Advertisement Index to the Massachusetts Gazette and Boston Newsletter

1704-1776

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
Duxbury, Massachusetts, 2000

Boston Newsletter & Massachusetts Gazette Advertisement Index

Table of Contents

Introduction i

Directory Classifications. . . . iv

Directory xiii

A 1

B 53

C 230

D 350

E 418

F 446

G 504

H 592

I 699

J 706

K 742

L 764

M 825

N 910

O 938

P 955

Q 1038

R 1044

S 1101

T 1219

U 1272

V 1275

W 1286

Y 1398

Z 1401

"1, 2, 3 . . ." 1402

"Early American Imprints" 1404

Introduction

The need for an index

Although a vast number of advertisements are available for study in early American newspapers, researchers are hampered by a lack of good indexes by which desired information can be readily found. Accordingly, if newspapers are to be used, it is reasonable to expect that many hours will be spent scanning columns of text, without any guaranty that efforts will be rewarded with useful data.

With this situation in view, I have compiled an advertisement index to the *Boston Newsletter and Massachusetts Gazette,* a weekly newspaper published from 1704 through the early part of 1776. This newspaper is available (as of 2000) in microfilm format from Readex Microprint in New Canaan, Connecticut.

The *Boston Newsletter*

The *Boston Newsletter* was first published in April 1704 and ceased publication in February 1776, shortly before the evacuation British troops from Boston. Charles Evans in his *American Bibliography* provides a brief history of the *Boston Newsletter* under the date 1704, which we quote in its entirety below:

> The first newspaper continuously published in what is now the United States of America. Founded by John Campbell, Postmaster. After No. 5. "Sold at the Post Office" takes the place of Boone in the imprint until November 10, 1707, when John Allen became the printer until October 8, 1711. At this date the printing was resumed by Bartholomew Green "for John Campbell, Postmaster," to December, 1721. After which it was "Printed and sold by B. Green," to December, 1726. In January, 1727, Green changed the name to "The Weekly News-letter," beginning it No. 1. In November, 1730, the name was again changed to "The Boston Weekly Newsletter" and the 1196 numbers which had been dropped added, the number at that date being 1396, and so continued to the death of Green, 28 December, 1732. Beginning with January 1733, the paper was "Printed and sold by John Draper," his son-in-law, up to the time of his death, 29 November, 1762. The publication was continued by his son, Richard Draper, who, in January, 1763, altered the title to, "The Boston Weekly News-letter and New-England Chronicle," changing it again in about a year to "The Massachusetts Gazette, and Boston News-letter," and taking in his kinsman, Samuel Draper, as a partner. Samuel Draper, died in March, 1767, and Richard remained the sole publisher to May, 1768, when, up to September, 1769, the publication was singularly divided with The *Boston Post-Boy*, by order of the Government, as "The Massachusetts Gazette." In September, 1769, the title of "The Massachusetts Gazette and Boston Weekly News-letter" was resumed. In May, 1774, Draper took John Boyle into partnership. His death occurring in June, his widow Margaret Draper succeeded him, with Boyle, who was a tory, as a partner for a short time. After the beginning of the revolutionary war the paper was conducted by her, with John Howe as partner, until the evacuation of Boston by the British Troops, in 1776, when the publication of the "News-letter" ceased, and was never revived. No complete file is known. The New York Historical Society has a file of the first four years nearly complete, and about half the numbers between 1704 and 1720 are in the Massachusetts Historical Society.

During the early years of publication, the *Boston Newsletter* typically had two pages per issue, with two columns of text per page. The advertisements were placed at the bottom of the second column on the second page. During the first two or three decades the

number of advertisements was very small (usually not more than 10 per issue), and during the first few years some issues had no advertisements at all. By the late 1760s, the *Boston Newsletter* typically consisted of four pages with three columns of text per page. Supplements and extra editions were published with the result that four to eight pages per week became typical. Advertisements during this period would (collectively speaking) occupy a full page (or more) per issue.

Organization of the Index

This index has an estimated 10,000-12,000 entries listing individuals, corporate entities, shop signs, taverns, ships, churches, etc. Entries frequently include employment and address information, together with a summary of other interesting details that can be gleaned from the text of the ads. The dates at the bottom of each entry refer to the dates wherein the name appeared in ads.

A directory has been prepared for users who are interested in knowing which individuals listed in the index followed certain professions (such as goldsmiths, ship captains, medical doctors) or who fell into other categories (such as run-away servants or insolvent debtors). More than 150 categories are included in the directory.

Early American imprints (i.e. books, pamphlets, etc.) that were advertised in the *Boston Newsletter* are enumerated in a separate section following the alphabetical listings. These early American imprints are arranged by Evans numbers. See: the *National Index of American Imprints through 1800. The Short-Title Evans* by Clifford K. Shipton and James E. Mooney.

Commonly used abbreviations:

BNL - *Boston Newsletter*
E - Extraordinary
MG - *Massachusetts Gazette*
PS- Post Script
S - Supplement

Comprehensiveness

This index is not fully comprehensive. Information not included in the index falls into the following discreet categories:

a) Tax delinquents: Various land proprietorships and towns would sometimes name tax delinquents in advertisements and would usually list the unpaid sums that were assigned to each of them.

b) Un-retrieved letters: In many years the postmaster of the Boston Post Office would publish a list of names and addresses of the intended recipients of un-retrieved letters. These lists would often include several dozen names.

c) Ferries, wharves, and government buildings are frequently mentioned as landmarks in advertisements. These references have not been included in the index.

d) Land Bank shareholders and loan recipients: Numerous Land Bank shareholders and loan recipients were mentioned in advertisements when the bank's accounts were being settled subsequent to its dissolution. These names are not indexed.

e) Early American imprints: Certain advertised titles were not found in Shipton and Mooney's *National Index of American Imprints.* In some instances this may have been the

case because the titles mentioned in the ads differed from the titles that appeared on the printed works; in other cases, some of the advertised titles may have remained unprinted; in still other cases, some published works may have simply escaped the notice of Shipton and Mooney.

f) Authors of non-American imprints: In instances where five or more imported titles were listed in a single advertisement, the authors have not been indexed. In cases where there are fewer than five titles listed, the authors are indexed so long as they can be unambiguously identified.

Caveat

In 18th-century Boston, it was often the case that several individuals shared the same name; John Adams, William Clark, John Kneeland, Samuel Sewall, and John Smith are all excellent examples of names which were used by several different individuals. Although I have endeavored to assign each ad to the appropriate individual, I believe that there will inevitably be instances where my assignments are incorrect, and thus will require future revision.

Future Direction

It is likely that the usefulness of this index could be enhanced by providing users with citations to various biographical dictionaries that have relevant information on indexed individuals (e.g. *Sibley's Harvard Graduates*).

Andrew Pollock, Duxbury, Massachusetts

June 30, 2000

Directory Classifications

Abbreviations:
RT = Related to
UF = Use for

❖ Almanacs [1]

❖ Almanac compilers [2]

❖ American Indians [3]

• Anchorsmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Anchorsmiths)

• Apothecaries
(see: Heath services - Apothecaries)

❖ Apprentices (Run-away) [4]

❖ Art dealers [5]

❖ Artists, drafters, engravers [6]

❖ Associations, societies [7]

• Attorneys
(see: Legal services - attorneys)

❖ Auctioneers [8]

❖ Authors [9]

❖ Bakers [10]

❖ Bankruptcies - Assignees of creditors [11]

❖ Bankruptcies - Bankruptcy commissioners [12]

❖ Bankruptcies - Bankruptcy trustees [13]

❖ Bankruptcies - Insolvent debtors [14]

❖ Barbers, hairdressers [15]

• Bayonet Manufacturers
(see: Cutlers)

• Blacksmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Blacksmiths)

❖ Blockmakers [16]

• Boat builders
(see: Shipwrights, boat builders)

❖ Bookbinders [17]

❖ Bookkeepers [17a]

❖ Booksellers, publishers, stationsers [18]

• Brassfounders
(see: Metalworkers - Founders)

• Braziers
(see: Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

❖ Brewers, distillers, maltsters [19]

❖ Bricklayers [20]

❖ Brickmakers [21]

❖ Brokers [22]

❖ Brushmakers [23]

❖ Business names [24]
(used when the business name is not identical with that of the proprietor; listings do not include taverns)

Directory Classifications

• Business partnerships
(see: Business names)

❖ Butchers [25]

• Cabinet makers
(see: furniture manufacturers)

• Candles
(see: Chandlers)

❖ Carriage, chaise, coach, sleigh makers [26]

❖ Carpenters, housewrights [27]

❖ Cardmakers [28]

• Carters
(see: Porters, truckmen)

❖ Cartographers [29]

❖ Carvers [30]

❖ Caulkers [31]

❖ Chairmakers (furniture? Conveyance?) [32]

❖ Chandlers [33]

• Chaise makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach makers)

• Chefs
(see: Victuallers)

❖ Chimney sweeps [34]

❖ Chocolate grinders, chocolate makers [35]

• Churches
(see: Meeting houses, churches)

❖ Clergymen [36]

❖ Clock & Watch makers [37]

• Cloth dyers
(see: Dyers)

• Clothiers
(see: Garment makers)

• Clothing
(see: Garment makers)

• Coach makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach makers)

❖ Colleges, schools [38]

❖ Confectioners [39]

• Constables
(see: Sheriffs, constables, and deputies)

• Cooks
(see: Victuallers)

❖ Coopers [40]

❖ Cordwainers, shoemakers [41]

❖ Corkers [41a]

❖ Criminals (suspected, alleged, condemned, executed; listings include gaol escapees) [42]

• Cupper
(see: Health services - Physcians, surgeons)

Directory Classifications

• Curriers
(see: Leather workers)

• Customs
(see: “Custom house” entries in the index)

❖ Cutlers [43]

• Dancing
(see: Education: Schoolmasters, tutors, and professors)

• Dentists
(see: Health services - Dentists)

• Deputies
(see: Sheriffs, constables, and deputies)

• Distillers
(see: Brewers, distillers, maltsters)

• Drafters
(see: Artists, drafters, engravers)

• Dressmakers
(see: Garment makers)

❖ Drovers [44]

• Drugs
(see: Health services - Apothecaries)

❖ Dyers [45]
(U.F: cloth dyers, silk dyers)

❖ Educators - Lecturers, professors, schoolmasters, tutors, [46]

❖ Engineers [47]

• Engravers
(see: Artists, drafters, engravers)

❖ Estate settlement - Insolvent estates [48]

❖ Estate settlement - Insolvent estate commissioners [49]

❖ Explorers [50]

• Factories, mills
(see: Business names)

❖ Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen [51]

❖ Farriers [52]

❖ Feltmakers, feltmongers [53]

❖ Fish-hook makers [54]

❖ Fishermen [55]

❖ Fishmongers [56]

• Forts
(see: Military - Forts, garrisons)

• Fruit
(see: Grocers)

❖ Furniture manufacturers [57]

• Gardeners
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

❖ Garment makers [58]
(R.T.: glovemakers, hatmakers, milliners)

• Garrisons
(see: Military - Forts, garrisons)

Directory Classifications

❖ Glass manufacturers [59]

❖ Glaziers [60]

❖ Glovemakers [61]

• Goldsmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths)

❖ Governments - Provincial, colonial [62]

❖ Governments - Counties [63]

❖ Governments - Municipalities; listings include land proprietorships [64]

❖ Government buildings - Provincial, colonial, county, municipal [65]

❖ Government officials (British and British colonial administration [exclusive of customs]) [66]

❖ Grocers [67]

❖ Gun dealers, Gunsmiths [68]

• Gun powder
(see: Powder makers)

• Hairdressers
(see: Barbers, hairdressers)

❖ Hardware dealers, ironmongers [69]

❖ Hatters, milliners [70]

❖ Health services - Apothecaries [71]

❖ Health services - Dentists [72]

❖ Health services - Midwives [73]

❖ Health services - Physicians, surgeons [74]

• Historians
(see: Authors)

❖ Horsemanship demonstrator [75]

• Housewrights
(see: Carpenters, housewrights)

• Husbandmen
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

• Indians
(see: American Indians)

❖ Innholders [76]

❖ Inns, taverns [77]

❖ Instrument manufactures (mathematical, musical, navigation, scientific) [78]

❖ Insurance offices and insurance office proprietors [78a]

• Ironmongers
(see: Hardware dealers, ironmongers)

❖ Jack makers [78b]

❖ Japaners [79]

❖ Jewelers [80]

• Joiners
(see: furniture manufacturers)

Directory Classifications

❖ Judges, justices [81]

❖ Knackers [82]

❖ Laborers [83]

• Land proprietorships
(see: Governments - municipalities)

❖ Laundry workers [83a]

• Leather-breeches makers
(see: Garment makers)

• Leather dressers
(see: Leather workers)

❖ Leather workers [84]

❖ Legal services - Attorneys [85]

❖ Lighthouse keepers [86]

❖ Lime burners (and vendors) [87]

❖ Linen drapers [88]

❖ Lotteries [89]

❖ Lottery managers [90]

• Magazines
(see: Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines)

• Maltsters
(see: Brewers, distillers, maltsters)

• Mariners
(see: “ship captains” and “seamen”)

❖ Mastmakers [91]

• Master mariners
(see: Ship captains)

❖ Mechanics [92]

• Medicines
(see: Health services - Apothecaries)

❖ Meetinghouses, churches [93]

❖ Merchants, shopkeepers, traders [94]
(U.F.: shopkeepers offering ceramics, commodities, textiles, and assorted goods)
(R.T.: Booksellers, Fishmongers, Grocers, Gun dealers, Hardware dealers, Seed shop proprietors, slave dealers, Wine vendors)

❖ Metalworkers - Anchorsmiths [95]

❖ Metalworkers - Blacksmiths @ forge workers [96]

❖ Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinmin [97]

❖ Metalworkers - Founders [98]
(U.F: makers of bells, cannons, and other large cast objects)

❖ Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths [99]

• Midwives
(see: Health services - Midwives)

❖ Military units - Companies, regiments [100]

❖ Military - Forts, garrisons [101]

Directory Classifications

❖ Military - Officers [102]

❖ Military - Petty officers, soldiers [103]

• Mills
(see: Business names)

❖ Millers [104]

• Milliners
(see: Hatmakers, milliners)

❖ Musicians [105]

❖ Nailors (nailmakers?) [106]

❖ Navy officers [107]

• Newspapers
(see: Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines)

❖ Nobility and gentry (European) [108]
(U.F.: baronets, earls, knights, peers)

• Nurserymen
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandment, yeomen)

❖ Oarmakers [109]

❖ Oils, paints, varnishes (Vendors of) [110]

• Paint (see: Oils, paints, varnishes)

❖ Painters (RT: artists, drafters, engravers) [111]

❖ Paper manufacturers [112]

• Partnerships
(see: Business names)

❖ Pavers [112a]

• Peers
(see: Nobility)

❖ Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines [113]

❖ Perfumers [114]

• Periwig makers
(see: wigmakers)

• Peruke makers
(see: wigmakers)

• Pewterers
(see: Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

• Pharmacists
(see: Health services - Apothecaries)

• Physicians
(see: Health services - Physicians, surgeons)

• Pilots
(see: seamen)

❖ Pinmakers, needlemakers [115]

• Pirates
(see: “Piracy” listings in the index)

❖ Plumbers [116]

• Poets
(see: Authors)

❖ Porters, truckmen, ferrymen [117]

Directory Classifications

• Postmasters
(see: “Post Office” listings in the index)

❖ Postriders, delivery services [118]

❖ Potters [119]

❖ Powder makers [120]
(U.F.: Gun powder)

❖ Printers [121]

• Publishers
(see: Booksellers, publishers, stationers)

❖ Pumpmakers [122]

• Regiments
(see: Military - Companies, regiments)

❖ Riggers [122a]

❖ Ropemakers [123]

❖ Saddlers [124]

❖ Sailmakers [125]

❖ Sawyers [125a]

• Schools
(see: Colleges, schools)

• Schoolmasters
(see: Educators - schoolmasters, tutors, professors)

❖ Scientists [126]

❖ Scriveners, notaries

• Scythe makers
(see: Cutlers)

❖ Seamen [127]

❖ Seed shop proprietors [128]

❖ Servants (run-away) [129]

❖ Sheriffs. constables, deputies, gaol keepers [130]

• Ships
(see: Vessel names)

❖ Ship (and sloop) captains [131]

• Shipjoiner
(see: Shipwrights, ship builders, boat builders)

❖ Shipwrights, ship builders, boat builders [132]

• Shoemakers
(see: Cordwainers, shoemakers)

• Shopkeepers
(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, and tutors)

❖ Signs [133]
(U.F.: Shop and tavern signs)

• Silk dyers
(see: Dyers)

• Silversmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths)

❖ Slaves (Negro, mulatto, American Indian, East Indian) [134]

Directory Classifications

❖ Slave transactions (used only for those persons [or firms] who advertised groups of slaves on one or more occasions or individual slaves on two or more occasions) [135]

❖ Sleigh makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach, and sleigh makers)

• Sloops
(see: Vessel names)

• Soap
(see: Chandlers)

• Societies
(see: Associations, societies)

❖ Stagecoach drivers [136]

❖ Stagecoach proprietors [137]

❖ Stagecoach services [138]

❖ Stationers
(see: Booksellers, publishers, stationers)

❖ Stay makers [139]

❖ Stone cutters. masons [140]

• Stone lime
(see: Lime burners)

❖ Sugar refiners [141]

• Surgeons
(see: Health services - Physicians, surgeons)

❖ Surveyors (Land) [141a]

❖ Sutlers [142]

• Tailors
(see: Garment makers)

• Tanners
(see: Leather workers)

• Taverns
(see: Inns, taverns)

❖ Theaters [143]

• Tinworkers
(see: Metalworkers - braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

❖ Tobacco - tobacconists, tobacco-pipe makers [144]

❖ Toolmakers [144a]

• Traders
(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, traders)

• Truckmen
(see: Porters, truckmen)

❖ Upholsterers [145]

• Varnish
(see: Oils, paints, and varnishes)

• Vendue masters
(see: Auctioneers)

❖ Vessel names (ships, sloops, etc.) [146]

❖ Victuallers [147]

• Warehouse proprietors
(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, traders)

Directory Classifications

• Watch makers
(see: Clock and watch makers

❖ Weavers [148]

❖ Weights, measures, scales (makers, sealers) [149]

❖ Wharf proprietors [150]

❖ Wharfingers [151]

❖ Wheelrights [152]

❖ Wig makers [153]

❖ Wine [also cider and spirits] vendors, coopers, refiners, vinters [154]

❖ Women (business proprietors) [155]

• Wool-card manufacturers
(see: Cardmakers)

❖ Worsted combers [156]

• Yeomen
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

Directory

Abbreviations:
RT = Related to
UF = Use for

❖ Almanacs [1]

Ames Almanac * Bickerstaff's (Boston) Almanac * British & American Register * Clough's Almanac * College Almanac * Fleeming's Register * Low's Almanac * Massachusetts Register * Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus * N.W. Almanac * Natives Almanac * New England Almanac * Philadelphia Pocket Almanac * Poor Joseph's Almanac * Rivington's Pocket Almanac * Sherman's Almanac * Stearns" Almanac *

❖ Almanac compilers [2]

Nathaniel Ames * Isaac Bickerstaff * Nathaniel Low * Roger Sherman * Samuel Stearns *

❖ American Indians (includes Latin America) [3]

James Adams * John Ame * Esther Amos * Phebe Amos * Sarah Baker * Manway Beauchan * Pegg Berry * Caesar Borden * Rose Brown * Lydia Charles * Sylvanus Charles * Desiah Chin * Rachel Choho * James Cole * James Coochuck * Stephen David * John Elles * Joseph Emery * Joshua Ephraim * Thomas Faulknot * Eusy Gale * Hassanamisco Indians * Peter Hauley * John Holborn * Robin Hood * Daniel Hump * Captain Jacob * Grace Jamain * Moll Jenkins * Will Kanney * Bersheba Larrens * Boston Loring * Nim Lyell * James Mews * Philip Mews * John Michael * John Missel * Mohehanuck Tribe * Jonas Moses * James Muse * Philip Muse * Toby Myles * Harry Niles * Noodogawwerremet * Toney Norden * Norridgewak Tribe * Zipporah Palin * Moses Paul * Jonathan Pegan * John Peter * Jack Pudding * Isaac Pummatick * Punkapaog Indians * Joseph Quasson * Sabacoman * Amareta Salter * Captain Sandy * Jenny Savage * Thomas Scoggens * John Somersat * Thomas Spywood * Phillis Staniford * Fluellin Sumptimus * Milly Swan * Dick Swatch * Warren Tatson * George Toto * Joshua Waban * Keziah Wampum * Hannah Wapuck * Peter Warhonks * Ann Warwick * Jack Wheeler * James Whitford * Robin Yeals *

• Anchorsmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Anchorsmiths)

• Apothecaries
(see: Heath services - Apothecaries)

❖ Apprentices (Run-away) [4]

John Batts * John Blaney * Robert Bruce * Joshua Butsum * Stoddard Cady * John Baptist Canavan * Uriah Cross * Ralph Darwell * Lemuel Dickerman * John Goodacre * Stephen Griffith * Samuel Parkman Hersey * William Hogsdon * Peter Houston * Isaac Jones * George Lambeth * William Latherbee * John Lowder * John Markland * Anthony Morss * John New * Ozias Palmer * John Pool * John Rackwood * Timothy Sergeant * William Smith * Charles Taylor * Nathan Thayer * John Tompson * Gideon Tower * Thomas Waight * Nathan Wheeler *

❖ Art dealers [5]

James Buck * Benjamin Eliot * John Gore * Daniel Henchman * Nathaniel Hurd * Thomas Johnson * William Price * Mr. Price (near the Town House) * Mr. Randal @ Ann Street * Thomas Robinson * John Smibert * Mr. Stedman @ Cambridge * Stephen Whiting *

❖ Artists, drafters, engravers [6]

(R.T.: Cartographers, painters)

Barnard Andrews (embroiderer) * Joseph Badger * Mrs. Geyer (flower maker) * Richard Gridley * Mary Gyer (wax-work objects) * Elizabeth Hinche (glass painting) * Nathaniel Hurd * Richard Jennys * Thomas Johnson * George Mason (limner) * Nathaniel Mors * Peter Pelham * Freeman Pulsifer (whalebone cutter) * Paul Revere * John Smibert *

❖ Associations, societies [7]

American Congress Association * American Philosophical Society * Ancient & Most Benevolent Order of the

Friendly Brothers(?) of St. Patrick * Anti-Matrimonial Society * Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce (Society for the Encouragement of) * Baptist Association (or Association of Baptist Chuches) * Baptist Committee of Grievances * Boston (Caulkers of the Port of) * Boston (Grist Mill Proprietors @) * Boston (Justices of the Peace @) * Boston (Sugar houses @) * Boston Pier (Proprietors of) * Calicos (Worthy and Hospitable Society of) * Charlestown (Ferrymen @) * Christian Knowledge (Society for the Propagation of) * Connecticut (Drovers of) * Correspondence (Committee of) * Gospel (Society for the Propagation of in Foreign Parts) * Gospel (Corporation for the Propagation of in New England) * Industry (Society for Encouraging) * Inspection (Committee of) * Irish Charitable Society * Liberty (True Born Sons of) (Sons and Friends of) * Manners (Honourable Society for the Reformation of) * Marine Society @ Boston * Masons (Free & Accepted) St. John's Lodge * Masons (Free & Accepted) St. Andrew's Lodge * Masons (Free & Accepted) Rising Sun Lodge * Masons (Free & Accepted) Lodge No. 169 * Merchants & Traders (Society of) * Merchants (Committee of @ New York) * Military Company of Adventurers * Poor (Overseers of the) * St. Patrick (Ancient & Most Benevolent Order of the Friendly Brothers[?] of) * Theatrical Amusements (Society for promoting) * Trade & Commerce (Society for Encouraging) * United Society * Westminster Assemnbly of Divines *

• Attorneys
(see: Legal services - attorneys)

❖ Auctioneers [8]

Benjamin Adams * Robert Armstrong * Ephrain Baker * Gideon Ball * Martin Bicker * Archibald Bowman * Benjamin Church * Deacon Church's Vendue * Cornhill, Boston (Auction Room @) * John Darrel * Moses Deshon * Deshon's Auction Room * Dock Square, Boston (Auction Room @) * Elias Dupee * William Fallass * Benjamin Gerrish * John Gerrish * Samuel Gerrish * Daniel Goffe * Robert Gould * William Greenleaf * Hathorn & Vicar * William Hunter * Hunter's Auction Room * Arthur Jeffry * King Street (Auction Hall @) * Stephen Labbe * Joseph Lewis * Joshua Loring * Peter Luce * New Auction Room * Newest Auction Room * William Nichols * Nichols & Gerrish * Stephen North * North End (Vendie Office @) * Andrew Oliver * Queen Street (Auction Room @) * J. Russell * Russell & York * Captain Savage's Auction Room * Savage & Winter * Samuel Smith * Ambrose Vincent * James Wagstaffe * William Winter *

❖ Authors, Editors [9]

Hull Abbot * Thomas Able * Amos Adams * John Adams * Joseph Adams * Zabadiel Adams * M. Adamson * Joseph Allein * Richard Allein * James Allen * John Allen * Thomas Allen * Isaac Ambrose * Levi Ames * Thomas Amory * Nathaniel Appleton * East Apthorp * Archibald Arbuthnot * Aristocles * John Armstrong * Jonathan Ashley * Samuel Auchmuty * Isaac Baccus * John Bacon * Nathaniel Bacon * William Balch * Moses Baldwin * John Barnard * Thomas Barnard * Moses Bartlet * John Bass * William Bates * Richard Baxter * Pierre Bayle * John Beach * Joseph Belcher * Joseph Bellamy * Deab Berkley * Francis Bernard * Richard Bernard * William Beveridge * Barnabas Binney * William Blackstone * Thomas Blackwell * Thomas Boston * Thomas Bowman * William Boyd * Zabdiel Boylston * Thomas Bradbury * Rev. N. Brady * Robert Breck * Lemuel Briant * Thomas Bridge * Charles Brockwell * John Broun * Arthur Brown * John Brown * Thomas Brown * Joseph Buckminster * Samuel Buell * John Bulkley * Peter Bulkley * George Bull * John Bunyan * Daniel Burgess * Biship Burnet * Aaron Burr * Jeremiah Burroughs * Samuel Butler * Mather Byles * Marston Cabot * William Cadogan * Wellins Calcott * John Caldwell * Robert Calef * Daniel Campbell * John Campbell * Henry Caner * Canonicus * Susannah Carter * Jack Catch * Vincent Centinel * Ephraim Chambers * Thomas Bradbury Chandler * Isaac Chanler * John Charmion * Charles Chauncey * Samuel Checkley * Ezekiel Cheever * Samuel

Directory

Cheever * John Chipman * Marcus Tullius Cicero * William Clagget * Nathaniel Clap * Thomas Clap * Ephraim Clark * Peter Clark * Samuel Clark * John Cleaveland * Benjamin Colman * John Conder * Mr. Condy (Historian) * George Cook * Samuel Cooper * William Cooper * John Corbet * John Cotton * Richard Cox * Andrew Croswell * Alexander Cruden * Robert Cruttenden * William Cudworth * N. Culpepper * Alexander Cumming * James Dana * John Danforth * James Davenport * Samuel Davies * S. Davis * Archibald Deans * Thomas Delaune * M. Delile * Jonathan Dickinson * Moses Dickinson * Thomas Dilworth * W.H. Dilworth * Aminidab Discipline * Humphry Ditton * William Dodd * Philip Doddridge * Benjamin Doolittle * Thomas Doolittle * Theophilus Dorrington * William Douglass * William Doyle * Charles Drelincourt * Jeremiah Dummer * William Dyer * Jabez Earle * Robert Eastburn * Joshua Eaton * John Edwards * Jonathan Edwards * Nathaniel Eelles * Andrew Eliot * Richard Elliot * Dr. Eliot * Joseph Emerson * Thomas Emlyn * John Entick * Ebenezer Erskine * Ralph Erskine * Joseph Estabrook * Nathaniel Evans * James Fairservice * Daniel Fenning * Adam Ferguson * "Fiat Justitia" * Samuel Finley * Giles Firmin * Elisha Fish * Rev. Fitch * Josiah Flagg * John Flavel * Robert Fleming * Henry Flint * Eli Forbes * James Fordyce * Thomas Forrest * James Foster * John Fox * Thomas Foxcroft * Isaac Fraisier * Augustus Hermannus Frank * Davis Hirchel Frankel * Benjamin Franklin * Mylo Freeman * Richrad Fry * William Fuller * D. Antonio Gavin * Ebenezer Gay * Reverend Gay * Joshua Gee * Adam Gibb * Henry Gibbs * Thomas Gibbons * John Gill * Gloucester (Lord Bishop of) * Solomon Goodwin * Nathaniel Gookin * William Gordon * Thomas Gouge * Andrew Gray * Ellis Gray * Isaac Greenwood * Henry Grove * Rev. Guyse * John Hale * John Hancock * Francis Hare * Henry Harris * Thomas Harward * Francis Hastlewood * Elias Haven * John Hawkesworth * John Hawles * John Hayward * Samuel Hayward * Lemuel Hedge * Moses Hemmenway * Nathaniel Henchman * Matthew Henry * James Hervey * John Higginson * Nehemiah Hobart * Noah Hobart * William Hobby * John Hodgdon * William Homes * Thomas Hooker * William Hooper * Samuel Hopkins * John How * Nehemiah How * Simeon Howard * Charles Hughes * Humphrey Humdrum * John Hunt * Thomas Hutchinson * David Imrie * Ingenious Surveyor * James Janeway * Bob Jengle * John Jennings * Jedediah Jewett * John Johnson * Samuel Johnson * Mr. Johnson @ Woburn * Andrew Jones * David Jones * Thomas Jones * Junius * Benjamin Keach * Harne Kilco * William King * Samuel Langdon * John Lathrop * Joseph Lathrop * Andrew Le Mercier * Henry Lee * John Lee * Samuel Lee * John Leland * Thomas Leland * John Lewis * William Livingston * John Locke * Samuel Locke * Allan Logan * London (Lord Bishop of) * Benjamin Lord * Joseph Lord * Israel Loring * James Lovell * Thaddeus Maccarty * David MacGregore * Patrick Mackellar * James McPherson * Martin Maden * Thomas Mall * M. Marcandier * Edmund March * John Mason * Azariah Mather * Cotton Mather * Increase Mather * Nathaniel Mather * Samuel Mather * Experience Mayhew * Jonathan Mayhew * William McClenochan * David McGregore * Matthew Mead * John Mellens * Jedediah Mills * Jonathan Mitchel * Judah Monis * Joseph Moody * Joshua Moody * Samuel Moody * Rev. Moodey * Joseph Morgan * Nathaniel Morton * John Murray * William Nadir * Lewis Nicola * Nathaniel Niles * Samuel Niles * John Norcott * John Norton * Samson Occum * Andrew Oliver * Abraham Order * Job Orton * James Otis * John Owen * Oxford (Lord Bishop of) * Thomas Paine * Daniel Parker * Ebenezer Parkman * Jonathan Parsons * Richard Pateshall * Thomas Pattin * Edward Payson * Oliver Peabody * Richard Pearsall * Edward Pearse * D. Pede * Ebenezer Pemberton * Mr. Pemberton * Samuel Phillips * Theophilus Pickering * Nathaniel Pierce * James Pierpont * Samuel Pike * Richard Plough-jogger * John Pomfret * R. Poole * Beilby Porteus * Elam Potter * Thomas Pownall * Peter Pratt * Thomas Prentice * Benjamin Prescott * Roger Price * Joseph Priestly * Thomas Prince * Thomas Prior * John Quick * Edmund Quincy * Samuel Quincy * John

Reynolds * Thomas Reynold * Nathaniel Robbins * William Robertson * Constant Rockman * John Rogers * Robert Rogers * William Romaine * Bernard Romans * Elizabeth Rowe * Robert Russel * John Ryther * Nathan Ben Saddi * Robert Sandeman * Richard Saunders * Scots Sawney * Henry Scougal * M. De Secondat * William Secker * Monsieur Sequenot * John Sergeant * Joseph Sewall * Samuel Sewall * William Seward * Jeremiah Shepard * Thomas Shepard * W. Shipman * Reverend Shirley * William Shurtleff * Simon the Tanner * John Smalley * Thomas Smith * Tobias George Smollett * Sodor & Man (Thomas, Lord Bishop of) * Reverend Sorge * Phillip Dormer Stanhope * Richard Steele * George Alexander Stevens * Simon Stevens * Ezra Stiles * Samuel Stillman * Solomon Stoddard * Nathaniel Stone * James Stuart * Thomas Symmes * William Tans'ur * N. Tate * Abraham Taylor * Gilbert Tennent * Peter Thatcher * Ebenezer Thayer * William Torrey * Jonathan Townsend * Thomas Tryon * John Tucker * John Tufts * Rev. Turner * Ebenezer Turrell * Helter Van Scelter * Ralph Venning * Nathaniel Vincent * Thomas Vincent * Benjamin Wadsworth * Timothy Walker * Nathaniel Walter * Nehemiah Walter * Thomas Walter * Joseph Warren * Isaac Watt * John Webb * Alexander Webster * Samuel Webster * Andrew Welwood * John Wesley * Benjamin West * Westminster Assembly of Divines * James Wetmore * Phillis Wheatley * Mercy Wheeler * Eleazer Wheelock * John White * George Whitefield * Chauncey Whittlesey * Edward Wigglesworth * Samuel Wigglesworth * Thomas Wilcocks * John Wilkins * Samuel Willard * John Williams * Nathaniel Williams * Solomon Williams * William Williams * David Wilson * Richard Winter * John Wise * Roger Wolcott * William Wood * Samuel Woodward * Worcester (Isaac, Lord Bishop of) * H. Worthington * Roger Wren * John Wright * Edward Young *

❖ Bakers [10]

Nathaniel Baker * James Barns * Nathaniel Breed * William Briggs * John Buchanan * John Callender * Joseph Callender * William Darracott * Mr. Davenport * Edward Edes * Jonathan Furnass * Leatly Gee * Samuel Gray * Alex. Gregory * Stephen Harris * Mr. Harris * Benjamin Harrod * John Harrod * William Hill * Richard Holyoke * Thomas Hoppen * John Jenkins * William Kettell * John Langdon * Mr. Lucas * Joseph Man * Archibald McNeil * Joseph Mors * Henry Neal * Neal & Williams * Thomas Pearson * Mr. Pearson @ Wing's Lane * Jer. Perry * Isaac Pierce * John Rand * Jabez Richardson * James Scolley * William Sherad * John Soren * William Speakman * Richard Surcomb * James Thwing * Nathaniel Thwing * William Torrey * John Tudor * Mr. Vail @ New Boston * John White * Mr. White @ North End * Robert Williams *

❖ Bankruptcies - Assignees of creditors [11]

James Beard * Samuel Cutt * Samuel Edwards * John Fayerweather * Ebenezer Harndon * Agur Judson * Stephen Kent * John Leverett * Ichabod Lewis * Henry Liddel * John Nutting * Andrew Oliver * John Soley * William Story * William Thompson *

❖ Bankruptcies - Bankruptcy commissioners [12]

Benjamin Austen * Nathaniel Bethune * Andrew Bordman * James Boutineau * John Burrell * Samuel Curwen * Adam Cushing * Samuel Cushing * Richard Cutt * Thomas Darling * Henry Deering * Joseph Dowse * William Dummer * Daniel Farnham * Thomas Flucker * Thomas Foster * John Foye * John Frost * Benjamin Gamblin * Ezekiel Goldthwait * Joseph Green * Thomas Green * Stephen Hall * Nathaniel Hatch * James Haywood * Clement Hughes * Foster Hutchinson * Thomas Hutchinson * William Hutchinson * Ralph Inman * Benjamin Johnson * John Jones * Joseph Lee * Ezekiel Lewis * Benjamin Lincoln * Stephen Longfellow * John Noyes * John Nutting * Jacob Parker * Zechariah Pool * Joseph Porter * John Remington * Jonathan Remington * Nathaniel Ropes * John Rowe * James Russell * Jonathan Sewall * Joseph Smith * Ebenezer

Spoutt * Anthony Stoddard * Jos. Trumbull * Henry Vassall * Jonathan Waldo * George Watson * John Wendell * Samuel Wentworth * Ezra Whitmarsh * Samuel Whittemore * Joshua Winslow * Oliver Wolcott * Thomas Woodbridge *

❖ Bankruptcies - Bankruptcy trustees [13]

John Adams * Samuel Adams * James Allen * Nathaniel Appleton * Jonathan Bagley * Daniel Balch * John Ball * John Ballard * Benjamin Barnard * John Bennet * George Bethune * Richard Billings * Samuel Bishop * Andrew Black * Edward Blanchard * Joshua Blanchard * Daniel Bliss * Samuel Blodget * Seth Blodget * Jacob Boardman * John Boit * Andrew Bordman * John Borland * William Bowdoin * Nathan Bowen * Jerathmeal Bowers * Jonathan Bowman * Nicholas Boyleston * Nathaniel Boynton * Joseph Bradford * Thomas Bradford * Nathaniel Bridge * David Britton * Charles Brown * Deliverance Brown * Gawen Brown * John Brown * Jonathan Brown * Joseph Brown * Phinehas Brown * Thomas Brown * Thimas Bumstead * Caleb Call * Joseph Callender * Alexander Campbell * John Carter * Henry Champion * James Charity * Abner Cheever * David Cheever * Benjamin Church * Joseph Church * Moses Church * Benjamin Cleeves * Moses Clement * Stephen Cleverly * Ebenezer Coburn * Ebenezer Coffin * William Coffin * Charles Cushing * Thomas Cushing * Richard Cutt * Aaron Davis * Benjamin Davis * William Dawes * Samuel Dennie * Joseph Denison * Moses Deshon * William Dickman * John Dix * William Dodge * Daniel Dole * Oliver Dole * Samuel Downe * Philip Dumaresq * John Dummer * Jacob Eames * Benjamin Edwards * Bulkley Emerson * William Estes * William Fairbanks * Michael Farley * Nathaniel Farley * Daniel Farnham * Francis Felton * David Flagg * Thomas Flucker * Philip Freeman * Andrew Frothingham * Joseph Frothingham * William Frothingham * Martin Gay * John Glover * Jonathan Glover * John Gore * Robert Gould * James Gowan * Thomas Gray * John Green * Nahum Green * Abel Greenleaf * William Greenleaf * Nathaniel Greenwood * Ezekiel Hale * Stephen Hall * John Hancock * Ebenezer Harndell * Enenezer Harndon * Jonathan Harrington * John Harris * Benjamin Harrod * John Haskins * Joseph Haynes * Nathaniel Henchman * Joseph Henderson * Samuel Hendley * Joshua Henshaw * Robert Hewes * William Hickling * Ephraim Hildreth * William Hitchbourne * John Hodgson * Samuel Holbrook * John Holliday * Nathaniel Holmes * John Homer * Joseph Hopkins * William Hoskins * Joseph How * Thomas Hubbard * Foster Hutchinson * Shrimpton Hutchinson * Thomas Hutchinson * John Ingalls * Ralph Inman * Thomas Ivers * Joseph Jackson * Thomas Jackson * Leonard Jarvis * David Jeffers * Samuel Jenks * James Johnson * Francis Johonnot * Zechariah Johonnot * Benjamin Jones * Daniel Jones * William Jones * John Joy * James Kettell * Thomas King * Solomon Kneeland * Abel Lawrence * Jedediah Leathe * William Leighton * Joseph Lemmon * John Leverett * Thomas Leverett * Thomas Lewis * Theophilus Lillie * Thomas Litch * Moses Little * Israel Loring * Nathaniel Loring * Abiel Lovejoy * John Lowell * Thomas Maccarty * William Mackay * Matthew Macnamarra * Cornelius Mansis * David Marsh * Thomas Marshall * James Martin * Thomas Mason * Hugh Maxwell * Hugh McDaniel * James Mc Hard * John McKeckney * Charles Minor * William Mitchell * Benjamin Moores * Edmund Moore * Isaac Morgan * William Morland * William Moulton * John Murray * William Needham * Jonathan Newhall * John Newman * James Nichols * James Noble * Edward Northey * Josiah Nottage * Isaac Osgood * Robert Treat Paine * Benjamin Parker * Daniel Parker * Samuel Parker * Dr. Parker @ Rutland * Samuel Parkman * Jonathan Payson * Jeremiah Pearson * Moses Peck * James Perkins * Alexander Phelps * William Philips * Ephraim Pierce * George Pierce * Robert Pierpont * Thomas Pitts * Edward Proctor * Leonard Proctor * Timothy Prout * Norton Quincy * Samuel Quincy * Nathaniel Rand * Edward Raymond * David Remick * Jacob Rhodes * Thomas Rice * John Richards * Benjamin

Richardson * Isaac Ridgway * Samuel Ridgeway * Robert Roberts * Thomas Robie * Daniel Rogers * Nathaniel Rogers * John Rowe * John Ruddock * John Ruggles * Nathaniel Sanger * Ezra Sargent * Nathan Peasley Sargent * John Savage * Joseph Scott * Francis Shaw * Alexander Shepard * John Shepard * Joseph Sherburne * Robert Sloan * Samuel Sloan * John Soley * John Soren * David Spear * Nathan Spear * Dr. Spencer * Edward Sprague * George Stacey * Thomas Stearns * Ebenezer Stebbins * John Stevenson * Alter Stoddard * Ebenezer Stone * Samuel Sumner * Joseph Swasey * John Sweetser * Samuel Swett * Jonathan Symonds * John Tarbell * Thomas Taylor * William Taylor * William Teel * James Thompson * John Timmins * Richard Tucker * John Tudor * Samuel Tuttle * Cornelius Waldo * John Waldo * Nathaniel Wales * Samuel Warren * Jonathan Webb * Samuel Webb * John Webber * Samuel Weeks * Jonathan Wells * Samuel Welles * Oliver Wendell * William Wheat * William Wheeler * Job Wheelwright * Nathaniel Wheelwright * John White * Timothy White * William Whitwell * Abel Willard * John Willard * Levi Willard * Nathaniel Willard * Simon Willard * George Williams * Jonathan Williams * John Wilson * John Wingate * Job Winslow * John Wood * Elias Worthington * Zabadiah Wyman * Benaiah Young *

❖ Bankruptcies - Insolvent debtors [14]

William Alford * Thomas Allen * James Apthorp * Henry Atkins * John Austen * Benjamin Bagnal * Daniel Ballard * Jedediah Bass * John Basset * Samuel Bathelor * Samuel Bayley * Thomas Bell * Jonathan Berry * Increase Blake * Hezekiah Blanchard * Joshua Bond * Lewis Boucher * Daniel Bradley * Samuel Bradley * Lemuel Brewster * Alexander Bridford * Aaron Brown * Elisha Brown * Samuel Brown * John Bryant * Jonathan Bryant * William Bryant * Jacob Bucknam * John Butler * George Caldwell * John Callender * Joseph Callender * Duncan Campbell * Thomas Carnes * Increase Child * Benjamin Choate * Timothy Clement * Isaac Codman * Benjamin Colman * Daniel Conant * Nathaniel Conant * Joshua Convers * Thomas Cooper * Cord Cordis * Ephraim Corey * John Coverly * Thomas Coverly * Samson Crosby * William Darracott * Stephen David * John Davison * Moses Deshon * John Dexter * Benjamin Easton * Nathaniel Emmons * Ephraim Fenno * Thomas Follingsby * James Forbes * John Furnass * John Gerrish * David Goldthwait * Joseph Grafton * Joseph Grant * Jonathan Gray * Samuel Gray * Susanna Gray * John Greer * Joseph Griffin * Thomas Gwin * Jonathan Hall * Benjamin Hammet * Samuel Hardcastle * Stephen Harris * James Hayward * Ratcliff Hellon * Jonathan Hobby * Thomas Hoppen * Enos Howe * Thomas How * Thomas Jackson * William Jepson * Benjamin Johnson * Amasa Jones * William Jones * Benjamin Joy * Elnathan Judd * William Tyler Kilby * George Kilcup * Archibald Law * Archibals Laws * Walter Logan * Jonathan Loring * Thomas Loring * Ebenezer Lowell * William McVicker * Josiah Mellish * David Miller * Benjamin Milliken * Jedediah Mills * John Mills * Clement Minor * Christopher Montgomery * William Nichols * Richard Oake * Edward Oliver * John Oliver * Jeremiah Osborne * Samuel Osborn * William Owen * Richard Palmes * Gideon Parker * John Peck * Jeremiah Pecker * John Phillips * Isaac Pierce * Samuel Pierce * John Pike * Moses Pitcher * Jonas Powers * Ebenezer Pratt * Edmund Quincy * Henry Quincy * John Rand * Joseph Remick * Thomas Rice * Abiel Richardson * Elizabeth Richardson * Jabez Richardson * John Richardson * Nathaniel Richardson * Elizabeth Ridgeway * Samuel Russel * Nathan Sargent * Humphry Scammon * John Scollay * Samuel Service * Epaphras Shrimpton * David Simons * Richard Skinner * Joseph Smethurst * Samuel Smith * Nathaniel Sparhawk * Pool Spear * Henry Spring * Samuel Stebbins * Ebenezer Stetson * Lemuel Stetson * John Stevens * Thomas Stevens * George Stimpson * William Stout * Samuel Swan * James Swift * Benjamin Thompson * Peter Thurston * Giles Tidmarsh * Joseph Tirrell * Jacob Treadwell * Robert Treat * Benjamin Tucker * Hugh Vans * Samuel Vans * James Joseph Villiers * Nathan Waite *

Thomas Walker * John Ward * Jonathan Webb * Grant Webster * Francis Wells * Francis Wells * John Wendell * Peter Wheeler * Jedediah White * John White * Stephen Whiting * Thomas Whiting * John Winchester * Dinely Wing * John Winniet * Joseph Wood * Thaddeus Wyman *

❖ Barbers, hairdressers [15]

Isaac Biscum * David Commings * Commings & Murray * "Fay" * Mr. Hall * Mr. Kelly @ King Street * Stephen Labbe * Powers Mariott * Richard Mortimer * William Murray * Daniel Oliver * Benjamin Rogers * John Rogers * Mr. Smith @ King Street * Bristol Swan * John Tucker * James Wright * John Young *

• Bayonet Manufacturers
(see: Cutlers)

• Blacksmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Blacksmiths)

❖ Blockmakers [16]

James Adams * Joseph Adams * Lydia & James Adams * Samuel Adams * Samuel Aves * John Brewer * James Davis * Francis Hubbard * George Mayo * James Read * Thomas Spring *

• Boat builders
(see: Shipwrights, boat builders)

❖ Bookbinders [17]

Andrew Barclay * Bulkley Emerson * William Gray * Wharton & Bowes *

❖ Bookkeepers [17a]

Joseph Bradford * John Edes * Brown Tymms * David Watt *

❖ Booksellers, publishers, stationers [18]

J. Almond * J. Amory @ Town Dock * Amos Atwell * Daniel Ayrault * D, Bailey @ Newburyport * Asa Baldwin * J. Baldwin * Jonathan Ballou * Andrew Barclay * Moses Bartlet * D. Bayley @ Newburyport * Nathaniel Belknap * Robert Bell * Joshua Blanchard * Luke Bliss * Samuel Blodget * John Bolls * Nicholas Boone * Samuel Boone * Peter Bours * Nicholas Bowes * John Boyles * William & Thomas Bradford * Thomas Bromfield * Thomas Brown * Alford Butler * Nicholas Buttolph * John Campbell * Alexander Carlisle * J. Carter @ Providence * Colonel Chandler * William Clagget * Clark & Nightengail * Samuel Colton * James Foster Condy * J. Condy * Obadiah Cookson * Cornfields (Bookshop opposite) * Cornhill, Boston (Bookshop @ lower end of) * Thomas Cox * Mr. Cox @ Cornhill * Cox & Berry * Mr. Cranch @ Hanover Street * Deacon Crosby * Michael Dennis * Edward Dilly * Widow Doane * John Draper * Joshua Draper * Margaret Draper * M. (Margaret) Draper & J. Boyle * Richard Draper * Richard & Samuel Draper * R. (Richard) Draper & J. Boyle * Susannah Draper * William Drew * John Dunlap * Edes & Gill * John Edwards * Joseph Edwards * Benjamin Eliot * John Eliot * John Eliot * Samuel Eliot * Bulkley Emerson * Mr. Enstone * Sarah Farmer * Josiah Flagg * John Fleeming * Thomas Fleet * Thomas & John Fleet * Robert Fletcher * Hopestill Foster * Daniel Fowle * Daniel & Robert Fowle * D. & Z. Fowle * Zachariah Fowle * Fowle & Draper * Benjamin Franklin * James Franklin * Peter Franklin * Philip Freeman * Thomas Fry * Furber & Russell * Hugh Gaine * Samuel Gerrish * Daniel Gookin * Benjamin Gray * James Gray * William Gray * Bartholomew Green * Timothy Green * T. Green @ New London * T. & S. Green * Green & Russell * Samuel Greenwood * John Griffin * Samuel Hall * S. Hall @ Rhode Island * Thomas Hancock * Charles Harrison * Daniel Henchman * J. Hillier @ Salem * Mr. Holbrook, near Boston Common * J. Holt @ New York * Benjamin Hutchinson * Daniel Kneeland * D. & J. Kneeland * John Kneeland * Samuel Kneeland * Kneeland & Adams * Kneeland & Davis * Kneeland & Green * Henry Knox * William Lang * John Langdon * John & Thomas Leverett * Thomas Leverett * Moses Lippit * London Book Store * Benjamin Loring * B. Love @ Ann Street * Marlborough Street (Bookshop @) * M. Martin * Walter McAlpine * McAlpine & Fleeming * Benjamin Mecom * John Mein * Mein & Fleeming * Mein & Sandeman * Joseph

Mellen * Mills & Hicks * Peter Mumford * Deacon Murray * John Muzzy * New Court House (Bookshop opposite) * Walter Nicholl * James Ormes * John Osborn * James Parker * John Parker * Breck Parkman * J. Pemberton @ Cornhill * John Perkins * Joanna Perry * Eleazer Phillips * Gillam Philips * John Phillips * Samuel Phillips * Benoni Pierce * Joseph Pomroy * M. Pomroy @ New Haven * Nathaniel Proctor * Thomas Rand * Paul Revere * J. Rhodes @ Newport * Alexander Ried * James Rivington * Rivington & Miller * Rivington's Bookstore * Gamaliel Rogers * J, Rogers @ Newport * Rogers & Fowle * Eleazer Russel * Ezekiel Russell * Mr. Salmon @ Boston * Captain Scott @ Palmer * Henry Sherburn * Francis Skinner * Solomon Southwick * John Sparhawk * Ebenezer Stedman * Reverend Sumner * Isaiah Thomas * Edward Thurber * Thurber & Cahoon * Jacob Upham * Gamaliel Wallis * E. Watson @ Hartford * Oliver Watson * Deacon Watson * Samuel Webb * Wharton & Bowes * Joseph Whipple * Jeremiah Whittemore * Levi Willard * Jonathan Williams * M. Williams @ Salem * Robert Willock * Joseph Wilson * Joshua Winter *

• Brassfounders
(see: Metalworkers - Founders)

• Braziers
(see: Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

❖ Brewers, distillers, maltsters [19]

Samuel Adams * Thomas Amory * John Avery * Banister & Corbett * N.B. Belton * Samuel Blackden * Joseph Blake * Hezekiah Blanchard * Wm. Calder * Calder & Torrey * Chase & Speakman * Captain Cobb's Distill House * Elizabeth Colman * John Colman * Joseph Corbett * John Cowdrey * John Douglass * John Fairservice * John Fillebrown * Thomas Fillebrown * Fillebrown & Thompson * James Freeman * Leatly Gee * John Gould * Jeremiah Green * Joseph Green * William Griggs * Stephen & Willis Hall * Willis Hall * Samuel Henshaw * Mr. Henshaw's Still House * Henry Hill * John Hill * Thomas Hill * Col. Hill's Still House * Deacon Hill's Still House * George Holmes * James Hughes * Johnson Jackson * Thomas Jackson * Mr. Jackson * Daniel Johonnot * Francis Johonnot * Zechariah Johonnot * Johonnot & Seaver * Benjamin Leigh * Peter Lorent * Mr. Loring @ South End * Thomas Moody * William Moore * Hammond Pearson * Benjamin Pemberton * Dr. Rand @ Boston * Jeremiah Rhodes * James Richardson * John Salmon * Sampson Salter * Deacon Salter * Jacob Sheafe * Sheafe & Cowdrey * James Shireles * Ferrers Shirley * Andrew Sigourney * Robert Sloan * Samuel Sloan * James Thompson * Waldo's Distill House * Gilbert Warner * Francis Wells * Robert Whatley * Joshua Winslow * David Wyer *

❖ Bricklayers [20]

Samuel Bracket * John Cox * John Decoster * William Hughes * Edmund Keith * Benjamin Sweetser * William Wheeler * Caleb Winchester *

❖ Brickmakers [21]

Thomas Dopson * Benjamin Parker *

❖ Brokers [22]

Broker's Store @ Kilby Street * Thomas Carnes * Benjamin Leigh * New Broker Store * Edmund Quincy * Jos. Turrell *

❖ Brushmakers [23]

William Brind * Jabez Hunt * William White *

❖ Business names [24]
(used when the business name is not identical with that of the proprietor; listings do not include taverns)

Adair & Bullock * Akin & Hatheway * Alford & Tyng * Alford, Vryling, & Tyng * Alldis & Goldsbury * Allen & Cromartie * Allen & Gooch * Amory & Greenleaf * Amorys & Taylor * Amorys, Taylor, & Rogers * Andrews & Domett * Apthorp & Gardiner * Avery & More (Moore) * Back Street (Printing Office @) * Baker & Bridgham * Balston & Palmer * Banister & Corbett * Barton's Ropewalk *

Directory

Belknap's Workyard * Bell & Fenno * Bethune & Prince * Bill & Sewall * Billings & Parker * Black's Variety Store * Mr. Blanchard's Store @ New Boston * Blanchard's Store @ Dock Square * Blanchard's Wine Cellar * Blanchard & Hancock * Blaney & Baker * Blodget & Tailer * Blue Ball (corner shop opposite) * Bodkin & Ferrall * Bodman & Shipton * Boston Bank of Credit * Boston Factory for Snuff & Tobacco * Boston Manufactory House * Box & Austin * Breck & Hammatt * Bridgham's Tanyard * Briggs & Co. * Broker's Store @ Kilby Street * Bromfield & Burroughs * Bromfield Lane (Farrier's shop @) * Brown & Company * Calder & Torrey * Call & Snow * Carter & Hall * Channing & Chaloner * Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3 * Chase & Speakman * Chase, Speakman, & Tilson * Deacon Church's Vendue * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Clark's Shipyard (or Building Yard) * Clarke & Hirst * Clark & Kilby * Clark & Lee * Clark & Nightengail * Captain Cobb's Distill House * Cockran & Campbell * Colebrook & Nesbit * Colman & Sparhawk * Mr. Colson's Stone Shop * Commings & Murray * Commissary's Store @ Boston * Commissary's Store @ Halifax * Cornfields (Bookshop opposite) * Cornhill, Boston (Auction Room @) * Cornhill, Boston (Bookshop @ lower end of) * Cox & Berry * Curson & Seton * Cushing & Newman * Davenport, Winthrop, and Dudley * Davie & Walley * Davis & Downes * Dean & Mason * Deshon's Auction Room * Dewick & Astin * Dexter, Whipple, Briggs & Co. * Dock Square, Boston (Auction Room @) * Dock Square, Boston (Printing Office @) * Doty & Tillson * Douglass, Herron & Co. * Dowse's Insurance Office * M. (Margaret) Draper & J. Boyle * R. (Richard) Draper & J. Boyle * Draper's Printing Office * Durant & Grouard * Eliot & Frayrie * Ellis & Minot * Faneuil & Boutineau * Fegan & Hill * Fenno & Vose * Fillebrown & Thompson * Fowle & Draper * Frazier & Geyer * Friswell & Torrey * Furber & Russell * Gardner & Jarvis * Gelston & Randall * George & Howell * Germantown Manufactory * Gerrish & Barrel * Gerrish & Harris * Geyer & Burgess * Gibbons & Kenn * Gilbert & Cradock * Glidden's Ship Yard * Goffe & Partridge * Gouge & Noyes * Mr. Gould's Mill * Government Store @ Halifax, NS * Green's Warehouse @ Belcher's Wharf (24) * Green & Boylston * Green & Cleverly * Green & Russell * Green & Walker * Greenough's Mast Yard * Greenwich Forge * Guerard & Pacquerau * Guionneau & Leblond * Hainsworth & Hamilton * Halifax Careening Yard * Hall & Darrel * Hall & Sellers * Hall & Webber * Halloway's Yard * Hallowell's Warehouse * Hammatt & Brown * Harris & Aves * Harris & Shower * Hart & Davis * Hart's Ship Yard * Mr. Harvy's Blacksmith Shop * Mr. Hatch's Warehouse * Hathorn & Vicar * Headman & Lewis * Henderson & Sewall * Mr. Henshaw's Still House * Hewes & Inches * Hickling & Whitley * Col. Hill's Still House * Deacon Hill's Still House * Homans & Emerson * Hood's Ship Yard * Hubbard & Jackson * Hughes & Wade * Hunt & Goodin * Hunt & Sherburne * Hunt & Torrey * Hunter's Auction Room * Hyslop & Burton * Mr. Inches Ropewalk * Irish Linen Warehouse * Jackson's Mills * Jackson's Mineral Well * Jackson's Variety Store * Jackson & Charles * Jarvis & Parker * Jeffers & Shipreve * Mr. Jink's Iron Works * Johnson & Gruchy * Johonnot & Seaver * Jones & Griffin * Kenwood & Bowdoin * King Street (Auction Hall @) * King Street (Wine cellar @) * D. & J. Kneeland * Kneeland & Adams * Kneeland & Davis * Kneeland & Green * Lambert & Johonnot * Land Bank * Laughton & Thwing * Lee's Ship Yard * Lee & Jones * Lee & Roberts * Leigh & Allman * Lewis & Bant * Looking Glass & Picture Shop * Loring & Royal * Luckis & Richhardson * Lynn Fulling Mill * Mackay & Malcom * Macock & Jackson * Manufactory Hall * Mayar & Merchant * McAlpine & Fleeming * McNiel's Sail Loft * Mein's Circulating Library * Mein & Fleeming * Mein & Sandeman * Allan & John Melvill * Merrett & Fletcher * Merrett & Harris * Mico & Lechmere * Mills & Hicks * Milton (Old Slitting Mill @) (SLit Mill @) * Milton (Paper Mills @) * Moor & Boys * Neal & Williams * New Broker Store * New Grist Mill @ Boston * New York Stage Coach * Newburyport (Salt Store @) * Nichols & Gerrish * Oliver & Phillips * Oliver & Welsteed * Osborn &

Oxnard * Oulton & Waldo * Palmer & Balston * Palmer & Cranch * Palmer & Martin * Palmer & Richardson * Palmer & Son * Parsons & Adams * Patoun & Willson * Perry & Mason * Philips & Boyce * Pierpont's Mill @ Roxbury * Pitson's Cyder Cellar * Poole & Clark * Queen Street (Auction Room @) * Queen Street (Printing Office @) * Quincey & Freeman * Rhodes & Parker * Rivington & Miller * Rivington's Bookstore * Roberts & Lee * Rogers & Fowle * Russel & Charity * Russell & York * Salmon & Hunt * Salt-Store @ Newburyport * Salter's Mast Yard * Sault's Cooper Shop @ Griffin's Wharf * Captain Savage's Auction Room * Savage's Insurance Office * Savage & Winter * School Street (Printing Office @) * Scott's Irish Linen Store * Scott & Gill * Seaver & Plimpton * Robert & George Service * Sharp & Warren * Sheafe & Cowdrey * Smith & Atkinson * [Snuff] Old Snuff Mill * South Sea Company * Spooner & Avery * Stafford & Liverpool Warehouse * Stavers & Hart * Steel & Bethune * Sutton & Latham * Thompson & Gridley * Thorp & Casno * Thurber & Cahoon * Townsend & Wigglesworth * Treat & Pico * Tucker & Donnett * Tyler's Ship Yard * Vaughan & Tyler * Vernon & Warden * Vincent & Herbert * Wakefield & Russell * Waldo's Distill House * Wardell & Franklin * Warren & Sharp * Watson & Murray * Weeks & Cannington * Wentworth & Ruck * Wethered & Barrick * Wharton & Bowes * Wheelwright & Barrard * Whipple & Wheaton * White & Hall * White Store @ Treat's Wharf * Whittemore & Willard * Willard & Ward * Willis & Fitch * Wing's Boat Yard * Wing's Lane (Seed shop @) * Winslow & Winniett * Wyer & Larking *

• Business partnerships
(see: Business names)

❖ Butchers [25]

Joseph Brightman * Samuel Greenleaf * Nathanael Kanney * Josiah Langdon * Edward Lock * John Pearce * Daniel Plougher * Joseph Rogers * William Shields * John Shirley *

• Cabinet makers
(see: furniture manufacturers)

• Candles
(see: Chandlers)

❖ Carriage, chaise, coach, sleigh makers [26]

John Cornish * William Cromby * Mr. Deacon * Samuel Green * Mr. Hawes @ Quaker Lane * Ebenezer Hayden * Adino Paddock * Nathaniel Wardell * Christopher Webb * Joseph Wood *

❖ Carpenters, housewrights [27]

Ezekiel Averell * James Barnard * Thomas Barnard * John Bell * Bell & Fenno * Samuel Bradley * Aaron Brown * Benjamin Brown * Robert Brown * Ephraim Crafts * Thomas Davis * Elisha Eaton * Samuel Fenno * Hopestill Foster * Stephen Francis * Stephen Greenleaf * John Johnson * Joseph Jones * Thomas Jones * Thomas March * Thomas McCoy * John Mills * William Moore * Unite Moseley * Josias Nottage * Perry & Mason * John Phillips * John Pierce * Robert Seaver * Lemuel Stetson * William Thwing * Gideon Tower * Joseph White * Jonathan Willis * William Wright *

❖ Cardmakers [28]

G. Burson * Richard Cranch * James Foster * Joseph Palmer * Palmer & Cranch *

• Carters
(see: Porters, truckmen)

❖ Cartographers [29]

John Bonner * Timothy Clement * William Douglass * Lewis Evans * Thomas Johnson * Bernard Romans * Cyprian Southack *

❖ Carvers [30]

Isaac Dupee * Moses Paul *

❖ Caulkers [31]

Edward Ewen * Ebenezer Knap * Norton Minors * Richard Morgan * John Smallpiece * Jonathan Tarbox *

❖ Chairmakers (furniture? Conveyance?) [32]

Isaiah Audebert * William Fullerton * J. Larkin @ Charlestown * Samuel Mattock * Samuel Wheeler *

❖ Chandlers [33]

Thomas Anderson * Brown & Company * William Butler * John Clarke * Richard Cranch * Thomas Downs * Elizabeth Franklin * John Franklin * William Frobisher * James Gooch * Samuel Henley * Robert Hewes * Shubael Hewes * Benjamin Ingalls * Daniel Jenkes * Edward Langdon * John Langdon * James Mortimer * Joseph Palmer * Nathan Parker * Samuel Parker * John Poyntz * Isaac Savage * John Julius Sorree * John Taylor *

• Chaise makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach makers)

• Chefs
(see: Victuallers)

❖ Chimney sweeps [34]

York Bramham * William Haislup *

❖ Chocolate grinders, chocolate makers [35]

John Brewster * W. Call * Call & Snow * James Cook * Deacon Davis * William Fallass * Hepzibah Goldsmith * John Goldsmith * James Lubbuck * Nehemiah Partridge * S. Snow *

• Churches
(see: Meeting houses, churches)

❖ Clergymen [36]

Hull Abbot * Reverend Abbot * Amos Adams * Hugh Adams * John Adams * Zabadiel Adams * Reverend Adams * Joseph Allein * James Allen * John Allen * Thomas Allen * Rev. Allen * Samuel Allis * Isaac Ambrose * Thomas Amory * Nathaniel Appleton * East Apthorp * Archibald Arbuthnot * Jonathan Ashley * Samuel Auchmuty * Isaac Baccus * John Bacon * William Balch * Moses Baldwin * Reverend Barber @ Groton * John Barnard * Thomas Barnard * John Bass * William Bates * Richard Baxter * John Beach * Charles Beatty * Joseph Belcher * Joseph Bellamy * Bishop Berkeley * Dean Berkley * Richard Bernard * William Beveridge * Joseph Bowman * Thomas Bowman * Reverend Bowman * Ephraim Bownd * William Boyd * Thomas Bradbury * Rev. N. Brady * David Brainerd * William Brattle * Robert Breck * Lemuel Briant * Thomas Bridge * Charles Brockwell * John Broun * Arthur Brown * John Brown * Joseph Buckminster * Samuel Buell * John Bulkley * George Bull * Daniel Burgess * Bishop Burnet * Aaron Burr * George Burroughs * Mather Byles * Rev. Byles * Marston Cabot * John Caldwell * Daniel Campbell * John Campbell * Henry Caner * Canterbury (John, Archbishop of) * Joseph Champney * Thoms Bradbury Chandler * Isaac Chanler * Stephen Chase * Charles Chauncey * Samuel Checkley * Ames Cheever * Samuel Cheever * John Chipman * Nathaniel Clap * Thomas Clap * Ephraim Clark * Jonas Clarke * Peter Clark * Samuel Clark * John Cleaveland * Cloyne (Bishop of) * Paul Coffin * Reverend Coffin * Benjamin Colman * John Conder * Rev. Condy * Rev. Cook @ Stratford * Samuel Cooper * William Cooper * John Corbet * John Cotton * Nathanael Cotton * Roland Cotton * Rev. Cotton * Andrew Croswell * Alexander Cumming * George Curwin * Timothy Cutler * Rev. Cutler * James Dana * John Danforth * Samuel Danforth * Rev. Danforth @ Dorchester * James Davenport * Rev. Davenport * Samuel Davies * Joseph Davis * D. Davis * Archibald Deans * Samuel Dexter * Jonathan Dickinson * Moses Dickinson * William Dodd * Philip Doddridge * Benjamin Doolittle * Jonathan Dorby * William Doyle * Jeremiah Dummer * Rev. Durell @ Oxford University * William Dyer * Jabez Earle * Joshua Eaton * Samuel Eaton * John Edwards * Jonathan Edwards * Nathaniel Eelles * Andrew Eliot * Richard Elliot * Joseph Emerson * McDaniel Emerson * Thomas Emlyn * Ebenezer Erskine * Ralph Erskine * Joseph Estabrook * Nathaniel Evans * Samuel Finley * Giles Firmin * Elisha Fish * Rev. Fitch * John Flavel * Robert

Directory

Fleming * Eli Forbes * James Fordyce * James Foster * John Fowle * John Fox * Thomas Foxcroft * Augustus Hermannus Franck * David Hirchel Frankel (rabbi) * Thomas Frink * Rev. Frost @ Mendon * Reverend Gannett * Alexander Garden * Ebenezer Gay * Reverend Gay * Joshua Gee * Joseph Gerrish * Adam Gibb * Henry Gibbs * John Gibbons * Thomas Gibbons * John Gill * Gloucester (Lord Bishop of) * Daniel Gookin * Nathaniel Gookin * Charles Gordon * Thomas Gouge * Andrew Gray * Ellis Gray * Rev. Guyse * John Hale * John Hancock * Francis Hare * Henry Harris * Thomas Harward * Thomas Harwood * Reverend Harwood * Francis Hastlewood * Elias Haven * Eliot Haven * Jason Haven * John Hayward * Lemuel Hedge * Moses Hemmenway * Nathaniel Henchman * James Hervey * John Higginson * Reverend Hill * Nehemiah Hobart * Noah Hobart * William Hobby * William Homes * William Hooper * Reverend Hooper @ Long Lane * Samuel Hopkins * Simeon Howard * James Humfries * Asa Hunt * John Hunt * Aaron Hutchinson * David Imrie * Edward Jackson * Joseph Jackson * James Janeway * D. Jennings * John Jennings * Jedediah Jewett * John Johnson * Samuel Johnson * Rev. Johnson @ Stratford * Cornelius Jones * David Jones * Thomas Jones * Jonathan Judd * Samuel Kindall * William King * Landaff (John, Lord Bishop of) * Samuel Langdon * John Lathrop * Joseph Lathrop * Abdrew Le Mercier * Samuel Lee * John Leland * Isaiah Lewis * Litchfield & Coventry (Richard Lord Bishop of) * Samuel Locke * Allan Logan * London (Lord Bishop of) * Benjamin Lord * Joseph Lord * Israel Loring * John Lowell * Rev. Lucas @ Newbury * Thaddeus Maccarty * Rev. Maccarty @ Kingston * David MacGregore * Martin Maden * Thomas Mall * Edmund March * Rev. Marsh * Ebenezer Martin * John Martin * John Mason * Azariah Mather * Cotton Mather * Increase Mather * Nathaniel Mather * Samuel Mather * Experience Mayhew * Jonathan Mayhew * William McClenochan * David McGregore * John Mellens * Jedediah Mills * Jonathan Mitchel * Joseph Moody * Joshua Moody * Samuel Moody * Rev. Moodey * John Moorhead * Rev. Moorhead * Joseph Morgan * Charles Morton * John Murray * Samuel Myles * Rev. Dr. Newman * Nathaniel Niles * Samuel Niles * John Norton * Samson Occum * John Odlin * John Oxenbridge * Oxford (Lord Bishop of) * Thomas Paine * Ebenezer Parkman * Samuel Parris * Jonathan Parsons * Joseph Parsons * Thomas Pattin * Edward Payson * Oliver Peabody * Richard Pearsall * Ebenezer Pemberton * Rev. Pemberton @ Milk Street * Rev. Pemberton @ North End * Samuel Phillips * Theophilus Pickering * James Pierpont * George Pigot * Aaron Porter * Samuel Porter * Rev. Porter @ Bridgewater * Elam Potter * Thomas Prentice * Rev. Prentice @ Charlestown * Benjamin Prescott * Roger Price * Nathan Prince * Thomas Prince * Rev. Prince * John Quick * Samuel Quincy * Richard Rawlin * Thomas Reynold * Caleb Rice * Nathaniel Robbins * Rochester (Bishop of) * Daniel Rogers * John Rogers * Nathaniel Rogers * N. Rogers * William Romaine * Robert Russel * John Ryther * St. Asaph (Jonathan, Lord Bishop of) * Henry Scougal * William Secker * Monsieur Seguenot * John Sergeant * Joseph Sewall * Jacob Shamsin * Jeremiah Shepard * Samuel Shepard * Thomas Shepard * Reverend Shirley * William Shurtleff * John Smalley * Thomas Smith * Sodor & Man (Thomas, Lord Bishop of) * Reverend Sorge * Ebenezer Sparhawk * Robert Stanton * Joseph Stevens * Simon Stevens * Ezra Stiles * Samuel Stillman * Daniel Stimpson * Solomon Stoddard * Nathaniel Stone * Benjamin Stoodly * Thomas Strong * Reverend Sumner * Thomas Symmes * Abraham Taylor * John Taylor * Rev. Taylor @ Milton * Gilbert Tennent * Peter Thatcher * Thomas Thatcher * Rev. Thatcher @ Fish Street * Ebenezer Thayer * Rev. Thayer @ Roxbury * Amos Throop * Archbishop Tolliston * John Townsend * Solomon Townsend * John Troutbeck * John Tucker * John Tufts * Rev. Turner * Ebenezer Turrell * Andrew Tyler * Thomas Vincent * Peter Vine * Benjamin Wadsworth * William Waldron * Timothy Walker * Nathaniel Walter * Nehemiah Walter * Thomas Walter * Rev. Walter @ Roxbury * William Warburton * Isaac Watt * John Webb * Alexander Webster

* Samuel Webster * Thomas Weld * William Welsteed * John Wesley * Stephen West * James Wetmore * Joseph Wheeler * Willard Wheeler * Eleazer Wheelock * Nathaniel Whitaker * John White * Rev. White * George Whitefield * Aaron Whittemore * Chauncey Whittlesey * Edward Wigglesworth * Samuel Wigglesworth * Thomas Wilcocks * John Wilkins * Samuel Willard * John Williams * Nathaniel Williams * Nathaniel Williams * Solomon Williams * William Williams * Rev. Williams @ Lebanon * Jonathan Winchester * Rev. Winchester * Richard Winter * John Wise * Ephraim Woodbridge * Samuel Woodward * Worcester (Isaac, Lord Bishop of) * Job Wright *

❖ Clock & Watch makers [37]

B. Abrahams * James Asby * Mr. Asby @ King Street * James Atkinson * Thomas Badley * Benjamin Bagnal * Thomas Barker * James Batterson * Henry Baynam * John Brand * Henry Bridges ("Microcosm" inventor) * Gawen Brown * Frederick Burgi * Mr. Cabrier * Thomas Chapple * William Clagget * Thomas Clark * Richard Cranch * William Creak * Dexter @ London * John Easton * Joseph Essex * Charles Geddes * John Henryson * Mr. Herring @ London * J. Hillier @ Salem * Thomas Jones * James Maxwell (hourglasses) * M. McLain * David Mitchelson * Moses Peck * William Rand * John Roulstone * John Simnett * Tominson @ London * Isaac Webb * Joshua Wilson *

• Cloth dyers
(see: Dyers)

• Clothiers
(see: Garment makers)

• Clothing
(see: Garment makers)

• Coach makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach makers)

❖ Colleges, schools [38]

Dartmouth College * Mrs. Day's School * Dorchester (School House @) * Dummer School * Free-School @ Boston * Mr. Harris' School * Harvard College * Mr. Hick's Writing School * Holyoke's School House * Indian Charity School * Jamaica School House (or School House @ Jamaica Plain) * King Street (Writing School @) * Latin School @ Providence * Mills' School House * Negro School @ Pennsylvania * New Jersey College * North Grammar School * North Latin School * North Writing School * Mr. Proctor's School * Queen Street (Writing School @) * Roxbury (Grammar School House @) * Roxbury (Lower School @) * Roxbury (School House @; near Jamaica Pond) * Roxbury School Farm * Salem (School House @) * South School @ Boston * South Writing School * Spinning School @ Manufactory House *

❖ Confectioners [39]

Israel Eaton * Peter Lorent * John Pitt * John Pitts *

• Constables
(see: Sheriffs, constables, and deputies)

• Cooks
(see: Victuallers)

❖ Coopers [40]

Jonathan Barnard * Mr. Barnet @ Oliver's Dock * Paul Baxter * William Berry * John Breck * Robert Breck * Samuel Burnel * John Butler * Pearn Cowell * Cornelius Derry * Nowell Dodge * John Dupeu * Barrat Dyer * Henry Fowle * Thomas Hake * John Maley * John Mealy * John Mountfort * Ebenezer Mower * Ephraim Mower * John Oliver * Timothy Pease * Mr. Pico @ Treat's Wharf * Samuel Pritchard * Samuel Russel * Mr. Salter @ Poole's Wharf * Sault's Cooper Shop @ Griffin's Wharf * Joseph Savel * Joseph Sevell * John Stevens * Scipio Swift * Robert Treat * Samuel Treat * Treat & Pico * Thomas Wardin * David Wheeler * Wheelwright & Barrard * Sendal Williams *

❖ Cordwainers, shoemakers [41]

John Balston * Jedediah Bass * Jonathan Berry * Jarvis Bethell * Eliakim Blackman * Mr. Brown @ King Street * Nathaniel Cobbet * Elias Cock * Epraim Corey * Lewis Croney * John Downey * Richard Driver * Benjamin Easton * Andrew Eliot * Thomas Eyre * Joseph Field * James Gutridge * Andrew Hall * Mr. Hall * Thomas Hase * Daniel Herrick * John Hopkins * Philemon Houghton * Thomas Inches * Richard Manning * Mr. Manning @ Cambridge * Timothy Marow * Benjamin Mason * William Noyes * James Penniman * Jonathan Reed * Nathaniel Reynolds * George Salter * Thomas Salter * Elizabeth Shaw * John Shepard * Cato Smith * Isaac Smith * Samuel Smith * Samuel Stebbins * Jabez Tuttle * Elisha Webb * Michael Welden * John Wilson * William Young *

❖ Corkers [41a]

John Baker * Eldridge Jones *

❖ Criminals (suspected, alleged, condemned, executed; listings include gaol escapees) [42]

Jemmy Adams * Robert Albert * Jabez Allen * John Allen * Levi Ames * Robert Anderson * Ebenezer Backus * Samuel Bellamy * Blaze Benrit * Hezekiah Bissell * Patience Boston * Benjamin Boylstone * Jonathan Brewer * James Briant * John Brown * Thomas Butler * William Cairns * William Campbell * John Carrol * Rebekah Chamblit * Michael Christian * John Clark * John Coggin * Thomas Cook * John Crawford * Matthew Cushing * John Daly * William Dawson * William Dearing * Jacobus Depyster * William Dickenson * Abel Dresser * Luke Duten * Thomas Edwards * Robert Emerson * David Farrar * Samuel Fellows * Daniel Fisher * James Fitch * Samuel Ford * John Foster * Isaac Fraisier * Loring John Thomas Frazer * Ephraim Fuller * Margaret Gaulacher * Samuel Goodere * Ephraim Goss * James Green * Greenmans @ Rhode Island * James Gutridge * Hezekiah Hall * John Hamilton * Stephen Harris * Charles Harrison * Jonathan Haskell * Hugh Henderson * Michael Henley * Israel Hilton * Zebulon Holmes * John Hopkins * Polydore House * Joshua How * Seth Hudson * Simeon Huntington * John Huston * Amy Hutchinson * John Baptist Jedre * Penelope Kenny * John Ketchum * John Killery * John King * Melchisedec Kinsman * Timothy Laraby * Charles Lee * Francis Lewis * John Lewis * William Linsey * John Livingston * Benjamin Lothrop * Edward Low * Captain Lowder * George Lowther * Philip Lyn * Matthew Mahony * James Matthews * Daniel McKeney * Jeremiah Meacham * Jabez Mead * James Mews * Philip Mews * John Missel * George Mitchell * John Moore * Mr. Murray @ Hebron * William Nightingall * John Ormesby * John Parks * Robert Parsons * Moses Paul * George Penn * John Percake * John Peter * John Phillips * Pirates (announcements about, etc.) * Joseph Quasson * John Quelch * Thomas Roberts * Patience Samson * John Sanborn * William Hambleton Scholar * Benjamin Sevey * William Shaw * John Shoals * Philip Shoemaker * John Siah * Joseph Sias * William Slocum * John Smith * Morris Smith * Peter Smith * James Sprig * William Sterling * Dominick Stinson * Owen Syllaven * Edward Symns * John Taylor * Joseph Thorp * William Tompson * John Torey * Mr. Torey @ Boston * John Torsine * John Turner * John Vicars * Thomas Vickers * David Wallis * Nathaniel Warren * John Webb * Samuel White * Thomas Williams * Timothy Williams * Joseph Wilson * John Wright * Thomas Wright *

• Cupper
(see: Health services - Physcians, surgeons)

• Curriers
(see: Leather workers)

• Customs
(see: “Custom house” entries in the index)

❖ Cutlers [43]

John Cutler * Nathaniel Felton * Samuel Franklin * Samuel Ward *

• Dancing
(see: Education: Schoolmasters, tutors, and professors)

• Dentists
(see: Health services - Dentists)

• Deputies
(see: Sheriffs, constables, and deputies)

• Distillers
(see: Brewers, distillers, maltsters)

• Drafters
(see: Artists, drafters, engravers)

• Dressmakers
(see: Garment makers)

❖ Drovers [44]

Daniel Bacon * Connecticut (Drovers of) * Thomas Jennings * Daniel Rust * Samuel Sumner * Benjamin Tucker *

• Drugs
(see: Health services -Apothecaries)

❖ Dyers [45]
(U.F: cloth dyers, silk dyers)

Daniel Ager * John Barclay * Edward Carter * Carter & Hall * Samuel Foster * John Hickey * Jeremiah Jackson * John Kent * George Leason * John Quig * Widow Quig * Ambrose Vincent * James Vincent * Vincent & Herbert *

• Editors
(See: Authors, Editors)

❖ Educators - Lecturers, professors, schoolmasters, tutors [46]

Samuel Blythe * George Brownwell * Ezekiel Cheever * Mrs. Collin @ Long Lane * Ame & Elizabeth Cummings * Peter Curtis * Jane Day * M. Delile * Humphry Ditton * Eleanor Druitt * John & Eleanor Druitt * D. Eccleston * William Eliphinstone * Me. Enstone * Bontamps Fartier * Mrs. Fartier * John Fenno * Josiah Flagg * Signior Giardini * Thomas Grainger * Samuel Granger * John Green * Richard Green * Isaac Greenwood * John Griffin * Owen Harris * Mr. Harris * Peter Haynes * Ruth Hern * Joseph Hiller * Elizabeth Hinche * Abiah Holbrook * Samuel Holbrook * James Hovey * Charles Hughes * Hannah Hutchinson * James Joan * Joseph Kent * John Leach * John Leddel * Charles Lewin * Melchior Leydecker * George Mackay * James Manning * David Mason * Donald McAlpine * Edward Mills * Joseph Moody * John Moore * W.S. Morgan * Daniel Newcomb * Nathaniel Oliver * Mr. Paine @ Milk Street * Richard Pateshall * Mr. Peirce @ Pudding Lane * Charles Pelham * Mr. Pelham @ Town Dock * Caleb Phillips * William Pope * Nathan Prince * John Proctor * David Propert * “Regnier” * Skinner Russel * Mr. Sheaffe * Mary Speakman * John Swinnerton * Sarah Thwing * Mary Turfrey * Thomas Turner * William Turner * Brown Tymms * Francis Vaidale * Richard Venables * John Vinal * Elizabeth Waldron * Joseph Ward * Abraham Warren * Warwick * Jonathan Winchester * John Winthrop * Professor Winthrop *

❖ Engineers [47]

Matthew Dixon * Feliz Fissour * David Wheeler *

• Engravers
(see: Artists, drafters, engravers)

❖ Estate settlement - Insolvent estates [48]

John Abbe * John Archer * John Atwood * Josiah Bacon * Mary Badcock * Joseph Badger * Benjamin Bagnal * William Ballantine * Thomas Barker * Thomas Baxter * Andrew Belcher * Jeremiah Bigford * Peter Blin * Katherine Bodman * Samuel Bogs * John Booker * Isaac Branch * John Briggs * Joseph Brightman * Sarah Brocas * Samuel Brown * William Brown * Mary Bulkley * Peter Bulkley * James Busby * Peter Butler * George Campbell * Lazarus Cobb * Charles Coffin * Mary Coffin * James Collins * Pearn Cowell * David Craige * Hannah Crosbey * Henry Darrell * Joshua Davis * Samuel Deming * Elias Dickey * Jonathan Durant * Charles Dyre * George Emmes * William Fayerweather * Peter Feurt * Robert Field * Joshua Fletcher * Thomas Foster * Constant Freeman * Calvin Gay * James Gibson * Edmund Goffe * John

Gooch * Joseph Grant * Timothy Green * Samuel Greenwood * William Hallowell * Arthur Hamilton * George Hanners * Jabez Harlow * Robert Harris * Reverend Harwood * Moses Haven * Charles Hobby * Daniel Holbrook * Richard Hood * Consider Howland * Thomas Southworth Howland * Ambrose Hutchinson * Eleazer Ingalls * Bagwell Irish * Mary Jarvis * Robert Jenkins * Micah Keith * Stephen Kent * Samuel Kneeland * James Lewis * Charles Liessner * Israel Loring * William Lorkin * Henry Lowder * Jonathan Lowder * Oliver Luckis * Elizabeth Maccarty * Timothy Marow * David Mason * Daniel McDaniel * Andrew McKenzie * Thomas Moffat * Hugh Moore * William Moore * Unite Moseley * William Noyes * Nathaniel Otis * Thomas Paine * Richard Pateshall * Hammond Pearson * Thomas Pearson * James Pitts * Abraham Quincy * William Rand * Israel Richardson * William Richardson * John Rickard * John Salmon * James Scolley * Thomas Seymour * Edward Sheaf * James Shirles * Rachel Shute * Isaac Smith * Thomas Speakman * Benjamin Stacey * Ebenezer Stacey * James Stevens * Deborah Tasker * John Tasker * Samuel Tatness * John Taylor * Isaac Thomas * Richard Thomas * William Torrey * Ebenezer Tucker * Lewis Turner * Jabez Tuttle * Henry Vassall * Joshua Vaughan * Henry Venner * Thomas Verin * Edward Wade * Jonathan Waldo * Susannah Waldo * Davenport Walker * Abiel Walley * Henry Ward * David Watt * Richard Watts * Christopher Webb * Thomas Webb * David Wentworth * John West * Joseph Wetherel * Nathaniel Wheelwright * Philip White * George Whitehorn * Jonathan Whitney * Daniel Willard * Jonathan Willard * William Wimble * John Wincell * John Wirling *

❖ Estate settlement - Insolvent estate commissioners [49]

Pygan Adams * Samuel Adams * George Aldrich * Nicholas Andrews * Edward Arnold * Israel Atherton * Joshua Atkins * John Austen * John Avery * Nathaniel Bacon * Nathan Baldwin * John Ball * Nathaniel Barber * Samuel Barr * Thomas Beastow * Jeffrey Bedgood * Richard Bill * John Billings * Philip Bon-Gardner * Stephen Boutineau * Nathan Bowen * Joseph Bradford * Herman Brimmer * Thomas Brown * George Bruce * Samuel Chamberlain * Jer. Chapman * Joshua Cheever * John Chipman * Benjamin Church * Jonathan Clark * John Codman * William Coffin * Jacob Cooper * William Cotton * John Curtis * David Cutler * Peter Cutler * Thomas Danforth * Samuel Davenport * James Day * Moses Deshon * Edward Dorr * Thomas Doty * Samuel Downe * John Draper * Richard Draper * Robert Duncan * Joseph Dwight * Samuel Edwards * James Eivans * Jacob Emmons * Daniel Eppes * John Erving * William Fairbanks * John Fairweather * William Farnsworth * William Fessenden * Ebenezer Fisher * Joseph Fitch * Samuel Flagg * Jedediah Foster * Nath. Foster * Thomas Foster * Isaac Fowle * John Gallison * Samuel Gardner * Paul Gerrish * Joseph Gooch * John Gore * Samuel Grant * Thomas Graves * Harrison Gray * Thomas Gray * Jer. Green * Jonathan Green * Peter Green * Thomas Green * Timothy Green * Nathaniel Greenwood * John Griffith * William Hall * Richard Hazzen * Samuel Hewes * James Hill * Thomas Hill * Jacob Holyoke * Stephen Hosmer * Rowland Houghton * James Hughes * Thomas Jackson * Samuel Jacob * Samuel Johnson * Francis Johonnot * Peter Johonnot * William Tyler Kilby * John Lawerence * John Leach * Thomas Lee * Samuel Leonard * Alexander Lermond * Samuel Lethbridge * Ebenezer Lewis * Daniel Loring * Joseph Lothrop * William Lowder * Michael Lowell * Isaac Mansfield * Benjamin Marston * John McKnight * Stephen Miller * Enoch Moody * David Moore * William Nichols * Edward Oakes * Barnabas Paine * Elkanah Paine * Humphrey Perrinton * Henry Philips * John Potter * Thomas Pratt * James Ramsey * William Rawson * Obadiah Rice * Nathaniel Richards * James Richardson * John Ridgaway * Joseph Roby * George Rogers * Daniel Russell * Sampson Salter * William Salter * Arthur Savage * Isaac Savage * Samuel Sewall * Benjamin Simpson * Jona. Sprague * John Stanford * Gammon Stevens * Nathaniel Stone * Ebenezer Storer * John Torey * Royal Tyler *

Hugh Vans * Samuel Ward * Elkanah Watson * Sanderson West * Mason Wheaten * James Whitcomb * Benjamin White * Edward White * John White * Joseph White * Nathaniel Whiting * Samuel Whittemore * Benjamin Wilbore * Joseph Wilder * Abijah Willard * Edward Winslow * Isaac Winslow * John Winslow * John Withington * Jonathan Woodman *

❖ Explorers [50]

James Cook *

• Factories, mills
(see: Business names)

❖ Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen [51]

Ebebezer Allen * Samuel Blake * Phineas Butler * Eleazer Clap * Timothy Clement * Daniel Conant * Nathaniel Conant * George Cook * John Cresde * Caleb Dana * William Davidson * Evan Davis * Joseph Dawson * Thomas Draper * Richard Francis * Joseph Fraughter * Walter Fyson * James Green * Robert Hall * John Hatch * Abiathar Jones * Benjamin Joy * Micah Keith * Lemuel Kingman * John Kinsley * Hugh Knavin * John Lamant * Ebenezer Nightingale * Thomas Power * Ebenezer Pratt * Robert Reed * John Saeillerr * Israel Smith * George Sprigs * John Stacy * Simon Stone * Seth Sumner * Nathaniel Swift * James Tate * John Wetherel * Peter Wheeler * John White * Jonathan Williams * Nathaniel Woods *

❖ Farriers [52]

Bromfield Lane (Farrier's shop @) * Charles Bucher * William Donnett * Mr. Gibson @ London * John Sellon * Samuel Sellon * Tucker & Donnett *

❖ Feltmakers, feltmongers [53]

Samuel Bayley * Benjamin Clark * Benjamin Fitch * Joseph Grouard * Jeremiah Jones * Israel Loring * John Osgood * Henry Smith * Peter Thurston * Joseph Wheeler *

❖ Fish-hook makers [54]

Abraham Cornish *

❖ Fishermen [55]

Philip Ashton * John Busington * John Collyer * Lawrence Fabens * Robert Gilford * Andrew Harradin * Thomas Harridin * George Le Mote * Philip Lewis (lobsters) * Joseph Libby * Nicholas Merit * William Mills * William Nichols * Thomas Salter * Thomas Trefry * Thomas Trevie * Israel Tricker * William Waters *

❖ Fishmongers [56]

Samuel Aves *

• Forts
(see: Military - Forts, garrisons)

• Fruit
(see: Grocers)

❖ Furniture manufacturers, joiners, turners [57]

Job Coit * John Courser * William Croxford * John Davis * Thomas Davis * Thomas Gibbons * Gibbons & Kenn * Thomas Hunt * Fifield Jackson * Lenier Kenn * John Melleday * John Pim * James Robinson * David Starr * Thomas Webb *

• Gardeners
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

❖ Garment makers [58]

(U.F.: clothiers, dressmakers, tailors) (R.T.: glovemakers, hatmakers, milliners)

(Mrs.) E. Atkinson @ Cornhill * Peter Barbour * John Barclay * Joseph Bass * Samuel Bayley * Richard Billings * Brice Blair * Peter Brock * Charles Campbell * Theophilus Chamberlain * John Childe * Thomas Clark * Ezekiel Cleasby * John Cobbet * John Cotta * Thomas Courtney * Mr. Courtney @ King Street * Thomas Crawford * William Dickson * Jonathan Dike * Petter Etter * John Field * Thomas Flagg * John Flowers * Samuel Foster * Samuel Gardner * Benjamin Goldthwait *

Samuel Harris * Thomas Harris * Elizabeth Hinche * William Hodge * Jeremiah Jackson * Thomas Jones * William Jones * Elizabeth Kidder * John Lewin * Daniel Mansfield * John Mansfield * John McCoy * Mr. Murray @ Hebron * William Oliver * William Owen * James Palin * Obadiah Proctor * Alexander Ralston * Benjamin Renkin * John Rowel * Thomas Russell * Nathaniel Sanger * John Savel * Richard Sharwin * Francis Shaw * George Shore * George Skinner * Pool Spear * John Staniford * Ebenezer Swan * John Taylor * William Taylor * Robert Thompson * Richard Waddington * Edward Waine * Return Waite * Christopher Webb * Thomas Webber * Thomas Worth * John Wright *

• Garrisons
(see: Military - Forts, garrisons)

❖ Glass manufacturers [59]

Joseph Palmer *

❖ Glaziers [60]

Nathaniel Brown * Caleb Champney * Samuel Davis * Sampson Mason * John & Samuel Peck * Moses Peirce * Moses Pitcher * Ebenezer Wiswell * William Young *

❖ Glovemakers [61]

Thomas Bromfield * John Christy * Peter Etter * John Field * Benjamin Fitch * Philip Freeman * George Johnston * John Mansfield * Alexander Ralston * James Thornberrie *

• Goldsmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths)

❖ Governments - Provincial, colonial [62]

Connecticut * Massachusetts * New Hampshire * Nova Scotia * Rhode Island *

❖ Governments - Counties [63]

Bristol County *

❖ Governments - Municipalities; listings include land proprietorships [64]

Andover, NH * Andrews Town * Annapolis River, NS (Township @) * Arlington, NH * Asburnham * Ashby * Ashfield * Bakerstown * Becket * Bedford, NH * Berkshire Township No. 1 * Berkshire Township No. 3 * Berkshire Township No. 4 * Berkshire Township No. 5 * Bernardston * Blandford * Bolton * Boscawen * Boston * Brimfield * Bristol Company * Broad Bay (land proprietorship near) * Bullock's Land Grant * Canada and Narraganset Rights * Charlemont * Charlestown * Charlotte Town * Chatham * Chesterfield * Coleman's Land Grant * Colrain * Contocook * Conway * Coxhall * Cumberland, RI * Cumberland, NS * Dighton * Dorchester * Dorchester Canada * Douglas * Duxborough (Duxbury) * East Hoosuck * Edgartown * Elbow Plantations * Eleven-Thousand Acres * Falmouth, ME * Fort Dummer * Fort Halifax * Fuller Land Grant * Gardner's Canada * Gardner Land Grant * Glastenbury, NY * Gloucester, RI * [The] Gore * Gorham Land Grant * Gorham-Town, ME * Great Brewster Island * Greenfield * Greenland * Greenock * Greenwich * Hadley * Hale * Hampshire No. 9 * Hampton Falls, NH * Hardwick * Hartford, NH * Hartwood * Hathorn's Farm * Hillsborough * Holden * Housatonnock Township No. 1 * Housatonnock Township No. 2 * Housatonnock Township No. 3 * Hubbardston * Hunt Land Grant * Hunt's Town * Ipswich Canada * Jeremy Squam * Lake & Clark Proprietorship * Lanesborough * Leicester, MA * Leicester, NH * Lenox * Lincoln Company Patent or Grant * Lincolnshire Company (20 Associates) * Litchfield * Livernore Land Grant * Londonderry, NH * Lower Ashuelot Township * Machias * Mannamoy * Mason Land Grant * Mason Land Purchase * Middleton * Monson * Montague * [Benoni] Moore Land Grant * Munjon * Muscongus * Narraganset Township No. 1 * Narraganset Township No. 2 * Narraganset Township No. 3 * Narraganset Township No. 4 * Narraganset Township No. 5 * Narraganset Township No. 6 *

Narraganset Township No. 7 * New Boston, ME * New Boston, NH * New Britain * New Fane, NY * New Framingham * New Gloucester, ME * New Hingham * New Marblehead * New Plymouth, ME * New Quabbin * New Rutland * New Salem * New Stamford * New Township No. 2 * New Township No. 3 * New Township No. 7 * Newingham * Newport, RI * Newquabing * Ninety Six (Lands of @ South Carolina) * North-Town * North Yarmouth, ME * Northampton * Nottingham, NH * Oakham * Onslow, NS * Outward Commons * Pearce Land Purchase * Pearsontown * Pejepscott Purchase * Pemaquid * Penobscot Company * Petersborough * Petersham * Phillips Lands * Philips-Town * Phips Land Grant * Piscataquaog River (Township of) * Pittsfield * Point Shirley * Poquiog * Powers Land Grant * Princetown * Quabbin * Rehoboth * Remobscus * Richfield * Road-Town * Royalshire * Royalston * Ruskahegan * Rutland * Sagadahock Township No. 1 * Sagadahock Township No. 2 * Sagadahock Township No. 3 * Sagadahock Township No. 4 * Sagadahock Township No. 5 * Sagadahock Township No. 6 * Salem Canada * Scarborough * Shapleigh Land Purchase * Sheepscut * Shelburn * Shutesbury * Silvester Canada * Simpson Land Grant * Francis Small Land Purchase * Somerset, NH * Spencer * Stoughton * Sturbridge * Suncook * Susquehannah Purchase * Sutton * Templetown * Township No. 5 (@ Hampshire and Berkshire) * Township No. 6 * Township No. 7 (@ Hampshire & Berkshire) * Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant * Truro, NS * Turkey Hills * Tyringham * Upper Ashuelot * Upper Housatonnock * Ware * Ware River Parish * Watertown * Weld Land Grant * West Hoosuck * Westminster * Whiteing, NH * Williamstown * Winchendon * Winchester * Windham * Wiscasset Company * Withington Land Grant * Wrentham * Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim * York, ME *

❖ Government buildings - Provincial, colonial, county, municipal [65]

Alms House, Boston * Commissary-General's Office * Faneuil Hall * Governor's Mansion * Government Store @ Halifax, NS * Greenwich Hospital * Impost Office @ Boston * Naval Hospital @ Wheelwright's Wharf * Naval Office @ Boston * Naval Storekeeper's Office @ Minot's T * New Boston (Province Hospital @) * Point Shirley (Hospital @) * Province House * Rainford Island (Province Hospital @) * Royal Hospital @ Greenwich * South Granery * Suffolk County (Probate Office @) * Suffolk County (Register of Deeds & Conveyances) * Worcester County Gaol *

❖ Government officials (British and British colonial administration [exclusive of Customs and Postal Sevice]) [66]

"Barrington" * Jeremiah Dunbar * Egremont (Earl of) * John Hawles * Robert Jacobs * Mr. Jeffery @ Halifax, NS * John Pownall * Arthur Slade * Robert Walpole * Benning Wentworth * John Wentworth * John Wilkes *

❖ Grocers [67]

John Adams * Thomas Amory * Benjamin Andrews * Andrews & Domett * Stephen Apthorp * John Arbuthnott * Michael Asher * Thomas Aston * Stephen Avery * Benjamin Bagnal * Benjamin Bagnal * Peter Barbour * Elizabeth Barrick * Belthazer Bayard * Sarah Bean * Daniel Bell * John Bell * Elizabeth Betterley * Widow Bonyot * James Bowdoin * Penuel Bowen * William Bowes * William Bowles * Hannah Boydell * Zabadiel Boylston * Richard Bradford * Joseph Brandon * Samuel Breck * Breck & Hammatt * George Brinley * Henry Bromfield * Nathaniel Brown * Thomas Brown * Chase & Speakman * Joshua Cheever * John Michael Chenevard * Benjamin Church * Barnabas Clark * Richard Clark * Nathaniel Coffin * Nathaniel & William Coffin * William Coffin * Obadiah Cookson * John Crosby * Nathaniel Cudworth * Nathaniel Cunningham * Christopher Curwen * Benjamin Davis * Benjamin & Edward Davis * Joshua Davis * John Dean * Elizabeth Decoster * John Decoster *

Joseph Dennie * Thomas Dennie * William Downe * Jonathan Dowse * William Edes * Josiah Eliot * Samuel Eliot * George Erving * Faneuil & Boutineau * George Featherstone * Timothy Fitch * William Fletcher * Alexander Forsyth * Bossenger & William Foster * Seth Foster * Philip Freeman * Silvester Gardiner * Samuel Gardner * Gilbert & Cradock * Goffe & Partridge * John Goldsmith * Joshua Green * Thomas Green * Green & Walker * Thomas James Gruchy * Frederick Hamilton * Nathaniel Hasey * Daniel Hauxhurst * Nathaniel Holmes * John Homer * Daniel & Wiolliam Hubbard * Thomas Hulme * James Jackson * Daniel Johonnot * William Jones * William Lambert * James Leblond * Loring & Royal * William Maccarty * Daniel Malcom * Joseph Mann * Powers Mariott * John Merrett * Mr. Merrett @ King Street * Merrett & Fletcher * Joseph Miller * Edward Mills * Robert Montgomery * Jonathan Mountfort * James Oborn * Bethiah Oliver * Richard Palmes * William Patten * Edward Payne * Thomas & James Perkins * Samuel Phillips * John Pinkney * Thomas Proctor * Timothy Prout * John Salmon * Jane Savel * Daniel Silsbe * James Smith * Nathan Spear * James Tilestone * Edward Walker * Rebecca Walker * John Walley * Thomas Walley * Gamaliel Wallis * John Williams * Caesar Winship * John Winslow * John Winthrop *

❖ Gun dealers, Gunsmiths [68]

S. Bayley * Joseph Coolidge * Nathaniel & Joseph Cranch * Abijah Everenden * John Gerrish * Benjamin Gleason * Icabod Haws * John Herrington * Jotham Horton * R. Lawrence * R. Lumbart * Samuel Miller * John Pim * J. Williams * Richard Woods *

• Gun powder
(see: Powder makers)

• Hairdressers
(see: Barbers, hairdressers)

❖ Hardware dealers, ironmongers [69]

Jeremiah Allen * Joseph Allen * Benjamin Andrews * William Atkinson * Andrew & Jonathan Belcher * Jonathan Belcher * Richard Billings * Billings & Parker * Blanchard & Hancock * William Bowes * William Breck * Cornelius Campbell * James & William Cazneau * Ebenezer Coffin * William Coffin * Nathaniel & Joseph Cranch * John Cutler * John Dolbeare * Sarah Dolbeare * Harbottle Dorr * John George * Josiah Willard Gibbs * Ebenezer Hancock * Samuel Hardcastle * Joseph Henshaw * John Hill * Thomas Hulme * John Hunt * Hunt & Sherburne * Elisha Hutchinson * Edward Jackson * Timothy Newell * Joseph Palmer * Samuel Phillips * John Salter * Peter Thomas * Joseph Webb *

❖ Hatters, milliners [70]

Anna Allen * Allen & Cromartie * Mary Asby * Nathaniel Balch * Samuel Bayley * Sarson Belcher * Thomas Bitterly * Abraham Blish * William Bordman * Benjamin Curtis * Benjamin Easton * Peter Edes * William Felton * William Greenleaf * Joseph Gruard * Richard Hall * Joseph Jackson * Levi Jennings * Daniel Jones * Ebenezer Lowell * Thomas H. Peck * Mrs. Stuart @ Marlborough Street * Gad Williston *

❖ Health services - Apothecaries [71]

Thomas Aston * Zabadiel Boylston * Martin Brimmer * Edward Caine * John Chaloner * Benjamin Church * Thomas Creese * Anthony Daffey * Major Davis * Elijah Dix * Isaac Foster * Silvester Gardiner * Michael B. Goldthwait * John Greenleaf * William Greenleaf * James Halkerston * William Hill * William Jones * John Joy * Dr. Keyser * Nathaniel Kidder * John Loring * Richard Palmes * John Peck * William Rand * Peter Roberts * Charles Russell * Daniel Scott * Mr. Scott @ Wing's Lane * Oliver Smith * John Julius Sorree * John Sparhawk * George Stewart * Henry Venner *

❖ Health services - Dentists [72]

John Baker * Jacob Hemet * "Poree" * Paul Revere * Daniel Scott *

❖ Health services - Midwives [73]

Mrs. Roberts @ South End * Mary Vaughan *

❖ Health services - Physicians, surgeons [74]

Joseph Adams * Nathaniel Ames * Francis Archibald * John Armstrong * Thomas Aston * Dr. Barnet * Mr. Beaumont * Zabadiel Boylston * Thomas Bulfinch * Dr. Bulfinch * J. Burrows * William Cadogan * Benjamin Church * Dr. Church * William Clark * Dr. Clark * John Cochran * Mr. Constable @ Schenectady * Stephen Coolidge * John Cotton * James Cowper * William Henry Crozier * John Cutler * Lawrence Dalhonde * Dr. Dastuge @ King Street * Dr. Doubt * William Douglass * John Eliot * William Elliot * Dr. Foxcroft * Richard Frost * Silvester Gardiner * Joseph Gardner * Dr. Gardner * Samuel Gedney * Dr. Gelston * Gelston & Randall * The German Doctor * Dr. Gibbons * Jonathan Gilbert * Robert Graham * John Greenleaf * William Greenleaf * Dr. Greenleaf * James Halkerston * Percival Hall * Dr. Hall @ Pembroke * Seth Hudson * Hall Jackson * Dr. Jackson @ Marblehead * Dr. Jackson @ Portsmouth, NH * Dr. Jarvis * William Jepson * James Jerauld * Dr. Jones * P.G. Kast * Dr. Kast * Dr. Kennedy * John Landry * Paul Landry * James Latham * Charles Stephen Le Testu * Thomas Leonard * James Lloyd * J. Lloyd * Dr. Lloyd * Daniel Locke * Dr. Lord * John Manning * Samuel Marshall * Henry More * Dr. Morris * Normand Morrison * Robert Murdock * John Newman * John Nichols * Mr. Norton @ Golden Square * Dr. Noyes @ Boston * Mr. Outwater @ Orange-Town * William Paine * Dr. Parker @ Rutland * James Pecker * Dr. Pecker * John Perkins * John Perkins * N. Perkins * William Perkins * Dr. Perkins @ North End * R. Poole * John Pope * Dr. Pynchon * Mr. Quilhot @ Kinderhook * William Rand * Peter Roberts * Dr. Roberts * Thomas Robie * Charles Russell * Daniel Scott * Dr. Sharp * Dr. Smibert * Godfrey Smith * Joshua Smith * Dr. Spencer * John Sprague * Dr. Sprague * Timothy Stevens * Dr. Stevens @ Boston * George Stewart * Doctor Stork * Mr. Stringer @ Albany * Richard Sutton * Sutton & Latham * Philip Thompson * Mr. Thomson @ Red Hook * Dr. Tucker * Dr. Tudor * Henry Turner * Joseph Warren * J. Warren * Dr. Warren * Daniel Waterland * Gideon Welles * Joseph Wetherel * Moses Wheat * Samuel Wheat * Dr. Wheat @ Frog Lane * Mr. Wheeler @ Salisbury, CT * Charles White * M. Whitworth * Dr. Whitworth * Nathaniel Williams * Dr. Williams @ School Street * George Willson * Dr. Yorke @ Fleet Street * Dr. Yougust *

• Historians
(see: Authors)

❖ Horsemanship demonstrator [75]

Mr. Bates (Burlesque on horsemanship) *

• Housewrights
(see: Carpenters, housewrights)

• Husbandmen
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

• Indians
(see: American Indians)

❖ Innholders [76]

John Abbe * Joseph Abby * Nathan Adams * Mr. Adams @ White Horse Tavern * John Ames * Nathaniel Ames * Nicholas Andrews * Ezekiel Ashley * William Badcock * Mr. Badcock @ Milton * Charles Baker * Daniel Baker * Nathan Baker * Samuel Baker * Thomas Baker * Mr. Baker @ Punchbowl [sign] * Asa Baldwin * David Baldwin * Henry Baldwin * Isaac Baldwin * Mr. Baldwin @ Sudbury * James Ball * Jonathan Ball * Mr. Ball @ Concord * Joseph Ballard * Joshua Bangs * Hezekia Barber * Mr. Barber @ Lamb [sign] * Edward Bardin * Bethiah Barker * Widow Barker * Henry Barnes * Moses Barron * John Bartlet * Stephen Barton * Captain Bass * John Baxter * Sarah Bean * Mrs. Bean @ Bull's Wharf * Mrs. Bean @ King Street * Isaac Beer * Samuel Belding * Thomas Bell * Mr. Bell @ Roxbury * Hezekiah Bellows * Moses Bennet * Captain Bennet * Widow Bennet @ North End *

Directory

Henry Berry * John Biglo * Elixabeth Bill * Zechariah Billing * Ebenezer Bingham * Increase Blake * William Blaney * Luke Bliss * Mr. Bliss @ Springfield * Seth Blodget * Captain Blodget @ Royal Exchange Tavern * Edward Bond * Anthony Bracket * Elizabeth Bracket * James Bracket * Joshua Bracket * Thomas Bracket * Ebenezer Bradish * Daniel Bradley * John Bradshaw * Mr. Bragg @ Andover * Jonathan Brewer * James Briant * Timothy Brigham * William Bright * Daniel Brown * John Brown * Jonathan Brown * Luke Brown * Nathaniel Brown * Silas Brown * William Brown * Mr. Brown @ Charlestown * William Bryant * Jonathan Bucklen * Colonel Buckminster * David Bull * Jonathan Bull * John Burroughs * John Bushell * Moses Butler * William Cady * Robert Calder * John Caldwell * Duncan Campbell * John Capon * Thomas Carnes * William Carter * Mrs. Cazneau * John Chadwick * John Chamberlain * John Champney * Noah Champney * John Charles * Captain Chase * Nathaniel Child * Mr. Child @ Holden * Benjamin Choate * Elizabeth Choate * Mr. Choate @ Newbury * Joshua Church * Moses Church * Edward Clarke * Joseph Clark * William Clear * Mr. Cochrean @ Three Horse Shoes [sign] * Rebecca Coffin * William Coffin * Mrs. Coffin @ Crown Coffee House * Nathaniel Coit * Ebenezer Cole * Daniel Collins * Dudley Colman * Elizabeth Colman * John Colman * David Coollidge * Dorothy Coolidge * Elisha Coolidge * Nathaniel Coolidge * David Copp * Cord Cordis * Mr. Cordis @ British Coffee House * Cornelius Crocker * Zaccheus Crocker * Mr. Crosman @ Hopkinton * Sarah Cross * John Curtis * Theophilus Curtis * Adam Cushing * Theophilus Cushing * Ebenezer Cutler * George Cutting * Captain Dalton * Daniel Dana * Benjamin Danforth * James Davenport * William Davenport * Widow Davenport @ King's Head [sign] * Israel Davis * Joshua Davis * Widow Davis @ Punchbowl [sign] * James Day * John Day * Aaron Dennie * Nathan Dennis * Jacob Deyckman * Manasseh Divoll * Joseph Dodge * Mr. Dogget @ Attleborough * Richard Douglas * Charles Dupee * Jonathan Dwight * Rowland Dyke * Jacob Easty * Abiezer Edson * Mrs. Emerson @ Cornhill * David Fales * William Fellows * Jonathan Fessenden * Widow Finn * Daniel Fletcher * Mr. Flood @ King's Head * Hugh Floyd * Moses Foster * Thomas Foster * Mr. Foster @ Plymouth * James Fowle * Josiah Franklin * Henry Franklings * Joshua Freeman * Thomas Frink * Gideon Gardiner * Mr. Gardner @ Newport * Samuel Gates * Thomas Gates * Ann Gawthorne * Henry Gerrish * Zebulon Giddings * Mary Gilbert * Captain Gilbert * Mr. Gilbert @ Littleton * Samuel Gilman * Isaac Gleason * Micajah Gleason * Joseph Gledon * Pelatiah Glover * Joseph Goldthwait * Captain Gooch * William Goodhue * Me. Goodhue @ Salem * Samuel Goodwin * Mr. Goodwin @ Charlestown * Mrs. Gordon @ Quaker Lane * George Gray * Mrs. Gray @ Clark's Wharf * Widow Gray @ Crown Tavern * John Greaton * Samuel Greenleaf * Deacon Gridley * James Grow * Robert Guttridge * Joseph Hale * Jeremiah Hall * John Hall * Dr. Hall @ Pembroke * Nathaniel Hammond * Eliphaz Harlow * John Harris * Thomas Harrod * Thomas Harwood * Samuel Haskell * Benjamin Hatch * Jonathan Hawks * Daniel Hayward * Daniel Heywood * Isaac Hill * John Hill * William Hill * Daniel Hoar * David Hoit * Mr. Holbrook @ Roxbury * Abner Holden * Stephen Holland * Francis Holmes * Rebecca Holmes * Josiah Horsford * Cyprian Hovey * Lieutenant How * Mr. How @ Abington * Daniel Howard * Mr. Howard @ King Street * Consider Howland * John Hubbard * Thomas Hubbart * Joshua Hutchens * Joseph Ingersoll * Edward Ingraham * Edward Jackson * Ephraim Jackson * Dr. Jackson @ Marblehead * James Jarvis * Benjamin John * Noah Johnson * Samuel Johnson * Ann Jones * Daniel Jones * Ephraim Jones * Noah Jones * William Jones * George Keith * Stephen Kent * James Kettell * Jonathan King * Isaiah Kingsley * Robert Knox * Nathaniel Ladd * William Lambert * Thomas Larnard * Abijah Learned * Mary Learned * Hugh Ledlie * William Leighton * Jonas Leonard * Widow Leonard @ Lamb [sign] * Samuel Lethbridge * Thomas Lever * Edmond Lieson * Isaac Little * Nathaniel Little * Samuel Lock * Samuel Long * Captain Long * Abiel Lovejoy * Jonathan

Lovewell * William Lowder * Ebenezer Lowell * Daniel Luce * Edward Lutwyche * Medad Lymad * William Lyman * Mrs. Lyman @ Northampton * David Man * Pelatiah Man * John March * Moses Marcy * William Marean * John Marston * Daniel Martin * John Martin * Samuel Martin * Widow Martyn * Alexander Mason * Barachias Mason * Jotham Maverick * John Maynard * John Merrett * Ebenezer Merriam * Samuel Miers * Elias Miller * Thomas Miller * Thomas Milliken * Elisha Mills * Mr. Misner @ German Town * Joseph Mitchel * Roger Mitchel * Thomas Monroe * Captain Monroe * Abijah Moore * Augustus Moore * Edmund Moore * Josiah Morse * Dimond Morton * Joseph Morton * Elizabeth Moseley * Richard Mower * Benjamin Munn * Thomas Munro * John Newhall * Joseph Newhall * Thomas Newhall * James Nichols * Major Noble * Mr. Norwood @ Lynn * Elizabeth Nye * Elisha Odlin * Richard Olney * John Osborn * Hooker Osgood * Widow Osgood @ Rumford * Solomon Packard * Edward Palmes * Dr. Parker @ Rutland * Jonathan Parks * Isaac Parsons * Matthew Pate * William Patten * Israel Peck * Jeremiah Pecker * John Pecker * Joseph Peirce * William Phillips * John Phinney * George Pierce * Joseph Pierce * Moses Piersian * James Pollard * John Porter * John Potter * Jeremiah Powers * Abigail Pratt * Hannah Pratt * John Pratt * Margaret Pratt * Mr. Pratt @ Salem * Widow Pratt * Nathaniel Sartel Prentice * Jonas Prescott * Edward Proctor * Richard Pullen * John Raa * William Randle * William Rawson * John Read * Mr. Read @ Marblehead * Mr. Reddington * Richard Reed * Samuel Renkin * Nathaniel Richards * Mr. Richards @ Red Lion * Abiel Richardson * Israel Richardson * John Richardson * John Rider * Isaac Ridgway * Mrs. Ridgway @ Sun [sign] * Eleazer Robbins * Ezekiel Robbins * Deacon Robbins @ Walpole * Samuel Robinson * William Rogers * Mr. Rogers @ George Tavern * William Rooch * Joseph Root * Joseph Ruggles * Robert Ruggles * Mrs. Salmon @ King Street * Mr. Saltmarsh @ Watertown * Samuel Scammon * Mr. Scott @ Palmer * David Seabury * Isaac Searl * Thomas Selby * John Sergeant * Moses Shattuck * Aaron Sheldon * Elijah Sheldon * Remembrance Sheldon * Mary Shepard * Samuel Shepard * Thomas Shepard * Mr. Shepherd @ Les Hotel Anglois * Nathaniel Sherman * Daniel Silsbe * Amos Silvester * William Skinner * Daniel Smith * John Smith * Josiah Smith * Ralph Smith * Richard Smith * Samuel Smith * Captain Smith * Joseph Snow * Matthew Soley * Thomas Somerville * Susannah Stacy * John Stark * J. Starr @ Boston * John Stavers * Thomas Stearns * Ebenezer Stedman * Daniel Stevens * James Stewart * Jonathan Stimpson * Henry Stone * John Stone * Robert Stone * Samuel Stone * Mr. Strange * Edward Sturges * Mr. Sylvester * John Tanner * John Tapley * Mr. Tarbox @ Gloucester * Edmond Taylor * John Taylor * Mr. Taylor @ Concord * Samuel Thayer * Benjamin Thing * Nathaniel Ray Thomas * William Thompson * John Thorla * Alexander Thorp * Mr. Thorp @ Boston * Jonathan Tiler * Simeon Tisdale * Benjamin Towers * Solomon Towns * Jacob Treadwell * Mr. Treadwell @ Ipswich * Jacob True * Seth Tucker * Cornelius Turner * John Turner * Ruth Turner * Samuel Tyley * Mr. Tyley @ Golden Ball * Jabez Upham * Isaac Vanaumum * Luke Vardy * Daniel Vose * John Wait * Eleazer Ward * Henry Ward * Jabez Ward * Mr. Ward @ Marlborough * Francis Warden * Jonathan Warner * Richard Watts * Jonathan Webb * Thomas Webster * Samuel Welles * Samuel Wethered * Rebeckah Wethrel * Thomas Wethrell * Mr. Wethrell @ Plymouth * Robert Whatley * Jacob Wheeler * Nathaniel Wheeler * Valentine Wheeler * Cornelius White * Leonard Whiting * Captain Whiting @ Littleton * Ezra Whitmarsh * Samuel Whitmarsh * Silas Whitney * Jeremiah Whittemore * David Wilder * Elias Willard * Josiah Willard * Colonel Williams * Benjamin Willis * Mr. Willis @ Mistick * John Willmarsh * John Willmouth * Edward Winslow * Mr. Winslow @ Petersham * Benjamin Wood * John Wood * Joseph Wood * Jonathan Woods * Dudley Wright * James Wright * Joseph Wright * Zabadiah Wyman * Mrs. Yeales @ King Street * Benaiah Young *

❖ Inns, taverns [77]

Admiral Vernon Tavern * Ames Inn * Anchor Tavern * Anglois (Les Hotel) * Ballard's Coffee House * Black Horse * Black & White Horse * Blue Anchor * Mr. Bracket's Tavern @ Braintree * British Coffee House * Brown's Tavern @ Hampton Falls * Bryant's Tavern @ Sudbury * Bull * Bunch of Grapes * Castle Ale House * Castle Tavern * City Tavern @ Philadelphia * Crown Coffee House * Crown Tavern * Dolphin Tavern * Exchange Tavern @ Newport * George Tavern * George's Coffee House * Globe Tavern * Golden Ball * Great Britain Coffee House * Great Tavern @ Sudbury * Green Dragon Tavern * Greyhound Tavern * Hall's Coffee House * Hat & Helmet * Hot & Warm Tavern * Indian King Tavern & London Coffee House * King Street (Coffee House @) * King's Arms * King's Head * Lamb * Light-House Tavern * Log-Wood-Tree Tavern * London Coffee House * Man's Tavern @ Wretham * Merchants Coffee House @ New York * Mitre Coffee House * Mitre Tavern * Morton's Tavern * New England, New York, Newfoundland, Rhode Island, & Nova Scotia Coffee House * Newburyport Tavern * Norwood's Tavern * Old Swan Tavern * Orange Tree * Parker's Tavern @ Jamaica Plain * Poole's Tavern * Punch Bowl * Rainbow Coffee House * Roper's Coffee House * Rose & Crown * Royal Exchange Tavern * Salutation * Schooner * Selby's Coffee House * Ship Tavern * Ship in Distress * Snow's Tavern * Star Tavern * Stavers' Tavern * Sun Tavern * Swan Tavern * Three Cranes * Three Crowns * Three Horse Shoes * Turk's Head * White Bear * White Horse * White Lyon *

❖ Instrument manufactures (mathematical, musical, navigation, scientific) [78]

John Dupee * James Joan * Patoun & Willson *

❖ Insurance offices and insurance office proprietors [78a]

Mr. Barber's Insurance Office * Joseph Dowse * Dowse's Insurance Office * Richard Jennys * Joseph Marion * New England Sun Fire Office * North End (Insurance Office @) * John Pigeon * Benjamin Pollard * Ezekiel Price * Price's Insurance Office * Samuel Phillips Savage * Savages Insurance Office * Jos. Turrell * John Welsh *

• Ironmongers
(see: Hardware dealers, ironmongers)

❖ Jack makers [78b]

Joseph Essex * John Johnson *

❖ Jappaners [79]

Benjamin Johnson * David Mason * Nehemiah Partridge * Mr. Randal @ Ann Street * John Julius Sorree * Stephen Whiting *

❖ Jewelers [80]

Daniel Boyer * James Boyer * William Cario * Joseph Coolidge * Roberts & Lee * Benjamin Smith * William Swan * John Symmes * Jonathan Trott * John Welsh * Stephen Winter *

• Joiners
(see: furniture manufacturers)

❖ Judges, justices [81]

Isaac Addington * John Appleton * Robert Auchmuty * Judge Auchmuty * B. Bellows * William Blackstone * Joseph Blanchard * Melatiah Bourne * Sylvanus Bourne * William Brattle * Josiah Brewer * Briant Brown * Nathaniel Byfield * John Chandler * John Choate * Thomas Clap * Judge Craddock * John Cushing * William Cushing * Edward Cutts * Richard Dana * Samuel Danforth * Samuel Danielson * Samuel Dexter * Jacob Dresser * Judge Dudley * Josiah Dwight * Timothy Dwight * Daniel Edwards * Matthew Hale * Mark Hopkins * Hezekiah Huntington * Edward Hutchinson * Foster Hutchinson * Thomas Hutchinson * George Leonard * Benjamin Lynde * John Menzies * Thomas Moffat * Joshua Moody * Jeremiah Moulton * Peter Oliver * James Otis * Judge Palmer * William Pitkin * Jeremiah Powell * Edmund Quincy * Jonathan Remington * Samuel Robinson * Nathaniel Ropes * Chambers

Russell * Habijah Savage * Justice Savage * Epes Sergeant * Jonathan Sewall * Samuel Sewall * Stephen Sewall * William Spry * Edmund Trowbridge * Justice Walley * Samuel Watts * Samuel Welles * Jacob Wendell * Ebenezer West * Richard Wibird * Joseph Wilder * Josiah Willard * Elijah Williams * Israel Williams * Joseph Williams * Joshua Winslow * Daniel Witham * Josiah Wolcot * Timothy Woodbridge *

❖ Knackers [82]

David Deming *

❖ Laborers [83]

Samson Crosby * Henry Hewey * Dennis Mahoney * Jonas Powers * Samuel Tatness * Thomas Verin * Jedediah White * Joseph Woesley *

• Land proprietorships
(see: Governments - municipalities)

❖ Laundry workers [83a]

Mrs. Fartier *

• Leather-breeches makers
(see: Garment makers)

• Leather dressers
(see: Leather workers)

❖ Leather workers [84]

Abraham Adams * B-(?)-zoon Allen * John Austen * John Beauchan * Jeremiah Belknap * Joseph Belknap * Mr. Boreman @ Cambridge * Henry Bridgham * Elder Bridgham * Bridgham's Tanyard * William Butler * David Colson * John Colson * Nathaniel Eaton * Ephraim Fenno * John Gridley * Benjamin Harris * William Hastings * James Hayes * George Hewes * George & Robert Hewes * Solomon Kneeland * Samuel Lauchlen * Jonathan Loring * Robert Pateshall * Captain Pigeon * Joseph Rangier * Joshua Seaver * Nathaniel Thayer * Samuel Torrey * Joseph Welds * Henry White * Samuel Whitwell *

❖ Legal services - Attorneys [85]

John Adams * Robert Auchmuty * Richard Dana * Daniel Leonard * Josiah Quincy * Samuel Quincy * Stephen Scales * John Valentine *

❖ Lighthouse keepers [86]

Captain Ball * Robert Balls *

❖ Lime burners (and vendors) [87]

James & John Boice * Briggs & Co. * Thomas Brown * Dexter, Whipple, Briggs, & Co. * Henry Henley * John Lee * William Wheeler * Whipple & Wheaton *

❖ Linen drapers [88]

William Beatty *

❖ Lotteries [89]

Boston Lottery * Boston Lottery No. 1 * Boston Lottery No. 2 * Boston Lottery No. 3 * Boston Lottery No. 4 * Boston Lottery No. 7 * Boston Lottery No. 8 * Boston Lottery No. 9 * Charlestown Lottery No.1 * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 1 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 2 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "F" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "A" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "N" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "E" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "U" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "I" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "L" * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. "LAST" * Germantown Lottery * Harvard College Lottery * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 * Augustus Lucas Lottery * Joseph Marion Lottery * Massachusetts Lottery * Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 * Newbury Lottery No. 5 * Newbury Lottery No. 6 * Patuxet River Bridge Lottery * Pawtucket Lottery * Philadelphia Lottery * Philadelphia Steeple Lottery * Portsmouth Social Lottery * Providence Lottery * Rhode

Island Lottery * Roxbury Lottery No. 1 * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 * John Staniford Lottery * Sudbury Lottery No. 1 * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 * Swanzey Lottery * Taunton Lottery No.1 * Titicut Lottery * York County Lottery No. 1 * York County Lottery No. 2 *

❖ Lottery managers [90]

John Adam * David Alden * William Atkins * Benjamin Austen * Samuel Austen * William Baldwin * James Bowdoin * Josiah Brown * Stephen Burt * Caleb Call * John Coddington * Joseph Curtiss * Caleb Cushing * Thomas Cushing * Daniel Farnham * Thomas Flucker * Isaac Foster * Joseph Gerrish * Samuel Grant * John Hancock * Samuel Heath * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hewes * Henry Hill * Thomas Hill * Joseph Jackson * John Jeffries * Ephraim Keith * James Keith * Samuel Kent * Ezekiel Lewis * Robert Luscombe * Jonathan Mason * Joseph Mayo * Augustus Moore * David Newell * Ebenezer Newell * John Noyes * Andrew Oliver * John Quincy * Josiah Quincy * Nathaniel Rand * Jeremiah Richards * John Ruddock * James Russell * Samuel Phillips Savage * John Scollay * Reynold Seager * Samuel Sewall * Elijah Smith * William Blair Townsend * John Tyng * Israel Washburn * Jabez Whittemore * George Williams * James Williams * Joseph Williams * Isaac Winslow *

• Magazines
(see: Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines)

• Maltsters
(see: Brewers, distillers, maltsters)

• Mariners
(see: “ship captains” and “seamen”)

❖ Mastmakers [91]

Mr. Greenough @ Boston * Greenough's Mast Yard * Captain Greenwood * Greenwood's Mast Yard * Salter’s Mast Yard * Davenport Walker *

• Master mariners
(see: Ship captains)

❖ Mechanics [92]

Jotham Horton * David Wheeler *

• Medicines
(see: Health services - Apothecaries)

❖ Meetinghouses, churches [93]

Reverend Adams Meeting House * Albany, NY (English Church @) * Attleborough Meeting House * Baptist Meeting House, Boston * Baptist New Meeting House, Boston * Reverend Barnum’s Meeting House * Bilerica Meeting House * Reverend Bound’s Meeting House * Braintree Meeting House * Braintree (Church of England @) * Brattle Street (Church or Meeting House @) * Bridgwater Meeting House * Brookfield (Meeting House @ south-east parish of) * Brookfield Meeting House * Brookline Meeting House * Rev, Byles’ Meeting House * Cambridge (New Meeting House @) * Cambridge Meeting House * Canterbury (CT) Meeting House * Charlestown Meeting House * Chatham Meeting House * Reverend Chauncey’s Meeting House * Rev. Checkley’s Meeting House * Chelsea Meeting House * Christ Church @ Boston * Christ Church @ Cambridge * Reverend Clap’s Meeting House * Rev. Colman’s Meeting House * Rev. Conant’s Meeting House * Concord Meeting House * Rev. Cook’s Meeting House * Samuel Cooper’s Meeting House * Rev. Cooper’s Meeting House * Cornhill, Boston (New Brick Meeting House @) * Cornhill, Boston (Brick Church or Brick Meeting House @) * Cornhill, Boston (Meeting House @) * Rev. Cutler’s Church * Rev. Davis’ Meeting House * Dedham Meeting House * Dedham (Meeting House in second parish of) * Dorchester Meeting House * Douglas Meeting House * Dudley Meeting House * Easton Meeting House * Rev. Eliot’s Meeting House * England (Church of @ Boston) * England (Church of @ North End) *

Falmouth (ME) Meeting House * First Chuch @ Boston * Rev. Forbes Meeting House * Framingham Meeting House * Freeton Meeting House * French Church * Friends' Meeting House @ Boston * Grafton Meeting House * Groton Meeting House * Hardwick Meeting House * Haverhill (Old Meeting House @) * Hingham Meeting House * Hollis, NH Meeting House * Rev. Hooper's Meeting House * Rev. How's Meeting House * Rev. Howard's Meeting House * Hull Street, Boston (Brick Church @) * Ipswich Meeting House * Irish Meeting House * Jamaica Plain (Meeting House @) * King's Chapel * Lancaster Meeting House * Lancaster Meeting House (Old Parish) * Leicester Meeting House * Little Cambridge (Meetring House @) * Littleton Meeting House * Long Lane (Meeting House @) * Lynn Meeting House * Lynn (Old Meeting House @) * Lynn (West Meeting House @) * Marlborough Meeting House * Marlborough Street (Meeting House @) * Rev. Mather's Meeting House * Rev. Mayhew's Meeting House * Mendon Meeting House * Methuen Meeting House * Middle Street (Brick Meeting House @) * Middle Street (New Brick Meeting House @) * Middleborough Meeting House * Rev. Miller's Meeting House * Milton Meeting House * Rev. Moorehead's Meeting House * Rev. Morehead's Meeting House * New Boston (Meeting House @) * New Meeting House @ South End * New North Brick Meeting House * New North Meeting House * New Salem (Meeting House @) * New South Brick Meeting House * New South Meeting House * New-Town (Meeting House @) * Newton Meeting House * Newton (New Meeting House @) * North Brick Meeting House * North Church @ Boston * North End (New Brick Meeting House @) * North Meeting House * Northborough Meeting House * Norton Meeting House * Old Brick Church * Old Brick Meeting House @ Cornhill * Old Church @ Boston * Old North Meeting House * Old South Meeting House * Oxford Meeting House * Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House * Portsmouth (North Meeting House @) * Presbyterian Meeting House * Rev. Prescott's Meeting House * Princetown Meeting House * Providence (Presbyterian Meeting House @) * Quabbin Meeting House * Quaker Meeting House * Queen's Chapel * Rev. Reed's Meeting House * Rehoboth Meeting House * Rochester Meeting House * Roxbury (First Meeting House @) * Roxbury (Meeting House @) * Roxbury (New Meeting House @) * Roxbury (Old Meeting House @) * Roxbury Hill Meeting House * Royal Chapel * Rutland Meeting House * St. Andrew Holburn Church @ England * St. Paul's Church @ Newburyport * Salem (Episcopal Church @) * Salem (Friends' Meeting House @) * Salem Street, Boston (New Brick Church @) * School Street (Church @) * Scituate Meeting House * Rev. Sewall's Meeting House * Sheffield Meeting House * Sherburne Meeting House * Hrewsbury (Old Meeting House @) * Shrewsbury Meeting House * South Brick Meeting House * South Church * South Meeting House * Southborough Meeting House * Spencer Meeting House * Mr. Stillman's Meeting House * Stoughton (Old Parish Meeting House @) * Stoughton Meeting House * Sturbridge Meeting House * Tewksbury Meeting House * Trinity Church * Walpole Meeting House * Rev. Walter's Meeting House * Warwick Meeting House * Watertown Meeting House * Watertown (Lower Meeting House @) * Rev. Webb's Meeting House * Rev. Welstead's Meeting House * West Meeting House * Westborough Meeting House * Western, MA (meeting House @) * Weston Meeting House * Rev. Whitney's Meeting House * Rev. Wibird's Meeting House * Rev. Winslow's Church * Woburn Meeting House * Woodstock Meeting House * Worcester Meeting House * Wrentham Meeting House * Wrentham (West Meeting House @) *

❖ Merchants, shopkeepers, traders [94]

(U.F.: shopkeepers offering ceramics, commodities, textiles, and assorted goods)

(R.T.: Booksellers, Fishmongers, Grocers, Gun dealers, Hardware dealers, Seed shop proprietors, slave vendors, Wine vendors)

John Abbe * Samuel Abbot * Nathaniel Abraham * Benjamin Adams * John Adams * Lydia & James Adams *

Directory

Matthew Adams * Joanna Alford * John Alford * Anna Allen * Daniel Allen * James Allen * Jeremiah Allen * Jolley Allen * Samuel Allen * Thomas Allen * William & John Allen * Allen & Cromartie * Mr. Allison (near Mill Bridge) * Jonathan Amory * Jonathan & John Amory * Rebecca Amory * Thomas Amory * Amory & Greenleaf * Amorys & Taylor * Amorys, Taylor, & Rogers * James Anderson * Benjamin Andrews * Nathaniel Appleton * Samuel Appleton * Charles Apthorp * Charles Ward Apthorp * James Apthorp * Thomas Apthorp * Apthorp & Gardiner * Gilbert Ash * Henry Atkins * Captain Atkins * Benjamin Atkinson * Benjamin Austen * John Austen * Samuel Austen * John Avery * Avery & More (Moore) * Ephraim Baker * Richard Baker * Thomas Baker * Baker & Bridgham * Cyrus Baldwin * John Ballantine * William Ballantine * Balston & Palmer * John Banister * Messieurs Banister * William Bant * Mrs. Barker * John Barnard * Jonathan Barnard * Henry Barnes * Mr. Barrack @ Butler's Row * Colburn Barrell * Joseph Barrell * Nathaniel Barrell * John Barret * Samuel Barret * William Barwick * Henry Bass * Moses Belcher Bass * Andrew Belcher * Jonathan Belcher * William Belcher * Joseph Belknap * William Bell * Captain Bell * Mary Bennet * Gabriel Bernon * Henry Berry * George Bethune * Nathaniel Bethune * Nathaniel & George Bethune * Messieurs Bethune * Bethune & Prince * Martin Bicker * Richard Bill * Bill & Sewall * John & Richard Billings * Barnabas Binney * Thomas Binney * John Binning * Nathaniel Bird * Andrew Black * "Black" * Black's Variety Store * James Blackie * James Blackstock * William Blair * John Blake * Caleb Blanchard * Edward Blanchard * Hezekiah Blanchard * Joshua Blanchard * Blaney & Baker * Captain Blin * Luke Bliss * Samuel Blodget * Pyam Blowers * Blue Ball (Corner shop opposite) * James Boies * Joshua Bond * Philip Bon-Gardner *Andrew Bordman * Francis Borland * John Borland * John & Francis Borland * Mr. Borland (near Town Dock) * Francis Boroughs * Lewis Boucher * Stephen Boutineau * James Bowdoin * William Bowdoin * Nicholas Bowes * Archibald Bowman * Samuel Bowman * John Boyles * Thomas Boylston * Ward Nicholas Boylston * John Bradford * Joseph Bradford * Daniel Bradley * Samuel Bradley * Philip Breading * John Breck * Robert Breck * Samuel Breck * Experience Brewer * Jonathan Brewer * Nathaniel Brick * E. Bridgham * Samuel Bridgham * John Briggs * Andrew Brimmer * Herman Brimmer * Herman & Andrew Brimmer * Susannah Brimmer * Edward Bromfield * Thomas Bromfield * Benjamin Bronsdon * Adam Brown * Elisha Brown * Enoch Brown * Samuel Brown * William Buddicom * Philip Burger * Peter Burn * William Burt * Mary Burton * John Butler * Peter Butler * Samuel Butler * Peter Cade * Jacob Caillouel * Henrietta Maria Caine * Hugh Calder * Samuel Calef * Ellis Callender * Joseph Callender * Duncan Campbell * George Campbell * Thomas Campbell * Hopestill Capen * Thomas Carnes * T. Cartwright * Nathaniel Cary * Richard Cary * Henry Caswell * Isaac Cazneau * Colonel Chandler * William Checkley * Mrs. Checkley * Widow Checkley * Bartholomew Cheever * Captain Cheever * Mr. Cheever * Mr. Chenevard * Joseph Chew * Edward Chuch * Edward & Giles Church * Christopher Clarke * Francis Clark * Jonas Clarke * Jonathan Clark * Richard Clark * William Clarke * Clark & Hirst * Clark & Kilby * Clark & Lee * James Clemens * Stephen Cleverly * John Clough * Isaac Codman * Charles Coffin * Mary Coffin * Nathaniel Coffin * Nathaniel & William Coffin * William Coffin * Arnold Collins * G.B. Collins * Benjamin Colman * John Colman * John Colvill * J. Condy * Mrs. Condy (near Old North Meeting House) * Nathaniel Coolidge * William Corbet * Cord Cordis * Thomas Courtney * Thomas Coverly * Andrew Craigie * Robert Crannel * Robert Crawford * Thomas Crocker * Sarah Cross * Edmund Crowley * Ame & Elizabeth Cummings * Archibald Cunningham * John Cunningham * Nathaniel Cunningham * Obadiah Curtis * Edward Cushing * Jonathan Cushing * Thomas Cushing * Cushing & Newman * John Cutler * Jonas Cutler * Charles Dabney * James Dalton * Captain Dalton * James Danforth * Henry Darrell* John Darrel * Samuel Dashwood * Benjamin Daulings * William Davies * Aaron & Moses Davis * Benjamin Davis

* Benjamin & Edward Davis * Caleb Davis * Jonathan Davis * Moses Davis * William Davis * John Davison * George Deblois * Gilbert Deblois * Gilbert & Lewis Deblois * Lewis Deblois * Lewis & George Deblois * Stephen Deblois * Henry Deering * Hannah Deming * Samuel Deming * Albert Dennie * John Dennie * Thomas Dennie * William Dennie * William Depyster * Thomas & Henry Dering * Moses Deshon * Martin Detcheverry * Andrew Dexter * Samuel Dexter * Elias Dickey * Laurence Dinwidie * John Dobel * Nowell Dodge * Benjamin Dolbeare * Joseph Dommet * Sarah Doubt * Sarah Downe * Richard Draper * William Duguid * Philip Dumaresq * Robert Duncan * William Dunlop * Durant & Grouard * Seth Dwight * John Dyer * Henrietta Maria East * Israel Eaton * Benjamin Eddy * Andrew Eliot * Samuel Eliot * Ellis & Minot * Edward Emerson * Hannah Emerson * Timothy Emerson * George Emmes * Benjamin Emmons * George Erving * John Erving * Jane Eustis * Mrs. Eustis * Joshua Fairbanks * Andrew Faneuil * Benjamin Faneuil * William Fayerweather * Joseph Fenno * William Fenwick * William Fisher * James Flagg * Joshua Fletcher * Nathaniel Fletcher * Samuel Fletcher * William Fletcher * Charles Florance * Thomas Follingsby * James Forbes * Thomas & Benjamin Forsey * Alexander Forsyth * Ezekiel Fosgett * Elizabeth Foster * Hopestill Foster * Thomas Foster * John Fowle * Joseph Fowle * George Fowler * Francis Foxcroft * Abraham Francis * Margaret Francis * Henry Franklin * Samuel Franklin * Walter Franklin * J. Frazier * Nathan Frazier * Peter Frazier * Frazier & Geyer * Constant Freeman * John Frissel * John Frizell * Benjamin & William Frobisher * Benjamin Fuller * John Furnass * Azar Gale * William Gale * Benjamin Gallop * Joshua Gardner * Samuel Gardner * Gardner & Jarvis * Thomas Garven * Widow Gatchel @ South End * Martin Gay * Lewis Geneste * John George * George & Howell * Benjamin Gerrish * John Gerrish * Samuel Gerrish * Gerrish & Barrel * Gerrish & Harris * Frederick William Geyer * Geyer & Burgess * Mary Gibbs * Henry Gibbon * John Gibbon * John Gilbert * Mr. Gilbert @ Cornhill * Moses Gill * Captain Gillam * James Glassford * Nathaniel Glover * Daniel Goffe * Golden Ball (corner store opposite) * Burrell Goldthwait * Joseph Goldthwait * James Gooch * John Gooch * William Gooch * Thomas Gooding * James Gordon * Robert Gordon * John Gore * John Gould * John, Robert, & John Gould * William Gould * William Gowrlie * Ann Graham * Joseph Grant * William Grave * Mr. Graves @ North End * Edward Gray * Ellis Gray * James Gray * Lewis Gray * Samuel Gray * Susanna Gray * Thomas Gray * Ann Grayham * Benjamin Green * Francis Green * George Green * Nathaniel Green * Nathaniel & Benjamin Greene * Rufus Greene * Green's Warehouse @ Belcher's Wharf * Green & Cleverly * Green & Walker * John Greenlaw * Enoch Greenleaf * Oliver Greenleaf * Stephen Greenleaf * William Greenleaf * Nathaniel Greenough * Newman Greenough * Isaac Gridley * James Griffin * Jacob Griggs * Thomas Gross * John Grozert * Thomas James Gruchy * Hugh Gutherie * Hainsworth & Hamilton * William Haislup * Hugh Hall * Stephen Hall * Briggs Hallowell * Arthur Hamilton * Hammatt & Brown * Benjamin Hammet * John Hamock * John Hancock * Thomas Hancock * Roger Hardcastle * Samuel Hardcastle * Thomas Hargreaves * John Harris * Robert Harris * William Harris * Harris & Shower * Esther Harrison * Thomas Hase * Michael Haslom * Estes Hatch * Colonel Hatch * Mr. Hatch's Warehouse * John Head * Philip Headman * Headman & Lewis * Ratcliff Hellon * Nathaniel Henchman * Benjamin Henderson * James Henderson * Joseph Henderson * Henderson & Sewall * Samuel Hendly * Douglas Heron * Samuel Hewes * Captain Hewes @ Long Wharf * Deacon Hewes * Thomas Hickling * Alexander Hill * Samuel Hill * Grove Hirst * Jonathan Hobby * Ebenezer Holmes * Elizur Holyoke * Mrs. Hooper * Henry Hope * Nathan Howell * Thomas Hubbard * James Hudson * Clement Hughes * Peter Hughes * Samuel Hughes * Hughes & Wade * Benjamin Humphrys * Henry Humphrys * John Hunt * Samuel Hunt * William Hunt * Hunt & Torrey * Jabez Huntington * John Hurd *

Directory

Benjamin Hutchinson * Foster Hutchinson * Thomas Hutchinson * Thomas & Elisha Hutchinson * William Hutchinson * William Hyslop * Henderson Inches * John Ingersoll * Duncan Ingraham * John Inman * Ralph Inman * Irish Linen Warehouse * Clement Jackson * James Jackson * Joseph Jackson * Mary Jackson * Thomas Jackson * William Jackson * Jackson's Variety Store * Nicholas Jamain * Elias Jarvis * Leonard Jarvis * Robery Jarvis * David Jeffers * George Jeffery * James Jeffry * John Jeffries * Jeffers & Shipreve * Robert Jenkins * Richard Jennys * Jedediah Jewett * Eleazer Johnson * Henry Johnson * Mary Johnson * William Johnson * Johnson & Gruchy * Francis Johonnot * Peter Johonnot * Alexander Jolly * Daniel Jones * John Jones * Jones & Griffin * Benjamin Joy * William Kelso * Kenwood & Bowdoin * John Kilby * James King * Mehitable King * King Street & Mackeral Lane (Corner store @) * Bartholmew Kneeland * John Kneeland * Mehetable Kneeland * Edmund Knight * John Knight * Thomas Knight * John Knutton * William Lambert * Lambert & Johonnot * Edward Langdon * Nathaniel Langdon * Henry Laughton * Laughton & Thwing * James Leblond * Henry Leddel * M. Lee * Thomas Lee * Lee & Jones * Mrs. Lefevere @ King Street * Thomas Leggate * James Lendal * Samuel Levans * John Leverett * John & Thomas Leverett * Thomas Leverett * Moses Levy * Ezekiel Lewis * Job Lewis * Lydia Lewis * Lewis & Bant * Adam Leyland * Henry Liddel * Samuel Lillie * Theophilus Lillie * Joseph Lindsey * Henry Lloyd * Walter Logan * Looking Glass & Picture Shop * Jonathan Loring * Mary Loring * Nathaniel Loring * Thomas Loring * Thomas Love * William Richie Love * Ebenezer Lowell * John Lowell * Augustus Lucas * Peter Luce * Robert Lurting * James Lusk * James Luzmore * Caleb Lyman * Thomas Maccarty * William Mackay * John Mack-Cullock * Captain Magon * Catherine Mariott * Powers Mariott * Joseph Marquand * James Marriner * Daniel Marsh * John Marshall * Samuel Marshall * John Marston * Edward Martin * Nathanael Martyn * Richard Martyn * John Mascarene * Benjamin Mason * James Mason * Jonathan Mason * John Maxwell * William Maxwell * Ephraim May * John McAlpine * Daniel McCarthy * Hugh McDaniel * Jacob McDaniell * Andrew McKenzie * John KcKown * James McMasters * James & Patrick McMasters * Patrick McMasters * John McNeil * Peter McWhorter * Jane Mecom * Mein & Sandeman * John Melling * Josiah Mellish * Allan & John Melvill * John Melvill * Merrett & Harris * John Mico * Mico & Lechmere * Alexander Middleton * Mary Middleton * Charles Miller * David Miller * Hannah Miller * Benjamin Milliken * George Minot * Thomas Mitchel * Thomas Moffat * Mr. Moffat @ "The Dock" * Christopher Montgomery * John Moody * Robert Moodie * William Moore * John Morley * John Morton * George Munk * James Murray * William Murray * Alexander Nash * John Nazro * Benjamin Neal * Jonathan Newell * Margaret Newman * Susannah Newman * Thomas Newman * James Nichols * John Nichols * William Nichols * Arthur Noble * Edward Oakes * Richard Oake * Daniel Oliver * Ebenezer Oliver * James Oliver * John Oliver * Nathaniel Oliver * William Sanford Oliver * Joseph Ormston * Jeremiah Osborne * John Osborn * Samuel Osborn * Osborn & Oxnard * Samuel Allyne Otis * Drewry Ottley * John Oulton * Oulton & Waldo * Mercy Ovington * William Owen * Thomas Paine * William Palfrey * Joseph Palmer * Palmer & Balston * Palmer & Cranch * Palmer & Richardson * Palmer & Son * John Parker * Breck Parkman * Samuel Parkman * Mrs. Parrot * Joseph Parsons * Parsons & Adams * Roger Pattenson * Edward Payne * William Payne * John Peck * Thomas H. Peck * Joseph Peirce * Jacob Peloquin * James Pemberton * James Penniman * James Perkins * Thomas Perkins * Captain Pharour * John Phillips * John & Samuel Phillips * Margaret Phillips * Thomas Phillips * William Philips * Robert Pierpont * William Pierpont * Thomas Pierson * John Pigeon * James Pitts * Fitch Pool * Poole & Clark * Samuel Porter * Paul Portlock * Adam Powell * John Powell * John & William Powell * Henry Prentiss * William Price * Christopher Prince * Job Prince * Joseph Prince * Nathaniel Proctor * Ebenezer Prout * Timothy

Prout * Purcell & Eustis * Alice Quick * Quincey & Freeman * Abraham Quincy * Edmund Quincy * Edmund & Josiah Quincy * Henry Quincy * John Rae * John Ranchon * Abigail Rand * Thomas Rand * William Rand * Andrew Randall * William Randle * Love Rawlins * Mrs. Reed (near Town House) * Susannah Renkin * Rhodes & Parker * Abiel Richardson * John Richardson * Richard Richardson * John Richie * Elizabeth Ridgeway * Francis Righton * Andrew Ritchie * Robert Ritchie * Mr. Ritchie @ Scarlet's Wharf * Frederick Roberts * Nicholas Roberts * Roberts & Lee * Nathaniel Ropes * Francis Rotch * Joseph Rotch * John Rowe * John Ruck * Skinner Russel * Thomas Russell * Russel & Charity * Nicholas Salisbury * Samuel & Stephen Salisbury * Mr. Salisbury @ Worcester * Aeneas Salter * Richard Salter * Thomas Salter * Arthur Savage * Elizabeth Savage * Habijah Savage * John Savage * Captain Savage * John Savel * James Scolley * John Scollay * John Scott * Joseph Scott * William Scott * Scott's Irish Linen Store * Scott & Gill * Reynold Seager * David Sears * Thomas Seccomb * Alexander Selkrig * James Selkrig * James & Robert Selkrig * Robert Selkrig * John Semple * Robert Service * Robert & George Service * Benjamin Sewall * Jonathan Sewall * Samuel Sewall * Thomas Seymour * Francis Shaw * Mrs. Sheaffe @ Queen Street * Joseph Sherburne * Mr. Shipton @ Louisbourg * Nath. Shower * Epaphras Shrimpton * Peter Signiac * Daniel Silsbe * John Simpson * Jonathan Simpson * Ruth Sinclair * John Skinner * Richard Small * Joseph Smethurst * John Smith * Peter Smith * Richard Smith * Robert Smith * Samuel Smith * William Smith * Smith & Atkinson * Jonathan Snelling * William Snow * Nathaniel Spawhawk * Samuel Sparhawk * George Spooner * John Spooner * Spooner & Avery * Benjamin Stacey * Staffordshire & Liverpool Warehouse * John Steel * Thomas Steel * Steel & Bethune * Ebenezer Stetson * Gammon Stevens * John Stevens * Thomas Stevens * John & Thomas Stevenson * Thomas Stevenson * James Stirling * Anthony Stoddard * Thomas Stoddard * Ebenezer Storer * Samuel Sturgis * George Sutherland * Ebenezer Swan * James Swan * Samuel Swan * Wigglesworth Sweetser * James Swift * Robert Syer * Hugh Tarbett * John Taylor * William Taylor * Winslow Taylor * Oxenbridge Thacher * James Thain * Zephion Thayer * Ann Thomas * Isaac Thomas * Peter Thomas * Thompson & Gridley * Nathaniel Thwing * Giles Tidmarsh * George Tilley * John Timmins * Todd & Purcell * Tollman & Fayrweather * Ann Tomkins * Samuel Torrey * Edward Tothill * William Blair Townsend * Townsend & Wigglesworth * Patrick Tracy * Treat & Pico * Francis Tree * John Troth * William Tudor * Simon Tufts * Benjamin Tupper * Joseph Tyler * Jonathan Tyng * William Tyng * Anthony Underwood * Rip Van Dam * Hugh Vans * Samuel Vans * Peter Verstille * Mary Viall * Nathaniel Viall * Archibald Vicker * James Joseph Villiers * Ambrose Vincent * Richard Waddington * Edward Wade * Edward Waine * Sarah Wakefield * Benjamin Waldo * Cornelius Waldo * Daniel Waldo * Faith Waldo * John Waldo * Jonathan Waldo * Jonathan & Daniel Waldo * Samuel Waldo * Samuel & Cornelius Waldo * Benjamin Walker * Edward Walker * John Walker * John Walker * Thomas Walker * William Walker * Mr. Walker (near Woodmansey's Wharf) * Abiel Walley * Thomas Walley * John Ward * James Warden * Mr. Warden @ Green's Wharf * Jasper Waters & Son * Josiah Waters * Watson & Murray * John Webb * Jonathan Webb * Joseph Webb * Thomas Webb * William Webb * Grant Webster * Captain Welch * Francis Wells * John Welsh * Jacob Wendell * Jacob & John Wendell * John Wendell * John Mico Wendell * Oliver Wendell * Mr. Wendal @ Belcher's Wharf * Daniel Wentworth * Ebenezer Wentworth * Samuel Wentworth * Wentworth & Ruck * Mary West * Nathaniel Wheatley * William Wheeler * John Wheelwright * Simon Whipple * John White * Samuel White * William White * Stephen Whiting * Thomas Whiting * George Whitlock * Abigail Whitney * Samuel Whitney * Samuel Whittemore * William Whitwell * Edward Wigglesworth * John Wilday * Nehemiah Wilkins * Francis Wilks * Daniel Willard * Hannah Willard * William Willard * Erasmus Williams * Jonathan Williams * Samuel Williams * William Williams *

Archibald Wilson * Mary Wilson * William Wilson * John Winchester * William Wingfield * John Winniet * Mary Winscomb * Isaac Winslow * Joshua Winslow * Samuel Winslow * Winslow & Winniett * John Winthrop * Samuel Winthrop * John Wirling * Ammi-Ruhamah Wise * Joseph Wise * Amos Wood * John Wood * John Woodhouse * James Wright * William Wright * Joshua Wroe * Magdalen Wroe * Thomas Wroe * Thaddeus Wyman * John Zuill *

❖ Metalworkers - Anchorsmiths [95]

Nathaniel Ayers * Richard Henderson * Thomas Hunt * Nathaniel Wheeler *

❖ Metalworkers - Blacksmiths and forge workers [96]

Nathaniel Ayers * John Baker * Nathaniel Baker * Samuel Bissel * Mr. Bridges * William Bryant * Robert Buffum * John Chilcott * James Clarke * Benjamin Clough * William Clough * Joseph Cowell * Samuel Davis * William Donnett * Samuel Franklin * John Gilbert * James Gridley * Richard Gridley * William Hallowell * John Harvey * Mr. Harvy's Blacksmith Shop * Thomas Henshaw * Henry Howell * Samuel Jones * Edward Marion * Mr. Marion @ Boston * Benjamin May * Remember Preston * Aaron Richardson * Edward Robinson * Nathan Sargent * Ebenezer Simpson * Richard Skinner * John Souter * Thomas Stetson * Solomon Townsend * Richard True * Tucker & Donnett * David Wentworth * David Wheeler * Philip White * Edward Winter * Benjamin Wolcott * Sampson Wood *

❖ Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinmin [97]

Stephen Apthorp * John Barret * Increase Blake * William Bowes * Captain Carnes * Jonas Clarke * Thomas Clark * Richard Codd * John Comber * David Cutler * James Dolbeare * John Dolbeare * Mr. Dolbeare @ Town Dock, Boston * John Downe * Thomas Foster * John Gardner * Henry Gibbs * Benjamin Harrod * Thomas How * Mr. Howe @ Union Street * Thomas Hubbard * Jonathan Jackson * William Tyler Kilby * Edward Kneeland * John Kneeland * Lawrence Langworthy * Robert Logan * William Man * Samuel Martain * James Poole * Thomas Russell * John Salter * John Scollay * Samuel Service * Joseph Sherburne * Thomas Simpkins * John Skinner * Thomas Thatcher * William Tyler * Ellis Wilson *

❖ Metalworkers - Founders [98]
(U.F: makers of bells, cannons, and other large cast objects)

James Person * Joseph Phillips *

❖ Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths [99]

Mr. Austen * John Ball * S. Burrel * John Burt * John Butler * J. Butt * John Coburn * John Coney * John Coverly * Thomas Coverly * John Cowell * William Cowell * Mr. Cowell * John Dixwell * Jeremiag Dummer * John Edwards * Joseph Edwards * Samuel Edwards * Thomas Edwards * Nathaniel Emmons * Peter Feurt * Edward Foster * Joseph Goldthwait * William Gowen * John Gray * R. Greene * George Hannah * Daniel Henchman * J. (or I.) How * Jacob Hurd * Mr. Hurd * Henry Hurst * K. Leverett * Benjamin Loring * Samuel Minot * Nathaniel Mors * Obadiah Mors * Peter Oliver * Daniel Parker * B. Pierpont * J. Potwine * Paul Revere * William Simpkins * William Swan * John Symmes * John Towzel * Barnabas Webb * Mr. Webb * Edward Winslow *

• Midwives
(see: Health services - Midwives)

❖ Military units - Companies, regiments [100]

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company * Annapolis Royal (Office of Ordnance @) * Cadet Company * General Hopson's Grenadiers * Inniskilling Regiment * King's Regiment of Foot * Light-Horse Camp * Louisbourg (Board of Ordnance) * Military Company of Adventurers * Ordance (Board of [@ Louisbourg]) * General Phillips' Regiment of Foot * Governor Phillips' Regiment * Royal American Regiment of Foot * Royal

Regiment of Artillery * Royal (or 1st) Regiment * 5th Regiment * 8th Regiment of Foot * 10th Regiment * 14th Regiment * 26th Regiment of Foot * 27th Regiment of Foot * 28th Regiment of Foot * 29th Regiment of Foot * 40th Regiment of Foot * 47th Regiment of Foot * 48th Regiment of Foot * 52nd Regiment of Foot * 59th Regiment of Foot * 64th Regiment *

❖ Military - Forts, garrisons [101]

Annapolis Royal (Garrison @) * Castle William *

❖ Military - Officers [102]

General Abercrombie * Christopher Aldridge (Captain) * Colonel Alford * Jeffery Amherst (General) * Lieutenant Colonel Amherst * Lawrence Armstrong (Major) * Thomas Aspinwall (Lieutenant) * Jonathan Bagley (Colonel) * Captain Ball * Colonel Ballantine * Captain Barker * Captain Barnard * William Barns * Major Basset * J. Bean * Lemuel Bent * Captain Beveridge * Edward Blake * Joseph Blake (Lieutenant) * Nathaniel Blake (Captain) * Lord Blakeney * Colonel Bradstreet * General Brattle * David Brewer (Captain) * Captain Brewer * Edward Bridge (Colonel) * John Bridge (Lieutenant) * Captain Bridger * Timothy Brigham (Colonel) * Francis Brinley (Colonel) * Colonel Brinley * Arthur Brown (Captain) * Joseph Brown (Captain) * Captain Brown * Joseph Buckminster (Colonel) * Colonel Buckminster * Joseph Bull (Lieutenant) * Jonathan Burbank (Captain) * Maj. Gen. Burgoyne * Captain Burt * Nathaniel Byfield (Colonel) * Matthew Caldwell (Lieutenant) * Alexander Callender (Lieutenant) * Ensign Campbell * Thomas Chandler (Colonel) * Colonel Chandler * Henry Charteris (Captain) * Captain Cheedleigh * Thomas Clap (Colonel) * Ebenezer Cole * John Colman (Captain) * William Cook (Lieutenant) * Isaac Corsa (Colonel) * George Cottnam (Lieutenant) * Thomas Cowdin (Captain) * Captain Cowden * W. Cunninham (Provost) * Ezekiel Cushing (Colonel) * Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple * Benoni Danks (Captain) * Major Davis * Jonathan Day (Lieutenant) * Major Day * Colonel Dexter * General Dieskau * Matthew Dixon (Captain) * Thomas Dixon (Lieutenant) * Moses Dorr (Captain) * Thomas Doty * Col. Doty @ Lamb [sign] * Patrick Downes (Captain) * William Downe (Colonel) * William Dummer * Edmund Dwight (Lieutenant) * Colonel Dwight * Giles Dyer (Colonel) * Colonel Dyer * Ebenezer Eastham (Lieutenant) * Lieutenant Elliott * Jonathan Ellis * John Erving (Colonel) * Joshua Fairbanks (Lieutenant) * Lieutenant Fenton * Major Fisher * Colonel Fisk * Thomas Fitch (Major) * Colonel Fitch * Captain Fixall * Matthew Floyer (Captain) * C. Fordyce (Major) * Hopestill Foster (Captain) * John Foster (Major) * Francis Foxcroft (Colonel) * Colonel Foxcroft * Loring-John Friswell * Thomas Fry (Major) * John Furnass (Major) * Thomas Gage (General) * General Gage * James Gardiner (Colonel) * Andrew Gardner (Captain) * Jotham Gay * Lieutenant Colonel Gay * Colonel Gilbert * John Godwin (Captain) * Daniel Goffe (Captain) * Edmund Goffe (Colonel) * Benjamin Goldthwait * Joseph Goldthwait (Colonel) * Colonel Gooch * John Gorham (Captain) * Joseph Gorham (Major) * Jonathan Graves (Lieutenant) * Captain Gray * Jeremiah Green * Richard Gridley * John Gyles (Captain) * Abijah Hall (Captain) * John Hammond (Lieutenant) * John Hancock (Colonel) * Colonel Hancock * Colonel Handfield * Colonel Hatch * Colonel Haviland * Major Hawks * Anthony Haywood * Daniel Henchman (Captain, Major, Colonel) * Thomas Henderson (Captain) * Joshua Henshaw (Captain, Colonel) * John Hill (Colonel) * Colonel Hill * Daniel Hills * Winthrop Hilton (Colonel) * Colonel Hoar * Charles Hobby (Colonel) * Stephen Holland (Lieutenant) * Lieutenant Hollis * John Holman * William Howe (Major General) * Lieutenant How * Oliver Howard (Captain) * Ephraim Hunt * Brigadier Hunter * Edward Hutchinson (Colonel) * Elisha Hutchinson (Colonel) * Humphry Hutchinson (Paymaster) * Colonel Hutchinson * Joseph Ingersoll (Colonel) * Colonel Jackson * Colonel Jarvis * William Johnson * Captain Johnson * Quarter-Master Johnstone * Daniel Jones (Captain) * Colonel Jones * Colonel Kane * Captain Keen *

Richard King * Joshua Lamb (Colonel) * Colonel Lamb * John Lane (Captain) * Jonathan Lawrence * William Lithgow (Captain) * Elijah Livermore (Lieutenant) * Colonel Livingston * Lieutenant Colonel Livingston * Loudon (John, Earl of) * Thomas Lovewell * General Lyman * Captain MacFarland * Captain Mackay * General Mackay * Marlborough (Duke of) (Master General of Ordnance) * John Marston * John Martin (Captain) * Captain Martin * John Mason (Major) * Captain Mason * Peter Matthews * Captain Maynard * Joseph Mayo * James McCoy * Robert McLeroth (Captain) * Andrew McMullen * John Melledge (Lieutenant) * Samuel Miller (Colonel) * Stephen Minot (Colonel) * Colonel Minot * Edward Mitchell (Major) * Thomas Moncriesse (Lieutenant) * Samuel Moody (Captain) * Augustus Moore (Lieutenant) * David Moore (Major) * William Moore (Adjutant) * General Morduant * John Murray (Colonel) * Major Murray * General Murray * Colonel Nichols * Arthur Noble (Colonel) * Major Noble * John Noyes * Robert Oliver (Colonel) * Thomas Oliver (Colonel) * Colonel Oliver * General Otway * Major Paddock * Nicholas Paige * Edward Palmes (Major) * Robert Pateshall (Captain) * Ensign Pateshall * Lieutenant Pecker * William Pepperil (Lieutenant General) * General Pepperel * William Philips (Major) * William Phipps (Captain) * David Pigeon * Colonel Plaisted * Benjamin Pollard (Colonel) * Colonel Pollard @ Brattle Street * Captain Pomroy * Colonel Prescot @ Groton * Charles Proctor * John Pynchon (Colonel) * Edmund Quincy (Colonel) * Richard Reed (Major) * Samuel Reed (Lieutenant) * Nathaniel Richardson (Lieutenant, Captain) * Lieutenant Richardson * Colonel Richmond * Major Robinson * James Rogers * Robert Rogers (Major) * Major Rogers * Major Ruggles * Colonel Ruggles * John Sabin (Lieutenant) * Joseph St. Lawrence * Richard Saltonstall (Colonel) * William Saltonstall (Commissary) * Colonel Saltonstall * Thomas Savage (Colonel) * Colonel Savage * Peter Schuyler (Colonel) * Joseph Scott * Samuel Sewall (Major) * Stephen Sewall (Major) * Nicholas Shapleigh * Nathaniel Sheffield * Ebenezer Sheldon * William Shirley * General Shirley * Colonel Shrimpton * Samuel Shute (Captain General) * Colonel Shute * John Sinclair (Deputy quarter master general) * Simeon Slocum (Captain) * Captain Small * Captain Smelt * Richard Smith (Major) * John Southack * Captain Spike * Captain Spikeman * Captain Spring * Benjamin Stansbury * John Stark (Captain) * Thomas Stoddard (Captain) * Major Stuart * Captain Taft * John Tapley (Major) * Captain Taplin * Cornelius Tarball * William Taylor (Colonel) * Colonel Thaxter * John Thing (Lieutenant) * Colonel Thwing * Major Thwing * George Townsend (General) * Ro. Townsend (Deputy Adjutant General) * Major Tupper * Captain Tute * Captain Tyler * John Vassall (Colonel) * George Vaughan (Colonel) * Lieutenant Vernor * Samuel Vetch * Colonel Vetch * John Wainwright (Colonel) * Ralph Waldo (Captain) * General Waldo * Colonel Wanton * Artemas Ward (Colonel) * Major Ward * Jonathan Warner (Lieutenant) * Henry Waterton (Ensign) * Edmund Watmough * Stephen Webster (Captain) * Jacob Wendell (Colonel) * Colonel Wendell * Valentine Wheeler (Colonel) * Anthony Wheelock (Commissary) * Captain Wheelock * Colonel Whetcomb * Pelatiah Whitimore (Commissary) * Brigadier-General Whittemore * John Wilkes (Colonel) * Josiah Willard * Israel Williams * Job Williams (Captain) * Joseph Williams (Captain, Colonel) * William Williams (Colonel) * Colonel Williams * George Williamson (Colonel) * Colonel Wilmot * John Wilson (Captain) * Job Winslow (Lieutenant Colonel) * John Winslow (Lieutenant Colonel) * Colonel Winslow * General Winslow * Adam Winthrop (Colonel) * Samuel Winthrop * Colonel Winthrop * John Withington (Captain) * James Wolfe (General) * Colonel Worthington * Joseph Wright (Lieutenant) *

❖ Military - Petty officers, soldiers [103]

James Alexander * Daniel Allen * Ebenezer Allen * Peter Allen * Reuben Allen * Joseph Barber * Thrustin Barnot * William Baron * “Barthelot” * Henry Baynam * Griffith Beavens * Mr. Bell @

West Boston * Henry Bennet * John Benson * Frederick Berny * Andrew Berry * Daniel Bewzich * John Biglo * William Boon * William Bootle * Sylvanus Bourne * Thomas Briant * Ralph Bridge * Thomas Broadhead * James Brown * John Brown * Charles Bumford * John Busington * Thomas Butler * John Cameron * Thomas Capper * John Carrol * John Casey * Thomas Chamberlain * Michael Clifford * John Colby * Luke Collens * Matthew Coleman * Jabez Cowen * J.H. Craig * James Crofts * Henry Crossman * George Davis * John Davis * John Dean * Joshua Dean * John Debenport * Peter Deforge * Zenos Delano * Patrick Dennison * William Dewhanty * John Dickey * Thomas Dickings * John Diggens * John Dollar * William Doty * John Duglass * Thomas Dunahoe * Joseph Dunmark * Patrick Dun * John Dursoy * John Eastman * Thomas Eaton * Robert Eiles * John Eliot * Jedediah Emmons * Archibald Entwistle * Barnabas Evans * Abijah Everenden * James Fairservice * Thomas Faulknot * Nicholas Fitzgerald * Ishmael Fowle * Charles Furbush * Benjamin Furrow * Robert Gains * John George * William Gibbs * John Gooden * Phineas Goodwin * William Goss * John Gould * Samuel Grant * Archibald Grimes * Cornelius Grimes * Thomas Grover * John Guy * William Haley * Samuel Harris * John Harrod * James Hartegan * Edmund Hatch * John Haws * Ephraim Hayden * Patrick Hendley * Thomas Hibbard * John Hicks * Israel Hill * William Hinch * William Hogg * John Holborn * John Holman * John Hooker * John Hoonts * Enos Howe * Levit How * James Howarth * Martin Huber * Thomas Humphrys * William Hutchins * Nathaniel Jasaky * Edward Jeffries * Abiathar Jones * James Jones * John Jones * Robert Jones * William Jones * John Kelly * Richard Kelly * Timothy Kentfield * Matthew Killeroy * John King * Samuel King * Lemuel Kingman * Hugh Knavin * Jason Lason * Samuel Leach * John Lewin * Josiah Litchfield * Phineas Loomis * James Loring * Nathan Lovejoy * Daniel Lowenbourg * William Lynch * James Mackadoe * Dennis Mahoney * Nathaniel Mayhew * Jonathan Maynard * James McBridge * James McCanniel * Alexander McCarty * William McCauley * Joseph McCraken * James McGlaughlin * Jonathan Milburn * Hugh Montgomery * John Moore * George Murfy * Jonathan Murrey * John Mursey * Nathan Myrick * James Nagle * Eli Nelson * Ebenezer Nightingale * Edward Nutlees * Daniel O'Dowley * James Osmoor * Solomon Pain * Joseph Pallattey * Jonathan Pegan * John Peter * Charles Proctor * Isaac Pummatick * Joseph Quasson * James Quimby * John Reddish * Michael Reed * Edward Reynolds * William Richards * Daniel Rogers * John Roison * John Rollings * George Ross * Hugh Ross * John Rust * Hibernia St. Lawrence * Ezekiel Samson * Charles Scott * William Scott * Joseph Searle * Matthew Severance * James Sharridan * Hezekiah Shaw * Samuel Shepherd * William Shields * John Simmonds * John Slapp * John Smith * Edward Soomin * John Spear * Thomas Spywood * John Staples * John Stevens * Abraham Stevens * John Steward * Thomas Sullivan * Paul Swift * Roger Taylor * Sergeant Taylor * Aaron Thomas * David Thomas * Francis Thompson * William Thompson * William Thornton * Francis Thorold * George Toto * Thomas Trickey * Robert Trott * Jedediah Umstead * Isaac Verry * Daniel Warden * Peter Warhonks * William Warren * Hugh Watkins * William Wemmes * Samuel Wheeler * John Wherton * James Whitaker * Hugh White * John White * Thomas Whitley * John Wigg * Charles Wiggins * James Williams * John Williams * Sylvanus Willouby * George Willson * James Wilson * John Wolcotts * W. Wood * Job Woodcock * John Young * Samuel Young *

• Mills
(see: Business names)

❖ Millers [104]

Caleb Dana * Jonathan Dwight * Hezekiah Gates * John Gibson * Timothy Green * George Leonard * Andrew McKenzie * John Odam * William Paine * Susannah Peirce * Samuel Scott * Mr. Turner * Thomas Whitman *

• Milliners
(see: Hatmakers, milliners)

❖ Musicians [105]

Mr. Asby @ King Street * Miss Ashmore * Josiah Flagg * Signior Giardini * George Frederick Handel * James Joan * W.S. Morgan * David Propert * Mr. Selby @ Boston * W. Steiglitz * Mr. Turner *

❖ Nailors (nailmakers?) [106]

Daniel Dupee *

❖ Navy officers [107]

Charles Antrobus * James Ayscough * James Barret * Thomas Bishop * Edward Blacket * Admiral Edward Boscawen * Admiral Broderick * Charles Brown * Thomas Butler * Vice-Admiral Byng * Commodore Byron * Captain Caldwell * James Campbell * Silvann Cobb * Captain Cockburn * “Colvill” * John Connolly * John Corner * Fred. Cornwall * James Cornwall * Captain Dandridge * George Dawson * Robert Dougdale * Thomas Durell * Henry Erving * Richard Farish * Thomas Frankland * James Gambier * Clark Gayton * Joseph Gerrish * Samuel Goodere * Samuel Graves * Ed Hawke * Admiral Hawke * Charles Holmes * Comodore Hood * William Hunter * Andrews Jelf * Charles Knowles * Admiral Knowles * Richard Lestock * Commodore Loring * Charles Lyell * Daniel Marquand * Thomas Matthews * Admiral Montagu * V. Nevil * George Paddon * Vincent Pearse * John Pitcher * David Pryce * Abraham Pulstbark * Augustine Rouse * Captain Sabine * Admiral Saunders * Nathaniel Shannon * William Skyes * Cornelius Smelt * Brad. Thompson * Rich. Tiddeman * Edward Tyng * Admiral Walker * Captain Walker * Peter Warren * Admiral Warren * Edward Wheeler * John Williams * James Young *

• Newspapers
(see: Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines)

❖ Nobility and gentry (European) [108]
(U.F.: baronets, earls, knights, peers; listings do not include bishops)

John Lord Aberdour * Lord Albemarle * William Alexander * Sir Edmund Androsse * Beaufort (Henry, Duke of) * Lord Mayor Beckford * Sir Francis Bernard * Lord Blakeney * Lord Chesterfield * Ambrose Crowley * Cumberland (William, Duke of) * Egremont (Earl of) * Elgin & Kincardin (Earl of) * Henry Frankland * John Dinely Goodere * John Hawles * Heininbury (Margaret, Countess of) * Hillsborough (Earl of) * Charles Hobby * Viscount Killmurray * Kilmarnock (Earl or Lord) * Anthony La Motte * Loudon (John, Earl of) * Simon Lord Lovat * Marlborough (John, Duke of) * Marlborough (Duke of) * Henry Moore * New Castle (Duke of) * (Sir) Isaac Newton * William Pepperil * William Phipps * Thomas Rich * Shaftsbury (Earl of) * Phillip Dormer Stanhope * Sterling (Earl of) * Richard Sutton * Robert Walpole *

• Nurserymen
(see: Farmers, gardeners, husbandment, yeomen)

❖ Oarmakers [109]

John Hooton *

❖ Oils, paints, varnishes (Vendors of) [110]

Thomas Crafts * John Gore * John Howard * Nehemiah Partridge * John Smibert *

• Paint (see: Oils, paints, varnishes)

❖ Painters (RT: artists, drafters, engravers) [111]

Joseph Badger * W. Calder * Samuel Davis * Nathaniel Emmons * Edward Gyles * Samuel Haley * George Kilcup * Peter Pelham * Henry Sharp * John Smibert *

❖ Paper manufacturers [112]

Richard Clark * Milton (Paper Mills @) *

• Partnerships
(see: Business names)

❖ Pavers [112a]

Timothy Thornton *

• Peers
(see: Nobility)

❖ Periodicals - Newspapers, magazines [113]

American magazine & historical chronicle * *American magazine, or, general repository* * Boston Chronicle * Boston Gazette & Country Journal * Boston Magazine * Boston Newsletter & Massachusetts Gazette * Boston Post-Boy & Advertiser * Boston Weekly Advertiser * The Censor * Christian History * Draper's Newspaper * Essex Gazette * General Magazine & Historical Chronicle * Lawyers Magazine * London Magazine * Massachusetts Spy * Monday's Evening Post * New England Courant * New England Magazine * New Universal Magazine * New York Gazetteer * Newport Mercury * Royal American Magazine * Tradesman's Protest * West-India & American Monthly Packet *

❖ Perfumers [114]

W. Bayley *

• Periwig makers
(see: wigmakers)

• Peruke makers
(see: wigmakers)

• Pewterers
(see: Metalworkers - Braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

• Pharmacists
(see: Health services - Apothecaries)

• Physicians
(see: Health services - Physicians, surgeons)

• Pilots
(see: seamen)

❖ Pinmakers, needlemakers [115]

Simon Smith *

• Pirates
(see: "Piracy" listings in the index)

❖ Plumbers [116]

Caleb Champney * Samuel Davis *

• Poets
(see: Authors)

❖ Porters, truckmen, ferrymen [117]

William Argent * Samuel Belcher * Jacob Bucknam * Jonathan Foster * Mr. Giles * Thomas Graves * Hugh Henderson * John Hooker * Joseph Jackson * John Phillips * John Russell *

• Postmasters
(see: "Post Office" listings in the index)

❖ Postriders, delivery services [118]

Giles Alexander * Peter Belton * John Burbeen * Charles Dwiman * George Franklin * Mr. Griffith @ Fletcher's Alley * Benjamin Hart * Nahum Houghton * Samuel Hull * Jonathan Lowder * John Malcom * Ezra Mereck * Abner Newell * Robert Pate * Mr. Plum * Postriders * Bartholomew Stavers * Mr. Stavers * Josiah Town * Mr. Townsend @ Boston * Silent Wilde *

❖ Potters [119]

Jonathan Hall * Leigh & Allman *

❖ Powder makers [120]
(U.F.: Gun powder)

Walter Evenden *

❖ Printers [121]

Seth Adams * Back Street (Printing Office @) * John Boyles * William Bradford * William & Thomas Bradford * Dock Square, Boston (Printing Office @) * John Draper * Margaret Draper * M. (Margaret) Draper & J. Boyle * Richard Draper * Richard & Samuel Draper * Samuel Draper * Draper's Printing Office * John Dunlap * Edes & Gill * Thomas Fleet * Thomas & John

Directory

Fleet * Robert Fletcher * Daniel Fowle * Daniel & Robert Fowle * Zachariah Fowle * James Franklin * Furber & Russell * William Goddard * Bartholomew Green * Timothy Green * Green & Russell * Greenleaf's Printing Office * Samuel Hall * Hall & Sellers * J. Howe * Daniel Kneeland * John Kneeland * Samuel Kneeland * Kneeland & Adams * Kneeland & Davis * Kneeland & Green * Marlborough Street (Printing Office @) * McAlpine & Fleeming * Benjamin Mecom * Mein & Fleeming * Milk Street (Printing Office @) * Mills & Hicks * New Printing Office * Newbury Street (Printing Office @) * Josn Osborn * James Parker * Printing Office No. 2 (near Town Dock) * Pudding Lane (Printing Office @) * Queen Street (Printing Office @) * James Rivington * Gamaliel Rogers * Rogers & Fowle * Ezekiel Russell * Russell's Printing Office @ Marlborough Street * School Street (Printing Office @) * South End (Printing House @) * Isaiah Thomas *

• Publishers
(see: Booksellers, publishers, stationers)

❖ Pumpmakers [122]

Isaac Dickman * William Dickman * Mr. Dickman, near Barton's Point * Rowland Houghton *

• Regiments
(see: Military - Companies, regiments)

❖ Riggers [122a]

William Prince *

❖ Ropemakers [123]

James Barrick * Barrick's Ropewalk * John Barton * Barton's Ropewalk * Box & Austin * Edward Carnes * Ebenezer Clough * John Crossley * Mr. Daniel * Samuel Emmons * John Fling * James Gardiner * Edward Gray * John Gray * Gray's Ropewalk * Isaac Gridley * Thomas Hawding * Hewes & Inches * Henderson Inches * Mr. Inches' Ropewalk * Thomas Rice * Philip Richardson * Benjamin Sanderson * John Steel * William Tilley * John Vifren * Wethered & Barrick *

❖ Saddlers [124]

John Boyls * Samuel Butler * Sutton Byles * Mr. Byles @ South End * Isaac Casno * William Combie * William Cromby * Roger Darby * Edward Jennings * John Laughton * Nath. Martain * Samuel Oakes * Richard Sharwin * Anthony Underwood *

❖ Sailmakers [125]

Samuel Barret * Thornton Barret * Barrett's Sail Loft * Adino Bulfinch * John Bulfinch * William Bulfinch * Alexander Chamberlain * McNiel's Sail Loft * Thomas Palfrey * William Palfrey * Palfrey's Sail Loft * Wyer & Larking *

❖ Sawyers [125a]

Thomas Hill * John Peake *

• Schools
(see: Colleges, schools)

• Schoolmasters
(see: Educators - schoolmasters, tutors, professors)

❖ Scientists [126]

Isaac Newton *

❖ Scriveners, notaries [126a]

Nathaniel Hatch * Richard Jennys * Gyles Loare * Joseph Marion * Daniel Marsh * John Monroe * Benjamin Pollard * Ezekiel Price * Benjamin Rolfe * Nathaniel Shannon * Sampson Sheafe * John Stuart * Samuel Tyley * Mr. Valentine @ Boston * William Winter *

• Scythe makers
(see: Cutlers)

❖ Seamen [127]

Michael Absonick * John Adams * Josam Adamson * Thomas Algen * William Alland * Antonio D'Allovero * Samuel Al(?)ey * John Ambrose * Peter Anderson * Englebert Andras * Ezekiel Androuse * Henry Archer * John Archer

Directory

* William Arnold * William Attenborow * John Atwood * Robert Balls * Matthew Balton * George Barclay * John Barclay * John Bargery * John Barnet * William Barnet * Alexander Barreys * Thomas Barrington * John Barron * Morrice Beals * Joseph Beckman * William Bedford * Adam Benner * Robert Benson * Frederick Berny * David Berry * James Berry * John Bickford * John Binham * William Blundell * John Bovewe * Robert Boyd * William Boyd * Theophilus Bradford * Henry Bray * Alexander Bridford * Joseph Bridge * Basset Brintnall * Robert Brock * Charles Brocky * Peter Brooking * John Brown * Samuel Brown * George Bruthwait * Thomas Bryant * Christopher Bucknel * James Buredge * William Burgan * Henry Burges * John Burrell * Thomas Burridge * William Butler * William Bynom * John Caine * John Callehane * Neile Campbell * Anthony Cantey * Cudbash Carr * John Carter * Francis Carty * Carey Casworth * Hugh Chappinter * Samuel Cheney * [Mr.] Chilman * Andrew Christie * Thomas Clagg * Francis Clarke * Robert Clarkson * John Clauren * Thomas Clements * Lazarus Cobb * Cornelius Cocklin * John Cocks * Isaac Codman * Laughlin Cojan * Joseph Cole * John Collison * William Collum * John Conghlan * David Conneck * Lewis Conqueret * John Cook * Robert Corbet * John Coulson * Magnus Cromartie * Thomas Cross * George Curtley * Philip Cutler * Daniel Danaver * William Darby * John Davis * William Davis * John Daw * John Delanosa * William Delany * John Denn * John Denter * Sebastian Deselue * Charles Dinginary * Francis Dizer * James Dodd * Joseph Doodle * Andre Dubert * William Duncomb * Timothy Dusman * Charles Dyre * Caleb Eddy * William Edinburough * James Ednot * Joseph Elder * John Eliot * Francis Ellis * George Ellis * Michael Ellis * Robert Erskine * John Evans * William Fairbanks * Roger Falkener * Thomas Falkner * Frederick Fisher * John Fitzgerald * Daniel Fitzpatrick * Robert Ford * John Foster * John Francis * James Frederick * John Freeman * Stephen Funnell * John Gardner * Hans Garner * Elias Garrison * Robert Gelapsy * Anthony George * George George * Thomas Giles * Daniel Glitton * Ham Glover * Richard Gold * Benjamin Good * Walter Goodridge * Richard Gordon * James Grant * Thomas Greatbatch * Charles Greave * Thomas Griffin * Thomas Griffith * Arthur Grimes * John Grundill * Jacob Gunderson * Thomas Gwin * David Hadley * John Hamilton * William Hamilton * Zacheus Hamlin * Casper Hanson * John Hardin * John Harmon * John Harris * Richard Harris * William Hartwell * John Henery * Daniel Heward * John Hewett * Daniel Hickey * Peter Higgins * Nicholas Hoar * John Hodges * James Hogg * Robert Hooper * John Hopping * Peter Houston * Mr. Hovey * Andrew Hudson * John Humphry * William Hust * Richard Hutchinson * Robert Hutchinson * John Hutton * Bagwell Irish * John Jackson * Thomas Jackson * Jacob Jacobs * Robert Jarvis * William Jeffers * Thomas Jenney * Edward Johnson * John Johnson * Peter Johnson * William Johnson * Andrew Johnston * Josiah Jones * Michael Jones * Ralph Kendale * Francis Kidwill * John Lakeman * Lawrence Lawrenson * Archibald Laws * Hugh Leander * Thomas Leggit * John Leiverex * Thomas Lethbridge * James Letten * James Lewis * John Lewis * Thomas Lewis * David Little-John * William Lloyd * Richard Lobb * Humphrey Long * Israel Lovett * Henry Lowder * John Lowder * Abiel Lucas * Lingo Lucas * London Lucas * Mingo Lucas * John Lumbart * Casper Mager * David Magill * Timothy Mahoney * Thomas Mandas * John Manson * Jeremiah Margrem * George Mariner * Thomas Martin * William Martindale * Paul Mattison * Charles Mcalkin * James McCannon * Murtagh McCarrol * John McCaye * Daniel McDaniel * John McGlauchlin * Daniel McGriger * Hugh McGuyer * Norman McLeod * William McVicker * Benjamin Mellens * Charles Mentrece * James Merrit * Charles Messon * Henry Miller * John Miller * John Miokie * Thomas Mondas * Alexander Monnatt * George Morrison * Samuel Morton * John Mountgomery * John Mullen * Daniel Murphy * John Murphy * Simon Murphy * Peter Murray * William Newby * James Newman * James Nichols * James Nichols * Robert Nickson * Thomas Norris * George Norton * Bryan O'Cannon *

Jeremiah O'Harra * John Obrien * Francis Orange * Somon Paige * William Palfrey * Francis Palmer * Charles Parris * Henry Pattie * John Pearce * John Pearson * James Pennel * Christopher Penny * William Perkins * John Peterson * John Phillips * Joseph Phillips * Richard Phillips * Tompson Phillips * Mark Pitman * Edward Pover * John Powell * Edward Power * John Price * Caleb Prince * Robert Purnall * James Purves * Jean Quandett * Thomas Rea * Thomas Read * James Remick * William Rhodes * James Rich * Richard Rich * Christian Rictor * Joseph Riddell * John Ridley * Peter Riggin * John Roberts * Robert Robertson * Pearce Rogers * Samuel Row * Stephen Row * Thomas Russell * John Ryan * James Salter * Robert Sanderson * Moses Saunderson * John Scott * Seth Sears * Francis Shepherd * Thomas Sherrard * John Shoals * Thomas Short * Samuel Slater * Andrew Smith * John Smith * Matthew Smith * William Smith * Francos Sperritt * David Starr * Samuel Stebbins * William Steel * George Stewart * Robert Stimpson * Philip Stokes * John Story * Thomas Story * Joseph Strokes * Thomas Stubs * John Sullivan * Johanis D'Sumar * Samuel Sunderland * Thomas Swan * Joseph Sweetser * Scipio Swift * James Taylor * John Taylor * Thomas Templeton * Benjamin Thompson * John Thompson * Thomas Thompson * Francis Thorogood * John Thorokettle * Jonathan Tilden * John Titmarsh * Edward Totterdale * Elias Tozar * Dennis Trefry * Pompey Trevett * John Trueman * Edward Truit * Robert Tullock * Lawrence Turner * George Veardie * Slack Vickerman * Jonathan Vickery * George Vintiman * John Daniel Wadham * John Waines * Thomas Walker * John Walters * Thomas Ward * Henry Watson * Jonathan Watson * Joseph Wattson * George Weadon * William Webb * John Welch * John Wendale * David West * Benjamin Wheeler * Eleazer White * Philip White * Andrew Wietson * Giles Williams * John Williamson * Robert Willis * Giles Willman * James Willmot * James Wilson * Thomas Wiltshire * William Wimble * Thomas Winchol * Robert Wing * Samson Winn * Charles Wires * William Wise * Anthony Withrel * Isaac Woodward * Gilbert Woolsey * George Young *

❖ Seed shop proprietors [128]

John Adams * Blue Ball (corner shop opposite) * Elizabeth Clark * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Mary Cole * Abigail Davidson * William Davidson * Evan Davis * Joseph Dawson * Sarah Dawson * Elizabeth Decoster * John Decoster * Sarah Decoster * Lydia Dyar * Margaret Francis * Richard Francis * Abigail Greenleaf * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Robert Hall * Anna Johnson * Margaret Moore * Bethiah Oliver * Ebenezer Oliver * Susannah Renkin * George Sprigs * Rebecca Walker * Mary Watts * Wing's Lane (seed shop @) * Sarah Winser *

❖ Servants (run-away) [129]

Richard Acton * Robert Alcock * Samuel Allen * Patrick Ambrose * John Ame * John Amy * Henry Atherton * Thomas Balderson * John Barlo * Martin Barry * John Bennet * Katherine Bennet * Molly Birk * Elisha Blackman * James Blair * William Boyes * Edward Bryant * John Burnet * Charles Cada * John Carlow * George Carrow * Ned Carter * Florence Carty * John Casker * Catherine Cayrl * John Chambers * Thomas Chambers * Lydia Charles * Sylvanus Charles * Joseph Christophers * John Clancy * Elizabeth Clark * Edward Coffee * Thomas Cole * Anna Maria Barbarie Collier * Daniel Collins * John Copler * Nicholas Cornelius * James Craige * Charles Crouch * Martin Curtin * Daniel Davis * Thomas Davis * William Dawson * John Deno * Hannah Dodge * Alexander Domeshoy * Jeremiah Donevan * Mary Donnaley * Barnabas Donnellan * Thomas Dopson * Phillip Downs * Samuel Downe * Charles Dugray * Alexander Duncan * Robert Earland * John Edwards * Thomas Edwards * Richard Evelin * James Fanney * Lawrence Fassenback * Thomas Fennel * John Field * Jeremiah Fones * Joseph Fowrd * Philip Fraker * John Gahoit * John Gamble * William Gee * Andrew Gibson * Edward Glancey * William Godfrey * George Grain * John Grumin * John Gullison * James Gutridge * Edward Hakney * Joseph

Hancock * William Hardnot * Christopher Harvey * John Harvey * Joseph Henderson * Jabez Herrenton * Alexander Higins * Peter Hobson * William Hogan * Samuel Holbird * James Holms * Edward Hooper * William Horn * John Howell * John Hoyle * William Hughes * Anthony Hull * Daniel Hump * Robert Hyde * Joseph Ingerson * Gabriel Jackson * Addison Jacobs * Andrews Jelf * Edmund Jordin * James Kelcey * John Kelly * David Kennedy * Gilbert Kilby * James Larrance * John Lay * Redmond Lenord * John Logen * Charles Low * William Lowder * Bryant Macdormant * Robert Mace * John Maley * William Mandevell * John McCormick * James Merry * William Miller * Thomas Moore * Jonas Moses * Joseph Moss * Peter Mourant * Patrick Mundell * James Nichols * John Orill * William Osborne * Anthony Pearl * John Quark * Darby Ragan * Michael Reisdon * John Reynolds * Joseph Richardson * Thomas Richbrook * Thomas Roberts * Thomas Robertson * William Rogers * David Rose * Richard Roth * John Ryan * William Ryan * Thomas Samson * Emanuel Saucer * William Saulier * Thomas Scoggens * Charles Short * Samuel Simons * Edward Sims * Andrew Slyfield * Joel Smith * John Smith * Margaret Smith * Elias Soren * Abraham Stillwell * David Stockman * William Stone * Stephen Stowe * Joseph Sullivan * Hugh Surrage * Mary Sutton * Eleanor Swaney * William Swelling * Florence Sylvester * Warren Tatson * James Taylor * John Thomas * Elijah Tolman * Ann Torsut * Jonathan Tucker * Joshua Waban * Abner Wade * John Walker * William Walker * Benjamin Wallis * Hannah Wapuck * Ann Warwick * James Watt * John Waughan * Thomas White * William White * Michael Whitehead * Thomas Wight * Lewis Williams * Alexander Willson * Pompey York * John Yowelen *

❖ Sheriffs, constables, deputies, gaol keepers, watchmen [130]

Hezekiah Allen * Zacceus Barret * William Bossen * Mr. Brown @ Salem * Gardner Chandler * John Chandler * William Chub * William Coddington * Moses Copeland * Benjamin Cudworth * William Curtis * Giles Dyer * Stephen Greenleaf * Sheriff Greenleaf * Robert Hale * Thomas Kinney * Patrick McGee * Middlesex County (Sheriff of) * William Morony * Joseph Otis * Jonathan Parks * George Payson * Jos. Plaisted * Benjamin Pollard * Richard Saltonstall * Seth Smith * Nathaniel Stone * Suffolk County (Sheriff of) * Mr. Townsend @ Boston * William Tyng * John Vinton * Samuel Weld * Edward Winslow * Alexander Young *

• Ships
(see: Vessel names)

❖ Ship (and sloop) captains [131]

Charles Acworth * Captain Adams * William Adlum * Patrick Aikman * John Aitken * Captain Aitken * John Alden * Captain Alden * Alexander Alexander * George Allen * Captain Allen * Thomas Allison * Samuel Andrews * Stephen Andrews * James Ares * John Armstrong * Thomas Armstrong * John Ashburne * Thomas Ashburne * Miles Astwick * William Atkins * William Atwood * Robert Auld * Joseph Austell * James Babbage * William Baillie * Joseph Baker * Captain Baker * James Ball * Robert Ball * William Ball * Henry Barlow * John Barnard * Thomas Barnard * Captain Barnard * James Barnes * John Bartlet * Roger Bartlet * Captain Bartlet * Philip Bass * Daniel Bates * John Elias Baudry * Thomas Bayley * Captain Beach * J. Beales * Captain Beard * Robert Begbie * Samuel Bellamy * James Belson * Moses Bennet * Captain Bennet * William Beton * Barnabas Binney * Thomas Binney * Captain Binney * Archibald Blackadore * Edward Blacket * Nathaniel Blackmore * Peter Blackstone * John Blake * Captain Blake * Captain Blaney * James Blin * Captain Blythe * John Boas * Archibald Bog * Captain Bonker * John Bonner * Joseph Bosworth * Captain Bowes * Job Bradford * Captain Bradford * John Bradick * Captain Breckenridge * Nathaniel Breed * James Brett * Samuel Briard * Benjamin Bronsdon * John brooks * Abraham Brown * Archibald Brown * Charles Brown * John Brown * Thomas Brown * William Brown * Captain Brown * Edward Brownet * Captain Brownett * James Bruce *

Directory

Captain Bruce * Morgan Bryant * Captain Bryant * James Brymer * Matthew Buchanan * William Buddicom * John Buffington * Samuel Bull * Captain Bull * Captain Bulson * John Burges * James Burton * Joseph Bustoll * Samuel Butt * Edward Cabot * John Cades * Edward Cailleteau * Robert Caldwell * Robert Calef * Samuel Calef * Captain Callahan * Eleazer Callender * Robert Campbell * William Campbell * Simeon Carew * William Carmichael * Captain Carry * Thomas Cartwright * Edmund Casey * Jonah Casker * John Catheart * Isaac Cazneau * Captain Cazneau * Captain Chace * Captain Chambers * James Chapman * Joseph Chapman * Captain Chappel * Captain Charnock * Lote Chase * Captain Chavelier * Nicholas Chevalier * Penny Fraizey Child * William Church * Gamaliel Clark * Captain Clark * William Clist * James Cluston * Silvann Cobb * William Cockran * William Cockraine * John Codner * Nathan Coffin * Shubael Coffin * Captain Coffin * Edward Cole * Richard Cole * Captain Cole * Captain Colhoun * Captain Collyer * Daniel Colman * Isaac Coleman * James Colman * Abel Combs * John Comrin * Captain Comrin * John Connolly * Edward Cook * George Cook * James Cook * Joseph Cookson * Captain Cooper * John Copithorn * Captain Copithorne * John Cordis * Captain Coulson * William Coupland * Captain Cox * Captain Craige * Jonathan Crathorne * Robert Craves * Jonathan Crawford * Joseph Crew * Captain Crocker * John Crowingshield * John Cumberland * Captain Curling * Nathaniel Curtis * William Curtis * Nicholas Cussens * Captain Cussens * Timothy Dagget * Richard Dale * David Daniel * Arthur Darley * George Darracott * Captain Darracott * Samuel Dashwood * Captain Dashwood * John Dauvergne * William Davies * Captain Davies * John Davis * Jonathan Davis * Robert Davis * Thomas Davis * William Davis * Captain Davis * William Davison * George Dawson * Thomas Debuke * Peter De Jersey * Captain Delano * Thomas Delap * James Deming * Theophilus Deming * William Deverson * Andrew Dewer * Pursey Dewers * James Dickey * Darius Dix * Captain Dixey * William Doake * Captain Dogget * Captain Donahew * Thomas Donnell * Eleazer Dorby * John Dorrington * Robert Dougdale * Alexander Douglass * Thomas Douglass * Captain Dowse * Thomas Dudding * Captain Dumaresq * Benjamin Dungey * Arthur Dunn * John Dunn * Captain Dunn * James Vincent Dupre * Elijah Dyer * George Dymond * George Earvin * John Eden * Thomas Elbridge * John Eliot * Davis Ellis * Giles Ellis * William England * John Evans * Jonathan Evans * Joseph Everden * John Evers * Captain Evers * Richard Farish * Captain Farmer * Thomas Farr * Captain Farrington * Thomas Fauvel * Charles Fea * Captain Fellows * Bonfield Felt * Joseph Field * John Fisk * William Fitch * Lewis Fitzgerald * James Flucker * Charles Foilett * Captain Folger * Jeremiah Fones * Captain Fones * Captain Forbes * William Ford * William Forster * Captain Fossey * Isaac Foster * Richard Foster * Francis Fowles * Captain Foye * Francis Franklin * Francis Franklyn * John Frazer * Constant Freeman * Captain Freeman * Captain Frost * Edward Fryer * Jethro Furber * John Furnell * Henry Furse * Samuel Gallop * Christopher Gardiner * Andrew Gardner * Captain Gardner * Clark Gayton * John Geneste * Lewis Geneste * Michael Gill * Thomas Glen * Captain Gooch * Alexander Goodfellow * Edward Goodwin * Nicholas Gordon * Captain Gordon * Benjamin Gorham * Samuel Gorham * Captain Gorham * Joseph Grafton * Captain Graham * Captain Grandy * Robert Gray * Benjamin Green * William Griffith * Freeman Gross * Captain Gruchy * John Guliver * William Gunhouse * David Gutteridge * Charles Gyles * James Hall * John Hall * Stephen Hall * Captain Hall * Benjamin Hallowell * Edward Hamlyn * Micah Hammon * George Hardwick * John Harrison * Peter Harvy * Harris Hatch * Jabez Hatch * Captain Hatch * John Hathorne * William Hawkins * James Haynes * William Hayward * Ralph Hazell * Benjamin Hensley * John Hewitson * Christian Higgins * Captain Higginson * John Hillhouse * Robert Hodge * George Hodgkins * Henry Hollaway * Captain Holmes * John Homans * Captain Homans * Thomas Homer * William Homer * Joseph Hood * Captain Hood *

Captain Hooper * John Hopkins * James Hormbey * John Hovey * Richard How * Robert How * Captain How * Arthur Howell * Captain Hughes * Thomas Hulme * Captain Hume * Hugh Hunter * John Hunter * William Hunter * Captain Hunter * Obed Hussey * Joseph Hutchens * William Hutchinson * John Hyer * John Ingersoll * Alexander Inglish * Francis Ingraham * Howard Jacobson * Captain Jacobson * George Janveren * Nathaniel Jarvis * Robert Jarvis * Timothy Jarvis * George Jeanvrin * Matthias Jefferson * Andrews Jelf * John Jenkins * Captain Jenkins * Henry Johnson * Isaac Johnson * James Johnson * Ichabod Jones * Thomas Jones * Paul Junkins * Robert Kennedy * Captain Kennedy * Robert Kerr * Thomas Kierpatrick * William King * William Kinlock * James Kirkwood * John Kirkwood * Captain Kirkwood * Fenwick Charles Kitcherman * John Knill * John Knowlton * William Knox * Hillier L' Pellee * John Lamb * Nathaniel Lamson * Bethel Langstaff * Thomas Lauchlen * Peter Lawrence * John Baptiste Le Peliard * John Leat * Phillip Leigh * John Leppington * Andrew Lessley * Richard Lestock * Ezekiel Lewis * Thomas Lewis * Isaac Ligoret * James Littlefield * Captain Littlejohn * Captain Long * John Lorain * Captain Loring * Barzillai Luce * John Lux * John Lyall * Nathaniel Byfield Lyde * Captain Lyde * Philip Lyn * John Macarthur * David Macdowel * Captain Machell * John Mackay * William Mackay * Captain Mackay * William Main * Richard Maitland * Captain Mallard * Battery Manning * Daniel Marquand * Philip Marrett * George Marshall * John Marshall * Samuel Marshall * John Marshman * Captain Martin * Thomas Matthews * Thomas Matterson * James Mayberry * Daniel McCarthy * George McCobb * James McEwen * John McFarland * Alexander McKenlay * Robert McKown * Hugh McLane * Captain McLean * Adam McNiel * Peter McTaggart * Captain McTaggart * Captain Mead * William Mellens * John Midford * Matthew Milburn * Thomas Mill * Samuel Miller * Vespasian Miller * Robert Minors * John Minot * Benjamin Mitchell * George Mitchell * James Montgomery * Captain Montgomerie * John Moore * Thomas Moore * Captain Moore * John Morecock * Hugh Morris * James Morris * Edward Morrison * Frederick Morth * Captain Morth * Robert Morton * Thomas Morton * Anthony Moseley * Benjamin Mulberry * Captain Myrick * Anthony Nairn * Captain Nash * James Nelson * Joseph Newell * John Newman * James Nichols * Samuel Nichols * William Nichols * Captain Noble * Zachariah Norman * William Norris * Benjamin Norton * Captain Norton * Thomas Oliver * Henry Omand * Archibald Orr * Hector Orr * Captain Orr * John Osborn * Joseph Osgood * Nicholas Oursell * Captain Overall * Peter Pace * George Paddon * Paul Painter * Joseph Palmer * Thomas Park * Samuel Partridge * Robert Patterson * James Pearson * Captain Pease * Pobert Peat * Jonathan Peirpont * Captain Perkins * William Perriman * John Petty * George Phillips * John Phillips * Nathaniel Phillips * Captain Philips * Joshua Pickman * Joseph Pierce * John Pitt * Thomas Plaisted * Joseph Plaxton * Charles Poaug * Richard Pomeroy * Thomas Pons * Captain Pope * Alexander Portersfield * A. Potterfield * Humphrey Pourington * John Powell * John Power * Michael Power * Captain Prince * Andrew Pringle * George Prissick * Joseph Proctor * Richard Prowse * John F. Pruym * David Pryce * Philip Rawlins * Philip Read * Thomas Redford * Christopher Redshaw * John Rees * Captain Rhodes * Joseph Richards * Thomas Richards * Joseph Richardson * George Rider * Hugh Rillie * Matthew Rimer * Benjamin Roach * Captain Roach * Thomas Roberts * James Robertson * William Robertson * Thomas Robson * Captain Robson * Ebenezer Rogers * Romney * Captain Roome * Joseph Rotch * Caotain Rotch * John Rouse * Captain Rowe * John Ruggles * William Ruggles * Captain Ruggles * William Russel * Captain Russell * Samuel Rymes * Henry Salkeld * Captain Salmond * John Saunders * Philemon Saunders * Arthur Savage * James Scott * William Scott * Captain Scott * James Seabourne * Reynold Seager * Hugh Seater * Stephen Segal * Samuel Shackford * David Shand * Captain Shand * William Sharrad * William Shayler * Captain Shayler * Henry Shearbourne * James

Shepherd * Captain Shepherd * William Sheppard * William Shepherdson * William Sherwill * John Shorter * Ebenezer Simmes * Nicholas Skettow * Captain Skillings * Joseph Smethurst * Hugh Smilie * George Smith * Isaac Smith * James Smith * John Smith * Paschal Nelson Smith * Richard Smith * Robert Smith * Captain Smith * Samuel Snow * Edward Sohier * Richard Southcott * Andrew Southward * Spanish Galley * Captain Spear * Captain Spender * James Sprig * Robert Spring * William Squire * Richard Stanny * Bryan Stapleton * Robert Steel * James Harding Stevens * Richard Stevens * Captain Stevens * John Stevenson * John Stinson * William Stinson * Stephen Stinton * John Stiven * Edward Stone * Captain Stone * Edward Stote * Levis Stutson * Captain Sutfield * Joseph Swadell * George Sweet * Captain Symmes * William Tapscott * John Taylor * Captain Tearson * William Tempest * Joseph Thacher * Richard Thomas * John Thompson * Thomas Thompson * William Thornton * Captain Tillgham * Josiah Titcomb * Captain Towzer * John Tozer * Captain Tozer * Donald Traill * Henry Traill * John Trail * John Tran * Mark Trecothick * John Troth * Joseph Trout * John Troy * Captain Tucker * William Tudor * Gardiner Turner * Thomas Tuston * Elisha Tyler * Edward Tyng * Benjamin Underwood * Narias Vaughan * Patrick Vaughan * Fortescue Vernon * Captain Vernon * Matthew Vibert * Philip Viscount * John Wadham * Peleg Wadsworth * Captain Waite * Jonathan Waldo * Jacob Waldron * Ebenezer Wales * Robert Walker * Captain Wallace * Captain Warner * Daniel Waters * Jacob Waters * William Waters * James Watson * Thomas Watson * Alexander Watt * Andrew Watt * John Watt * Robert Watt * William Watt * Captain Watt * John Welch * Edmund Wendell * Isaac Wendell * Thomas Wenmouth * Eliphaz Weston * William Weston * Thomas Westron * Edward Wheeler * Benjamin White * John White * Samuel White * Captain White * Richard Whitewood * Pethuel Whiting * William Wickham * Captain Wickham * George Widgett * Captain Wier * Henry Williams * Samuel Williams * Hugh Wilson * William Wilson * Captain Wilson * Adam Wirling * Captain Wishart * Joseph Wood * John Woodhouse * Thomas Woodward * Benjamin Wright * Francis Wright * William Wyer * Archibald Zuill *

• Shipjoiner
(see: Shipwrights, ship builders, boat builders)

❖ Shipwrights, ship builders, boat builders [132]

Caleb Balch * Daniel Ballard * Samuel Ballet * John Barber * Thomas Bentley * Henry Berry * William Borden * Bananuel Bower * Timothy Breed * John Brooker * Benjamin Brown * William Brown * Samuel Clark * Clark's Shipyard (or Building Yard) * James Collins * Captain Cowel * William Cranston * Stephen Cross * Benjamin Darling * Daniel Donaldson * Nicholas Dun * Andrew Fletcher * Jacob Gale * Mr. Gardner * Joshua Gee * Glidden's Ship Yard * James Goodin * Joseph Grant * Samuel Greenwood * Halloway's Yard * Benjamin Hallowell * Samuel Hallowell * Hallowell's Ship Yard * Joseph Hardey * Ralph Hart * Hart's Ship Yard * Thomas Hitchborne * Richard Hood * Samuel Hood * Hood's Ship Yard * Alexander Hunt * Samuel Hunt * Hunt & Goodin * Henry King * Nicholas Lash * Deacon Lee * Lee's Ship Yard * Oliver Luckis * William Marchant * Thomas Mardlan * Mayar & Merchant * Henry Mayer * Norton Minors * William Netherton * Henry Newhall * James Pacquinet * Gideon Parker * William Peirce * Samuel Pierce * James Remick * Joseph Remick * John Roberts * David Robertson * David Robinson * Daniel Scott * Thomas Stevens * Mr. Stoddard * James Swift * Thomas Trout * Mr. Tyler @ North End * Tyler's Ship Yard * Vaughan & Tyler * Isaac Vibird * John Waikfield * Thomas Walker * Edward Wanton * Warren & Sharp * George Whitehorn * Cord Wing * Dinely Wing * Wing's Boat Yard * Nehemiah Yeals *

• Shoemakers
(see: Cordwainers, shoemakers)

• Shopkeepers

(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, and tutors)

❖ Signs [133]
(U.F.: Shop and tavern signs)

Admiral Vernon * Anchor * Bakers' Arms * Barber's Poll * Basket of Lemons * Bear * Bells & Candlesticks * Bible * Bible & Crown * Bible & Dove * Bible & Three Crowns * Black Boy * Black Boy & Mortar * Black Boy & Two Sugar Loaves * Black Horse * Black Lamb * Black Wig * Black & White Horse * Blue Anchor * Blue Ball * Blue Bell * Blue Boar * Blue Dog * Blue Dog & Rainbow * Blue Glove * Boot * Boys and Bullock's Head * Brazen Head * Breeches & Gloves * Broken Post * Buck * Buck's Head * Buck & Breeches * Buck & Glove * Bull * Bullock's Head & Horns * Bunch of Grapes * Butchers' Arms * Cabinet * Candles * Canister & Sugarloaves * Case of Drawers * Case of Knives * Chest of Drawers * Clock Dial * Cornfields * Cross * Cross Guns * Cross Keys * Cross Pistols * Crown * Crown & Beehive * Crown & Comb * Crown & Gate * Crown & Glove * Crown & Razor * Crown & Sceptre * Dolphin * Drove * Drum * Drum & Chair * Duke of Cumberland * Duke of Marlborough's Arms * Eagle * Earl of Halifax * Elephant * Engine * Fan * Founders' Arms * Freemasons' Arms * Galen's Head * General Wolfe * [Saint] George * George & Dragon * Gilt Bible * Globe * Golden Ball * Golden Cock * Golden Eagle * Golden Fleece * Golden Head * Golden Horse * Golden Key * Golden Lion * Golden Mortar * Golden Ring * Great Trees * Green Dragon * Green Dragon & Free Masons' Arms * Green Engine * Green Wig * Greyhound * Half Moon * Hand & Pen * Hat * Hat & Beaver * Hat & Hand * Hat & Helmet * Heart & Crown * Hollow Heart * Hoop Petticoat * Horseshoes * King's Arms * King's Head * King's Head & Looking Glass * Lamb * Leopard * Light-House * Light-House & Anchor * Lion * Lion & Bell * Lion's Head & Crown * Lobster * Looking Glass * Lyon * Magpy * Marlborough's Head * Noah's Ark * Orange Tree * Ostrich * Painters' Arms * Parrot * Pestle & Mortar * Plume & Feathers * [Mr.] Pope's Head * Punch Bowl * Queen's Head * Rainbow & Blue Dog * Rainbow & Blue Hand * Rainbow & Dove * Raphael's Head * Red Cross * Red Cross & Crown * Red Flag * Red Horse * Red Lion * Rhode Island & Bristol Carrier * Rose & Crown * Rose & Sun * Royal Exchange * Salutation * Scales & Weights * Schooner * Seven Stars * Ship * Ship in Distress * Ship on Launch * Soap Boilers' Arms * Spectacles * Spring Clock & Watches * Star * Stationers' Arms * Stays * Sugarloaves & Canister * Sun * Swan * Tanner, Currier, & Ox's Head * Tea Kettle * Three Cranes * Three Crowns * Three Doves * Three Horse Shoes * Three Kettles * Three Kings * Three Mariners * Three Nuns * Three Nuns & Comb * Three Shuttles * Three Sugar Loaves * Three Sugar Loaves & Canister * Topsale Sheet * Turk's Head * Two Case of Knives * Two Gladiators * Two Jars & Four Sugar Loaves * Two Sugar Loaves * Two Sugar Loaves & Canister * Two Wheat Sheaves * Unicorn * Unicorn & Mortar * Union Flag * Walnut Tree * Whale Fishery * Wheat Sheaf * Wheel * White Bear * White Horse * White Lyon * White Swan * Wilkes * Wool-Pack *

• Silk dyers
(see: Dyers)

• Silversmiths
(see: Metalworkers - Goldsmiths, silversmiths)

❖ Slaves (Negro, mulatto, American Indian, East Indian) [134]

Surnames listed are often those of the owners.

James Adams (Indian) * Cudjoe Alden (Negro) * Cuffee Allis * Cato Ames (Negro) * Esther Amos (Indian) * Phebe Amos (Indian) * Mimbo Astill (Negro) * Moses Attacks (mulatto) * Caesar Auchmuty * Sarah Baker (American Indian) * Caesar Banister (Negro) * Scipio Barbeen (Negro) * Champain Barker (Negro) * Prince Barnard (Negro) * Essex Barrick (Negro) * Manway Beauchan (Spanish Indian) * Pegg Berry (Indian) * Exeter Billings (Negro) * Caesar Borden (Indian) * Oney Bowers (mulatto) * York Bramham

(Negro) * London Brenton (Negro) * Ansor Brewer (Negro) * Boston Brewer (Negro) * Pero Brown (Negro) * Rose Brown (Indian) * Sampson Brown (Negro) * Cobbo Buckminster (Negro) * Cuffe Bucknam (Negro) * Harry Caldwell (mulatto) * Mingo Caldwell (Negro) * Step Caldwell (mulatto) * Jo Carver (Negro) * Newport Chapman (Negro) * Peter Charlton (Negro) * Portsmouth Charlton (Negro) * Desiah Chin (Indian) * Rachel Choho (Indian) * Abraham Clap (mulatto) * Primus Clap (Negro) * Primus Clough (mulatto) * John Coffee (Negro) * Joseph Coffee (Negro) * James Cole (Indian) * Primus Colman (Negro) * James Coochuck (Indian) * Jack Cook * Betty Cooper * Daniel Cottle (Negro) * Cuffe Diamond (Negro) * Jack Dickinson (Negro) * Violet Drowne (Negro) * Newham Dwight (Negro) * Joseph Emery (Indian) * Joshua Ephraim (Indian) * Harry Faneuil (Negro) * Achilles Forbes (Negro) * Jack Foster (Negro) * Ishmael Fowle (Negro) * Cambridge Foxcroft (Negro) * Cuff Fry (Negro) * Juba Gale (Negro) * Tom Gee (Negro) * Jersey Gill (Negro) * Saco Goodridge * George Gould (Negro) * Hector Gray (Negro) * Timothy Green (mulatto) * Scippio Greenleaf (Negro) * Peter Hale (Negro) * Gideon Halley (mulatto) * Jack Hallowell (Negro) * Britton Hammon (Negro) * Caesar Hatch (Negro) * Newport Hatch (Negro) * Peter Hauley (Indian) * Mingo Hillard (Negro) * Jack Hoar (Negro) * Cyrus Holland (Negro) * Jack Homan (Negro) * Caesar Homes (Negro) * Polydore House (Negro) * George Howard (Negro) * Peter Hubbard (Negro) * Titus Jackson (Negro) * Prince Jacob (Negro) * Grace Jamain (Indian) * Moll Jenkins (Indian) * Violet Jennys * Jo Johnson (Negro) * Jupeter Johonnot (Negro) * Will Kanney (Indian) * Cloe Kidder (Negro) * Bersheba Larrens (Indian) * Caesar Lawton (mulatto) * Chester Lee (Negro) * Cyrus Lloyd (Negro) * Roger Looby (Negro) * Boston Loring (Spanish Indian) * Lingo Lucas (Negro) * London Lucas (Negro) * Mingo Lucas (Negro) * Nim Lyell (Indian) * Quam Mariott (Negro) * Leath Martin (Negro) * Emanuel Mashatbe (mulatto) * Jube McLallen (Negro) * Sarvis McNeill * Peter Mirick (Negro) * Prince Moody * John Moore (mulatto) * Thomas Morro (Negro) * Toby Myles (Indian) * Joxet Nicholson (Negro) * Harry Niles (Indian) * Mary Ann Noble (Negro) * Toney Norden (Indian) * Boston Oliver (Negro) * Harry Oulton (Negro) * Jack Bill Paige (Negro) * Zipporah Palin (Indian) * Lester Palmer (Negro) * Violet Parsons (Negro) * Peter Pepperil (Negro) * Adam Pero (Negro) * Jack Petterson (Negro) * Jacob Petterson (Negro) * Shippio Petterson (Negro) * Harry Phillips (Negro) * Trankilo Phillips (Negro) * Violet Phillips (Negro) * George Pope (Negro) * Bess Porter (Negro) * Caesar Prince (Negro) * Bristol Proctor (Negro) * Nancy Robinson (Negro) * Prince Rogers (Negro) * Jack Rumsey (Negro) * Amareta Salter (Indian) * Caesar Salter (Negro) * Tonay Samson (mulatto) * Jenny Savage (Indian) * Daniel Scott (mulatto) * Nevis Scott (Negro) * Peter Sewall (mulatto) * Sam Sharley (Negro) * Phillis Shepard (Negro) * Jack Shirley (mulatto) * Janto Sigourney (Negro) * Redisher Silvier (Negro) * Ned Skene (Spanish Negro) * Cato Smith (Negro) * Cato Sober (Negro) * Caesar Speakman (Negro) * George Staniford (Negro) * Phillis Staniford (Indian) * David Starr (Negro) * Bass Steel * Pompey Steel (Negro) * Bristol Swan (Negro) * Milly Swan (Indian) * Peter Swift (Negro) * Scipio Swift (Negro) * George Tankard (mulatto) * Caesar Thompson (Negro) * Tom Tidd (Negro) * Pompey Trevett (Negro) * Peter Tuck (Negro) * Imanuel Walker (Negro) * Christmas Wallis (Negro) * Keziah Wampum (Indian) * Daniel Wanton (mulatto) * Cato Watson (Negro) * Jethro Webb (Negro) * James Webster (East Indies) * Phillis Wheatley (Negro) * Jack Wheeler * Scipio White (Negro) * James Whitford (Indian) * Rhode Whittemore (Negro) * Tom Whitworth * Sharper Williams (Negro) * Quaco Willis (Negro) * Pompy Woodbridge (Negro) * Robin Yeales (Indian) * Pompey York *

❖ Slave vendors (used only for those persons [or firms] who advertised groups of slaves on one or more occasions or individual slaves on two or more occasions) [135]

John & James Alford * Alford & Tyng * Alford, Vryling, & Tyng * Daniel Allen *

William Atkinson * Gilbert Bant * James Barnes * Samuel Barret * Jonah Bayley * Richard Bill * John Binning * Captain Blague * Mr. Blanchard's Store @ New Boston * Margaret Blin * Anthony Blount * Bodman & Shipton * John Brewster * Robert Carrington * Christopher Ceely * John Charnock * Francis Clarke * Jonas Clarke * William Clark * Ezekiel Cleasby * William Codner * John Colman * Jeremiah Condy * John Corney * Nathaniel Cunningham * Peter Cutler * Ebenezer Dennis * Dewick & Aston * Joseph Dowden * John Fairweather * John Ferry * John Foreland * John Frizell * Daniel Goffe * William Green * Henry Guineau * Guionneau & Leblond * High Hall * Leach Harris * William Harris * Harris & Aves * John Hawkesworth * John Henderson * Samuel Hendly * Grove Hirst * Robert Howard * Thomas Hubbard * Thomas Hutchinson * William Hutchinson * Nathaniel Jarvis * John Jeffries * John & David Jeffers * John Jenkins * Robert Jenkins * Thomas Jenner * Daniel Johonnot * John Jones * Jones & Griffin * Peter King * Mr. Le Mercier * James Lindall * Augustus Lucas * Thaddeus Maccarty * William Maccarty * William Man * John Marshall * Thomas Matthews * Thomas Moffat * Thomas Palmer * William Parkman * Roger Pattenson * Thomas Pearson * James Pecker * Moses Peice * Edward Pell * John Pim * John Powell * Thomas Richards * Isaac Royal * Jacob Royal * Thomas Salter * James Scolley * Bartholomew Seares * Samuel Sewall * Henry Sharp * Samuel Sleigh * Thomas Smith * Thomas Steel * Edward Thomas * Peter Thomas * John Vryling * Joseph Wadsworth * Gamaliel Wallis * Benony Waterman * John Webster * Arnold Welles * Isaac White * Jonathan Williams * Joseph Wood * Anthony Young *

• Sleigh makers
(see: Carriage, chaise, coach, and sleigh makers)

• Sloops
(see: Vessel names)

• Soap
(see: Chandlers)

• Societies
(see: Associations, societies)

❖ Stagecoach drivers [136]

Edward Brown * Phillip Downs * Jos. S. Hart * Abner Newhall * John Noble * Thomas Sabin *

❖ Stagecoach proprietors [137]

Nicholas Brown * Jacob Fitch * George Hamblin * Benjamin Hart * Hart & Davis * David Law * Adino Paddock * Bartholomew Stavers * Stavers & Hart * Daniel Swan * Thorp & Casno * Jonathan Wardell * Wardell & Franklin * Ebenezer Warner *

❖ Stagecoach services [138]

Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3 * New York Stage Coach * Mr. Noble's Stage Coach * Portsmouth Flying Stage Coach * Portsmouth Stage Coach * Stavers' Original Stage-Coach *

• Stationers
(see: Booksellers, publishers, stationsers)

❖ Stay makers [139]

John Banks * Martin Brimmer * David Burnett * Charles Dabney * Andrew Garnes * Mary Garnes * John Greer * Richard Robinson *

❖ Stone cutters, masons [140]

William Codner * Henry Christian Geyer * John Holliman * Edmund Keith * Edward Maylem *

• Stone lime
(see: Lime burners)

❖ Sugar refiners [141]

Cord Cordis * John Cushing * John & Joseph Gooch * John Head * James Murray * James Robb * John Schuchardt * James Smith * Francis Wells *

• Surgeons
(see: Health services - Physicians, surgeons)

❖ Surveyors (Land) [141a]

Timothy Clement * Edmund Freeman * Thomas Harman * Mr. Harris * Captain Holland * Samuel Jones * Dr. McKeckney * Francis Miller * Bernard Romans * Steward Southgate * Thomas Stearns * Samuel Taylor * John White * Nathaniel Winslow *

❖ Sutlers [142]

Blodget & Tailer * Fegan & Hill * John Hill * Thomas Payson *

• Tailors
(see: Garment makers)

• Tanners
(see: Leather workers)

• Taverns
(see: Inns, taverns)

❖ Theaters [143]

Concert Room @ Wing's Lane * Concert Hall @ Joseph Ballard's * Concert Hall @ Queen Street * Music Hall @ Brattle Street *

• Tinworkers
(see: Metalworkers - braziers, pewterers, tinworkers)

❖ Tobacco - tobacconists, tobacco-pipe makers [144]

John Allman * Peter Barbour * Boston Factory for Snuff & Tobacco * Bromfield & Burroughs * Mr. Callender @ New Boston * Simon Eliot * Mr. Elliot @ Long Wharf * Joseph Lewis * Benjamin Mason * George McEuen * Thomas Plaisted * Hugh Scott * [Snuff] Old Snuff Mill * Ambrose Vincent * Samuel Weeks * Richard Woods *

❖ Toolmakers [144a]

Ambrose Crowley * John Crowley * Jotham Horton * Samuel Trott * Thomas Trott * Thomas & Samuel Trott * Henry Vincent * James Walker * Sampson Wood *

• Traders
(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, traders)

• Truckmen
(see: Porters, truckmen)

❖ Upholsterers [145]

Thomas Baxter * Rupert Lord * David Mason *

• Varnish
(see: Oils, paints, and varnishes)

• Vendue masters
(see: Auctioneers)

❖ Vessel names (ships, sloops, etc.) [146]

Abigail * Addington * Adventure * Africa * Albion * Aldborough * Alexander * Amazon * Amelia * Amelia-Yatch * America * Amity * Ann (or Anne) * Ann-Penny * Ann & Elizabeth * Ann & Jane * Ann & Margaret * Apollo * Argo * Argyle * Arthur Frigate * Astree * Atlantick * Aurora * Bacchus * Barbadoes * Barbadoes Merchant * Barbadoes Pacquet * Barbara * Barcelona * Barnstable * Bassnet * Batchelor * Beckford * Bedminster Gally * Beginning * Bein Aime * Bell * Bellisle * Benjamin * Benjamin & Hannah * Benjamin & Robert * Bennett Galley * Berkeley * Bethel's Prize * Betsey * Betsey & Sally * Betty * Bilboa * Black Prince * Blacket * Bland * Blandford Galley * Blessing * Blizard * Bonaventure * Bond Frigot * Bonnetta * Booth Frigate * Boscawen * Boston * Boston Gally * Boston Packet * Brave Corsican * Bredah * Bristol * Bristol Frigate * Bristol Gally * Bristol Merchant * Bristol Packet * Britannia * Brothers * Brotherhood * Brown * Bumper * Caesar * Canceaux * Cantabre * Canterbury * Captain * Carleton * Carron * Carry * Caswal Frigot * Catherina * Catherine of Workington * Cato * Champion * Charles * Charles & Rachel * Charlotte * Charlton & Betty * Charming Betsey * Charming Betty * Charming Dolly * Charming Molly * Charming Polly * Charming Sally * Chester * Cleaveland * Cleopatra * Clyde * Cock-Sparrow * Cockey * Comet-Bomb * Conclusion *

Directory

Content * Coquette * Cornelia * Crawford * Crowle * Cumberland * Daniel * Dartmouth * Deborah * Defiance * Delight * Deptford * Devonshire * Diamond * Diamond Transport * Diana * Diligence * Dispatch * Dolly * Dolphin * Dorcas * Douglas * Dove * Dragon * Drake * Dreadnough * Duke Privateer * Duke of Cumberland * Dunkirk * Durell * Eagle * Eagle Galley * Earl of Bute * Earl of Gloucester * Earl of Macclesfield * Egmont * Eleanor * Elizabeth * Elizabeth & Mary * Eltham * Elton Galley * Endeavour * Enterprize * Escarboucle * Essex * Esterbrook * Esther * Eunice * Europa * Expedition * Experiment * Fair Lady * Faithful Sheppard * Falmouth * Fancy * Fane Frigate * Fanny * Favourite * Feddington * Five Brothers * Florence * Flower de Luce * Fly * Forrest * Fortune * Fox * Francis * Francis & William * Frankfort * Frederick * Freemason * Friends Adventure * Friends Goodwill * Friendship * Friendslove * General Gage * Game Cock * Gaspee * General Wolfe * George * George of England * Georgia * Glasgow * Glasgow Packet * Globe * Globe Galley * Globe of Dublin * Good Fortune * Good Intent * Goodhope * Goodwill * Gouldsborough * Grace * Grafton * Granadier * Granby * Grand Juste * Greyhound (Grayhound) * Hale Galley * Halifax * Hampshire * Hancock * Hannibal * Hannah * Hanover * Happy Return * Harley Packet Boat * Harmony * Harrison * Hartford * Haward * Hawke * Hawkins * Hayley * Hazard * Hector * Henrietta * Hercules * Hermoine * Hertford * Hibernia * Hind * Hope * Hopeton * Hopewell * Hum-Bird * Illustrious Gally * Industrious Apprentice * Industry * Inverness * Isaac * Isaac & Peter * Isabella * Islington * James * James Galley * James & Mary * James & Nancy * Jane * Jason * Jean * Jean & Mary * Jeanne L'Amiable * Jeannie * Jenne Emilie * Jenny * Jersey * Jersey Packet * Joanna * Johanna * John * John Gally * John & Elizabeth * John & Isa * John & Mary * John & Sukey * Johnson * Joseph * Joshua & Hannah * Julius Caesar * Juno * Jupiter * Katey * Katherine * Kent * Kezis * King George * King of Prussia * King William * Kingston * Kitty * Knowles * L' Carboucle * L' Glorie * La Friponne * Lake Frigot * Lancashire * Lancaster * Lark * Launceston * Lawrence * La Paix * Leachlade * Leghorn Galley * Leopard * Lesairne * Letriton * Leviathan * Liberty * Lilly * Little Bob * Little John * Little Nancy * Little Peter * Liverpool Packet * Lizard * Lois * London * London Expedition * London Pacquet * Louisbourg * Lovely Betsey * Loyal Bartholomew * Lucitania * Lucy * Lunenburgh * Lydia * Lynn * Lyon * Magdalane * Maidstone * Manchester * Mansel Galley * Maremaid * Margaret of Bourdeaux * Maria * Marlborough * Marquis of Rockingham * Marrion * Mars * Martha * Martin * Mary * Mary Gally * Mary Anne * Mary & Abigail * Mary & Hope * Marygold * Massachusetts * Massachusetts Frigate * Matilda * Matthew * Mayflower * McPhaedris * Mercury * Mermaid * Mienone * Milk River * Milton * Milton Packet * Minehead * Minerva * Molly * Montague * Morpeth * Nancy * Nassau * Nathaniel * Neptune * New Brunswick * New Castle * New England Galley * New Fyal * New Kingston * New Swallow * Norwich * Nostra Senora Del Rosario * Nottingham * Nova Scotia Packet * Nymph * Ogle * Olive * Olive Branch * Olive Tree * Orangefield * Orford * Orphan * Owen * Owner's Supply * Palmer * Panther * Paoli * Paschal Paoli * Patience * Patience & Judith * Patsey * Patty * Patty & Molly * Patuxent Merchant * Paxton * Peace & Plenty * Pearl * Pegasus * Peggy * Peggy & Molly * Pejepscot * Pelican * Pembroke * Pepperrell Galley * Phebe * Philadelphia * Phillis * Phoenix * Pitt * Pitt Pacquet * Plain Dealer * Polly * Port Paquet * Portland * Portsmouth Packet * Post-Boy * Post-Packet * Pottomock * Poultney * Pratt * Preston * Pretty Betty * Pretty Bonney * Prince * Prince Ferdinand * Prince George * Prince of Orange * Prince of Wales * Prince William * Princessa * Prophet Elias * Prosperity * Providence * Province Gally * Province Sloop * Prudence * Prudent * Queen Elizabeth * Queensbury * Race Horse * Rainbow * Ranger * Rawleigh * Rebecca * Recovery * Reeves * Reserve * Resolution * Revenge * Rhoda * Richard * Rippon's Prize * Robert * Robert & Elizabeth * Robert & Mary * Robin Hood

* Rockingham * Rodney * Rose * Rover * Royal Anne * Royal George * Ruby * Ruth * St. Andrew * St. Anthony * St. Bernard * St. Francisco * St. George * St. Jean * St. John * St. John Packet * St. Michael * St. Vincent * Salisbury * Sally * Sampson * Samuel * Samuel & Anne * Saphire * Sarah * Sarah Galley * Sarah & Ann * Sarah & Margaret * Scarborough * Scipio Frigate * Sea Flower * Sea Horse * Sea Nymph * Severn * Sharp * Sheerness * Sherburn * Shute Galley * Sophia * Speedwell * Spermacita * Spragg * Squirrel * Standgate * Stapleton Gally * Stockport * Sturdy Begger * Success * Success Galley * Sukey * Susannah * Swallow * Swallow Prize * Swan * Swansea Packet * Sweepstakes * Swift * Thames * Thankful * Thetis * Thomas * Thomas & Benjamin * Thomas & Diana * Thomas & Elizabeth * Thomas & Mary * Thomas & Samuel * Three Brothers * Three Friends * Tiverton Gally * Traveller * Tristram * Triton * True Briton * True Love * Truth & Daylight * Tryal * Turbant * Two Brothers * Two Friends * Two Sisters * Ulysses * Union * United Society * Unity * Venus * Vernon * Victory * Viper * Virgin * Virginia * Volunteer * Warren * Warricks * Wealthy * Welcome * Westmoreland * Weymouth * Whalebone * Wheeler * Whido * Wild Cat * Wilkes * William * William & Mary * William & Susannah * Willing Mind * Wilmington * Wilmot * Winchelsea * Windsor * Woolrich * Young Eagle * Young Magdalene * Zephire *

❖ Victuallers [147]

William Alford * Thomas Bell * John Bryant * Joshua Convers * John Draper * John Gore * Elisha Hagar * David Hatch * Josiah Langdon * Nathaniel Langdon * William Maccarty * John Mumford * Edward Oliver * John Oliver * John Peck * John Pike * Peter Roe * Lewis Rowzier * Joseph Tirrell * Nathan Waite * Jeremiah Williams * Joseph Williams *

• Warehouse proprietors
(see: Merchants, shopkeepers, traders)

• Watch makers
(see: Clock and watch makers

❖ Weavers [148]

John Broadey * Lawrence Fassenback * Jeremiah Jackson * Philip Shoemaker * William Snell * Caleb Warner *

❖ Weights, measures, scales (makers, sealers) [149]

Jeremiah Allen * Increase Blake * William Green * Caleb Ray *

❖ Wharf proprietors [150]

Christopher Amy * Captain Atkins * Mr. Atkins * Avery & More (Moore) * Elder Baker * Captain Barber * Mr. Barnes * Samuel Barret * Captain Belcher * Governor Belcher * Mr. Belcher * Peter Bourn * James Bowdoin * Captain Bowman * John Breck * Mr. Bronsden * Mr. Butler * Joshua Cheever * Jonas Clarke * Thomas Clark * Dr. Clark * Mr. Cradock @ South End * Robert Cumby * Mr. Deering @ Merchants Row * Captain Dobel * Captain Dommet @ North End * Eleazer Dorby * Mr. Dyer * Mr. Eliot * Eliot & Frayrie * David Farnum * Captain Foster * Mr. Gardner * Captain Gill @ Charlestown * Daniel Goffe * Mr. Gold * Mr. Gray * Captain Greenough * Isaac Gridley * Mr. Gridley * James Griffin * Mr. Halsey @ North End * John Hancock * Thomas Hancock * Colonel Hancock * Israel Hearsey * John & Thomas Hill * Richard Hood * John Hooton * William Hough * Mr. Hough * Mrs. Hough * Mr. Hoyt @ Newburyport * Thomas Hubbard * Mr. Hubbard * Elisha Hutchinson * Thomas Hutchinson * Colonel Hutchinson * Mr. Hutchinson * Mr. Jackson * Jones & Griffin * Mrs. Keeche @ North End * Deacon Lee * Mr. Lee * Samuel Lillie * Mr. Marshall * Samuel Mattock * Jonathan Newell * Peter Oliver * Mr. Pain (near Charlestown) * Mr. Parrott * Captain Paxton * Mr. Phillips * Phillips & Boyce * John Pitts * Mr. Pitts * Francis Ritche * Mr. Robert * Peter Roberts * John Ruddock * James Russell * Thomas Russell * Sharp & Warren * David Spear * Samuel Sturgis * Robert Temple * Peleg Thurston * Onesiphorus Tileston * Mr. Tilestone * Mr. Tilley * Samuel Treat * Deacon Tudor * Mr. Tudor * Mrs.

Turin @ North End * Captain Vernon * John Webb * Colonel Wendell * Samuel Wentworth * Mr. Wentworth * Nathaniel Wheelwright *

❖ Wharfingers [151]

Joseph Bass * Alexander Boies * John Bovey * Thomas Bradford * Alexander Campbell * Cockran & Campbell * Richard Devens * Henry Ferguson * John Fisher * Robert Grater * Robert Harwood * Jabez Hatch * Philip Heskew * Richard Hobbs * Hugh Moore * Thomas Moore * William Moorin * George Tilley * John Turner * John Watkins * Samuel Wentworth *

❖ Wheelrights [152]

Thomas Baker * James Cox * Obadiah Curtis * Richard Lethbridge * Joseph Payson * James Tucker *

❖ Wig makers [153]

Benjamin Bolter * Philip Briton * Benjamin Burdick * John Butler * Thomas Coes * David Commings * Commings & Murray * Daniel Crosby * John Crosby * Davis & Downes * Samuel Dix * David Dowie * Jonathan Durant * Rowland Dyke * Grafton Feveryeare * Charles Geyer * John Goldsmith * Richard Hall * Robert Jenkins * Josiah Milliken * William Murray * James Nichols * John Noble * Daniel Oliver * James Phillips * John Piemont * Mr. Piemont @ King Street * Nathaniel Pitcher * Laurence Ross * John Stephens * John Tucker * William Warden * Joseph Webb * James Wright *

❖ Wine [also cider and spirits] vendors, coopers, refiners, vinters [154]

Allen & Gooch * John Anderson * Samuel Austen * William Barwick * Jonathan Belcher * Joshua Blanchard * Blanchard's Wine Cellar * James Busby * John Buttolph * William Buttolph * Thomas Chapman * Chase & Speakman * Nathaniel Coffin * William Downe * Giles Dyer * Bossenger & William Foster * Nathaniel Green * Nathaniel & Joseph Greene * Charles Hamock * John Hamock * John Head * Joseph Hiller * Hubbard & Jackson * Abraham Hunt * Elisha Hutchinson * Benjamin John * King Street (Wine cellar @) * John Marshall * Alexander Mason * John Moore * Rosannah Moore * James Pitson * Pitson's Cyder Cellar * Timothy Prout * John Savel * John Julius Sorree * James Stirling * Henry Whitton * Jonathan Williams *

❖ Women (business proprietors) [155]

Joanna Alford * Anna Allen * Allen & Cromartie * Rebecca Amory * Mary Asby * (Mrs.) E. Atkinson @ Cornhill * Mrs. Barker * Widow Barker * Elizabeth Barrick * Sarah Bean * Mrs. Bean @ Bull's Wharf * Mrs. Bean @ King Street * Widow Bennet @ North End * Elizabeth Betterley * Elizabeth Bill * Widow Bonyot * Elizabeth Bracket * Susannah Brimmer * Mary Burton * Henrietta Maria Caine * Mrs. Cazneau * Mrs. Checkley * Widow Checkley * Elizabeth Choate * Elizabeth Clark * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Mary Coffin * Rebecca Coffin * Mrs. Coffin @ Crown Coffee House * Mary Cole * Mrs. Collin @ Long Lane * Elizabeth Colman * Mrs. Condy (near Old North Meeting House) * Dorothy Coolidge * Sarah Cross * Ame & Elizabeth Cummings * Widow Davenport @ King's Head [sign] * Abigail Davidson * Widow Davis @ Punchbowl [sign] * Sarah Dawson * Jane Day * Mrs. Day's School * Elizabeth Decoster * Sarah Decoster * Widow Doane * Sarah Dolbeare * Sarah Doubt * Sarah Downe * Margaret Draper * Susanna Draper * Eleanor Druitt * Elizabeth Dwight * Lydia Dyar * Henrietta Maria East * Hannah Emerson * Mrs. Emerson @ Cornhill * Jane Eustis * Mrs. Eustis * Sarah Farmer * Mrs. Fartier * Elizabeth Foster * Margaret Francis * Mary Garnes * Ann Gawthorne * Mrs. Geyer * Mary Gibbs * Mary Gilbert * Mrs. Gordon @ Quaker Lane * Susanna Gray * Widow Gray @ Crown Tavern * Ann Grayham * Abigail Greenleaf * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Mary Gyer * Esther Harrison * Ruth Hern * Elizabeth Hinche * Rebecca Holmes * Mrs. Hooper * Hannah Hutchinson * Mary Jackson * Anna Johnson * Mary Johnson * Ann Jones * Elizabeth Kidder * Mrs. Lefevere * Widow Leonard @

Lamb [sign] * Lydia Lewis * Mary Loring * Jane Mecom * Mary Middleton * Margaret Moore * Rosannah Moore * Elizabeth Moseley * Margaret Newman * Susannah Newman * Elizabeth Nye * Bethiah Oliver * Widow Osgood @ Rumford * Mercy Ovington * Mrs. Parrot * Joanna Perry * Margaret Phillips * Purcell & Eustis * Abigail Rand * Love Rawlins * Mrs. Reed (near Town House) * Susannah Renkin * Mrs. Ridgway @ Sun [sign] * Mrs. Roberts @ South End * Jane Savel * Mrs. Sheaffe @ Queen Street * Mary Speakman * Mrs. Stuart @ Marlborough Street * Ann Thomas * Sarah Thwing * Todd & Purcell * Ann Tomkins * Ruth Turner * Mary Vaughan * Mary Viall * Sarah Wakefield * Faith Waldo * Elizabeth Waldron * Rebecca Walker * Mary West * Rebeckah Wethrel * Abigail Whitney * Hannah Willard * Mary Wilson * Mary Winscomb * Sarah Winser * Magdalen Wroe * Mrs. Yeales @ King Street *

• Wool-card manufacturers
(see: Cardmakers)

❖ Worsted combers [156]

Thomas Evans * George Skinner * John Turner *

• Yeomen
(see: Famerms, gardeners, husbandmen, yeomen)

Boston Newsletter & Massachusetts Gazette Advertisement Index

A

❖ John Abbe

• Innholder. Merchant. Address: Hopkinton, MA. (1765, 1766, 1771).

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at John Abbe's inn: George Stimpson, Jr. (1765-1767) *

• Summary: John Abbe is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Chamberlain and Moses Haven (1771)

1765 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 , 26 * **1771** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Henry Abbot

• Address: Andover, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover stolen plate. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Hull Abbot

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor at Charlestown, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1746, 1747)

Evans numbers of Hull Abbot titles: 5724(?) * 5898 *

Advertiser of Hull Abbot titles: Rogers & Fowle (1746, 1747) *

1746 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Moses Abbot

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Joseph Edwards and Hopestill Foster (1734)

1734 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Samuel Abbot

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1766-1775)

Business names: Samuel Abbot & Company

• Address:

a) Boston (near east end of Faneuil Hall Market; at shop formerly occupied by John Kneeland and next door to Benjamin Andrews) (1775)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1759)
d) Wing's Lane, Boston (near Town Dock at shop subsequently occupied by Nathan Frazier). (1766-1769)
d) Greene's Wharf, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Edmund Quincy, Tertius, and opposite John Rowe). (1769-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Brown (1771) * Captain Folger (1772) * Captain Jenkins (1772) * Captain Marshall (1767) * Captain Scott (1768, 1771, 1772) * Captain Symmes (1771)

Ship mentioned in ads: Lydia (1768)

• Summary: The house occupied by Samuel Abbot at Dock Square, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1766** * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * Dec: 11,18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Apr: 23, 30 * May 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21 * Apr: 15S, 28 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 9 * Jul: 7, 21MG * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 24MG * Dec: 8MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG * Feb: 2 * Apr: 27 * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * June: 1, 15MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 20 * Aug: 3MG * Nov: 9, 17, 30 * Dec: 21 * **1770** * Apr: 6, 19 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Jun: 14S * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16E-S, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 20, 26 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23S * May: 7S * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S, 20S, 27 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Captain Abbot

• Summary: One-time owner of land in Town Street, Providence, RI.

1723 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Reverend Abbot

• Clergyman. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Thomas Jenner estate. (1771)

1771 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Abby

• Innholder. Address: Hopkinton, MA (1771).

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S, 18 *

A

❖ General Abercrombie (Military)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement by Governor Pownall of Massachusetts. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29S *

❖ John Lord Aberdour

• Free Mason (Grant Master of Scotland)

• Summary: St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, was established under a charter granted by Lord Aberdour.

1761 * Dec: 17, 24 * 1762 * Jun: 17 *

❖ Abigail (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Ship (Henry Halloway, master) (1745)
b) Schooner (Narius Vaughan, master) (1753)
c) Merchant ship (brig). Master: James Harding Stevens. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1768.

• Summary:

a) Schooner. The Abigail, with its cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1746)
b) Schooner. Owners of the Abigail seek to keep the wages of Caleb Balch, whom they allege embezzled and wasted the ship's cargo and stores. (1753)
c) Sloop. The Abigail is cast-away at Cape Cod. Salvaged material is to be auctioned at Benjamin & Edward Davis' store. (1758)
d) Merchant ship (brig). Salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Job Prince. (1768)
e) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade (1772)
f) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1773)
g) Schooner. Partial ownership of the Abigail, belonging to the Samuel Snow estate, is to be auctioned. (1774)
h) Schooner. Seized by a naval officer, presumably for breach of Acts of Trade. (1774)
i) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned at the Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1775)

1745 * Aug: 15, 22 * **1746** * Mar: 14 * **1753** * Nov: 22, 29 * **1768** * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * **1774** * May: 12 * Dec: 22 * **1775** * Feb: 16 *

❖ Thomas Able

• Author of an advertised publication. (1761)

Evans number of Thomas Able title: 8777 *

Advertiser of Thomas Able title: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Aborn

• Address: Salem, MA (1768)

• Summary: Executor of the Roger Darby estate. (1768)

1768: * Mar: 10, 17, 24S *

❖ B. Abrahams

• Watchmaker. Address: London, England (1775)

• Summary: Maker of a lost silver watch mentioned in an advertisement of J. Howe (1775)

1775 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Abraham

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods, mostly textiles (1760-1773)

• Address:

a) Ann Street (a.k.a Drawbridge Street), Boston (at Golden Key [sign]; shop subsequently occupied by William Breck) (1760, 1762, 1763, 1765-1768, 1770)
b) Ann Street, Boston (opposite Scot's Irish Linen Store) (1771)
c) Ann Street, Boston (nearly opposite Seven Stars [sign]) (1771, 1772)
d) Union Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by James Jackson; near the Cornfields [sign]). (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: Captain Calef (1763) * Captain Hunter (1765) * Captain Jacobson (1766) * Captain Jarvis (1765, 1766)

Ship named in ads: Hannah (1766, 1767) *

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 14 * Oct:

A

15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Ralph Abrahams

• Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1769, 1770)

• Summary: The house occupied by Ralph Abrahams is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Rea. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Abraham (1)

• (Senior?). Address: Natick, MA. (1746)

• Summary: Samuel Abraham is deceased. John Drury is administrator of estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21 *

❖ Samuel Abraham (2)

• (Junior?). Address: Natick, MA.

• Summary: Samuel Abraham is deceased. Thaddeus Broad is administrator of estate (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ William Abrahams

• Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1769, 1770)

• Summary: The house occupied by William Abrahams is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Rea. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * 1770 * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Michael Absonick

• Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Captain. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Benjamin Ackly

• Summary: A reward is offered for the recovery of lost documents and money. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Richard Acton

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Abigail (Henry Holloway, master) (1745)

1745 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Charles Acworth

• Master Mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Sally: Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~January 1770.
b) Ship: William. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771.

1769 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Adair & Bullock

• Address: London, England. (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ John Adam

• Address: Taunton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Manager of the Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 *

❖ Abijah Adams

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover missing fire buckets (1748, 1767)
b) Executor of the William Owen estate. (1748, 1749)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Jun: 20, 27 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Abraham Adams

• Leather dresser. Address: Boston (near the Lamb [sign]) (1774)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a horse on behalf of Nathaniel Wails. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

A

❖ Amos Adams

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the First Church of Roxbury. Author of advertised publications. (1767, 1768)

Evans numbers of Amos Adams titles: 10534 * 10810 *

Advertisers of Amos Adams titles: Kneeland & Adams (1767) * Thomas Leverett (1768) *

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Anna Adams

• Address: Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House at shop subsequently occupied by Ame & Elizabeth Cummings) (1765)

• Summary: Executrix of John Adams (of Marblehead) estate. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 17 * May: 1 * **1765** * Nov: 18S *

❖ A. Adams

• Summary: Seeks the return of a missing fire bucket. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Adams (1)

• Shop keeper. Address: North End (next door to Mr. Harris' school) (1748)

• Summary: seeks to recover cloth stolen from his shop (1748)

1748 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Benjamin Adams (2)

• Vendue Master.

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Three Kings [sign]) (1769)
b) Fish Street, Boston (in room previously occupied by Mr. Harris; next door to Red Lion [sign]) (1769)

1769 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23BNL, 30BNL * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Edward Adams

• Address: Milton, MA (1741)

• Summary: Real estate in Braintree, MA is to be sold (1741)

1741 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Eleazer Adams

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Elisha Adams

• Address: Medway, MA (1760, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Sole executor of John Adams (of Medway) estate. (1760)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen horse (1773)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Elizabeth Adams

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Adams (physician) estate. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Hannah Adams

• Address: Northbridge, MA (1774)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Nehemiah. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 25 *

❖ Hugh Adams

• Clergyman. Address: Chatham, MA

• Summary:

a) Hugh Adams is dismissed as pastor from his congregation at Chatham because of un-resolvable differences with his parishioners. (1716)
b) His farm near Chatham Meeting House is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * May: 28 * Jun: 11 *

❖ James Adams (1)

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Samuel Adams. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 24 *

A

❖ James Adams (2)

• Block Maker. Address: Fish Street, Boston (at Lion's Head & Crown [sign], opposite the Three Crown Tavern). (1732)

• Summary: Lydia & James Adams offer block-maker's work and English goods for sale (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15 *

❖ James Adams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Summary:

a) James Adams is deceased. John Sprague is executor of the estate. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jasper Adams

• Address: Medway, MA

• Summary: Jasper Adams is deceased. Jonathan Adams, Jr. is attorney to the administrator of the estate. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 3, 10, 25 *

❖ Jemmy Adams

• Address: Ware-River (MA?) or Simsbury, CT (1765)

• Summary: Alleged thief who is said to have taken a horse and a watch from Henry Stone. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Adams (1)

• Shop-keeper. Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: Offers a reward for the recovery of missing horse belonging to William Grigs Cooper. (1706)

1706 * Jun: 24 *

❖ John Adams (2)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1737, 1745)

Evans number of John Adams title: 5527 *

Advertisers of John Adams titles: Joseph Edwards (1737) * Hopestill Foster (1737) * Daniel Gookin (1745) *

• Summary:

a) Translator of the book of Canticles (Song of Solomon), which manuscript was lost out of the house of Matthew Adams. (1745)
b) Rev. John Adams is deceased in (or before) February 1745.

1737 * Jul: 7, 14, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 1, 7 * May: 30 * Sep: 5, 12 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 *

❖ John Adams (3)

• Address: Medway, MA (1760)

• Summary: John Adams is deceased. Elisha Adams is executor of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Adams (4)

• Mariner. Address: Marblehead, MA

• Summary: John Adams is deceased. Anna Adams is executrix of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ John Adams (5)

• Attorney. (1771)

• Summary: Counsel for the defense in the Boston Massacre Trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Adams (6)

• Grocer, with emphasis on garden seeds. (1771, 1772, 1773, 1774)

• Business name: John Adams & Company (1771)

• Addresses:

a) Milk Street(?), Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Bethiah Oliver; nearly opposite the Old South Meeting House). (1771)
b) Milk Street(?), Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Nathaniel Tucker; opposite the Old South Meeting House). (1772, 1773, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Chambers (1772) *

• Summary:

A

a) Administrator of the Bethiah Oliver estate. (1771)
b) Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in 1773 : Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Lydia Dyar * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Ebenezer Oliver * Susanna Renken.

1771: May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27 * Jul: 4S * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ John Adams (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

Summary:

a) John Adams of Boston claims part ownership of the Mason Land Grant. (1749)
b) Administrator of the Jacob Parker estate. (1754, 1755)
c) A farm in Wrentham is to be sold. (1762)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ratcliff Hellon (1766, 1767)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1754** * Dec: 26 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1762** * Mar: 25S * Apr: 1, 8 * **1766** * Jul: 17, 25, 31 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Adams, Jr.

• Summary: Attorney of the administrator of Jasper Adams estate. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 3, 10, 25 *

❖ Joseph Adams (1)

• Block maker. Address: Boston (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold (1724)

1724 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Joseph Adams (2)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans number of Joseph Adams title: 5110/5111 *

Advertisers of Joseph Adams title: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1743) * Thomas Fleet (1743) *

1743 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 *

❖ Joseph Adams (3)

• Address: Cambridge (at Monotomy?)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Adams (4)

• Physician. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Joseph Adams is deceased. Elizabeth Adams is administratrix of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Lydia & James Adams

• Advertisers of block-maker's work and English goods.

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (at Lion's Head & Crown [sign]; opposite the Three Crown Tavern). (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15 *

❖ Matthew Adams (1)

• Shop-keeper. Address: Marlborough Street (1735)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Joseph Parsons in the firm of Parsons and Adams. (1735, 1736)
b) Seeks to find the owner of cloth left in his shop. (1735)
c) Real estate formerly occupied by Matthew Adams in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: James Pierpont. (1737)

1735 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6, 15 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * 1737 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Matthew Adams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Benjamin Harris estate. (1722)
b) The tan-yard formerly owned by Elder Bridgham is to be sold. (1730)
c) Seeks to recover a lost manuscript by the late Reverend John Adams (1745)

1722 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1730** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1745** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 *

❖ Mercy Adams

• Address: Boston, MA

A

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Philip. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nathan Adams

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nathan Adams' inn: Edward Sheaffe (1771) *

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ Nehemiah Adams

• Address: Northbridge, MA

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Hannah. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 25 *

❖ Obadiah Adams

• Summary: Selectman of Bellingham, MA (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Philip Adams

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mercy. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Pygan Adams

• Address: CT(?). (1763, 1764)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Timothy Green (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Samuel Adams (1)

• Block Maker.

• Address:

a) Back Street, Boston (1713)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Real estate at Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1713, 1715)

1713 * Mar: 30 * **1715** * Mar: 21 *

❖ Samuel Adams (2)

• Maltster.

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Summer Street) (1721, 1758)
b) Summer Street, Boston (near Bull Wharf) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) James. (1716)
b) Hair cloth suitable for maltsters is to be sold (1721)
c) Administrator of the Elizabeth Maccarty estate. (1723)
d) Named as a director of the Land Bank in a statement by John Salter. (1741)
e) Defendant in a lawsuit brought by Benjamin Pollard. (1741)
f) Samuel Adams is deceased; the estate including a malt-house is taken by warrant under authority of the Land Bank Commission. (1758)
g) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Adams estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Stephen Greenleaf. (1758)

1716 * Sep: 24 * **1721** * Dec: 18 * **1723** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1741** * Jul: 23, 30 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Adams (3)

• Boston tax collector, son of Samuel Adams the maltster.

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary:

a) Sends notification, addressed to Stephen Greenleaf, that trespassers on the estate of Samuel Adams (the maltster) will be prosecuted (1758)
b) Past-due taxes owed by Boston residents are requested (1765).
c) Superseded as Boston tax collector by Robert Pierpont (1770)

1758 * Aug: 17, 24 * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1770** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel Adams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

A

a) Samuel Hood's former ship-yard (south of Fort Hill, Boston) is to be let. (1732)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the James Collins estate. (1747)
c) Proprietors clerk of the Phillips-Town land proprietorship. (1754-1756)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Rice. (1765)
e) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768, 1769)

1732 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * **1754** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1755** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1756** * Jul: 8, 23, 29 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27 MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Seth Adams

• Printer (1769)

• Address: Boston (1769, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jonathan Lowder estate. (1769-1771)
b) Committee member of the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1769 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Adams

• Address: Boston (1735)

• Summary: Apprentice of Joseph Parsons. (1735)

1735 * May: 15 *

❖ Zabadiel Adams

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Lunenburgh, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Zabdiel Adams title: 11955 *

Advertiser of Zabdiel Adams title: Richard Draper (1771) *

1771 * Jul: 25S *

❖ Captain Adams (1)

• Address: London, England.

• Summary: Unclaimed effects from the prize ship Grande Juste are to be shipped to Captain Adams at London. (1744)

1744 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Adams (2)

• Master mariner. (1762)

Command:

Ship: Atlantick. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1762.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Adams: Caleb Blanchard (1762) * Joshua Blanchard (1762) * William Fisher (1762) *

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 11PS, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Adams at Faneuil Hall

• Clerk of Faneuil Hall Market.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing milch cow. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Mr. Adams at White Horse Tavern

• Innholder. Address: White Horse Tavern, Charlestown, MA (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ Mrs. Adams at South End

• Address: Boston

• Summary: The lion that she once had on display has been loaded on the sloop Phoenix for conveyance to the West Indies (1726).

1726 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Reverend Adams

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of John Boyles. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Reverend Adams' Meeting House

• Address: Roxbury(?), MA (1762)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Ezekiel Goldthwait (1762) * Joseph Williams (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Adams & Parsons (note)

A

(see: Parsons & Adams)

❖ Josam (sp?) Adamson

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ M. Adamson

• Author of an advertised publication. (1758)

Evans number of M. Adamson title: 8069 *

Advertiser of M. Adamson title: Samuel Kneeland (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 *

❖ Isaac Addington

• Judge of the Probate of Wills, and Granting Letters of Administration. (1705)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement relating to the settlement of the James Gray estate. (1705)

1705 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Secretary Addington

• Address: King Street, Boston (1718)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin Rolfe. (1718)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) August 1718.

1718 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Addington (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Edward Stone. Destination: London. Freight scheduling: Thomas Apthorp. Departure from Boston: ~August 1768

1768 * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ William Adlum

• Master Mariner. (1747)

Command:

Ship: Grayhound. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Jones. Departure from Boston: ~July 1747.

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Admiral Vernon (sign/tavern) (1)

• (a.k.a. Vernon's Head, Vernon's Tavern). Includes both a tavern and a shop (1763-1772)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1745, 1763-1774)

• Tavern proprietors: Richard (or Mr.) Smith (1745, 1746) * Sarah (or Mrs.) Bean (1764, 1775) * Thomas Hubbart (1764-1768, 1770-1772, 1774)

• Shop proprietor: William Gooch (1763, 1765-1768, 1771-1774)

• Lodgers staying at Admiral Vernon [sign]: Dr. Dastuge (1775) * Bartholemew Stavers (1767) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Nathaniel Cudworth (1767) * Charles Geddes (1773) * John Gerrish (1744) * Society of Merchants & Traders (1769, 1770) * Joseph Sherburne (1743) * William Taylor (1769) * Winslow Taylor (1767) * Jos. Turrell (1771) *

• Auction scheduled at Admiral Vernon Tavern: John Gooch (real estate) (1770)

• Business meetings scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign]: Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates of) (1771, 1773, 1774) * Phillips Lands (proprietors of) (1769) *

• Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign]: Samuel Bayley (or Bailey) (1768, 1770, 1771) * Paul Baxter (1768, 1772) * Increase Blake (1768) * Joshua Bond (1765, 1766, 1767) * John Callender (1766, 1767) * Benjamin Eaton (1768, 1770, 1771) * Benjamin Goldthwait (1765, 1766) * Jonathan Hobby (1765, 1766) * Thomas How (1765, 1766) * John Mills (1768) * Christopher Montgomery (1768) * Isaac Pierce (1765, 1766) * Pool Spear (1768) * Robert Treat (1765, 1766) * Samuel Vans (1767) * Grant Webster (1765) * John Winchester (1766, 1767) *

• Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign]: Samuel Allen (1764) * Joseph Badger (1765) * Samuel Deming (1774) * Calvin Gay (1766) * Norman McLeod (1765) * Hugh Moore (1775) *

• Summary:

A

a) Edward Fryer seeks to recruit volunteers at Admiral Vernon Tavern to serve aboard the privateer Ranger. (1745)
b) Admiral Vernon [sign] is the Boston terminus for the Eastern Post (Giles Alexander, rider) (1763)
c) Real estate on the Kennebeck River is to be auctioned at Admiral Vernon Tavern. Inquiries: William Dawes and William Wheat (1767)
d) Admiral Vernon [sign] is the Boston terminus for Benjamin Hart's stage coach. (1770)
e) Admiral Vernon [sign] is the Boston terminus for Stavers & Hart's stage coach. (1771)

1743 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1 * **1744** * Aug: 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1745** * Aug: 8 * **1746** * Mar: 6 * Aug: 15 * **1763** * Jan: 11, 20 * Feb: 3 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1764** * May: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 17 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * May: 21, 28, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1768** * Feb: 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S, 17S * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1772** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 1, 8, 29 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 30S * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 24 * Apr: 7 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 9 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Admiral Vernon (sign/tavern) (2)

(a.k.a. White Lyon Tavern?)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (near Medford Bridge) (1744)

• Summary: The Admiral Vernon Tavern is to be let by Isaac Royal. (1744)

1744 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 8 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Dirick Adolph

• Address: New York (1708)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Ambrose Vincent. (1708)

1708 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Adventure (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Ship (brigantine) (George Phillips, master)
b) Sloop (Matthew Vibert, master) (1717)
c) Snow (Battery Manning, master) (1735)
d) Merchant ship. Master: Arthur Dunn. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1749.
e) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Archibald Zuill. From: Scotland(?). Arrival at Boston: December 1759
f) Merchant ship. Master: John (or Captain) Blake. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Adventure: Jonathan & John Amory (1763) * John Cunningham (1763) * Samuel Eliot (1763) * Thomas Greene (1749) *

• Summary:

a) Ship (brigantine). The Adventure is to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. (1711)
b) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned by Ambrose Vincent at Crown Coffee House. (1717)
c) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House. Auction inventory: at Castle Tavern (1720)
d) Snow. The Adventure is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1735)
e) Sloop. The Adventure is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: John Tudor. (1759)
f) Merchant ship (snow). "Scotts coals" are to be sold on board. (1759)
g) Sloop. The Adventure is to be sold. Inquiries: John Pulling. (1760)
h) Merchant ship. The Adventure is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Hancock. (1763)
i) Sloop. The Adventure is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for mariners' wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1767)
j) Schooner. The Adventure has been "taken by execution," and is to be auctioned at the King's Head Tavern. Auction inventory: Benjamin Cudworth. (1768)
k) Snow. The Adventure is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. Inventory: Mr. [John] Rowe. (1769)
l) Brig. Some rigging on board is to be sold. (1773)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1717** * Apr: 1 * **1720** * Jul: 4 * **1735** * Jan: 9, 16 * **1749** * Jul: 20, 27 * **1759** * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6 * **1760** * Jul: 17 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1767** * Jan: 15 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * **1769** * Aug: 17MG * **1773** * Jun: 10. 17 , 24 *

❖ Africa (vessel name)

• Sloop (Thomas Glen, master).

A

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1723)

1723 * May: 2, 16 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Daniel Ager

• Silk Dyer. Address: Wing's lane, Boston.

• Summary: Offers to dye and scour silks and to clean gentlemen's clothes.

1757 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Patrick Aikman

• Ship Captain.

Command:

Ship: Hannibal: From: London. Arrival at Marblehead: ~June 1715.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of some ship deserters. Francis Borland is authorized to take custody of the deserters. (1715)

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ John Aitken

• Master mariner (Clyde, ship) (1761)

• Summary: The Clyde is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9PS, 16, 23 *

❖ Captain Aitken

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Alexander. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1760.

• Merchants advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Aitken: Jonathan & John Amory (1760, 1761) * Moses Belcher Bass (1760) * Caleb Blanchard (1760) * Andrew Craigie (1760) * William Fisher (1760, 1761) * John Hamock, Jr. (1760) * Henry Lloyd (1760, 1761) * Richard Salter (1760, 1761) * John Smith (1760) *

1760 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Akin & Hatheway

• Summary: Business mentioned in an arbitration report regarding a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1736)

1736 * Jan: 1 *

❖ Albany, NY (English Church at) (1760)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Thomas & Benjamin Forsey. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ Elizabeth Albee

• Address: Mendon, MA.

• Summary: Her husband, Samuel, refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Samuel Albee

• Address: Mendon, MA

• Summary: Refuses to honor the debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1759).

1759 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Lord Albemarle

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9165 (1762, 1763) *

1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Parson Alberoni

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2536 (1724) *

1724 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Robert Albert

• Summary: Suspected horse thief per James Frost. (1767)

1767 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 *

❖ Elijah Albey

• Address: Watertown, MA

• Summary: A farm near the Watertown Meeting House is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Albion (vessel name)

A

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: John Hunter. From: Newcastle (?). Arrival at Boston: July 1770.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Albion: Thomas Brown (1770) * John Rowe (1770) *

1770 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Robert Alcock(sp?)

• Address: Boston (1716)

• Summary: Run-away servant of John Cotta. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 3 *

❖ H.M.S. Aldborough

• Naval vessel (ship)

• Summary: Some deserters from the ship are named. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Cudjoe Alden(?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?), evidently belonging to John Alden. George Minot offers a reward for Cudjoe's apprehension. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ David Alden

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1755)

• Summary: Manager of the Titicut Lottery (1755)

1755 * Jun: 24 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ John Alden (1)

(One of more; a.k.a. John Aldin)

• Captain.

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1712)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1724)

• Summary:

a) One-time employer(?) of Nathaniel Niles' run-away slave(?) Harry. (1704)
b) A slave is to be sold (1712)

1704 * Jun: 19 * **1712** * Jul: 28 * **1724** * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ John Alden (2)

• Master of the sloop Lois (sometimes referred to as Louis) (1769, 1772).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of (his?) run-away slave (or servant?) Cudjoe. (1772)

1769 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3MG, 10MG * **1772** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Alden (3)

• Address: Needham, MA

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1769)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Mary Alden

• Summary: Executrix of the William Alden estate.

1731 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 11 *

❖ William Alden

(One or more)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary:

a) House lots are to be sold near Cambridge Street, Boston (1715)
b) William Alden is deceased. Mary Alden and James Gooch, Jr. are executors of the estate. (1731)

1715 * Feb: 21* **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Captain Alden

(One or more)

• Master mariner (1733)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1737, 1738)

A

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Tinkham (1737, 1738)

• Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1733

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Alden: Thomas Hancock (1733) *

1733 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1737** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ John Aldin (note)

(see: John Alden)

❖ George Aldrich

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Daniel Holbrook. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Christopher Aldridge

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Commander of an independent company at Annapolis Royal (1718)
b) Seeks the return to duty of the supposed deserter Sergeant George Davis. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Aldworth

• Summary: Original grantee of land that became the Pemaquid land proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Alexander Alexander

• Master mariner

• Voyage:

Ship: Betsey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1761

1761 * Dec: 24 * **1762** * Feb: 11 * Mar: 11 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Giles Alexander

• Eastern Post-Rider (1763).

• Summary:

a) His Boston terminus is the Admiral Vernon [sign]. He departs from Boston on Mondays at 6:00 PM (1763)
b) Incarcerated in Boston Gaol for debts. Intends to sell lands in order to pay off debts (1768).
c) Mentioned by Richard Draper in connection with a missing pocket-book. (1768, 1769)

1763 * Jan: 11, 20 * Feb: 3 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S * Apr: 7 * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ James Alexander

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ John Alexander

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Mary Alexander

• Address: Boston, MA (1751)

• Summary: Her husband, John, refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ William Alexander (1)

• Summary: Committee member for Housatonock Township No. 2. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Alexander (2)

• First Earl of Sterling.

• Summary: Received a grant of lands along the Penobscot and Castine rivers in 1635. Mentioned in a proclamation by Francis Bernard (1768).

1768 * Sep: 8MG *

❖ Mr. Alexander at Head of Long Wharf

• Address: Boston (at head of Long Wharf)

A

• Summary: Free Mason (Lodge No. 169). Mr. Alexander is to sell dinner tickets for the Festival of St. John. (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Alexander (vessel name)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Merchant ship (1760, 1770, 1771)

Commands/voyages:

a) Master: Captain Aitken. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1760.
b) Master: John Dorrington. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: John Bernard Departure from Boston: ~January 1771.
c) Master: John Kirkwood. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1771

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Alexander: Caleb Blanchard (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4 * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Elijah Alford (or Allford)

• Address: Becket, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762, 1763)
b) Tax collector for the town of Becket (1765)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Joanna Alford

• Shop keeper. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Mill-Bridge). (1748)

• Summary: Textiles, gloves, and mittens are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ John Alford (1)

(One or more).

• Merchant.

• Address:

I) Residence:

a) Boston Common (near). (1717)
b) Beacon Hill, Boston (near) (1733, 1734)

II) Business: at Town Dock. (1717, 1733, 1734, 1750)

• Business name: John Alford & Company (1750)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold (1717)
b) Partner with James Alford in the firm of John & James Alford (1718)
c) Administrator of the Thomas Savage estate. (1721)
d) Seeks the return of a borrowed book (1730)
e) Partner with Jonathan Tyng in the firm of Alford & Tyng. (1741, 1746, 1749)
f) To exhibit an auction inventory at his warehouse. (1750)

1717 * Jan: 21 * **1718** * Oct: 20 * **1721** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1730** * Feb: 12 * **1733** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1734** * Jan: 17 * **1741** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1750** * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ John Alford (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA. (1764)

• Summary:

a) John Alford is deceased. Edmund Trowbridge and Richard Cary are executors of the estate. (1764)
b) The mansion house owned by the estate, in Charlestown, is to be sold or let. (1767)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ John & James Alford

• Merchants.

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston Common (near Beacon Hill) (1718)
II) Business: Merchant Row, Boston (warehouse at) (1718)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1717)
b) Slaves imported from the West Indies are to be sold (1718)

1717 * Jan: 21 * **1718** * Oct: 20 *

❖ William Alford

• Victualer. Address: Newbury Port, MA

A

Summary: William Alford is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: William Moulton and Richard Tucker. Trustee meetings are scheduled at: William Davenport's inn. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Colonel Alford

• Summary: A house and shop in Marlborough Street, Boston are to be let. (1736)

1736 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 12 *

❖ Alford & Tyng

• Partnership of John Alford & Jonathan Tyng.

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (near Faneuil Hall). (1748, 1749)

• Summary:

a) Slaves imported from the West Indies are to be sold. (1741, 1746)
b) Auction goods are to be displayed at Alford & Tyng's warehouse. (1748)
c) A slave is to be sold (1749)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1748** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1749** * Jun: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Alford, Vryling, & Tyng

• Address: Boston and Charlestown.

• Summary:

a) A ship (built by Alexander Hunt?) is to be sold. Also a house formerly occupied by Edward Bromfield is to be let. (1743)
b) Slaves are to be sold (1743)

1743 * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Godfrey Alfrey

• Address: Dighton, MA (1740)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Hannah. (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Hannah Alfrey

• Address: Dighton, MA (1740)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Godfrey; she has resumed using her maiden name Hannah Clifton (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Thomas Algen

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Samuel Allaen

• Address: Newbury, MA.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away Indian slave (or servant?) Keziah Wampum. Mr. Boylstone at Charlestown is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 9 *

❖ William Alland

• Sailor.

• Summary: Alleged ship deserter (per Admiral Warren) (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Alldis & Goldsbury

• Partnership between "Alldis" and Samuel Goldsbury.

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved by the death of Alldis. Accounts are to be settled by Samuel Goldsbury. (1775)

1775 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Joseph Allein

• Clergyman. Minister at Taunton, Somersetshire, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans number of Joseph Allein title: 5112 *

Advertiser of Joseph Allein title: Charles Harrison (1743)

1743 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Richard Alleine

• Author of an advertised publication. (1764)

Evans number of Richard Alleine title: 9567 *

A

Advertiser of Richard Alleine title: Samuel Kneeland (1764) *

1764 * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Anna Allen

• Shop-keeper specializing in millenary goods (1764).

• Business name: Anna Allen & Company. (1764)

• Address: Boston (near Bromfield Street; opposite Dr. Gibbons). (1764)

• Summary: Partner with Frances Cromartie in the firm of Allen & Cromartie (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Deverson (1764)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ B-(?)-zoon Allen

• Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: Proprietor of a tan-yard near the Prison (1706)

1706 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Daniel Allen (1)

• Merchant.

• Address:

Business:

a) King Street, Boston (warehouse at) (1712)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1712)

Residence(?): Marlborough Street, Boston (at John Valentine's) (1712)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1712)
b) Daniel Allen is to display auction goods at his warehouse (1712)

1712 * Sep: 15 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Daniel Allen (2)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ David Allen

• Address: Boston(?)

• Summary: Importer of wheat from Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, which was in turn sold to John Woodhouse. David Allen alleges that Woodhouse has over-charged the public for the wheat. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Allen (1)

• Address: Boston (near the North Battery). (1721)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Allen (2)

• Husbandman. Soldier. Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ George Allen

• Master Mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Hannah. From: New-Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1731.
b) Ship: Hannah. From New-Castle. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1732.

1731 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1732** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Henry Allen

• Gauger. Address: Boston (?)

• Summary: An equipped distill house in the southerly part of Boston is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Apr: 12, 20 *

❖ Hezekiah Allen, Jr.

• Deputy Sheriff (Suffolk Co.?) (1764)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of escaped prisoner David Farrar. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

A

❖ Jabez Allen

(a.k.a. Jabez Mead).

• Summary: Suspected horse thief per Daniel Read. (1739)

1739 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Allen (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 7 at). (1730)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1731)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1731** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ James Allen (2)

• Clergyman. V.D.M. Pastor of the church in Brookline. MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1744)

Evans number of James Allen title: 5326 *

Advertiser of James Allen title: Daniel Gookin (1744)

1744 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ James Allen (3)

• Esquire. Address: Dorchester, MA

• Summary:

a) James Allen is deceased. Jeremiah Wheelwright and James Allen are administrators of the estate. (1763)
b) A house and land in Dorchester belonging to the estate are to be auctioned (1765)
c) Four lots of land in New Boston belonging to the estate are to be sold. Inquiries: John & William Powell (1766)
d) Ezekiel Price is now administrator of the estate. (1766)
e) James Allen's former mansion house in Dorchester is occupied by Thomas Carnes (tea and coffee house) (1769) and John Capon (innholder?) (1770)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1765** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 3 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1770** * Aug: 2 *

❖ James Allen (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the James Stevens estate. Seeks to receive fees collected on behalf of Greenwich Hospital. (1730)
b) Esquire. Owner of land in Lunenburg, MA mentioned in real estate advertisement. (1752)
c) Esquire. Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court (1753, 1754)
d) A farm near Charlestown is to be sold. (1759)
e) Administrator to the James Allen estate. (1763)
f) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Carnes (1765)

1730 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * **1753** * May: 3, 18 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1759** * Nov: 15 * **1763** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Jeremiah Allen (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant. (1712, 1713)
b) (a.k.a. Treasure Allen). Esquire. Treasurer of the Province of Massachusetts. (1719, 1723, 1727-1732)

• Address: Boston (1712, 1715)

• Summary:

a) Starch is to be sold (1712).
b) A house in Hanover Street, Boston occupied by Thomas Steel is to be sold. (1714)
c) Partner with James Gooch in the firm of Allen & Gooch (1715)
d) Announces information pertaining to counterfeit paper money circulated by the Greenmans of Rhode Island (1719)
e) Jeremiah Allen has tried and sealed sets of standard weights and measures for use in Massachusetts towns. (1731)
f) John Wheelwright is to auction furs on behalf of Jeremiah Allen at Crown Coffee House. (1727-1733)
g) John Wheelwright is to auction furs on behalf of Jeremiah Allen at Mr. [Edward] Lutwiche's inn. (1734)
h) Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Draper. (1754)
i) Deceased in (or before) June 1754.

1712 * May: 12 * **1714** * Sep: 13 * **1715** * Jun: 27 * **1719** * Aug: 24 * **1723** * May: 2, 30 * **1727** * Jun: 15 * **1728** * Jul: 4 * **1729** * Feb: 13 * Jul: 10 * **1730** * Feb: 12 * Jun: 11 * **1731** * May: 20 * Jul: 22 * Aug: 12 * **1732** * Oct: 19 * **1733** * Aug: 16, 23 * **1734** * Aug: 22 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Jeremiah Allen (2)

• Merchant specializing in hardware.

A

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the Drawbridge). (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1774) * Captain Scott (1773, 1774)

Ship mentioned in ad: Dolphin (1773, 1774)

1773 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1776** * Feb: 22 *

❖ John Allen (1)

• Address: St. George's Island, ME(?). (1770)

• Summary: Escapee from the gaol in Lincoln Co., ME per an announcement of Moses Copeland. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Allen (2)

• Address: Sturbridge, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 *

❖ John Allen (3)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of John Allen title: E-13015-6 *

• Summary: His trial in London is mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: 13047 (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23S *

❖ John Allen (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Owner a "market house" in Hollis Street, Boston, which is mentioned as a landmark by John Hill (1758)
b) Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of the Thomas Foxcroft estate as having formerly laid out land in West Boston into lots. (1770)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1770** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jolley Allen

• Shopkeeper specializing in English and India goods.

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston (near Cross Street). (1761, 1762)

II) Business:

a) Boston (near the Draw-Bridge). (1763, 1764, 1765)
b) Cornhill, Boston (almost opposite Heart & Crown [sign]; about half way between the governor's house and the Town House). (1766, 1767, 1768)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Dr. Gibbons) (1772)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the Three Doves [sign]) (1773)

• Summary:

a) An equipped bake house at Love Street is to be sold. (1761, 1762)
b) The house and shop occupied by Jolley Allen in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: Rufus Greene. (1771)
c) Offers genteel boarding for persons and stable space for horses (1773)
d) Jolley Allen is to exhibit auction goods (horses) at his stable. (1773)
e) Executor of the Margaret Vintenon estate. (1773, 1774)
f) Provides lodgings for Abraham Warren. (1775)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * **1763** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 18 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 14 * Mar: 7, 14, 28 * Apr: 19 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 24S, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2, 9, 23 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Jan: 22 * Feb: 5, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 12S * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * May: 19BNL * Jun: 30BNL * Sep: 22BNL-PS * **1771** * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1772** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4S, 11 * Jul: 9, 16E * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10S, 17S, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * Aug: 5 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * 1775 * May: 25 *

❖ Joseph Allen (1)

• Iron Monger. Address: Boston (at corner of Newbury and Summer Streets, in house formerly occupied by Dr. Oakes). (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston at the corner of Newbury and Summer Streets is to be sold. (1721)

A

1721 * Mar: 20, 27 * Jul: 3, 6, 10, 17 * **1722** * Dec: 24, 31 *

❖ Joseph Allen (2)

• Union Street, Boston. (1728)

• Summary: Joseph Allen is deceased. Household goods and books belonging to the estate are to be sold (1728)

1728 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Joseph Allen (3)

• Summary: Assessor for Hardwick, MA (1741, 1742)

1741 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Nehemiah Allen

• Address: Sturbridge, MA

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?): James Coochuck (sp?) (1742)

1742 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Nicholas Allen

• Summary: Alias used by Nicholas Hoar (per an advertisement of Thomas Woodward) (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Peter Allen

(a.k.a. Peter Deforge).

• Soldier. Address: York (ME?) (1760)

Service:

a) John Martin's company[?]. (1760)
b) Colonel Ruggles' regiment (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Rebecca Allen

• Address: Gayhead Neck, Martha's Vineyard. (1748)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Rebecca Allen at Martha's Vineyard is to be let. Inquiries: Andrew Oliver. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Reuben Allen

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Epsom, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Robert Allen

• Address: Walpole, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice William Smith. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Allen (1)

(one or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant at London, England.
b) One-time Governor of NH.

• Summary:

a) John Usher claims ownership of certain lands previously owned by Samuel Allen. (1723)
b) Samuel Allen purchased the Mason Land Grant in 1691 for £1,750, which was then inherited by his heir Thomas Allen. (1749)
c) Samuel Allen's heirs dispute claims by the heirs of Captain [John] Mason regarding the possession of certain land in New Hampshire. The Allen heirs schedule a meeting at Joshua Bracket's inn to consider how they can recover this land. (1774)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Allen (2)

(a.k.a. Samuel Allin).

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1728)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Matthew Sivret. (1728)

1728 * Apr: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Allen (3)

(Possibly two different individuals)

• Merchant.

A

• Address:

a) Boston (1769, 1770)
b) Boston (at or near Church Square) (1758)
c) Ann Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in real estate ads of Thomas Deering (1758)
b) Samuel Allen is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1764)
c) Real estate and other property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. (1765)
d) Edward Lyde is the administrator of the estate. (1769, 1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson; Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nathaniel Barber and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at: Thomas Hubbart's inn (1764)

1758 * Mar: 23. 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22,30 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Allen (4)

• Address: Barrington (RI?). (1772)

• Summary: Involved in a financial controversy mentioned by Aaron Lopez. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Samuel Allen (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Samuel Allen is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1768)
b) Connected with the Ashfield land proprietorship. (1769, 1770)

1768 * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Thomas Allen (1)

• Clergyman. Variously pastor at Norwich [CT?] and Charlestown, MA (1706). Author of an advertised publication (1706).

Evans number of Thomas Allen title: 39418 *

Advertiser of Thomas Allen title: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Thomas Allen (2)

• Shopkeeper offering cloth, trimmings, and millenary goods.

• Address: Boston (near Bromfield Lane). (1761)

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Allen (3)

• Merchant. Address: Pownalborough, ME

• Summary: Thomas Allen is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy Details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Bowman, Charles Cushing, and William Cushing. Trustee meetings are scheduled at: Abiel Lovejoy's inn, Pownalborough (1766, 1767) and Samuel Goodwin's house at Pownalborough (1766, 1768).

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 * Nov: 26 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Thomas Allen (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Summary: Heir of Samuel Allen from whom he inherited the Mason Land Grant. In 1706 Thomas Allen conveyed half the land to Charles Hobby. The heirs of Thomas Allen claim the remaining half of the land. (1749)
b) Customs official at Grenada, West Indies. (1764)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ T. Allen

• Address: School Street, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: seeks to recover a missing fire bucket (1752)

1752 * Mar: 19, 27 *

❖ William Allen (1)

• Address: Salisbury, MA(?)

• Summary:

A

a) A new sloop (~65 tons) is to be sold (1729)
b) The hull of a brigantine (100+ tons) is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Cushing, Jr. (1732)

1729 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1732** * Sep: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ William Allen (2)

• Address: Suffield, MA

• Summary: William Allen is deceased. Josiah Sheldon and Asaph Leavitt are executors of the estate. (1733)

1733 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ William & John Allen

• Shopkeepers(?). Address: Merchants Row, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Samuel & Cornelius Waldo. (1733)

1733 * Nov: 8, 23, 29 *

❖ Captain Allen (1)

• Master mariner (a.k.a. David Allen?). (1741).

• Summary:

a) Carried wheat from Annapolis Royal to Boston on behalf of David Allen (1741)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement by "Fiat Justitia." (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Captain Allen (2)

• Master mariner.

• Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1760.

• Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Allen: Lydia Dyar (1760) *

1760 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Mrs. Allen

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1762)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Lieutenant Elliott. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Rev. Allen

• Clergyman (deceased in or before 1714). Address: Hanover Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Thomas Steel). (1714)

1714 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Treasurer Allen (note)

(see: Jeremiah Allen)

❖ Allen's Wharf

• Summary: Cocoa, ship-bread, and lignum vitae are to be sold (1742)

1742 * Nov: 12, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Allen & Cromartie

• Shopkeepers specializing in millenary goods. Partnership of Anna Allen and Frances Cromartie.

• Address: Boston (near Bromfield Lane; opposite Mrs. Gibbons). (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Farr (1763) * Captain Partridge (1763)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Allen & Gooch

• Merchants. Partnership of Jeremiah Allen and James Gooch. Address: Boston. (1715)

• Summary: Fyal wine is to be sold (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Thomas Alleyne

• Address: Milk Street, Boston. (1752)

• Subject: Barbados sugar is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Allin (note)

(see: Samuel Allen)

❖ Henry Alline

A

• (Junior). Address: King Street, Boston. (1770-1774)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1770, 1772, 1774, 1775)
b) Real estate in Maine is to be auctioned at British Coffee House (1770, 1771)
c) Real estate in New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) is to be sold by William Taylor. (1772)
d) Administrator of the John Hewett estate (1772)
e) Executor of the Experience Brewer estate (1773)
f) Real estate in Maine is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1774)

1770 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 7 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30S * Jun: 6, 20S, 27 * Jul: 4S * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * May: 7, 21, 28S * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 * **1774** * Jun: 16, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 1, 8 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 22, 29 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Cuffee Allis

• Address: Somers, MA (1738)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of Samuel Allis. (1738)

1738 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Samuel Allis

• Clergyman. Address: Somers, MA (1738)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cuffee. (1738)

1738 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Samuel Allison, Jr.

• Summary: Selectman of Londonderry, NH (1753)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Allison

• Master Mariner:

Command:

Ship: Julius Caesar. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Gerrish. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748.

1748 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Allison, near Mill Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the mill-bridge). (1754)

• Summary: A slave and delph ware are to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Allman

• Tobacco pipe manufacturer. Address: New Boston (a.k.a. West Boston) (1769)

• Business name: John Allman & Company (1769)

• Summary: Pipes are to be sold at Leigh's Intelligence Office and at the pipe factory in New Boston. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL *

❖ Antonio D'Allovero

1) Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship St. George (James Johnson, master) (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ David Allyn

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) April 1768. One-time owner of real estate on the Sheepscut River, ME. Mentioned in a petition of Thomas Manning (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Samuel Allyn (note)

(see: Samuel Allen)

❖ Thomas Allyn

• Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ S. Allyne

• Address: Boston (?) (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed cow. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ J. Almond

A

• Bookseller. Address: Piccadilly, Westminter, England (opposite Burlington House) (1765)

• Summary: Publisher of an imprint copying Evans-9773 by James Otis. (1764)

1765 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Alms House, Boston

1757 * May: 5, 19, 26 * 1759 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Samuel Al(?)ey

• (Samuel Alley?). Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hermoine (Donald Traill, master) (1772)

1772 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Amazon (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (one of more).

Voyages:

a) Master: William Scott. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1760.
b) Master: James Hall. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.
c) Master: Captain Hall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Amazon: Gilbert Deblois (1767) * Samuel Hughes (1760) * Richard Smith (1767) *

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * **1766** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21 *

❖ Isaac Ambrose

• Clergyman(?). Author of an advertised publication. (1762)

Evans number of Isaac Ambrose title: 9051 *

Advertiser of Isaac Ambrose title: Samuel Kneeland (1762) *

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ John Ambrose

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Patrick Ambrose

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1733)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Williams. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ John Ame

• Address: Kingston, RI (1708)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian servant of Nathaniel Niles. (1708)

1709 * Apr: 18 *

❖ Amelia (vessel name)

• Prize merchant ship.

• Summary: The Amelia and its cargo are to be auctioned at Louisbourg. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Amelia-Yatch. (vessel name)

• Boat belonging to the light-House (at Boston?)

• Summary: Part of a sail is stolen from the "Amelia-Yatch." Robert Balls offers a £3 reward for identification of the thieves. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ America (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (John Crowingshield, master)

• Summary:

a) The America has been cast on shore near Cape Ann, MA (1750)
b) Cargo goods from the America are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1750)

1750 * May: 10, 17 *

❖ America (vessel name) (2)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Ship (Matthias Jefferson, master) (1753)
b) Merchant ship. Master: John Boas. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.

A

c) Ship (brig). Master: John Minot. Destination: Surinam. Departure from Boston: ~February 1773.

• Merchants advertising goods imported in the America: John Ingersol (1768) * John Smith (1758)

• Summary: John Ketchum was a passenger aboard the America (per William Rogers). (1773)

1753 * Sep: 6, 12 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1768** * Jun: 20MG * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S *

❖ American Congress Association

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with an auction of cargo goods at Jonathan Webb's inn. (1775)

1775 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ American Magazine (& Historical Chronicle)

• Monthly periodical.

• Book dealers, stationers, and others scheduled to sell the American Magazine: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard, Jr. (1743, 1744) * C. Campbell (1743-1747) * John Eliot (1743) * Samuel (or S.) Eliot (1743, 1744) * Benjamin (or B.) Franklin (1743-1747) * Peter Franklin (1743) * James (or J.) Parker (1743-1747) * John Phillips (1743) * Joseph (or J.) Pomroy (1743, 1744, 1745) * M. Pomroy (1745-1747) * Rogers & Fowle (1743, 1745-1747) *

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 5 *

❖ American Magazine (or General Repository)

• Proposed monthly periodical, evidently never published.

• Summary. Editor: Lewis Nicola. Printers: William & Thomas Bradford, Philadelphia. Subscriptions in the Boston area are to be taken in by: Richard Draper. Articles for publication are solicited and are to be sent to: William & Thomas Bradford, William Goddard, Hall & Sellers, and Lewis Nicola. (1769)

1769 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ American Philosophical Society

• Summary: Transactions report of the society is advertised. See: Evans-11959.

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31S *

❖ Cato Ames

• Alleged run-away Negro slave of Nathaniel Ames (1746)

1746 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Deborah Ames

• Administratrix of the Nathaniel Ames estate. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ John Ames

• Innholder. Address: Hubbardston, MA (1774)

• Auctions scheduled at John Ames' inn: Hubbardston (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774) *

1774 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Levi Ames

• Condemned and executed burglar. Author of an advertised publication (1773)

Evans number of Levi Ames title: 42401 *

Advertiser of Levi Ames title: New Court House (bookshop opposite) (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-12863 (1773) * E-13031 (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S *

❖ Nathaniel (or N.) Ames (1)

• (Senior). Doctor. Almanac compiler. Innholder.

• Address: Dedham, MA.

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Cato. (1746)

A

b) References are made by Ames to his almanac, mostly respecting errors and unauthorized versions (1752, 1759, 1760, 1762)
c) Seeks to recover, or obtain information about, a missing dog. (1760)
d) Stephen Deblois, Jr. has set up shop in Nathaniel Ames' house (1764)
e) Nathaniel Ames is deceased. Nathaniel Ames (his son) and Deborah Ames are the administrators of the estate (1764)
f) All debtors to the estate are requested to settle accounts. (1765)
g) A potter's kiln and other real estate belonging to the estate are to be let. (1765)

1746 * Apr: 17 * **1757** * Dec: 8 * **1759** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1760** * Jan: 10 * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 18 * **1762** * Dec: 30 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Nathaniel (or N.) Ames (2)

• (Junior). Almanac compiler.

• Address: Dedham. MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Dr. Nathaniel Ames estate
b) Reportedly makes allegations about Boston printers in connection with the Ames' Almanack. (1765, 1766)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 10S * Nov: 15, 22 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 24 * **1766** * Oct: 23 * **1772** * Dec: 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ Dr. Ames (note)

(See: Nathaniel Ames)

❖ Ames' Almanack

• The Ames' Almanack is compiled by:

a) Dr. Nathaniel Ames (Senior) of Dedham, MA (1763 and earlier years)
b) Nathaniel Ames (Junior) of Dedham, MA (son of Dr. Nathaniel Ames). (1764 and later years)

• Summary:

a) The wrong date is given for the holding of the Superior Court in Taunton, MA (1751)
b) Nathaniel Ames gives notice that his almanack for 1752 did not take into account the change in the calendar made in that year. (1752)
c) Unauthorized versions of Ames' Almanack are noted in advertisements (1758, 1759, 1760)
d) Nathaniel Ames acknowledges a small error in his almanack (for 1763?) which he attributes to the printers Edes & Gill. (1762)
e) Draper's version of the 1766 Ames Almanack is also called the College Almanack. (1765)

• Evans numbers of advertised editions (edition year is in parentheses): 3866 (1736) * 5731 (1747) * 5899 (1748) * 6276 (1750) * 6453 (1751) * 7830 (1758) * 8072 (1759) * 8292 (1760) * 8529 (1761) * 8786 (1762) * 9053 (1763) * 9321 (1764) * 9570, 9571 (1765) * 9897(?) (1766) * 10266 (?) (1767) * 10815 (1769) * 11144(?) (1770) * 11548(?) (1771) * 11961-11962 (1772) * 12303 (1773) * 12643 (1774) * 13112 (1775) *

• Unauthorized versions mentioned in ads: * 1758 edition printed by Edes & Gill [Evans-40873] * 1759 edition by Daniel Fowle [Evans-8074] * 1760 edition printed in Connecticut; presumably either [Evans-8293 or 8294]

• Booksellers offering Ames' Almanacks (dates of ads in parentheses): Boston (booksellers shops at) (1746, 1747, 1749, 1750) * Boston (printers at) (1758) * Boston (printers & booksellers at) (1735, 1765) * John Boyles (1769) * John (or J.) Draper (1747, 1757-1760, 1762, 1763) * Richard (or R.) Draper (1760, 1769, 1770, 1772-1775) * R. & S. Draper (1763-1767) * Edes & Gill (1760, 1765-1767, 1769, 1770, 1772-1775) * B. Emerson (1765) * T. Fleet (1757) * Thomas & John (T. & J.) Fleet (1758, 1760, 1765-1767, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1775) * Z. Fowle (1757) * Green & Russell (1757, 1758, 1760, 1765) * S. Hall (1765) * S. Kneeland (1757) * Kneeland & Adams (1766, 1767) * Thomas Leverett (1765) * William McAlpine (1768) * J. Perkins (1765) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) * Wharton & Bowes (1765) *

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1746** * Nov: 13 * **1747** * Nov: 19, 27 * Dec: 10 * **1750** * Nov: 22 * **1751** * Apr: 11 * **1752** * Sep: 14 * **1757** * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Nov: 16 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jan: 10 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 24, 31 * **1762** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 10, 10S, 24 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Oct: 29S * **1768** * Aug: 18MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL * **1769** * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Ames' Inn

• Address: Dedham, MA. Proprietor: Nathaniel Ames. (1764)

A

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Charles Dupee (1764)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jeffery (or Jeffry, Major-General) Amherst

• Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America.

• Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-8076 (1758) * E-8536 (1760)

• Summary:

a) Taverners are warned that the cost of provisions provided to soldiers will not be reimbursed by the Government. (1758)
b) Announces an amnesty policy for deserters who return to military service. (1759)
c) Seeks to recruit drivers, waggoners, and battoe-men. Applicants are to contact Col. Bradsteet at Albany. (1759)
d) Francis Bernard, Governor of Massachusetts, encourages volunteers to enlist in forces under the command of Jeffry Amherst. (1762)
e) The Massachusetts General Court approves a bounty of £7:00:00 for new recruits and £3:10:00 for re-enlistments to serve under General Amherst. (1762)
f) Thomas Hancock seeks to recruit ships to serve as transport vessels in support of forces under General Amherst. (1762)

1758 * Sep: 15 * Nov: 2, 24, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 22 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * May: 17 * Jul: 19 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Mar: 11 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Amherst

• Address: Boston(?) (at Mrs. Hamilton's). (1758)

• Summary: Seeks the return of some deserters from the H.M.S. Captain. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Lieutenant. Colonel Amherst

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of Job Winslow, wherein it is stated that the king has approved of the "bravery, intrepidity, and good conduct" of soldiers who participated in an expedition to Newfoundland. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Captain Amiel

• Address: Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (1767)

• Summary: Horses are wanted for a chaise (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mrs. Amiel

• Address: Orange Tree Street, Boston(?).

• Summary: Horses are to be sold. (1758)

1767 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Amity (vessel name)

• Ship (Robert How, master) (1751)

• Summary: The Amity is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751, 1752)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 * 1752 * Jul: 16 *

❖ John Amory

• Summary: Executor of the William Fisher estate. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan & John Amory

• Shopkeepers offering English goods, specializing in textiles and hardware.

• Address:

a) Boston (at house formerly occupied by Jeremiah Belknap; opposite John & Jonathan Simpson). (1754)
b) Boston (at head of Market [or Dock] Square). (1758, 1759)
c) Union Street, Boston (1754)
d) Dock Square, Boston (at Horse [sign]) (1757)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at lower end) (apocryphal address[?]; evidently the result of carelessness by a type-setter) (1759)
f) King Street, Boston (1761-1764, 1767)
g) King Street, Boston (at shop near Court-House, formerly occupied by Mr. Laughton) (1759, 1760, 1761)
h) Two simultaneous locations: King Street, Boston and Salem, MA (at Timothy Lindal's former house; near Friends' Meeting House) (1761)

Jonathan & John Amory's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Eliot (1763, 1764).

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Aitken (1760, 1761) * Captain Blake (1763) *

A

Captain Coffin (1764) * Captain Dixey (1764) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Loring (1763) * Captain Machell (1759) * Captain McTaggart (1759) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Adventure (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in King Street is to be let. (1764)
b) A schooner is to be sold (1767)
c) Cash is offered for pot and pearl ash (1770).
d) William Palfrey's house at Williams' Court is to be let. (1770)

1754 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1758** * Mar: 16, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Apr: 6, 12 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 18, 26 * Dec: 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 31 * **1762** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1768** * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 6, 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Jonathan Amory

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1772)

• Summary: Real estate in New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) is to be sold by William Taylor. (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S *

❖ J. Amory at Town Dock

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock and opposite Mr. Scott's) (1749)

Author of advertised publication: Isaac Watts (1749) *

Evans number of advertised publication: 6440 *

1749 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ Rebeckah (or Rebecca) Amory (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (opposite the governor's house). (1763)

• Summary: Goods are to be sold at near cost (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Rebeckah (or Rebecca) Amory (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of Thomas Amory estate. (1729, 1731)
b) Administratrix of the Rebeckah Holmes estate (1731)
c) A slave is to be sold (1731)
d) Real estate at Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1740)

1729 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1740** * Apr: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Simon Amory

• Address: Boston (at John Pitts' warehouse). (1717)

• Summary: Salt is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Thomas Amory (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at). (1727)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Lux. (1727)

Ship mentioned in ad: Goodwill (1727)

• Summary: Thomas Amory is deceased. Rebeckah Amory is administratrix of the estate. (1729, 1731)

1727 * Mar: 2, 9 * Sep: 21, 28 * **1729** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Amory (2)

• Distiller, grocer. Address: South End, Boston (near the Haymarket). (1765, 1768)

• Importations:

Sloop Captain mentioned in ad: * Ebenezer (or Captain) Rogers (1773)

Sloop mentioned in ad: Molly (1773)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Amory's house near the Hay Market is to be sold. (1768)

A

b) Thomas Amory's house near the Hay Market is to be let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1768)
c) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Richard Surcomb estate. (1773)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31E * Apr: 7 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Amory (3)

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Thomas Amory title: 12308 *

Advertiser of Thomas Amory title: Ezekiel Russell (1772) *

1772 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 13, 27 *

❖ Widow Amory

• Address: South End, Boston (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the David Collson estate. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Amory & Greenleaf

• Shopkeepers specializing in West India goods: Address: South End, Boston (near the Haymarket). (1773, 1774)

1773 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 2, 9, 23, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Amorys & Taylor

• Shopkeepers specializing in British goods, with emphasis on textiles (1771, 1772).

• King Street, Boston (near the Town House). (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S * 1772 * Jan: 9, 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Amorys, Taylor & Rogers

• Merchants specializing in English, Scotch, and Indian goods, with emphasis on textiles and hardware (1772).

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (near the Town House). (1772, 1773)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (near the Province House). (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Gorham (1774)

• Summary: Henry Bromfield's former house at the corner of King Street and Quaker Lane, Boston is to be let (1775)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 30S * May: 21S * Jun: 18 * Jul: 2S, 16E, 30 * Aug: 13, 27 * Sep: 10S, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S * Nov: 5, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * Mar: 18S * Apr: 1S, 8, 16, 22 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * 1775 * May: 25 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Amory's Distilling House

• Address: Orange Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Isaac Pierce. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Daniel Amos

• Address: Boston, MA. (1759)

• Summary: Seeks apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Esther (a.k.a. Phebe). (1750)

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Esther (a.k.a. Phebe) Amos

• Address: Boston, MA (1750)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Daniel Amos. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Lois (or Louis [sic]) Amos

• Address: Boston, MA (1773)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Mathias. (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Mathias Amos

• Address: Boston, MA (1773)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Louis [sic, Lois?] (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

A

❖ Phebe (a.k.a. Esther) Amos

• Address: Boston, MA (1750)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Daniel Amos. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Christopher Amy

• Address: Newport, RI (1745)

• Summary: Identified by Joseph Harrison as the owner of Amy's Wharf at Newport. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Amy

• Address: Salem, MA (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Hirst. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Joshua Amy

• Address: Newport, RI (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a small quantity of bar lead that has been left in storage. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Anabaptist Meeting House (note)

(See: Baptist Meeting House)

❖ Anchor (sign)

• Address: Waltham Plain, MA (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Nathaniel & Benjamin Greene (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Anchor Tavern

• Address: Boston (next door to John Campbell) (1704, 1705, 1706)

1704 * Jul: 19 * **1705** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1706** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 18 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Ancient & Honorable Artillery Co.

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements: See: Evans-5877 (1746) * E-12044 (1771) * E-12545 (1772) * E-12813 (1773) *

1746 * Jul: 11, 17, 24, 31 * **1758** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jul: 9, 16 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Ancient & Most Benevolent Order of the Friendly Brothers(?) of St. Patrick (note)

(See: Saint Patrick)

❖ Abraham Anderson

• Address: New Marblehead, ME (1755)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Florence Sylvester (a.k.a. Ned Carter). Joshua Bangs is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Cornelius Anderson

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Margaret. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ James Anderson (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall). (1766, 1770, 1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Dunn (1770) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Glasgow (1770) *

• Summary:

a) Evidently provides quarters for John Richie's Scottish goods business. (1766)
b) Three horses are wanted. (1772)
c) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Bell (A. Pottersfield, master) (1772) * Peggy (Alexander McKenlay, master) (1773)
d) Seeks to charter a ship. (1774)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 16S * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * 1774 * May: 26 *

❖ James Anderson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

A

• Summary: Plans to embark for Great Britain. Desires to settle accounts. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 24 *

❖ John Anderson

(One or more)

• Wine Cooper. (1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (at John Colman's; opposite north side of Faneuil Hall) (1766)
b) Cross Street, Boston (1756)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of Mrs. Warren at Roxbury. (1756)
b) Undertakes the curing and refining of wines. (1766)

• **1756** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23 * 1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Margaret Anderson

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Cornelius. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ Peter Anderson

• Seaman. (1743)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (Thomas Bayley, master). (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Robert Anderson

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas Anderson

• Soap-boiler. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Petitions that bankruptcy proceedings be commenced against John Peck. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Andover, NH (proprietors of)

• Proprietor named in ads: Thomas Lyman. (1763)

• Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Joseph Clark's inn. The meeting is authorized by: B. Bellows. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Englebert Andras

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Boston Pacquet (Thomas Robson, master) (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Barnard Andrews

• Embroiderer. Address: Pleasant street, Boston (at Mrs. Geyer's house). (1772)

• Summary: Offers his services as an embroiderer, etc. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Benjamin Andrews (1)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper specializing in groceries and hardware; later with emphasis on English goods.

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Boston (near the east end of Faneuil Hall Market at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Hubbard; next door to John Kneeland and subsequently to Samuel Abbot). (1772- 1775)
b) Town Dock, Boston (corner store at south side of; opposite Swing Bridge). (1767, 1768, 1770)

II) Residence:

Cambridge Street, Boston (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads of: Captain Calef (1768, 1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Joseph Dommett in the firm of Andrews & Dommett. (1765-1767); partnership dissolved (1767)

A

b) The Sloop Speedwell is scheduled to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern. (1767)
c) Signatory to non-importation agreement. Disputes allegation by John Mein that he imported goods in the ship Glasgow. (1769)
d) Benjamin Andrews dwelling house in Cambridge Street, Boston is owned by the Thomas Jenner estate. (1771)
e) A schooner is to be sold. (1771)
f) Administrator of the Benjamin Andrews, Esq. estate. (1773)
g) Real estate in Grafton, MA is to be sold or auctioned. (1773)
h) Authorized to sell real estate belonging to the Abraham Chase estate. (1774)

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Oct: 13MG, 20BNL * **1769** * Aug: 31 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S * Mar: 15, 22 29 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 22 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * Jun; 24 * Jul: 1S, 8, 15 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Andrews (2)

• (Senior?). Esquire. Address: Boston. (Father of Benjamin Andrews the shopkeeper?).

• Summary: Benjamin Andrews, Esquire is deceased. Benjamin Andrews (his son?) is administrator to the estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Nicholas Andrews

• Innholder. Address: Marblehead, MA (1727)

• Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nicholas Andrews' inn: Eleazer Ingalls (1727) * Ebenezer Stacey (1727) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Appleton in insolvent estate proceedings against: Eleazer Ingalls (1727) * Ebenezer Stacey (1727) *

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Andrews

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Nancy. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1773.

• Summary: Choice Saltertudas salt to be sold. (1773).

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ Stephen Andrews

• Sloop captain.

Command:

Sloop: Industry. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1770.

• Summary Cadiz salt to be sold on board. (1770)

1770 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Andrews

• Address: Hingham, MA (1740, 1743, 1761)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk of: Andrews'-Town. (1743) * Canada Rights (proprietorship) (1740) * New Hingham (proprietorship) (1761) *

1740 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1761** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Andrews & Domett

• Grocers. Partnership of Benjamin Andrews and Joseph Dommett. Address: Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 1 at south side of)

• Summary: Partnership dissolved. (1767)

1765 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Andrews'-Town (land proprietorship)

Proprietors clerk: Thomas Andrews. (1743)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn (1743)

1743 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ (Sir) Edmund Androsse

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement; see: Evans-12973 (1773) *

1773 * Mar: 11E, 18 *

❖ Abigail Androuse

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1719)

A

• Summary: Her husband Ezekiel refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1719)

1719 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Ezekiel Androuse

• Mariner. Address: Ipswich, MA. (1719)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Abigail. (1719)

1719 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Oakes Angier

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the (Jonathan Coolidge?) estate. (1730)
b) Real estate in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Robert Angier

• Charlestown, MA. (1756)

• Summary: Robert Angier is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. Inquiries: Samuel Waite. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Anglois (Les Hotel)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at former location of the White Horse [sign]) (1775)

• Proprietor: Mr. Shepherd (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Ann (or Anne) (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Joseph Baker: From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1739.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Henry Salkeld. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1745.
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Joseph Crew. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House. (1714)
b) Shallop. Mentioned in a notice concerning Richard Trevett's run-away slave. (1724)
c) Merchant ship. A cargo of Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1739)
d) Sloop. The Ann is to be sold by Peter Doyle. (1767)

1714 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1724** * Aug: 6, 13 * **1739** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7 *

❖ Ann-Penny (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (Brig) (1767)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Jamaica. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1767

• Merchant advertising goods imported in the Ann-Penny: John Dean (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Ann & Elizabeth (vessel name)

• Brigantine (Archibald Blackadore, master) (1733)

• Summary: The Ann & Elizabeth is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1733)

1733 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Ann & Jane (vessel name)

• Ship (Fortescue Vernon, master)

• Summary: The Ann & Jane is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Auction inventories: Stephen Greenleaf and Fortescue Vernon. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Ann & Margaret (vessel name)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: William Atkins. From: Cork. Arrival at Boston: ~October. 1767.

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Ann & Margaret is to be sold. Inquiries: William Atkins and William Mayberry.

1767 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 *

A

❖ Annabaptist Meeting House (note)

(see: Baptist Meeting House)

❖ Annapolis River (Township at south side of) (note)

(a.k.a. Sudbury, MA [Grantees of lands in Nova Scotia at])

• Proprietors committee: Ebenezer Felch, Jason Glezen, and John Woodward. (1760)

• Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Bryant's inn (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Annapolis Royal (Garrison at)

• Governor: Samuel Vetch (1712, 1713)

• Summary:

a) Furlowed soldiers are commanded to gather at Boston for conveyance to the garrison. (1712)
b) Furlowed soldiers are instructed to report to Humphrey Hutchenson at Boston, and there receive orders for returning to the garrison. (1713)
c) Soldiers and officers who served at the garrison are directed to apply to Samuel Vetch for payment. (1713)

1712 * Mar: 31 * **1713** * Feb: 2 * Mar: 2 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1770**: May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Annapolis Royal (Office of Ordnance)

• Summary:

a) £1,000-2,000 in milled dollars are sought for which payment will be made using attested bills. Proposals for supplying building materials are also solicited. Names attesting to this announcement: William Bontein, Robert Fenwick, Thomas Williams, Benjamin Rumsey. (1758)
b) To be sold at auction: unserviceable ordnance &c. (1770)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Samuel Anthony

• Address: Roxbury, MA (at Greyhound [sign]) (1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) The stallion "Sterling" is available for breeding. (1766)
b) The stallion "Hero" is available for breeding. (1767)
c) Samuel Anthony purchased the slave Cuffe from Isaac Winslow and sold him to Dr. James Lloyd.

1766 * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1769** * Dec: 28 *

❖ Anti-matrimonial Society (apocryphal?)

• Summary: A meeting of the society is scheduled at Bachelor's Hall, King Street. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 18 *

❖ Charles Antrobus

• Naval officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Maidstone. (1765)
b) Participated in the search the sloop Polly which is alleged to have been used for smuggling. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Apollo (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

• Voyage:

Master: John Milford. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767

• Merchant advertising salt imported in the ship Apollo: Henry Lloyd. (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 25 *

❖ Daniel Appleton

• Esquire. Address: Ipswich, MA (1739)

• Summary: Authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the John Wainwright estate. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Isaac Appleton, Jr.

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1 (1738, 1739)

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 *

❖ John Appleton

• Judge of Probate, Essex County, MA (1727)

A

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against the estates of: Eleazer Ingalls (1727) * Ebenezer Stacey (1727) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Nicholas Andrews (1727) * Nathan Bowen (1727) *

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ Jose Appleton

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1722)

• Summary: Jose Appleton is deceased. Nathaniel Appleton is executor of estate. Both Nathaniel Appleton and James Bowdoin seek to settle the estate. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Appleton (1)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor at Cambridge, MA. Author of advertised publications (1722, 1728, 1736, 1741, 1743, 1748-1751, 1760, 1765, 1766).

Evans numbers of Nathaniel Appleton titles: 2987 * 3983 * 4669 * 4881 * 5117 * 5118 * 6090 * 6278 * 6629 * 8536 * 9906 * 10230 *

Advertisers of Nathaniel Appleton titles: John Draper (1748, 1751, 1760) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Edes & Gill (1766) * Joseph Edwards (1736) * Samuel Eliot (1741-1743) * Thomas & John Fleet (1765) * Hopestill Foster (1736) * Daniel Henchman (1728, 1744) * Rogers & Fowle (1749, 1750) * Ebenezer Stedman (1748) *

• Summary: Executor of Jose Appleton estate. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1741** * Feb: 5, 12 * **1742** * Jul: 22 * **1743** * Jul: 7 * **1744** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * **1748** * Mar: 3 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1760** * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1765** * Jul: 18 * **1766** * May: 29E *

❖ Nathaniel Appleton (2)

• Merchant specializing in English goods. (1753, 1754, 1758)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Three Nuns [sign]) (1753, 1754)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the townhouse). (1758)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1763, 1766)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Richard Salter) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Marlborough Street is to be sold. (1763)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Bagnall (1765)
c) Proprietors clerk of the Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates of) (1767-1769, 1771, 1773, 1774)

1753 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Appleton

• Merchant. Address: Boston and Ipswich, MA (1734)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Appleton is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by Daniel Goffe. (1731)
b) Real estate formerly owned by Samuel Appleton is to be sold by Samuel Waldo. (1734)

1731 * May: 6 * **1734** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ J. Appy

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of Jeffery Amherst (1759)

1759 * May: 17 *

❖ Charles Apthorp

• Esquire. Merchant. (1747).

• Address: Boston

a) Boston (opposite [Faneuil Hall] Market) (1742)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1726, 1733, 1734)
c) Town Dock, Boston (1753).

• Business name:

Charles Apthorp & Son (1753-1758)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Joseph Bustoll (sp?) (1734) * Mark Trecothick (1733) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Benjamin (1734) * Samuel (1733) *

A

• Summary:

a) Sloop (~50 tons) is to be sold. (1726)
b) Seeks the return of a loaned book. (1732)
c) Investigates allegations against Henry Caswall. (1740)
d) Authorized to take custody of a deserter from the ship Caesar (Jonathan Crawford, master). (1740)
e) The ship Caesar is to be sold. (1740, 1741)
f) Solicits claims against captors of the prize ship Grand Juste. (1744)
g) Auction goods and/or inventories are to be displayed at his warehouse. (1745)
h) Administrator of a benefaction provided for the relief of widows of men lost on the ship Prince of Orange (Joseph Smethurst, master). (1745)
i) Agent for the Board of Ordanance (at Louisbourg?) (1746- 1749)
j) The condemned cargoes of the Endeavour and the Victory are to be auctioned. (1747)
k) A sloop commanded by John Brooks is to be sold. (1748)
l) Agent for the Province of Nova Scotia (?) (1749, 1756, 1758)
m) Authorized to take custody of a deserter from the ship Bassnet (Andrew Lessley, master) (1752)
n) Administrator of the Stephen Apthorp estate. (1752)
o) Partner with his son Charles Ward Apthorp in the firm of Charles Apthorp & Son. (1753-1758)
p) Seeks to convey important information to a Mr. Hovey. (1753)
q) Offers a reward for a lost anchor. (1756)
r) Real estate belonging to the John Salmon estate is to be let. (1756)
s) Charles Apthorp is deceased. Charles Ward Apthorp and Grizzel Apthorp are administrators of the estate. (1758, 1759)
t) Nathaniel Wheelwright is attorney to the administrators of the Charles Apthorp estate. (1759, 1762)

1726 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1732** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1733** * May: 3, 10 * **1734** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1740** * Feb: 28 * Oct: 16 * Dec: 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1742** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1744** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1745** * Jul: 11 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 27 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7, 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 16 * **1748** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24 * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23 * Aug: 17, 25 * Sep: 7 * **1752** * Mar: 19, 27 * Apr: 2 * Oct: 19, 26 * **1753** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 17PS, 24PS * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1758** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 2, 9 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 13 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 *

❖ Charles Ward Apthorp

• Shopkeeper offering English & India goods.

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Faneuil Hall Market). (1761)
b) Boston (near Faneuil Hall Market). (1763)

• Company name: Charles Ward Apthorp & Company (1761)

• Importations:

Ships captains mentioned in ads: George Dymond (1764) * Thomas Farr (1763) * Peter McTaggart (1763) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Atlantick (1764) * Happy Return (1763) * Prince George (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Partner with his father Charles Apthorp in the firm of Charles Apthorp & Son. (1753-1758)
b) Administrator of the Charles Apthorp estate. (1758, 1759)
c) Seeks to recover a case of missing navigation books and instruments belonging to John Dupee. (1760)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the Happy Return (Peter McTaggart, master). (1761)
e) Charles Ward Apthorpe & Company is to receive freight charges for the Prince George (Thomas Farr, master). (1763)
f) Charles Ward Apthorp & Company is dissolved. Nathaniel Wheelwright and Thomas Apthorp are to carry on the business. Accounts are to be settled by Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1764)
g) Named as trustee for Nathaniel Wheelwright. Seeks to settle accounts for both Wheelwright and himself. Nathaniel Bethune, Joseph Green, Tuthill Hubbard, and William Molineaux are authorized to receive payments and claims. (1765, 1766)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ East Apthorp

• Clergyman. Missionary in Cambridge, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1763)

Evans number of East Apthorp title: 9328 *

Advertisers of East Apthorp title: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Green & Russell (1763)

A

Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications of other authors. See: Evans-9441 (1763) *

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Nov: 3S, 17 *

❖ George Apthorp

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. Henry Lloyd is authorized to receive payments. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Grizzel Apthorpe

• Summary: Administrator of the Charles Apthorp estate (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 *

❖ James Apthorp

• Merchant. Address: King Street, Boston. (1763-1766)

James Apthorp's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Gilbert Deblois (1764).

• Summary:

a) Partner with William Gardiner in the firm of Apthorp & Gardiner. (1759-1763).
b) Apthorp & Gardiner is dissolved. James Apthorp seeks to settle accounts. (1763)
c) Creditor of Isaac Pitkin (1763)
d) James Apthorp's former warehouse in King Street is to be let by Henry Lloyd. (1766)
e) James Apthorp is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy Details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Davis, Shrimpton Hutchinson, and Thomas Ivers. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House, Boston (1768)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 23, 30 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ John Apthorp

• Address: Cambridge, MA

• Summary:

a) John Apthorp is deceased. Thomas Apthorp is an executor, and Stephen (or S.) Greenleaf is authorized to receive claims and payments. (1773)
b) Household furniture belonging to estate is to be auctioned by J. Russell at the Concert Hall (1773)
c) The house in Cambridge belonging to the estate is to be let (1773, 1775)

1773 * Mar: 13, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Robert Apthorp

• Address: Boston.

• Summary:

a) Robert Apthorp is deceased. Thomas Apthorp is the administrator of the estate. (1770)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1771)

1770 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Stephen Apthorp (or Apthorpe)

• Brazier, grocer.

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Kettles [sign]) (1742)
b) Dock Square, Boston (at Three Kettles [sign]) (1742, 1745, 1746)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Gerrish (1745)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled (1746)
b) Stephen Apthorp is deceased. Goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1750)
c) Stephen Apthorp's house at Dock Square is to be auctioned. Charles Apthorp is named as administrator of the estate. (1752)

1742 * May: 20, 27 * **1745** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * May: 1, 8, 22 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * **1750** * May: 31 * **1752** * Oct: 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Apthorp

• Shopkeeper offering English goods. Address: King Street, Boston (1765)

• Summary:

a) Charles Ward Apthorp & Company is dissolved. Nathaniel Wheelwright and

A

Thomas Apthorp are to carry on the business. (1764)
b) Thomas Apthorp is to provide freight scheduling for the ship Addington (Edward Stone, master) (1768)
c) Executor of the John Apthorp estate (1773).
d) Administrator to Robert Apthorp estate. (1770, 1771)

1764 * Aug: 23, 20 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1768** * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL * **1770** * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Apthorp & Gardiner

• Shopkeepers specializing in European & India goods. Partnership of James Apthorp and William Gardiner. (1759-1763).

• Address:

a) Boston (near King Street, opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1759, 1760)
b) King Street, Boston (1761, 1763)
Apthorp & Gardiner's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Lewis Deblois. (1761)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. James Apthorp seeks to settle accounts. (1763)

1759 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1760** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * Jun: 5, 12, 26 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Apthorp & Hancock (note)

Not business partners, but rather agents evidently representing either the Board of Ordnance or the Province of Nova Scotia. See: Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock.

❖ Archibald Arburthnot

• Clergyman. Minister of Kiltarlaty in the Presbytery of Inverness, Scotland. Member of the Society for Propagating the Christian Knowledge. Author of an advertised publication. (1750)

Evans number of Archibald Arburthnot title: 6456 *

Advertiser of Archibald Arburthnot title: Daniel Fowle (1750)

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2, 30 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11 *

❖ John Arbuthnott (Arbuthnot)

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1735)
b) Boston (next door to Dowse's Insurance Office). (1748)

• Summary:

a) John Arbuthnot's former house is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Daniel Johonnot. (1735)
b) Francis Johannot's former distill-house at Essex Street, Boston is to be sold. (1748)

1735 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Anne Archer

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston. (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Henry Archer

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Berkeley (Robert Watt, master) (1725)

1725 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ John Archer

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1767)

• Summary: John Archer is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1767)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate for Suffolk County: Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 3, 12, 19 *

❖ Mary Archer

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (over against Judge Sewall's) (1723)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away servant(?) Elizabeth Clark. (1723)

1723 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Archer & White

A

• Summary: Mentioned in a Nathaniel Belknap publication ad. Not a business partnership, but rather a pair of pirates who were executed at Boston in 1724

1724 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Francis Archibald (1)

• Physician. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Francis Archibald is deceased. Huldah and Francis Archibald are administrators of the estate. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Francis Archibald (2)

Summary: Administrator to the Francis Archibald (physician) estate. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Huldah Archibald

Summary: Administratrix of the Francis Archibald (physician) estate. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Dr. Archibald

• Address: North Street, Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Mentioned in real estate ads of: Thomas Diamond (1731) * John Webster (1731) *

1731 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Ares

• Master mariner (Mermaid, ship).

• Summary: Seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ William Argent

• Porter. Address: Town Dock, Boston. (1722)

• Summary: Rice, brazaletta wood, Spanish iron, etc. are to be sold at the Town Dock. (1722)

1722 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Argo (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Bryant. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
b) Master: Captain Gardner. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1772
c) Master: Captain Folgier. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773

• Merchants advertising goods imported in the Argo: Ward Nicholas Boylston (1771) * Joshua Gardner (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1773) *

1771 * May: 9 * **1772** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10S *

❖ Argyle (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)

1722 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Aristocles (literary pseudonym).

• Author of an advertised publication. (1746)

Evans number of Aristocles title: 5794 *

Advertisers of Aristocles title: Joshua Blanchard (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * May: 15 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Arlington, NH (Town of)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Isaac Vanaumum's house, Pownall, NH. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Jonathan Armitage

• Captain (1742). Address: Boston. (1725)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1725)
b) Executor of the Joseph Foye estate (1731)
c) Executor of the Timothy Emerson estate. (1742)

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * **1742** * May: 13, 27 *

❖ Andrew Armstrong

A

• Summary: Andrew Armstrong alleges that John Moore stole valuables from him while he was lodging at Widow Finn's, Burgen County, NJ. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ John Armstrong (1)

• Master mariner (Turbant, ship)

• Summary: Announces that the ship's yawl is missing (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ John Armstrong (2).

• Physician. M.D. Author of an advertised publication (1757)

Evans number of John Armstrong title: 7836 *

Advertiser of John Armstong title: Green & Russell (1757)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Lawrence Armstrong

• Major. Commander of Fort Philip at Canso. (1721)

• Summary: Received a deposition about piracy from Thomas Richards on May 12, 1721.

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ L. Armstrong

• Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia. (1735)

• Summary: L. Armstrong seeks to recruit settlers to move to Nova Scotia. (1735)

1735 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Robert Armstrong

• Auctioneer (1716)

• Summary: Robert Armstrong is to auction the snow Bonnetta and the sloop Joseph at William Fellows' inn. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Thomas Armstrong (1)

• Shrimpton's Lane, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Part owner of the sloop Patience scheduled to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's house. (1730)
b) Provides lodgings for James Busby (1730)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Armstrong (2)

• Master mariner (Cock Sparrow, sloop) (1747)

1747 * Jan: 15 *

❖ Mr. Armstrong at Royal Exchange Lane

• Address: Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Captain Cummerin) (1737)

1737 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Arnold (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Thomas Barker. (1735)
b) Associated with Ambrose Page in the scheduled auction of the ship "Revenge" as well as six slaves at Providence (RI?). (1758)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 * **1758** * Jun: 22 *

❖ Jonathan Arnold

• Address: Hartford, CT

• Summary: Jonathan Arnold is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is scheduled to be auctioned.

1720 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mary Arnold

• Address: Back Street, Boston.

• Summary: Executrix of the William Arnold estate. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Arnold

• Address: Braintree, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat. (1765)

A

b) Administrator of the Alexander Nash estate. (1773)

1765 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ William Arnold (1)

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1727)

• Summary: William Arnold is deceased. Mary Arnold is the executrix of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Arnold (2)

• Summary: Reported alias of William Hardnot. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ George Arthur

• Address: Boston, MA.

• Summary: John Gay's former farm near Wrentham Meeting House is to be sold or let.

1752 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Mr. Arthur at Marlborough St.

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Jonathan Pue. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Mrs. Arthur at Marlborough St.

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the General Wolfe [sign]) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to acquire horses. (1765)
b) Provides lodgings for the heirs(?) of Benjamin Peck. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Arthur Frigate (vessel name)

• Ship (frigate)

• Summary: The Arthur Frigate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Auction inventory: Colman & Sparhawk. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce (Society for the Encouragement of)

• Summary: Cash prizes are to be awarded for farmers producing large quantities of merchantable hemp. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 25 *

❖ James Asby

• Watch-maker and finisher from London.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Cox & Berry). (1771)
b) King Street, Boston (nearly opposite the British Coffee House) (1772- 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Callahan (1772)

• Summary:

a) Assorted of clocks and watches are to be sold. (1771-1774)
b) A reward is offered for a missing gold watch made by William Rand. (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16, 16E, 23S, 30S * **1772** * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1773** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 *

❖ Mary (or M.) Asby

• Milliner.

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner of Cross & Middle Streets) (1771)
b) Quaker Lane, Boston (in one of Captain Joy's buildings) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Millenary goods are to be sold (1771, 1772, 1773)
b) An apprentice is wanted (1771, 1772)
c) Announces her intention to start a millenary and needle-work school for young ladies. (1774)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7S, 14 * **1772** * Jun: 11, 25 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Mr. (James?) Asby at King Street

A

• Watchmaker. Musical performer at Concert Hall (1770, 1774). Address: King Street, Boston. (1770)

• Summary: To sell tickets: Concert Hall performances (1770) * D. Eccleston (lecture) (1770) *

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * Jun: 21, 28 * **1774** * Dec: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Gilbert Ash

• Merchant. Address: New York City. (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant (or slave?) Joseph Emery. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 *

❖ John Ashburne

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Britannia. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766.

• Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Ashburne: Hugh Tarbett(?) (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Ashburne

• Master mariner.

• Command:

Ship: John. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.

• Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Thomas Ashburne: John Rowe (1765) *

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ashburnham (Town of)

Assessors: Nathan Melven (1770) * William Whitcomb (1770) * William Wilder (1770) *

Town committee: Richard Dana (1771) * Isaac Stearns (1771) * Caleb Wilder (1771) * Samuel Wilder (1771) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Moses Foster's inn. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Oct: 17, 31 *

❖ Ashby (Town of)

Assessors: James Locke, Jr. (1773, 1774) * Jonathan Locke (1773-1775) * Samuel Stone (1773-1775)

Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Samuel Stone's inn. (1773-1775)

The names of numerous delinquent proprietors are included in the ads (but not enumerated in this index).

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Michael Asher

• Grocer. Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at). (1729, 1731)

1729 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * **1731** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11 * May: 6, 20 *

❖ Ashfield (Town of)

Assessors: Reuben Belding (1769) * Samuel Belding (1769, 1770) * Obadiah Dickinson (1769) * Nath. Kellogg (1769) * Benjamin Phillips (1769, 1770) * Phillip Phillips (1769, 1770)

Proprietors' treasurer: Obadiah Dickinson (1769, 1770, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Taxes due from delinquent proprietors are requested. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joseph Mitchell's inn. (1769, 1770)
b) The General Court appoints committees to inquire into Ashfield's practice of auctioning lands of delinquent proprietors (1771, 1773). The General Court committee is to meet with the Ashfield proprietors at Samuel Belding's inn (1773). The General Court committee completes its inquiry, and Ashfield is authorized to auction lands of delinquent proprietors (1774).
c) Taxes due from delinquent proprietors are requested. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Samuel Belding's inn. (1774)

1769 * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9MG * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 11, 25 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Ezekiel Ashley

• Innholder. Address: Brookfield, MA (1741)

A

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Ezekiel Ashley's inn: Israel Richardson (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ John Ashley

• Esquire. Address: Sheffield, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Sheffield, MA is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Jonathan (or Jona.) Ashley (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Deerfield, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1742, 1743).

Evans numbers of Jonathan Ashley titles: 4882 * 5119 * 5120 *

Advertiser of Jonathan Ashley titles: Samuel Eliot (1742, 1743)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-4949 (1743) *

1742 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Jonathan (or Jona.) Ashley (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Ashley and Jonathan Ashley, Jr. are proprietors of "The Gore" land grant. (1765)
b) Town committee member of Bernardston, MA. (1766)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ Miss Ashmore

• Singer at theaters and public gardens in London and Dublin(?). (1771)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11969 (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Philip Ashton

• Fisherman. Master of the Milton (fishing boat). Address: Marblehead, MA (1722, 1725)

• Summary:

a) Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)
b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-2602 (1725) * E-2839 (1727) *

1722 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1725** * Sep: 9 * Oct: 7 * **1727** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Dr. Ashton (note)

(see: Thomas Aston)

❖ John Aspinwall

• Address: Stoughton, MA. (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Penelope. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Penelope Aspinwall

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Samuel Aspinwall

• Address: Brookline, MA (1769)

• Summary: Samuel Aspinwall is deceased. Thomas Aspinwall is the administrator to the estate. The dwelling house belonging to the estate in Brookline is to be let. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Thomas Aspinwall

• Lieutenant (1771)

• Summary:

a) Land proprietorship committee member for: Gardner's Canada (1754, 1756, 1758, 1769-1771)
b) Administrator to the Samuel Aspinwall estate (1769)

1754 * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1769** * Aug: 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 7MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Assize on Bread

A

• An enumeration (usually weekly) of the assigned weights and prices for bread of various descriptions, also includes specifications for wheat and biscuits:

1764 * Jul: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * Sep: 6, 12, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 25 * May: 9, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 19 * Oct: 17. 24S, 31E * Nov: 7, 21 * Dec: 12 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23 * Mar: 13 * Jun: 26S * Jul: 10, 31 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2, 9, 23, 30 * **1767** * Jan: 22 *

❖ Benjamin Astill

• Address: South End, Boston (near the great elm trees). Formerly from Jamaica. (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Mimbo. (1737)

1737 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Mimbo Astill

• Address: South End, Boston (near the great elm trees). (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Astill. (1737)

1737 * Apr: 28 *

❖ William Astin

• Summary: Partner(?) with Henry Dewick in the firm of Dewick & Astin. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Thomas (or Dr.) Aston (or Ashton)

• Captain. Doctor. Apothecary. Grocer

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1730, 1736, 1746, 1752, 1761)
b) Next door to the governor's house (Province House) (1737, 1738, 1741, 1742, 1750, 1753)

Thomas Aston's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Cutler (1761) * John Draper (1746) * John Sellon (1752) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Craige (1750) * Captain Evers (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing horse whip (1730)
b) A house and shop in Marlborough Street, Boston are to be let. (1736)
c) Provides lodgings (or employment?) for Thomas Creese, Jr. (1737)
d) Announces that his shop has been burgled. (1742)
e) Executor of the Timothy Emerson estate. (1742)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1733** * Dec: 27 * **1736** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 12 * **1737** * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 10, 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1738** * Mar: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1741** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14 * May: 13, 27 * Nov: 12, 18 * **1746** * Oct: 23 * **1750** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1752** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1753** * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Dr. Aston at Marlborough Street (note)

(see: Thomas Aston)

❖ Astree (vessel name)

• (a.k.a. L' Astree). Prize ship.

• Summary:

a) The ship and part of its cargo are to be auctioned at Long Wharf. (1758)
b) Cargo goods from the ship Astree are to be displayed at Green and Boyleston's store, and auctioned at British Coffee House. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 13, 27 *

❖ Miles Astwick

• Master mariner (1722)

• Command:

Ship: Orphan. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1722.

1722 * May: 8 *

❖ Henry Atherton

• Address: King Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Richard Hall (1714)

1714 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Israel Atherton

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of William Richardson. (1770, 1771)

A

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Dudley Atkins

• Address: Newbury Port, MA

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Henry Atkins (1)

(One or more)

• (Senior). Captain. Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (1754, 1757).
b) Boston (near Clark's Wharf) (1753)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Elias Jarvis (1753)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Robert Hodge (1748) * William Mellens (1754)

Ships mentioned in ads: Betsey (1754) * Polly (1748) *

• Summary:

a) Selectman of Boston. (1747)
b) Fishermen and others are requested to refrain from stealing livestock from the Island Sables. (1747)
c) Authorized to take custody of a deserter from the ship Thomas (Philip Leigh, master) (1748)
d) Henry Atkins is to provide freight scheduling for the ship Charming Dolly (Joseph Wood, master) (1748)
e) Salvaged cargo goods from the ship Mienone are to be auctioned. (1753)
f) Newcastle coal is to be sold by Henry Atkins and Henderson Inches. (1754)
g) Henry Atkins and his son Henry Atkins, Jr. are represented to be insolvent debtors and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners: Nath. Bethune, James Boutineau, and Joshua Winslow. Commission meetings scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. John Leverett and William Thompson (both at Store No. 12, South Side of Town Dock?) are appointed as assignees to settle accounts. Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall . (1758, 1759).

1747 * Jan: 1 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1748** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1753** * Apr: 5, 12, 20 * May: 3 * Sep: 6 * **1754** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 12 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Henry Atkins (2)

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: Prince Street, Boston (opposite Benjamin Harrod).

• Summary:

a) Henry Atkins, Jr. and his father Henry Atkins are represented to be insolvent debtors and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)
b) Furniture belonging to Henry Atkins, Jr. is scheduled to be auctioned. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners: Nath. Bethune, James Boutineau, and Joshua Winslow. Commission meetings scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. John Leverett and William Thompson (both at Store No. 12, South Side of Town Dock) are appointed as assignees to settle accounts. Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall (1757-1759)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 12 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Henry Atkins (3)

• Shop keeper: Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 5 at). (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott. (1767)

Ship mentioned in ad: Lydia (1767)

1767 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Henry Atkins (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Alexander Sears estate. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Joseph Atkins

• Mariner. Address: Marblehead, MA (1747)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Ruth. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 *

A

❖ Joshua Atkins

(One or more)

• Address: Truro, MA (1741)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to learn who stole certain fishing gear and other items at Cape Cod. (1741)
b) Commissioner appointed by Sylvanus Boune to receive claims against the estate of Constant Freeman. (1763)

1741 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Ruth Atkins

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1747)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 *

❖ William Atkins (1)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1760, 1761, 1763)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) *

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * May: 7, 21, 28 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ William Atkins (2)

• Master Mariner:

Command:

Ship: Ann & Margaret. From: Cork. Arrival at Boston: ~October. 1767.

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Ann & Margaret is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 *

❖ Captain Atkins

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Wharf owner. (1759)
b) Shopkeeper(?) (1773)

• Address: Boston (near Charlestown Ferry). (1773)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Captain Atkins' store and wharf. (1759)
b) 250 quintals of fish are to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver at Captain Atkin's store (1773)

1759 * Jan: 25 * **1773** * Jun: 10 *

❖ Mr. Atkins, wharf owner

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Atkin's wharf in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 30 *

❖ Benjamin Atkinson

• Shopkeeper offering English goods.

• Address: Dr. Cooke's Building B, Boston. (1724)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his(?) run-away servant Lawrence Fassenback. (1730)

1724 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1730** * Nov: 13, 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Atkinson

• Address: North Street, Boston (opposite Increase Mather) (1712)

• Summary: Her dwelling house in North Street is to be sold. Inquiries: James Barns. (1712)

1712 * Jun: 2 *

❖ (Mrs.) E. Atkinson at Cornhill

• Dressmaker from London. Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Edward Oakes' house, near the Brick Meeting House). (1729)

1729 * Apr: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James Atkinson

• Watch-maker. Address: Boston (near the Exchange). (1748)

• Summary: Various types of clocks are to be sold (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Thedor (or Theodore) Atkinson

(One or more)

A

• Career:

a) Secretary of the NH General Assembly(?) (1756);
b) Deputy Collector of Customs, Port of Piscatagua. (1766)

• Address:

a) Piscatagua, NH (1720)
b) Pitt Street, Portsmouth, NH (1766)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Stavers. (1766)

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the executors of the John Scot estate. (1720)
b) To sell tickets for the Portsmouth Social Library Lottery. (1751)

1720 * Jul: 25 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 19 *

❖ William Atkinson (1)

• Iron monger. Address: King Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Several slaves from Jamaica are to be sold. (1715)

1715 * May: 9 * Jun: 6 *

❖ William Atkinson (2)

• Captain. Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near the Blue Ball [sign]). (1727)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Peter Haynes' dancing school. (1727)

1727 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Atlantick (vessel name)

• Merchant ship(s).

• Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Adams. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1762.
b) Master: George Dymond. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1764.

Merchants importing goods in the Atlantick: Charles Ward Apthorp (1764) * Joshua Blanchard (1762) *

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Moses Attacks

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Thomas Gilbert. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Nov: 7S, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ William Attenborow

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1762)

• Summary: William Attenborow is deceased. John Trueman is the administrator of the estate.

1762 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Attleborough Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joshua Hall (1743)

1743 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Crispus Attucks

• Summary: Killed during the Boston Massacre. (1770, 1771)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683 (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Jeremy Atwater, Jr.

• Address: New Haven, CT (1718)

• Summary: Attorney to the executors of the Samuel Lambert estate. (1718)

1718 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Amos Atwell

• Esquire. Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised title: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ John Atwood

• Mariner. Address: Plymouth, MA.

• Summary: John Atwood is deceased and his estate is represented as insolvent.

A

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): John Cushing. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Foster and Edward Winslow, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at: Thomas Wethrell's house (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ William Atwood

• Master mariner, warehouse proprietor.

• Address: Warehouse at Lilly's(sp?) Wharf. (1716)

Command:

Ship: Bedminster Gally. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1716.

1716 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Caesar Auchmuty

• Roxbury(?), MA (1741)

• Summary: Negro slave belonging to Robert Auchmuty. Caesar is to be sold (because of insubordination?). (1741)

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Robert Auchmuty (1)

• Esquire. (1723, 1748).

• Offices:

a) Advocate General, Court of Admiralty. (1725)
b) Judge of Court of Vice Admiralty (1734, 1741).
c) Director of the Land Bank. (1741)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1734)
b) Boston (1753)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Joshua Henshaw estate. (1748)

• Summary:

a) Attorney(?) representing the real estate interests of John Usher. (1723)
b) Authorized to sell John Hobb's house in Boston (1726)
c) Seeks to recover a missing horse (1734)
d) Robert Auchmuty's slave Caesar is to be sold. (1741)
e) Attorney representing Samuel Adams in a lawsuit brought by Benjamin Pollard. (1741)
f) John Overing's former dwelling house is to be auctioned at Mr. Withered's [a.k.a. Samuel Wethered's] inn. (1753)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18 * **1725** * Jul: 22 * **1726** * Nov: 3, 11, 17 * **1734** * Aug: 8, 15 * Sep: 19 * **1741** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1748** * May: 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 * Jul: 14 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Robert Auchmuty (2)

• Address: School Street, Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Constant Freeman. (1766)
b) Named as being delinquent in the payment of tax on land in Gloucester, RI (1772)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Auchmuty (1)

• Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Samuel Auchmuty (2)

• Clergyman. D.D. Rector of Trinity Church [NY?], and chaplain of William, Earl of Sterling. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Samuel Auchmuty title: 11970 *

Advertiser of Samuel Auctmuty title: Richard Draper (1771) *

• Summary: The slave Cyrus Holland is said to have been "born in the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty's father's family." (1767)

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Jun: 6, 20, 27S *

❖ Judge Auchmuty

• Address: South End, Boston (1747, 1751)

• His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Draper (1747) * Joshua Henshaw (1751) * William Rand (1750, 1752) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) 1751.

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1750** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 * **1752** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 *

A

❖ Isaiah Audebert

• Chair-maker. Address: Boston, MA. (1769)

• Summary: Isaiah Audebert is deceased. Joseph Balch, Benjamin Hodgdon, and Joseph Putnam are executors of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Philip Audebert (or Audibert)

• Address:

I) Business: King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Richard Jennys). (1747)

II) Residence: Leverett's Lane, Boston (1749)

• Summary:

a) Philip Audebert is deceased in (or before) September 1747.
b) The house and land belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1749)

1747 * Oct: 1, 15 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Robert Auld

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Magdalane. Destination: Antigua, Guadeloupe, and St. Kitts. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~June 1761

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Aurora (vessel name)

• Sloop (John Davis, master) (1752)

• Summary: The servant William Hardnot has run away from the sloop Aurora. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Austell

• Ship captain (New-England Galley, ship) (1747)

• Summary: Joseph Austell requests that a ship deserter returns to the ship. (1747)

1747 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Benjamin Austen (or Austin)

(One or more)

• Merchant (1752)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Jeffery Bedgood). (1758, 1759)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: L (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Connected with the settlement of the Jonathan Loring estate. (1752)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Colman (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk. (1758)
c) Selectman of Boston (1764)
d) Executor of the John Knight estate. (1769-1771)

1752 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Nov: 8, 15, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 4, 18 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 31 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * **1772** * Mar: 12 *

❖ John Austen (or Austin) (1)

• (Senior). Leather Dresser. Address: Charlestown, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) John Austen and John Austen Jr. are represented to be insolvent debtors and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) John Austen's real estate in Charlestown is scheduled to be auctioned. (1765)

Bankruptcy Details:

A

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: David Cheever, John Erving, Jr., and John Soley. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown. (1767). Trustee meeting scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1773)

1765 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 19, 26E * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ John Austen (or Austin) (2)

• (Junior). Trader. Address: Charlestown, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) John Austen and John Austen Jr. are represented to be insolvent debtors and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) Commissioner appointed by Samuel Danforth to receive claims against the estate of Edward Sheaffe. (1771)

Bankruptcy Details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: David Cheever, John Erving, Jr., and John Soley. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house, Boston. (1767).

1765 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 23, 30 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ Samuel Austen (or Austin) (1)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Connected with the settlement of the Jonathan Loring estate. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Samuel Austen (or Austin) (2)

• Summary: Manager[?] of a wine store in Boston on behalf of Jonathan Williams. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12S, 19 *

❖ Samuel Austen (or Austin) (3)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]). (1771, 1772, 1773)

• Summary: Manager of the Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)

1771 * Sep: 5, 19 * Oct: 3S * **1772** * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6, 6S, 27 * Jul: 10S, 22 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Mr. Austen, silversmith

• Silversmith. (1750)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Joseph Austin

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse belonging to Joseph Sampson. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mary Austin

• Summary: Executrix of Thomas Austin's estate. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Austin

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Thomas Austin is deceased. Mary Austin is the executrix of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Dr. Austin (1)

• Address: Boston (opposite Daniel Johonnot and near the South Meeting House) (1748)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin Church (1748)

1748 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Dr. Austin (2)

• Summary: His address (in Boston?) is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Peck. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 *

A

❖ Mrs. Austin at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Her house is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Nicholls & Co. (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 * May: 3 *

❖ Ezekiel Averell

• Housewright. Address: Halifax, NS

• Summary: Ezekiel Averell revokes the power of attorney that he had formerly granted to Alexander Mayors. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Avery (1)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (at lower end of Town Dock). (1750)
b) Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston. (1736, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1749)

• Summary:

a) Associated with Nathanael Martyn in connection with the importation of goods aboard the Endeavour. (1736)
b) Advertised merchandise jointly with Thomas Binney, but ran separate stores (1739, 1741)
b) The Sloop Success is to be sold. (1743)
c) The Schooner Postboy is to be sold. (1749)

• Importations:

Ship (and sloop) captains mentioned in ads: Thomas Binney (1736, 1737) * Joseph Everden (1750) * Joseph Osgood (1748) *

Ships (and sloops) mentioned in ads: Endeavour (1736) * Greyhound (1750) * Unity (1748) *

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1737** * Oct: 20 * **1739** * Dec: 13. 20 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21 * **1749** * Jun: 8, 16, 22 * **1750** * Mar: 29 *

❖ John Avery (2)

• Distiller. Wharf owner.

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston (next door to the White Horse [sign]) (1761, 1762)

II) Business:

a) Distillery and adjoining store: South End, Boston. (1761)
b) Wharf: Boston (near the South Market). (1762)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ad: Captain Wickham (1762)

Sloop mentioned in ad: Diamond (1762)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold or exchanged. (1761-1763)

1761 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1763** * Jan: 11 *

❖ John Avery (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson or Thomas Hutchinson (usually) to receive claims against the estates of: George Hanners (1760) * David Mason. (1747, 1748) * William Moore (1762) *
b) A farm in Bedford is to be sold. (1756)
c) A farm is Bedford is scheduled to auctioned at Mr. Ball's inn. (1756)
d) John Avery and John Avery Jr. deny allegations of John Mein that they imported goods aboard the ship Sukey (Isaac Colman, master) (1769)
e) John Avery's store (at south side of Town Dock) is the site of a scheduled auction by J. Russell. (1771)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1756** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * **1760** * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Aug: 31 * **1771** * Nov: 14, 22 *

❖ Stephen Avery

• Grocer(?). Address: Boston (at southerly part of town).

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. (1741)

1741 * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Widow Avery

• Address: Boston (near the White Horse [sign]) (1745)

A

• Summary: Named as being a tenant in a house belonging to the Henry Gibbon estate. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Avery & More (or Avery & Moore)

• Proprietors of a warehouse and wharf.

• Address:

a) Boston (near South Market) (1750)
b) South End, Boston (wharf at) (1755)

• Summary:

a) A ship at Avery and Moore's wharf is to be sold. (1754)
b) A block-maker's shop at Avery & Moore's wharf is to be let. Inquiries: William Moore (1755)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1754** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 14 * **1755** * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ John Aves

• Captain. (1744)

• Summary: The Ship Olive Branch is to be sold. (1744) *

1744 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel Aves (or Avies, Avis, Aviss) (1)

• Blockmaker. Address: North End, Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Lee estate (1739, 1741)

1739 * May: 17, 24, 30 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1741** * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Aves (or Avies, Avis, Aviss) (2)

• Fishmonger(?). Address: Hutchinson's wharf, Boston. (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Partner with Samuel Harris in the firm of Harris and Aves. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E * **1773** * May: 6, 27S * **1774** * May: 12, 19S *

❖ Nathanael Ayers (or Ayres)

(One or more)

• Blacksmith, anchor smith.

• Address:

I. Business:

a) North End, Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) (1706, 1708)
b) Ship Street, Boston (near North Battery or Salutation [sign]) (1720)
c) Hough's wharf, Boston (1727)

II. Residence:

a) North End, Boston (1727)
b) Salem Street, Boston (1722, 1723, 1725)
c) Salem Street, Boston (near New Brick Church) (1728)

• Summary:

a) Land in Brookfield is to be sold. (1722)
b) Nathaniel Ayres and Richard Woods are to sell components of a clothier's press (1723)
c) Offers a "seare-cloth" or "cere-cloth" product which is able to give relief from various maladies such as hip-gout, tooth ache, and other types of pain. (1725, 1727)
d) Nathaniel Ayers, Boston and William Ayers, Brookfield offer land for sale in Brookfield. (1726)
e) A slave is to be sold (1727)
f) His home in Salem Street, Boston is to be sold. (1728, 1729)

1706 * Mar: 25 * **1708** * May: 24 * **1720** * Aug: 8, 15 * **1722** * Mar: 5. 12, 19 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1723** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1725** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1726** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1727** * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 23, 30 * **1728** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1729** * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Ayers

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1726)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookfield is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Aylwin

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Daniel Ayrault

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Newport, RI. (1719, 1742)

Evans number of advertised publication: E-2070 *

• Summary: Executor of the Lewis Secombe estate. (1742)

1719 * May: 18 * **1742** * Sep: 2, 9 *

A

❖ James Ayscough

• Naval officer

Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Swan (1772)
b) Seeks to recruit volunteer seamen at Portsmouth, NH. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16 *

B

❖ James Babbage

• Master(?) of the sloop "Greyhound." (1765)

• Summary: One half of the ownership of the Greyhound is to be auctioned. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Babcock, near Milton Bridge

(see: William Badcock)

❖ Bacchus (vessel name)

• Ship (Francis Franklin, master) (1718)

1718 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Isaac Baccus (or Backus)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Middleborough, MA. Author of advertised publications (1772)

Advertisers of Isaac Baccus titles: John Boyle (1773) * Philip Freeman. (1772, 1773)

Evans numbers not ascertainable from descriptions.

1772 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8S *

❖ Back Street (Printing Office in)

• Summary: Advertiser of a pamphlet titled*: An Answer, with advice. to the author of a base quarto pamphlet intitled "The Description and character of an assembly at the west*." [Evans-?]

1765 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Ebenezer Backus

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

• Summary: Alleged ruffian who reportedly threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Peter Backus

• Summary: Proprietor of the Elbows Plantation. (1736)

1736 * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Daniel Bacon (1)

• Connecticut drover. (1740)

• Summary: Signatory to an advertisement stating that "Land Bank" notes will be accepted by him in trade. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Daniel Bacon (2)

• Address: Needham, MA

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ David Bacon

• Summary: David Bacon is deceased. Thomas Bacon and Enoch Freeman seek to settle the estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Bacon (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1759)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Farrington estate. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Ebenezer Bacon (2)

• Address: Dudley, MA.

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Phebe. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26S *

❖ John Bacon

• Clergyman. Pastor at South Church, Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of John Bacon title: 12318 *

Advertiser of John Bacon title: Kneeland & Adams (1772)

Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-12419 (1772) *

1772 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Josiah Bacon

• Address: Bradford, MA.

B

• Summary: Josiah Bacon is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1733)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Hazzen and Jonathan Woodman. Commission meetings are scheduled at Jonathan Tiler's house. (1733)

1733 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Nathaniel Bacon (1)

Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the James Lewis, Jr. estate. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Bacon (2)

• Author of an advertised publication (1762)

Evans number of Nathaniel Bacon title: 9059 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Bacon title: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Oliver Bacon

• Address: Dedham, MA

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a parcel of money. (1746)

1746 * Jan: 2 *

❖ Phebe Bacon

• Address: Dudley, MA.

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Ebenezer. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26S *

❖ Thomas Bacon

• Address: Eastham, MA.

• Summary: David Bacon is deceased. Thomas Bacon and Enoch Freeman seek to settle the estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Amos Badcock

• Address: Ashford, CT. (1769)

• Summary: Real estate in Ashford is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS *

❖ George Badcock

• Summary: Tenant of a farm (at Milton, MA?) owned by the Benjamin Pratt estate. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Hannah Badcock

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Badcock estate. (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ John Badcock

• Address: Milton, MA. (1767)

• Summary: A farm occupied by John Badcock is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Swift and Draper's Printing Office (Richard Draper).

1767 * May: 5, 14, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Mary Badcock

• Address: Milton, MA (1757)

• Summary: Mary Badcock is deceased and her estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk Co.): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Byfield Lyde and Samuel Gardner. Commission meetings are scheduled at at: William Badcock's inn. (1757)

1757 * Mar: 3, 31 *

❖ William (or Mr.) Badcock (or Babcock)

• Innholder. Address: Milton, MA (1759- 1761, 1767, 1768, 1770-1772)

Auctions scheduled at William Badcock's inn: Nathaniel Swift estate (real estate) (1768) * Thomas Swift (real estate) (1761) * Elijah Wadsworth (real estate) (1767) * Edward Wentworth (real estate) (1768) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at William Badcock's: Mary Badcock (1757) * Benjamin Gleason (1759) *

B

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Abiel Blake estate (1759)
b) Seeks to recover, or obtain information about, a missing dog. (1760)
c) A small farm in Milton adjoining the James Smith estate is to be sold. (1770)
d) A small farm in Dorchester near the Milton Bridge is to be sold. (1771)
e) William Badcock is deceased. Hannah Badcock is the Administratrix of the estate. (1772)

1757 * Mar: 3, 31 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29S * Apr: 12 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1760** * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 18 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 14BNL, 21MG * **1770** * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Badcock

• Innholder. Address: Milton, MA (1752)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a pocketbook. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mrs. Badcock at Milton Bridge

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Joseph Badger

• Painter. Address: Temple Street, Boston (near the Rev. Howard's Meeting House) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Badger is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1765)
b) Real estate belonging to the Joseph Badger estate is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk Co.): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Downe and John Gore. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Hubbart's inn. (1768)

1765 * Nov: 18S * **1768** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG *

❖ Thomas Badley

• Clock and watchmaker(?). (1712)

• Summary: Associated (in business?) with Joseph Essex. (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Jonathan Bagley (1)

• Colonel. Regimental commander (1756, 1761).

• Address: Newbury, MA (1761)

Company commander in Colonel Bagley's regiment: Nathaniel Blake (1756)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-7813 (1756)

• Summary:

a) A deserter from Col. Bagley's regiment is named. (1756)
b) The brigantine Good Fortune is to be sold. (1761)
c) Government committee appointee to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers (serving circa 1745-1765). (1765)

1756 * Apr: 22 * May: 13, 20, 27 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Apr: 2, 30 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan Bagley (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Goldthwait (1765) * Grant Webster. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjamin Bagnal (or Bagnell) (1)

• Grocer (1737, 1749).

• Address:

a) Boston, MA (1732)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1737)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1744, 1749)

• Summary:

a) A public house in Natomy at Swan [sign] is to be sold. (1732)
b) The sloop Elizabeth & Mary is to be sold. (1744)

1732 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1737** * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1744** * Apr: 5, 12, 19 * **1749** * Mar: 24, 30 *

B

❖ Benjamin Bagnal (or Bagnell) (2)

• (Junior). Watch-maker, grocer. (1761, 1771)

Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston. (1771, 1773)
b) Boston (near the "State House," at house formerly subsequently occupied by Thomas Russell). (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Daniel Hauxhurst can be contacted at Benjamin Bagnall's (1761, 1764)
b) Seeks to recover a garment lost between Boston and Stoughton Meeting House. (1764)
c) Benjamin Bagnall is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
d) Household goods belonging to Benjamin Bagnall are scheduled to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1764)
e) Announces that his dwelling house has been vandalized. (1771)
f) Benjamin Bagnall is deceased. Benjamin Davis is the administrator of the estate. The dwelling house in Cornhill is to be let. (1773)
g) Wm. Greenleaf is scheduled to auction off household furniture belonging to the estate. (1773)
h) Bagnall's former house in Cornhill is now occupied by Thomas Russel, who offers genteel boarding and lodging. (1773)
i) Benjamin Bagnall's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1774)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathaniel Appleton, Samuel Downe. and Thomas Leverett. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

Insolvent estate details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Insolvent estate commissioners: Not identified. Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at British Coffee House (1774)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1764** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Aug: 16, 23 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 11 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 23 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 7 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 *

❖ Sarah Bagnall

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with the Benjamin Bagnall estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Andrew Bailey

• One-time owner of land at the Elbows Plantation proprietorship. (1735, 1736)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * 1736 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ D. Bailey at Newbury Port

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Newburyport, MA (1771, 1772)

Author of advertised title: Junius (1771, 1772) *

1771 * Dec: 12 * 1772 * Jan: 2 *

❖ James Bailey (or Baily)

• Address:

a) Watertown, MA (1763)
b) Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) A Farm in Watertown, MA occupied by James Bailey is to be sold or let. Inquiries: John Head. (1763)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Martin Barry (a.k.a. Martin Curtin) (1764)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Mary Bailey

• Address: Boston, near the Mill-Bridge.

• Summary: Mary Bailey is deceased. Furniture belonging to her estate is to be auctioned.

1765 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Bailey

(see: Samuel Bayley)

❖ William Baillie

• Master mariner.

Command:

B

Ship: Carron. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: John Grozart. Departure from Newburyport: ~September 1774.

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Abigail Baker

• Summary: Widow and administratrix of the Thomas Baker estate.

1745 * Sep: 26 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ Abraham Baker

• Summary: Tax collector for Gloucester, RI (1771)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Charles Baker

• Innholder. Address: Templetown, MA (1762, 1763)

Auctions scheduled at Charles Baker's inn: Narraganset Township No. 6 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1762) * Templetown (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Narraganset Township No. 6 (1762)
b) Agent for Templetown, MA (1763)
c) Assessor for Templetown, MA (1763)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Daniel Baker

• Innholder. Address: Pembroke, MA (1774)

Auction scheduled at Daniel Baker's inn: Silvester Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774)

1774 * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Edward Baker

• Address: South End, Boston (1767)

• Summary: A dwelling-house near White Horse Tavern is to be let.

1767 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Baker

Summary: Estranged from her husband Thomas, but reconciled to him shortly thereafter. (1768)

1768 * Nov: 10MG, 17MG, 24MG *

❖ Ephraim Baker

• Auctioneer (1738, 1741) and shopkeeper offering textiles and groceries (1730, 1731)

• Address: Union Street (next door to the Corn Fields [sign]) (1730, 1731)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1730)
b) To auction goods at John Darrill's former house, Union Street, Boston (1738)
c) Witness to Sarah Dolbeare's claim to be the sole executrix of the John Dolbeare estate. (1740)
d) A slave is to be auctioned by Ephraim Baker at Lamb [sign] (1741)

1730 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1731** * May: 13, 20 * **1738** * May: 16 * 1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 * **1741** * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Baker (1)

• Address: Charter Street, Boston. (1730)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Copp estate. (1730)

1730 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Baker (2)

• Corker. (1739)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Francis and William (James Flucker, commander) (1739)

1739 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ John Baker (3)

• Elder. Blacksmith.

• Address:

I) Residence:

a) Boston (next door to Rev. Cutler's church). (1753)
b) New-Boston (1753)

II) Business: Boston (at Blacksmith's shop near John Breck's wharf). (1753)

• Summary:

a) John Baker is deceased. John Baker (his son?) and Nathaniel Baker are executors of the estate. Real estate and other property belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1749, 1750)
b) Property belonging to the estate is scheduled to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1753)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18. , 25 * Feb: 1 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ John Baker (4)

• Junior(?). Blacksmith (1749, 1750, 1753, 1755).

• Address: Boston. (1749, 1750, 1753, 1755).

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Baker (elder) estate. (1749, 1750)
b) To sell land belonging to the estate of John Baker (elder) (1753)
c) Administrator of the Hannah Gardner estate. (1755)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * **1755** * Sep: 25 *

❖ John Baker (5)

• Surgeon Dentist. Address: School Street, Boston at Joshua Brackett's house. (1767)

• Summary:

a) Offers his professional services. His detrifice (health aid for teeth and gums) is available at Mrs. Eustis' shop near the Town House, Boston (1767)
b) Paul Revere names John Baker as having trained him in the false teeth business. (1768)

1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 10. 23, 30 * **1768** * Aug: 25MG * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG *

❖ John Baker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Owner of land in Ship Street, Boston, mentioned in a real estate ad of Rebecca Hood, Sarah Kinsman, and John Richards. (1731)
b) Connected with an auction of sugar from the schooner "John" at Lee's wharf (1762)
c) Committee member of the Coxhall land proprietorship. (1765)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * **1765** * Jul: 11 *

❖ Joseph Baker (1)

• Master Mariner.

Command: Ship: Ann. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1739.

• Summary: A cargo of Lisbon salt to be sold (1739)

1739 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Joseph Baker (2)

• Address: Dedham, MA

• Summary: Joseph Baker is deceased. Solomon Townsend is administrator of the estate. Nathaniel Wetherby is authorized to receive claims against the estate.

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Baker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Luke Baker

• Presumably a partner with Aaron Blaney (?) in the firm of Blaney & Baker. (1773-1774)

• Address: Boston (opposite Captain Cobb's Distill-House) (1774)

• Summary: The firm of Blaney & Baker is dissolved. Luke Baker and Aaron Blaney seek to settle accounts. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Nathan Baker

• Innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA (1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Nathan Baker's inn: Jeremiah Pecker (1771) *

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Nathaniel Baker (1)

• Baker. Address: Boston.

B

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Sarah.

1707 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel Baker (2)

• Address: North End, Boston (near Jonathan Munford's) (1731)

• Summary: Nathaniel Baker is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Nathaniel Baker (3)

• Blacksmith.

• Address:

a) Boston (at North End) (1751)
b) Boston (at Hutchinson's Wharf) (1758)

Summary: Executor of the John Baker (blacksmith) estate. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1751** * Sep: 17 * **1758** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Baker (4)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston.

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Richard Baker

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, groceries, stationary, and other merchandise. Address: King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Benjamin Hallowell) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: Edward Brownet (1764) * Richard Southcott (1764)

Ships mentioned in ads: Favourite (1764) * William & Mary (1764)

1764 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30

❖ Samuel Baker (1)

• Address: North Yarmouth, ME (1736)

Auction scheduled at Samuel Baker's inn: North Yarmouth, ME (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1736)

1736 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Baker (2)

• Innholder. Address: New-Market, NH(?).

• Auction scheduled at Samuel Baker's inn: Nathaniel Rogers (real estate) (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Sarah Baker

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Nathaniel Baker. (1707)

1707 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Thomas Baker (note)

Probably fewer individuals than the number listed below, perhaps only three.

❖ Thomas Baker (1)

• Shopkeeper, offering books, textiles and related goods. Later as an employee of Hopestill Foster(?) (1733-1735)

• Address: Boston (at Hopestill Foster's, bookseller) (1735)

The titles of books offered by Thomas Baker were not found listed in Shipton & Mooney. (1734)

• Summary:

a) His shop has been burgled. (1733)
b) The Log-Wood-Tree Tavern is to be sold. (1735)

1733 * Nov: 23, 29 * **1734** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1735** * May: 1, 6 *

❖ Thomas Baker (2)

• Summary:

a) Manager of the Crown Coffee House under authority of Edward Lutwyche. (1734)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1734)
c) A dispute between Thomas Baker and Edward Lutwyche is arbitrated by Jeffrey Bedgood, George Craddock, and Samuel Sewall (1735)

B

1734 * Mar: 21 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Thomas Baker (3)

• Address: South End, Boston (at Rose & Crown [sign]) (1743)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury, near Captain Jarvis, to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Thomas Baker (4)

• Wheelwright. Address: Boston. (1745)

• Summary: Thomas Baker is deceased. Abigail Baker and Edward Child are administrators of the estate. (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ Thomas Baker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Thomas Baker's name is on the head of silver-headed cane, dated 1701. (1731)
b) Thomas Baker's shop near the Town Dock, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in ads of John Parker. (1735)
c) Real estate in Roxbury, near Captain Jarvis', is to be sold. (1739)
d) His name appears attesting to an advertisement of John Morey. (1741)
e) Connected with the building of a new meeting house in the East precinct of Roxbury, MA (which burned down shortly thereafter). (1744)
f) Estranged from his wife Elizabeth, but reconciled to her shortly thereafter. (1768)

1731 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 30 * **1735** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1739** * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 * **1741** * Feb: 12 * **1744** * Mar: 29 * **1768** * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * Nov: 10MG, 17MG, 24MG *

❖ William Baker

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1751)

• Summary: The house occupied by William Baker is to be auctioned at William Story's house. (1751)

1751 * Oct: 10 *

❖ Captain Baker

• Master Mariner.

Command: Ship:(?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1763.
Merchant importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Captain Baker: Joseph Barrell (1763).

1763 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Elder Baker

• Summary: Named as the owner of Baker's Wharf in an advertisement of the Court of Admiralty. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Mr. Baker, near Rev. Eliot's Church

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Eliot's church). (1764)
b) Boston (near the New North Church) (1764)

• Summary: Small pox has broken out in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Baker - Caretaker

• Caretaker at the Representatives' Chamber(at Town House), Boston.

• Summary: Seeks the return if a gun that was taken from the Representative's Chamber. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Mr. Baker at Punch Bowl

• Innholder(?). Address: Brookline, MA (at Punch Bowl [sign]) (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some missing items supposed to have been taken by mistake. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Baker & Bridgham

• Shopkeepers specializing in English goods, cutlery, and groceries. (1764)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfield [sign]) (1764, 1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Clark (1766) * Captain Watt (1766)

Ship mentioned in ads: Thames (1766)

B

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6S, 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21 *

❖ Bakers' Arms (sign)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (at shop of Latley Gee) (1723)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop of Latley Gee) (1728)

1723 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1728** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Bakerstown (Town of)

• Location: Androscogging River.

Tax collectors: Edmund Bayley (1773), Josiah Little (1773), Robert Serjeant (Sarjeaut?) (1773)

Town committee: Samuel Gerrish (1773), Moses Little (1773), John Whittier (1773)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Dudley Colman's inn. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Andrew Balch

• Summary: Committee member for Hale (Canada Township of) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Caleb Balch

• Ship carpenter on the Schooner Abigail. (1753)

• Summary: The owners of the Abigail seek to keep the wages of Caleb Balch, whom they allege embezzled and wasted the ship's cargo and stores. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22, 29 *

❖ Daniel Balch

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Wood. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Joseph Balch

• Summary: Executor of the Isaiah Audebert estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Nathaniel Balch

• Hatter. (1769-1774)

• Address:

a) Fore Street, Boston (1770)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near Williams' Court) (1770, 1771, 1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Maker of a stolen hat mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1769)
b) A house in Providence, RI is to be sold. (1774)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 * **1773** * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 16 * **1774** * Aug: 4, 18, 25 * Nov: 10 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ William Balch

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a Church in Bradford, MA. Author of advertised publications (1740, 1743, 1746, 1747).

Evans numbers of William Balch titles: 4470 * 5121 * 5122 * 5734 *

Advertiser of William Balch titles: Joseph Edwards (1743, 1746, 1747) * Kneeland & Green (1740) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5738 (1746) * Evans-5890 *

1740 * Mar: 13 * **1743** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * **1744** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 15 * **1746** * Jul: 11, 17 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Balderson

• Address: Worcester, MA (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Johnson. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Asa Baldwin

• Innholder. Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA. (1772, 1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

B

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

• Summary: A farm in Spencer is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Cyrus Baldwin

• Shopkeeper, specializing in English, India, and Scotch goods, with emphasis on textiles.

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston at shop occupied previously by Samuel Hardcastle and by John and Thomas Stevenson. (1767)
b) Cornhill, Boston (nearly against the pump with the iron basin). (1771)
c) Cornhill, Boston (a little north of the Town house) (1775)

• Summary: Announces his intended embarkation for London. Seeks to settle accounts. (1775)

1767 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8S, 15 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ David Baldwin (1)

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1733)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement by Sarah Bryant (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ David Baldwin (2)

• Address: Watertown, MA. (1753)

• Summary: A farm in Sudbury is to be let. (1753)

1753 * Feb: 15 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ David Baldwin (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Ebenezer Baldwin

• Summary: Committee member of the Susquehannah Purchase land proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Henry Baldwin

• Innholder. Address: Shrewsbury, MA.

• Summary: A farm in Shrewsbury is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Isaac Baldwin

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1746)

Business meeting scheduled at Isaac Baldwin's inn: Land Bank Commission. (1746)

1746 * May: 8 *

❖ J. Baldwin

• Captain. Bookseller (one title). Address: Brookfield, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Loammi Baldwin

• Address: Woburn, MA.

• Summary: Recipient of a prize awarded by the selectmen of Boston for the cultivation of mulberry trees. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Moses Baldwin

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the church in Palmer, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Moses Baldwin title: 11973-5 (1771)

Advertisers of Moses Baldwin title: Luke Bliss (1771) * Samuel Colton (1771) * Kneeland & Adams (1771) * Capt. Scott at Palmer (1771) *

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Nathan Baldwin

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Henry Ward. (1770)

B

1770 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ William Baldwin

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1759-1761)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. (Isaac?) Baldwin at Sudbury

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1745)

• Summary: Mr. Baldwin's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Daniel Wyman (1745)

1745 * Jan: 3, 17 * Feb: 7 *

❖ John Balister

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1770)

Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1770)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * 1771 * Jan: 3 *

❖ Mary Balister

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1770)

• Summary: Her husband John refuses to honor the debts contracted by her. (1770)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * 1771 * Jan: 3 *

❖ Eleazer Ball (1)

• Summary: Assessor(?) for Rutland. (1738)

1738 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Eleazer Ball (2)

• Summary: Committee member of the Spencer land proprietorship. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Gideon Ball

• Career:

a) Captain. (1723, 1738).
b) Auctioneer? (1723)

• Summary:

a) Gideon Ball is scheduled to auction wine at Selby's Coffee House (1723)
b) Administrator of the Ruth Mills estate. (1738)

1723 * Jul: 18 * **1738** * Nov: 16, 24 *

❖ James Ball (1)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Peace and Plenty (1762)
b) Elizabeth (1765)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of some ship deserters. (1762)
b) Seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the ship Elizabeth. (1765)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 *

❖ James Ball (2)

• Innholder. Address: Warwick (Gardner's Canada), MA (1764-1766, 1768, 1771)

Auctions scheduled at James Ball's inn: Gardner's Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1771) * Warwick (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764-1766, 1768)

Business meetings scheduled at James Ball's inn: Hathorn's Farm (proprietors of) (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk(?) for Hathorn's Farm land proprietorship. (1764)
b) Assessor for Warwick, MA (1764-1766)
c) Tax collector for Warwick, MA (1764-1766, 1768)
d) Agent for Warwick, MA (1766)
e) Selectman for Warwick, MA (1768)
f) Tax collector for the Gardner's Canada land proprietorship. (1771)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ John Ball (1)

• Goldsmith. Address: Concord, MA

• Summary: Real estate near Concord Meeting House is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

B

❖ John Ball (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Lost two treasurer's notes that were endorsed, he believes, by O. Partridge and Elijah Williams. (1759)
b) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Belcher estate is to be sold. (1762)
c) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estates of: Norman McLeod (1765) * William Moore (1762) *
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Bell (1765)
e) Authorized to receive payments of debts due to Henry Quincy. (1766)
f) Connected with the settlement of the William Henry Crozier estate. (1766)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1765** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 22 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jonathan Ball

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA (1736)

Business meeting scheduled at Jonathan Ball's inn: Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed by) to meet with prospective settlers of lands along the Connecticut River. (1736) *

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Robert Ball

• Master Mariner (1744)

Command:

Ship: Post-Boy. From: Guinea. Arrival at Charlestown, MA: ~August 1744.

• Summary: A cargo of slaves is to be sold at James Russel's wharf, Charlestown. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Stephen Ball

• Address: Northborough, MA.

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Ball

• Master Mariner (1711)

Command:

Ship: Bristol. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from NY: ~May 1711.

1711 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Captain Ball (1)

• Light House keeper (at Boston?) (1742)

Summary: Announces that the light house's boat was set adrift from Lee's wharf. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Captain Ball (2)

• Military officer. (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Mr. Ball at Concord

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA. (1756)

• Summary: A farm is Bedford is scheduled to auctioned at Mr. Ball's inn. Inquiries: John Avery, Hopestill Foster, and Matthew Whipple. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ John Ballantine

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1712)
b) Merchant. (1735, 1736)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (1712)
b) Ann Street, Boston (near the drawbridge and Town Dock). (1735, 1736)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Sarah Warton. (1712)
b) John Ballantine is deceased. Jeffrey Bedgood is the administrator of the estate. (1735)
c) Property belonging to the John Ballantine estate is to be auctioned. The inventory can be seen at John Darrell's (1735)
d) John Ballantine's real estate, including mansion and wharf, are to be sold by Jeffrey Bedgood. (1736)

B

1712 * Feb: 4 * **1735** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 19 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 14 * **1736** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Ballantine

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near the Mill-Bridge) (1750)

• Summary: William Ballantine is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent (1754)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Griffith, Michael Lowell, and William Nichols. Commission meetings are scheduled at Joseph Goldthwait's house. (1754)

1750 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Colonel Ballantine

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1721)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Hobbs. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Benjamin Ballard

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1756, 1759)

• Summary:

a) A reward is offered for the recovery of a purse that was lost between Benjamin Ballard's house in Lancaster and Jonathan Hoar's house at Narraganset No. 2 (1756)
b) Land in Charlemont is to be sold by Benjamin Ballard. Inquiries: Jonathan White. (1759)

1756 * Apr: 22, 30 * May: 15PS * **1759** * Mar: 15, 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 *

❖ Daniel Ballard (1)

• Ship-joiner. Address: Boston.

• Daniel Ballard is deceased. Mary Ballard and Owen Harris are executors to the estate. (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Daniel Ballard (2)

• (Junior). Ship-joiner. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Daniel Ballard, Jr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Justice of the Superior Court commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Church, Jr., William Hoskins, and Thomas Rice. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Lamb [sign], (Mr. Burroughs, proprietor). (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Jarvis Ballard

• Summary: Roofing slate is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Oct: 20 *

❖ John Ballard

(One or more)

• Address: North-End, Boston (next to Clark's ship-yard (1758)

• Summary:

a) Household goods belonging to the Jeffrey Bedgood estate are to be auctioned by William Winter at John Ballard's house. (1758)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Pierce. (1768)

1758 * Mar: 2 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Joseph [or Mr.] Ballard

• Career:

a) Proprietor of a concert hall opposite the Orange Tree [sign], Boston. (1754)
b) Innholder at British Coffee House King Street, Boston (1762-1764)

Business meetings scheduled at Joseph Ballard's inn: Trade & Commerce (Society for Encouraging) (1760, 1761) *

• Summary:

a) Charles Pelham conducts his dancing school at Joseph Ballard's Concert Hall. (1754)
b) Executor of the Joseph Prince estate. (1758)

B

c) Freemason (St. John's Lodge) (1762, 1763)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1760** * Aug: 7 * 1761 * Aug: 13 * **1762** * Jul: 17 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 22 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Mary Ballard

• Summary: Widow and executrix to the Daniel Ballard estate. (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Samuel Ballard

(a.k.a. Samuel Ballet?)

• Address: Charlestown, MA. (1706)

• Summary: A ship yard and other real estate in Charlestown is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ William Ballard

• Summary: Witness to the agreement between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons dissolving the firm of Parsons and Adams (1735)

1735 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Mr. Ballard at British Coffee House (note)

(see: Joseph Ballard)

❖ Ballard's Coffee House

(a.k.a. British Coffee House?).

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Ballard's Coffee House is authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Lieutenant Pecker. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Ballet

• Shipwright(?) (a.k.a. Samuel Ballard?). Address: Charlestown, MA. (1721).

• Summary: Samuel Ballet is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Dowse and Ebenezer Thornton. (1721)

1721 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Jonathan Ballou

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised title: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Mary Balls

• Summary: Executrix of the Robert Balls estate. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Robert Balls

• Pilot (and Light-House keeper?) at Boston(?) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Part of a sail is stolen from the vessel "Amelia-Yatch" belonging to the lighthouse. Robert Balls offers a £3 reward for the identification of the thieves. (1769)
b) Robert Balls is deceased. Mary Balls and William Minns are executors of the estate. (1774)

1769 * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL * **1774** * Oct: 20, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ John Balston

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: John Balston is deceased. John Stetson is the administrator of the estate. (1765).

1765 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Martha Balston

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at Mrs. Hawksworth's) (1721)
b) Cole Lane, Boston (1725)

• Summary:

a) Real estate formerly owned by the William Phillips estate is to be sold. (1721)
b) Real estate in Cole Lane is to be sold by Martha Balston, including a "lintor" (cow stable?) in the tenancy of Samuel Dummer. (1725)

1721 * May: 29 * Jun: 8 * **1725** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

B

❖ Nathaniel Balston (1)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 19

❖ Nathaniel Balston (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." (1739)

1739 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 *

❖ Balston & Palmer

(a.k.a. Palmer & Balston?)

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Auction goods are to be exhibited at Balston & Palmer's warehouse. (1746)

1746 * May: 1 *

❖ Matthew Balton

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., commander) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Band

• Summary:

a) House sand is offered at £0:02:00 per bushel. (1755)
b) Offers to rent a mourning coach for funerals (1762)

1755 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1762** * Nov: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Bangs

• Address: Harwich, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Edward Bangs estate. (1756)
b) Benjamin Bangs is deceased. Desire Bangs is the administratrix of the estate. (1770)

1756 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Desire Bangs

• Summary: Administratrix of the Benjamin Bangs estate. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Edward Bangs

• Address: Harwich, MA (1756)

• Summary: Edward Bangs is deceased. Benjamin Bangs and Elkanah Bangs are administrators of the estate (1756)

1756 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Elkanah Bangs

• Summary: Administrator of the Edward Bangs estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Joshua Bangs

• Captain. Innholder. (1761)

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1755, 1756, 1761)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Joshua Bangs' inn: Benjamin Sweetser. (1761)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Abraham Anderson. (1755)
b) Administrator to the John Roberts estate (1756)

1755 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 17PS * **1761** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Caesar Banister

• Address: Swansey, MA and Newport, RI. (1748)

• Summary: Alleged runaway Negro slave owned by John Banister, and employed at Bananuel Bower's ship yard. (1748)

1748 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ John Banister

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, brassware, and other merchandise. Address: Newport, RI. (1741)

• Summary:

B

a) Announces his intended departure for London (1741, 1744)
b) Announces that Edward Strong is no longer employed by him. (1744)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away Negro slave Caesar. (1748)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1744** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Banister

• Summary:

a) Samuel Banister's name appears attesting to an arbitration report resolving a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1736)
b) Partner with Joseph Corbett in the firm of Banister & Corbett. (1739)

1736 * Jan: 1 * **1739** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Sarah Banister

• Sarah Banister is deceased. Her executors seek to collect debts owed to her husband's estate. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Thomas Banister

• Address: Middletown, RI.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse stolen out of his pasture. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Messieurs Banister

• Merchants offering a wide array of merchandise including textiles, hardware, glassware, and wine. Address: Boston (near the swing-bridge) (1712)

1712 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. Banister, near Swing Bridge

• Merchant. Address: Boston (near the swing-bridge) (1712, 1714)

Summary:

a) To exhibit auction goods. (1712)
b) Imported furniture is to be sold. (1714).

1712 * Aug: 18 * **1714** * May: 17, 24 *

❖ Banister & Corbett

• Brewers. Partnership of Samuel Banister and Joseph Corbett. (1739)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Banister's Wharf

• Address: Newport, RI. (1758)

• Summary: The ship Prudent-Hannah is scheduled to be auctioned at Banister's wharf. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 9 *

❖ John Banks (1)

• Address: Green Lane, Boston (opposite Captain Gooch) (1736)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned (1736)

1736 * Sep: 9 *

❖ John Banks (2)

• Stay-maker (1757, 1766).

• Address:

a) Near the mill-bridge, Boston (opposite Deacon Barrett's shop) (1757)
b) Seven-Star Lane, Boston (near Trinity Church) (1766)

• Summary: Announces the birth of triplets in his family. (1766)

1757 * Oct: 20 * 1766 * Apr: 3E *

❖ Joseph Banks

• Esquire. F.R.S. (1775)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-13324 (1775)

1775 * Mar: 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Bank of Credit (Boston) (note)

(see: Boston Banl of Credit)

❖ Gilbert Bant (or Bans)

• Captain (1712).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge). (1705)

b) Middle Street, Boston. (1711-1713, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1705, 1713, 1719)
b) Dry Succots (candied fruits?) are to be sold (1711)
c) Authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of John Hillhouse (1712)

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1711** * May: 21 * **1712** * Dec: 29 * **1713** * Apr: 13 * **1719** * Jan: 12 *

❖ William Bant (1)

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary: William Bant is deceased. Ezekiel Goldthwait is executor of the estate. Property belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Nov: 14 * Dec: 5 *

❖ William Bant (2)

• Merchant specializing in English, India, Irish, Scotch, and West India Goods (1764, 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 19 at) (1764)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1767, 1768, 1770, 1771)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Richard Salter) (1771)
d) Dock Square, Boston (near Caleb Blanchard's) (1771, 1772, 1773)

William Bant's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Ruggles (1768) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Cazneau (1772) * Captain Hall (1771) * Captain Lyde (1771) * Captain Scott (1771).

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1771) * Hayley (1771, 1773) * Lydia (1771).

• Summary: Signatory of the non-importation agreement. An advertisement offering imported goods was inserted by mistake in Green & Russell's newspaper. (1769)

1764 * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * May: 11MG * **1770** * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19 * May: 2S, 16, 23S, 30S * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 24 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 17S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21, 28 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17S * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 12 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Gw. Banyar

• Deputy Secretary of the Province of NY (1762)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to proclamations and government announcements including those of: Cadwallader Colden (1762) * Henry Moore (1766, 1768) *

1762 * Mar: 25 * **1766** * Jul: 10, 25, 31 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG *

❖ Baptist Meeting House

(a.k.a. Anabaptist Meeting House, Annabaptist Meeting House, Rev. Davis' Meeting House, Rev. Stillman's Meeting House)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1717, 1734, 1750, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Joseph Bissel (1734) * Mr. Bridges (1730) * Widow Callender (1738) * Dean & Mason (1748) * Richard Draper (1771) * Benjamin Endicott (1731) * John Endicott (1731) * Freeman Pulsifer (1771) * William Randall (1750) * Samuel Turril (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 * 1730 * Oct: 22, 29 * 1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * 1734 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7, 21, 28 * 1738 * Nov: 2 * 1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * 1750 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * 1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E *

❖ Baptist New Meeting House

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Widow Doane. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Baptist Association (or Association of Baptist Churches)

Agent: Hezekiah Smith (1770)

Committee: John Davis, Philip Freeman, and Samuel Stillman (1770)

• Summary: A meeting of the Association is scheduled at Bellingham, MA (1770)

1770 * Aug: 9, 16 * Sep: 20 *

B

❖ Baptist Committee of Grievances

Secretary of Committee: J. (John) Davis (1770)

• Summary: A meeting of the Committee is scheduled at Samuel Stillman's house. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Barbadoes (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (Philip Rawlins, former master)

• Summary: The ship Barbadoes is to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Barbadoes Merchant (vessel name)

• Ship (Samuel Rymes, commander) (1705)

1705 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Barbadoes Pacquet (vessel name)

• Ship (John Evans, commander)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Barbara (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1758)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Barbara: Mr. [John] Smith. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ John Barbarie

• Collector of Customs, Port of Perth-Amboy (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

❖ James Barbeen

• Address: Woburn, MA (1723)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Scipio. Wigglesworth Sweetser is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1723)

1723 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Scipio Barbeen

• Address: Woburn, MA. (1723)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of James Barbeen. (1723)

1723 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Elisha Barber (or Barbor)

• Address: Sherburne, MA. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate about one Mile from the Sherburne Meeting House is to be sold. (1769)
b) Seeks the return of a horse strayed or stolen from Richardson's Tavern at Watertown. (1771)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * **1771** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Barber

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Barber estate. (1759)

1759 * Oct: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Hezekiah Barber (1)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Hezekiah Barber (2)

• Innholder. Address: Boston, MA (1750)

• Summary: Hezekiah Barber is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at White Horse [sign] (Jonathan Dwight, proprietor) (1750)

1750 * Jan: 18, 25 *

❖ John Barber (1)

• Summary: One-time tenant of real estate in Cornhill, Boston that is offered for sale by William Harris. (1711)

1711 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ John Barber (2)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston. (1759)

• Summary: John Barber is deceased. Elizabeth Barber is administratrix to the estate. (1759)

B

1759 * Oct: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ John Barber (3)

• Address: Newton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks a recover a missing account book (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Joseph Barber

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Matthew Barber

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1737)

• Summary: A farm near Shrewsbury Meeting House is to be sold by Matthew Barber. (1737)

1737 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Barber (1)

• Address: Boston (at the Insurance Office) (1768)

• Summary: Nathaniel Barber is authorized to receive accounts on behalf of John Pigeon. (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9BNL *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Barber (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Caleb Lyman estate. (1742, 1743)
b) Administrator of the Benjamin Edwards estate. (1751-1753)
c) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Allen (1764)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 9, 23 * **1751** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 8 * **1752** * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1753** * Jul: 7, 14 * 1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Peter Barber

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1728)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for William Green (1728)

1728 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 *

❖ Robert Barber

• Address: Worcester (?), MA (1747)

• Summary: Scheduled to auction real estate in Shrewsbury, MA belonging to William Blair. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Captain Barber

• Wharf owner at North End, Boston.

• Summary: Schooner at Captain Barber's wharf is to be sold. Inquiries: Captain Clark.

1751 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Mr. Barber at Lamb [sign]

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Lamb [sign]). (1744)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a parcel of paper money (1744)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 5 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. Barber's Insurance Office

• Address: North End, Boston (1769)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Joan. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 3MG, 17MG, 24MG *

❖ Reverend Barber at Groton

• Address: Groton, CT (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-41434 (1764)

1764 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Barber's Poll (sign)

• Address: Boston (at Long Wharf) (1731)

• Summary: Tobacco products are offered for sale at the Barber Pole [sign] (1731)

B

1731 * Jan: 21, 28 *

❖ James Wright Barbour

• Ann Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary: A sloop at Scarlet's Wharf, Boston is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * May: 8 *

❖ Peter Barbour (1)

(a.k.a. Peter Barber?)

• Tailor, grocer.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town-House) (1706, 1730, 1732, 1735)
b) King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1722)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1706)
b) A brick warehouse at Corn Court is to be sold. (1713)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Catherine Cayrl. (1714)
d) Provides lodgings(?) or shop quarters(?) for Mr. Vance. (1722)
e) Peter Barbour is deceased. The house belonging to the estate is to be let. Inquiries: Sarah Barbour. (1735)

1706 * Mar: 11 * **1713** * Sep: 21 * **1714** * Oct: 4 * **1722** * Aug: 13 * **1730** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1732** * Jan: 13, 20 * **1735** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter Barbour (2)

• Tobacconist. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston. (1756)

• Summary:

a) American-manufactured snuff is to be sold (1756).
b) Scheduled to auction a dwelling house in Wing's Lane. (1768)

1756 * Jul: 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * **1768** * Jul: 7 *

❖ Sarah Barbour

• Address: Boston (near the Town-House) (1735)

• Summary: Peter Barbour is deceased. The house belonging to the estate is to be let. Inquiries: Sarah Barbour. (1735)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Barbutt

• Address: Rhode Island (1707)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Barcelona (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: Seized by a Customs official for breach of Acts of Trade, and scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Andrew (or A.) Barclay

• Bookbinder, bookseller. (1769, 1771)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1771)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Gilt Bible [sign], two doors north of the Three Kings [sign]). (1769)

• Summary:

a) To accept wool and cloth from the public to be dyed by John Barclay. (1769)
b) Offers neatly bound copies of [Evans-11085] (1769)
c) Scheduled to take subscriptions for the Massachusetts Spy newspaper. (1771)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG * **1771** * Feb: 21 *

❖ George Barclay

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Fane Frigate (Samuel Marshall, master) (1733)

1733 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John Barclay (1)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Fane Frigate (Samuel Marshall, master) (1733)

1733 * Mar: 1 *

B

❖ John Barclay (2)

• Clothier and Dyer. Address: Lynn Fulling Mill, Lynn, MA (1769)

• Summary: Offers to die cloth and wool. Wool and cloth for dying will be taken in by Andrew Barclay at Cornhill, Boston and Mr. M--t-n at Lynn.

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Charles Bardin

• Summary: Named in an advertisement by Gabriel Bernon in connection with a controversy involving the distribution of a book. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Edward Bardin

(a.k.a. Mr. Bardin at Boston Neck)

• Innholder at King's Arms [sign], Boston Neck. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Announces the opening of the King's Arms Tavern at Boston Neck. Coach service to and from the King's Arms [sign] is to be provided by Captain Paddock, coach-maker. (1769)
b) Samuel Anthony claims that Edward Bardin served as surety in the sale of a slave. (1769)
c) A fire works display is scheduled at Edward Bardin's. Bardin is to sell tickets. (1769)
d) Allegedly defrauded by someone claiming to be Jacobus Depyster of NY (1769)
e) Mr. Bardin's horses, coach, and sleigh are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1770)

1769 * Jun: 22MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * Oct: 12 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Mr. Bardin at Boston Neck

(see: Edward Bardin)

❖ John Bargery

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Viper (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Bethiah Barker

• Innholder(?). Address: Pembroke, MA (1735)

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Bethiah Barker's house [inn?]: Thomas Barker. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Champain Barker

• Address: Hingham, MA (1774).

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joshua Barker (1774)

1774 * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Francis Barker

• Address: Hingham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Announces that he found a Moses boat adrift in Boston Harbor. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Joshua Barker

• Captain (1758)

• Address: Hingham, MA (1758, 1772)

• Summary:

a) A commission of bankruptcy against Thomas Loring, Jr. is scheduled to meet at Joshua Barker's former house in Hingham. (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Champain (1772)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Thomas Barker (1)

• Captain. Address: Pembrook [Pembroke], MA (1735)

• Summary: Thomas Barker is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1735)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Edward Arnold and Samuel Jacob. Commission meetings are scheduled at Bethiah Barker's house [inn?] (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Barker (2)

• Clock-maker. Address: Marblehead, MA (1774)

B

• Summary: Thomas Thaxter claims to have been defrauded of $55 by Barker. (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Captain Barker

• Military.

• Summary: Officer in Colonel Vetch's regiment (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Mrs. Barker

• Shopkeeper offering millenary goods, fans, ribbands, necklaces, &c. (1748, 1749)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston. (1748)
b) King Street (at corner of Mackrel Lane) (1749)

• Summary: Offers a reward for the recovery of a stolen puppy. (1749)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1749** * May: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Widow Barker at King St.

• Innholder(?). Address: King Street, Boston (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Dean Barkley (note)

(see: Dean Berkley)

❖ John Barlo

• Address: Nantucket (1752)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Paul Paddock. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Henry Barlow

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Hanover. From: London. Cast away at Scituate (MA?): ~January 1722

1722 * Jan: 8 *

❖ Benjamin Barnard

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Paul Baxter. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Esther Barnard

• Address: Black-Horse Lane, Boston. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Jonathan Barnard estate. (1767).
b) Real estate in Sheafe Street near Christ-Church is to be sold. (1769).

1767 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4 * **1769** * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL *

❖ Francis Barnard (note)

(see Francis Bernard)

❖ James Barnard (1)

(two or more)

• Career:

a) Carpenter. (1720)
b) Housewright (1754, 1759)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1720, 1759)
b) Clark's Square, Boston (1754)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Middle Street, near the New Brick Meeting House, is to be sold. (1720)
b) James Barnard is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. Inquiries: James Barnard (his son?) and John Barnard. (1754)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Fowrd. (1759)

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1754** * July 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ James Barnard (2)

• Address: Dedham, MA (at Lyon [sign]) (1724)

• Summary: A farm in Dedham is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Barnard (∞)

B

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administrator of the William Roby estate. (1718)
b) Real estate in Salem Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)
c) Administrator of the John Gibson estate. (1722)
d) A farm in Watertown, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: James Barnard (at North End, Boston) (1742)
e) Connected with the dispersal of the estate of another James Barnard (his father?). (1754)

1718 * Jul: 7 * **1719** * Sep: 7 * **1722** * Jan: 8, 15 * **1742** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * **1754** * July 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Barnard (1)

• Merchant.

• Address:

I) Residence: North End, Boston (1719)

II) Business: King Street, Boston (Lower End of) (1715).

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover loaned bedscrews (1716)
b) Announces his intended embarkation for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1717)
c) Seeks to recover missing spectacles (1718)
d) Seeks to recover a stolen sword (1719)
e) A farm in Dedham is to be sold. (1724)

1715 * Nov: 31 * **1716** * Oct: 29 * **1717** * Jun: 10 * **1718** * Oct: 13 * **1719** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1724** * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Barnard (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church of Christ, Marblehead, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1714, 1725, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1737, 1742, 1747, 1750, 1751, 1756)

Evans numbers of John Barnard titles: 1665 * 2602 * 2839 * 2840 * 3130 * 3389 * 4112 * 4886 * 5905 * 6461 * 6820 * 7616 *

Advertisers of John Barnard titles: John Draper (1756) * Benjamin Eliot (1714) * Samuel Eliot (1742) * Daniel Fowle (1750) * Samuel Gerrish (1725, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1731) * Daniel Gookin (1747, 1750, 1751) * Daniel Henchman (1727, 1737) * Thomas Leverett (1752, 1753) * Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

• Summary:

a) Connected with the dispersal of the estate of James Barnard, housewright at Boston. (1754)
b) To preach at annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1754)

1714 * Aug: 2 * **1725** * Sep: 9 * Oct: 7 * **1727** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Jul: 4, 11 * **1730** * Feb: 19 * **1731** * May: 27 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1742** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6, 13 * **1743** * Jul: 14 * **1747** * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 28 * **1750** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 30 * **1751** * Dec: 5, 12 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 16 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1754** * July 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1756** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ John Barnard (3)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church at Andover, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1728)

Evans number of John Barnard title: 2989 *

Advertiser of John Barnard title: John Phillips (1728) *

1728 * Mar: 22, 28 *

❖ John Barnard (4)

(a.k.a. Bernard, Burnard [sp?])

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Joseph. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1755.

• Summary: Cadiz salt is to be sold. (1755)

Note: The printing of these ads is quite muddy. The names of at least three other individuals cannot be deciphered with confidence. (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ John Barnard (5)

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston. (1768-1771)
b) King Street, Boston (almost opposite Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Identified as being a non-compliant importer by the Society of Merchants and Traders . (1769, 1770)
b) Intends to embark for England. Desires to settle accounts. (1770)

c) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship: Alexander (John Dorrington, master) (1770)
d) Administrator of The Francis Bernard estate. (1771)
e) Intends to embark for Europe. Desires to settle accounts. (1771)

1768 * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 19MG * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ John Barnard (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Shutesbury, MA (1768)
a) Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1771)
b) Two sloops owned by Thomas Goldthwait (Elk and Frankfort) have been attached by William Morony in connection with a lawsuit brought by John Barnard. (1772)

1768 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * **1771** * Sep: 26 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Jonathan Barnard (1)

• Shopkeeper specializing in English goods with emphasis on textiles.

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Town-House) (1728, 1735)

• Summary:

a) Slaves at Deacon Barnard's house, Clark's Square, Boston are to be sold by Jonathan Barnard. (1717)
b) Jonathan Barnard is to take subscriptions for Peter Pelham's metzotinto portrait of Cotton Mather. (1728)
c) Daniel Goffe is to auction household goods at Jonathan Barnard's residence. (1735)

1717 * Aug: 12 * **1728** * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1735** * May: 15 *

❖ Jonathan Barnard (2)

• Cooper. Address: Boston, MA. (1767)

• Summary: Jonathan Barnard is deceased. Esther Barnard is the administratrix of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Joseph Barnard (1)

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and recovery of his run-away slave Prince. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Joseph Barnard (2)

• Summary: Proprietor of "The Gore" land grant. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 *

❖ Prince Barnard

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Barnard. (1749).

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Barnard

• Address: Hadley, MA.

• Summary: Samuel Barnard is deceased, and the wives of Moses Cook and Waitstill Hastings are administrators of the estate (1742).

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Silence Barnard

• Address: Boston, MA (1731)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Barnard estate. (1731)

1731 * Jan: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Thomas Barnard (1)

• Housewright. Address: Boston, MA (1731)

• Summary: Thomas Barnard is deceased. Silence Barnard is the administratrix of the estate. (1731)

1731 * Jan: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Thomas Barnard (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Newbury, MA. Pastor at Salem, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1743, 1758)

Evans numbers of Thomas Barnard titles: 5110/5111 * 5125 *

B

Advertisers of Thomas Barnard titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1743) * Samuel Eliot (1743) * Thomas Fleet (1743) *

Summary: To preach at annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1758)

1743 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 * Jul: 14 * **1758** * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Thomas Barnard (3)

• Sloop captain

Commands:

a) Sloop: Speedwell. Destinations: Newport and New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1772.
b) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~May 1772.
c) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~September 1772.
d) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1773.
e) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd or Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~July 1773.
f) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~ November 1773.
g) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~March 1774

1772 * Mar: 19 * May: 14, 21 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * May: 20, 27 * Jul: 22, 29 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Captain Barnard (1)

• Military officer (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Captain Barnard (2)

• Master Mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Barnard: Nathan Frazier (1767) * John Gore, Jr. (1767) *

1767 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Deacon (John?) Barnard

• Address:

a) Clark's Square, Boston (1717).
b) North End, Boston (1729).

• Summary:

a) Slaves at Deacon Barnard's house are to be sold by Jonathan Barnard. (1717)
b) Seeks to recover a loaned book written by Cotton Mather. (1729)

1717 * Aug: 12 * 1729 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Henry (or H.) Barnes

(a.k.a. Henry Barns).

• Shopkeeper, specializing in English, India, and West-India goods; mostly textiles and related products. Proprietor of a pearl-ash works.

• Address:

a) Boston (at Maccarty's buildings; near the Town House). (1757)
b) Marlborough, MA (near Col. William's tavern and Cyprian Howe's tavern) (1763, 1764)
c) Marlborough, MA. (1758, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Henry Barns' house (inn?): Jonathan Loring. (1758)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a piece of gold that was dropped in his shop. (1763, 1764)
c) Real estate near Rutland Meeting House is to be sold. (1765, 1766)
d) Cash is offered for pot-ash by Henry Barnes and Thomas Maccarty. (1767)
e) Identified as being a non-compliant importer by the Society of Merchants and Traders . (1769, 1770)
f) Cash is offered for salts by Henry Barnes and Joseph Jackson. (1769, 1770)
g) Recipient of a threatening letter; mentioned in a proclamation by Thomas Hutchinson. (1770)
h) All real estate belonging to Henry Barnes is to be sold (1770)

1757 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 14 * **1758** * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Aug: 10, 17 * **1763** * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

B

Mar: 6, 13, 27 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1769** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1772** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18E, 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25 * Apr: 1S, 8S * May: 27S * Jun: 10S * Oct: 21 *

❖ James Barnes (or Barns) (1, 2)

• Address for both: Queen Street, Boston. (1711)

• Summary: James Barnes is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: James Barnes (his son?). (1711)

1711 * Sep: 3 *

❖ James Barnes (or Barns) (3)

• Baker(?). Mackerel Lane, Boston. (1711, 1712, 1720)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1711).
b) A house occupied by Elizabeth Atkinson in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1712)
c) A bake house and other real estate belonging to James Barns at Mackerel Lane is to be sold. (1720)

1711 * Dec: 24 * **1712** * Jun: 2 * **1720** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ James Barnes (or Barns) (4)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Juno. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Barns: John Homer (1764) *

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Barns

• Military officer. (1745)

• Summary:

a) Commander of soldiers at Broad Bay (ME?) (1745)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of four deserters. (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ Mr. Barnes, wharf owner

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Mr. Barnes' wharf. (1717)

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Barnet

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ William Barnet

• Mate aboard the ship Essex (Robert Peat, master)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on October 7, 1720 about an act of piracy .

1720 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Dr. Barnet (or Barnett) at Point Shirley

• Physician. Address: Point Shirley, Chelsea, MA; earlier from New Jersey. (1764)

• Summary: Attending physician at Point Shirley Inoculating Hospital. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 13 * May: 10, 17, 31, 31E * Jun: 7 *

❖ Mr. Barnet at Oliver's Dock

• Cooper. Address: Oliver's Dock, Boston. (1734)

• Summary: Pork is to be sold (1734)

1734 * May: 16, 23 *

❖ Daniel Barney

• Summary: Proprietor of the Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Jacob Barney

• Address: Newport, RI. (1775)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that was hired out to Joseph Shepard, but never returned. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

B

❖ Gabriel Barnon (note)

(see Gabriel Bernon)

❖ Thrustin Barnot

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Suncook, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Abigail Barnsdale

• Address: North End, Boston (1742)

• Summary: A slave and barrels of sugar are to be sold by George Ross. (1742)

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8, 22 *

❖ Mary Barnsdale

• Address: North End, Boston (near Mr. Harris school) (1734)

• Summary: A group of slaves imported by John Hawkesworth are to be sold at her house. (1734)

1734 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 *

❖ Mrs. Barnsdale (or Barnsdell) at North End

• Address: North End, Boston. (1734)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for William Sheaffe. (1734) * Joseph Lindsey (?) (1734)

1734 * Feb: 21, 28 * Jun: 13. 20, 27 *

❖ Mrs. Barnsdell (note)

(See: Mrs. Barnsdale)

❖ Barnstable (vessel name)

• Schooner (Joseph Thacher, master) (1751)

• Summary: The crew of the Barnstable salvaged material from the ship Sturdy Beggar (Samuel Williams, master). (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Reverend Barnum's Meeting House

(a.k.a. Wrentham Meeting House) (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of David Hill (1762)

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 21 *

❖ William Baron

• Soldier (Independent Company of Rangers, Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Benjamin Barons

• Collector of Customs. Address: Custom House, Boston(?). (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Samuel Barr

• Address: NH(?).

• Summary:

a) Selectman of Londonderry, NH (1753)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Elias Dickey (1756)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1756** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Mr. Barrack (Barrick's) at Butler's Row

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Butler's Row, Boston.

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23S, 30 *

❖ Isaac Barre

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Edes & Gill. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Colburn Barrell

• Shopkeeper specializing in English and Scottish goods. (1769)

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston (opposite the North Grammar School). (1774)

II Business:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge). (1769).
b) Boston (near Treat's Wharf). (1770, 1771)
c) Boston (near Spear's Wharf). (1771)

d) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 4 at; between Joseph Barrell and John Head) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Daverson (1771)

• Summary: Colburn Barrell announces his intended embarkation for England; his household furniture is to be auctioned by R. Gould. (1774)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * May: 23, 30S * Jun: 5S * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 12S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1774** * Sep: 15 *

❖ John Barrell (1)

• Address: Boston. (1705)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1705)

1705 * Mar: 5 *

❖ John Barrell (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston(?) (1733)

• Summary: John Barrell is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 1 *

❖ John Barrell (3)

• Summary:

a) One-time associate of the firm of Merrett and Harris. He is authorized to represent John Merrett's interests, and becomes involved in a quarrel with Robert Harris (1737).

1737 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Joseph Barrell

• Shopkeeper specializing in groceries, English, and West India goods. (1763, 1768, 1769)

• Address:

I) Residence: Sudbury Street, Boston (near the Mill-Pond) (1771)

II) Business:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Green & Boylston) (1763)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1774)
c) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 3 at south side of) (1768-1774)
d) Town Dock, Boston (next door to Colburn Barrell at Store No. 4). (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Baker (1763)

Ship mentioned in ad: Pottomock. (1769)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was been burgled (1769)

1763 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * Jul: 7MG * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1 * Aug: 17, 24MG * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 12S * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 * Nov: 11, 18 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23S * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Mar: 3, 17, 31 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 13 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Nathaniel Barrell

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (at John Dennie's store, opposite the Golden Ball)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ William Barrell

• Summary: Named in connection with the sale of a horse. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ Abigail Barrett

• Address: Woodstock, MA (1724).

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Moses. (1724).

1724 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Isaiah Barret

• Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Small pox has broken out in his house (1752)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23 *

❖ Ishmael Barret (note)

(see: Ishmael Fowle)

B

James Barret

• Naval officer serving aboard the H.M.S. Mercury

• Summary: Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Salley (sloop) (1775)

1775 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ John Barret (or Barrett) (1)

• Deacon. Shopkeeper specializing initially in fish and wine, and later in English, European, and India goods. (1762-1773)

• Business names: John Barrett & Sons (1767-1773)

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (1760)
b) Boston (near the Mill-Bridge). (1762-1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Rufas Greene (1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Pease (1772)

Ship mentioned in ad: London Packet (1773)

• Summary:

a) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
b) John Barrett is a member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)
c) John Barrett & Sons publicly deny allegations that they have raised the prices of their goods. (1769)
d) John Barret & Sons are authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the Benjamin Gerrish estate. (1773)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * 1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Nov: 5, 12 * **1768** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3 * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20MG * Aug: 17MG * Oct: 12 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 14 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 26 * Dec: 4, 17S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 16, 26 * Sep: 16, 30S * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 23, 30S *

❖ John Barret (or Barrett) (2)

• Junior. Brazier. Shopkeeper specializing in London, Bristol, Sheffield, and Birmingham hardware and cutlery.

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (near the Conduit at shop formerly occupied by John Salter). (1775)

1775 * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 13 *

❖ John Barret (or Barrett) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

1774 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11 ,18 *

❖ Moses Barrett

• Address: Woodstock, MA (1724)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Barret (1)

• Shopkeeper (1727)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1727)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (near the Mill-Bridge) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1719)
b) Provides lodgings for Ebenezer Lyon. (1727)

1719 * Mar: 9 * **1727** * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Barret (2)

• Sail-maker. Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Second-hand sails are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 12 *

❖ Samuel Barret (3)

• Proprietor of a wharf and sail-loft. (1769, 1771, 1774)

Auctions scheduled at Samuel Barret's Sail Loft: Robert & Elizabeth (rigging, anchors, and spars salvaged from the sloop) (1771) * William (Rigging, sails, and anchors salvaged from the brig) (1774) *

• Summary: A sloop at Samuel Barrett's wharf is to be sold. Inquiries: John Lowell. (1769)

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG* **1769** * Jun: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1771** * Aug: 15 * 1774 * Jan: 27 *

❖ Sarah Barrett

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge). (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in West Boston is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Thornton Barret (or Barrat)

• Sail-maker. (1728)

• Address:

a) Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (1728)
b) Love Lane, Boston. (1735)

• Summary:

a) Thorton Barrett is to display auction goods (sails) at his sail loft. (1728)
b) Mentioned in real estate ads of James Dolbeare. (1735, 1736)

1728 * Aug: 29 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * Dec: 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Zaccheus Barret

• Summary: Constable of Templetown, MA (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Deacon Barrett

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1763)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge; opposite John Banks) (1757)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Elizabeth Clark (1765) * Nathaniel Langdon (1764) * John Skinner (1763) *

1757 * Oct: 20 * **1763** * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1764** * Aug: 23, 30 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Reverend Barret

• Address: Hopkinton(?), MA (1765)

• Summary: Possibly a one-time owner of Ishmael Fowle. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Barrett's Sail Loft

• Address: Boston (near Cross Street) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Sails from the prize ship Coquette are to be displayed at Barrett's Sail Loft. (1757)
b) Auction goods (sails) are to be displayed at Barrett's Sail Loft. (1762, 1768)

1757 * Aug: 18 * **1762** * Aug: 12 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Alexander Barreys

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Barrick

• Grocer. (1733, 1739)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (near the intersection with Summer Street) (1733)
b) Boston (near Summer Street). (1739)

1733 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1739** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Essex Barrick

• Address: Boston, MA. (1762)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of James Barrick. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11S, 18 *

❖ James Barrick

• Ropemaker. (1757)

• Address: Boston. (1762)

• Summary:

a) Successor to Thomas Hawding's (rope-making?) business. (1757)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Essex. (1762)
c) James Barrick's former ropewalk is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Thomas Knight. (1773)

1757 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19 * **1762** * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25S *

❖ Barrick's Ropewalk

B

• Summary: Mentioned in an auction advertisement of J. Russell. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Thomas Barrington

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ “Barrington”

• British government official. (1770)

• Summary: The name "Barrington" appears attesting to an announcement of an amnesty policy of the King (George III). (1770)

1770 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 *

❖ John Barron

• Seaman. (1743)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Lyon (Peter Pace, master) (1743)

1743 * Oct: 14, 20, 27 *

❖ Ebenezer Barrons (sp?)

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1755)

• Summary: Real estate in Middleborough is to be sold or auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ Moses Barron

• Innholder(?). Address: Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742)

Business meeting scheduled at Moses Barron's house (inn?): Narraganset Township No. 5 (proprietors of) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Samuel Barron

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742)

1742 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Martin Barry

(a.k.a. Martin Curtin)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Baily. Martin Barry is also said to have stolen silver-ware. (1764)

1764 * May: 23, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Joseph Barslow

• Summary: Executor of the Job Randall estate. (1728)

1728 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ James Barter

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (near the Union Flag [sign]). (1729)

• Summary: A ballast lighter at Scarlet's wharf is to be sold by James Barter. (1729).

1729 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ “Barthelot”

• French soldier.

• Summary: Alleged to have made disparaging remarks about Anthony Ma Motte. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Samuel Bartherick

• Summary: Original owner (grantee?) of part of the New-Britain land proprietorship (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Ebenezer Bartlett

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Richard Draper as owning land in Newton, MA (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Enoch Bartlet

• Address: Haverhill, MA. (1756, 1757, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Richard Saltonstall estate. Seeks to meet with creditors of the estate at Robert Stone's inn. (1756)
b) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be sold. (1757)
c) Requests public forgiveness for misconduct (possibly for enforcing unpopular British regulations?) (1774)

B

1756 * Aug: 12, 19 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1757** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 10 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1774** * Oct: 6 *

❖ George Bartlet

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Offers a reward for the recovery of a missing ship's rudder. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ John Bartlet (1)

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1754-1756)

Business meetings scheduled at John Bartlett's inn: Committee to farm out the excise on tea, coffee, and china-ware in Plymouth County (1755, 1756)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at John Bartlet's inn: Charles Dyre (1754)

1754 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Sep: 18 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 *

❖ John Bartlet 2)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Betsey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.

1772 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Bartlet

• Address: Newton, MA. (1726)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Moses Bartlet (1)

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1720)

Author of advertised title: John Rogers (1720)

Evans number of advertised title: 2172 *

1720 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Moses Bartlet (2)

• Address: Providence, RI (1741)

• Summary: Author of a published letter to the Quaker ministers of Rhode Island (1741)

1741 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Robert Bartlet (1)

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a canoe taken up near Marblehead. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Roger Bartlet (2)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Bristol-Packet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1762.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Walker. John Welsh is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Captain (Roger?) Barlet

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Devonshire(?). From: Bristol: Arrival at Boston: ~ January 1766.
b) Ship: Bristol-Packet. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Bartlet: Blanchard & Hancock (1766) * William Jackson (1768) *

1766 * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Moses Bartley

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Daniel Henchman. (1720)

1720 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Bezaleel Barton

• Address: Royalston, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Phebe. (1771)

B

1771 * May: 16E-S, 23, 30 *

❖ James Barton

• Address: Watertown, MA)1732)

• Summary: His name is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Bartholomew Green. (1732)

1732 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 17 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ John Barton

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston. (1730)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts (1730)

1730 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Phebe Barton

• Address: Royalston, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Bezaleel. (1771)

1771 * May: 16E-S, 23, 30 *

❖ Stephen Barton (or Barten)

• Innholder. Address: Oxford, MA. (1766, 1768)

Auction scheduled at Stephen Barton's inn: John Jop (real estate) (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Stephen Barton's inn: John Davison (1766)

1766 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1768** * Oct: 13BNL, 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ Barton's Rope Walk

• Address: Near Samuel Hood's former ship-yard (located south of Fort Hill, Boston).

1732 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ William Barwick

• Trader, wine seller.

• Address:

Residence(?): King Street, Boston (at Crown Coffee House) (1716)

Business: Boston (at wine cellar near the Swing Bridge) (1716)

• Summary:

a) Wine is to be sold. (1716)
b) Seeks to purchase bees wax, refuse fish, and various types of wild animals. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 15 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Basket of Lemons (sign)

• Address: South End, Boston (at shop of John Crosby) (1768-1774)

1768 * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19BNL, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16BNL, 23BNL * Mar: 2BNL, 9BNL, 16BNL, 23BNL, 30BNL * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25BNL * Jun: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL * Aug: 3BNL, 10MG, 17BNL, 24BNL, 31BNL * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * May: 3, 10, 17E, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9E, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 22S * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23, 30S * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 11E * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Alden Bass

• Address: Boston. (1735)

• Summary: Executor of the Joseph Bass estate. (1735)

1735 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Henry Bass

• Shopkeeper offering Nova-Scotia grind stones.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the head of Green's wharf; adjoining the Golden Ball [sign]). (1769, 1770, 1773)

B

b) Boston (near the Head of Greene's wharf; next door to Edward Gray and subsequently to William Beatty. (1772)

• Summary:

a) Offers grindstones at both his own shop and that of Nathaniel Coolidge. (1770)
b) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the sloop Sally (Timothy Jarvis, master) (1770)

1769 * Aug: 17MG, 24MG * Oct: 5, 19 * Nov: 2, 17, 30 * Dec: 21 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Jedediah Bass

• Cordwainer. Address: Grafton, MA (earlier from Braintree, MA) (1766)

• Summary: Jedediah Bass is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Norton Quincy, John Ruggles, and Jonathan Webb. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at James Bracket's inn (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house, Boston. (1768)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1, 8E, 15, 22 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Bass

• Clergyman. One-time pastor at Ashford, CT. Author of an advertised publication. (1751)

Evans number of John Bass title: 6636 *

Advertiser of John Bass title: Daniel Gookin (1751)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6902 (1752).

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 * **1752** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Bass (1)

• Wharfinger. Address: Boston. (1735)

• Summary: Joseph Bass (of Boston) is deceased. Alden Bass and Joseph Bass (of Dorchester) are executors of the estate. (1735)

1735 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6

❖ Joseph Bass (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1735).

• Summary: Executor of Joseph Bass (of Boston) estate. (1735)

1735 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Joseph Bass (3)

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Moses Belcher Bass

• Shopkeeper offering looking glasses and bedding goods. Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the conduit) (1760, 1762, 1766)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Aitken (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover his missing fire bucket. (1767)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20, 27 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1766** * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Philip Bass (1)

• Privateer captain. Commander of the Hawk. (1744, 1745)

• Summary: Seeks to recruit seamen (at Crown Tavern) to serve on board the Hawk . (1745)

1744 * Nov: 1 * 1745 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Philip Bass (2)

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Spragg. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Ezekiel Price. Departure from Boston: ~December 1768.

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL *

❖ Samuel Bass

B

• Address:

a) Water Street, Boston (1737)
b) Water Street, Boston (near Bullock's Head & Horns [sign]) (1740)

• Summary:

a) Tenant of land in Water Street, Boston owned by the town (1737)
b) Shoe leather is to be sold. (1740)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1740** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Captain Bass (note)

(See: Philip Bass)

❖ Mr. Bass at Braintree

• Innholder. Address: Braintree, MA (1762)

Auction scheduled at Mr. Bass' inn: Christopher Webb estate (real estate and household goods) (1762)

1762 * May: 13 *

❖ John Basset

• Shoreman. Address: Marblehead, MA. (1765)

• Summary: John Basset is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathan Bowen, Joseph Lemmon, and Samuel Swett. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Major Reed's inn (1765) and Marblehead Townhouse (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house, Boston (1765-1767)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Colonel(?) Basset

• Summary: Found a finback whale ashore near Sandwich, MA (1719)

1719 * Jun: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Major Bassett

• British military (10th regiment)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the estates(?) of: Quarter-Master Johnstone and Lieut. Vernor. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Bassnet (vessel name)

• Ship (Andrew Lessley, master)

1752 * Mar: 19, 27 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Samuel Batchelor

• Address: Wenham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Josiah White. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Bachelor's Hall

• (Apocryphal name?). Address: King Street. (1762)

• Summary: Meeting place of the Anti-matrimonial Society. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 18 *

❖ Batchelor (ships/sloops)

(possibly three different vessels)

Commands/voyages:

a) Merchant ship (snow). Master: William Gunhouse. Destination: London. Freight scheduling: Foster Hutchinson. Departure from Boston: ~June 1749
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Bulson. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston. ~August 1753

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Batchelor: John Rowe (1753) *

Summary:

a) Sloop. The Batchelor is to be auctioned at Captain Gilbert's inn per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1718)

1718 * May: 19 * **1749** * May: 18 * Jun: 1 * **1753** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Daniel Bates

• Master mariner (Swan, sloop) (1763)

1765 * May: 9 *

B

❖ William Bates

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of William Bates title: 3131 *

Advertiser of William Bates title: Benjamin Gray (1729)

1729 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Bates -- Burlesque on Horsemanship

• Summary: Scheduled to perform demonstrations of horsemanship using as many as four horses. Tickets are to be sold at Col. Ingersol's, King Street and Mr. Brackett's, School Street.

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Bath-Garden at West End of Boston

• Summary: A spring of water is enclosed in a private room for cold bathing.

1744 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ John Batson

• Address: Boston (near the Old South Meeting House) (1719)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a pair of horses that strayed from the Rev. Lucas' pasture. (1719)

1719 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Thomas Batt

• Summary: Thomas Batt desires to settle accounts. James Forrest is authorized to receive payments. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ James Battersen

• Clock-maker. Address: Boston (at Clock Dial [sign], near south side of Town House) (1707)

1707 * Oct: 13 *

❖ John Battes

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2814 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ John Battle

• Address: Dedham, MA (1751)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Joshua Ephraim. Jonas Leonard is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1751)

1751 * Jul: 4 *

❖ John Batts

• Address: Point Shirley, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Linsford Mory. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Elias Baudry

• Master mariner (St. John, sloop)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Charles Baujean

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (next door to Dr. Chauncey's) (1766)

• Summary: Distillery apparatus is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Baxter

• Innholder. Address: Holm's Hole, Martha's Vineyard, MA. (1761)

• Summary: He has thoroughly cleaned his house of the small pox. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Paul Baxter

• Cooper. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Paul Baxter is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Barnard, Richard Billings, Jr., and Nathan Spear. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon Tavern (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768, 1772). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster

B

Hutchinson and Nathaniel Ropes at office of the clerk of the Superior Court (1772)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S * **1772** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Richard Baxter

• Clergyman. Author of "Practical Works" in four volumes, a number of copies of which were said to have been donated to New England churches by a London gentleman.

1731 * Dec; 9, 16 *

❖ Susannah Baxter

• Executrix of the Thomas Baxter estate. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Baxter

• Upholsterer. Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop earlier occupied by Henry Gibbs, and next door to the former shop of Elder Lyman) (1744)

• Summary: Thomas Baxter is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. Susannah Baxter is executrix to the estate, and Sanderson West is authorized to receive payments. (1752)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (1752)

1744 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Belthazer Bayard

• Grocer, with emphasis on Bristol beer and glass bottles. (1760, 1761, 1767)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 25 at) (1730, 1731)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 6 at) (1731)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Brazen Head [sign]) (1737)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Jun: 3, 10, 24 * Jul: 15, 22 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1737** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ William Bayard

• Address: New York. (1762)

• Summary: Seeks to contact Martin Huber to convey import information. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Pierre Bayle

• Summary: Author of an advertised publication. (1756)

Advertiser of Pierre Bayle title: Thomas Rand (1756) *

1756 * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15PS, 27 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Catherine Bayley

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Bayley estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ D. Bayley at Newbury Port

• Bookseller. (1767, 1769)

• Address:

a) Newburyport, MA (1767)
b) Newburyport, MA (next door to St. Paul's Church). (1769)

Author of advertised publications: William Tans'ur (1767, 1769) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 10782 * 11085 *

1767 * Jan; 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Edmund Bayley

• Deacon.

• Summary: Tax collector for Bakerstown.

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ John Bayley (1)

• Summary: To sell household goods at Samuel Oakes' house. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Bayley (2)

• Summary: John Bayley, Jr. and Aaron Hobart seek to meet with "owners and

managers of iron furnaces in this province [MA]." The meeting is scheduled at Solomon Packard's inn. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Jonah Bayley

• Address: Newport, RI

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Jonathan Bayley

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Edes & Gill. (1756)

Dates: (?)

❖ Mary Bayley

• Boston (near the Town Dock and next door to Butchers' Arms [sign]) (1748)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Samuel Hull (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Bayley (1)

• Taylor. Address: Boston. (1758)

• Summary: Samuel Bayley is deceased. Catherine Bayley is executrix to the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Samuel Bayley (2)

• (Junior). Address: Newburyport, MA.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Jonathan Tucker. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Samuel Bayley (3)

(a.k.a. Samuel Bailey).

• Hatter, feltmaker. Address: Boston.(1768)

• Summary: Samuel Bayley is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Fairfield, John Haskins, and James Perkins. Bankruptcy trustees are scheduled to meet at Admiral Vernon [sign]. (1768, 1770, 1771)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3, 10S * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ S. Bayley, pistol maker[?]

• Pistol maker[?]. His mark was on a pair if pistols burgled from William Felton's shop. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Bayley (1)

• Commander of the ship Industry. (1743)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two seamen who deserted ship. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Thomas Bayley (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (1755)

• Summary: Administrator of the Joseph Payson estate. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ W. Bayley, perfumer

• Perfumer. Address: Cockspur Street, London, England. (1771-1773)

• Summary: Named as a vendor of dental preparations compounded by Jacob Hemet. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 10S, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 7S, 21S * Jun: 18 * Jul: 2S, 30 * Aug: 13S, 27S * Sep: 10S, 24 * Oct: 8S, 22S * Nov: 5, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * Mar: 18S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16 *

❖ Henry Baynam

• Watchmaker. Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ John Beach (1)

B

• Captain. (1714)

Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold by John Beach. Inquiries: John Brand. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 *

❖ John Beach (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. Minister of the First Church of Christ, Reading, MA (1749, 1751). Author of advertised publications. (1746, 1748, 1749, 1751, 1763)

Evans numbers of John Beach titles: 5906(?) * 6094 * 6283 * 6637 * 9336 *

Advertisers of John Beach titles: John Draper (1749) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Daniel Fowle (1751) * Rogers & Fowle (1747, 1748) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5761 (1746) * E-6123 (1748) * E-6483 (1750) *

1746 * May: 15 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 2 * **1747** * May: 27 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1751** * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 * **1763** * Apr: 21 *

❖ Captain Beach

• Master mariner.

• Summary: Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Beach: William Greenleaf (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Beacham

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House). (1750)

• Summary: Clover and hay seeds to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ William Beairsto

• Summary: Connected with the settlement of the Joseph Jones estate. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Benjamin Beale

• Address: Braintree, MA. (1762)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted in his name, but without his knowledge. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ James Beal

• Address: Needham, MA. (1738)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his son William Beal. (1738)

1738 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Joseph Beal

• Address: Long Island, Boston Harbor(?) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a small boat. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ Levi Beal

• Summary: Administrator of the John Godwin estate. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Othniel Beal

• Address: South Carolina(?) (1741)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts General Court to distribute money raised for the relief of fire victims in Charleston, SC. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Thomas Beal

• Address: Newton, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15, 29 *

❖ William Beal

• Address: Needham, MA (1738)

• Summary: Son of James Beal. (1738)

1738 * Oct: 5 *

❖ J Beales (or Beals)

• Master Mariner.

B

Command:

Ship: Prince of Wales. From: St. Kitts(?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1771.

• Summary: St. Kitts' salt is to be sold. Samples can be seen at Store No. 13 at south side of Town Dock. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ Morrice Beals

• Boatswain. (1714)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Benjamin (Thomas Redford, commander) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Mr. Beals at Long Island

• Address: Long Island (Boston Harbor?) (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Cutting Beane

• Address: North End, Boston. (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a coat and hat stolen out of his house (1759)

1759 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Hannah Bean

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Bean estate.

1753 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Joseph Bean

• Address: Cambridge, MA. (1753)

• Summary: Joseph Bean is deceased. Hannah Bean is the executrix of the estate. (1753)

1753 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ J. Bean

• Military. Enlistment officer(?).

• Summary: Associated with Joseph Gorham, commander of the First Independent Company of Irregulars for the defense of Nova Scotia. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 8, 15 *

❖ Sarah Bean

• Innholder, grocer.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1773)
b) King Street, Boston, (at Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1764)
c) King Street (next door to Stephen Greenleaf's warehouse). (1764)

• Summary: Her inn is the terminus of the Portsmouth Stage Coach (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Mrs. (Sarah) Bean's at Bull's Wharf

• Innholder. Address: Bull's Wharf, Boston (at Bull [sign]). (1755)

• Summary: A fishing schooner is scheduled to be auctioned at her inn. An inventory can be seen at William McNeal's house. (1755)

1755 * Jan: 23, 30 *

❖ Mrs. (Sarah?) Bean at King Street

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1764, 1766, 1772, 1773)
b) King Street, Boston (at Ship on Launch [sign]) (1771)
c) King Street, Boston (at Newburyport Tavern) (1771)
d) King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1775)

Guest/lodgers at Mrs. Bean's inn: Joseph Bryan (1773) * Thomas Parke (1764) * Bartholomew Stavers (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing boat (1766)
b) Boston terminus for the Stavers & Hart stage coach (1771)
c) Boston terminus for the Stavers' Original Stage Coach (1771, 1774)
d) Boston terminus for Ebenezer Warner's stage coach. (1772)
e) Boston terminus for the Hart & Davis stage coach (1773)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * Jul: 5 * **1766** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Aug: 8, 15, 29 * **1772** * May: 21, 28S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S * May: 27

B

* Jun: 3 * **1774** * Feb: 3 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Bear (sign) (1)

• Address: Corn Market, Boston (at house of Elizabeth Davis) (1722)

1722 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Bear (sign) (2)

• Address: Rehoboth, MA (at Jonathan Bucklen's inn) (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Bear (sign) (3)

• Address: King Street, Boston.

• Summary: Joseph Gorham seeks to recruit soldiers at Bear [sign] (1759)

1759 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ James Beard

• Summary: Assignee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Mills (1764)

1764 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Captain Beard

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1718.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Beard: Jacob Wendall (1718)

1718 * Dec: 15 *

❖ Hepzibah Bears

(a.k.a. Hepzibah, Hepzibeth Beers).

• Address: Bolton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13MG, 20MG *

❖ Jabez Bears

(a.k.a. Jabesh Beers, Jabez Beers).

• Address: Bolton, MA (1769) and New-Marlborough, NH (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Hepzibah. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Thomas Beastow

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John Whitney. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Adam Beath

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1713, 1716)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a ship deserter (or run-away servant?) on behalf of Thomas Plaisted. (1713)
b) A slave is to be sold (1716)

1713 * Oct: 12 * **1716** * Mar: 19 *

❖ Mr. Beath at North Battery

• Address: Boston (near the North Battery). (1764)

• Summary: His family has recovered from the smallpox (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Mary Beats

(a.k.a. Henaretha Pembroke).

• Address: Newport, RI (1715)

• Summary: Elkanah Pembroke refuses to honor debts contracted by Mary Beats. (1715)

1715 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Charles Beatty

• Clergyman (1744)

• Summary: Mentioned is a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5497 (1744)

1744 * Apr: 19, 26 *

❖ William Beatty

• Linen-draper.

B

• Address:

a) Greene's Wharf, Boston. (1772)
b) Boston (opposite the head of Greene's Wharf, at shop formerly occupied by Edward Gray, and next door to Henry Bass) (1772, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads (after Beatty's death): Captain Smith (1773)

• Summary:

a) Irish linens are offered for sale. (1772, 1773)
b) William Beatty is deceased. Andrew Black and William Mackay are executors of the estate. The remaining inventory of linens is to be sold. (1773)
c) Beatty's Irish-linen store continues in business as "store lately improved by William Beatty." (1773)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S, 13, 20S, 27S * Jun: 10S * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 2 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ John Beauchamp (1)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston.

• Summary: A slave belonging to Thomas Lataile is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 18 *

❖ John Beauchamp (2)

• Address: London, England. (1766, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Original grantee of the Lincoln Company Patent. (1766, 1772)
b) Original grantee of the Muscongus Tract. (1773)
c) Original grantee of the Penobscot Company. (circa March 1629). (1774)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Beauchan

• Leather dresser. Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Manway. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Manway Beauchan

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Spanish Indian slave (or servant?) of John Beauchan. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Beaudrie

(a.k.a. Elizabeth Braudrie).

• Widow. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Elizabeth Beaudrie is deceased. William Waite Wallis is administrator of the estate.

1774 * Jan: 6 *

❖ Beaufort (Henry, Duke of)

• Masonic Grand Master. (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-12345. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Mr. Beaumont (surgeon)

• Surgeon to the 26th Regiment of Foot. Address: Canada. (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" small pox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Beautineau (note)

(see: Boutineau)

❖ Griffith Beavens (sp?)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Becket (Township of)

(a.k.a. Berkshire Township No. 4)

Town Assessors: James Birchard, Jr. (1765) * John Crane (1765) * Nathaniel Kingsley (1765)

Tax collector: Elijah Allford. (1765)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Isaiah Kingsley's inn. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Lord Mayor Beckford

• Summary: Metzotinto portraits of Lord Mayor Beckford are to be sold by Stephen Whiting, Sr. and Stephen Whiting, Jr. (1771)

1771 * May: 16, 23S, 30 *

❖ Beckford (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: The Beckford, with its appurtenances and cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Daniel Beckman

• Captain. (1720)

• Summary: To arrange for the exhibition of salvaged goods recovered from the shipwreck Thomas & Benjamin (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Joseph Beckman

• Seaman(?) aboard the Benjamin & Robert (William Cockraine, master) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ William Bedford

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Bedford, NH (Town of)

Agent of town: Matthew Patten. (1756)

• Summary: Bedford petitions the NH General Assembly for authority to tax unimproved lands. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Jeffrey (or Jeffry, Jeff.) Bedgood

• Address:

a) Sudbury Street, Boston (1728, 1732)
b) Sudbury Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Benjamin Austen). (1758, 1759)

Commissioner appointed to receive claims in various insolvent estate proceedings: Peter Blin (1741) * George Campbell (1735) * Charles Coffin (1748) * James Gibson (1753) * Bagwell Irish (1751) * Jonathan Waldo (1750, 1751) * Susannah Waldo (1750, 1751) *

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1728)
b) Administrator of the Benjamin Gallop estate (1732)
c) Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of town-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1733)
d) Overseer (administrator?) of the Richard Harris estate. (1733)
e) Administrator of the John Ballantine estate. (1735, 1736)
f) Arbitrator of a dispute between Thomas Baker and Edward Lutwyche. (1735)
g) Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." (1739)
h) Member of a group which appraised the ship John and Mary at £827. (1739)
i) Jeffrey Bedgood is deceased. John Fayerweather is executor to the estate. (1758, 1759)
j) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by William Winter at John Ballard's (inn?). (1758, 1759)
k) Jeffrey Bedgood's residence in Sudbury Street is to be sold. (1758, 1759)

1728 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1732** * Jul: 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1735** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 19 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 14 * **1736** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * Aug: 30 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * **1750** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 12 * **1758** * Mar: 2 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 *

❖ Bedminster Gally (vessel name)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: William Atwood. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~Aug. 1716.

1716 * Aug: 6, 13 *

B

❖ John Bedson

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25PS *

❖ Mary Bedson

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John, and allegedly living with a Sergeant Taylor in Albany, NY. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25PS *

❖ Gershom Beech

• Address: Boston at Lamb [sign], (Mr. Moore, proprietor) (1773)

• Summary: Gershom Beech is authorized to take custody of (or pay a reward for?) a run-away slave of Andrew P. Skene.

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Hepzibah Beers (note)

(see: Hepzibah Bears)

❖ Isaac Beer

• Innholder. Address: New Haven, CT (1772)

• Bankruptcy committee meeting scheduled at Isaac Beer's inn: William Jepson (1772)

1772 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Jabesh (or Jabez) Beers (note)

(see: Jabez Bears)

❖ Robert Begbie

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Little Nancy. From: West Indies(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1772.

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Beginning (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary: The Beginning is to be sold by Daniel Johonnot. (1738, 1739)

1738 * Dec: 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Bein Aime (or Bein Amy, Bien Aime, Bein Ame) (vessel name)

(One or more)

Commands:

a) Naval vessel. Store ship. (Clark Gayton, commander) (1744)
b) Naval vessel. Store ship. (Richard Farish, commander) (1745)

Summary:

a) Goods brought to Boston in the Bein Aime are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1744)
b) The hulk of the Bein Ame is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1750)

1744 * Nov: 29 * **1745** * Aug: 29 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Abigail Belcher

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Samuel Belcher estate. (1761, 1762)
b) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Belcher estate is to be sold. (1762)

1761 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Amy Belcher

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jeremiah. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Belcher (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1705)
b) Warehouse proprietor at Boston(?) (1716)

• Address: Boston (1705)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of certain military deserters. (1705)
b) Andrew Belcher is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1716)

B

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1716** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Andrew Belcher (2)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty, Boston (1741, 1765)
b) Register of Probate(?). (1742)

• Summary: Certified that William Fullerton is made administrator of the John Harmon estate. (1742)

1741 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1742** * Feb: 18 * Mar: 18, 25 * **1765** * Jun: 20 *

❖ Andrew Belcher (3)

• Address: Milton, MA. (1759, 1771, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Farms in Milton are to be sold. (1759)
b) Andrew Belcher is deceased. Elizabeth Belcher is the administratrix of the estate. (1771)
c) The Andrew Belcher estate is represented to be insolvent. (1774)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Davenport, Samuel Gardner, and Stephen Miller. Commission meetings are scheduled at Daniel Vose's inn. (1774)

1759 * Oct: 11, 18, 26 * Nov: 15 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * **1774** * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Andrew & Jonathan Belcher

• Shopkeepers offering hardware manufactured by Ambrose Crowley and John Crowley.

• Address: Boston. (1712, 1713, 1714)

• Summary:

a) Information is sought about the location of the stolen sloop Charles and Rachel (1713)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Adam Brown. (1713)
c) Land in Marblehead Neck to be sold. (1714)

1712 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1713** * May: 18 * Jun: 15, 22 * Aug: 24 * **1714** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Belcher

• Address: Milton, MA (1722, 1727)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1722)
b) A farm in Milton is to be sold. (1727)

1722 * Apr: 16, 23 * **1727** * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Elizabeth Belcher

• Address: Milton, MA. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Andrew Belcher estate. (1771)
b) Real estate in Belchertown and Freetown is to be sold. (1772)

1771 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Jeremiah Belcher, Jr.

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Amy. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan Belcher (1)

• Merchant. Esquire (1722)

• Career:

a) Merchant specializing in hardware manufactured by John Crowley and cordage. (1714-1716).
b) Seller of wines (1719, 1721).
c) Proprietor of Belcher's Wharf (1721)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1714, 1715, 1717)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1716)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (1722)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Foye (1717) * Thomas Wenmouth (1717) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Kezis (sp?) (1717) *

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to auction goods at Stephen North's auction room. (1711)
b) The time of servants is to be sold. (1717)

c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Mealy. (1718)
d) His warehouse has been burgled (1720)
e) The time of servants imported in the ship Lark (Joshua Pickman, master) is to be sold. (1722)
f) The dwelling house of Oliver Noyes (now occupied by Isaac Lopez) is to be let. (1726)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1714** * Oct: 18, 25 * **1715** * Apr: 25 * **1716** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1717** * May: 20 * Jul: 15 * **1718** * Aug: 25 * **1719** * Apr: 13 * **1720** * Feb: 8, 15 * May: 20 * **1721** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * May: 22, 29 * **1722** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1726** * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Jonathan Belcher (2)

• Government official

Offices:

a) Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief, Massachusetts. (1730)
b) Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New Hampshire (1735)
c) Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Massachusetts. (1739)

Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-3262 (1730) * E-3282 (1730) *

• Summary:

a) William King denies allegations that he failed to deliver important papers to Gov. Belcher. (1733)
b) Owner of an inn in King Street, Boston operated by Edward Lutwyche. (1734)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Fry. (1739)
d) His name appears in an announcement attesting to the submission of a petition by Litchfield, MA (1739)

1730 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 17, 24 * **1733** * Jan: 11 * **1734** * Mar: 21 * **1735** * Apr: 17 * **1739** * Jun: 14 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1740** * Aug: 28 *

❖ Jonathan Belcher (3)

• Government official

Offices:

a) Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia. (1761, 1762)
b) Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia. (1762)

Proclamations of Jonathan Belcher (all are attested by Richard Bulkley):

a) Settlement opportunities within certain Nova Scotia towns are announced. Thomas Hancock is named as agent. (1762)
b) Announces that John Temple is appointed Surveyor-General of Customs. (1762)

Summary: Transport for settlers from Massachusetts to Truro and Onslow, Nova Scotia is to be provided by the ship Montague (Silvanus Cobb, commander) (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * May: 7, 14 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 23, 29 *

❖ Joseph Belcher

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Dedham, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1722, 1723)

Evans number of Joseph Belcher title: 2316 *

Advertiser of Joseph Belcher title: Bartholomew Green (1722) *

• Summary: Joseph Belcher is deceased. Samuel Gerrish is to auction the library belonging to the estate. (1723)

1722 * Feb: 12, 19 * **1723** * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Margaret Belcher

• Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with James Lubbuck. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Moses Belcher

• Address: Braintree, MA (1727)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Wilson estate. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ M. Belcher at Bridgwater

• Summary: M. Belcher is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21 *

❖ Samuel Belcher

• Truckman. Address: Bury Street, Boston (near Reverend Morehead's Meeting House)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Belcher is deceased. Abigail Belcher is the administratrix of the estate.

B

William Belcher is authorized to settle accounts. (1761, 1762)
b) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Belcher estate, including a pew in Rev. Wibird's church, is to be sold. Inquiries: Abigail Belcher or John Ball (1762)

1761 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Sarson Belcher

• Hatmaker. (1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (Opposite the White Horse [sign]) (1765)
b) Boston (at shop previously occupied by Richard Draper, printer, and opposite Benjamin Church's auction house) (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7 *

❖ William Belcher

• Shopkeeper. Address: Town Dock, Boston (at south side of) (1761, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Spermaceti candles (made by Richard Cranch) are to be sold (1761, 1762)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Samuel Belcher estate. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 16, 30 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Captain Belcher

(a.k.a. Jonathan Belcher?)

• Summary: Identified as being the owner of Belcher's Wharf in advertisements of Stephen North (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Gov. (Jonathan?) Belcher

• Summary:

a) Identified as the owner of Belcher's wharf in advertisements of: Court of Admiralty (1742) * Albert Dennie. (1742, 1743) * John Dennie (1739, 1741, 1742) * William Fenwick (1740) * Gerrish & Barrel (1746, 1747) * James Griffin (1737) *
b) His farm in (in Milton?) is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the John Kinsley estate. (1749)
c) A ship at Governor Belcher's wharf is to be auctioned. (1733)

• Summary:

1732 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1733** * Jan: 11 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1737** * May: 19, Jun: 2 * **1739** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1740** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1741** * Jul: 23, 30 * **1742** * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1 * Jun: 3 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 12, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 * **1746** * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 15 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * **1749** * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Mr. Belcher, wharf owner

Identified as being the owner of Belcher's Wharf in an advertisement of James Stirling (1722)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at his wharf (1720)

1720 * Dec: 19 * 1722 * May: 8 *

❖ President Belcher

• Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Belcher's Wharf (Store No. 5 at)

• Proprietor(?): George Minot (1754) *

1754 * Jan: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Reuben Belding

• Address: Hatfield, MA (1763)

• Summary:

a) Assessor and tax collector for Hunt's Town, MA (1763, 1764)
b) Assessor for Ashfield, MA (1769)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Samuel Belding

• Tax assessor, innholder. Address: Ashfield, MA (1769)

Auction scheduled at Samuel Belding's inn: Ashfield (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774)

• Summary: A General Court-appointed committee is to meet with Ashfield proprietors at Samuel Belding's inn. (1773)

1769 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

B

❖ Abraham Belknap

• Summary: William Nichols and Ebenezer Swan are authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Abraham Belknap. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jeremiah Belknap (1)

• Leather-dresser. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Jeremiah Belknap is deceased and Jeremiah Belknap, Joseph Belknap, and Sarah Belknap are executors of the estate. (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 *

❖ Jeremiah Belknap (2)

Address: Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Jonathan & John Amory; opposite John & Jonathan Simpson). (1754)

1754 * Jul: 11. 18, 25

❖ Jeremiah Belknap (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Jeremiah Belknap (leather-dresser) estate. (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 *

❖ Joseph Belknap

• Leatherdresser, shopkeeper periodically advertising wool and other items. (1753, 1757, 1763, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Drawbridge; at Buck & Breeches [sign]) (1772)
b) Drawbridge Street (a.k.a. Ann Street), Boston (1753)
c) Ann Street, Boston (at Buck & Breeches [sign]) (1758)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at Breeches & Gloves [sign]) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Jeremiah Belknap (leather-dresser) estate. (1751)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a purse of money left in his shop. (1753)
c) Authorized to sell real estate belonging to the Josias Byles estate. (1755)
d) Owner of land in Boston mentioned in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1768)
e) Real estate in Granville and Westfield is to be sold. (1770)
f) Administrator and executor of the estates of John Souden and Thomasin Souden respectively. (1770)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 * **1753** * Nov: 22. 29 * Dec: 6 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1758** * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 * **1772** * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Nathaniel (or N.) Belknap

• Bookseller. Address: Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf). (1723, 1724, 1726-1728, 1735)

Authors of advertised publications: Samuel Checkley (1727) * Benjamin Colman (1723) * William Cooper (1727) * John Fox (1728) * Thomas Foxcroft (1727) * Joshua Gee (1728) * Isaac Greenwood (1727) * Cotton Mather (1726, 1727) * John Webb (1727) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 2422 * 2746 * 2779 * 2848 * 2872 * 2912 * 2971 * 3026 * 3028 * 3031 *

• Summary:

a) Household goods belonging to Nathaniel Belknap are to be auctioned. The inventory can be seen at John Darrell's, Union Street. (1735)
b) Nathaniel Belknap is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1736)

1723 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1724** * Mar: 12, 19, 27 * Jun: 18 * **1726** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * **1727** * Jan: 12 * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Sep: 12, 28 * **1735** * Aug: 7, 14 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Belknap

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1746)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a horse on behalf of Timothy Winn. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Sarah Belknap

• Summary: Executrix of the Jeremiah Belknap (leather-dresser) estate. (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 *

❖ Mr. Belknap (1)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1722)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Henry Dwight. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

B

❖ Mr. Belknap (2)

• Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston. (Presumably Nathaniel Belknap).

• Summary: Scheduled to take subscriptions for a lecture series titled Experimental Course of Mechanical Philosophy which is offered at Mrs. Belknap's, Queen Street.

1728 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ The "Miss Belnaps"

• Address: Cornhill Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Nathaniel Greenough). (1772)

1772 * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 21 *

❖ Mrs. Belnap at Queen Street

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (near Mr. Mill's School house) (1727)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for Isaac Greenwood , and a room for his lectures on mechanical philosophy. (1727)
b) A lecture series titled Experimental Course of Mechanical Philosophy is to be offered at Mrs. Belknap's (1728)

1727 * Feb: 23 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Belknap's Work Yard at Queen Street

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John & Nathaniel Thwing. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 9, 16 *

❖ Daniel Bell (1)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: Real estate in Sudbury Street is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Daniel Bell (2)

• Grocer. Address: Town Dock (at store previously occupied by John Williams, and next door southward to Samuel Eliot, Jr.) (1773)

• Summary: A store near Faneuil Hall is to be let. (1774)

1773 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2, 16 * **1774** * Dec: 8, 16, 22, 29 *

❖ John Bell (1)

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) Drawbridge Street (a.k.a. Ann Street) (opposite the Golden Key [sign]) (1742, 1743, 1746)
b) Near the Gold Key [sign] (1751)

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 22 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1746** * Mar: 6, 14 * Apr: 3 * **1751** * Aug: 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ John Bell (2)

• Housewright. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Partner with Samuel Fenno in the firm of Bell & Fenno (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Robert Bell (1)

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Robert Bell offers cash for flaxseed. Inquiries: Lewis & Bant. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 18S *

❖ Robert Bell (2)

• Bookseller, printer, publisher. Address: Third Street, Philadelphia, PA (at former Union Library) (1771)

Authors of advertised publications: William Blackstone (1771, 1772, 1773) Adam Ferguson (1773) * Thomas Leland (1773) * William Robertson (1771) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11837 * 11996 * 12327 * 12766 * 13374

1771 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3S * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 17 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 18S, 26 * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Thomas Bell

• Innholder (1754, 1756-1758). Victualler. (1761, 1762). Address: Roxbury, MA (1754, 1756-1758, 1761, 1762, 1764)

B

Business meetings scheduled at Thomas Bell's inn: Garder's Canada (land proprietorship) (1754, 1756-1758)

Auctions scheduled at Thomas Bell's inn: Gardner's Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1754, 1756, 1758)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of Oliver Wiswall. (1757)
b) Seeks to recover documents and money lost in Boston or Cambridge. The reward is to be paid by Benjamin Ackly. (1761)
c) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1762)
d) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Henry Howell Williams. (1764)
e) Thomas Bell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Justice of the Superior Court commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Ball, John Greene, and Robert Hewes. Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at: Lamb [sign], Boston (John Burroughs, proprietor) (1765, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: William Cushing and Foster Hutchinson at Court-House, Boston (1774)

1754 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 1, 14 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1761** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1765** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10S, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 * **1774** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ William Bell

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1764)
b) Boston (near Mill Pond, probably at Cole Lane) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Loring (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Captain Bell

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bell: Thomas Hickling (1766) *

1766 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. (Thomas?) Bell - innholder

• Innholder: Address: Roxbury(?), MA (1759)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Foster (1759)

1759 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. Bell at West Boston

• Soldier. Address: Boston (westerly part of). (1769)

• Summary: His wife has the smallpox (1769)

1769 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Bell & Fenno

• Housewrights. Partnership of John Bell and Samuel Fenno (1770)

• Summary: The partnership is mutually dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Bell (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

a) Master: A. Potterfield. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight scheduling: James Anderson. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.

1772 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Bellame

(see: Bellamy)

❖ Belleisle (vessel name)

• Sloop. ~95 tons.

B

• Summary: The Belleisle is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Nov: 6S * 1767 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Joseph Bellamy (or Bellemy)

• Clergyman. A.M. Minister at Bethel (or Bethlem, Bethlehem), CT. Author of advertised publications. (1750, 1759, 1764)

Evans numbers of Joseph Bellamy titles: 6462 * 8297 * 8541(?) * 9064 * 9340 * 11172 *

Advertisers of Joseph Bellamy titles: Samuel Kneeland (1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763) * Kneeland & Adams (1769) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-6657 (1751) * E-8418 (1759) * E-8346 (1760) * E-9100 (1762) *

1750 * May: 17 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * Oct: 10, 24, 31 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * May: 28 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 16, 30 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Samuel Bellamy (or Bellame)

• Alleged pirate captain (master of the Whido) (1717)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad for Evans-1901 (1717)

1717 * Jun: 17 * Dec: 9 *

❖ B. Bellows

• Justice of the peace for New Hampshire. (1763)

• Summary: Authorizes a meeting of the proprietors of Andover, NH (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Hezekiah Bellows

• Innholder: Oxford, MA (1764, 1765)

Auction scheduled at Hezekiah Bellow's inn: John Eddy (estate) (1764)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Hezekiah Bellows' inn: Duncan Campbell. (1765)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1765** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Bells and Candlestick (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at house of Nathaniel Green) (1712)

1712 * Sep: 29 *

❖ James Belson

• Master mariner (1752)

Command:

Ship: Eagle. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1752.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Belson: William Bowdoin (1752)

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ N.B. Belton

• Brewer of Old London porter. Mentioned advertisements of Ebenezer Bridgham (1772)

1772 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S *

❖ Peter Belton

• Postrider between Boston and Newport, RI. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Rhode Island and Bristol Carrier [sign]) (1721)

1721 * Apr: 24 * May: 8, 15 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1722** * Jun: 11 *

❖ William Belton (note)

(see: William Beton)

❖ Joseph Bemis

• Waltham, MA (1772)

• Summary: His house in Waltham is to be sold (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 14, 21S, 28S * Jul: 2S, 16E *

❖ Captain Philip Benest

• Address: Green-Lane, Boston.

• Summary: Intends to depart for London, England. His house is for sale, and J.G. (John Gerrish) has scheduled an auction of his household furniture. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16 * Aug: 13 *

B

❖ Benjamin (ships)

(Possibly two different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Ship (Thomas Redford, commander) (1714)
b) Merchant ship (Brig). Master: Joseph Bustoll. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1734.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Benjamin: Charles Apthorp (1734).

1714 * Jan: 18 * 1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Benjamin & Hannah (vessel name)

• Brigantine (~100 tons)

• Summary: The Benjamin & Hannah is to be auctioned at the Sun Tavern. (1734)

1734 * Sep: 19 *

❖ Benjamin & Robert (vessel name)

• Ship (William Cockraine, commander)

• Summary: The Benjamin & Robert is stopped by Pirates (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Adam Benner

• Seaman aboard the Benjamin & Robert (William Cockraine, master) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Henry Bennet

• Matross (Royal Regiment of Artillery at Castle William) (1771)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ John Bennet (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Wentworth. (1712)
b) Real estate in Frog Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Richardson. (1767)

1712 * Oct: 20 * **1718** * Jan: 13 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S *

❖ Katherine Bennet

• Address: Boston (1707)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Obadiah Proctor. (1707)

1707 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Mary Bennet

• Shopkeeper specializing in groceries and clothing. (1732, 1745)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (1732)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the King's Arms [sign]) (1745, 1746, 1750, 1751)

1732 * Sep: 14 * **1745** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 20 * **1746** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 14 * Apr: 3 * **1750** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Moses Bennet (1)

• Ship commander

Commands (listed sequentially): Massachusetts Frigate (ship) (1749) * King of Prussia (privateer) (1759) *

1749 * Mar: 4, 11 * 1759 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Moses Bennet (2)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1765, 1767, 1769, 1770)
b) Innholder. (1767, 1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1770)
b) Fore Street, Boston (opposite the Ship in Distress [sign]). (1765)
c) North End, Boston. (1767, 1869)

Auctions scheduled at Moses Bennet's inn: John Clark estate (real estate) (1770) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Moses Bennet's inn: Benjamin Hammet (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to acquire a schooner or brig in exchange for English goods. (1765)

b) Provides lodging for William Mayberry (1767)
c) Scheduled to host the Feast of St. Patrick at his inn. (1767)
d) Moses Bennet is authorized to receive accounts on behalf of John Pigeon. (1767)

1765 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1767** * Mar: 12 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 * **1768** * Aug: 11MG * **1769** * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * 1770 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Nathan Bennet

• Address: Belcher's wharf (aboard a sloop) (1730)

• Summary: A sloop commanded by John Brooks is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Bennet

• Address: Boston. (1730)

• Summary: Horses and trucks are to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Captain Bennet (1)

• Innholder. Address: North End, Boston (at King's Head [sign]; near Hancock's wharf) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Captain Bennet (2)

• Master mariner (one of more)

Command:

a) Ship: (?). From: Madeira. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1766
b) Ship: Two Friends. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ July 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bennet: John Rowe (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 10 *

❖ Mr. Bennet at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox has broken out in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Mrs. Bennet at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (1770)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for W.S. Morgan (1770)

1770 * Nov: 15, 22 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Widow Bennet at North End

• Innholder. Address: North End, Boston (1770, 1771)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Widow Bennet's inn: Hammond Pearson (1770) * William Torrey (1771)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Bennett (or Bennet) Galley (vessel name)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: John Wadham. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1749

• Summary:

a) Hughes & Wade seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods imported in the Bennet Galley (1750)
b) Samuel Hughes seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods imported in the Bennet Galley (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ John Benning

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee of the John Kilby estate. (1721)
b) An original proprietor of a tract of land in Douglas (District of) (1772)

1721 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Blaze Benrit

• Summary: Alleged escaped French prisoner from the ship Defiance (John Comrin, master) (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 *

❖ John Benson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

B

• Summary:

a) Soldier. Alleged deserter from Jeremiah Green's company. (1760)
b) Mentioned in a deposition by Ebenezer Gore, Jr. (1773)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Robert Benson

• Seaman. (1743).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (Thomas Bayley, commander). (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Joseph Bent

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Lemuel Bent

(One or more)

• Captain (Col. Thwing's regiment) (1761)

• Address: Milton, MA. (1772)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter, Michael Reed. (1761)
b) A small farm in Milton is to be sold. (1772, 1773)
c) Lemuel Bent is deceased. Melatiah Bent is executrix of the estate. (1774)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1772** * Dec: 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Melatiah Bent

• Summary: Executrix of the Lemuel Bent estate. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Rufus Bent

• Address: Milton, MA (1774)

• Summary: One-time tenant of the Samuel Soper House in Milton, MA (1774)

1774 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Richard Bently

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1730)

• Summary: Real estate in Charlestown, formerly occupied by Richard Bentley, is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Emmons. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Thomas Bentley

• Boat builder. (1737, 1757)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1757)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Moore. (1737)
b) To exhibit auction goods (1757)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1757** * May: 19 *

❖ Bishop Berkeley (or Berkley)

(One of more)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-6859 (1752, 1753) * E-13222 (1774) *

1752 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4 * 1774 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Berkeley (vessel name)

• Ship (Robert Watt, commander)

1725 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Dean Berkley (or Barkley)

(a.k.a. Bishop of Cloyne).

• Author of an advertised publication. (1750)

Advertiser of Dean Berkley title: Samuel Kneeland. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Berkshire Township No. 1

(see: East Hoosuck and Tyringham)

❖ Berkshire Township No. 3

Proprietors' committee: Jabez Holden, Thomas Holman, and Solomon Smith (1762)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due. Failure to pay tax will

result in some lands being auctioned at Daniel Brown's inn. Revenues accruing from the tax will be used to pay Rev. Cornelius Jones' salary. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Berkshire Township No. 4

(a.k.a. Becket [Town of]) (1765)

Assessors of town: Elijah Alford (1762, 1763) * James Birchard, Jr. (1762, 1763) * Ebenezer Bush (1762, 1763, 1765) * Nathaniel Kingsley (1762, 1763, 1765) * David Lee, Jr. (1765) * Eldad Taylor (1762, 1763) * Henry Walker (1762)

Tax collector: Isaiah Kingsley (1765) * Jonathan Wadsworth (1763)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Isaiah Kingsley's inn. (1762, 1763, 1765)
b) Taxes are to be used to pay Rev. Ebenezer Martin's salary. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * 1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Berkshire Township No. 5

Proprietors named in ads: David Brown (1762) * John Cumming (1762)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Thomas Monroe's inn. The meeting has been authorized by Edmund Trowbridge. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ (Sir) Francis Bernard

(a.k.a. Fra. Bernard, Francis Barnard, Governor Bernard)

• Career:

a) Baronet. (1770)
b) Captain General, Vice Admiral, and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Massachusetts Bay. (1761-1769).
c) Author of an advertised publication (1774)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1770)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Harris and Thomas Parker. (1770)

• Summary:

a) Household goods belonging to Francis Bernard are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1770)
b) Francis Bernard is deceased. John Bernard is the administrator of the estate. (1771)
c) The library belonging to the Francis Bernard estate is to be sold at shop formerly occupied by Mr. Fleeming. Catalogues: Edes & Gill. (1773)

• Proclamations:

Francis Bernard issued official proclamations relating to the government of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, which are attested variously by the Secretary of the Province: Andrew Oliver (1761-1768), Deputy Secretary: John (or Jno.) Cotton (1765, 1766), and the Secretary at War: Tho. Goldthwait (1762)

1762:

a) Encourages volunteers to enlist in forces under the command of Jeffrey Amherst.

1763

a) Instructs public officials to cooperate in the enforcement of the "Act for the better preservation of his Majesty's woods in America."

1764

a) Announces regulations governing trade with the Indians

1765

a) Offers rewards for the identification of smugglers. Names mentioned in connection with a smuggling incident: Charles Antrobus, Captain Dogget, Mr. Lechmere (searcher for customs), and Job Smith.

1766

a) Rewards offered for identification of smugglers. Names mentioned in connection with a smuggling incident: John Temple and William Jenkins.
b) Seeks to discover the identity of murderers of two Norridgewak Indians. Names mentioned in connection with incident: William Lithgow and Noodogawwerremet.

1767

a) Officials are enjoined to assist Surveyor General of Woods to protect American forests from destruction. Name mentioned in connection with this proclamation: John Wentworth.

1768

a) Officials are enjoined to assist customs officers in the enforcement of the laws

respecting trade and navigation. Names mentioned in connection with this proclamation: William Burch, Henry Hulton, Charles Paxton, John Robinson, and John Temple.
b) Seeks to discover the identity of individuals involved in a riot which resulted in the escape of two prisoners from Falmouth (Cumberland County) Gaol. Names mentioned in connection with this proclamation: John Huston, John Sanborn, and William Tyng.
c) Seeks the apprehension of Melchisedec Kinsman for murder. Other name mentioned in this proclamation: William Odgers.
d) Announces that all claims of the Earl of Sterling to lands on the Penobscot and Castine rivers are probably dubious, and that current residents would be protected in their possession of lands. Name mentioned in proclamation: William Alexander.
e) Seeks to discover the identity of the individuals who committed vandalism near the fortification at Boston. Name mentioned in connection with the incident: Lieut. Col. Dalrymple.

His name attests to a petition of a land proprietorship: Fall-Town (1762) *

Advertiser of Francis Bernard title: Cox & Berry (1774)

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-11121 (1768) * E-11133 (1769) * E-11176 (1769) * E-11177 (1769) * E-11178 (or 11179) (1769) * E-11730 (1770) *

1761 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 17 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 15, 29 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 17 * Jul: 15 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 4 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun; 23 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8S, 22 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 16E, 23, 30 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 4 * Nov: 8, 30 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19 * Aug: 1, 15 * Sep: 11 * **1766** * Mar: 20 * Apr: 10 * May: 1 * Jul: 10, 17, 31 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 11S * **1767** * Jan: 8 * Apr: 2, 13 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 17, 31E * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 16MG, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * Oct: 13MG * Nov: 3MG-S, 10MG * **1769** * Mar: 9 * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 27BNL * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 14 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * May: 3E * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1773** * May: 13, 20, 27 * **1774** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ John Bernard (note)

(see: John Barnard)

❖ Joseph Bernard (note)

(see: Joseph Barnard)

❖ Richard Bernard

• Clergyman. Rector of Batcomb in Somersetshire, England. (1721). Author of an advertised publication (1721)

Evans number of Richard Bernard title: E-2012 *

Advertiser if Richard Bernard title: Benjamin Eliot (1721)

1721 * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Bernardston (Town of)

Assessors: John Burk (1764) * John Severence (1764) * Ebenezer Sheldon (1764)

Town committee members: Jona Ashley, Jr. (1766) * John Burk (1766, 1767) * Oliver Partridge (1766) * Moses Scott (1767) * John Severence (1767) * Thomas Williams (1766)

Town minister: Job Wright (1764)

Treasurer: Ebenezer Sheldon (1764)

• Summary:

a) Bernardston petitions General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1762)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Remembrance Sheldon's inn. (1764)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at David Hoit's inn. (1766)
d) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Elijah Sheldon's inn. (1767)

1762 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Gabriel Bernon

(a.k.a. Gabriel Barnon)

• Merchant. Address: Providence, RI.

• Summary:

a) Real estate is to be sold by Gabriel Bernon. Inquiries: James Bowdoin. (1719)
b) Involved in a controversy concerning the distribution of a book. Charles Bardin is named in connection with this controversy. (1724)

B

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1724** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Frederick Berny

• Mariner. Soldier (Arthur Brown's company; 28th Regiment of Foot) (1763)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1763)

1763 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Andrew Berry

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ David Berry

• Brother of William Berry. (1716)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Truth & Daylight (Robert Campbell, master) (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Elizabeth Berry

• Address: New Boston (at Ship [sign]) (1762)

• Summary: The house occupied by Elizabeth Berry is to be sold. Inquiries: Robert Williams. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Henry Berry

• Captain. Innholder. Shipwright and trader.

• Address:

a) Boston. (1758)
b) West Boston (1755, 1756)

Business meetings scheduled at Henry Berry's inn: Elisha Jones (farmer of excise, Suffolk County) (1755, 1756) *

• Summary: Henry Berry is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Henry Berry's declaration of bankruptcy is attested by Andrew Oliver. Bankruptcy commissioners: William Skinner and John Wendell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1755 * May: 1 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 5 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ James Berry (1)

• Mariner. Address: Black Horse Lane, Boston. (1708)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of His run-away slave (or servant?) Pegg. Jonathan Mountfort is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1708)

1708 * May: 10 *

❖ James Berry (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Dispatch (Thomas Robson, master) (1761)

1761 * Jun: 4 *

❖ John Berry

• Address: Ipswich, MA. (1767)

• Summary: Real estate is to be auctioned at John Day's inn. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Jonathan Berry

• Cordwainer. Address: Lynn, MA.

• Summary: Jonathan Berry is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details.

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Abner Cheever, William Estes, and Nathaniel Henchman. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Samuel Johnson's inn (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Goodhue's inn, Salem (1767)

1765 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Pegg Berry

• Address: Black Horse Lane, Boston. (1708)

• Summary: Run away Indian slave (or servant?) of James Berry. (1708)

1708 * May: 10 *

❖ Samuel Berry

B

• Summary: Seeks to notify Walter Fyson about a £27,000 inheritance. (1757)

1757 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Thomas Berry

• Esquire. Address: Ipswich, MA (1729)

• Summary: Real estate in Ipswich belonging to the Nathaniel Saltonstall estate is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ William Berry

• Cooper. Brother of David Berry. (1716)

• Summary: Allegedly a deserter from the ship Truth & Daylight (Robert Campbell, master) (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ William Berwick (note)

(see: William Barwick)

❖ James Best

• Address:

a) Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (1734)
b) John Hooton's Wharf, Boston (1751)

• Summary:

a) Hair powder formulated by James Best is to be sold. (1734)
b) The sloop Resolution is to be sold. (1751)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * **1751** * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Everton Beswick

• Summary: Assessor for New Hingham. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Bethel's Prize (vessel name)

• Ship (~300 tons)

• Summary: The Bethel's Prize, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Jarvis Bethell (or Bethel)

• Shoe-maker.

• Address:

a) Anne-Street, Boston. (1716)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Williams' Court) (1725, 1726)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1716)
b) A house at Deacon Williams' Court, Cornhill is to be sold. (1725, 1626)

1716 * Oct: 15 * **1725** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6 *

❖ George Bethune (1)

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles.

• Address:

I. Residence: Pudding Lane, Boston. (1719)
II. Business: Merchants Row, Boston (1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1736)
III. Warehouse: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1724)

His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Dunlop (1724)

• Importations:

Ships mentioned in ads: Dove (1728, 1730) * Eagle (1732)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Thomas Steel in the firm of Steel & Bethune. (1712)
b) A servant's time is to be sold (1719)
c) An auction inventory is to be seen at his warehouse (1724)
d) A schooner at Mr. Marshall's wharf is to be sold (1727)
e) Announces that his warehouse was burgled (1733)
f) George Bethune is deceased. Mary Bethune is the administratrix of the estate. (1736)

1712 * Apr: 21 * **1714** * Aug: 9, 16 * **1718** * Aug: 11 * **1719** * Jun: 8 * **1723** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1724** * May: 14, 21 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1726** * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1727** * Nov: 23, 30 * **1728** * Mar: 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Aug: 8 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1729** * Nov: 6, 20 * **1730** * Oct: 15, 22 * **1731** * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 * **1732** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1733** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1735** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 22 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ George Bethune (∞)

Unattributed listings:

B

• Summary:

a) Real estate belonging to the Jonathan Loring estate is to be sold. (1757, 1760)
b) Real estate belonging to the Jonathan Loring estate is to auctioned at the British Coffee House. (1761)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765)

1757 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1760** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 21 *

❖ Mary Bethune

• Summary: Administratrix of the George Bethune estate. (1736)

1736 * Jan: 22 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Bethune (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (at the Governor's Wharf; near Col. Wendell's) (1737)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Eagle (1737)

• Summary: Advertises butter and coal. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Bethune (2)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Atkins and Henry Atkins, Jr. (1757)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Charles Ward Apthorp and Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1765, 1766)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel & George Bethune

• Shopkeepers. Address: King Street, Boston (1755, 1762)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ads: Mermaid (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1762** * Jun: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Madam Bethune at Newbury Street

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1738)

• Summary: Provides quarters for George Sutherland's shop. (1738)

1738 * Mar: 16, 23 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Messieurs Bethune

(probably Nathaniel & George)

• Shopkeepers featuring groceries and textiles. Address: King Street, Boston (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1765** * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Bethune & Prince

• Shopkeepers specializing in groceries and textiles. Address: King Street, Boston (1771, 1774)

Bethune & Prince's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Frederick William Geyer (1774) * Geyer & Burgess (1774) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: James McEwen (1772, 1774)

Ships mentioned in ads: Drake (1771) * Sea Nymph (1772, 1774)

• Summary: Bethune & Prince are to provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Sea Nymph. (1772)

1771 * May: 16, 23S, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18, 25 * Aug: 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1772** * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ William Beton

(a.k.a. William Belton)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Friendship. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1772

1772 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Betsey (or Betsy) (ships/sloops) (1)

• Merchant ship

B

Voyages:

a) Master: Thomas Robson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1767
a) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767
b) Master: Thomas Robson. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1769
c) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1769.
d) Master: Thomas Robson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1769.
e) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~January 1770

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Betsey: Peter Hughes (1768) * William Jones (1769) * Nathaniel Langdon (1767) *

1767 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 23MG * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11 *

❖ Betsey (or Betsy) (ships/sloops) (2)

• Merchant sloop (John McFarland, master) (1767, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Cast ashore at Welfleet (MA?).
b) Goods saved from the sloop Betsey are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1767)
c) The Betsey is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign], by J. Russell. Inventory: John Hancock. (1768)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Betsey (or Betsy) (ships/sloops) (3)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (1772)

Voyage(s)

Master: John Bartlet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1771)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at British Coffee House per decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty, (1772)

1771 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Betsey (or Betsy) (ships/sloops) (4)

(Possibly several different vessels)

Voyages and commands:

a) Merchant ship. Master: William Mellens. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1754
b) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Thomas Davis. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1761.
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Alexander Alexander. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1761
d) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Pitt. Destination: Halifax and Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~April 1765.
e) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: James Robertson. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.
f) Merchant ship (brig). Master: William Waters. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770.
g) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: James Pearson. Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Departure from Boston: ~April 1772

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Betsey (Betsy): Henry Atkins (1754) * Solomon Davis (1761) * Henderson Inches (1754) * Henry Lloyd (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). The Betsey with its appurtenances and cargo is to be auctioned at [Nathaniel] Wheelwright's Wharf by John Gerrish. (1761, 1762)
b) Sloop. St. Martin's salt is to be sold on board the Betsey at Gray's wharf. (1763)
c) Merchant ship (schooner). Seized by a Customs official for a breach of Acts of Trade. (1768)

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 11 * Mar: 11 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 16 * **1763** * Sep: 8 * **1765** * Apr: 19 * **1768** * Jul: 14 MG * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24BNL * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1772** * Apr: 16 *

❖ Betsey & Sally (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop.

Voyage:

Master: Elisha Taylor. Destination: Jamaica. Departure from Boston: ~January 1774

1773 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Elizabeth Betterley

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston. (1731)

B

• Summary: Bohea tea is offered for sale (1731, 1732)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 13 *

❖ Thomas Betterly

• Summary: Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Betty (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

Voyages and commands:

a) Privateer(?) (Nathaniel Blackmore, commander) (1711)
b) Ship (William Forster, commander) (1739)
c) Merchant ship (snow) (Captain Salmond, master) (1753)

• Summary:

a) Privateer(?). Nathaniel Blackmore seeks to recruit seamen to serve on board the Betty. (1711)
b) Sloop ~85 tons. The Betty is to be sold. Inquiries: Reynolds Seager. (1751)

1711 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1739** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Beveridge

• Clergyman., D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of William Beveridge title: 3624.

Advertiser of William Beveridge title: T. Cox. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Captain Beveridge

• Summary: Commander of the garrison at Powers Land Grant. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Hugh Bewitt

• One-time (or current?) owner of lands to be sold in Providence, RI. Inquiries: Nathaniel Hatch. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Daniel Bewzich

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Bible (sign)

• Address: Boston (at shop of Nicholas Boone, near corner of School-House Lane) (1708, 1709, 1711-1717, 1719-1722, 1729)

1708 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 29 * Oct: 18 * **1709** * Mar: 13 * **1711** * Oct: 1 * **1712** * Sep: 8 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 10 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * Jul: 20 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 28 * **1714** * Sep: 13 * Dec: 13 * **1715** * May: 16 * **1716** * Nov: 26 * **1717** * Dec: 9 * **1719** * May: 18 * **1720** * May: 16 * Jun: 9 * **1721** * Jul: 31 * Dec: 11 * **1722** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 12 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Bible & Crown (sign)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at shop of Joshua Blanchard) (1742-1747, 1750, 1753, 1756, 1759-1761)

1742 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Apr: 21 * Mar: 10, 17 * May: 12 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * May: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6, 27 * Apr: 10 * Aug: 21, 28 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1753** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1759** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Bible & Dove (sign)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at shop of Nathaniel Proctor) (1738, 1741-1743)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at shop of Nathaniel Proctor) (1743, 1744)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 25 * Jun: 1 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 28 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1742** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * May: 6 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Bible & Three Crowns (sign of)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (at shop of Thomas Hancock) (1728-1730)

1728 * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3,

B

10 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Jul: 2, 16, 23 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 24 *

❖ Martin Bicker

(a.k.a. Bicker's Auction Room)

• Shopkeeper and auctioneer. (1772- 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the conduit). (1772, 1773, 1774)
b) Boston (at Red Flag [sign], near the conduit). (1773)
c) Boston (near the Market) (1773, 1774)

Location of a Martin Bicker auction exclusive of those at his auction room: Royal Exchange Tavern (1774)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Dec: 24 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 28 * Apr: 1, 8, 16S, 29 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Mar: 24 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Isaac Bickerstaff

(Reportedly a pseudonym for Benjamin West).

• Compiler of Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack.

• Summary: Requests Innholders to send information about their inns &c. to Mills and Hicks. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Bickerstaff's (Boston) Almanack

• Annual publication compiled by Isaac Bickerstaff (a.k.a. Benjamin West).

Evans numbers of advertised editions. The edition year is in parentheses: 10801 (1768) * 12281 (1772) * 12613 (1773) * 13074 (1774) * 13763 (1775)

Advertisers of Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack: Richard Draper (1771, 1772) * John Fleeming (1771, 1772) * John Mein (1767) * Mills & Hicks (1773, 1774)

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1771** * Aug: 1, 15S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S * **1772** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 29S * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Sep: 23 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11, 18S * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 10, 24 *

❖ John Bickford

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Isaac and Peter (John Rushton, master) (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Bien Aimé (note)

(see: Bein Aime)

❖ Jabez Bigelow

• Address: Hebron, CT (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Jeremiah Bigford

• Address: Truro, MA (1735)

• Summary: Jeremiah Bigford is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Barnstable County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Humphrey Brinton (evidently a typesetter's blundered rendering of Humphrey Perrinton), Elkanah Paine, and Humphrey Perrinton. Commission meetings: location is not specified. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Biglo

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1745)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield is to be sold. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ John Biglo (or Biglow) (1)

• Innholder. Address: Holden, MA (1747)

Auction scheduled at John Biglo's inn: Holden (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1747)

1747 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Biglo (or Biglow) (2)

• Soldier. (Captain Gray's company; Colonel Whetcomb's regiment) (1760)

• Address: Boston (1760)

B

Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Widow Bignall

• Address: Boston (next door to King's Head Tavern, and near Hancock's wharf) (1771)

• Summary: She is scheduled to exhibit a maiden dwarf 53 years old and 22 inches in height. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Bilboa (vessel name) (1)

• Snow.

• Summary: The Bilboa, with its appurtenances and cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1744)

1744 * Jun: 21, 29 *

❖ Bilboa (vessel name) (2)

• Ship

• Summary: The Bilboa, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: Benjamin Cudworth. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 16 *

❖ Bilerica Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John White. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Elizabeth Bill

• Innholder. Address: Chelsea (Winnesimit), MA (1772)

Auction scheduled at Elizabeth Bill's inn: Richard Watts estate (household goods) (1772)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Elizabeth Bill's inn: Richard Watts (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 3 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Hannah Bill

• Summary: Name inscribed on a stolen thimble mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper (1753)

1753 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jonathan Bill

• Address: North End, Boston.

• Summary: Possibly provides lodgings for Henry Hurst and John Rayner. (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Joseph Bill

• Address: Pulling-Point (1732)

• Summary: A farm at Pulling-Point is to be sold (1732)

1732 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 21 *

❖ Richard Bill (1)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Sudbury Street, Boston (1712, 1714)
b) Merchant's Row, Boston (opposite [or near] the Impost Office) (1712, 1713)
c) Merchant's Row, Boston (near Mr. Shippen's crane). (1718)
d) Merchant's Row, Boston (1719, 1720, 1725)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Swallow (1725)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1712, 1714)
b) Auction goods are to be displayed at Richard Bill's warehouse. (1712, 1713)
c) Mrs. Willard's house in Winter Street is to be sold (1716).
d) The schooner "Swallow" at Cord Wing's is to be sold by Richard Bill. (1725)

1712 * Jun: 9 * Sep: 22 * **1713** * Feb: 16, 23 * **1714** * Oct: 25 * **1716** * Sep: 17, 24 * **1718** * Jun: 9 * **1719** * Aug: 24 * **1720** * Sep: 12 * **1725** * Apr: 15, 22 *

❖ Richard Bill (2)

• Esquire. (1740, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1749-1751)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston. (1743, 1744)

• Summary:

a) Commitee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1740)

b) Household goods belonging to Richard Bill are scheduled to be auctioned (1742)
c) Richard Bill's dwelling house is to be sold. Inquiries: John Fayerweather, Edward Hutchinson, Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver, Jacob Wendell. (1743)
d) Richard Bill's dwelling house is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1744)
e) Real estate owned by the Stephen Minot estate is to be sold. (1749)
f) Commissioner appointed (by Thomas Hutchinson usually) to receive claims against the estates of: Barrett Dyer (1754) * James Gibson (1753) * Bagwell Irish (1751) * John Kneeland, Jr. (1755, 1756) * John Salmon (1754) * Thomas Seymour (1757) * Jonathan Waldo (1750, 1751) * Susannah Waldo (1750, 1751) * Philip White (1757) * John Wirling (1756)
g) Richard Bill is deceased. Joshua Henshaw is administrator of the estate. (1757)

1740 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 * Dec: 16 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1744** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1749** * Aug: 10 * **1750** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 12 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 11, 18 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Bill & Sewall

• Shopkeepers. Partnership of [Richard?] Bill and [Samuel?] Sewall. Address: Dock Square, Boston. (1728, 1734)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Powell. (1734)

Ship mentioned in ad: New Brunswick. (1734)

• Summary:

a) Bill & Sewall are authorized to receive claims against the ship New Brunswick. (1734)
b) The firm of Bill & Sewall is represented to be insolvent. Real estate belonging to Richard Bill and Samuel Sewall is to be sold for the benefit of the creditors. (1742)

1728 * Apr: 11, 18 * May: 2, 16 * **1734** * Jun: 6, 13 * **1742** * Oct: 28 *

❖ Berriah Billing

• Address: Stoughton, MA. (1741)

• Summary: Berriah Billing is deceased. Joseph Parker and Mary Parker are administrators of the estate. Property belonging to the estate is scheduled to be auctioned at the Black Lamb [sign], Stoughton, MA. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Fellows Billing

• Address: Sunderland, MA (1759)

• Summary: To sell tickets for Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 *

❖ William Billing

• (Junior). Address: Stoughton, MA (1754)

• Summary: Petitions the Superior Court for a division of land in Stoughton. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 22, 29 *

❖ Zechariah Billing

• Innholder. Address: Hatfield, MA (1763)

Auction scheduled at Zechariah Billing's inn: Hunt's Town (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Ebenezer Billings

• Address: "On the road between Boston and Rhode Island." (1707)

• Summary: John Elles is said to have been "bred at" Ebenezer Billing's house (per Samuel Wentworth) (1707)

1707 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Exeter Billings

• Address: Boston. (1741)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) of Richard Billings. Formerly he lived with John Hill at Narraganset, RI. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 *

❖ John Billings (1)

• Partner in the firm of John & Richard Billings. (1729, 1730, 1762)

• Summary: The firm of John & Richard Billings is dissolved by the death of John Billings. Richard Billings seeks to settle accounts. (1762)

1762 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

B

❖ John Billings (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the David Wentworth estate. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John & Richard Billings

• Shopkeepers specializing in textiles. (1729, 1730).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town Dock). (1730)
b) Ann Street, Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1729)
c) Dwelling: Hanover Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Deacon Tay) (1736)
d) Shop: Town Dock, Boston (1736)

• Summary:

a) John & Richard Billings seek to convey important information to Isaiah Verry, including an account of his mother Elizabeth Ruggles. (1736)
b) The firm of John & Richard Billings is dissolved by the death of John Billings. Richard Billings seeks to settle accounts. (1762)

1729 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 * **1730** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * **1736** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 11 * **1762** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Jonathan Billings

• (Junior). Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Hooper estate. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Billings (1)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Guardian of the Punkopaog tribe of Indians. He announces that he will not pay any debts contracted by Punkopaog Indians except those that received his authorization. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Billings (∞)

Unattributed listing:

1773 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Richard Billings (1)

• Tailor. Address: Boston. (1741)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Exeter. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Richard Billings (2)

• Shopkeeper specializing in hardware. (1760, 1764).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Post Office) (1760)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at the Crown & Comb [sign], near the Post Office) (1760, 1761)
c) Weston, MA (1764)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop in house occupied by Samuel Blackden, next door to John Phillips) (1764)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Joshua Gardner) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Concert Hall performance tickets are to be sold (1761, 1764)
b) The house occupied by Samuel Blackden at Cornhill, Boston (including the shop occupied by Richard Billings), is scheduled to be auctioned at the Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1764)

1760 * Jul: 10, 24, 31 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * **1764** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Richard Billings (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Partner in the firm of John & Richard Billings. (1729, 1730, 1762). The firm of John & Richard Billings is dissolved; Richard Billings desires to settle accounts. (1762)
b) Spokesman for the scavengers of Boston. (1752)
c) A house in the occupation of Edmund Quincy at Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1763)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Paul Baxter. (1768)

1752 * Jul: 23 * **1762** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * **1763** * May: 12, 28 * Jun: 2 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S *

B

❖ Richard & Joseph Billings

• Summary: The firm of Richard and Joseph Billings seeks to settle accounts. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Billings, near Post Office (note)

(see: Richard Billings)

❖ Billings & Parker

• Shopkeepers specializing in hardware. Address: Cornhill, Boston (three doors below the Post Office) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Scott (1771) * Captain Symmes (1771)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Bingham

• Innholder. Address: Windham, CT (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Ebenezer Bingham's inn: Hartford, NH (proprietors of) (1763) *

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Binham

• Seaman. (1738)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship New-England Galley (Stephen Hall, master) (1738)

1738 * May: 25 *

❖ Barnabas Binney (1)

• Master Mariner (possibly two).

Commands:

a) Sloop: Prosperity. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ October 1746.
b) Ship: Lyon. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas & John Greene. Departure from Boston: June 1766.

• Summary: The ship Lyon was evidently wrecked while under his command. Appurtenances saved from the Lyon are to be auctioned at Nathaniel Greene's store. (1767)

1746 * Oct: 17, 23, 30 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Jul: 11 *

❖ Barnabas Binney (2)

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles, clocks.

• Address:

a) Summer Street, Boston (1758, 1759, 1761)
b) Summer Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1759, 1760)
c) Summer Street, Boston (opposite Rev. How's Meeting House) (1774)

• Importations:

Ships mentioned in ads: Neptune (1761)

• Summary:

a) Barnabas Binney is deceased. A horse belonging to his estate is to be sold. (1774)
b) Household furniture belonging to the Barnabas Binney estate is scheduled to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1774)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 20PS * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1760** * May: 8, 15, 22, 29PS * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Barnabas Binney (3)

Author of an advertised publication. (1775)

Evans number of Barnabas Binney title: 13153 *

Advertisers of Barnabas Binney title: James Foster Condy (1775) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1775) * John Kneeland (1775) *

1775 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ John Binney

• Address: Mendon, MA (1743)

• Summary: Two farms near the Mendon Meeting House are to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 10, 25, 31 *

❖ Jonathan Binney

• Summary: Real estate in Long Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Binney

• Address: Mendon, MA (1743)

• Summary: Two farms near the Mendon Meeting House are to be sold. (1743)

B

1743 * Mar: 10, 25, 31 *

❖ Thomas Binney (1)

• Master mariner:

Command:

a) Sloop: Endeavour. From: Maryland. Arrival at Boston: Jun. 1736

Merchants importing goods in vessel(s) commanded by Thomas Binney: John Avery(?) (1736, 1737) * Nathanael Martyn(?) (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1737** * Oct: 20 *

❖ Thomas Binney (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston (1739, 1741)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Benjamin Wright (1741)

Ship mentioned in ad: Hercules (1741)

• Summary: Advertises merchandise jointly with John Avery, but runs a separate store (1739, 1741)

1739 * Dec: 13. 20 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Thomas Binney (3)

• Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Binney

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: August 1758

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Binney: George Fowler (1758) *

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ John Binning

• Merchant offering leather and cordage. Address: Merchants Row, Boston (near the Swing Bridge). (1715)

Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1715)

1715 * Sep: 12 * **1720** * Mar: 7, 14, 17 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ James Birchard, Jr.

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762, 1763)
b) Assessor for Becket (1765)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Bird

• Esquire (1752, 1753, 1756)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1741, 1752, 1753, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for the Withington Land Grant. (1737, 1738)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a salvaged boat (1741)
c) Administrator of the James Gridley estate. (1752, 1753)
d) Administrator of the Unite Moseley estate. (1756)
e) Benjamin Bird is deceased. Jonathan Bird is the executor of the estate. (1757)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1741** * Aug: 6, 20 * **1752** * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 18 * **1756** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Bird

• Address: Dorchester, MA (near the Dorchester Meeting House) (1731)

• Summary: Real estate in Stoughton is to be sold by Ebenezer Bird (1731)

1731 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11 *

❖ John Bird (1)

• Address: Newport, RI (1719)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Margaret. (1719)

1719 * Dec: 21 *

❖ John Bird (2)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1741)

B

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by Isaac Royal. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Jonathan Bird (1)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1757)

• Summary: Executor of the Benjamin Bird estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Jonathan Bird (2)

• (Junior). Address: Dorchester, MA (1769)

• Summary: Jonathan Bird, Jr.. is deceased. Ruth Bird and James Foster are administrators of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Margaret Bird

• Address: Newport, RI. (1719)

• Summary: Her husband John refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1719)

1719 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Bird

• Shopkeeper offering groceries and other assorted goods. Address: Boston (opposite the west end of the Town House) (1747, 1748)

1747 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Ruth Bird

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jonathan Bird, Jr. estate. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Molly Birk

• Address: Salem, MA (1750)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Epes Sergeant. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ David Bischard

• Address: Sherbourne, Nantucket, MA. (1770)

• Summary: David Bischard is deceased. Elizabeth Bischard is the executrix of the estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Elizabeth Bischard

• Address: Sherbourne, Nantucket, MA. (1770)

• Summary: Executrix of the David Bischard estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 10. 17, 31 *

❖ Josiah Bisco

• Summary: Committee member of the Fuller Land Grant proprietorship. (1773-1775)

1773 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Isaac Biscum

• Barber, Address: Boston (near the Old Meeting House) (1706)

• Summary: Real estate in School-House Lane, Boston (opposite Joseph Melim [or Melims?]) is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ James Bishop (1)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ James Bishop (2)

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1763)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Bishop (1)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Dorchester contiguous with Governor Tailor's farm is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8, 14 *

❖ Samuel Bishop (2)

B

• Address Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elnathan Judd. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Thomas Bishop

• British Naval Commander (Fortune, sloop of War) and Customs Official (1763)

• Summary: Seized the following vessels in the performance of his duties: Freemason (1763) * Sally (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Yale Bishop

• Address: New Haven, CT. (1754)

• Summary: Real estate in New Haven is to be sold (1754)

1754 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Bishop at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Jan: 9, 16, 25 *

❖ Hezekiah Bissell

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

• Summary: Alleged ruffian who reportedly threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Joseph Bissel

• Summary: Real estate in Back Street, Boston (near the Anabaptist Meeting House) is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Bissel

• Blacksmith, anvil smith. Address: Newport, RI (near the Topsale [sic ; Topsail?] Sheet [sign?] (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Richbrook. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Thomas Bitterly

• Hatmaker. Address: Anne Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Nathaniel Bixbe

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Christopher Blachford (sp?)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1740)

• Summary: "Such persons as have laid an attachment on the house of Christopher Blachford . . . are desired to meet at Three Cranes [sign]." (1740)

1740 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Black

• Merchant.

Estate settlements:

Executor of the estates of: William Beatty (1773) * Alexander Campbell (1770) * Daniel Malcom (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop to be sold. (1767)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Darracott (1768) * Robert Sloan (1768) *

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ "Black" (Proprietor of Black's Variety Store)

• Shopkeeper specializing in English, India, and Scotch goods. (1773)

• Address:

a) North-End, Boston (at Cross [sign]) (1772)
a) Fore Street, Boston (1773)

B

b) Cornhill, Boston (near Post Office at shop formerly occupied by William Greenleaf). (1773)

1773 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Black's Variety Store

• Shop specializing in Scotch, English, India, and Irish goods. (1772, 1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) North-End, Boston (at Cross [sign]) (1772, 1773)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1774)

• Importations:

Ship Captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1774) * Captain Callahan (1774)

1772 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21S * **1774** * May: 5, 19S * Jun: 9 *

❖ Black Boy (sign) (1)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at address of George Stewart). (1715)

1715 * May: 2 *

_ Black Boy (sign) (2)

• Address: North End, Boston (at shop of John Brewster)

1732 * May: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Black Boy & Butt (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Jonathan William's shop) (1742, 1743, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1753-1756, 1758, 1760, 1764, 1766, 1770)

1742 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * **1746** * Jul: 11 * **1748** * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 13 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * **1751** * Jul: 18 * **1753** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1755** * May: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15PS * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12S, 19 * **1770** * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Black Boy & Mortar (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at address of George Stewart). (1715)

1718 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Black Boy & Two Sugar Loaves (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at John Dobel's shop) (1759)

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Black Horse (sign) (1)

• Inn(?) (1730)

• Summary: Samuel Smith is named as being a one-time keeper of the Black Horse per an advertisement of Ebenezer Smith. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Black Horse (sign) (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (at shop of Benjamin Williams) (1737)

1737 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Black Horse (sign) (3)

• Address: Boston Common (at house of Alexander Cochran) (1737)

1737 * May: 12 *

❖ Black Horse (sign) (4)

• Address: Walpole, MA (at address of Deacon [or Mr.] Robbins) (1745, 1747)

1745 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * **1747** * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Black Lamb (sign)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1741)

• Auction scheduled at Black Lamb [sign]: Berriah Billing estate. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Black Point (place) (note)

(See: Scarborough, ME)

❖ Black Prince (vessel name)

• Ship (William Hawkins, master) (1769)

• Summary: A mutiny aboard the Black Prince is mentioned in a proclamation by Thomas Hutchinson. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 14 *

B

❖ Black Wigg (sign)

• Address: Boston (at shop[?] of Grafton Feveryeare.) (1731)

1731 * May: 13 *

❖ Black & White Horse (sign/tavern)

(a.k.a. White & Black Horse)

• This location included both a shop and a tavern.

• Address: South End or Newbury Street, Boston (1745, 1746, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1754, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1772)

Shopkeepers at Black and White Horse: Margaret Francis (1749, 1750) * Richard Francis (1745, 1746, 1748, 1749) * Margaret Moore (1766) *

Proprietors of inn at Black & White Horse: Mr. Sylvester (1767) * Dimond Morton (1773, 1774) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Margaret Draper (1775) * Henry Johnson (1748) * Daniel Jones (?) (1772) *

Auction scheduled at Black and White Horse: John Eliot (estate) (1773)

Business meetings scheduled at Black & White Horse Tavern: Boston (Proprietors of Gristmills at) (1768) * William Moore estate (creditors of) (1766) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in an advertisement of the seed shop at Black & White Horse [sign]: Captain Gordon (1758)

• Summary:

a) Garden seeds, etc. are to be sold at Black and White Horse [sign] (1753, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1766)
b) The Black and White Horse [house at sign of], including a hatter's shop, is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1772)

1745 * Jun: 20 * Jul: 4 * **1746** * Mar: 14, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * May: 1 * **1748** * Mar: 3, 17, 24 * Aug: 4, 11, 25 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 22 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 * May: 11 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 16 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1751** * Jun: 6 * **1753** * Nov: 8, 15, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Apr: 11 * May: 2 * **1758** * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 21 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * May: 5, 12 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 23S, 30 * May: 14 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S * **1774** * Nov: 3 * **1775** * Jul: 13 *

❖ Archibald Blackadore

• Master mariner (Ann & Elizabeth, ship) (1733)

1733 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Margaret Blackadore

• Address: Cross Street, Boston. (1755)

• Summary: Margaret Blackadore is deceased. Household goods are to be auctioned at her address. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Samuel Blackden

• Brewer.

• Address:

I Residence: Cornhill, Boston (next door to John Phillips). (1764)
II Business: Brewhouse at Boston (near the South Battery) (1764)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by Samuel Blackden at Cornhill, Boston (including the shop occupied by Richard Billings), is to be auctioned at the Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1764)
b) Spruce beer is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Edward Blacket

• Captain (naval officer)

• Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Phaenix (1713)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant Thomas Wight. John Jekyl is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Blacket (vessel name)

• Ship (Fenwick Charles Kitcherman, commander) (1745)

1745 * Oct: 3, 10 *

B

❖ James Blackie

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles. (1771)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Robert Moody) (1771)
b) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by James Swan) (1772)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * **1772** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13S, 20. 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Eliakim Blackman

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston. (1767)

• Summary: Eliakim Blackman is deceased. Ralph Hart is the administrator of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Elisha Blackman

• Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Daniel Parks. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 26 *

❖ Joseph Blackman

• Summary: A farm in Lebanon (CT?) that was formerly owned by Joseph Blackman is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Rebecca Blackman

• Summary: The heirs of Rebecca Blackman, Mary Checkley, and Elizabeth Savage are to meet at British Coffee House. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Nathaniel Blackmore

• Commander of the ship "Betty" (privateer?) (1711)

• Summary: Nathaniel Blackmore seeks to recruit volunteers to serve aboard the "Betty." (1711)

1711 * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ James Blackstock

• Shopkeeper. Address: Newport, RI. (1727)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Blackstone

• Master Mariner. (1713)

Command:

Ship: Bond Frigot. From: Isle of May. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1713.

• Summary: A cargo of salt aboard the "Bond Frigot" is to be sold by Peter Blackstone and Thomas Brooks. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 21 *

❖ William Blackstone

• Judge of the Court of Common Pleas (at London?). Author of advertised publications. (1771)

Evans numbers of William Blackstone's titles: 11996 * 12327 *

Advertisers of William Blackstone's titles: Robert Bell (1771-1773) * Edes & Gill (1771-1773)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3S * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 17 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 18S, 26 * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Thomas Blackwell

• Author of an advertised publication. (1774)

Evans number of Thomas Blackwell title: 13155 *

Advertiser of Thomas Blackwell title: William McAlpine. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Mrs. Blagdon

• Address: Boston (near the Town House)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Mr. Hartley (Concert Hall associate) (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL *

❖ Benjamin Blagg

• Address: New York (1762)

• Summary: Operates a pacquet-boat service in partnership with William Richards between New York and Newport (1762)

B

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5PS, 12, 19 *

❖ Abigail Blague

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Widow and executrix of the Newcomb Blague estate. (1719)

1719 * May: 18 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Newcomb Blague

• Captain. Back Street, Boston. (1719)

• Summary:

a) Newton Blague is deceased. His widow, Abigail Blague, is the executrix of the estate.
b) Property belonging to the Newcomb Blague estate (at Back Street and Prince Street, Boston) is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * May: 18 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Captain (Newcomb?) Blague

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1717)

1717 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Brice Blair

• Tailor. Address: Clark's Square, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Real estate near the Old North Meeting House, Boston is to be sold by Brice Blair. (1730)

1730 * Jan: 1 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13 *

❖ James Blair

• Address: Boston (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Jekyl (1712)

1712 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Blair

• Summary: Alias of Laurence Ross per an advertisement of John Jipson. (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Matthew Blair

• Summary: Tax collector for Blandford, MA(?).

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ William Blair (1)

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1747)

• Summary: William Blair is represented to be "Nom Compos." Real estate belonging to him is to be auctioned by Robert Barber. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ William Blair (2)

• Shopkeeper specializing in English and Scotch goods and groceries. Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (near Faneuil Hall.) (1768, 1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Jacobson (1768)

1768 * Jun: 23, 30MG * Jul: 14, 21MG * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Blair's New Buildings

• Address: Boston (at Bromfield Street or Marlborough Street?) (1737)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Magdalen Wroe. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 3, 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Abiel Blake

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1759)

• Summary: Abiel Blake is deceased. William Badcock is the administrator of the estate. (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Edward Blake

• Captain (military) (1762, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension of two deserters. (1762)
b) Soldiers that were under the command of Edward Blake at Crown Point are to be paid by the (provincial?) treasurer. (1763)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Sep: 15, 22 *

B

❖ Increase Blake (1)

• Sealer of weights and measures within the town of Boston. (1739, 1742)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1739, 1742)
b) Boston (near Faneuil Hall). (1761)

• Summary: Announces certain provisions of the "Act for the Due Regulation of Weights and Measures" passed by the General Court. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * Aug: 9 * **1742** * Jun: 10, 24 * **1761** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1762** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Increase Blake (2)

• Innholder. Address: Golden Ball [sign], Boston. (1747, 1752)

• Summary: A share in the sloop "Seaflower" is to be auctioned at the house of Increase Blake. (1752)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1752** * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Increase Blake (3)

• Tin-plate worker. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Increase Blake is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details: Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Martin Gay, John Leverett, and Daniel Parker. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign], King Street, Boston (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ James Blake (1)

• Address: Milton, MA. (1730)

• Summary:

a) A sloop is to be sold. (1730)
b) A schooner is to be sold (1734)

1730 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 * **1734** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ James Blake (2)

• Address: Dorchester-Neck, MA (1758, 1759)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a small boat. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4 *

❖ John Blake (1)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston. (1720)

• Summary: Provides passenger scheduling for the stage coach between Boston and Bristol Ferry (MA?). (1720)

1720 * Apr: 4, 11, 14, 18 *

❖ John Blake (2)

• Address: South End, Boston.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing green stone (jade?). (1740)

1740 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ John Blake (3)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Inverness. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1752
a) Ship: Adventure. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1763
b) Ship: John Galley. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~July 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported in a ship commanded by John Blake: John Comrin (1752) * Thomas Hubbard (1752) *

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1766** * Jun: 5, 19 *

❖ John Blake (4)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Orange Street, Boston (1757)

• Summary: John Blake is deceased. Susannah Blake is executrix of his estate. Real estate belonging to the estate, including a house occupied by Stephen Harris, is to be sold . (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ John Blake (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society. (1774)

B

1774 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Blake (1)

• Distiller. Address: Sudbury Street, Boston. (1745)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Blake is deceased. Mary Blake is administratrix of the estate. A distillery belonging to the estate is to be let. (1745)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Mary Marston and Francis Wells (1752)
c) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at: David Man's inn (1763) * Rose & Crown Tavern, Boston (1752) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1752) *

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1752** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 9 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Joseph Blake (2)

• Lieutenant (Earl of Loudon's regiment) (1757)

• Address: Boston (at Sun Tavern [James Day, proprietor]) (1757)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of several deserters from the Earl of Loudon's regiment. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mary Blake

(a.k.a. Mary Marston?)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Blake estate. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Nathaniel Blake (1)

• Captain (military)

• Address: Milton, MA (1756)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in Colonel Bagley's regiment. (1756)
b) Seeks the apprehension of the military deserter Thomas Spywood. (1756)

1756 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Nathaniel Blake (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1761)

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Evans estate. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Blake (1)

• Husbandman. Address: Roxbury, MA (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Samuel Blake is deceased. Samuel Curtis is the administrator of the estate. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Samuel Blake (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1751, 1758)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for the "common and undivided lands in . . . Stoughton." (1751)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a row boat found at Dorchester Neck (1758)

1751 * Mar: 7 * **1758** * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Susannah Blake

• Address: Orange Street, Boston. (1757)

• Summary: Widow and sole executrix of the John Blake estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Captain (John?) Blake

• Master mariner:

Commands:

a) Ship: Adventure. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1763.
b) Ship: John Galley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1765.
c) Ship: John Galley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Blake: Jonathan & John Amory (1763) * Cox & Berry (1767) * John Cunningham (1763) * Samuel Eliot (1763, 1766, 1767) * William Gooch (1766) * Thomas Hickling (1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1765) *

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 22, 29 * **1766** * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Lord Blakeney

B

• Summary: Commander of the 27th Regiment of Foot. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Abigail Blanchard

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jacob Blanchard estate. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 *

❖ Caleb Blanchard

• Shopkeeper specializing in English, India, and Scotch goods, with emphasis on textiles and groceries, and later on genteel goods. (1758-1774)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (1758-1774)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the conduit) (1762, 1763)
c) Union Street, Boston (near the market) (1772, 1774)
b) Dock-Square, Boston (apocryphal address?, near William Bant) (1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Skinner (1761)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Adams (1762) * Captain Aitken (1760, 1761) * Captain Calef (1767, 1768) * Captain Cazneau (1772) * Captain Coffin (1763, 1766) * Captain Davies (1767) * Captain Deverson (1765) * Captain Freeman (1768) * Captain Hall (1771, 1773) * Captain Jenkins (1765, 1766) * Captain Loring (1762) * Captain Marshall (1765, 1766, 1767) * Captain Orr (1766) * Captain Prince (1768) * Captain Scott (1765, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773) * Captain Southcot (1765) * Captain Symmes (1771, 1773, 1774) * Captain Watt (1760, 1766)

Ships mentioned in ads: Alexander (1760) * Boston Packet (1767) * Hayley (1773) * London Packet (1768) * Lydia (1771) * Paoli (1772) * Pitt (1760) * Thames (1766) * Triton (1763)

• Summary: Announces his intention to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. Charles Dabney is authorized to receive payments. (1770, 1771)

1758 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2 * **1759** * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 30 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16 * Oct; 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec:1 * **1764** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 13S * Sep: 19, 26E * Oct: 3, 17, 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 16 * May: 29E * Jun: 5, 19 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 20E, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5BNL, 19BNL 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 16MG * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL * Dec: 15BNL, 22BNL * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Jun: 1BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 22 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 24 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23S, 30S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Apr: 3, 9, 23S * Jul: 2, 9, 16E * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 1, 8, 22S * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1S * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23S * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * Dec: 16 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Edward Blanchard

• Shopkeeper specializing in hardware. (1759, 1760, 1761, 1763, 1764)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near to, or opposite, the Conduit) (at shop subsequently occupied by Blanchard and Hancock) (1759, 1760, 1761, 1763, 1764)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Brownett (1764) * Captain Kennedy (1763) * Captain Mallard (1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts. (1764)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Pool Spear. (1768)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 10PS * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 23 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 1 * **1764** * Aug: 16E, 23 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Hezekiah Blanchard (1)

• Address: Boston. (1730)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 9, 16 *

❖ Hezekiah Blanchard (2)

• Distiller, trader. Address: Boston. (1758)

• Summary: Hezekiah Blanchard is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Rowe, William Skinner, and Samuel Wentworth. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Prices' office. Assignee appointed by creditors to receive debts owed to Hezekiah Blanchard: William Story. Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Jacob Blanchard

• Summary: Jacob Blanchard is deceased. Abigail Blanchard is the administratrix of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Blanchard

• Justice of the Peace for New Hampshire. (1763)

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of land in Munson, NH, mentioned in a real estate ad of the Thomas Brocas estate. (1753)
b) Authorized a proprietors meeting for Whiteing, NH (1763)

1753 * Jun: 7 * **1763** * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1)

• Career:

a) Bookseller, publisher, stationer. (1742-1746);
b) Vendor of textiles and English Goods (1747-1768);
c) Vendor of wine, rum, etc. (1766-1773)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (at Bible & Crown [sign]). (1742-1747, 1750, 1753, 1761)
b) Boston (near the Market at Bible & Crown [sign]) (1743, 1744)
c) Dock Square, Boston (near the Market at Bible & Crown [sign]) (1745, 1750, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1761)
d) Dock Square, Boston (1762, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1773)
e) Dock Square, Boston (near the Market) (1764, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1771)
f) Dock Square, Boston and Watertown Bridge (two locations) (1764)
g) Dock Square and Royal Exchange Lane (at shop formerly occupied by Mr. Hamock's wine cellar) (two locations) (1773)

Authors of advertised publications: Joseph Adams (1743) * Aristocles (1746) * Thomas Barnard (1743) * Thomas Bradbury (1743, 1744) * Charles Chauncey (1742) * Jonathan Dickinson (1744-1746) * Ebenezer Erskine (1743, 1744) * Ralph Erskine (1742-1744) * Giles Firmin (1742) * Mr. [Thomas] Foxcroft (1742) * Thomas Gouge (1743) * James Janeway (1742) * Benjamin Lord (1742-1744) * Mrs. (Elizabeth) Rowe (1742, 1743) * Isaac (or I.) Watts (1745, 1746)

Editors of advertised publications: I. (Isaac) Watts (1742, 1743) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 4912 * 4945 * 4952 * 4962 * 4977 * 4989 * 5041-5042 * 5048 * 5110/5111 * 5228 * 5377 * 5388 * 5572 * 5707 * 5761 * 5794 * 5880 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Adams (1762) * Captain Bruce (1763) * Captain Calef (1763) * Captain Gooch (1760) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Jacobson (1760, 1762, 1766) * Captain Marshall (1764-1766) * Captain Scott (1765, 1766, 1773) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Atlantick (1762) * Boston Packet (1764, 1765)

• Summary:

a) To sell copies (or take in subscriptions for): American Magazine and Historical Chronicle (1743, 1744) * Boston Magazine (1743) *
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Gerrish (1745)
c) Mentioned in real estate ads by Thomas Deering (1758)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Gerrish (1765) * John Stevens (1766)*
e) A whaling ship and schooner are to be sold. (1768)
f) An auction inventory for the sloop Polly is to be displayed at Joshua Blanchard's address. (1768)
g) Joshua Blanchard's shop goods are scheduled to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

1742 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 10, 17 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8, 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 8 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 9, 16 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * May: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6, 27 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun:

B

19 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 21, 28 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1753** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1759** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5PS * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 23 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10, 17 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 16, 23 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1766** * Jan: 2S, 16, 23 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * May: 22, 29, 29E * Jun: 5, 12S, 19S, 26S * Jul: 10S, 17, 25S * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * Nov: 6S, 20, 20E, 28 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * May: 14, 21, 28S * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25 * Mar: 10S, 24, 31, 31E * Apr: 7, 15S * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Jul: 7MG * Sep: 22BNL, 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG * Nov: 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Feb: 9BNL, 16BNL, 23MG * Jun: 1BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 12 * Nov: 8, 22, 29 * **1771** * Jul: 11, 18 * 1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * 1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S, 27 * Jun: 3, 10S * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (2)

• Address: Atkinson Street, Boston. (1749)

Summary: Joshua Blanchard is deceased. His house in Atkinson Street is to be let. Inquiries: Joshua Blanchard at Dock Square and Sarah Blanchard. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (3)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering assorted goods with emphasis on groceries.

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (over Blanchard's wine cellar). (1772, 1773)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1773, 1774)
c) Ann Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Joseph Tyler, and opposite William Scott or Scott's Irish Linen Store. Blanchard's shop fronts the North side of Faneuil Hall Market). (1774)

1772 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11E * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 26 *

❖ Sarah Blanchard

• Summary: A house in Atkinson Street, Boston belonging to the Joshua Blanchard estate is to be let. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Blanchard Store at New Boston

• Summary: African slaves are to be sold. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Blanchard's Store at Dock Square

(probably the business of Joshua Blanchard, Jr.)

• Address: Dock Square, near the Market. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Blanchard's Wharf at New Boston

• Stone-lime produced in a kiln at Blanchard's wharf is to be sold. (1769)

1767 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Blanchard's Wine Cellar

(Owned by Joshua Blanchard).

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774)
b) Dock Square, Boston (near the Market) (1771)
c) Address: Dock Square, Boston (beneath Joshua Blanchard, Jr.'s shop). (1772)

1769 * Aug: 17BNL, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12 * **1770** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S, 30S * Sep: 12, 19, 26S * Oct: 3 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * May: 6, 27S * Jun: 10S, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30S * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Blanchard & Hancock

• Shopkeepers specializing in hardware. Partnership of Edward Blanchard (?) and Ebenezer Hancock (?) (1764-1768)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near to, or opposite, the Conduit) (at shop formerly occupied by Edward Blanchard and

subsequently kept by Ebenezer Hancock) (1764-1768)

Importations:

• Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bartlet (1766) * Captain Coffin (1766) * Captain Jacobson (1765) * Captain Jarvis (1765) * Captain Marshall (1765, 1766) * Captain Scott (1765, 1768) * Captain Southcote (1765)

• Ship mentioned in ads: Devonshire (1766) * Lydia (1768)

• Summary: The firm of Blanchard & Hancock is dissolved. Ebenezer Hancock seeks to settle accounts. (1768)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 28 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5BNL-S * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Bland (vessel name)

• Ship (John Hall, commander)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Blandford (Township of)

Tax collectors: Matthew Blair (1747) * John Boies (1750)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1747, 1750)
b) Blandford petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1766)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1750** * Dec: 5, 13, 20 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Blandford Galley (vessel name)

• Ship

Voyage:

Master: William England. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1732.

• Summary: Carried a parcel of letters from Bristol to Boston addressed to Henry Hope. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Aaron Blaney

• Address: Roxbury (nearly opposite Major Ruggles' house (1774)

• Summary:

a) Presumably a partner with Luke Baker(?) in the firm of Blaney & Baker. (1773-1774)
b) The firm of Blaney & Baker is dissolved. Both Aaron Blaney and Luke Baker seek to settle accounts. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Blaney

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Peter Johnson from on board the ship St. George (William Hutchinson, commander) (1748)

1748 * Dec: 15 *

❖ William Blaney

• Innholder. Address: Roxbury, MA (1770, 1771)

• Business meetings scheduled at William Blaney's inn: Gardner's Canada (proprietors of) (1770, 1771)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Blaney

• Master mariner

Merchant advertising goods imported in Captain Blaney's ship: Simon Tufts. (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Blaney & Baker

• Shopkeepers specializing in English, India, Irish, and Scottish goods, with emphasis on Liverpool ware. Partnership of Aaron Blaney(?) and Luke Baker(?). (1773)

• Address: Roxbury (at Roxbury Hill, nearly opposite the Roxbury Hill Meeting House.) (1773)

• Summary: The firm of Blaney & Baker is dissolved. Aaron Blaney and Luke Baker seek to settle accounts. (1774)

1773 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Blany

• Captain. Address: Malden, MA (1749)

B

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of William Bucknam. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 *

❖ Lois Bleigh

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Bleigh estate. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 *

❖ Rebecca Bleigh

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Bleigh estate. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 *

❖ Samuel Bleigh (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (1736, 1740)
b) Boston (near the Governor's House) (1743)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1727)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Thomas Lauchlen. (1727)
b) Offers to hire out coaches, chaises, and chairs. (1735, 1740, 1743)
c) A horse is to be sold. (1736)

1727 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1735** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1740** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1743** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Samuel Bleigh (2)

• Summary: Samuel Bleigh is deceased. Lois Bleigh and Rebecca Bleigh are executrixes of the estate. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 *

❖ Mr. (Samuel?) Bleigh at Marlborough Street

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Jonathan Pue. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Blessing (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: John Leat. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: July 1731.

Merchant advertising salt imported in the Blessing: Thomas Hutchinson. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Blew Anchor Tavern

(see: Blue Anchor Tavern)

❖ Blew Ball

(see: Blue Ball)

❖ Blew Boar

(see: Blue Boar)

❖ Blew Dog & Rainbow (sign)

(see: Blue Dog & Rainbow)

❖ Blew Glove (sign)

(see: Blue Glove)

❖ Daniel Blin

• Summary: Presumably an insolvent debtor, but possibly deceased with an insolvent estate. A commission meeting concerning Daniel Blin is scheduled at the Green Dragon [sign]. (1717)

1717 * Jan: 21 *

❖ James Blin

• Captain. Mariner. Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary: James Blin is deceased. Margaret Blin is administratrix of the estate. Peter Blin is authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the estate.

1731 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Margaret Blin

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1731)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the James Blin estate. (1731)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1731)

B

1731 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7, 21 *

❖ Peter Blin

• Address: Boston. (1741)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the George Rafin estate. (1729)
b) Peter Blin is authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the James Blin estate. (1731)
c) Peter Blin is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1741)
d) Property belonging to the Peter Blin estate is scheduled to be auctioned at the White Horse [sign] (1741)
e) The sloop Mary, belonging to the Peter Blin estate, is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot. (1741)
f) Property belonging to the Peter Blin estate is scheduled to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (Luke Vardy, proprietor) (1743)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffrey Bedgood, Stephen Boutineau, and Rowland Houghton. Commission meetings are scheduled at Blew Anchor Tavern, Boston (1741)

1729 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1731** * Jul: 8 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1743** * Oct: 20 *

❖ William Blin

• Address: Boston (opposite the west end of the Town House) (1737)

• Summary: Warehouse No. 10 at Long Wharf is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Feb: 17, 24 *

❖ Captain Blin

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Captain Blin is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1713)

1713 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Abraham Blish

• Hatter. (1705)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1705)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1716, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his servant (or apprentice?) William Rogers. (1705)
b) The time of a servant is to be sold (1716)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1705 * Apr: 30 * **1716** * Apr: 2 * **1718** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Abel Bliss

• Address: Outward Commons, MA (1740)

• Summary: Agent for the inhabitants of Outward Commons (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Daniel Bliss

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Hardcastle. (1766)
b) Executor of the John Bulkley estate. (1775)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Luke Bliss

• Captain. Innholder. Shopkeeper. Bookseller (one title) (1759, 1763, 1771)

• Address:

a) Springfield, MA (1759, 1763, 1771)
b) Springfield, MA (near the Court House) (1771)

Book business:

Author of advertised title: Moses Baldwin (1771) *

Evans number of advertised title: 11973-5 *

Auction scheduled at Luke Bliss' inn: Jacob White estate (real estate) (1770)

Business meetings scheduled at Luke Bliss' inn: Hartwood (proprietors of) (1763) * Township No. 7 (at Hampshire & Berkshire) (proprietors of) (1771) *

• Summary: To sell tickets for Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * 1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

B

❖ Moses Bliss

• Summary: Committee Member for Township No. 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. (Luke?) Bliss at Springfield

• Innholder. Address: Springfield, MA (1771)

Bankruptcy discharge hearing scheduled at Luke Bliss' inn; Jonathan Hall. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Blizard (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Robert Davis. Destination: West Indies. Passage scheduling: Benjamin and Edward Davis. Departure from Boston: ~November 1765.

1765 * Nov: 7, 21 *

❖ Samuel Blodget

• Career:

a) Bookseller (1762)
b) Shopkeeper offering English and West India goods with emphasis on clothing. (1759-1764, 1768).
c) Partner with William Tailer in the firm of Blodget & Tailer. (1763, 1764).

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (near the Lamb [sign] and opposite Captain Smith). (1756)
b) Boston (near the Orange-Tree [sign]) (1759)
c) Corner of Marlborough Street and Bromfield's Lane, Boston (next door to the Three Doves [sign], and opposite Dr. Gibbons' or Gibbins' house). (1759, 1760)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (at corner of Bromfield Lane, opposite Dr. Gibbons or Gibbins) (1760, 1761)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to the Three Doves [sign]) (1762)
f) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Deacon Simpson's and near Mr. Church's vendue). (1762, 1763)
g) Newbury Street, Boston (at house belonging to the John Henderson estate). (1764)
h) Medford, MA (near the south side of the bridge) (1764)
i) Boston (opposite the Rev. Cooper's Meeting House (1768)

Author of publication advertised by Samuel Blodget: Major Robert Rogers (1762)

Evans number of title advertised by Samuel Blodget: 7363 *

• Summary:

a) Offers ready-made clothes for officers and soldiers. (1759)
b) The firm of Blodget & Tailer is dissolved. (1763)
c) Samuel Blodget seeks to settle accounts for both Blodget & Tailer and himself. (1763, 1764)
d) The house occupied by Samuel Blodget in Newbury Street is to be let. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jacob Bucknam (1765)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Seth Blodget

• Innholder. (1767)

• Address:

a)Boston. (1765)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1750)
c) Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern) (1767)

Business meetings scheduled at Seth Blodget's inn: East Hoosuck (proprietors of) (1765) * Lincoln Company Patent (proprietors of) (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Fair Lady (Samuel Gallop, master) (1750)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jacob Bucknam (1765)

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Blodget & Tailer

• Suttlers at Crown Point. (Partnership of Samuel Blodget and William Tailer). (1763, 1764)

• Summary: The firm of Blodget & Tailer is dissolved. Samuel Blodget and William Tailer seek to settle accounts (1763, 1764)

B

1763 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Captain Blodget at Royal Exchange Tavern

• Proprietor of the Royal Exchange Tavern at King Street, Boston (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Caleb Blogget

• Captain. Address: Woburn, MA (1742).

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the Ezekiel Fletcher estate is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Thomas Blomer

• Capt.-Lt. (Captain Lieutenant?) (1759)

• Summary: Thomas Blomer is deceased. His effects are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 15 *

❖ Anthony Blount (or Blunt)

• Address:

a) Cross Street, Boston. (1712)
b) Back Street, Boston (1718, 1719)
c) Back Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1713, 1717)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1712, 1713, 1717, 1718)
b) Administrator of the Joseph Brightman estate. (1719)
c) Anthony Blount is deceased. Jane Blount seeks to settle the estate. (1727, 1728)

1712 * May: 26 * **1713** * Sep: 28 * Nov: 13 * **1717** * Jun: 3 * **1718** * Dec: 15 * **1719** * Jan: 12 * Nov: 16, 30 * **1727** * Dec: 22 * **1728** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Jane Blount

• Summary: Anthony Blount is deceased. Jane Blount seeks to settle the estate. (1727, 1728)

1727 * Dec: 22 * **1728** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Abigail Blower

• Address: Schools Street, Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Blowers

• Address:

I) Residence: School Street, Boston (1758)

II) Business: Boston (at wharf near Dr. Rand's still house) (1758)

• Summary: Stone lime is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Pyam Blowers (& Co.)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1734)
b) Boston (1739)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: William Perriman. (1734)

Ship mentioned in ad: Hawkins. (1734)

• Summary: Pyam Blowers is deceased. Household goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned by William Nichols at Company. (1739)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * 1739 * May: 30 *

❖ Sampson S. Blowers

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: The house occupied by John Coburn in King Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Mr. Blower's Warehouse at Town Dock

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1729)

• Summary: Benony Waterman is to sell sugar and molasses at Mr. Blower's warehouse. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Blue Anchor (sign/tavern) (1)

(a.k.a. Blew Anchor).

B

• Address:

a) Boston (1708)
b) King Street, Boston (1741, 1744)
c) King Street, Boston (at house of Walter Brown) (1723)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Alexander Carlisle. (1744)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Blue Anchor Tavern: Peter Blin (1741)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold at Blue Anchor [sign] (1708)

1708 * Apr: 3, 19 * **1723** * Apr: 4, 11 * **1741** * May: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2 * **1744** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Blue Anchor (sign/tavern) (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1730)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin Emmons. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Blue Anchor (sign/tavern) (3)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1747)

• Summary: A walking cane has been left at the Blue Anchor [sign]. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Blue Ball (sign)

(a.k.a. Blew Ball)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (at house of Josiah Franklin) (1713)
b) Boston (at corner of Hanover & Union Streets (1753)
c) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Elizabeth Clark & Nowell (1773) * Dewick & Astin (1713) * Nathaniel Felton (1764) * John Franklin (1753) * Wm. Frobisher (1765) * Abigail Greenleaf (1765) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1766, 1768-1772) * Peter Haynes (1727) * Joseph Hiller (1755) * William Homes (1753) * Susannah Newman (1759) * Samuel Sloan (1771, 1772) * Ann Thomas (1762) * Rebecca Walker (1761, 1763) *

1713 * Jun: 22 * **1727** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1753** * Aug: 16 * **1755** * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 6 * **1759** * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3PS * **1761** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 9, 16. 23S * May: 7S, 14S * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S *

❖ Blue Ball (corner shop opposite)

(a.k.a. Rebecca Walker?)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign]). (1760).

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Sharrad (1760)

• Summary: Garden seeds and groceries are offered for sale. (1760)

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS *

❖ Blue Bell (sign)

• Address: Boston (at the residence of John Sellon; near the Province House). (1751)

1751 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Blue Boar (sign)

(a.k.a. Blew Boar).

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at shop of Henry Johnson) (1748, 1749)
b) South End, Boston (at shop of Mary Johnson) (1751, 1752)
c) South End, Boston (1756)

The Blue Boar [sign] is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Elizabeth Moseley. (1756)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 18 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Aug: 22 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 3, 10, 24 * **1752** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 21 * **1753** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1756** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Blue Dog (sign)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (at shop of James Vincent) (1731)

1731 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 *

B

❖ Blue (or Blew) Dog & Rainbow (sign)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, Boston (at shop of James Vincent). (1728, 1729, 1731)
b) Cambridge Street, Boston (at shop of Vincent & Herbert). (1731)

1728 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 24 * May: 8 * Nov: 20 * **1731** * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 *

❖ Blue Glove (sign)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop of Philip Freeman) (1750, 1757, 1761, 1762, 1765, 1769, 1773, 1774)

1750 * Jan: 18 * **1757** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1761** * Dec: 4, 10 * **1762** * Jul: 1, 8, 29 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 11 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 22MG * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S * **1774** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ William Blundell

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Robert & Mary. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Anthony Blunt

(see: Anthony Blount)

❖ Samuel Blythe

• Address: Salem, MA (next door to the Episcopal church) (1774)

• Summary: Boarding school program is offered for girls. Subjects include: reading, writing, ciphering, needle-work, dancing, and the French language. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 *

❖ Captain Blythe

• Master mariner. (1768)

Command:

Ship: William & Mary. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Blythe: Joshua Gardner (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Aaron Boardman

• Wing's Lane, Boston. (1754)

• Summary: Aaron Boardman is deceased; his house in Wing's Lane is occupied by Samuel Butler (1754)

1754 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Boardman (note)

(see: Andrew Bordman)

❖ Jacob Boardman

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Newman. (1768, 1770)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ William Boardman

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Stoddard estate. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ John Boas

• Master Mariner (1768)

Command:

Ship: America. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.

Merchant advertising salt imported in the ship commanded by John Boas: John Ingersol (1768) *

1768 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG *

❖ Bodkin & Ferrall

• Address: St. Croix, West Indies

Summary: Henry Lloyd seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave (Norton Minors) on behalf of Bodkin & Ferrall. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Katherine (or Catherine) Bodman

B

• Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary:

a) Katherine Bodman is deceased. Edward Holliday is administrator of the estate. (1769)
b) Katherine Bodman's estate is represented to be insolvent (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Daniel Jones inn. (1770)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1770** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21 *

❖ Bodman & Shipton

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Henderek Boergaert

• Great Barrington, MA (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mary Boergaert

• Great Barrington, MA (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Henderek. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Archibald Bog

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: John. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: William Duguid and Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~November 1772

1772 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Bogle

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1747)

• Summary: A farm in Sudbury is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Samuel Bogs

• St. George's, Lincoln County, ME

• Summary: Samuel Bogs is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Lincoln County): William Cushing. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: David Fales and Mason Wheaten (a.k.a. Mason Whethen). Commissioners are scheduled to meet at David Fales dwelling house. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ James & John Boice (a.k.a. Boies?)

• Proprietors of a Lime-Store at Boston (near the South Battery). (1765)

1765 * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Alexander Boies

• Wharfinger.

• Address:

a) Boston (1760)
b) Boston (near the South Battery) (1764)

• Summary

a) Authorized to pay out a reward for the capture of two military deserters. (1760)
b) Screwed hay is to be sold (1764)
c) The sloop Nancy is to be let. (1764)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1764** * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Boies (1)

• (a.k.a. James Boice?).

• Address: Boston (at hay-store formerly occupied by Jacob Bucknam, near the South Battery).

• Summary: Screwed hay is to be sold (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 *

❖ James Boies (2)

• Address:

a) Milton, MA (1765, 1773)
b) Milton, MA (at the paper mills) (1766)

• Summary:

B

a) A farm in Middleborough, MA is to be sold. (1765)
b) A share in the ownership of the sloop Greyhound is to be auctioned. (1765)
c) Attorney to the administratrix of the Oxenbridge Thacher estate. (1766)
d) Real estate owned by the Benjamin Pratt estate is to be sold. (1766)
e) Administrator of the Oxenbridge Thacher estate. (1773)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 * Nov: 21, 28 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ John Boies (1)

• Address: Blandford, MA (1750)

• Summary: Tax collector for Blandford, MA (1750)

1750 * Dec: 5, 13, 20 *

❖ John Boies (2)

(a.k.a. John Boice?)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the South Battery). (1765)
b) Long Lane, Boston (1767)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ads: Hugh McLane (1765)

Sloop mentioned in ads: Nancy (1765)

• Summary:

a) Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1765, 1767)
b) Associated with the Lime-Store at Boston (near the South Battery). (1765)

1765 * Feb: 14, 21, 28, 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 30 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ John Boit

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Goldthwait. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ William Bolkcom

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John New. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ William Bollan

• Esquire.

• Summary:

a) The library of William Bollan is to be auctioned by J. Russell at Royal Exchange Tavern. The catalogue of the Library can be seen at Nathaniel Hatch's office. (1765)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement of Edes & Gill. (1769)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * **1769** * Oct: 26 *

❖ Mr. Agent(?) Bollan

• Summary: Massachusetts Bay's treasurer has been authorized to draw £60,000 in bills of exchange against the account of Agent Bollan.

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 23

❖ John Bolls (or Bolis?)

• Bookseller (one title). Address: New London, CT (1720)

Author of advertised title: John Rogers (1720)

Evans number of advertised title: 2172 *

1720 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Matthew Bolton

• Tax assessor for Colrain. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Bolter

• Peruke-maker. Address: South-End, Boston (near the Swan [sign]) (1758)

• Summary: Benjamin Bolter is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Bolton (Town of)

Bolton town officers (either selectmen or overseers of the Poor): Ephraim Fairbanks,

B

Joshua Johnson, Nath. Longley, Samuel Nurss, and Nath. Willson. (1769)

• Summary: The names of Bolton, MA officials appear attesting to announcements about the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG *

❖ Joseph Boman (a.k.a. Bowman?)

• Address: Newton, MA (1730)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Walker. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Bonaventure (vessel name)

• Sloop (Gamaliel Clark, master) (1721)

• Summary:

a) The sloop Bonaventure is to be auctioned at Hall's Coffee House per decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1721)
b) The time of servants (that have arrived?) aboard the sloop Bonaventure is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Lauchlen and Thomas Steel. (1723)

1721 * Jul: 3 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Amos Bond

• Address: Watertown, MA. (1746)

• Summary: Offers payment to a person who was inadvertently shortchanged (at his shop?). (1746)

1746 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Edward (or Mr.) Bond

• Innholder. Address: Leicester, MA (1770, 1772, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in auction ad of William Clark and Elizabeth Mayhew (1770)
b) A farm in Spencer, MA is to be sold. (1772)
c) A farm near the Leicester Meeting House is to be sold. (1773, 1774)

1770 * Apr: 19, 26 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Jonas Bond

• Summary: Administrator of the John Bright estate. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joshua Bond

• Trader. Address: Lexington, MA (1765)

• Summary: Joshua Bond is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court Justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Brown, Richard Devens, and Jonathan Harrington. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1765, 1766, 1767)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Bond at Leicester - innholder (note)

(see: Edward Bond)

❖ Bond Frigot (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1713)

Voyage:

Master: Peter Blackstone. From: Isle of May. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1713.

• Summary: A cargo of salt aboard the "Bond Frigot" is to be sold by Peter Blackstone and Thomas Brooks. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 21 *

❖ John Bondfield

• Address: Quebec, Canada. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a reward for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ William Jackson Bondfield

• Summary: 300 barrels of tar on board the ship Cato are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

B

❖ Philip Bon-Gardner (a.k.a. Phillip Bongarden)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Attorney to an executor of the Noah Champney estate. (1728)
a) The Dolphin Tavern is to be let. (1728)
b) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Brown (1745, 1746)

1728 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Bonker

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship (?). From: Curracoe (sp?). Arrival at Philadelphia: ~March 1707.

1707 * Mar: 31 *

❖ John Bonner (1)

• Cartographer (1722).

• Address: Common Street (1722)

• Summary: Engraver of a map of Boston [Evans-2318] (1722)

Advertisers of John Bonner's Boston map: John Bonner, Samuel Gerrish, Bartholomew Green, and Daniel Henchman. (1722)

1722 * May: 8, 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ John Bonner (2)

• Master mariner (1729, 1730, 1746)

Commands:

a) Ship: Stockport. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1729.
b) Ship: Stockport. From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1730.
c) Ship: Stockport. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1734
b) Ship: Pepperrell-Galley. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: June 1746.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by John Bonner: John Osborne (1729, 1730) * Osborn & Oxnard (1734) *

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board the "Pepperrell Galley" at Capt. Cheever's wharf. (1746)

1729 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1730** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1734** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * **1746** * Jun: 12, 19 *

❖ Bonnetta (vessel name)

• Snow (~60 tons)

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned by Robert Armstrong at William Fellows' inn. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Benjamin Bonney

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1764, 1765, 1767. 1769)
b) Chesterfield town committee member (1771)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jun: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Bontein

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS (?)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of the Office of Ordinance at Annapolis Royal (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Widow Bonyot

• Grocer (and confectioner?). Address: Cornhill, Boston (1731)

1731 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 *

❖ Jacob Booker

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1725)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * May: 6 *

❖ John Booker

• Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: John Booker is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

B

Probate judge (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at the British Coffee House, Boston (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Nicholas (or N.) Boone

• Bookseller, publisher (1704)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Old-Church) (1704)
b) Boston (next door to Major Davis; near the Old-Church) (1704)
c) Boston (near School-House Lane or near the corner of School-House Lane) (1705-1707)
d) Boston (at Bible [sign], near the corner of School-House Lane) (1708)
e) Cornhill, Boston (1718)
f) Cornhill, Boston (at Bible [sign]) (1709, 1711, 1713-1717, 1720-1722, 1729)
g) Boston (at corner of School Street) (1712)
h) Boston at Bible [sign]) (1712, 1713)
i) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Bible [sign]) (1712)

Authors of advertised publications: * N. Brady (1713) * Robert Calef (1722) * Nathaniel Clap (1715) * Benjamin Colman (1707) * N. Culpepper (1708) * John Flavel (1707) * William King (1712) * Increase Mather (1707, 1714, 1716, 1729) * Rev. (Samuel) Moody (1721) * Nath. Morton (1722) * Thomas Reynold (1713) * Solomon Stoddard (1714) * N. Tate (1713) * Peter Thatcher (1720) * Ralph Venning (1708) * Tho. Vincent (1711) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1719) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: * 1203 * 1243 * 1294 * 1319 * 1361 * 1378 * 1445 * 1531 * 1547 * 1555 * 1592 * 1616 * 1623 * 1645 * 1650 * 1716 * 1836 * 1901 * 2070 * 2083 * 2105 * 2188 * 2194 * 2229 * 2265 * 2266 * 3187 * 39420 * 39446 * 39461 * 39476 * 39607 *

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to sell the *Boston Newsletter* (1704)
b) A slave at the London Coffee House is to be sold. (1704)

1704 * Apr: 24 * Jul: 3 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1705** * Oct: 15 * **1706** * Apr: 29 * May: 6 * Jun: 10 * Nov: 11 * **1707** * Feb: 10 * Apr: 21 * **1708** * Feb: 9 * Mar: 29 * Oct: 18 * **1709** * Mar: 13 * **1711** * Oct: 1 * **1712** * Apr: 7 * Sep: 8 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 10 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * Jul: 20 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 28 * **1714** * Sep: 13 * Dec: 13 * **1715** * May: 16 * **1716** * Nov: 26 * **1717** * Dec: 9 * **1719** * Feb: 23 * May: 18 * **1720** * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 9 * **1721** * Jul: 31 * Dec: 11 * **1722** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 12 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Boone

• Bookseller. Address: Kingston, RI. (1719, 1722)

Author of advertised publication: William Claggett (1722) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 2070 * 2209 *

1719 * May: 18 * **1722** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ William Boon

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Boot (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) Cross Street, Boston (at shop of John Brewster)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at shop of John Brewster) (1727, 1738)
c) Boston (at shop of John Brewster; near the Draw-Bridge) (1727, 1733)
d) North End, Boston (at shop of John Brewster) (1730, 1731, 1732)

1716 * Aug: 27 * **1725** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1727** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 23, 31 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * Aug: 10, 17 * **1733** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Boot (sign) (2)

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (at shop of James Penniman) (1732)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Gamaliel Wallis (1740)

1732 * Nov: 9, 16, 23 * **1740** * Jan: 24 *

❖ Benjamin Booth (1)

• Summary: One time owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Foster's inn, Plymouth (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Booth (2)

• Address: New York. (1769)

B

• Summary: Intended recipient of merchandise (inadvertently?) shipped to Boston (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Booth Frigate (vessel name)

• Ship (Thomas Douglass, captain) (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5 *

❖ William Bootle

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Caesar Borden

• Address: Newport, RI (1715)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) or William Borden. (1715)

1715 * May: 9 *

❖ William Borden

• Ship carpenter. Address: Newport, RI, (1715)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away Indian slave (or servant?) Caesar. (1715)

1715 * May: 9 *

❖ Andrew Bordman (or boardman) (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near the Mill-Bridge). (1751, 1752)

• Summary:

a) Andrew Boardman is deceased. Martha Bordman is sole administratrix of the estate. (1751)
b) William Bordman seeks to settle the accounts on behalf of the Andrew Bordman estate. (1752)
c) Shop and household goods belonging to the Andrew Bordman estate are to be auctioned. (1752)

1751 * Jul: 18 * 1752 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Andrew Bordman (or boardman) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA. (1769)

• Summary: Andrew Boardman is deceased. Andrew Boardman and Sarah Boardman are administrators of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Andrew Bordman (or boardman) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thaddeus Wyman (1758)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Eaton. (1768)
c) Administrator to the estate of Andrew Bordman, Esq., of Cambridge. (1769)
d) To sell tickets: Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * **1769** * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * **1772** * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 *

❖ John Bordman (or Boardman)

• Address: Marlborough Street Boston (opposite Three Doves [sign]) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Provides quarters for Nicholas Brown. (1772)
b) His address is the Boston terminus for the New York Stage Coach (1772)

1772 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1, 15 *

❖ Martha Bordman

• Address: Boston. (1751)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Andrew Bordman estate. (1751)
b) Martha Bordman is deceased. William Bordman seeks to settle the estate. (1752)

1751 * Jul: 18 * 1752 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Sarah Bordman

• Administratrix to the Andrew Bordman estate. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Timothy Bordman

• Address: Weathersfield, CT. (1732)

• Summary: Partial ownership of four large land tracts is to be sold. (1732)

B

1732 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ William Bordman

• Hatter. (1752)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the Andrew Bordman and Martha Bordman estates. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Mr. Bordman at Marlborough St.

(see: John Bordman)

❖ Mr. Boreman at Cambridge

• Tanner. Address: Cambridge, MA (1714)

• Summary: Named as having been a one-time master of the run-away slave Peter Tuck. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Francis Borland (also Mr. Borland's Warehouse)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1737, 1750, 1756). Merchant. (1715, 1720)

• Address:

a) Boston (1715, 1752)
b) Boston (near the Swing-Bridge) (1724, 1727, 1731)
c) Fish Market, Boston (Warehouse at) (1720, 1721, 1724)
d) Fish Market, Boston (on north side of Swing-Bridge) (1720)
e) Town Dock, Boston (at foot of Swing Bridge) (1723)
f) Long Lane, Boston (1750)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Jonathan Binney (1750) * Stephen Clap estate (1752) * John Sprague (1750) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Macarthur (1721)

Ship mentioned in ad: Jean (1721)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of captured deserters from the ship Hannibal (Patrick Aikman, master) (1715)
b) A sloop is to be sold (1727)
c) A ship is to be sold. (1731)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Neptune (Captain Overall, master) (1737)
e) Francis Borland is to display auction goods at his warehouse (1756)

1715 * Jun: 20 * **1720** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Aug: 22, 29 * **1721** * Nov: 13, 20, 27 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1724** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1727** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1730** * Dec: 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1750** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1752** * Dec: 7 * **1756** * Apr: 30 *

❖ John Borland (1)

• Address: Fish Market, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1717, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to auction goods at Stephen North's auction room. (1711)
b) Laurence Dinwidie offers goods for sale at John Borland's warehouse (1719)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1717** * May: 27 * **1719** * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ John Borland (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1750)

• Summary: A farm in Braintree occupied by Henry Lloyd is to be let. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ John Borland (3)

• Merchant. Address: Braintree, MA

• Summary: Executor of the Timothy Lindall estate. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ John Borland (4)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (at or near Milk Street).

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Forbes. (1765)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1768)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * May: 5, 12, 19, 26BNL * 2BNL *

❖ John & Francis Borland

B

• Shopkeepers. Address: (at warehouse near the Swing Bridge). (1725)

1725 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Borland at Long Lane

• Address: Long Lane, Boston. (1721, 1755)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of William Elphinstone (1755) * Hannah Jackson (1721) *

1721 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1755** * Jul: 24 *

❖ Mr. Borland, near Town Dock

(a.k.a. Francis Borland?).

• Warehouse proprietor. (1729)

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1729)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of George McEuen. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Mr. Borland

• Summary: Owner of a house in Milk Street, a portion of which is to be let. Inquiries: William Crow. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 * 1740 * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Francis Boroughs

• Merchant. Address: Ann Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Thomas Gross) (1714)

• Summary: Francis Boroughs is deceased. John Brown is executor of the estate, and Thomas Gross is authorized to receive payments. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 16, 23 *

❖ Admiral (Edward) Boscawen

• Summary:

a) Seeks to acquire provisions and refreshments for his fleet. (1758)
b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-8076 (1758) * E-8505 (1759) *

1758 * May: 18 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2, 24, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1759** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Boscawen, NH (Town of)

• Tax Collector: Benjamin Eastman. (1773)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Henry Gerrish's inn. (1773)

The names of numerous delinquent proprietors are named in the advertisements, but are not enumerated in this index.

1773 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Boscawen (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Howard Jacobson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Gould. Departure from Boston: ~December 1757.
b) Master: Captain Jacobson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1762
c) Master: Howard Jacobson. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.
d) Master: Captain Jacobson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.
e) Master: Howard Jacobson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Gould. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764.
f) Master: Howard Jacobson (1765)
g) Master: Howard Jacobson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
h) Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769
i) Master: Captain Jacobson. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1770
j) Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771

Merchants advertising goods imported in the ship Boscawen: Daniel Boyer (1767) * Herman Brimmer (1767) * Susannah Brimmer (1771) * John Colvill (1764) * John Hurd (1762) * Peter Roberts (1769) * Mr. [John] Smith (1758) * William Blair Townsend (1767)

• Summary:

a) The ship Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) is to be sold (1763, 1764). Inquiries: Thomas Brown (1764) * Messieurs Gould (1763)
b) John Rowe seeks to find the owners of various consignments of goods imported in the Boscawen which arrived at Boston with an incomplete manifest. (1770)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * 1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * 1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12 * 1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 12 * 1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug:

B

2 * 1765 * Jul: 11 * 1767 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 5, 5S, 21 * 1769 * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 31MG * 1770 * Jun: 7, 21 * 1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19 *

❖ William Bossen (or Bosson?) (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (near the Greyhound [sign]) (1717)

• Summary: Real estate in Marblehead is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 30 *

❖ William Bossen (2)

• Constable. Address: Roxbury, MA (1759)

• Summary: William Bossen has recovered stolen goods during a search. He seeks to find the owners of these goods. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Patience Boston

(a.k.a. Patience Samson).

• Condemned and executed for murder. (1735)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-3890 (1735) * E-4245 (1738) *

1735 * Aug: 14, 21 * **1738** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Thomas Boston

• Author of an advertised publication. (1744)

Evans number of Thomas Boston title: 6969 *

Advertiser of Thomas Boston title: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Boston (Booksellers shops in)

Author of an advertised title: Roger Sherman (1749)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 3413 * 5731 * 5899 * 6276 * 6415 * 6453.

1731 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 30 * **1746** * Nov: 13 * **1747** * Nov: 19, 27 * Dec: 10 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Nov: 22 *

❖ Boston (Booksellers and Printers at)

Evans number of an advertised title: 3866 *

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Boston (Caulkers in the Port of)

• Summary: The caulkers of Boston have agreed among themselves that they will receive no pay other than bills of credit, manufactory bills, merchants notes, and various types of provisions. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Boston (Garden at the bottom of Boston Common)

• Summary: Visitors who wish to walk through the garden and eat currents are welcome at £0:0:06 each. (1735)

1735 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Boston (Grist Mill Proprietors at)

Proprietors clerks: William Hunt (1768) * John Edwards (1768)

• Summary: A proprietors meeting is scheduled at Black & White Horse Tavern, Boston. (1768)

1768 * May: 5, 12 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1774** * Aug: 25 *

❖ Boston (Horse Race at Boston Neck)

• Scheduled for October 25, 1769. The purse is $100, and the entrance fee is $5. All horses in MA, RI, and NH are eligible to enter.

1769 * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL, 12BNL *

❖ Boston (Justices of the Peace in)

Summary:

a) Boston residents are requested to return property (which had been removed during a recent fire) to the rightful owners. (1712)
b) Boston residents are admonished to obey the law titled *An Act for Suppressing Riots, Routs, and Unlawful Assemblies*. (1751)

1712 * Jan: 21 * **1751** * Oct: 31 *

❖ Boston (Printers at)

Evans number of advertised title: 8072

1758 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Boston (Printers and Booksellers at)

B

Evans numbers of advertised title: 9897(?) *

1765 * Oct: 10 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Boston (sugar houses at)

Summary: Loaf sugar is advertised at £0:05:09 O.T. per pound. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Boston (Town of)

Selectmen:

Henry Atkins (1747) * Benjamin Austin (1764) * Thomas Cushing (1756, 1764) * Samuel Grant (1756) * John Hancock (1768) * Joshua Henshaw (1756, 1764, 1768) * Samuel Hewes (1756, 1764) * Thomas Hill (1756) * Henderson Inches (1768) * Joseph Jackson (1756, 1764, 1768) * Ezekiel Lewis (1764) * Samuel Pemberton (1768) * John Rowe (1768) * John Ruddock (1764, 1768) * John Scollay (1756, 1764) * Samuel Sewall (1764) * John Steel (1747) * Nath Thwing (1764) *

Town Officers:

Custodians of burial grounds: John Chambers (1734) * Thomas Moulin (1734) * Thomas Mullen (1734) * Syndal (or Sindall) Williams (1734)

Sealer of Weights and Measures: Increase Blake (1739)

Town Clerks (listed sequentially): Mr. Prout at Middle Street (1721) * Samuel Checkley (1728) * Samuel Gerrish (1734, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1740) * Ezekiel Goldthwait (1741, 1742, 1744-1749, 1752, 1756, 1761) * William Cooper (1761, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1767-1769, 1770-1775)

Town Committee appointees: Jeffry Bedgood (1733) * Edward Durant (1732, 1733) * Theophilus Lillie (1732, 1733) * Joseph Marion (1732, 1733) * William Stoddard (1733) * William Tyler (1732)

Town Cryer: Arthur Hill (1731)

Weigher of Hay: Nath. Wardell (1746) * John Wardell (1747)

• Municipal notices of Selectmen and others:

1713

a) Mr.(?) "Breaman" does not have smallpox as some had suspected.
b) Those having books belonging to the town library are requested to return them.

1719

a) Town Committee is scheduled to meet at Town-House

1725

a) Land in Queen Street is to be let by the selectmen.
b) Deer Island is to be let by the selectmen.

1728

a) The gates at Boston Neck are to be closed Saturday and Sunday evenings.
b) A town committee is scheduled to meet at the TownHouse

1730

a) Land at Boston Neck, formerly in the tenure of Stephen Minot, is to be let by the selectmen.
b) Masters of incoming vessels are required to supply passenger lists.
c) Smallpox has broken out in Boston at Samuel Wentworth's wharf.

1731

a) Arthur Hill is appointed town cryer.
b) The smallpox epidemic is apparently over.

1732

a) Shops at the Town Dock, near the Sun Tavern, are to be let by the selectmen.
b) A town committee is scheduled to hold meetings at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (William Coffin, proprietor)

1733

a) A town committee is scheduled to hold meetings at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (William Coffin, proprietor)

1734

a) Town public markets are to be established at three locations: Orange Street, opposite William Downe's house * Town Dock * near the Old North Meeting House.

1736

The town clerk is directed to keep a register of all births in Boston.

1737

a) Tracts of land belonging to the town are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (Luke Vardy, proprietor)
b) Land in the tenure of Samuel Bass and Widow Harvey (at Water Street) is to be let by the selectmen.
c) The selectmen investigate reports that food provisions are being removed from Boston.

1739

B

a) Smallpox has broken out in town
b) The ferry-service franchise between Boston and Winnesimit is to be let by the selectmen.
c) Tenements at Dock Square, belonging to the town, are to be let by the selectmen.
d) Cut timber at Boston Neck is to be removed by its owners.
e) A reward is offered for the identity of person(s) that destroyed town property.

1740

a) A reward is offered for the identity of person(s) who destroyed town property.
b) Deer Island is to be let by the selectmen.

1741

a) Selectmen seek to employ someone to keep Rainford Island Hospital.
b) Boston porters are directed to reapply to the selectmen for the renewal of their franchises.
c) Boston chimney sweepers are directed to apply to the selectmen for franchises to sweep chimneys in Boston.
d) Boston bakers are required to follow regulations with regards to the weight of bread offered for sale.

1742

a) Selectmen must be notified of the presence of visitors and immigrants in the town who stay for 20 days or longer.

1744

a) A town meeting is scheduled to consider augmenting the fortifications of the town.

1745

a) Shops at Dock Square and land at Boston neck are to be let by the selectmen.
b) Land at Boston Neck and near Boston Common are to be let by the selectmen.
c) The selectmen seek to employ someone to keep Rainford Island Hospital.
d) The town is notified that two men with smallpox, John Case and Elisha Knowles, have deserted Rainford Island Hospital.

1746

a) Measures are enacted to protect the town from smallpox.
b) Land at Boston Neck, near Col. Lamb's meadow, is to be let by the selectmen.
c) Laws respecting the observance of Lord's Day are to be enforced.
d) Offices at Faneuil Hall Market are to be let by the selectmen.
e) A reward is offered for identity of person(s) damaging town property.

1747

a) A grave digger is sought for the burying ground at the North End.
b) Deer Island is to be let by the selectmen.
c) The selectmen seek to hire watchmen for the town.
d) Sellers of hay in Boston are required to have it weighed with John Wardell.

1748

a) Three persons suspected of having smallpox have deserted Rainford Island Hospital, and pose a public health threat.

1749

a) Land at Boston Neck is to be let by the selectmen.
b) A warehouse at Town Dock, now in tenure of Thomas Hubbard, is to be let by the selectmen.
c) A wharf belonging to the town is to be let by the selectmen.

1752

a) Smallpox has broken out in town.
b) Real estate at Boston Neck is to be let by the selectmen.

1756

a) Town residents are required to register births of children.
b) The presence of sick soldiers who arrived in Boston from Nova Scotia has created fear of a smallpox epidemic.

1757

a) Selectmen seek to contract for the paving of Boston Neck.
b) The Overseers of the Poor seek to purchase 200 cords of wood for the alms house.

1758

a) Boston chimney sweepers are directed to apply to the selectmen for franchises to sweep chimneys in Boston.
b) Laws applying to carcasses and carrion are to be enforced.

1759

a) The Overseers of the Poor seek to purchase 200 cords of wood for the alms house.

1761

a) The selectmen request that goods removed from Boston warehouses during a recent fire be brought to Thomas Bromfield's warehouse so that they can be returned to their rightful owners.
b) Smallpox has broken out in town
c) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of ratable estates.

B

d) Regulations are announced for vendors of wine and liquor.
e) The selectmen seek to hire watchmen for the town
f) The selectmen seek to employ someone to keep the Province Hospital in West Boston.
g) The selectmen seek to contract for the construction of a basement in Faneuil Hall.

1762

a) The assessors seek to meet with inhabitants respecting abatements.
b) The selectmen seek to learn the identity of those who damage trees along the roadsides.
c) The town intends to enforce statutes discouraging hucksters
d) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of ratable estates.

1763

a) The assessors seek to meet with inhabitants respecting abatements.
b) The removal of stone or shingle ballast from Deer Island beach is prohibited.

1764

a) A smallpox epidemic has broken out in town.
b) Smallpox inoculations are to be provided at Point Shirley
c) Passing over the common in carriages is prohibited.
d) The selectmen announce that they have lost hope that the smallpox epidemic can be curtailed.
e) The assessors seek to meet with inhabitants respecting abatements.
f) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of ratable estates.

1765

a) The selectmen seek to contract for the repair of a dam at Boston Neck.
b) Two warehouses opposite the Golden Ball [sign] are to be sold by the selectmen
c) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
d) The freeholders are to elect a representative to replace Oxenbridge Thatcher, deceased.
e) Mulatto and Negro servants must have written permits to be out after 9 PM.

1766

a) Deer Island is to be let by the selectmen.
b) Celebrations are to be scheduled for the repeal of the Stamp Act.
c) Assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
d) Negro, Indian, and Mulatto servants must give a satisfactory account of their business if out past 9 PM.

1767

a) Negro, Indian, and Mulatto servants must give a satisfactory account of their business if out past 9 PM.
b) Real estate at Boston Neck is to be let by the selectmen.
c) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
d) Ladders provided for the use of the firewards are not to be used for unauthorized purposes.

1768

a) Dead bodies of horses and other creatures must be buried rather than be left exposed above ground.
b) The assessors are scheduled to meet with inhabitants respecting abatements.
c) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
d) A grant is offered for the raising of mulberry trees.

1769

a) Rumors that soldiers in town have smallpox is unfounded.
b) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.

1770

a) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
b) A meeting of town freeholders is scheduled.

1771

a) The selectmen seek to contract for the repair of the bridge over the Charles River.
b) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
c) The inhabitants of Boston are assessed for £3,083:19:03 per an act of the Province of Massachusetts.
d) A grant is offered for the raising of mulberry trees.

1772

a) Grants are awarded for the growing of mulberry trees.

1773

a) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.
b) A committee seeks to contract for the manufacture of (street?) lamps to be set up in the town.
c) The town is to consider how to respond to reports that taxed tea is to be shipped to Boston.

1774

a) A case of smallpox has occurred in town.
b) The assessors request residents to bring in lists of polls and ratable estates.

B

1775

a) Cases of smallpox have occurred in town.

1713 * May: 25 * Jun: 8 * **1719** * Mar: 23 * **1721** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1725** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1728** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Apr: 4 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 3 * **1731** * Mar: 4 * Dec: 16 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13. 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1734** * May: 16 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1736** * May: 27 * **1737** * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 19 * Jun: 30 * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 20 * **1739** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 * Dec: 20 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1741** * Jul: 16, 23 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1742** * May: 20 * Jul: 22 * **1743** * Sep: 22 * **1744** * Apr: 13 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1745** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 18 * May: 30 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 19 * **1746** * Feb: 13 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 12 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * Sep: 3 * **1748** * Jun: 23 * **1749** * May: 4 * Jun: 1, 29 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1752** * Jan: 20, 27 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 21 * Nov: 17, 23 * **1756** * Jun: 10 * Dec: 30 * **1757** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1758** * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Jun: 7 * **1761** * Jan: 22 * Mar: 19 * May: 14 * Jul: 16 * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1 * Aug: 5PS, 12, 19 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * Jan: 17 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 26E * Oct: 31E * **1766** * Apr: 3E, 10, 17 * Aug: 21, 28 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1768** * Feb: 11E, 25 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7, 7S, 15, 21 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * Jul: 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL * Aug: 17MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * Jan: 4E * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Mar: 30 * Aug: 1, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Apr: 9 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Feb: 10 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 15S * Dec: 8, 22 * **1775** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Boston (Town Dock at) (note)

(see: Town Dock)

❖ Boston (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (ketch, ~60 tons).

• Summary: The "Katch Boston" is to be sold by Thomas Vely. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Boston (vessel name) (2)

• British naval vessel.

Commanders: Vincent Pearse (~July 1748) * Edward Wheeler (~August 1748) *

1748 * Jul: 14 * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Boston Bank of Credit

(a.k.a. Bank of Credit [Boston], Partnership for Circulating Bills or Notes founded on Land Security)

• Promoters of the Bank of Credit are scheduled to meet with prospective stock holders at Royal Exchange Tavern in order to take subscriptions. (1714)

• Scheduled meetings of partnership: Sun Tavern (1714) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1714) *

1714 * Feb: 1, 8 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 4, 11 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Boston Chronicle

• Newspaper(?).

• Summary: John Fleeming requests that delinquent subscribers to the *Boston Chronicle* pay for their subscriptions. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 9 E *

❖ Boston Factory for Snuff & Tobacco

• Proprietor: Andrew Gillespie (1766)

• Address: Fore Street, Boston (opposite Dr. Clarke's Wharf) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Boston Gally (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (~300 tons)

Voyage:

Master: Michael Gill. Destination: Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~June 1708.

1708 * May: 31 *

❖ Boston Gazette (& Country Journal)

• Newspaper

(a.k.a. Edes and Gill's paper).

B

• Published by Edes & Gill (1759-1761, 1763-1767, 1770, 1771)

Mentioned in various advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1771) * Clarke & Lake (land proprietorship) (1763) * Martha Curtis (denies allegations made in paper) (1770) * Mr. Deblois (claims to be the victim of a pejorative advertisement in paper) (1733) * Narraganset Township No. 7 (1762) *

Land proprietorships were often required to announce the substance of petitions to the Massachusetts General Court by way of advertisements in two Boston newspapers including "Edes & Gill's"

Land proprietorships, districts, and towns required to make announcements in Edes & Gill's paper: Hubbardston (District of) (1771, 1772) * North Town (1772) * Pemaquid (1773) * Prince-Town (1772) * Royalston (1770, 1771) * Shelburn (1771) * Turkey Hills (1772) * Upper Housatonnock (1772) * Windham (1772) *

Scheduled to publish lists of winning ticket numbers for: Charlestown (MA) Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: L (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) * Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773, 1775) * Massachusetts Lottery (1758) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763) * Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) The Roxbury Lower School trustees respond to a paragraph published in the Boston Gazette about the rent on a pasture owned by the school. (1769)
b) Christopher Prince complains that he is the subject of an unfriendly letter by John Carnes in Edes & Gill's paper. (1770)
c) William Wingfield claims that his wife has been slandered "in a piece that was inserted" in the Boston Gazette. (1770)
d) The Massachusetts Council claims the Andrew Oliver has been slandered by an article published in the Boston Gazette. (1771)

1724 * Apr: 9 * **1727** * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1733** * Mar: 22 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 12, 19 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E, 22 * **1766** * Jul: 10 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Jul: 20MG * Dec: 7 * **1770** * May: 24 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 17, 31 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * Oct: 24 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Mar: 12 * Apr: 9, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 2, 17 *

❖ Boston Lottery

• William Greenleaf offers "Boston Lottery Tickets." These were probably actually for: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 1

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 10,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $20,000. Prizes to be awarded = $18,000. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $2,000.

Managers: Thomas Cushing * Samuel Grant * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews * Thomas Hill * Joseph Jackson * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings, and at the selectmen's chamber, Faneuil Hall.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall.

Summary: A missing lottery ticket is sought per an advertisement of John Draper (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Jul: 23, 29 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 2

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 7,000 tickets at $3 per ticket = $21,000. Prizes to be awarded = $18,900. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $2,100.

Managers: Thomas Cushing * Samuel Grant * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews (or Hewes)

* Thomas Hill * Joseph Jackson * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall.

1756 * Sep: 9, 23 * Oct: 28 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 3

Objective and Scheme: Not specified.

Managers: Not identified.

Ticket sellers: Lottery managers.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall

1757 * Aug: 18, 25 * Nov: 3, 18, 24 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 4

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $1,000.

Managers: Thomas Cushing * Samuel Grant * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews (or Hewes) * Thomas Hill * Joseph Jackson * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall.

1758 * Jan: 5 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 7

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $1,000.

Managers: Benjamin Austin * Thomas Cushing * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews (or Hewes) * Joseph Jackson * Andrew Oliver, Jr.'s * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall.

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 14 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 8

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $1,200.

Managers: Benjamin Austin * Thomas Cushing * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews (or Hewes) * Joseph Jackson * Andrew Oliver, Jr.'s * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings.

Drawing: Place not specified.

1759 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 18, 26 *

❖ Boston Lottery No. 9

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the repairing and paving of Boston Neck.

Scheme: 5,670 tickets at $2 per ticket = $11,340. Prizes to be awarded = $10,206. Residual for paving Boston Neck = $1,134.

Managers: Benjamin Austin * Thomas Cushing * Joshua Henshaw * Samuel Hews (or Hewes) * Joseph Jackson * Andrew Oliver, Jr. * John Scollay.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings.

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall..

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ Boston Magazine

• Subscriptions are to be taken in by: Joshua Blanchard (1743) * Rogers & Fowle (1743) *

1743 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Boston Manufactory House

• Linen and stocking manufacture. Address: Boston (opposite the public granary) (1766)

• Summary: The Boston Manufactory House is to be auctioned at British Coffee House. Inquiries: Thomas Hubbard. (1766)

1766 * May: 22 * Jun: 5 *

B

❖ Boston Merchant (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (John Stiven, master)

1750 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Boston Newsletter & Massachusetts Gazette

• Newspaper

• Publishers (listed sequentially):

a) John Campbell (1704-1722)
b) Bartholomew Green (1723-1732)
c) John Draper (1733-1762)
d) Richard Draper (1762-1774)
e) R. Draper & J. Boyle (1774)
f) M. Draper & J. Boyle (1774)
g) Margaret Draper (1774-1775)
h) J. Howe (1775)

❖ Boston Packet (or Pacquet) (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (brigantine).

• Summary:

a) The Boston Packet is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory lists: Thomas Hubbard and John Wheelwright. (1748)
b) The Boston Packet is to be auctioned at Faneuil Hall. Inquiries: Joseph Prince. Inventory lists: Thomas Hubbard and John Wheelwright. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Boston Packet (or Pacquet) (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ships (two or more) (1758-1774)

Masters/Voyages:

a) Master: Thomas Robson (1758, 1760)
b) Master: Robert Kennedy. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.
c) Master: Captain Coffin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.
d) Master: Captain Marshall. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1764.
e) Master: Captain Kennedy. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765.
f) Master: John (or Captain) Marshall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1765
g) Master: Captain Marshall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1766.
h) Master: John (or Captain) Marshall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
i) Master: James Scott. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hancock. Departure from Boston: ~ March 1769.
j) Master: Captain Lyde. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771.
k) Master: Captain Lyde. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ November 1771.
l) Master: Nathaniel Byfield Lyde. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Mr. [William] Dennie. Departure from Boston: ~December 1771.
m) Master: Nathaniel Byfield Lyde. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Mr. [William] Dennie. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.
n) Master: Frederick Morth. Destination: Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Staffordshire & Liverpool Warehouse. Departure from Boston: ~June 1773.
o) Master: Frederick Morth. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1773.
p) Master: Frederick Morth. Destination: Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Ebenezer Bridgham. Departure from Boston: ~January 1774.
q) Master: Nathaniel Byfield Lyde. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: William Dennie. Departure from Salem: ~July 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Boston Packet: William Bant (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1767) * Joshua Blanchard (1764,1765) * Ebenezer Bridgham (1773, 1774) * Samuel Eliot (1764, 1765) * Frederick William Geyer (1767) * Foster & Thomas Hutchinson (1764) * Clement Jackson (1766, 1767) * William Jackson (1771) * Robert Jenkins (1765) * Daniel Jones (1764, 1765) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1766, 1767) * Frederick Roberts (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods from the Boston Packet are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for the benefit of the insurers by J. Russell. (1766)
b) The Boston Packet (under the command of Frederick Morth) was evidently previously named the Liverpool Packet. (1773)

1758 * Oct: 26 * **1760** * Mar: 21 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2S * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 19 * Jul: 3 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 5, 5S, 14, 21S * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16E * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Boston Packet (or Pacquet) (vessel name) (3)

• Merchant sloop

Voyage:

B

Master: Christian Higgins. Destination: New-London and Harftord, CT. Departure from Boston: ~November 1774

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Boston Pier (Proprietors of)

(a.k.a. Long Wharf)

Proprietors clerk: Job Prince (1772, 1774)

• Summary:

a) A meeting is scheduled at British Coffee House to consider raising money to finance repairs to the pier. (1772)
b) A meeting is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1774)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Boston Post-Boy (& Advertiser)

• Published by: E. Huske (c. 1745) * Green and Russell (1759-1762)

Scheduled to publish lists of winning ticket numbers for: Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) * Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) * Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760) *

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1771** * Aug: 15 *

❖ Boston Stone (object)

• Address: Union Street(?), Boston (at shop of Stephen Whiting, Jr.; near the Mill Bridge)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Boston Weekly Advertiser

• Newspaper

• Summary: To publish a list of prize winners of the Massachusetts Lottery (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ David Bostwick

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement (Evans number not determined). (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Joseph Bosworth

(One or more)

• Master mariner. (1717)

• Address: Hull, MA. (1725)

Command:

Ship: Neptune. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1717

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a harpooned whale that was taken up by John Dell. (1725)

1717 * Aug: 12, 26 * **1725** * Jul: 22 *

❖ John Bouchain

• Newbury Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Lewis Boucher

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (1711, 1714)
b) Boston (at warehouse upon the Dock) (1706)

• Summary:

a) A ship is to be sold. (1711)
b) Lewis Boucher is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled variously at Crown Coffee House (1715) * Great Britain Coffee House (1714) * Sun Tavern (1715) *

1706 * Nov: 25 * **1711** * Jun: 18 * **1714** * Oct: 11 * **1715** * May: 23 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Boucher

• Address: Black Horse Lane, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Thomas Hickling, near Charlestown Ferry) (1764, 1765, 1766)

B

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ John Bound

• Summary: Proprietor of Great Brewster Island. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Reverend Bound's Meeting House

(a.k.a. Baptist Meeting House?)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Mary Thomas estate (1765)

1759 * Dec: 27 * 1765 * May: 9 *

❖ William Bourden

• Address: Newport, RI (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave (not named in ad). Barret Dyer is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Melatiah Bourne (1)

• Judge of Probate for Barnstable County.

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Nathaniel Otis (1730)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Ebenezer Lewis (1730) * Joseph Lothrop (1730) *

1730 * Apr: 9, 16 *

❖ Melatiah Bourne (2)

• Esquire, shopkeeper(?)

• Address:

a) Boston (1763, 1771, 1774)
b) Milk Street, Boston (1768, 1769)
c) Butler's Row, Boston (shop at) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
b) Authorized to pay out reward money for the apprehension of deserters from Major Gorham's company of rangers. (1761)
c) Authorized to settle acounts on behalf of the estates of: Silvanus Bourne (1764) * Edward Emerson (of Boston) (1763) * Edward Emerson (of Portsmouth) (1769) *
d) Real estate belonging to the Edward Emerson estate is to be sold or let. (1763, 1773)
e) A house occupied by Samuel Blackden in Cornhill, Boston is to be auctioned. (1764)
f) A house in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1769)
g) Three fishing schooners are to be sold. (1771)
h) Executor of the William Bourne estate (1770)
i) A schooner is to be sold. (1773)
j) A house at Boston Neck in the tenure of Thomas Bracket is to be sold. (1774)
k) Connected with the sale of a brigantine. (1774)
l) Mentioned in connection with a reward for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * **1761** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1763** * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Feb: 9 * Mar: 1 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * **1768** * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG, 26BNL * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1774** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Mercy Bourne

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1774)

• Summary: Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Silvanus Bourne estate (1764)

1764 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Peter Bourn

• Summary: Named as being the owner of Bourn's wharf in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1766)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Sylvanus (or Silvanus) Bourne (or Bourn) (1)

• Soldier (at Castle William)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1721)

1721 * May: 29 *

❖ Sylvanus (or Silvanus) Bourne (or Bourn) (2)

• Judge of Probate for Barnstable County (1763).

• Address: Barnstable, MA. (1764)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Constant Freeman (1763)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Joshua Atkins (1763) * Barnabas Paine (1763) *

• Summary: Silvanus Bourne is deceased. Melatiah Bourne and Mercy Bourne seek to settle the estate. (1764)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Feb: 9 * Mar: 1 *

❖ William Bourne

• Esquire. Address: Marblehead, MA (1764, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Charles Taylor (1764)
b) William Bourne is deceased. Melatiah Bourne is the sole executor of the estate. (1771)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. (Meletiah?) Bourne at Butler's Row

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (shop at) (1772)

1772 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Peter Bours

• Bookseller. Address: Newport, RI (1749)

Author of advertised title: Samuel Quincy (1749)

Evans number of advertised title: 6598 *

1749 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ James Boutineau

(a.k.a. James Beautineau)

• Address:

a) Boston (1764)
b) Milk Street, Boston. (1762, 1768)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Edward Tyng estate. (1762)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against: Henry Atkins (1757) * Henry Atkins, Jr. (1757) * Cord Cordis (1757, 1758) * Moses Deshon (1758) * Thomas Jackson (1757) * Walter Logan (1758) * John Richardson (1758) * James Swift (1757, 1758) * Thomas Walker (1758) *
b) A farm in Cambridge, MA formerly occupied by Francis Wells is to be sold. (1760)
c) A house in New Boston occupied by Col. Handfield is to be sold. (1760)
d) Real estate once occupied by John Jones in Cambridge is to be sold. (1764, 1765)
e) Executor of the Samuel Hughes estate. (1768)

1757 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 16, 30 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * **1768** * Jun: 23, 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL *

❖ Stephen Boutineau (1)

(One or more)

• Merchant, deacon. (1735)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1732, 1741)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1713)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1721, 1747)
d) King Street, Boston (warehouse at) (1735, 1737)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Comrin (1747)

Ship mentioned in ads: Defiance (1747)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1713)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Peter Frazier (1720)
c) Executor of the estates of: John Scot (1720, 1721) * Elizabeth Bowdoin (1724) *
d) To sell tickets: Augustus Lucas lottery. (1732)
e) Commissioner appointed variously by Samuel Danforth, Edward Hutchinson, and Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estates of: Peter Blin (1741)* James Gibson (1753) * Bagwell Irish (1751) * William Lorkin (1747, 1748) * Thomas Speakman (1758) * Jonathan Waldo (1750) * Susannah Waldo (1750, 1751) *
f) Real estate belonging to the Lewis Secombe estate is to be sold. (1742)
g) A house in Newbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1744)
h) Real estate in Falmouth, ME is to be sold. (1746)

1713 * Jan: 26 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * **1721** * Feb: 27 * **1724** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1732** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 * **1735** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12,

26 * Apr: 2 * **1742** * Sep: 2, 9 * **1744** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1746** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1750** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 12 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Stephen Boutineau (2)

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: King Street, Boston (at his father's warehouse) (1737)

1737 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 *

❖ Deacon Boutineau (at Cornhill)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1759)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Jane Day (1759) * Todd & Purcell (1759. 1760) * William Blair Townsend (1759) *

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Gibbens Bouve

• Summary: Partner with Jonathan Stoddard in the firm of Stoddard & Bouve. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG. 27MG *

❖ John Bovewe

• Crew member aboard the ship Daniel (John Hopkins, master) (1725)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on July 27, 1724 about an act of piracy. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Bovey

• Wharfinger(?) employed in the lading of the ship "Venus."

• Summary: Deponent in inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston which were laded aboard the "Venus."

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ John Bowden

(a.k.a. Bowdoin?)

• Summary: Conveyed real estate in Marblehead to the possession of William Bowdoin. Mentioned in ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ (Mrs.) Elizabeth Bowdoin

• Summary:

a) Elizabeth Bowdoin is deceased. Stephen Boutineau and James Bowdoin are executors of the estate. (1724)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ James Bowdoin (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant, specializing in groceries. (1711, 1712, 1715, 1717, 1718)
b) Wharf proprietor (1725, 1747)
c) Esquire (1743, 1745, 1747)

• Address:

a) Boston (1715, 1719, 1722, 1746)
b) Tremont Street, Boston (residence?) (1726)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (warehouse) (1711, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1717, 1718)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Saunders (1733)

Ship mentioned in ad: Matilda (1733)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1714)
b) A house in Salem occupied by Richard Oake is to be sold. (1715)
c) Benjamin Dyre offers cables for sale at James Bowdoin's warehouse. (1715)
d) Administrator of the John Marshall estate. (1719)
e) Real estate is to be sold by Gabriel Bernon. (1719)
f) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Jose Appleton estate. (1722)
g) A ship at Portsmouth, NH is to be sold. (1722)
h) Executor of the Elizabeth Bowdoin estate. (1724)
i) Seeks a wet nurse for his house. (1726)
j) Executor of the John Campbell estate. (1728)
k) Seeks to find the owner of unclaimed cargo goods imported in the ship Industry (William Shepardson, master). (1730)

l) A brigantine at Gray's Wharf, Boston is to be sold. (1743)
m) Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery. (1745)
n) Real estate in Falmouth, ME is to be sold. (1746)
o) Seeks to find the owner of a pocket-book. (1746)
p) Scheduled to exhibit auction goods. (1747)
q) James Bowdoin, is deceased. James Bowdoin (his son?), Thomas Flucker, and James Pitts are executors of the estate. (1747)

1711 * Jul: 23 * **1712** * Oct: 20 * **1714** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1715** * Feb: 14 * Nov: 14, 28 * **1717** * Mar: 4 * **1718** * Oct: 27 * **1719** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * May: 8, 21 * **1724** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1725** * Nov: 25 * **1726** * Aug: 18 * **1728** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * **1730** * Oct: 1 * **1733** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1743** * Oct; 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1745** * Jan: 17 * **1746** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 3 * **1747** * Aug: 6, 13 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ James Bowdoin (2)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1759, 1769)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1751, 1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisements of: John Draper (1751) * Samuel Stevens estate (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the James Bowdoin estate. (1747)
b) Auction goods are to be displayed at James Bowdoin's warehouse. (1751)
c) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1754, 1759)
d) Committee member of the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
e) Owner of a farm in Chelsea, MA near the Point Shirley Hospital. (1764)
f) Administrator of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773, 1774)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ William Bowdoin

• (One or more)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1773, 1774).
b) Shopkeeper (1752).

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (store at) (1752)
b) Milk Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Sewall's [Meeting House?]at house subsequently occupied by the Province Treasurer) (1760)
c) Address: Roxbury, MA (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: James Belson (1752)

Ship mentioned in ads: Eagle (1752)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Peter Kenwood in the firm of Kenwood & Bowdoin. (1734)
b) Trustee of the Massachusetts carriage tax act (1753)
c) Committee member of the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
d) Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1760)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Joseph Villiers. (1765)
f) William Bowdoin is deceased. James Bowdoin is the administrator of the estate. (1773)
g) Household goods belonging to the William Bowdoin estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1773)
h) Real estate belonging to the William Bowdoin estate is to be auctioned at: Mr. Chase's inn, Freetown (1774) * Ephraim Jackson's inn (1773) * Major Reed's Inn, Marblehead (1773) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1773, 1774) * Jonathan Sergeant's inn (1773, 1774) * Mr. Strange's inn at Freetown (1773) *

1734 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1752** * Apr: 2, 9, 16 * **1753** * Nov: 22 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * 1760 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb; 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Bowdoin's Farm at Point Shirley

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with the hospital at Point Shirley (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Edward Bowen

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Matthew Bowen

• Address: Woodstock (MA?).

B

• Summary: Seeks to recover stolen saddlebags. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathan (or N.) Bowen (1)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1730)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by John Appleton to receive claims against the estates of: Eleazer Ingalls (1727) * Ebenezer Stacey (1727) *
b) Real estate in Marblehead, MA is to be sold. (1730)

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 * **1730** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathan (or N.) Bowen (2)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1761-1763)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1761, 1763)
b) Proprietors clerk(?) for New Marblehead, ME (1762)
c) Treasurer of Windham, ME (1763, 1765)
d) Committee member of the Broad Bay land proprietorship. (1764, 1765)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Basset. (1765, 1766) * Richard Skinner (1768) * Nathan Waite (1765, 1766) *

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18 * **1764** * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Penuel Bowen

• Grocer offering an assortment of West-India Goods. (1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (at house formerly kept by Daniel Jones; near Deacon Church's Vendue Room). (1772)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (near Deacon Church's Vendue Room). (1773)
c) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball at shop formerly occupied by Joseph Palmer) (1773)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 *

❖ William Bowen

• Address: Shrimpton Lane, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Has a chameleon on exhibit at his home (1719)

1719 * Nov: 9 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Bananuel Bower

• Ship yard proprietor. Address: Swansey, MA (1748)

• Summary: John Banister's slave Caesar allegedly ran away from Bananuel Bower's ship yard. (1748)

1748 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Jerathmeal (or Jerathmeel) Bowers

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Oney. (1764)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Stetson. (1766)

1764 * Jul: 12 * **1766** * Jul: 10. 17, 25 *

❖ Oney Bowers

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Jerathmeal Bowers. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Martha Bowes

• Widow.

• Summary: Executrix of the Nicholas Bowes estate. (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nicholas Bowes (Bows) (1)

• Career:

a) Captain (1711).
b) Shopkeeper. (1721)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1721)
b) Union Street, Boston (1711)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Marshall and Lydia Webb. (1711)

• Summary: Nicholas Bowes is deceased. Martha Bowes and John Dixwell are executors of the estate. (1721)

1711 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1721** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nicholas Bowes (Bows) (2)

(a.k.a. N. Bowes).

• Bookseller, publisher. (1768)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1768, 1769)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1772)
c) Boston (near the Town House) (1772, 1776)

Nicholas Bowes address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James & Patrick McMasters. (1771)

Authors of advertised publications: William Cadogan (1772) * George Cooke (1772) * William Dodd (1774) * Daniel Fenning (1769) * Constant Rockman (1768) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 11060 * 11255 * 12341 * 11096 * 11255 * 11612 * 12754 * 42943 *

• Summary:

a) Partner in the firm of Wharton & Bowes (1761-1768)
b) Seeks to settle accounts of the dissolved firm of Wharton & Bowes. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * May: 19, 26MG * Jun: 2 MG * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL * **1769** * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9E * Jul: 4, 11S, 18 * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14S, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * **1776** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ William Bowes

• Hardware and grocery dealer (1758, 1761, 1762, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1770), Brazier (1774)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (1762)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the conduit) (1758, 1761)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1770, 1772, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship Captains mentioned in ads: Captain Deverson (1763) * Alexander Watt (1766)

Ships mentioned in ads: Caesar (1761) * Dispatch (1761) * Mary (1763) * Thames (1766)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Nathan Frazier (1773)
b) Involved in a controversy with Peter Boyer, William Thompson, and Thomas Walley concerning the importation of tea. (1774)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 11 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 13 * **1773** * Dec: 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 10 *

❖ Captain Bowes

• Master mariner (Princessa, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of ship deserters. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Bowles (1)

• Esquire. Address: Roxbury, MA (1737)

• Summary: John Bowles is deceased. John Bowles (his son?), Samuel Bowles, and William Bowles are executors of the estate. (1737)

1737 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15

❖ John Bowles (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Bowles (his father?) estate. (1737)
b) Major. Original grantee of the Weld Land Grant. (1768)

1737 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Samuel Bowles

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Bowles estate. (1737)
b) Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1737)

B

1737 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 *

❖ William Bowles (1)

• Address: Salem, MA (1737)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Bowles estate. (1737)
b) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 *

❖ William Bowles (2)

• Grocer. (1740, 1742)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Lamb [sign]) (1740)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (near Summer Street) (1742)

• Summary: Real estate in Salem is to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Apr: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1742** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Bowling Green at Cambridge Street

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Bowling Green House

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: The one-time name of a house occupied by James Ivers. (1714)

1714 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Major John Bowls (note)

(see: John Bowles)

❖ Archibald (or A.) Bowman

(a.k.a. Bowman's Auction Room)

• Auctioneer, shopkeeper (1770-1775).

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of the Market, in store formerly occupied by William Scott.) (1770-1773)
b) Dock Square (auction room at) (1775)

Tavern where Archibald Bowman conducted auctions: * Royal Exchange Tavern (1772)

Named auction scheduled by Archibald Bowman: John Williams (1775) *

• Summary:

a) Announces the commencement of his auction business. (1770)
b) The auction business is closed. Seeks to settle accounts. (1773)
c) Opens a shop called the "Silent Auction Room" at location where he formerly conducted auctions(?) (1773)
d) Complains in print that he was not among the auctioneers who were recently licensed by the town, and announces his intention to auction merchandise without a license. (1773)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 2, 9, 30 * **1772** * Jun: 18 * Oct: 1, 15 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1773** * Feb: 18 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 8 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1775** * Jul: 13 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Jonathan Bowman (1)

• Esquire. Address: Pownalborough, ME (1767, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Allen, Pownalborough. (1766-1768)
b) Real estate in Pownalsborough, ME is to be sold by William Taylor. (1767)
c) Real estate in Maine belonging to General Winslow is to be sold. (1772)
d) Real estate in New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) is to be sold by William Taylor. (1772)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 * Nov: 26 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * May: 7, 21, 28S *

❖ Jonathan Bowman (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Thomas Verin estate is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Joseph Bowman

• Clergyman. Missionary to the Mohawk Indians. (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9088. (1762)

B

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel Bowman

• Shopkeeper offering Scotch goods. Address: Boston (near the governor's wharf; next door to Col. Wendall's) (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 *

❖ Thomas Bowman

• Clergyman. Vicar at Martham, Norfolk, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1769)

Advertisers of Thomas Bowman title: Thomas Bromfield (1769) * Philip Freeman (1769) *

1769 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 23 *

❖ William Bowman

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1773)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of lost oxen on behalf of John Melvin. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Captain Bowman (1)

• Summary: Commitee member of Narraganset Township No. 2 (1734)

1734 * Jan: 3 *

❖ Captain Bowman (2)

• Wharf proprietor (1766)

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of John Gerrish. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19, 26 * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7, 28 *

❖ Reverend Bowman

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of John Boyles (1774)

1774 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Ephraim Bownd (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Baptist Church in Boston.

• Summary: mentioned in a publication advertisement (1750) *

1750 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Ephraim Bownd (2)

• Summary: Committee member for the Broad Bay land proprietorship. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ John Box

• Address: Boston. (1748, 1769)

Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed cow (1748)
b) Free mason (St. John's Lodge); vendor of tickets to a Masonic function. (1753)
c) Announces that his house was vandalized. (1769)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1753** * Jun: 14 * **1769** * Jun: 22 MG *

❖ Box & Austin

• Proprietors of a ropewalk is the westerly part of Boston (near Belknap Street). Manufacturers of ship rigging. (1763, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Giles Tidmarsh. (1758)
b) A sloop is to be sold. (1767)
c) Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Alexander Boyce

• Address: Boston (at Mr. Gold's Wharf, near Hallowell's ship yard) (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to purchase rags, presumably for the Milton paper mills. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Hugh Boyd

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1748)

• Summary: Loaned a horse and saddle to Benjamin Boylstone who never returned it. Seeks the return of his horse and the apprehension of Boylstone. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

B

❖ Robert Boyd

• Seaman(?).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (William Shephardson, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 1 *

❖ William Boyd (1)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1719)

Evans number of William Boyd title: 2015 *

Advertisers of William Boyd title: John Edwards (1719) * Benjamin Gray (1719)

1719 * Apr: 6 *

❖ William Boyd (2)

• Seaman(?).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (William Shephardson, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Hannah (or Mrs.) Boydell

• Grocer (1728, 1730, 1731, 1732). Wife of John Boydell. (1731, 1743)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (adjoining Naval Office and opposite the Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1731)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite the Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1732)

• Summary: Hannah Boydell is deceased. Ezekiel Goldthwait is administrator of the estate. (1743)

1728 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1730** * Apr: 16, 23 * **1731** * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1743** * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John (or J.) Boydell

• Husband of Hannah Boydell. (1731, 1743)

• Career:

a) Register of Court of Admiralty (1721, 1722, 1724-1736, 1738, 1739).
b) Register of Probates, Suffolk County (1730, 1731, 1732).
c) Grocer (1734).

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a missing cane (1722)
b) Executor of the Sarah Vincent estate. (1728)
c) Attorney to the administratrix of the John Menzies estate. (1728)
d) Seeks to recover missing books from Col. Shute's library. (1728)
e) John Menzies' homestead in Leicester, MA is to be sold (1729)
f) A slave is to be sold (1736)
g) John Boydell is deceased. Ezekiel Goldthwait is administrator of the estate. (1743)

1721 * Jul: 10, 31 * Nov: 13, 27 * **1722** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 8, 22, 29 * **1724** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 27 * **1725** * May: 27 * Jul: 22 * **1726** * Jan: 13 * Aug: 4 * Dec: 1 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Apr: 11 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1730** * Mar: 19 * Jul: 9, 16 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 26 * **1731** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * Aug: 12 * Oct: 21 * **1732** * Jun: 22 * Aug: 3, 17, 24 * Nov: 16, 23 * **1733** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * May: 16, 23 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 31 * Dec: 26 * **1735** * Jan: 9 * May: 29 * **1736** * Apr: 15, 29 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 16 * **1738** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 7 * **1739** * Feb: 8 * **1743** * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Boydell at Naval Office

• Scheduled to receive applications for the tenancy of Noddles Island; the lease belonging to Robert Temple is due to shortly expire. (1731)

1731 * Sep: 16, 30 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Boydell

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover stolen silverware. (1731)
b) Seeks to find employment for a young man (1736)

1731 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Daniel Boyer

• Jeweler. (1765-1768, 1771-1773)

• Address: Boston (opposite the Province House) (1766-1768, 1771-1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bruce (1771) * Captain Jacobson (1767) * Captain Jarvis (1766, 1768, 1772)

B

Ships mentioned in ads: Boscowen (1767) * Eleanor (1771) * Hannah (1766, 1772)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a thimble. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E, 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19, 26S * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 10S * Dec: 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5S, 19S *

❖ James Boyer

• Jeweler. Address: Boston (opposite the Province House) (1729)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1729)

1729 * Mar: 13, 21 *

❖ Peter Boyer

• Summary: Partial owner of the ship Fortune. Involved in a controversy with William Bowes concerning the importation of tea. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 10 *

❖ Antipas Boyes (1)

• Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary: Antipas Boyes is deceased. He was father of Antipas Boyes of Antigua (also deceased) and husband of Hannah Hill Boyes (deceased). John Campbell seeks to determine the heir of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Antipas Boyes (2)

• Address: Antigua.

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) August 1719. He is mentioned in an advertisement relating to the estate of his father Antipas Boyes of Boston. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Antipas Boyes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: One of the original purchasers of the New Plymouth Land Proprietorship (1753)

1753 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Hannah Hill Boyes

• Summary: Wife of Antipas Boyes (of Boston) and sister of Nathaniel Hill. Deceased in (or before) 1719. Mentioned in an ad relating to the estate of her deceased husband. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Robert Boyes (or Boys) (1)

• Summary: Partner with James Moor in the firm of Moor & Boys (1720)

1720 * Mar: 14, 17, 21 *

❖ Robert Boyes (or Boys) (2)

• Summary: Town commitee member of New Boston,NH. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ William Boyes (1)

• Address: Rehoboth, MA (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Lyon. (1724)

1724 * Mar: 5 *

❖ William Boyes (2)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (next door to the Cross [sign]) (1769)

• Summary: An auction of household goods is scheduled at William Boyes' address by Moses Deshon. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13BNL *

❖ John (or J.) Boyles (or Boyle)

• Printer, publisher. Seller of books, stationary, groceries, and luxury goods. (1769-1775)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1770-1774)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (a little Northward of Dr. Gardiner's) (1769)
c) Marlborough Street. Boston (next door to the Three Doves [sign]) (1771-1775)

Authors of advertised titles: Isaac Backus (1773) * Ephraim Clark (1773) * Andrew W. Eliot (1773, 1774) * Eli Forbes (1772) * Solomon Goodwin (1772) * Simeon Howard (1773) * James Janeway (1772) * Samson

B

Occom (1773) * Nathaniel Robbins (1772) * M. De Secondat (1772) * Thomas Smith (1771) * Samuel Stillman (1771) * Phillis Wheatley (1770) * John White (1772) * John Williams (1774) * John Wise (1771, 1772)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11144 * 11812-11813 * 12086 * 12229 * 12238 * 12239 * 12545 * 12625-12626 * 12634 * 12654 * 12714 * 12715 * 12725 * 12756 * 12759(?) * 12813 * 12864 * 12907-12908-42478 * 13171 * 13266 * 13718 * 13773 * 13780 * 42343 *

• Summary:

a) Partner with Richard Draper. See: R. Draper & J. Boyle (publishers of the BNL) (1774)
b) Partner with Margaret Draper. See: M. Draper & J. Boyle (publishers of the BNL) (1774)

1769 * Dec: 7, 21 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S * Sep: 5, 19 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 20S, 27 * Apr: 9E * Jul: 9, 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 8S, 22S * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 11E, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 1S, 8S, 22 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 26 * Sep: 9, 23S * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S * **1774** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 15 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 9S * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 1, 15S * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 10 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 19 *

❖ John Boyls

• Sadler. Address: South End, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Identified as the father of Thomas Boyls (per an advertisement of Return Waite. (1717)

1717 * May: 27 *

❖ Thomas Boyls

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1717)

• Summary: Son of John Boyls, and an alleged run-away servant of Return Waite. (1717)

1717 * May: 27 *

❖ Benjamin Boylstone

• Summary: Alleged horse thief; failed to return a horse hired (or borrowed?) from Hugh Boyd. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Nicholas Boyleston (Boylstone)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of Jeremy-Squam. (1758, 1767)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Forbes. (1765)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Richard Boyleston

• Address: Charlestown, MA

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Sarah Boylstone

• Summary: A house near Faneuil Hall is to be let. (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5, 11, 25 *

❖ Thomas Boylston (1)

• Shopkeeper (1736)

• Address

a) Boston (1725)
b) Boston (near the Dock Market) (1736)

• Summary:

a) A house near the Town Dock, Boston is to be let. (1725)
b) Provides lodgings(?) for John Renalls. (1735)
c) A house at Dock Square, Boston is to be sold. (1736)

1725 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 16 * **1735** * Jan: 30 * **1736** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Boylston (2)

• Address: Boston. (1767)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of two ship deserters on behalf of Daniel McCarthy. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ Ward Nicholas Boylston

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1772, 1773)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite Green & Boyleston) (1771)

c) King Street, Boston (at store formerly occupied by Green & Boyleston) (1772)
d) King Street, Boston (next door to Francis Green) (1773)
e) King street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Nathaniel & William Coffin, and then by Frederick William Geyer) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1771, 1772) * Captain Folger (or Folgier) (1772) * Captain Hall (1771) * Captain Jenkins (1771, 1772) * Captain Myrick (1772)

Ship mentioned in advertisements: Argo (1771) * Leviathan (1772) * Whalebone (1771)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be let. (1773)
b) Announces his intention to embark for Europe; seeks to settle accounts. (1773)

1771 * May: 9, 16, 23S * Oct: 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 9, 16, 23S * May: 7S, 14, 21 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 25 * Mar: 4 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Zabadiel (or Z., Zabdiel) Boylston

• Apothecary, grocer, physician. Author of an advertised publication. (1711- 1715, 1719, 1730)

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of the Dock) (1714)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1711- 1713)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1715, 1719)

Evans number of Zabdiel Boylston title: 3259 *

Advertisers of Zabdiel Boylston title: Samuel Gerrish (1730) * Thomas Hancock (1730) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Charnock (1712)

Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1713)
b) Edward Winslow writes a testimonial praising Zabdiel Boylston's ability as a surgeon. (1720)
c) Involved in a controversy with [William] Douglass, respecting small-pox inoculations; see: E-3274. (1730)

1711 * Mar: 12 * **1712** * Mar: 24. 31 * Apr: 7 * **1713** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 * Nov: 30 * **1714** * Aug: 16 * **1715** * Dec: 19 * **1719** * Sep: 14 * **1720** * Dec: 5 * **1730** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Dr. Boylston

• Address: Boston (at or near Cornhill) (1737)

Dr. Boylston's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Phillips (1737)

1737 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Boylstone at Charlestown

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of Keziah Wampum on behalf of her master Samuel Allaen.

1733 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Amos Boynton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Benoni Boynton

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Boynton

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Nathaniel Boynton

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nowell Dodge (1765)

1765 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7

❖ Richard Boynton

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Caleb Prince estate. (1763)
b) Three stores at Hubbard's Wharf are to be let. (1765)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

B

❖ Robert Boys

(see: Robert Boyes)

❖ Boys and Bullock's Head (sign)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (at shop of George & Robert Hewes) (1737)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ David Brace

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ Anthony Bracket

• Innholder.

• Address: School Street, Boston. (1757, 1758)

• Summary:

a) Provides (freight/passenger?) scheduling for Robert Pate's carrier (postrider?) service between Newport, RI and Boston. (1757)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a horse left at his stable. (1758, 1760)
c) Authorized to pay out a reward for the apprehension of a deserter from the 27th Regiment of Foot. (1760)
d) Anthony Bracket is deceased. Elizabeth Bracket is the administratrix of the estate. (1764)
e) Joshua Bracket is administrator of the Anthony Bracket estate. (1768)

1757 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 16 * **1758** * May: 11, 18 * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4 BNL, 18BNL *

❖ Elizabeth Bracket

• Innholder, widow. (a.k.a. Mrs. Bracket at School Street)

• Address:

a) Boston (1768)
b) School Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Anthony Bracket estate. She has taken over the operation of the inn formerly run by Anthony Bracket. (1764)
b) Elizabeth Brackett is deceased. Thomas Bracket is the sole executor of the estate. (1768)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * 1768 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4 BNL, 18 BNL *

❖ James Bracket (1)

• Innholder. Address: Braintree, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at James Bracket's inn: Jedediah Bass (1766)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ James Bracket (2)

• (Junior). Address: Braintree, MA (1771, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Braintree is to be sold. (1771)
b) A farm is to be sold (1773)
c) Administrator of the Henry Turner estate. (1773)

1771 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25S * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Joshua Brackett

• Innholder. Address: School Street, Boston (1767)

Business meetings scheduled at Joshua Bracket's inn: Samuel Allen family's New Hampshire land claim (1774) * Royalston (proprietors of) (1774) *

Lodgers staying at Joshua Bracket's inn: John Baker (1767)

• Summary: Administrator of the Anthony Bracket estate. (1768)

1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4 BNL, 18BNL * **1774** * Jan: 13 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Bracket (1)

• Address: Dedham. (1753)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stayed or stolen horse. (1753)

1753 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel Bracket (2)

• Bricklayer. Address: Boston. (1757)

B

• Summary: Samuel Bracket is deceased. William Wheeler is the administrator of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Thomas Brackett (or Bracket)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Boston Neck (at King's Arms [sign]) (1771-1773)
b) Boston Neck at house variously called the George Tavern or King's Arms Tavern. (1773)

• Summary:

a) Sole executor of the Elizabeth Brackett estate. (1768)
b) Free Mason (St. John's Lodge) (1771, 1772)
c) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1773)
d) A house at Boston Neck, in the tenure of Thomas Bracket, is to be sold. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1774)

1768 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4 BNL, 18 BNL * **1770** * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 18 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 18 * Mar: 11E * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * 1774 * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Mr. Bracket (or Brackett) at School Street (or School House Lane)

(One or more)

• Address: School Street, Boston. (1741, 1760, 1773, 1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Kneeland. (1760)

• Summary:

a) A guest(?) at Bracket's inn seeks to recover a lost letter case. (1741)
b) (Probably Joshua Bracket). Scheduled to sell tickets to Mr. Bates' horsemanship demonstrations. (1773)
c) (Probably Joshua Bracket). Horses are to be sold (1773, 1774)

1741 * Oct: 15 * **1760** * Dec: 11, 18 * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 14, 21 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. Bracket at King's Arms (note)

(see: Thomas Bracket)

❖ Mr. (James?) Brackett's Tavern at Braintree

• Address: Braintree, MA (1775)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Richard Cranch (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Mrs. Bracket's Stable at School Street (note)

(See: Elizabeth Bracket)

❖ Widow Brackett

• Address: School Street, Boston.

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Dr. Stork. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Bradbury

• Esquire (1763).

• Summary: Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 7, 21 * Sep: 8S, 22 *

❖ Thomas Bradbury

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans numbers of Thomas Bradbury title: 5388 (preface only) *

Advertiser of Thomas Bradbury title: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Braddick

(see: Bradick)

❖ Gamaliel (or Gam'l) Bradford

• Address: Duxburough, MA (1766)

• Summary:

a) Member(?) of the excise committee for Plymouth County. (1759-1761)
b) Agent for the Town of Duxborough, MA (1766)
c) Proprietor(?) of Fort Halifax. (1766)

1759 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 22, 29PS * Oct: 18, 26 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 25 *

B

❖ James Bradford

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (at Store No. 20) (1731)

• Summary:

a) New York milk biscuits are to be sold (1731)
b) Attorney to the administrator of the Jonathan Sewall estate. (1731, 1732)

1731 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Job Bradford

• Sloop captain:

Command:

Sloop: Olive. Destination: Annapolis and Fort Cumberland. Freight and passage scheduling: Martin Gay. Departure from Boston: ~June 1766.

1766 * May: 29E * Jun: 5 *

❖ John Bradford

• Shopkeeper specializing in European and English goods. (1754, 1755, 1760)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the bottom of Cross Street) (1754, 1755, 1760)
b) Boston (at Store No. 1 on the Mill Creek) (1764)

• Summary:

a) His house in Cross Street is to be sold. (1760)
b) His house in Cross Street is to be auctioned. (1760)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * **1755** * Nov: 20 * **1760** * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 19 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Joseph Bradford (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1739)

• Summary: Real estate in Shrimpton Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Joseph Bradford (2)

• Shopkeeper. (1758, 1759, 1762).

• Address: Boston (1756, 1762)

Executor of the estates of: Nathaniel Breed (1761, 1762) * Elizabeth Le Mote (1755) *

Administrator of the estates of George Le Mote (1755) * William Waters (1758) *

Commissioner appointed variously by Thomas Hutchinson or Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the estates of: Sarah Brocas (1761) * Mary Bulkley (1763) * Peter Bulkley (1763) * Mary Coffin (1764) * Calvin Gay (1766) * William Hallowell (1760) * Timothy Marow (1761) * Thomas Paine (1758) * Abraham Quincy (1759) * William Rand (1759) * Thomas Verien (1754) * Jonathan Waldo (1763) * Davenport Walker (1757) * Samuel Wethered (1760) * Philip White (1757) * William Wimble (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1756)
b) Authorized by the General Court to sell real estate in Middle Street, Boston (1759)
c) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold. (1762)
d) Trustee in bankruptcy(?) proceedings against George Kilcup. (1766)

1754 * May: 2, 23 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS, 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Jul: 8, 15, 29 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * May: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Joseph Bradford (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Book-keeper at the firm of Parsons and Adams. (1735)
b) Joseph Bradford and Joseph Bradford, Jr. are administrators of the Ruth Sinclair estate. (1774)

1735 * May: 15 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Peres Bradford

• Summary: Administrator of the John Rogers estate. (1732)

1732 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Richard Bradford

B

• Grocer. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the conduit). (1763, 1764)

Business name: Richard Bradford & Company

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Theophilus Bradford

• Seaman. (1729)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Leachlade (Darius Dix, master)

1729 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Thomas Bradford (1)

• Summary: Denies allegations that he is an informant respecting violations of smuggling laws. (1735)

1735 * May: 29 *

❖ Thomas Bradford (2)

• Wharfinger.

• Address:

a) Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (1763)
b) Colman's Wharf, Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Offers to supply fire(?) wood from his new address at Colman's Wharf. (1763)
b) Seeks to settle accounts with his debtors. (1765)
c) Trustee appointed by Thomas Hutchinson in bankruptcy proceedings against Jacob Bucknam (1765)
d) The sloop Sally is to be auctioned. (1770)

1762 * Apr: 29 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1770** * Mar: 15 *

❖ William Bradford

• Printer. Address: New York. (1704)

• Summary: Real estate on Long Island, NY is to be sold (1704)

1704 * May: 8, 15 *

❖ William & Thomas (or W. & T.) Bradford

• Printers, booksellers. Address: Philadelphia, PA (1769, 1772)

• Summary: Scheduled to print the *American Magazine* (*or General Repository*) (1769)

1769 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Captain Bradford

• Master mariner (1754)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1754

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bradford: John & Thomas Leverett (1754)

1754 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Mr. Bradford at Hanover St.

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1758)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Richard Pateshall's school. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 20PS *

❖ Mr. (James?) Bradford at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1729)

• Summary: York biscuits are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * May: 8, 15 *

❖ John Bradick (or Braddick) (1)

• Master mariner (Recovery, ship) (1734)

• Summary:

a) A sloop is to be sold by John Bradick. Inquiries: Nathan Moore. (1727)
b) Salertuda salt is to be sold at Long Wharf (1731)
c) John Braddick is deceased in (or before) May 1734.

1727 * Jul: 6 * **1731** * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1734** * May: 16, 23 *

❖ John Bradick (or Braddick) (2)

• Sloop captain:

Command:

a) Sloop: Granby. Destination: New London and Norwich, CT. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.

b) Sloop: Granby. Destination: New London and Norwich, CT. Departure from Boston: ~December 1763

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ William Bradin

• Address: Woodstock, MA.

• Summary: Real estate in Woodstock is to be sold. (1755)

1755 * May: 8, 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Bradish (or Braddish)

• Innholder. Address: Cambridge, MA. (1757, 1764, 1771)

Business meetings scheduled at Ebenezer Bradish's inn: Middlesex County excise commission (or committee) (1757, 1764) *

• Summary: Ebenezer Bradish is authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Daniel Murray. (1771)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1771** * Jul: 13, 20 *

❖ Agness Bradley (or Bradlee)

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Bradlee, Jr. estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 3, 10 * **1771** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Annah Bradley

• Summary: Administratrix of the Caleb Bradley estate. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Caleb Bradley

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1774)

• Summary: Caleb Bradley is deceased. Annah Bradley is the administratrix of the estate. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Daniel Bradley, Jr.

• Trader, innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA (1766)

• Summary: Daniel Bradley, Jr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Cornelius Mansis, William Mitchell, and Nath. Peasley Sargent. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Mr. Reddington's inn, Haverhill (1766) and Major (Edmund) Moor's(or Mooer's) inn, Haverhill (1767, 1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1770)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ David Bradley

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Administrator of the Richard Watts estate. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 *

❖ Samuel Bradley (or Bradlee) (1)

• Trader. Address: Haverhill, MA (1768)

• Summary: Samuel Bradley is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Joseph Haynes, Benjamin Moores, and Isaac Osgood. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Major (Edmund) Moore's inn, Haverhill (1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Province House, Boston (1771)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Samuel Bradley (or Bradlee) (2)

• (Senior). Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Samuel Bradley is deceased. Samuel Bradley (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Bradley (or Bradlee) (3)

B

• (Junior). Carpenter, housewright. (1769, 1770)

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Samuel Bradley (his father?) estate. (1769)
b) Samuel Bradley, Jr. is deceased. Agness Bradley is administratrix of the estate. (1770-1772)

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1770** * May: 3, 10 * **1771** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Bradshaw

• Innholder(?). Address: Charlestown, MA (at White Lyon Tavern) (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Samuel Bradshaw

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse (1764)

1764 * Mar: 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Samuel Bradstreet (1)

• Summary: Samuel Bradstreet seeks to recover a bale of merchandise taken from Henderson Inches' warehouse. (1750)

1750 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Bradstreet (2)

• Address: Boston (at north side of Town Dock) (1773)

• Summary: New flour to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ Colonel Bradstreet

• Military officer under the command of Jeffrey Amherst. Address: Albany, NY (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to recruit drivers and wagoners for a military campaign. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Rev. N. Brady

• Clergyman. D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary. Author of an advertised publication. (1713)

Advertiser of N. Brady title: Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Thomas Bragdon

• Summary: Moderator of a town meeting at York, ME (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS *

❖ Edward Bragge

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a proclamation of Molineux Shuldham. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 24 *

❖ Mr. Bragg at Andover

• Innholder. Address: Andover, MA (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Mr. Bragg's inn: Sagadahock Township No. 5 (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ David Brainerd (or Breinard)

• Clergyman. Missionary to the Indians from the Society in Scotland for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. (1747)

Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-5471 (1745) * E-5939 (1747) * E-9961 (1765) *

1745 * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 14 * **1747** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 17, 25 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Braintree (or Brantry), MA Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1741) * Thomas Snow (1751)

1741 * Jul: 16 * 1751 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Braintree, MA (Church of England at)

Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Hamock (1764)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Brakett at King's Arms (note)

(See: Thomas Brackett)

❖ Francis Bramham

B

• Address: Boston (1750)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave York. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 6 *

❖ York Bramham

• Chimney sweep. Address: Boston, MA (1750)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Francis Bramham. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Isaac Branch

• Summary: Isaac Branch is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn. (1737)

1737 * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ John Brand

• Watchmaker.

• Address:

a) Anne Street, Boston (near draw-bridge at Spring Clock & Watches [sign]) (1712)
b) Boston (near the north door of the Town House) (1714)
c) King Street, Boston (near north side of the Town House) (1713)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Copler. (1713)
b) A servant's time is to be sold by John Beach. (1714)
c) Announces his intention to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1714)

1712 * Jan: 28 * **1713** * Sep: 7 * **1714** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Brandon

• Summary: Benjamin Brandon is deceased. His household furniture is to be sold. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Joseph Brandon

• Grocer. Address: Town Dock, Boston (1739)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: John Hyer (1730).

Ship mentioned in ads: Mary Galley (1730)

• Summary:

a) Salt, rum, and fish are to be sold (1730, 1739)
b) Real estate belonging to the Mary Saltonstall estate is to be sold. (1731)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10 * **1731** * May: 20, 27 * **1739** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Brantry Meeting House (note)

(see: Braintree Meeting House)

❖ Thomas Brattle

• Summary: One of the original proprietors of New Plymouth. (1753)

1753 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Brattle (1)

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) March 1717. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1874 (1717)

1717 * Mar: 25 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Brattle (2)

• Esquire. 1759)

• Address: King Street, Boston (next door to the British Coffee House) (1759)

• Summary:

a) Connected with committee of excise for Middlesex County. (1757, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1764)
b) Adjutant General of Massachusetts. His name appears attesting to proclamations and announcements including those of Governor Pownall and Lieut. Gov. Thomas Hutchinson (1758-1760)
c) Provides quarters for Samuel Phillips Savage's insurance office. (1759)
d) Land bank Committee appointee. (1768)
e) Justice of the Peace throughout Massachusetts. Authorizes meetings of the proprietors of: Bullock's Land Grant (1771) * Sagadahock Townships No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (1763) *

f) Makes an announcement pertaining to the circumstances of Mrs. Wiswall's death. (1770)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1758** * Mar: 2, 16 * May: 11, 18 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Mar: 22, 29PS * May: 10 * Jun: 29 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jun: 12 * Jul: 10 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 * **1764** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S * **1770** * May: 24 * **1771** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Brattle (3)

• Address: Pittsfield, MA (1774)

• Summary: A farm in Pittsfield is to be sold (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12 *

❖ General Brattle

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9225 (1762) *

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 *

❖ Brattle Street (Church or Meeting House at) (note)

(a.k.a. Rev. Cooper's Meeting House)

Officers: Deacon Newell (1772)

• Summary:

a) Timothy Newell seeks to receive proposals from suppliers of building materials to be used in building a new meeting house at Brattle Street. (1772)
b) The old Brattle Street Meeting house is to be sold; purchaser must remove it from the building site. (1772)
c) Two commodious cellars under the Brattle Street Meeting House are to be let. Inquiries: Timothy Newell. (1773)
d) The remainder of building materials from the newly-completed Brattle Street Meeting House are to be auctioned. (1775)
e) A sermon is to be preached to the Free Masons (Lodge No. 169) at Brattle Street Meeting House. (1775)

1772 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * May: 7 * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Elizabeth Braudrie

(a.k.a. Elizabeth Beaudrie).

• Widow. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Elizabeth Braudrie is deceased. William Waite Wallis is the administrator of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Brave Corsican (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1771)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Wallace. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1771.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Brave Corsican: Archibald Cunningham (1771) *

1771 * Nov: 7, 14, 22S, 28 *

❖ Henry Bray

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Endeavour (James Kirkwood, master) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20 *

❖ John Brayton

• Captain. Address: Swansey, MA (1745)

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with Sarah Collingwood over a quantity of gold. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 28 *

❖ Brazen Head (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Jackson & Charles) (1743)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Mary Jackson's shop) (1748, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1761)
d) Boston (at William Jackson's shop) (1764, 1767-1769, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Belthazer Bayard (1737) * Hopestill Foster (1738) * William Greenleaf, Jr. (1761) * Charles Harrison (1739-1745) * Mr. Hartley (Concert Hall associate) (1769, 1770) * William Lambert estate (1756) * John McNeil (1743) * William Phillips (1761) * The Spectacles (shop at sign of) (1753) * Jonathan Williams (1746, 1758, 1760) *

Lodger at Brazen Head: Mr. Dipper (1758, 1759)

• Summary: Thomas Moncriesse seeks to meet with potential military enlistees at Brazen Head [sign] (1753)

Ticket seller for a Concert Hall performance (1767)

1737 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1738** * Oct: 5 * 1739 * Nov: 15, 30 * Dec: 6, 21 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 9 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 6 * **1742** * Sep: 2, 9 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1743** * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 17, 25 * Apr: 7, 14 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1745** * Jan: 10, 17 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1746** * Jul: 11, 17, 24 * **1748** * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 * **1752** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1753** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 30 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * **1760** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 6, 13 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 17S * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * May: 4BNL, 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * May: 23, 30S * Jun: 5S * Aug: 1, 15, 29 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Philip Breading

• Shopkeeper(?). Fish Street, Boston. (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Partridge (1763)

• Summary: Irish linens are to be sold (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ George Breakenridge

• Summary: Tax collector for Colrain. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ William Breakenridge

• Summary: Agent for the district of Ware, MA (1769)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ "Breaman"

• Summary: Suspected smallpox carrier (per a Boston municipal notice). (1713)

1713 * May: 25 *

❖ Alexi Breaux

• Arcadian(?). Address: Pisiquid, NS. (1756)

• Summary: [Forcibly?] relocated from Nova Scotia to one of the colonies south of Massachusetts. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Edward Breck, Jr.

• Summary: Administrator of the Remember Preston estate. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ John Breck

• Career:

a) Cooper (1734).
b) Shopkeeper (1746, 1748).
c) Proprietor of Breck's wharf. (1753)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Clark's Wharf) (1748)
b) Boston (at Breck's Wharf; near John Baker's blacksmith shop) (1753)
c) Boston (near Hancock's Wharf) (1770)
d) North End, Boston (1734)
e) North End, Boston (near Clark's wharf) (1746)

• Summary: John Breck is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. Inquiries: William Breck. (1770)

1734 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1746** * Nov: 13, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1748** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John & Robert Breck

• Address: Boston (near Clarke's Wharf. (1758)

• Summary: Saltertuda salt is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 24, 30 *

❖ Margaret Breck

• Summary: Margaret Breck is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be sold at William Nickel's (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4 *

B

❖ Nathaniel Breck

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1717)

1717 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Robert Breck (1)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1728)

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1728)

Evans numbers of Robert Breck titles: 2998 * 2999 *

Advertiser of Robert Breck title: Thomas Hancock (1728)

• Summary: Executor of the William Pynchon estate. (1741)

1728 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1741** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Robert Breck (2)

• (Senior). Cooper, shopkeeper(?).

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1759)
b) Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Harris and Aves) (1765)

• Summary: Robert Breck is deceased. Benjamin Dolbeare and Benjamin Harrod are executors of the estate. (1765)

1759 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E *

❖ Robert Breck (3)

• (Junior). Cooper, shopkeeper offering fish, oil, blubber, and salt. (1760, 1761, 1766)

• Address:

a) Dommett's Wharf. Boston (1761)
b) Chardon Wharf, Boston (1761)
c) North End, Boston (1766)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Robert Breck (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: The Snow Rebecca (Richard Smith, master) is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Breck

• Grocer and seller of West-India goods. (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Golden Ball [sign]) (1770)
b) Boston (at south corner of Green's wharf) (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ William Breck

• Hardware dealer. (1767-1774)

• Address:

a) North end, Boston (near Hancock's Wharf) (1767)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at Golden Key [sign], near the drawbridge; shop formerly occupied by Nathaniel Abrahams) (1768, 1770-1772, 1774)
c) South End, Boston (near Hay-Market; next door to Dr. Daniel Scott at Leopard [sign]) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Scott (1771)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of property belonging to the John Breck estate. (1770)

1767 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Jun: 6, 13, 20S * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1774** * Sep: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Reverend Breck at Marlborough (note)

(see: Robert Breck)

❖ Breck & Hammatt

• Grocers. Vendors of West-India goods. (1773)

• Address: Green's Wharf, Boston (at corner of) (1773)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold (1774)

B

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 25 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Captain Breckenridge

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Douglas. From: London. Arrival at Maryland: September (?), 1769

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John G. Frazer (1770)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ Bredah (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: Paul Painter. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1747

• Summary: Rock salt is to be sold aboard ship. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Breeches & Gloves (sign)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (at shop of Joseph Belknap). (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Allen Breed

• Address: Lynn, MA (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Samuel Hanson (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Ezra Breed

• Address: Lynn, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice William Latherbee (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Gershom Breed

• Address: Norwich, CT (1769)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with William Gardner relating to a debt. (1769)
b) Committee member of the Susquehannah Purchase land proprietorship. (1772)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Breed (1)

• Master mariner.

• Command:

Ship: Goodhope. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1730)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Nathaniel Breeding: Thomas Hutchinson. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Breed (2)

• Captain. Baker.

• Address:

a) Boston. (1761)
b) School-House Lane, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Timothy Cutler) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Nathaniel Breed is deceased. Joseph Bradford is executor of the estate. (1761)
b) Real estate belonging to the Nathaniel Breed estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Timothy Cutler. (1762)

1761 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1762** * Jul: 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Timothy Breed

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (near Charter Street?) (1733)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Nathanael Cobbet (1733)

1733 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Abigail Breeding

• Summary: Abigail Breeding is deceased. Real estate in Fish Street, Boston, belonging to the estate, is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1771)

1771 * May: 23 *

❖ Samuel Breeding

B

• Address: Malden, MA (1763)

• Summary: His wife "has had great success in curing windy ruptures in children" (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ David Breinard (note)

(see: David Brainerd)

❖ Benjamin Brenton

• Address: Newport, RI (1766)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave London (1766)

1766 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Brenton

• Deputy Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty at Halifax, NS (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15 *

❖ London Brenton

• Address: Newport, RI (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Brenton (1766)

1766 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Brett

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Nancy. Destination: Cork. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~March 1767

1767 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Simeon Brett

• Address: Bridgwater(?), MA (1760)

• Summary: Clerk of a committee of Massachusetts residents which seek to settle an un-named township near the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Ansor Brewer

• Address: Springfield, MA (1740)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Isaac Brewer. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Boston Brewer

• Address: Waltham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Jonathan Brewer. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ David Brewer

• Captain (military).

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Scheduled to provide instructions to soldiers who wish to obtain grants of land. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Experience Brewer

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston, MA (1773)

• Summary: Experience Brewer is deceased. Henry Alline and Mary Pomeroy are executors of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 *

❖ Isaac Brewer

• Address: Springfield, MA (1740)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Ansor. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ James Freeman Brewer

• Address: Lyn Street, Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Jun: 8 *

❖ John Brewer (1)

• Block-maker. (1767, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (1767)
b) Boston (near Gray's Wharf) (1774)

B

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away indented servant Addison Jacobs. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6

❖ John Brewer (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cross Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)
b) Captain. Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1756)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1756** * Nov: 4 *

❖ Jonathan Brewer (1)

• Esquire. Address: Framingham, MA (1764)

• Summary: Two farms in Framingham are to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Brewer (2)

• Innholder. Address: Waltham, MA (1774)

Auction scheduled at Jonathan Brewer's inn: Phips Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Boston (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jonathan Brewer (3)

• Trader. Address: Watertown, MA. (1774)

• Summary: Suspected recipient of shop goods burgled from the shop of Frederick William Geyer (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Josiah Brewer (1)

• Address: Weston, MA (1746)

• Summary: A farm in Framingham, MA is to be sold (1746)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Josiah Brewer (2)

• Justice of the Peace for Worcester County, MA (1762)

• Summary: Authorizes a meeting of the proprietors of Somerset, NH (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Stephen Brewer

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1770)

• Summary: Stephen Brewer is deceased. Susannah Brewer is the administratrix of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ Susannah Brewer

• Summary: Administratrix of the Stephen Brewer estate. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ Captain Brewer

• Military officer (1759)

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of rangers (Major Robert Rogers, commander)
b) A deserter from Captain Brewer's company is named. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Widow Brewer (1)

• Summary: Former owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at John Champney's inn (1750)

1750 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Widow Brewer (2)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover items burgled from her house. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 18, 25 *

❖ John Brewster (1)

• Chocolate grinder (?) (1727-1734)

• Address:

a) Cross Street, Boston (at Boot [sign]) (1716)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at Boot [sign]) (1725, 1727, 1738)

c) Boston (at Boot [sign]; near the Draw Bridge) (1727, 1733)
d) North End, Boston (1728)
e) North End, Boston (at Boot [sign]) (1730, 1731, 1732, 1734)
f) North End, Boston (at Black Boy [sign]) (1732)
g) Boston (?). at Boot [sign] (1733, 1734)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold (1716)
b) Executor of the John Cotta estate. (1724)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1725, 1727, 1728, 1732, 1734)
d) Mr. Brewster "the chocolate maker" is said to have been a one-time owner of the slave Nevis Scott. (1742)

1716 * Aug: 27 * **1724** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * **1725** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1727** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 23, 31 * **1728** * Oct: 24, 31 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Aug: 10, 17 * **1733** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1742** * Jun: 24 *

❖ John Brewster (2)

• Address: Boston (near Cross Street at house subsequently occupied by Sarah Farmer) (1766)

• Summary: John Brewster is deceased in (or before) July 1766.

1766 * Jul: 25S *

❖ John Brewster (3)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (opposite Mary Brightman). (1769)

• Summary: John Brewster is deceased in (or before) August 1769.

1769 * Aug: 31 BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ John Brewster (4)

• Chocolate grinder. Address: Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Goldsmith) (1772)

• Summary: John Brewster is deceased in (or before) September 1772.

1772 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Joseph Brewster

• Address: Duxbury, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Lemuel Brewster. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Lemuel Brewster

• Address: Kingston, MA (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Joseph Brewster. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Mr. Brewster, Chocolate Maker (note)

(see: John Brewster)

❖ James Briant (1)

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1761)

Meeting scheduled at James Briant's inn: Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (drawing of) (1761)

1761 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ James Briant (2)

• Summary: Escapee from Cumberland County gaol (per an advertisement of William Tyng). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Lemuel Briant

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publications (1749, 1750)

• Address:

a) Braintree, MA (1749)
b) Boston (1754)

Evans number of Lemuel Briant titles: 6291 * 6472 *

Advertiser of Lemuel Briant titles: Daniel Gookin (1749, 1750)

Mentioned in an advertisements of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6902 (1752) *

• Summary: Lemuel Briant is deceased. Peleg Bryant and Seth Bryant are executors of the estate. Daniel Jones is to take receipt for any borrowed books belonging to the estate. (1754)

B

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Apr: 12 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1752** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Peleg Briant (a.k.a. Peleg Bryant?)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1771)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Briant

• Soldier (Independent Company of Rangers, Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Briard

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Sally. From: Newcastle (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1757.

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Brice

• Address: Boston (1736)

• Summary: John Brice is deceased. Thomas Hancock is the executor of the estate. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2, 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Brick

• Shopkeeper (1726)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (on west side of street) (1726)
b) Union Street, Boston (on east side of Street, at Corn Fields [sign] (1726)

1726 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Robert Brick

• Address: Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (1746)

• Summary: Fish is to be sold. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Mr. Brick (at head of Town Dock)

• Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1730)

• Summary: Household goods are scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Brick's former house, Town Dock. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Brick Meeting House (at Cornhill)

(see: Cornhill [Brick Meeting House at])

❖ Brick Church (in Hull Street)

(see: Hull Street, Boston [Brick Church at])

❖ Brick Church (in Middle Street)

(see: Middle Street [Brick Meeting House at])

❖ Alexander Bridford

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Alexander Bridford is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Hitchbourne, Matthew Macnamarra, and James Martin. Trustee meetings are scheduled at King's Head Tavern (Capt. Bennet, proprietor) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Bridge

• Address: King Street, Boston (1724)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of property belonging to the Samuel Bridge estate. (1723)
b) Real estate at Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1724)

1723 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1724** * Apr: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Ebenezer Bridge

• Captain. Address: Boston. (1747)

• Summary:

B

a) Ebenezer Bridge is deceased. Mary Bridge is administratrix of the estate. (1747)
b) Real estate belonging to the Ebenezer Bridge estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Mountfort, Jr. and Andrew Symmes. (1750)

1747 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1750** * Jan: 25 *

❖ Edward Bridge (1)

• Colonel. Address: Roxbury, MA (1757)

• Summary: Edward Bridge is deceased. Joseph Mayo is sole executor of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Edward Bridge (2)

• Address: Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, MA. (1774)

• Summary: A farm in Roxbury to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ John Bridge (1)

• Lieutenant.

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (near Jamaica Pond) (1740)
b) Roxbury, MA (1749)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1740)
b) John Bridge is deceased. Joseph Mayo and Samuel Scarborough are executors of the estate. (1749)

1740 * Jul: 17, 31 * Aug: 21 * **1749** * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ John Bridge (2)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate belonging to the Ebenezer Bridge estate. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Joseph Bridge

• Seaman (1763)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (John Knill, master) (1763)

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Mary Bridge

• Widow. (1747).

• Summary: Administratrix of the Ebenezer Bridge estate. (1747)

1747 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel Bridge

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah White. (1765)
b) Town committee member of the Phips land grant. (1773-1775)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Ralph Bridge

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Samuel Bridge

• Address: Cow Lane, Boston (1726)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1712)
b) Samuel Bridge is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1723, 1726)

1712 * Aug: 4 * **1723** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1726** * Nov: 3, 11, 17 *

❖ Thomas Bridge

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Old Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1712, 1731, 1734)

Evans numbers of Thomas Bridge titles: 1540 * 3396 * 3635 *

Advertisers of Thomas Bridge titles: Benjamin Gray (1731) * Timothy Green (1712) * Kneeland & Green (1734) *

1712 * Feb: 25 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1734** * Mar: 7 *

B

❖ John Bridger

• Address: Boston. (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Grumin (1714)

1714 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Captain Bridger

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in Colonel Kane's regiment. (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a military deserter John Slapp. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Caleb Bridges

• Address: Framingham, MA (1743)

• Summary: One of the original grantees of the Richfield proprietorship. (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Henry (or Mr.) Bridges

• Summary: Inventor of the "Microcosm" displayed briefly in Boston at William Fletcher's house (1756)

1756 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Nathan Bridges

• Address: Southborough, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Thomas Waight. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Mr. Bridges, near Anabaptist Meeting House

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (near the Anabaptist Meeting House) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Bridges (Microcosm) (note)

(see: Henry Bridges)

❖ Mrs. Bridges at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Auction goods (wines) are to be displayed in Mrs. Bridges' cellar. (1739)

1739 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Abigail Bridgham

• Widow. Address: Milk Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Henry Bridgham estate. (1720)
b) Real estate at Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 9 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ E. (or Ebenezer) Bridgham

• Shopkeeper specializing in china, glass, and earthenware. (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at Staffordshire and Liverpool Warehouse; shop formerly occupied by Thomas Lee). (1771)
b) King Street, Boston (at Staffordshire and Liverpool Warehouse). (1771-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Frederick Morth (1773, 1774) * Captain Morth (1771, 1772)

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1773, 1774) * Liverpool Packet (1772) * Mercury (1771)

• Summary: Announces his intended embarkation for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1772)

1771 * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 9 * May: 7S, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S * Apr: 22, 29 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Henry Bridgham

• Tanner. Address: Milk Street, Boston (1716, 1718, 1730)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1716)
b) Henry Bridgham seeks to settle the accounts of John Waikfield's estate. (1717)
c) Real estate at Leveret's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

d) Henry Bridgham is deceased. Abigail Bridgham is administratrix of the estate (1720)

1716 * Sep: 3 * **1717** * May: 20 * **1718** * Oct: 20 * **1720** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 9 *

❖ Samuel Bridgham

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1731, 1732, 1733)

• Summary:

a) A sloop is to be sold. (1731, 1732)
b) Sloop supplies are to be sold. (1733)

1731 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1 * **1732** * Jul: 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Deacon Bridgham

• Address: Boston (at north side of Town Dock, near the Swing Bridge; house subsequently occupied by John Leverett) (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Elder Bridgham at Boston,

• Tanner

• Address: Boston

• Summary:

a) Elder Bridgham's tanyard is to be let. Inquiries: John Ruck and Joseph Wadsworth. (1715)
b) The tan-yard formerly owned by Elder Bridgham is to be sold. Inquiries: Matthew Adams and Nathanael Gardner. (1730)

1715 * Jul: 11 * **1730** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Mr. Bridgham at Water Street

• Address: Water Street, Boston (warehouse at) (1716)

His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Taylor. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Bridgham's (or Brigham's) Tan-Yard

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1730, 1731)

Bridgham's Tan Yard is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Torrey. (1730, 1731)

• Summary:

a) William Butler operates the tan yard formerly occupied by Mr. Bridgham. (1720)
b) Neet's foot oil to be sold. (1727)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1727** * Jan: 5, 12 * 1730 * Dec: 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Bridgwater Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an unattributed auction ad (1745)

1745 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Thomas Brigden

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Westminster, MA (1773)
b) Selectman for Westminster, MA (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Ann Briggs

• Address: Boston (near the Old South Meeting House) (1729)

• Summary: Administratrix of William Briggs estate. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Briggs (1)

• (Senior). Trader. Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1711, 1731)

• Summary:

a) Horses are to be sold, and stable space is to be let. (1711)
b) John Briggs (Senior) is deceased. John Briggs (Junior) is administrator of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1731)
c) John Briggs estate is represented to be insolvent. (1731)

Insolvency details:

Judge of probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse [sign] (William Clear, proprietor) (1731)

1711 * Oct: 15 * 1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8, 15 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Briggs (2)

B

• (Junior).

• Summary: Administrator of th John Briggs, Sr. estate. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8, 15 *

❖ William Briggs

• Baker. (1716, 1729)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729)
b) Spring Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1716)
b) William Briggs is deceased. Ann Briggs is administratrix of the estate. (1729)

1716 * Sep: 3 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Briggs

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement about Thomas Creese by Thomas Aston. (1733)

1733 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Briggs & Co. at St. George's

• Manufacturers of stone lime. (1762)

Agents in Boston: Daniel Jones (1762) * William Tyler Kilby (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Nathan Brigham

• Captain. Address: Southborough, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Samuel Brigham

• Esquire. Address: Marlborough, MA (1743, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Marlborough is to be sold. (1743)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen horse (1769)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * **1769** * Mar: 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 7MG *

❖ Timothy Brigham

• Colonel. Innholder. Address: Southborough, MA (1765, 1768)

Auctions scheduled at Timothy Brigham's inn: Silas Crosbey (real estate) (1765) * Ebenezer Johnson estate (real estate) (1768) *

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Brigham's Tan Yard

(see: Bridghams' Tan Yard)

❖ George Bright

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 *

❖ John Bright

• Address: Watertown, MA. (1756)

• Summary: John Bright is deceased. Jonas Bond is administrator of the estate. A farm belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Nathan Bright

• Address: Watertown, MA. (1735)

• Summary: Seeks to recover missing horse. (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Sarah Bright

• Address: Newport, RI. (1718)

• Summary: The Exchange Tavern in Newport is to be let. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 17 *

❖ William Bright

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Rhode Island (1708)
b) Newport, RI. (1705, 1706)

B

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen sword and tankard. (1706)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Ambrose Vincent (1708)

1705 * Apr: 23 * **1706** * Oct: 28 *

❖ Henry Brightman

• Summary: Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Brightman

• Butcher. Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Brightman is deceased. Anthony Blount and John Clough are administrators of the estate. (1719)
b) Joseph Brightman's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1719)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Samuel Sewell. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House. (1719)

1719 * Jan: 12 * Sep: 14 * Nov: 16, 30 *

❖ Mary Brightman

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (opposite John Brewster) (1769)

• Summary: Mary Brightman is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Sampson Mason (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Brimfield (Town of)

Assessors: Nicholas Groves, Nathanael Mighel, and Bezaleel Shearman. (1746)

• Summary: Lands belonging to delinquent proprietors are to be auctioned at John Charles' inn (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Andrew Brimmer

• Address: South End, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Susannah Brimmer has transferred the operation of her shop to her son Andrew Brimmer. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19 *

❖ Herman Brimmer

• Shopkeeper offering textiles and groceries. (1763-1765, 1767, 1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Greene's Wharf, Boston (at Ralph Inman's store) (1763, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770)
b) Waltham, MA (at Samuel Woodburn's house) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Jacobson (1767)

Ship mentioned in ads: Boscawen. (1767)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Calvin Gay. (1766)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 25 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 13 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Herman & Andrew Brimmer

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, and Scotch goods. (1772, 1773)

• Address: South End, Boston (next door to Lamb [sign]) (1772, 1773)

1772 * May: 21 * Oct: 1, 8, 22 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S, 17, 31 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17S * Jul: 1S, 15, 22 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 *

❖ Martin Brimmer (1)

• Stay-maker. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Martin Brimmer is deceased. Susannah Brimmer is executrix of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Martin Brimmer (2)

• Apothecary. (1764, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]) (1764)

b) Seven Star Lane, Boston (at shop previously occupied by William Checkley) (1764)
c) Seven Star Lane, Boston (1768)
d) Summer Street, Boston (at head of) (1770)
e) Newbury Street, Boston (1772, 1773)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6 * **1768** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1772** * Dec: 10, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21S *

❖ Susannah Brimmer

• Shopkeeper offering English goods (1771).

• Address:

a) Boston (1760)
b) South End, Boston. (1771)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ads: Boscawen. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of Martin Brimmer estate (1760)
b) Has transferred the operation of her shop to her son Andrew Brimmer. (1771)

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19 *

❖ William Brind

• Brushmaker.

• Address: Cornhill Boston (at Mr. Stoddard's buildings; between the New Brick Meeting House and Old South Meeting House) (1718)

1718 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Francis Brinley (1)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (near Swing Bridge at shop formerly occupied by Mr. Trecothick) (1751)

• Summary: Cordage is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Francis Brinley (2)

• Esquire. Colonel. Father of Thomas Brinley. Address: Roxbury, MA and Boston (1763, 1764, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Francis Brinley's mansion in Roxbury and other real estate is to be sold. (1763, 1764)
b) Francis Brinley is deceased. Thomas Brinley is an administrator of the estate. (1766)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ George Brinley

• Grocer(?). Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at) (1767)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ad: William Clist (sp?). (1767)

Sloop mentioned in ad: Two Sisters (1767)

1767 * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Brinley

• Address:

a) Boston, MA (1763)
b) South End, Boston (1766)

• Summary: Son of Francis Brinley. Administrator of the Francis Brinley estate. (1766)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Colonel Brinley at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1747)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Draper (1747)

1747 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Basset Brintnall

• Seaman (1760)

• Summary: Alleged by Thomas Hill to have married Elizabeth Hill (Thomas Hill's wife) while he (Thomas) was away performing (military?) service. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Humphrey Brinton (note)

• Apocryphal name; evidently a typesetter's blunder (see: Humphrey Perrinton for all appearances of the name Humphrey Brinton).

❖ Bristol (vessel name) (1)

B

• Pacquet boat (1711)

Voyage:

Master: William Ball. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from NY: ~May 1711

1711 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Bristol (vessel name) (2)

• Snow.

• Summary: The "Bristol" is to be sold. Inquiries: William Gould. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Bristol Company

(a.k.a. Pemaquid?)

• Proprietorship of lands at or near Bristol in the county of Lincoln, ME (1771)

Proprietors committee: Stephen Minot (1771) * John Savage (1771) * Seth Sweetser (1771)

Treasurer: James Noble (1771)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at British Coffee House, Boston (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Bristol County (Court of)

Judge: Nathaniel Byfield (1706)

Clerk: John Cary (1706)

1707 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Bristol Frigate (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: William Sharrad. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1760

• Summary:

a) Mr. [John] Soley at the Impost Office seeks to ascertain the value of the cargo of the Bristol Frigate (which has been damaged?) (1760)
b) Mentioned in an ad by Thomas Hutchinson: Hogsheads from the ship Bristol Frigate are to be sold. (1760)

1760 * May: 1 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Bristol Gally (vessel name)

• Ship (John Hillhouse, master) (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Bristol Merchant (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (~120 tons) (Edmund Stote, master)

• Summary: The Bristol Merchant, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1734)

1734 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Bristol Merchant (vessel name) (2)

• Ship (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Bristol Packet (vessel name)

Voyages:

a) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Roger Bartlet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1762.
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Bartlet. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Bristol Packet: William Jackson (1768)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Britannia (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

a) Master: William Sharrad. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1764
b) Master: William Sharrad. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Britannia: Samuel Hughes (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Britannia (vessel name) (2)

Voyages:

a) Master: William Deverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~March 1766.
b) Master: William Daverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766.
c) Master: Captain Deverson. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767.
d) Master: William Daverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1767.
e) Master: William Daverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768
f) Master: William Daverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1770.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Britannia: Cox & Berry (1767) * William Fisher (1767) *

• Summary: William Deverson (master) seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from the ship Britannia. (1770)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 5S, 12 * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Britannia (vessel name) (3)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages and commands:

a) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1707.
b) Ship (Jeremiah Fones, commander) (1743, 1744)
c) Merchant ship (Samuel Dashwood, master) (1759)
d) Ship (snow) (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)
e) Merchant ship. Master: John Knill. From: Grenades. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763
f) Merchant ship. Master: John Ashburne. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766
g) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Cooper. From Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1767
h) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Nathaniel Curtis. Destination: Newfoundland. Freight and passage scheduling: Pool and Clarke. Departure from Boston: ~August 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Britannia: John Mico (1707) * Hugh Tarbett(?) (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Damaged cargo goods are to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1759)
b) Merchant sloop. Oats imported in The Britannia are to be sold at Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston (Store No. 8 at) (1763)
c) Merchant ship. Newcastle coal is to be sold on board ship. (1766)
d) Store ship. Damaged by fire; the remains of the Britannia are to be auctioned at Hancock's Wharf by J. Russell (1773)

1707 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1743** * Jun: 2 * **1744** * Mar: 8 * **1759** * May: 10 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1767** * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ British & American Register (Almanack)

(a.k.a. New England & Nova Scotia Register (1773)

Evans numbers of advertised editions (the edition year is in parentheses): 12869 (1774) * 13440 (1775) *

Advertisers of the British & American Register: Cox & Berry (1774, 1775) * Mills & Hicks (1773-1776) *

• Summary: A 1776 edition is advertised by Mills & Hicks as "just published," but it is not listed in Shipton-Mooney. (1776)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 17 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 29 * **1776** * Feb: 22 *

❖ British Coffee House (1)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Rarely used synonym for the Great Britain Coffee House (Daniel Stevens, proprietor)

1714 * May: 3 *

❖ British Coffee House (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765, 1771, 1774)
b) King Street, Boston (1759, 1761-1765, 1771-1774)

Proprietors: Joseph (or Mr.) Ballard (1762, 1763, 1764) * Cord Cordis (1764, 1771[?])

Guests/lodgers: Bezaleel Toppan (1758) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of James Asby (1772-1774) * John Coburn (1773) * Cox & Berry (1771, 1772, 1774) *

B

Richard & Samuel Draper (1766) * Samuel Hughes (1761) * Irish Linen Warehouse at King Street (1766) * London Book Store (1765, 1766) * William Maxwell (1767, 1768) * James Perkins (1771) * Rivington & Miller (1764) * Samuel Phillips Savage (1759) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at British Coffee House: Moses Deshon (1763) * J. Russell (1767) * Savage & Winter (1756) *

Auctions scheduled at British Coffee House: Astree (cargo only) (1758) * Betsey (schooner and cargo) (1772) * Boston Manufactory House (1766) * Bristol Company (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1771) * John Comrin estate (Real estate) (1763) * Court of Vice Admiralty (various ship cargoes; ships and sloops listed separately) (1771, 1772) * John Franklin estate (library) * Hopewell (sloop and cargo) (1771) * King George (ship) (1763) * Jonathan Loring estate (real estate) (1760, 1761) * Milton Packet (sloop) (1767) * Pemaquid (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1771) * Elizabeth Ridgeway (real estate) (1766) * Success (schooner and cargo) (1771) * Swift (damaged cargo goods only) (1763) * True Briton (ship) (1763) * Wiscasset Company (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1768-1770)

Fraternal, society, and business meetings scheduled at British Coffee House: Rebecca Blackman (heirs of) (1763) * Boston Pier (Proprietors of) (1772) * Duncan Campbell (bankruptcy discharge hearing) (1766, 1767) * Cadet Company (military) (1762) * Mary Checkley (heirs of) (1763) * Concert Hall subscribers (1774) * John Cotton (farmer of the excise, Suffolk County[?]) (1764) * Jeremy Squam (land proprietorship) (1767) * Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates of) (land proprietorship) (1774) * Marine Society (1760) * Masons (Rising Sun Lodge) (1772) * Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1760-1763) * Merchants and Traders (Society of) (1765, 1768) * New Boston, ME (land proprietorship) (1765, 1769) * New Plymouth, ME (land proprietorship (1764, 1770) * Phillips Lands (proprietors of) (1768) * Suffolk County (Excise committee for) (1764) * Henry Quincy (creditors of) (1765-1767) * Rutland (proprietors of) (1767) * Elizabeth Savage (heirs of) (1763) * Trade & Commerce (Society for Encouraging) (1763) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings (and bankruptcy discharge hearings) scheduled at British Coffee House: James Apthorp (1768) * John Austen and John Austen, Jr. (1765, 1766) * John Butler (1765, 1766) * Thomas Carnes (1765-1767) * William Darracott (1768) * James Forbes (1765-1767) * John Furnass (1768) * John Gerrish (1765, 1766, 1767) * Benjamin Johnson (1765, 1766) * William Tyler Kilby (1765-1767) * Benjamin Milliken (1765-1767, 1770) * James Nickells (1765-1767) * William Owen (1765, 1766) * Richard Palmes (1765, 1766) * Henry Quincy (1766) * Thomas Rice (1767) * Elizabeth Ridgeway (1765) * John Scollay (1765, 1766) * Samuel Smith (1766, 1767) * Ebenezer Stetson (1766, 1767) * Benjamin Thompson (1765) * Jonathan Webb (1766) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765, 1766) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at British Coffee House: John Archer (1767) * Benjamin Bagnall (1774) * John Booker (1763) * Mary Bulkley (1763) * Peter Bulkley (1763) * William Fayerweather (1763) * Christopher Gardiner (1763) * Arthur Hamilton (1769) * Robert Jenkins (1774) * Samuel Kneeland (1770) * Jonathan Lowder (1770, 1771) * Andrew McKenzie (1773) * Peter McWhorter (1773) * William Noyes (1760, 1761) * Thomas Paine (1758) * Thomas Pearson (1763) * Caleb Prince (1763, 1764) * William Rand (1759) * Lewis Turner (1773) * David Watt (1769) * Thomas Webb (1769) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1769, 1770) *

Tickets are to be sold at British Coffee House: Musical performances at Concert Hall and elsewhere. (1764, 1771, 1770, 1773-1775) * Masonic functions (St. John's Lodge) (1762) *

Special events:

a) David Propert has scheduled concerts at the British Coffee House (1773)

1756 * Aug: 12 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 27 * Jul: 6 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1759** * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS * Nov: 8 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 10, 16, 30 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Jun: 17 * **1763** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 1S, 22 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * Nov: 8, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * May: 23 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10, 17, 25 * May: 1, 8, 8E, 15, 22 * Jun: 5, 12S * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 11S, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20E, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21, 28 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 12, 19S * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * Jun: 9 MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 23MG, 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 28MG * Aug: 25MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * May: 17, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct:

B

11, 18, 25 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S * Jun: 6, 20S, 27 * Jul: 4, 4S, 11 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5S, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 8, 22, 29 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Lois Briton

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1722)

• Summary: Widow of Philip Briton and administratrix of his estate. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ Philip Briton (1)

• Periwig maker. Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary: Philip Briton is deceased. His widow Lois Briton is administratrix of the estate (1722)

1722 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ Philip Briton (2)

• Address: Lee's Ship Yard, Boston (Rigging yard at). (1727)

• Summary: Real estate at Dock Square, Boston is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 15 *

❖ David Britton

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Grafton. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Thaddeus Broad

• Address: Natick, MA (1749)

• Summary: Administrator of Samuel Abraham, Jr. estate. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Broad Bay (Land Proprietorship near) (possibly two different groups?)

Tract of land near Broad Bay in Lincoln County, ME. (1763)

Proprietors clerks: Nathan Bowen (1761, 1763) * Edward Bowen (1773) * John Choate (1774)

Proprietors Committee: Nathan Bowen (1764, 1765) * Ephm. Bownd (1764, 1765) * John Brown (1774) * John Choate (1774) * Jonathan Cogswell, Jr. (1774) * Thos. Flint (1764, 1765) * Daniel Sargent (1774) * John Sargent (1774) *

Agent authorized to negotiate agreements on behalf of the proprietors: James Noble (1764, 1765)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: William Goodhue's inn (1773, 1774) * Samuel Johnson's inn (1761) * Daniel Martin's inn (1763) * John Tapley's inn (1764, 1765) *

Justices of the Peace who authorize meetings of proprietors: Samuel Danforth (1761) * Benjamin Lynde (1773) * James Otis (1774)

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18 * **1764** * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Broadey

• Weaver. Address: New England (?) (1713)

• Summary: Inheritor of an English estate (1713)

1713 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Thomas Broadhead

• Soldier (John Wilson's detachment; 59th Regiment of Foot) (1768)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Sarah Brocas

• Spinster. Address: Boston (1761)

[a] Summary:

a) Sarah Brocas is deceased and William Farris is administrator of the estate. (1761)
b) Sarah Brocas estate is represented to be insolvent. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to

receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Sam'l Edwards. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House, Boston. (1761)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Thomas Brocas

• Doctor. Address: Littleton, MA (1751)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Brocas is deceased. Thomas Hancock is executor of the estate. (1751, 1753)
b) Property belonging to the Thomas Brocas estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1753)

1751 * Sep: 5, 12, 17 * **1753** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 22 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Dr. Brocas

• Summary: One-time owner of a farm in Littleton, MA; mentioned in a real estate ad by John Head (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Patience Brock

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Brock estate. (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Peter Brock

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary: Seeks to meet with his creditors at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Robert Brock

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Eagle Galley (Richard Pomeroy, captain) (1724)

1724 * May: 28 *

❖ Thomas Brock

• Address: Sherburne, Nantucket, MA (1750)

• Summary: Thomas Brock is deceased. Patience Brock and George Gardner are executors of the estate.

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Charles Brockwell

• Clergyman. His Majesty's chaplain in Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1750)

Evans number of Charles Brockwell title: 6473 *

Advertiser of Charles Brockwell title: John Draper (1750)

1750 * Jan: 11, 18 *

❖ Charles Brocky

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince George (Thomas Farr, master) (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Admiral Broderick

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8139 *

1758 * Mar: 2,9, 16 *

❖ Solomon Brogdon

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Broken Post (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at house of Richard Sylvester) (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Broker's Store at Kilby Street

• Brokering business.

Proprietor: Jos. Turell. (1763)

• Address:

a) Kilby Street, Boston (at corner)
b) Kilby Street, Boston (at corner; adjoining Jarvis & Parker)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Abigail Bromfield

• Summary:

B

a) Administratrix of the Edward Bromfield estate. (1756)
b) Proprietor of the Phillips lands (1768, 1769); her propriety interests are represented by William Phillips. (1768)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Edward Bromfield

(Listings evidently refer to two or more individuals).

• Career:

a) Esquire (1735)
b) Merchant (1756).

• Address:

a) Boston (1723, 1756)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1733)
c) Boston Common (1743)
d) Bacon Street, Boston (1743)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper. (1743) * Catherine Mariott (1735-1737)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the James Gray estate. (1705)
b) A house in Hanover Street, Boston occupied by Thomas Steel is to be sold. (1714)
c) A stable at the corner of Common Street and Rawson's Lane is to be let (1720)
d) Seeks to raise funds to move the Presbyterian Meeting House in Providence, RI. (1723)
e) Edward Bromfield is deceased in (or before) June 1735.
f) Commitee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1740)
g) Edward Bromfield's former residence at Boston Common is to be let by Alford, Vryling, & Tyng. (1743)
h) Edward Bromfield is deceased. Abigail Bromfield is administratrix of the estate. (1756)
i) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-7769 (1756)

1705 * Jul: 16 * **1714** * Sep: 13 * **1720** * Mar: 14, 17, 21 * Oct: 17 * **1723** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 * **1733** * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 * **1735** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1740** * Aug: 7 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * Nov: 17, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 8 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Henry Bromfield

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1762, 1763)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 3 at south side of) (1763)
c) King Street, Boston (1774)
d) King Street, Boston (at corner of Quaker Lane) (1775)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Fayerweather estate. (1760)
a) Seeks to charter a ship (1762, 1763)
b) Henry Bromfield's former house at corner of King Street and Quaker lane is to be let by Amorys, Taylor, and Rogers. (1775)

1760 * Oct: 10, 16, 30 * **1762** * Dec: 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * 1775 * May: 25 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Bromfield

• Glover, book seller, warehouse proprietor

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (at Edward Bromfield's shop) (1733)
b) Boston (at or near Town Dock, next door to Thomas Hubbard) (1734-1737)
c) Dock Square, Boston (next door to Thomas Hubbard) (1738)
d) Dock Square, Boston (1761)
d) King Street, Boston (1760, 1762, 1763, 1769-1771, 1773)
e) King Street, Boston (next door to Anthony Stoddard (1739)
f) King Street, Boston (next door to Mr. Merrett) (1740, 1741)
g) King Street, Boston (next door to or near the Three Sugar Loaves & Canister [sign]) (1746, 1747, 1754, 1756)
h) King Street, Boston (next door to the Two Sugar Loaves & Canister [sign]) (1756, 1757, 1758)

Evans numbers of advertised title: 7524 *

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas Bowman (1769) * Samuel Buell (1762) * Richard Pearsall (1754, 1756) * George Whitefield (1771) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Crocker (1735) * Captain Fones (1747) * Captain Jacobson (1763) *

To sell lottery tickets: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761, 1762) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * Roxbury

B

Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Gloves are to be sold. (1733-1736, 1739, 1740, 1746, 1747)
b) Gloves and other clothing is to be sold (1737, 1738)
c) Gloves and books are to be sold. (1756, 1763)
d) The selectmen of Boston request that goods removed from Boston warehouses during a recent fire be brought to Thomas Bromfield's warehouse. (1763)
e) Announces his intended embarkation for London. Seeks to settle accounts (1763)
f) Robert Jenkins offers merchandise for sale at Thomas Bromfield's store (1763)
g) Books are to be sold (1770, 1771, 1773)

1733 * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 * **1734** * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1735** * Jul: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Nov: 16, 24 * Dec: 21 * **1739** * May: 3, 10, 24 * **1740** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 18 * **1741** * Jan: 15 * **1746** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 22 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Jun: 1 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 23 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 23 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 23 * **1770** * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16E * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Bromfield & Burroughs

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1705)

• Summary: Tobacco pipes are to be sold. (1705)

1705 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Bromfield Lane (or Street) (Farrier's Shop at)

• Horse tails are to be "nickt" for $1 each. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Bronsden

• Merchant. Address: Ship Street, Boston.

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Bronsdon (1)

• Ship captain (1757)

Command:

Ship: Kent. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1757.

• Summary: Seeks the return of several sailors(?) who allegedly deserted ship. (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Benjamin Bronsdon (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Bronsdon is deceased. William Stoddard is administrator to the estate. (1758)
b) Real estate belonging to the Benjamin Bronsdon estate is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Mr. Bronsden

(a.k.a. Benjamin Bronsdon?).

• Wharf owner. (1742)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of Thomas Coverly (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Joanna Brooker

• Widow. Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Joanna Perry is deceased. Silvester Gardiner, Joshua Henshaw, and John Winslow are executors of the estate. Henry Erving is named as an heir. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ John (or Jonathan?) Brooker

• Ship carpenter. Address: New England(?)

• Summary: Inheritor of an estate in England (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 *

B

❖ Mr. Brooker at Boston

• Postmaster. Address: Boston. (1720)

• Summary: Superseded John Campbell as postmaster and, in turn, was superseded by Mr. Musgrove. (1720)

1720 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Brookfield (Meeting House at south-east parish of)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ Brookfield Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Duncan Ingraham, Sr. (1773) * Jonathan King (1774) *

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 25 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Peter Brooking

• Seaman (1725)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on acts of piracy (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Brookline (or Brooklin) Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Peter Parker (1764) * Robert Williams (1762) * Thomas Woodward (1753)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 * **1762** * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ Benjamin Brooks

• Summary:

a) Agent for the town of Townshend, MA (1764)
b) Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Charles Brooks

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1764)

• Summary: Real estate near the Marlborough Meeting House is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Ebenezer Brooks

• Address: Medford, MA (1767)

• Summary: Jonas Wyeth seeks to recover a horse that was stolen from Ebenezer Brooks. (1767)

1767 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ John Brooks

• Sloop Captain. (1748)

• Summary: A sloop commanded by John Brooks is to be sold, Inquiries: Charles Apthorp of Nathan Bennet. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Brooks (1)

• Summary: Salt is to be sold on board the "Bond Frigot." (1713)

1713 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Thomas Brooks (2)

• Address: Boston (1732)

• Summary: Real estate in Concord, MA is to be sold. (1732)

1732 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Brothers (vessel name)

(Possibly two diffent vessels)

Voyage:

Merchant ship. Master: William Ruggles. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Salem, MA: ~May 1775.

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * **1775** * Apr: 20 *

❖ Brotherhood (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1748)

Voyage:

B

Master: John Thompson. From: London: Arrival at Boston: ~July 1749.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1749)

1749 * Jul: 13 *

❖ John Broun

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Wamfrey, Scotland. (1704, 1705)

Advertiser of John Broun title: Benjamin Eliot (1704, 1705) *

1704 * Aug: 14, 28 * **1705** * Jul: 2 *

❖ Abraham Brown

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Aaron Brown (1)

• Housewright. Address: Littleton, MA (1765)

• Summary: Aaron Brown is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: Ephraim Robbins. Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Phinehas Brown, George Pierce, and Jonathan Symonds. Trustee meetings are scheduled at George Pierce's inn (1765, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1768)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17S *

❖ Aaron Brown (2)

• Captain.

• Summary: One of the original grantees of the Leicester, NH land proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Abiel Brown (1)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition Francis Whitmore. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 *

❖ Abiel Brown (2)

• Tax Collector. Address: Cumberland, RI. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Abner Brown

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1769)
b) Chesterfield town committee member (1771)

1769 * June: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Abraham Brown

• Master Mariner (1772)

• Command:

Ship: Joanna. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: James Perkins. Departure from Boston: ~ May 1772.

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Adam Brown

• Merchant. Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Charles Campbell. Andrew and Jonathan Belcher are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Archibald Brown

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Owen. Destination: Liverpool. Departure from Halifax, NS: ~December 1772 (believed to have been lost at sea).

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ Arthur Brown (or Browne) (1)

• Clergyman (Church of England). Missionary of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in

B

Foreign Parts. Author of advertised publications. (1740, 1746)

• Address: Portsmouth. NH (1740, 1746).

Evans numbers of Arthur Brown titles: 4478 * 5749 *

Advertisers of Arthur Brown titles: Thomas Fleet (1746) * Kneeland & Green (1740) *

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Arthur Brown (or Browne) (2)

• Captain (military) (1763)

• Address: Boston (1763)

Sergeant in Arthur Brown's company: Paul Swift. (1763)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers in the 28th Regiment of Foot. (1763)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Frederick Berny. (1763)

1763 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Brown (1)

• Summary: Committee member for Lower Ashuelot Township. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Brown (2)

• Ship joiner, housewright (1766, 1768)

• Address: Boston(?), near Charles River Ferry(?)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Brown is deceased. Thomas Greenough is executor of the estate (1766, 1768)
b) Real estate belonging to the Benjamin Brown estate is to be auctioned. (1768)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL *

❖ Briant Brown

• Justice of the Peace. Address: CT. (1768)

• Summary: Member of a panel of judges hearing a counterfeiting case. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Catherine Browne

• Widow of Thomas Browne. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Catherine Brown is deceased. Adam Collson is executor of the estate. (1746)

1746 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Charles Brown (1)

• Commander of the H.M.S. Reserve. (1712, 1713)

• Summary: Seeks the return of some ship deserters. (1713)

1712 * Oct: 20 * **1713** * Nov: 30 *

❖ Charles Brown (2)

Summary: Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against Ephraim Corey. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Daniel Brown (1)

• Innholder: Address: Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1757)

Auction scheduled at Daniel Brown's inn: Housetonnock Township No. 3 (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1757) *

• Summary: Town committee member and proprietors treasurer for Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1757)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Daniel Brown (2)

• Innholder. Address: Berkshire Township No. 3. (1762)

• Summary: Auction scheduled at Daniel Brown's inn: Berkshire Township No. 3 (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1762) *

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Daniel Brown (3)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ David Brown (1)

• Address: Providence, RI (1755)

• Summary: Real estate in Providence, RI is to be sold (1755)

1755 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ David Brown (2)

• Summary: Proprietor of land in Berkshire Township No. 5. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Deliverance Brown

1) Summary: Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against Ephraim Corey. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Dorcas Brown

• Address: Boston (probably at Middle Street, opposite Samuel Edwards) (1753).

• Summary: Dorcas Brown and her husband John Brown are both deceased. Celeter Rogers is administratrix of their estates. (1753)

1753 * Oct: 11, 25 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Ebenezer Brown

• Address: Watertown, MA (1731)

• Summary: Real estate near Newton Meeting House is to be sold (1731)

1731 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Edward Brown

• Carrier overland between Boston and Newport, RI (1740)

• Summary: Offers to carry passengers between Boston and Newport (1740)

1740 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Elisha Brown

• Shopkeeper, trader. Address: Boston (1765, 1766, 1767)

• Summary: Elisha Brown is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Brown, John Hodgson, and John Stevenson. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Linen Hall (manufactory building, Boston) (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1765 * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Elizabeth Brown

• Widow. Address: Marblehead, MA (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave (or servant?) Rose. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Enoch Brown

• Shopkeeper offering clothing and West India goods. (1768, 1770)

• Address: Boston Neck (1768)

• Summary: Announces that his shop has been burgled (1770)

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Gawen Brown (a.k.a. Gowen)

• Watchmaker, clockmaker. (1759, 1761-1763, 1768, 1773)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1759, 1761-1763, 1767, 1771-1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Farr (1763) * Captain Freeman (1767) * Captain Hulme (1762) * Captain Hunter (1762) * Captain Robson (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Clocks and/or watches are to be sold. (1759, 1761-1763, 1767, 1771)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Joy. (1768)
c) Builder of Boston's(?) town clock. (1768)
d) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768)
e) A stolen watch has Gawen Brown's paper (label?) inside its case. (1769)
f) Beer is to be sold from the cellar beneath Gawen Brown's shop (1771-1773)

1759 * Jun: 14, 29 * Jul: 12 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 *

B

Jun: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3, 17 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG. 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1771** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Apr: 29 *

❖ George Brown

• Address: Providence, RI. (1751)

• Summary: Real estate in Providence, RI is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Jacob Brown

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Tyringham, MA (1765)
b) Committee member of the Eleven-Thousand Acres proprietorship. (1770)

1765 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ James Brown

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ John Brown (1)

• Esquire. Address: Bristol(?), MA.

• Summary: Issuer of a warrant for the arrest of the suspected thief John Foster. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 10 *

❖ John Brown (2)

• Captain. Address: Salem, MA (1714).

• Summary: Executor of the Francis Boroughs estate. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 16, 23 *

❖ John Brown (3)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a Church in Haverhill, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1726, 1737)

Evans numbers of John Brown titles: 2733 * 4128 * 4226 *

Advertisers of John Brown titles: Samuel Gerrish (1726) * Daniel Henchman (1737, 1738) *

1726 * Mar: 10 * **1737** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3 * **1738** * Mar: 23 *

❖ John Brown (4)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Virginia. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1730

1730 * Oct: 15, 22 *

❖ John Brown (5)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Hampton Falls (1732)
b) Hampton Falls (at George Tavern) (1733)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a quarrel with William Tompson and Daniel Collins. (1733)
b) His tavern sign depicting George and the Dragon was destroyed by vandals (1733)
c) Autumn fair is to be held at John Brown's inn, (1733)

1732 * Mar: 30 * **1733** * Apr: 19 * May: 10, 17 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Brown (6)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Saltertuga(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1751

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Brown: Thomas Hutchinson (1751) *

1751 * May: 9 *

❖ John Brown (7)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (probably at Middle Street, opposite Samuel Edwards) (1753).

• Summary: John Brown and his wife Dorcas Brown are both deceased. Celeter Rogers is administratrix of their estates. (1753)

1753 * Oct: 11, 25 * Nov: 8 *

B

❖ John Brown (8)

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of an advertised publication. Address: London, England.

Evans number of John Brown title: 8094 *

Advertiser of John Brown title: Green & Russell (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Brown (9)

(a.k.a. John Livingston, Owen Syllaven)

• Summary: Convicted, condemned, and executed counterfeiter. Mentioned in a publication ad by Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3PS, 10 *

❖ John Brown (10)

• Overseer of the Manufactory House (1761, 1762, 1763, 1765)

• Summary:

a) A variety of goods produced at the Manufactory House are to be sold (1761, 1765)
b) A spinning School is opened at the Manufactory House (1762, 1763)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elisha Brown (1765)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ John Brown (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietors of the Pearce Land Purchase at York County, ME are to consider joining with the proprietors of the John Brown Purchase "for the division, settlement, and defense of their several interests." (1738)
b) Committee member for Housatonnock Township No. 1 (1743)
c) Soldier. Alleged deserter from Captain Taplin's company in Richard Saltonstall's regiment. (1761)
d) Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Rivington & Miller (1763)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: William Owen (1765, 1766) * Timothy Clement (1766) *
f) Committee member for the Broad Bay land proprietorship. (1774)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3 * **1761** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * **1763** * Sep: 1 * Oct: 6 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Jonathan Brown (1)

• Address: Newton, MA (1749)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a pocket-case lost in Boston (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16, 24 *

❖ Jonathan Brown (2)

• Innholder. Address: Boston(?) (at Charlestown Ferry).

• Bankruptcy(?) trustee meeting scheduled at Jonathan Brown's inn: George Kilcup (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan Brown (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Obrien estate. (1761)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: William Nichols (1768) * Nathaniel Sanger. (1766)
c) Executor of the Jonathan Tarbox estate. (1769)

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Joseph Brown (1)

• Captain (military)

• Summary: A soldier under Joseph Brown's command, Isaac Pummatick, is presumed to be a deserter. (1705)

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Joseph Brown (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1742)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Rachel. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Joseph Brown (∞)

B

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Collector of Customs for the ports of Salem and Marblehead, MA (1743)
b) Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against Ephraim Corey. (1766)

1743 * Apr: 14 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Josiah Brown (or Browne) (1)

(One of more)

• Esquire (1759-1761)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1743, 1759-1761)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Sampson. (1743)
b) Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 * **1759** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Josiah Brown (or Browne) (2)

• Address: Waltham, MA (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse (1748)

1748 * Jun: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Josiah Brown (or Browne) (3)

• Address: Little Cambridge, MA (1764)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm (or farms) near the Little-Cambridge Meeting House (1764, 1768)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6. 12, 27 * **1768** * Jun: 23, 30PS * Jul: 7MG *

❖ Josiah Brown (or Browne) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Fuller Land Grant. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Luke Brown

• Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA (1768, 1772)

Business meeting scheduled at Luke Brown's inn: New Fane (land proprietorship) (1768)

• Summary: Luke Brown is deceased. Samuel Brown is administrator of the estate. (1772)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S * **1772** * Apr: 16 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20 *

❖ Moses Brown

• Address: Providence(?), RI (?)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of John Kingman who allegedly sold him a stolen horse. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Nathan Brown

• Address: Salem, MA (1761)

• Summary: To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1761)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Brown (1)

• Glazier, grocer (1749, 1750, 1753, 1754)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1749, 1750)
b) North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark's wharf) (1753, 1754)
c) North End, Boston (on Dr. Clark's Wharf) (1754)

• Summary: Nathaniel Brown is deceased, and his former shop is now occupied by Caleb Champney (1761, 1762)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * **1753** * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel Brown (2)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (1759, 1765, 1772)

b) Charlestown, MA (at Three Cranes [sign]) (1765)

Auctions scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn: Charlestown Meeting House (a pew at) (1772) * Share of the Long Wharf at Charlestown including a warehouse thereon (1772)

Business meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn: Commitee of excise for Middlesex County (1758, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764) * Great Brewster Island (proprietors of) (1772, 1773) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn: Isaac Codman (1765, 1766) * Thomas Whiting (1758) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn: Henry Vassall. (1770) *

• Summary: Proprietor of Great Brewster Island (1772, 1773)

1758 * Mar: 16 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1759** * Mar: 22 * Jun: 29 * Nov: 15 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 28 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Nicholas Brown

• Proprietor of the New York Stage Coach.

• Address: Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern or at John Bordman's house. (1772)

• Summary: Offers to carry passengers between Boston and New York (1772)

1772 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Pero Brown

• Address: Kingston, RI (1719)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Samuel Brown (1719)

1719 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Phinehas Brown

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Aaron Brown (1765)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Rachel Brown

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1742)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Robert Brown

• Carpenter. (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Rose Brown

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Elizabeth Brown. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Sampson Brown

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1743)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Josiah Brown (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Brown (1)

• Address: Kingston, RI (1716)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a run-away slave (1716)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Pero. (1719)

1716 * Dec: 3 * 1719 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Samuel Brown (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1744)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Brown is deceased. John Collson is executor of the estate. (1744)
b) Samuel Brown's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1745)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Philip Bongarden, William Coffin, and Thomas Greene. Commission meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (Mr. Wethered, proprietor) (1745, 1746)

B

1744 * May: 24, 31 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Brown (3)

• Mariner. Address: Ipswich, MA (1766)

• Summary: Samuel Browne is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Glover, Jonathan Glover, and George Stacey. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Major Reed's inn, Marblehead (1766, 1768)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Samuel Brown (4)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Union Street, Boston (nearly opposite the Cornfields [sign]) (1771)

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Brown (5)

• Junior. Address: Stockbridge, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his indentured servant "Pomp." (1774)

1774 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Samuel Brown (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Junior). Assessor of Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim. (1769)
b) (Junior). Assessor of Lenox, MA. (1770, 1771)
c) Administrator of the Luke Brown estate. (1772)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1770** * Apr: 12, 19 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20 *

❖ Silas Browne

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1764)

• Summary: Silas Browne's inn in Sudbury is to be let. Inquiries: John Noyes and Zechariah Johonnot (1764)

1764 * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (1)

• Lime Burner. (1746)

• Summary: Deceased husband of Catherine Browne (1746)

1746 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (2)

Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Thomas Brown title: 8557 *

Advertiser of Thomas Brown title: Fowle & Draper (1760) *

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (3)

(One or more)

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near John Rowe's Wharf and Store?) (1770)
b) Back Street, Boston (1764)
c) Back Street, Boston (northward of the Mill Bridge) (1771)
d) Back Street, Boston (at Crown & Scepter [sign]) (1771-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: John Hunter. (1770)

Ship mentioned in ads: Albion (1770)

• Summary:

a) The ship "Boscawen" (Howard Jacobson, master) is to be sold. (1764)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joshua Bond. (1765)
c) Newcastle coal is to be sold aboard the Albion (John Hunter, master) (1770)
d) Attorney to Sarah Troutbeck for the settlement of the John Gould estate. (1772)
e) Real estate in Waltham is to be sold. (1772)
f) Attorney to the executor of the Robert Jenkins estate. (1773, 1774)
g) Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the Robert Jenkins estate. (1774)

B

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 18, 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10, 17, 24, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 14, 21S, 28S * Jun: 18 * Jul: 2S, 16E * **1773** * Dec: 16, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (4)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Hannah. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of three seamen who deserted ship. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (5)

• Grocer (?). Address: Ipswich, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of Thomas Butler whom he alleges stole goods from him. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (6)

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Worcester, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Thomas Brown (or Browne) (7)

(a.k.a. T. Brown).

• Summary:

a) Masonic Grand Secretary (St. John's Lodge) (1771-1774)
b) His name appears attesting to a notice of John Rowe (Masonic Grand Master) relating to the establishment of the Rising Sun Lodge (1772)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Sep: 3 * Dec: 10. 17, 24 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1774** * Dec: 22 *

❖ T. Brown (note)

Masonic officer (see: Thomas Brown)

❖ Walter Brown

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Blue Anchor [sign]) (1723)

• Summary: Real estate near the Bowling Green, Boston is to be sold (1723)

1723 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ William Brown (1)

• Joiner. Address: Prince Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1713)

1713 * Oct: 19 *

❖ William Brown (2)

• Ship-joiner. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: William Brown is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Johnson and Joseph Roby. Commission meetings are scheduled at Schooner [sign] (1761)

1761 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ William Brown (3)

• Address: Framingham, MA (1763)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ William Brown (4)

• Innholder. Address: Little Cambridge (1764)

• Summary: A farm near the Little-Cambridge Meeting House is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ William Brown (5)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

B

Ship: Suckey. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~ January 1774.

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Brown (∞)

• Unattributed listings.

• Summary:

a) Member of the Marine Society (1774)
b) Esquire. Mentioned in a proclamation of William Howe. (1775)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13 * 1775 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Captain Brown (1) (note)

• 1713 listing (see: Charles Brown)

❖ Captain Brown (2)

• Military officer (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Captain Brown (3)

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Thomas. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1771.
b) Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1772.
c) Ship: Joanna. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Brown: Samuel Abbot (1771) * Samuel Eliot (1771) * John Gore & Son (1772) * Stephen Hall, Tertius (1772) * Thomas Lee (1772) * Samuel & Stephen Salisbury (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772) *

1771 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 9E * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S *

❖ Mr. Brown at King Street - shoe maker

• Address: King Street, Boston (1738)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Isaac Greenwood. (1739)
b) To take subscriptions for Isaac Greenwood's lectures (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Mr. (Nathaniel?) Brown at Charlestown

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (1758, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767)
b) Charlestown, MA (at Three Cranes [sign]) (1772)

Business meetings scheduled at Mr. Brown's inn: Middlesex County (Commitee of excise for) (1758, 1759, 1762) *

Bankruptcy discharge hearings scheduled at Mr. Brown's inn: John Austen and John Austen, Jr. (1767) * William Bryant (1767) * Jacob Bucknam (1767) * James Forbes (1767) * William Nichols (1772) * William Owen (1767) * Thomas Rice (1767) * Nathan Sargent (1767) *

1758 * Mar: 16 * **1759** * Jun: 29 * Nov: 15 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * **1764** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1767** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Mr. Brown at Salem

• Deputy Sheriff at Salem, MA (1770)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Joseph Homan. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18S *

❖ Mrs. Brown at Milk Street

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1757)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for G.B. Collins (1757)

1757 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mrs. Brown at Quaker Lane

• Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (near King Street). (1761).

• Summary: Provides quarters for Henrietta Maria East. (1761)

1761 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Brown & Company

B

• Summary: Manufacturer of candles offered for sale by William Hunt. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Brown's Tavern at Hampton Falls

• Address: Hampton Falls, NH (1735)

• Summary: The excises charged in connection with the fairs at Hampton Falls are to be collected at Brown's Tavern. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Brown (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

• Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1759

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Brown: John Zuill. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 *

❖ Edward Brownet

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Favourite. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: August 1764.

Merchants importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Edward Brownet: Richard Baker (1764)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Brownett

• Master mariner. (1764)

Merchants importing goods in ship commanded by Captain Brownett: Edward Blanchard (1764)

1764 * Aug: 16E, 23 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Robert Brownlie

• Address: Windsor, CT (1763)

• Summary: Imprisoned at Hartford County Gaol for debt. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ George Brownwell

• Schoolmaster (featuring a curriculum intended for girls). (1713, 1716)

• Address:

a) Wing's Lane, Boston (1713)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary. Evidently deceased (or retired) in (or before) 1716.

1713 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1716** * Aug: 27 *

❖ George Bruce (1)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Joseph Wilder to receive claims against the estate of Micah Keith. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ George Bruce (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Daniel Holbrook. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ James Bruce

• Master Mariner. Address: Boston. (1774)

Command:

a) Ship: Three Brothers. From: Isle of May (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1742.
b) Ship: Three Brothers. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1752.
c) Ship: John & Sukey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1767
d) Ship: Eleanor. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~1774.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Bruce: John Smith (1767)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a sailor who deserted ship. (1752)
b) Involved in a controversy with Captain Lovett over the importation of tea into Boston. Made a deposition before John Sherwood in Shadwell, England (?) (1774)

1742 * Apr: 15 * **1752** * Dec: 21 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1774** * Dec: 1 *

❖ Robert Bruce

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice from the ship Rebecca (Hugh Seater, master) (1774)

1774 * Jan: 20, 27 *

❖ Captain Bruce (1)

• Master mariner (1748)

Command:

Ship: Friendship. From (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1748.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bruce: Hughes & Wade (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain Bruce (2)

• Master Mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1759
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1765.
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767
d) Ship: Eleanor. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Bruce: Joshua Blanchard (1763) * Daniel Boyer (1771) * Elizabeth Clark (1767) * Richard Clarke (1766) * John Gore (1766) * Susannah Newman (1759) * John Smith (1766) *

1759 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3PS * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 2S, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30E * **1771** * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Bruce (3)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary: Captain Bruce's one-time residence at Sudbury Street is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Widow Bruce

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (opposite the New Brick Meeting House) (1765)

• Summary: A terrestrial globe is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ George Bruthwait

• Mate aboard the Benjamin & Robert (William Cockraine, master) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Hugh Bryah

• Address: South Carolina. (1761)

• Summary: Deceased by May 1761. Mentioned in publication advertisement of Joseph Edwards and Samuel Webb. (1761)

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Bryan

• Address: Mrs. Bean's inn, King Street (guest) (1773)

• Summary: Carolina pork is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Bryant

• Summary: Assessor for the New Hingham proprietorship. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Edward Bryant

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Bristol Gally (John Hillhouse, master) (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ James Bryant

(see: James Briant)

❖ John Bryant

• Victualler. Address: Cambridge, MA (1758)

• Summary: John Bryant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners: Ralph Inman, Henry Vassall, and Samuel Whittemore. Commission

meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Stephen Sewall and Benjamin Lynde. (1759)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1759** * Feb: 8 *

❖ Jonathan Bryant

• Gentleman. Pownallborough, ME(?).

• Summary: Jonathan Bryant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Trustees: William Cushing, Abiel Lovejoy, and John McKeckney. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Abiel Lovejoy's inn, Pownalborough. (1766, 1767)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19, 26S * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 *

❖ Morgan Bryant

• Master mariner (Martha, ship)

1747 * Dec: 31 *

❖ Peleg Bryant

• Summary: Executor of the Lemuel Briant estate. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Sarah Bryant

• Widow of Thomas Bryant, Jr. Address: Sudbury, MA (1733)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Sudbury, near Rev. Cook's Meeting House. (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Seth Bryant

• Summary: Executor of the Lemuel Briant estate. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Bryant (1)

• Sailor.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hanibal (Patrick Aikman, master). (1715)

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Thomas Bryant (2)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1733)

• Summary: Deceased husband of Sarah Bryant (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ William Bryant (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Long Lane, Boston (adjoining the Presbyterian Meeting House) (1732)

• Summary: Offers to make and mend a variety of different tools. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ William Bryant (2)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Sudbury, MA (1760, 1765, 1767)
b) Sudbury, MA (at Great Tavern) (1770)

William Bryant's tavern is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Thomas Coverly (1765) * Richard Salter (1765) *

Auctions scheduled at William Bryant's inn: Thomas Coverly's former house at Sudbury (1767) *

Business meeting scheduled at William Bryant's inn: Annapolis River (proprietors of a town at south side of) (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (drawing of) (1760) *

• Summary:

a) William Bryant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) The Tavern occupied by William Bryant in Sudbury is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot (1770)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: Zechariah Johonnot. Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Zechariah Johonnot, Samuel Parkman, and Samuel Welles. Trustee meetings are scheduled at White-Horse Tavern (Joseph Morton, proprietor) (1765- 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown (1767)

B

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 8, 15, 22 * 1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 3, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7 * 1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * May: 29 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * 1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 23, 30 * May: 5, 14 * 1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 *

❖ Captain Bryant

• Master Mariner (1771)

Command:

a) Ship: Argo. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Bryant: John Adams (1771) * Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1771) * Lewis & George Deblois (1771) * Nathan Frazier (1771) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * John Gore, Jr. (1771) * William Phillips (1771) * Josiah Waters (1771) * Stephen Whiting, Sr. (1771) * Stephen Whiting, Jr. (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16, 16E, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 5S * Oct: 24, 31, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22S, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Bryant's Tavern at Sudbury (note)

(See: William Bryant)

❖ James Brymer

• Ship captain.

Command:

Ship: Success. From: St. Christopher's. Arrival at Boston: June 1748

1748 * Jun: 23 *

❖ John Buchanan

• Baker. (1712, 1722)

• Address:

a) Boston (1722)
b) Wood Lane, Boston (near the Red Lyon [sign]) (1712)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1712)
b) John Buchanan is authorized to receive payments on behalf of John Perkins. (1722)

1712 * Dec: 29 * **1722** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Matthew Buchanan

• Master mariner. (1769)

Command:

Ship: Clyde. From: Virginia. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.

1769 * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG *

❖ Charles Bucher

• Farrier (1742)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Common) (1742)
b) Water Street, Boston (opposite George Hewes) (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to recover burgled property. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ James Buck

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at Spectacles [sign]) (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Metzotinto portraits of Rev. Thomas Prince are to be sold. (1750)
b) Maps of Nova Scotia, as surveyed by Mr. Harris, are to be sold. (1750)
c) Metzotinto portraits of Rev. John Moorhead are to be sold. (1751)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 31 * **1751** * Jul: 18 *

❖ Buck (sign) (1)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop [or house?] of Robert Pateshall). (1728-1730)
b) South End, Boston (at house of Jacob Melyen) (1705)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1726)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Samuel Gerrish) (1712-1714)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop [or house?] of Robert Pateshall or Pattishall). (1716, 1733, 1736)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Daniel Johonnot (1726, 1734) * Catherine Mariott (1732) *

• Summary:

B

a) "Browne's Cheeses" were formerly sold at the Buck [sign], per an advertisement by William Manly. (1731)

1705 * Oct: 1 * 1712 * Jul: 28 * Sep: 22 * Dec: 29 * 1713 * Jan: 26 * 1714 * Jan: 4 * 1716 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * 1726 * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * 1728 * May: 16 * 1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * 1730 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * 1731 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 * 1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * 1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * 1734 * Dec: 12, 19 * 1736 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Buck (sign) (2)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (at Benjamin Stansbury's house) (1749)

1749 * Sep: 7, 14 *

❖ Buck's Head (sign)

• Address: Union Street, Boston) (1732)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Russel. (1732)

1732 * Mar: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Buck & Breeches (sign)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (at shop of Joseph Belknap) (1758, 1772)

1758 * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * **1772** * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Buck & Glove (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1773, 1774)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Samuel Whitwell) (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Jonathan Mason (1774) * Samuel Minott (1773) *

1770 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S * **1773** * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Jonathan Bucklen (or Bucklin)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Rehoboth, MA (1739)
b) Rehoboth, MA (at Bear [sign]) (1740, 1741)

Business meetings scheduled at Jonathan Bucklin's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (1739)

• Summary: The building improved by Jonathan Bucklen as an inn is to be sold by Israel Peck. Inquiries: John Jones. (1740, 1741)

1739 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 * May: 3 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1740** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William Bucklin

• Address: Rehoboth(?), MA. (1769)

• Summary: Part owner of a salt marsh mentioned in a real estate ad of Shubael Kinnicut (1769)

1769 * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ Joanna (or Johanna) Buckly

• Address: North End, Boston (1707)

• Summary: Seeks to recover goods burgled from her house. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 17, 24 *

❖ Cobbo Buckminster

(a.k.a. Pompey Buckminster).

• Address: Framingham, MA (1746)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Buckminster (1746)

1746 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Joseph Buckminster (1)

• Colonel. (1758).

• Address: Framingham, MA (1746, 1758, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cobbo (a.k.a. Pompey). William Cowell is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1746)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Eaton. (1758)
c) Joseph Buckminster is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned. (1764)

1746 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

B

❖ Joseph Buckminster (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Rutland [MA?]. Author of an advertised publication (1767)

Evans number of Joseph Buckman title: 10572 *

Advertiser of Joseph Buckman title: Edes & Gill (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Pompey Buckminster

(see: Cobbo Buckminster)

❖ Colonel Buckminster at Framingham

(One or more).

• Innholder. (1758)

• Address: Framingham, MA (1758, 1767, 1768)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Col. Buckminster's inn: Benjamin Eaton (1758)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Framingham. (1767, 1768)

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1767** * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Cuffe Bucknam

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Bucknam. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 *

❖ Jacob Bucknam

• Truckman. Address: Boston (at hay-store subsequently occupied by James Boies, near the South Battery). (1763)

• Summary:

a) Items used in connection with Jacob Bucknam's hay business are scheduled to be auctioned (1763)
b) Jacob Buckman is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Blodget, Seth Blodget, and Thomas Bradford. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown (1767)

1763 * Mar: 31 * **1765** * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Joses Bucknam (1)

• Senior(?). Esquire. Address: Malden, MA. (1758)

• Summary: Joses Bucknam Senior(?) is deceased. Joses Bucknam Junior(?) is administrator of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 9, 23 *

❖ Joses Bucknam (2)

• (Junior?).

• Summary: Administrator of the Joses Bucknam Senior(?) estate. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 9, 23 *

❖ William Bucknam

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cuffe. Benjamin Blany and William Bucknam and authorized to take custody of the slave. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 *

❖ Christopher Bucknel

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Isaac and Peter (John Rushton, master) (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7 *

❖ William Buddicom

• Master mariner and shopkeeper. Address: King Street, Boston (shop at back of Mr. Hallowell's warehouse) (1764)

Command:

Ship: Triton. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: July 1764.

1764 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

B

❖ Samuel (or Rev.) Buell

• Clergyman. M.A. Author of an advertised publication. Address: East Hampton, Long Island. (1762, 1764)

Evans number of Samuel Buell title: 41434 *

Advertisers of Samuel Buell title: Thomas Bromfield (1762) * Samuel Kneeland (1762, 1764) *

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1764** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Buffington

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Phoenix. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: John prince. Departure from Salem, MA: ~August 1772.

1772 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Mary Bufford

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston. (1754)

• Summary: Seeks to recover goods taken from her house. (1754)

1754 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ James Buffum

• Summary: Executor of the Robert Buffam estate. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Robert Buffum

• Blacksmith. Address: Salem, MA (1746)

• Summary: Robert Buffum is deceased. James Buffum is executor of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ John Buinnig

• Address: Boston (at corner of Hanover Street and Cold Lane). (1730)

• Summary: An auction of household goods is scheduled at John Buinnig's house. (1730)

1730 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Adino Bulfinch

• Captain. Sail-maker. (1725, 1729, 1746)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729)
b) Boston (near the Dock) (1725)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servants: Thomas Cole (1725) * Jeremiah Jones (1729)
b) Adino Bulfinch is deceased. John Bulfinch and Thomas Bulfinch are executors of the estate. (1746)

1725 * Sep: 9 * **1729** * Jun: 6, 12 * **1746** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 *

❖ John Bulfinch

• Sail-loft proprietor. Address: Oliver's Dock, Boston (upstairs from a warehouse). (1734)

• Summary: Executor of the Adino Bulfinch estate. (1746)

1734 * May: 16, 23 * **1746** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Judith Bulfinch

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Bulfinch estate. (1758)

1758 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Bulfinch (1)

• Doctor. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Thomas Bulfinch is deceased. Judith Bulfinch is executrix of the estate. (1758)

1758 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Bulfinch (2)

• Summary: Attending physician at Point Shirley Inoculating Hospital. (1764)

1764 * May: 31, 31E * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Bulfinch (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Adino Bulfinch estate. (1746)

1746 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 *

B

❖ William Bulfinch

• Sail-maker. Address: Boston. (1742)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Christophers. (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Dr. (Thomas?) Bulfinch

• Address: New Boston (1737)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Edward Tothill. (1737)

1737 * May: 19 *

❖ Dr. Bulfinch (note)

(listings 1746-1764. see: Thomas Bulfinch)

❖ Mr. Bulfinch at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 7)

• Summary:

a) Carpenters tools are to be sold (1715)
b) Sails are to be sold (1720)

1715 * Aug: 15 * **1720** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Mr. Bulfinch, near Town Dock

• Address: Boston (near the Dock) (1726)

• Summary: Several slaves are to be sold (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17, 24 *

❖ John Bulkley (1)

• Clergyman(?). Author of an advertised publication. (1729)

Evans number of John Bulkley title: 3142 *

Advertisers of John Bulkley title: Timothy Green (1729) * Thomas Hancock (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1729) *

1729 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Bulkley (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: John Bulkley is deceased. Thomas Hancock is administrator of the estate. (1764)

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Bulkley (3)

• Esquire. Address: Groton, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) John Bulkley is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold. (1773)
b) Daniel Bliss and Samuel Dana are executors of the estate. (1775)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Mary Bulkley

• Widow. Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Mary Bulkley is deceased and her estate is represented to be insolvent (1763).
b) Thomas Hancock is administrator of the estate. (1764)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Peter Bulkley (or Bulkly) (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1727)

Evans number of Peter Bulkly title: 2919-2921 (epigram only?) *

Advertiser of Peter Bulkley title: Samuel Kneeland (1727)

1727 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Peter Bulkley (or Bulkly) (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Peter Bulkley is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent (1763).
b) Thomas Hancock is administrator of the estate. (1764)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to

receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Richard Bulkley (or Bulkeley) (1)

• Secretary of Nova Scotia (1762)

• Summary: His name, as secretary, appears attesting to certain proclamations of Jonathan Belcher. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15, 23, 29 *

❖ Richard Bulkley (or Bulkeley) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to settle the George Rogers estate. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Daniel Bull

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ David Bull

• Innholder (1771)

• Address: Hartford, CT (1767, 1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at David Bull's inn: George Caldwell (1771)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for the Hartwood proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Epaphras Bull

• Address: Hartford, CT (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Dawson. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1 *

❖ George Bull

• Clergyman. D.D. Lord Bishop of St. David's. Author of an advertised publication (1740)

Evans number of George Bull title: 4479 *

Advertiser of George Bull title: Thomas Fleet (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ Job Bull

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Jonathan Bull

• Innholder(?). Address: Hartford, CT (1772)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jepson. (1772, 1773)

1772 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Joseph Bull

• Lieutenant. Address: New York (1764)

• Summary: Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel Bull

• Master mariner. (1760, 1761)

Command:

Ship: Jupiter. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ December 1760.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bull: Christipher Clarke (1761) * Lewis Deblois (1761) * John Dennie (1761) * William Greenleaf (1761) * William Greenleaf, Jr. (1761) * James Jackson (1761) * Samuel Whitney (1761) *

Summary: A variety of merchandise aboard ship is to be sold. (1760, 1761)

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Bull

(see: Samuel Bull)

B

❖ Bull (sign or tavern) (1)

• Address: Boston (at or near Sea Street) (1725)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Bartholomew Seares. (1725) * Eleazer Dorby (1733) *

1725 * Oct: 21, 29 * **1733** * Apr: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Bull (sign or tavern) (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (at end of Summer Street) (1749)
b) Bull's Wharf, Boston (at tavern of Mrs. Bean.) (1755)

Auctions scheduled at Bull Tavern: * Richard Hood (estate) (1750) * Henry White estate (real estate) (1749)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Bull [sign]: Richard Hood (1750) * Daniel McDaniel (1760, 1761) *

1749 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1755** * Jan: 23, 30 * **1760** * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Isaac Bullard

• Address: Dedham, MA (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to recover items stolen from his house. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Moses Bullen

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a newspaper announcement bearing the mark of Henry Hucker. (1767)

1767 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ John Bullock

• Summary: Alleged tax delinquent. Real estate in Rehoboth owned by John Bullock is to be auctioned at Ebenezer Cole's inn per Shubael Kinnicutt. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Samuel Bullock, Jr.

• Summary: Alleged tax delinquent. Real estate in Rehoboth owned by John Bullock is to be auctioned at Ebenezer Cole's inn per Shubael Kinnicutt. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 *

❖ William Bullock

• Summary: Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Bullock's Head & Horns (sign)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (near Samuel Bass' house). (1745)

1740 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Bullock's Land Grant

Proprietors (all 1771) : Thomas Allyn * Daniel Barney * William Bullock * Asabel Carpenter * Daniel Carpenter * Aaron Walker * Valentine Wheeler

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Valentine Wheeler's inn. The meeting has been authorized by Wm. Brattle (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Bulson

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Batchelor. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston. ~August 1753

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bulson: John Rowe (1753) *

1753 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Charles Bumford

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Londonderry, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Bumper (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop (Reynold Seager, master) (1738)

• Summary: The Bumper, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1738)

1738 * Dec: 7 *

B

❖ Bumper (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (Nicholas Cussens, master) (1752)

• Summary:

a) The Bumper has been cast ashore at Pulling Point (MA?). (1752)
b) The hull of the Bumper is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1752)

1752 * May: 14 *

❖ Thomas Bumstead

• Summary: Trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Emmons. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (1732, 1753, 1769)
b) King Street, Boston. (1712, 1713, 1717, 1723, 1724, 1731, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1746, 1750-1752, 1757, 1758, 1762-1765, 1768-1775)
c) King Street, Boston (near corner of Mackerel Lane) (1751)
d) Leverett's Lane, Boston (1732, 1737)

Proprietors (listed sequentially): Francis (or F.) Holmes (1712, 1717, 1724) * Rebeckah Holmes (1728, 1729) * William Coffin (1732, 1733) * Edward Lutwyche (1734) * Samuel (or Mr.) Wethered (1745, 1751, 1752) * Mr. Gooch (1762) * Joseph [or Colonel] Ingersoll (1764, 1768, 1771-1774) *

Guests/lodgers: Rowland Story (1717) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Hanah Boydell (1731, 1732) * John Draper (1757) * James Gibson (1713) * William Maxwell (1754-1757, 1772, 1773) * Rivington & Miller (1764) * Cornelius Waldo (1737) * Faith Waldo (1732) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at Bunch of Grapes Tavern: Elias Dupee (1768) * J.G. (John Gerrish) (1763) * Samuel Gerrish (1725, 1726) * Daniel Goffe (1734) * Robert Gould (1773) * William Nichols (1752) * Andrew Oliver (1774) * J. Russell (1767-1775) *

Auctions scheduled at Bunch of Grapes (attributed sales only): Adventure (snow) (1769) * Amity (ship) (1751, 1752) * Betsey (sloop) (1768) * Samuel Blackden (house occupied by; including Richard Billings' shop) (1764) * Cleaveland (brigantine) * Roland Cotton (library) (1725) * Court of Vice Admiralty (unattributed cargoes only) (1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1769) * Dove (schooner) (1772) * Earl of Gloucester (schooner) (1769) * Egmont (sloop) (1768) * George (ship) (1769) * Greyhound (brigantine) (1752) * Industry (ship) (1768) * Leonard Jarvis estate (real estate) (1773) * Kingston (sloop) (1751) * John Leverett (library) (1724) * Liberty (sloop) (1768) * Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates of) (real estate) (1768, 1769) * Little-Bob (sloop) (1774) * Lydia (damaged cargo goods) (1772) * Maria (damaged cargo goods) (1763) * Mienone (sp?) (salvaged cargo goods) (1753) * Molly (sloop) (1767) * Nancy (schooner) (1769) * Patsey (damaged cargo goods) (1751) * Polly (sloop) (1768) * Polly (schooner) (1772) * Portsmouth Packet (schooner) (1769) * Nathaniel Rogers (library) (1725) * Success (five slaves aboard ship) (1751) * Swift (damaged cargo goods) (1763) * Two Friends (ship) (1768) * Thomas Tyler estate (real estate) (1774) *

Fraternal, society, and business meetings scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern: Ancient and Most Benevolent Order of Friendly Brothes (sp?) of St. Patrick (1776) * Boston town committee(s) (1732, 1733) * Boston Pier (Proprietors of) (1774) * Calico's (Society of) (1743) * John Gerrish (with his creditors) (1764) * Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1752, 1753, 1762, 1764-1768, 1770-1774) * Suffolk County (excise committee) (1754, 1755, 1757) * Narraganset Township No. 2 (proprietors of) (1734) * Peter Rouree(sp?) (creditors of) (1731) * Joseph Scott (with prospective military recruits) (1768) * Joseph Stockman (with prospective ship buyers) (1762) * Suffolk Count Excise Committee (1751, 1753) * George Tilley (creditors of) (1751) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern: John Gerrish (1765) * Benjamin Hammet (1768) * Dinely Wing (1768) * John Winniet (1765-1767) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern: Samuel Brown (1745, 1746) * George Campbell (1735) * George Emmes (1736) *

Ticket seller for Concert Hall performances (1767, 1770, 1771) * "Beggar's Opera" (at Green & Walker's former shop) (1769) * Masonic functions (St. John's Lodge) (1753) * Theatrical Amusements (Society for Promoting) (1775) *

• Summary:

a) Half of the house formerly called the Bunch of Grapes (at King Street, Boston) is to be sold. Inquiries: Hannah Holbrook. (1723)
b) An auction inventory is to be displayed at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1736)
c) Near barracks of 59th Regiment (1774)

B

1712 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1713** * Nov: 16, 23 * **1717** * Sep: 2 * **1723** * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * **1724** * Nov: 6 * **1725** * Sep: 30 * **1726** * Mar: 10, 17 * **1729** * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1731** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * Oct: 14 * **1732** * Jan: 20 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 2 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * Mar: 21 * Nov: 14 * **1735** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 * Jul: 22 * Oct: 14 * **1737** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 15 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Jul: 14 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * **1750** * Sep: 6 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * Apr: 4 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 18 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 4, 10 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 * **1752** * Jul: 3, 16 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * Dec: 21 * **1753** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 13 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 * **1762** * May: 27 * Dec: 23 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Jun: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Oct: 25 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 19S, 26 * **1766** * Mar: 6 * Aug: 7, 14 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * Dec: 24, 24E, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 10S * Apr: 21 * May: 19 * Jul: 14MG * Aug: 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL, 1MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Oct: 6BNL-PS, 13BNL * Dec: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Feb: 2MG, 23MG * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * May: 18MG * Jun: 1BNL * Jul: 6MG, 20MG, 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 17MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG, 28 * Oct: 19 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 23E, 29 * Apr: 12, 19 * Aug: 16, 30 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Nov: 22 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 23 * Jul: 16 * Aug: 6 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18E, 25 * Mar: 4, 11, 11E, 18S, 25 * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 29 * Jun: 10, 24 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 30 * Oct: 7, 28 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 24 * Mar: 3, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 22 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 23 * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Feb: 22 *

❖ Bunch of Grapes Tavern (2)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1768)

Proprietor: Major [Richard] Reed (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Bunch of Grapes [sign]: Richard Skinner (1768)

• Summary: Marblehead terminus for Ebenezer Warner's stage coach. (1772)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 * **1772** * May: 21, 28S *

❖ John Bunyan (of Bunyun)

• Author of advertised publications (1733, 1744)

Address: Bedford (England?).

Evans numbers of John Bunyan titles: 3637 * 4905 * 5351 *

Advertisers of John Bunyan titles: Joseph Edwards (1733) * Thomas Fleet (1744) * Hopestill Foster (1733) * Charles Harrison (1744) * Fowle & Draper (1761) * Daniel Henchman (1742) *

1733 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * **1742** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Jonathan Burbank

• Captain (military) (1759)

Summary:

a) Captain of a company of rangers (Major Robert Rogers, commander)
b) Deserters from Jonathan Burbank's company are named. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ James Burbeen

• Address: West Street, Boston (1737)

• Summary: The house occupied by James Burbeen in West Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Mason. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 4 *

❖ John Burbeen

• Southern Post rider between Boston and Newport, RI. (1748)

Boston terminus: Mr. Thorpe's. Newport Terminus. Matthew Pate's (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Paul Burbeen

• Address: Rumford, NH (at Widow Osgood's house?). (1760)

• Summary: To pay soldiers who served in Major Robert Rogers' company. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ William Burch

• Customs official. Mentioned in a proclamation by Francis Bernard. (1768)

B

1768 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Benjamin Burdick

• Peruke-maker and hair-cutter. (1765)

• Address: South End, Boston (by the Great Trees [sign?]) (1765)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Burdick at Green Dragon

• Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1771)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Donald McAlpine's swordsmanship school. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Philip Bureau (or Burcau?)

• Seeks to recover a long boat lost from the stern of the ship Martha. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 6 *

❖ James Buredge

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Viper (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ William Burgan

• Summary: Allegedly a deserter from the ship Hannah (Thomas Brown, master) (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Philip Burger

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (1719)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 13 at) (1716)

• Summary: Real estate in Casco, ME formerly belonging to John Pritcherd is to be sold. (1719)

1716 * Aug: 6 * **1719** * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Abraham Burgess

• Summary: Partner with Frederick William Geyer in the firm of Geyer and Burgess. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Daniel Burgess

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1728, 1742).

• Address: London, England. (1728, 1742)

Evans number of Daniel Burgess titles: 3003 * 4906 *

Advertisers of Daniel Burgess titles: Thomas Fleet. (1742) * Daniel Henchman (1728) *

1728 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Henry Burges

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond (James Kirkwood, master) (1757)

1757 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John (or Captain) Burges (or Burgess)

• Master mariner (1763)

Command:

Ship: Maria. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1763.

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods are scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1763)
b) A new organ at Concert Hall. was brought from London in Captain Burges' ship. (1763)

1763 * May: 5, 19 *

❖ Frederick Burgi

• Watchmaker. Address: Boston (near Red Cross [sign]) (1763)

• Summary: Makes, repairs, and sells watches. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Robert Burgoyne

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1720)
b) Boston (near New South Meeting House) (1727)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold (1720)

B

b) Chocolate is to be sold. Offers to grind cocoa nuts.

1720 * Aug: 29 * **1727** * Mar: 23 *

❖ Maj. Gen. Burgoyne

• Military officer. Author of advertised publication. (1775)

Evans number of General Bugoyne's title: 42784.

Advertiser of General Burgoyne's title: Margaret Draper (1775)

1775 * Jun: 1 *

❖ John Burk

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Fall-Town (1762)
b) Assessor for Bernardston (1764)
c) Committee member of Bernardston (1766, 1767)

1762 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Peter Burn

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles. (1753)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Burnam

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1766)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Burnell

• Summary: Warns public not to accept a certain note of hand in the possession of Thomas Guinn. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Burnel (or Burnell) (1)

• Junior. Address: Prince Street, Boston (near intersection with Middle Street) (1713)

• Summary: Two slaves are to be sold (1713)

1713 * Mar: 9 *

❖ Samuel Burnel (or Burnell) (2)

• (Senior?). Cooper. Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston.(1717)

• Summary: Screwed hay is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 4 *

❖ David Burnett

• Staymaker. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: His horse was allegedly stolen by John Kingman. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ John Burnet

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John G. Frazer. (1770)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ Bishop Burnet

• Clergyman. Author of the preface of an advertised publication. (1757)

Advertisers of Bishop Burnet's title: Zachariah Fowle (1757) * William McAlpine (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Gov'r Burnet

• Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary:

a) Governor Burnett is deceased. William Dugdale is executor of the estate. (1729)
b) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned (1729)

1729 * Oct: 1, 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Josiah Burnham

• Address: Farmington, CT (1763)

• Summary: Real estate in Middleton, CT is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Aaron Burr

B

• Clergyman. A.M. President of the College of New Jersey. Author of an advertised publication. (1757)

Evans number of Aaron Burr title: 7864 *

Advertisers of Aaron Burr title: Philip Freeman (1757) * Samuel Kneeland (1757) *

Aaron Burr is mentioned in an advertisement of a title by another author. See: Evans-8162 (1758)

• Summary: Aaron Burr is deceased in (or before) February 1758.

1757 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Peter Burr

• Address: Fairfield, CT (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) John More. (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Samuel Burr

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1740)

• Summary: Treasurer of Narraganset Township No. 2 (1740)

1740 * May: 15 *

❖ Thaddeus Burr

• Address: Fairfield, CT (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover silver stolen from his home. John Hancock is authorized to take receipt of the silver. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Burrell (or Burrel) (1)

• Crewman aboard the ship Nymph (Jethro Furber, master).

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ John Burrell (or Burrel) (2)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Tatness. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ S. Burrel

• Silversmith. (1733, 1741)

• Summary: Maker of a stolen silver spoons. (1733, 1741)

1733 * Aug: 2 * **1741** * Jul: 16 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Ebenezer Burrill

• Member of the committee of the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1736, 1739)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Thomas Burridge

• Mariner(?). Address: New England(?). (1722)

• Summary: Heir of an estate in England. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Elizabeth Burroughs

• Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Gross estate. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 5 *

❖ George Burroughs

• Clergyman (1746)

• Summary: Former owner of land in Falmouth, ME that was mentioned in a real estate ad of Stephen Boutineau and James Bowdoin. (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Jeremiah Burroughs

• Author of advertised publications. (1736, 1742)

Evans number of Jeremiah Burroughs title: 4907 *

Advertisers of Jeremiah Burroughs titles: Alford Butler (1736) * Charles Harrison (1742) *

1736 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 11 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

B

❖ John (or Mr.) Burroughs (or Burrows)

• Innholder. Address: Boston at Lamb [sign]. (1765, 1767, 1768)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 30E * May: 5S, 14 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10, 10S, 17S * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG *

❖ Mr. Burroughs at Lamb (sign)

(see: John Burroughs)

❖ J. Burrows, M.D.

• Summary: Formulator of "Velno's Vegetable Syrup" as advertised by Cox & Berry (1774) * John Fleeming (1771) *

1771 * Nov: 7S, 22S * Dec: 5S * **1774** * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Bursley

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1738)

• Summary: Executor of the Timothy Crocker estate. (1738)

1738 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 6, 14 *

❖ G. Burson

• Wool-card manufacturer. Address: St. Olave's Street, Southwark, England (at Wool Pack [sign], over against the Gully Hole) (1749)

• Summary: His wool cards with GB mark are being counterfeited. (1749)

1749 * May: 18 * Jun: 1, 22 *

❖ Bridget Burt

• Summary: Named as a proprietor of "The Gore" land grant. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 *

❖ John Burt (1)

• Goldsmith. (1750)

• Summary: Maker of a silver tankard stolen from the house of Edward Fryer. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ John Burt (2)

• Address: Harvard, MA (1756)

• Summary: signer of notes payable to William Holden. Witnessed by: Abel Lawrence and Timothy Moors. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Stephen Burt

• Address: Berkley, MA (1760)

• Summary: Manager of the Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 *

❖ William Burt

• Shopkeeper. (1750)

• Address: Two simultaneous locations: South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign], at John Smith's house [or shop]), and Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 2 at) (1750)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ads: Wilmington. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Captain Burt

• Military officer (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ James Burton

• Sloop captain. (1772)

Command:

Sloop: Peggy. Destination: Nova Scotia. Freight and passage scheduling: William McKean. Departure from Boston: ~October 1772.

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Mary Burton

• Shopkeeper specializing in textiles. (1775)

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (next door to Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1775)

1775 * Oct: 26 *

B

❖ James Busby

• Wine cooper. (1730).

• Address: Shrimpton Lane, Boston (at Thomas Armstrong's house) (1730)

• Summary:

a) Offers to cure wines. (1730)
b) James Busby is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1737)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn. (1737)

1730 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Busby at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1735)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Joseph Kent's school. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Ebenezer Bush

• Summary: Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762, 1763, 1765)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Bushell

• Innholder. Address: Boston. (1731)

• Summary: John Bushell is deceased. Rebecca Bushell is administratrix of the estate. (1731)

1731 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Rebecca Bushell

• Summary: Administratrix to the John Bushell estate. (1731)

1731 * Jun; 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Benajah Bushnell

• Address: Norwich, CT (1725)

• Summary: A tract of land in Canterbury, CT is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Busington (or Businton)

• Fisherman. Soldier. Address: Dighton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Joseph Bustoll (or Busloll?)

• Master Mariner (1734)

Command:

a) Ship: Benjamin. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1734.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Bustoll: Charles Apthorp. (1734)

1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Butcher

• Address: Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Died in childhood. She is mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-1973 (1719) * E-5008 (1741) *

1719 * Aug: 31 * **1725** * May: 27 * Jun: 3 * **1726** * Mar: 3 * **1741** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Butcher's Arms (sign)

• Address: Near the Town Dock, Boston (1748)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Hull (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonne Butelere

• Address: New London, CT(?)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Majori. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13 *

❖ Majori Butelere

• Address: New London, CT(?)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jonne. (1774)

B

1774 * Jan: 13 *

❖ Alford (or A.) Butler

• Bookseller. (1726-1728, 1730, 1736)

• Address: King Street, Boston (lower end of, near Crown Coffee House). (1726-1728, 1730, 1736)

Authors of advertised titles: Jeremiah Burroughs (1736) * Archibald Deans (1730) * Nathaniel Vincent (1728)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2910 * 3114 * 3272 * 3372 *

• Summary:

a) Lime juice is to be sold. (1727)
b) Scheduled to take in subscriptions for a series of Isaac Greenwood lectures (1739)

1726 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1 * **1727** * Mar: 23 * Apr: 20, 27 * **1728** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 * **1736** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 11 * **1739** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ James Butler

• Address: Green's Lane, Boston (at Barton's Point) (1715)

• Summary: Codlines are to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Jul: 11 *

❖ John Butler (1)

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1748)

* Summary: John Butler is deceased. Joseph Butler is executor of the estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ John Butler (2)

• Goldsmith (1758)

• Address: Boston (at corner of Clark's Ship Yard) (1758)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ John Butler (3)

• Shopkeeper, trader. Owner of a pot-ash house (1765, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1765, 1766, 1767)
b) Norton, MA (1766)

• Summary: John Butler is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Philip Dumaresq, Daniel Jones, and Nathaniel Rogers. Appointee assigned to receive debts owed to John Butler: Daniel Leonard. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Butler (4)

(a.k.a. "Butler.")

• Peruke-Maker and Hair-Dresser. (1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to Deacon Church's Auction Room) (1773, 1774)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Deacon Church's Auction Room) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Perukes, cosmetic products, snuff, &c. are to be sold. (1773, 1774)
b) Intends to embark from England (1773, 1774)
c) His household goods are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1774)

1773 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 15 * Sep: 9, 23, 30S * Dec: 16, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Joseph Butler

• Summary: Executor of the John Butler estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Luke Butler

• Alias for Luke Duten (per an advertisement of Enoch Smith) (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG, 15BNL-PS *

❖ Margaret Butler

• Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband William. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Mary Butler

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1761)

• Summary: Shop goods belonging to the Samuel Butler estate are to be auctioned at Mary Butler's house (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Moses Butler

• Innholder. Address: Hartford, CT (1772)

• Summary: Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Moses Butler's inn: William Jepson (1772)

1772 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter Butler

• Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Boston (1723, 1726)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at Warehouse No. 2) (1725)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of real estate in Boston. (1721)
b) Peter Butler is deceased. Alexander Todd is administrator to the estate. (1726)
c) Property belonging to the Peter Butler estate is to be sold at Robert Thompson's house. (1726)
d) Peter Butler's estate is represented to be insolvent (1726)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Horse Shoes [sign] (1726)

1721 * May: 8, 15 * **1723** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1725** * Apr: 8, 15 * **1726** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Philip Butler (note)

Apocryphal name. A typesetter's blunder intended for Philip Cutler.

❖ Phineas Butler

• Husbandman. Address: Lunenburg, MA (1768)

• Summary: Phineas Butler is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. No other details appear in ads. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17, 24S

❖ Samuel Butler (1)

• Sadler, shopkeeper. (1752, 1753)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1743, 1745)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near Major Henchman's) (1747)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Old Brick Meeting House) (1748)
d) Boston (next door to Thomas Hubbard) (1754)

II) Residence: Wing's Lane, Boston (in house formerly occupied by Aaron Boardman) (1754)

Importations:

• Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Philips (1743)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the James Gibson estate. (1752-1754)
b) Samuel Butler is deceased. Shop goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned at Mary Butler's house (1761)

1743 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 1, 29 * Oct: 6, 14, 20 * **1745** * Feb: 21 * Mar: 1, 7 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1748** * May: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 10 * 1752 * Dec: 15, 21 * **1753** * Jan: 4 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Samuel Butler (2)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1764)

Advertiser of Samuel Butler title: Rivington & Miller (1764) *

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

B

❖ Thomas Butler (1)

• British naval officer (H.M.S. Dunkirk, warship)

• Summary: Thomas Butler, as commander of the Dunkirk, has captured the prize ship Welcome. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Thomas Butler (2)

• Soldier (Captain Taplin's company; Richard Saltonstall's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Represented to be a military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas Butler (3)

• Summary: Alleged to have stolen goods from Thomas Brown (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ William Butler (1)

• Tanner. (1720, 1725)

• Address: Boston (at tan yard formerly occupied by Mr. Bridgham) (1720)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Battery March, Boston (near Hallaway's Yard) is to be sold. (1713)
b) Plans to embark for the West Indies. Desires to settle accounts. (1725)

1713 * Apr: 13 * **1720** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1725** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2 *

❖ William Butler (2)

• Seaman (second mate)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ William Butler (3)

• Tallow Chandler (1770)

• Address: Boston (1765, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Estranged from his wife Margaret. (1765)
b) William Butler is deceased. Samuel Sellon is administrator of the estate. (1770)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1770** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mr. Butler - bookseller

(See: Alford Butler)

❖ Mr. Butler, wharf proprietor

• Address: Wharf at Lower End of King Street (1711)

• Summary: Named as the proprietor of Butler's Wharf in an advertisement of Thomas Vely. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 4 * **1714** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 12 *

❖ Widow Butler, Boston (?)

• Summary: William Tyng seeks to recover several pieces of plate stolen from Widow Butler's house. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ "Butler" (note)

(See: John Butler)

❖ Butler's Row (Store No. 1 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Alexander Hill (1750) * Lewis Gray (1765, 1766, 1769) * Samuel Allyne Otis (1771, 1773) * Thomas Walley (1774) *

1736 * Sep: 2 * **1750** * Jul: 19, 26 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 20E, 28 * Dec: 11 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1771** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * **1774** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 15 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Butler's Row (Warehouse No. 2 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Charles Deming (1728) * (John Michael?) Chenevard (1730, 1731) * William Burt (1750) *

• Summary: Imported groceries, painters colors, and textiles are to be sold. (1740)

1728 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1730** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * **1740** * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1750** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Butler's Row (Store or Warehouse No. 3 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Thomas Amory (1727) * John Mack-Culloch (1727) *

B

Michael Asher (1729, 1731) * Amos Wood (1730) *

• Summary:

a) Chocolate and Bohea tea is to be sold. (1730)
b) "Very good New York flour & milk bread is to be sold. (1732)
c) "Best firkin butter [is] to be sold." (1749)
d) "Choice new raisins and Castile soap [is] to be sold." (1764)

1727 * Mar: 2, 9 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1729** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * **1730** * Jan: 1, 15 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1731** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11 * May: 6, 20 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * **1749** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Mar: 22S * Apr: 5, 20 *

❖ Butler's Row (Warehouse No. 4 at)

• Summary: Barbados rum and sugar imported in the ship William are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Apr: 24 *

❖ Butler's Row (Store or Warehouse No. 5 at)

• Proprietor: Henry Atkins (1767)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1762)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Butler's Row (Store or Warehouse No. 7 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): John Rae (1747-1749) * Isaac Walker, Jr. (1750) * Philip Dumaresq (1760) * Russell & Charity (1761) *

• Summary: Snuff is to be sold at Warehouse No. 7. (1747)

1747 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * **1749** * May: 18 * Jun: 1 * **1750** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Joshua Butsum (sp?)

• Address: Lynn, MA (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of John Upton, Jr. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ J. Butt (Burt?)

• Silversmith (1734)

• Summary: Maker of a piece of stolen plate mentioned in an ad of John Draper (1734)

1734 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Martha Butt

• Summary: Administratrix to the Samuel Butt estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Butt (1)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Butt (2)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Samuel Butt is deceased. Martha Butt is administratrix of the estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ William Buttar

• Esquire. Address: Green's Lane, Boston (1765)

• Summary: J. Russell is to auction furniture at William Buttar's house (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Butterfield

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 2 (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Asa Butterick

• Address: Leominster, MA (1761)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah (1761)

1761 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Sarah Butterick

• Address: Leominster, MA (1761)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Asa. (1761)

B

1761 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ John Buttolph (1)

• Wine Cooper. Address: Boston (1739)

• Summary: John Buttolph is deceased. His widow Mehetible Buttolph is administratrix of the estate. (1739)

1739 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Buttolph (2)

• Wine Cooper (same as above?). Address: Lindall's Row. Boston. (1756)

• Summary: John Buttolph is deceased. Nathaniel Osgood and Eliphalet Parker are executors of the estate. (1756)

1756 * May: 20 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Mehitable Buttolph

• Summary: John Buttolph's widow and administratrix of his estate. (1739)

1739 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nicholas (or Nich.) Buttolph

• Bookseller. (1705, 1712, 1714, 1717, 1719, 1737)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1712, 1728)
b) Cornhill, Boston (lower end of; next door to Gutridge's Coffee House) (1714)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Gutteridges' Coffee House) (1717)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Phillips (1737)

Authors of advertised titles: Benjamin Wadsworth (1712, 1714) * Samuel Willard (1719) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 1212 * 1591 * 1721 * 1722 * 1901 * 2828 * 39604 *

• Summary:

a) Household furniture belonging to Nicholas Buttolph is to be auctioned (1728)
b) Nicholas Buttolph is deceased. Knight Leveret and John Phillips are administrators of the estate. (1737)

1705 * Jul: 23 * **1712** * Dec: 29 * **1714** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 26 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1717** * Dec: 9 * **1719** * Jun: 29 * **1728** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1737** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ William Buttolph

• Wine cooper. Address: Boston. (1755)

• Summary:

a) William Buttolph is deceased. John Downe is administrator of the estate. (1755)
b) Household furniture, etc. belonging to the estate, is to be auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Nathaniel Byfield (1)

• Justice of the Peace. Colonel. Address: Bristol, MA(?). (1706)

• Summary:

a) Commits John Foster to gaol on suspicion of stealing. (1706)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Furd(sp?) (1706)

1706 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1707** * Feb: 10 *

❖ Nathaniel Byfield (2)

• Esquire. (1727, 1729, 1732).

• Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of real estate at Barton's Point, Boston (1727)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1729)
c) Executor of the William Tailor estate. (1732)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * **1732** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Anna Byles

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5352 (1744) *

1744 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Josias Byles

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (1713)
b) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1726)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1713)
b) Cocoa is to be sold (1726)
c) Executor of the Ellis Callender estate. (1728)

d) Josias Byles is deceased. Joseph Belknap is authorized to sell real estate belonging to the estate. (1755)

1713 * May: 11 * **1726** * Feb: 10, 17 * **1728** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mather Byles (1)

• Clergyman. V.D.M. Pastor of a church in Boston. Author of advertised publication. (1740, 1741, 1744)

Evans numbers of Mather Byles title: 3510 * 4481 * 4482 * 4684 * 4685 * 4717 (preface only) * 5352 * 5354 * 5550 *

Advertisers of Mather Byles title: Joseph Edwards (1740, 1741) * John Eliot (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741) * Thomas Fleet (1740) * Hopestill Foster (1741) * Daniel Gookin (1744, 1745) * Daniel Henchman (1732) * Rogers & Fowle (1741) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-3655 (1733) *

1732 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1733** * Oct: 11, 25 * **1740** * Jun: 26 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * May: 28 * Oct: 1, 8 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1744** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mather Byles (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church of Christ, New-London, CT. Author of advertised publication: (1756, 1759)

Evans numbers of Mather Byles titles: 7375 * 8313 *

Advertisers of Mather Byles titles: Richard Draper (1759) * Samuel Kneeland (1756) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-10909 (1768) *

1756 * Jan: 9PS * **1759** * May: 3, 31 * **1768** * May: 12 *

❖ Sutton Byles

• Sadler. Address: South End, Boston. (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to hire an operator for his wind-mill at Boston Neck (1745, 1747)

1745 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 1, 7 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Dr. Byles

(a.k.a. Reverend Byles?)

• Address: School Street, Boston (at North End [sic]) (1771)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of the John Eliot estate. (1773)

1771 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Mr. (Sutton?) Byles at South End

• Sadler. Address: South End, Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for John Fowle (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Rev. (Mather?) Byles

• Clergyman (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications written by other authors. See: Evans-11600 (1770) *

1770 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Rev. Byles' Meeting House (or Church) (1)

• South End, Boston (1737, 1738, 1740, 1747, 1758, 1768)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Joshua Dodge (1737) * John Draper (1740, 1742, 1745-1748, 1750) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1766) * John Hill (1758) * Philip Lewis (1742) * Benjamin Neal (1736) * Christopher Prince (1768) * Nathaniel Russell (1772) * George Sutherland (1738) * Gamaliel Wallis (1740) *

• Summary:

a) Pew in Rev. Byles' Meeting House is to be sold (belonging to the David Collson estate?) (1760)

1736 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 11 * **1737** * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 29 * **1738** * Mar: 16, 23 * Apr: 6 * **1740** * Jan: 24 * Nov: 20 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 * Apr: 1, 9, 15 * **1745** * Sep: 20 * **1746** * May: 22 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1748** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1768** * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Rev. Byles' Meeting House (or Church) (2)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1773)
b) Salem Street, Boston (1775)

B

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements: William Bowdoin's estate (1773) * Hopestill Foster, jun. (1772, 1773) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1773, 1774) * Henry Jackson (1775) * Israel Look estate (1770, 1771) * Joseph Lovering (1772) * Francis Tree (1775) *

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * 1771 * Jan: 3, 10 * 1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24 * 1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * 1774 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * 1775 * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9, 17 *

❖ Vice-Admiral Byng

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Richard Draper. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ William Bynom

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ John Byron

• Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland and coast of Labrador. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to protect the sea-cow fishery from being destroyed by overuse. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Commodore Byron

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-10801 (1767) *

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S *

C

❖ Cabinet (sign)

(spelled Cabbinett)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at shop of William Randle) (1715)

1715 * May: 2 *

❖ Edward Cabot

• Master mariner (Prince of Orange, ship). (1744)

• Summary: Seeks the return of some ship deserters. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Marston Cabot

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication.

• Address: CT(?).

Evans number of Marston Cabot title: 5147.

Advertiser of Marston Cabot title: John Draper (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * May: 12 *

❖ Mr. Cabrier, watchmaker

• Watchmaker. Address: London, England. (1771)

• Summary: Maker of a lost pinchbeck watch mentioned in an ad by Mr. Cordis. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Charles Cada

• Address: Pomfret, CT (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Benjamin Sharp. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Peter Cade

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost packet of paper money. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ John Cades

• Sloop captain (Endeavour, sloop)

• Summary: John Cades and his crew are suspected of stealing the sloop Endeavour from its owner George Lucas. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Cadet Company (military)

• Summary: The annual meeting of the Company is scheduled at British Coffee House (1762)

1762 * Mar: 25 *

❖ William (or W.) Cadogan

• Fellow of the College of Physicians. Physician to the Foundling Hospital. Author of advertised publications (1772):

Evans numbers of William Cadogan titles: 12340 * 12341 * 12344 *

Advertisers of William Cadogan titles: Nicholas Bowes (1772) * Cox & Berry (1772) * Edes & Gill (1772) * Henry Knox (1772)

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14S * Jun: 25 * Jul: 9, 23 *

❖ Stoddard Cady

• Address: Pomfret (CT?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Ebenezer Weeks. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ William Cady

• Innholder. Address: Warwick, RI. (1729)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Dixon. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 11, 25 *

❖ Caesar (vessel name)

(possibly three different vessels)

Commands/voyages:

a) Ship. (Jonathan Crawford, master) (1740)
b) Merchant ship. Captain Tearson. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1750.
c) Merchant ship. Captain Martin. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Caesar: William Bowes (1761) * Joseph Henshaw (1761) * Samuel Hughes. (1750)

Summary:

a) Ship (~200 tons). The Caesar is to be sold by Charles Apthorp (1740, 1741)

1740 * Feb: 28 * Dec: 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1750** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

C

❖ David Caighill

• Husband of Mary Caighill (1750)

1750 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Mary Caighill

• Wife of David Caighill. Address: Boston (at Town Dock, near Market) (1750)

• Summary: Announces that her house was burgled. A reward, payable by James Jarvis, is offered. (1750)

1750 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Edward Cailleteau

• Master mariner (Young Eagle, schooner) (1758)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Joseph Green (1758)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Jacob Caillouel

• Merchant. Address: King Street, Boston (1720)

1720 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Edward Caine

• Address: Pudding Lane, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Offers drugs and apothecary wares for families, etc. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Henrietta Maria Caine

(a.k.a. Henrietta Maria East).

• Shopkeeper. (1748- 1750)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Governor's) (1749)
b) South End, Boston (at Fan [sign], opposite Dr. Cutler's) (1750)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Fan [sign], opposite Dr. Cutler's) (1748, 1749)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pocket-book (1749)

1748 * Dec: 15 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ John Caine

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Cairns

• Summary: Escapee from the Philadelphia, PA gaol per an advertisement of (William Parr, sheriff) (1766)

1766 * May: 1, 8E, 15 *

❖ Captain Calahan (note)

(See: Captain Callahan)

❖ Benjamin Calamy

• Summary: Mentioned by Daniel Henchman in a publication advertisement (1722)

1722 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Wellins Calcott

• Free Mason(?). Author of an advertised publication. (1772, 1773)

Evans number of Wellins Calcott title: 12345 *

Advertiser of Wellins Calcott title: William McAlpine. (1772, 1773)

1772 * Aug: 13 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Hugh Calder

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1728, 1730)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a horse on behalf of Joseph Mors. (1728)
b) Connected with the sale of real estate in Marblehead (1730)

1728 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1730** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Robert Calder

• Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (at inn formerly occupied by William Lambert) (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Wm. Calder

• Brewer. Address: Brattle Street, Boston (at brew house formerly occupied by Calder & Torrey; near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1747)

1747 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ W. Calder

• Painter. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

C

• Summary: W. Calder is to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21 *

❖ Calder & Torrey

• Brewers. Address: Brattle Street, Boston (at brew house subsequently occupied by Wm. Calder; near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1747)

1747 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ John Calderwood

• Address: Dedham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized to receive claims against the Thomas McCurdy estate. (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 *

❖ George Caldwell

• Address:

a) Salisbury, CT (1771)
b) Hartford, CT (1771)

• Summary: George Caldwell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1771)

Bankruptcy details: Bankruptcy trustees: Alexander Phelps and Jonathan Wells. Trustee meetings are scheduled at David Bull's inn. (1771) *

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Harry Caldwell

• Address: Rutland, District, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of John Caldwell (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16S, 22 *

❖ Isabel Caldwell

• Address: Rutland, MA

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave Mingo. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20 *

❖ James Caldwell

• Summary: Killed during the Boston Massacre. (1770)

• Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: (Evans-11683)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Caldwell (1)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1742, 1743)

• Evans numbers of John Caldwell titles: 4908 * 4909 * 4910 * 5148 *

Advertisers of John Caldwell titles: Thomas Fleet (1742) * Rogers & Fowle (1743) *

1742 * Feb: 25 * Jun: 24 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9 * **1743** * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Caldwell (2)

• Innholder. (1750)

• Address:

a) New Rutland District, MA (1750)
b) Rutland District, MA (1773)

Auction scheduled at John Caldwell's inn: New Rutland District (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Named as a co-proprietor of real estate in Rutland with Stephen Minot. (1768)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Harry. (1773)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1773** * Apr: 16S, 22 *

❖ Matthew Caldwell

• Lieutenant. Address: Rutland District (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave "Step(?)"

1767 * Dec: 23, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Mingo Caldwell

• Address: Rutland, MA (1765)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Isabel Caldwell (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20 *

❖ Robert Caldwell

• Master Mariner (1770)

Command:

Ship: Peggy. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770.

1770 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 18 *

C

❖ Step (sp?) Caldwell

• Address: Rutland District, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Matthew Caldwell (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Captain Caldwell

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and of a "barge-man" who deserted the H.M.S. Rose. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22BNL *

❖ Joseph Calef

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1769)
b) Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Robert (or Rob.) Calef (1)

• Author of advertised publication.

Advertiser of Robert Calef title: Nicholas Boone (1722)

1722 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Robert (or Rob.) Calef (2)

• Master mariner. (1763, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1769)

• Address: Green's Lane, Boston (1774)

Commands:

a) Ship: Triton. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~November 1763.
b) Ship: London Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~July 1766.
c) Ship: London Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~December 1767.
d) Ship: London Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1768.
e) Ship: London Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~May 1769.
f) Ship: London. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~November 1772
g) Ship: London. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.
h) Ship: London. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly Departure from Boston: ~May 1773
i) Ship: London. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1773
j) Ship: London. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~May 1774
k) Ship: London. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Salem, MA: ~November 1774

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Robert Calef: Barnabas Clarke (1768) * Duncan Ingraham (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of crew members who deserted ship (1764)
b) "A few newest fashion cloaks & bonnets" are to be sold at Robert Calef's house. (1774)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1766** * Jul: 10S, 17 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * **1769** * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * Oct: 22, 29 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S, 13, 20S, 27S * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * **1774** * May: 5, 12 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Calef

• Shopkeeper(?) (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1753, 1766)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (store at) (1767)

• Summary:

a) Seeks information about a strayed horse belonging to John Merrett (1753)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1766)
c) Scheduled to provide freight and passage scheduling for the sloop Greyhound (Gardiner Turner, master) (1767)

1753 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Captain (Robert?) Calef

• Master Mariner (1763-1768, 1771-1774)

Commands:

a) Ship: Sherburne. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1761.
b) Ship: Sherburne. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1762.
c) Ship: Volunteer. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763.
d) Ship: London Pacquet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1764
e) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1765
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1766
g) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1767
h) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston(?): ~October 1767
i) Ship: London Packet. From: England. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1768
j) Ship: London Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771

k) Ship: London. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771
l) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772
m) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1772
n) Ship: London Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773
o) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1773
p) Ship: London. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1774
q) Ship: London. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Calef : Nathaniel Abraham (1763) * Jeremiah Allen (1774) * Benjamin Andrews (1768, 1772, 1773) * Black's Variety Store (1774) * Caleb Blanchard (1767, 1768) * Joshua Blanchard (1763) * Ward Nicholas Boylston (1771, 1772) * Hopestill Capen (1772) * Mrs. Checkley at Brattle Street (1773) * James Foster Condy (1774) * Lewis & George Deblois (1771) * Samuel Eliot (1765-1767, 1773) * William Fisher (1763, 1765) * Isaac Foster, Jr. (1764) * Nathan Frazier (1767, 1771) * Frazier & Geyer (1772) * Joshua Gardner (1766, 1767, 1771-1774) * Frederick William Geyer (1767) * Geyer & Burgess (1774) * Robert Gordon (1761) * John Gore (1771, 1773) * John Gore, Jr. (1767) * John Greenlaw (1774) * William Greenleaf (1765) * Nathaniel Greenough (1772, 1773) * Mrs. Hooper (1771) * John Hunt (1767) * Duncan Ingraham (1772) * James Jackson (1765) * William Jackson (1771) * Robert Jenkins (1771) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1771) * Thomas Lee (1764, 1768) * Thomas Leverett (1772) * James & Patrick McMasters (1771) * John Mein (1766) * Samuel Parkman (1772, 1773) * Thomas H. Peck (1767) * William Phillips (1771) * David Sears (1772-1774) * John Semple (1773) * Ebenezer Storer (1772) * Rebecca Walker (1767) * Josiah Waters (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1773) * Nathaniel Williams (1762) *

1761 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 23 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 10S, 17 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Oct: 22, 29, 29S * Nov: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 2MG, 9BNL, 9MG, 16MG * **1769** * May: 18MG * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 9E, 16, 16E, 23, 23S, 30S * Jun: 5S * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * Dec: 5 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 16S, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * May: 7, 7S, 21 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 6, 6S, 13, 20S, 27S * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 9 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. Calender at Fish Market

• Address: Boston (at Fish Market; near Swing Bridge).

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Luzmore. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Dr. Caless

• Summary: Government committee appointee to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers (serving circa 1745-1765). (1765)

1765 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Calf

• Newbury, MA (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Newbury is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph Calf

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1729)

• Summary: Sole leather is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Margaret Calf

• Widow. Address: Boston (1744)

• Summary: Margaret Calf is deceased. Thomas Simpkins is executor of the estate. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Calico's (Worthy and Hospitable[?] Society of)

• A meeting of the Society is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1743)
1743 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Caleb Call

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760-1762)

Summary:

a) Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) *
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Hoppen. (1768)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1768** * May: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ W. Call

• Chocolate maker (?). Partner with S. Snow in the firm of Call and Snow (?).

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

C

❖ Call & Snow

• Chocolate makers (?). Partnership of W. Call and S. Snow (?).

• Summary: Chocolate stamped with the names of Call and Snow was burgled from the shop of Bossenger & William Foster. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Captain Callahan (or Calahan)

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772
c) Ship: Thomas. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Callahan: James Asby (1772) * Black's Variety Store (1774) * Samuel Eliot (1773) * John Greenlaw (1774) * John Head (1774) * John Inman (1773) * Anna Johnson (1772) * William Lambert (1771) * Susannah Renken (1772) * John Semple (1774) *

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S * May: 7S, 14S * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 15 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ John Callehane

• Sailor(?). Alleged deserted from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Alexander Callender

• Lieutenant. Address: South End, Boston (at Lamb [sign]) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist soldiers for service in Nova Scotia. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 13, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Eleazer Callender

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Rebecca. Destination: Cape Fear. Freight and passage scheduling: William Hoskins. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Ellis Callender

• Shopkeeper. (1717, 1728)

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) Fish-Market, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1717)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Mary Wilson (his daughter) estate. (1718, 1719)
b) Ellis Callender is deceased. Josias Byles and John Callender are executors of the estate. (1728)

1717 * Jan: 14 * **1718** * Feb: 17 * **1719** * Apr: 13, 20 * **1728** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ John Callender (1)

• Summary: Executor of the Ellis Callender estate. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ John Callender (2)

• Baker. Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: John Callender is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Joseph Callender, Jr., William Hickling, Jr, and John Sweetser. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1766, 1767)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Callender (1)

• Shopkeeper. (1714)

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Callender's former dwelling house is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Hutchinson. (1714)
b) Joseph Callender is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1714)
c) Goods belonging to Joseph Callender are to be auctioned at Great Britain Coffee House (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

Commission of bankruptcy issued by: Samuel Lynde. Commissioners: Richard Draper,

C

William Hutchinson, Ezekiel Lewis, and Anthony Stoddard. Commission meetings are scheduled at Town House, Boston (1714), Great Britain Coffee House (1714), and Crown Coffee House (1715)

1714 * May: 17, 24 * Aug: 2 * Dec: 6, 13 *
1715 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 18 * Jun: 13 *

❖ Joseph Callender (2)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Baker.

• Address:

a) Boston (1766)
b) New Boston (1770)
c) New-Boston (near Bacon-Hill) (1769, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Callender (1766) * Samuel Vans (1765) *
b) Administrator of the Joseph Callender (Sr.) estate. (1767)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Mar: 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Joseph Callender (3)

• (Senior). Baker. Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Joseph Callender (Sr.) is deceased. Joseph Callender (Jr.) is administrator to the estate. (1767)

1767 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Jos. Callender

• Summary: Seeks the return of his leather fire bucket (1754)

1754 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Mr. Callender at Sudbury Street

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (near the Orange-Tree [sign]) (1716)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Mr. Callender, near Swing Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1724)

• Summary: His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Howard. (1724)

1724 * Jul: 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Callender at New Boston

• Tobacco pipe maker. Address: New Boston (1734)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the George Mayo estate. (1734)

1734 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Widow Callender

• Address: Boston(?) (near Baptist Meeting House) (1738)

• Summary: Bohea tea is to be sold (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Rebeckah Calliowell (or Callowell)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 1, 22 *

❖ James Callwell

• Summary: Town committee member of New Boston, NH. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Calwell at Wentworth's Wharf

• Address: Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1735, 1736)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1735, 1736)

1735 * Dec: 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Robert Cambes

• Address: Penny-Town, West Jersey. (1768)

• Summary: Robert Cambes is authorized to take receipt of horses on behalf of John Little. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG *

❖ Cambridge (New Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper. (1737) * John Ellis (1755) *

1737 * Jun: 1, 9, 15 * **1755** * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Cambridge Meeting House

C

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Addington Davenport (1771) * Bartholomew Green (1727) * John Mascarene (1752) * Jacob Wendell (1746) *

1727 * Feb: 2 * **1746** * Jun: 5 * **1752** * Jul: 16, 23 * **1771** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Jenny Cameron

• Address: Scotland. (1750)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6456 (1750) *

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2, 30 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11 *

❖ John Cameron

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Alexander (or Alex.) Campbell

• Wharfinger. (1766, 1770).

• Address: Boston (1766, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed by in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Davison (1765) * Benjamin Thompson (1765) *
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Robert McCurdy. (1766)
c) Alexander Campbell is deceased. Andrew Black and William Mackey are executors of the estate. (1770)

1765 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19, 26 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1770** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Charles Campbell

• Tailor. (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Adam Brown. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Cornelius Campbell

• Hardware dealer. Address: Cold Lane, Boston (at lower end) (1733)

1733 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Cuthbert Campbell

• Address: Newport, RI (1722)

• Summary: Real estate in Newport is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ C. Campbell at Newport - Postmaster

• Postmaster. Address: Newport, RI.

• Summary: Advertiser of the *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743-1746)

1743 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 8 *

❖ Daniel Campbell

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Kilmichael, Scotland(?).

Evans number of David Campbell title: 4483 *

Advertiser of David Campbell title: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Duncan Campbell (1)

• Trader. Address: Oxford, MA (1765)

• Summary: Duncan Campbell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Ebenezer Coburn, Daniel Jones, and Thomas Town. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Hezekiah Bellows' inn (1765), Ebenezer Cutler's inn (1765, 1766), and Duncan Campbell's inn (1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at British Coffee House (1766, 1767)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 7S, 14, 21 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29E * Jun: 4E * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Duncan Campbell (2)

• Esquire. Innholder. Address: Oxford, MA. (1771)

• Summary: Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Duncan Campbell's inn: Duncan Campbell (insolvent debtor). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12

❖ Elizabeth (or Mrs.) Campbell (or Cambell)

C

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at corner of Queen Street) (1760)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Todd & Purcell) (1759)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Thomas Campbell estate. (1759)
b) William Blair Townsend seeks the apprehension of vandals who damaged a house formerly occupied by Mrs. [Elizabeth] Campbell. (1759)
c) An auction of English and India goods is scheduled at Elizabeth Campbell's house (1760)

1759 * Mar: 15, 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ George Campbell (1)

• Merchant. (1724, 1735)

• Address:

a) Boston (1735)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1724)

• Summary:

a) Executor if the Joshua Wroe estate. (1730)
b) George Campbell is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by John Darrell (1735)
c) Samuel Marshall is administrator of the estate (1735)
d) George Campbell's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1735)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffrey Bedgood, John Erving, and Thomas Jackson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1735)

1724 * Feb: 12, 20, 27 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ George Campbell (2)

• Commissary. Address: Springfield, MA (1761)

• Summary: Requests that delinquent soldiers (deserters?) in the province report for duty at Springfield. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ James Campbell

• Naval officer (H.M.S. Squirrel, warship) (1711, 1712)

• Summary: Captures the prize ship Faithful Sheppard. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ John Campbell (1)

• Career:

a) Postmaster of Boston (1704-1708, 1710-1718); (All advertisements relating to the post office during these years are attributed John Campbell).
b) Publisher of the BNL (1704-1708,1710-1722)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Post Office, Boston. (1704-1708, 1710-1718)
b) Post Office at Cornhill, Boston (1708, 1710-1711, 1713)
c) Post Office at Milk Street, Boston (1711)

II) Residence:

a) Boston (next door to the Anchor Tavern (1704-1706)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1718-1724, 1726, 1727)

His (residential?) address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Anthony Underwood. (1720)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of run-away slave(s) on behalf of: Nathaniel Niles (1704) * Nathaniel Niles, Jr. (1707)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Carteret Gillam. (1707)
c) Various imported newspapers are to be sold (1705, 1706, 1715, 1720,)
d) The Post Office is Cornhill, Boston is burned to the ground. The new Post-Office address is at Milk Street, Boston. (1711)
e) The Post-office is moved from Milk Street back to Cornhill, Boston (1713)
f) The Post Office removed from John Campbell's property, Cornhill, to Mr. Payne's property, also at Cornhill. (1718)
g) Superseded as postmaster by Mr. Brooker in 1718 (1720)
h) Superseded as publisher of the BNL by Bartholomew Green. (1722)
i) John Campbell is deceased. James Bowdoin and William Foye are executors of the estate. (1728)

1704 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 24 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 13, 20 * Dec: 4 * **1705** * Apr: 9, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1706** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * Apr: 8, 15, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1707** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15,

C

22, 29 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * Dec: 8, 29 * **1708** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 2, 16 * Mar: 8, 15, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Jun: 28 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1710** * Jun: 12, 26 * **1711** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 9, 30 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1712** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 25, 31 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 1, 29 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1713** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 9, 16 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 17, 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 28 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1714** * Jan: 4, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 15, 29 * Apr: 5, 12, 19 * May: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Jun: 6, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 12, 19 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1715** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 4 * May: 16, 23 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 19 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1716** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 5, 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1717** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25, 31 * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 17, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1718** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1719** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 25 * Jun: 22, 29 * Aug: 3, 10 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1720** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 17, 21, 23, 28 * Apr: 11, 14, 18, 21, 25 * May: 2, 5, 16, 19, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 25, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 13, 17, 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Jun: 8, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29 * Jul: 3, 6, 10, 17, 31 * Aug: 7, 28 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * Oct; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 8 , 21 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 8, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1723** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 21 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1724** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1726** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * Apr: 14, 28 * Jun: 23 * **1727** * Apr: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 23, 30 * **1728** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Campbell (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Oxford, MA. Author of an advertised publication (1738)

Evans number of John Campbell title: 4230 *

Advertiser of John Campbell title: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Neile Campbell

• Seaman (1725)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on acts of piracy (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Robert Campbell (1)

• Ship captain. (1716)

• Command:

Ship: Truth & Daylight. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ June 1716.

• Summary: Robert Campbell seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Robert Campbell (2)

• Address: Voluntown, CT (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Susanna Campbell

• Widow. Address: Boston. (1704)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen tankard. (1704)

1704 * Nov: 13 *

❖ Thomas Campbell

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Thomas Campbell is deceased. Elizabeth Campbell is administratrix of the estate. John Head is attorney to the administratrix. (1759, 1761)

1759 * Mar: 15, 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 * 1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Campbell (1)

• Master mariner (Wilkes, sloop). (1769)

• Summary: Announces that the Wilkes has been burgled. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG. 26BNL *

❖ William Campbell (2)

• Address: Oxford (MA?) (1774)

C

• Summary: Committee member of the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ William Campbell (∞)

Unattributed listings (1772)

• Summary: Named as being an escapee from Salem Goal (per an advertisement of Richard Saltonstall. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Ensign Campbell

• Ensign (Royal Highlanders). (1760)

• Address: Springfield, MA (1760)

• Summary: Ensign Campbell has authority to receive "certificates of inability" from enlisted soldiers who suffer from "sickness or lameness." (1760)

1760 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Canada Rights (Proprietors of) (note)

(see: Canada and Narraganset Rights)

❖ Canada and Narraganset Rights

(A township west of Hatfield, MA)

Proprietors clerk: Thomas Andrews. (1740)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * **1740** * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 14 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ John Baptist Canavan

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Thomas Wright. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E *

❖ H.M.S. Canceaux (ship)

• British naval(?) vessel. (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in proclamation by Thomas Hutchinson concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Candles (sign)

• Address: South End, Boston (at shop of Shubael Hewes) (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Henry Caner

• Clergyman. Minister at King's Chapel. Author of an advertised publication. (1749)

Evans number of Henry Caner title: 6296 *

Advertiser of Henry Caner title: John Draper (1749)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-5761 (1746) *

1746 * May: 15 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 2 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Canister & Sugarloaves (sign) (1)

(a.k.a.: Green Canister & Two Blue Sugarloaves [1742] * Great Canister & Two Blue Sugarloaves [1742] * Two Blue Sugarloaves & Green Canister [1743])

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of George Featherstone) (1742, 1743)

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 25 * Apr: 7, 14 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 1, 15, 22 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Canister & Sugarloaves (sign) (2)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1752)

1752 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Canister & Three Sugar Loaves (sign)

(See: Three Sugar Loaves & Canister)

❖ Canonicus

• Literary pseudonym. Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of Canonicus title: 5153 *

Advertiser of Canonicus title: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Cantabre (sloop)

• Summary:

a) French prize sloop captured by the Prince of Orange (Captain Tyng, commander) (1744)
b) The Cantabre is to be auctioned, with its appurtenances, at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 16 *

❖ Canterbury (John, Archbishop of)

C

• Summary: Has given John Stuart an appointment as notary public. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Canterbury, CT (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benajah Bushnell and Simon Tracy. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Canterbury (vessel name)

• Ship (William Hayward, master) (1764)

1764 * May: 31E *

❖ Anthony Cantey

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Berkeley (Robert Watt, master) (1725)

1725 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Hephzibah Capen

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Hephzibah Capen is deceased. Thomas Harris is executor of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Hopestill Capen

• Shopkeeper specializing in English and India goods. Address: Union Street, Boston (at Cornfields [sign]) (1771, 1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772) * Captain Collyer (1771) * Captain Fellows (1771) * Captain Gardner (1772) * Captain Scott (1771) *

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Stoddard estate. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1771** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 30 * May: 7S * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8S *

❖ Josiah Capen (1)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1757)

• Summary: A farm in Braintree is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Josiah Capen (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Nathaniel Coolidge's inn is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ John Capon

• Innholder(?). Address: Dorchester-Square, Dorchester, MA (at house formerly occupied by James Allen) (1770)

Society meetings scheduled at John Capon's inn: Liberty (Sons and Friends of) (1770)

1770 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Thomas Capper

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ H.M.S. Captain (vessel name)

1) Naval vessel (ship)

• Summary: Some deserters from the Captain are named. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Elizabeth Carder

• Summary: Anthony Haywood's former house in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold by Elizabeth Carder. Inquiries: John Jenkins. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Simeon Carew

• Master mariner. (1765)

• Command:

Sloop: Eagle. Destination: CT. Departure from Boston: ~ May 1765.

1765 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Carey

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (near the Bowling Green). (1716)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm occupied by Rev. Hugh Adams near Chatham Meeting House (1716)

1716 * May: 28 * Jun: 11 *

❖ David Cargill

C

• Captain (1768)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) April 1768. One-time owner of real estate on the Sheepscut River, ME. Mentioned in a petition of Thomas Manning (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Bartholomew Carhew

• Summary: Real estate in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12 *

❖ William Cario

• Jeweler. (1736, 1738)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House). (1738)
b) South End, Boston (opposite White Swan [sign]) (1738)
c) Summer Street, Boston (1736)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave named Lamberth. (1736)
b) Sword blades and canes are to be sold and mounted. (1738)

1736 * Sep: 2 * **1738** * Nov: 2, 9, 24 *

❖ Carleton (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: John Ingersoll. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~May 1767.

1767 * Apr: 30E * May: 5 *

❖ William Carley

• Address: North End, Boston (near Red-Lyon [sign]) (1733, 1734)

• Summary:

a) The schooner Speedwell is to be sold. (1733)
b) A schooner is to be sold. (1734)

1733 * Nov: 15, 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1734** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 *

❖ John Carlile

• Address: York, ME(?) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover stolen horse. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Alexander Carlisle

• Bookseller.

• Summary: Announces a scheduled auction of books at King Street (opposite Blue Anchor [sign]). Catalogues are available at place of sale and at the "Printing-House in Queen Street." (1744)

1744 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 *

❖ John Carlow

• Address: Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Christy. (1719)

1719 * Dec: 21 *

❖ William Carmichael

• Master mariner. (1758)

Command:

Ship: Queensbury. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1758.

Summary: Table salt is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Edward Carnes

• Rope-maker.

• Address:

a) New-Boston (1762)
b) Cambridge Street, Boston (1761)

• Summary:

a) Set of shrouds and stays is to be sold. (1762)
b) Pasture land in West Boston, improved by Edward Carnes, is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1769)
c) Administrator of the estates of Joanna Jenner and Thomas Jenner. (1771)
d) Edward Carnes' dwelling house and rope-walk are owned by the Thomas Jenner estate. (1771)

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 23 * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL. 20BNL-PS * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ John Carnes (1)

• Esquire. Address: Ann Street, Boston (1760)

• Summary: John Carnes is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Arthur Savage. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

C

❖ John Carnes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Member of a group which appraised the ship John and Mary at £827. (1739)
b) Alleged author of an unfriendly letter about Christopher Prince (published in Edes & Gill's paper). (1770)

1739 * Aug: 30 * **1770** * Feb: 1 *

❖ Joseph Carnes

• Address: Boston (opposite Rev. Chauncy's Meeting House) (1770)

• Summary: A large house at Newbury Street, Boston, occupied by Daniel Jones and Judge Craddock, is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Mary Carnes

• Address: Boston(?). (1764)

• Summary: Denies allegations that she traveled about town while smallpox was present in her house. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mungo Carnes

• Boston (near Rev. Mayhew's Meeting House) (1760)

• Summary: Mungo Carnes is deceased. Household goods belonging to his estate is to be auctioned. (1760)

1760 * Sep: 18 *

❖ Thomas Carnes

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Trader (1765-1767)
b) Innholder (1769)
c) Broker (1774)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1765-1767)
b) Dorchester Square, Dorchester, MA (at house formerly occupied by James Allen) (1769)
c) Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Carnes is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) Establishes a tea and coffee house in James Allen's former mansion. (1769)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: James Allen, Joseph Jackson, and John Stevenson. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL. 15MG * **1774** * May: 26 *

❖ Captain Carnes

• Brazier. Address: Boston (near Wentworth's Wharf) (1751)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Johnston. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Asabel Carpenter

• Summary: Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Daniel Carpenter

• Summary: Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Carpenter

• Summary: Assessor for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Cudbash Carr

• Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 *

❖ Patrick Carr

• Summary: Killed during the Boston Massacre. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: (Evans-11683). (1770)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Robert Carrington

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. Inquiries: Brattle Oliver. (1730)

C

1730 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Benjamin Carroll

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John (or James) Carrol

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: (Evans-11683) (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Carron (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: William Baillie. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: John Grozart. Departure from Newburyport: ~September 1774.

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ George Carrow

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonah Casker. (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Carruther at Crown Coffee House

• Address: Crown Coffee House, Boston (guest/lodger)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost watch. (1757)

1759 * Nov: 15PS *

❖ Captain Carry

• Master mariner (1720)

Command:

Ship: Samuel. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1720.

• Summary: The Samuel is intercepted by pirates who stole and destroyed portions of the cargo. (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 *

❖ Carry (or Carrey) (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Carrey: James Lusk. (1764)

• Summary: The Carry is to be sold. Inquiries: James Lusk. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Carston

• Summary: Clerk of the Committee of Inspection. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22 *

❖ Edward Carter

• Silk Dyer and scourer. (1726, 1742)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, Boston (at Rainbow and Blue Hand [sign]) (1726)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston (1742)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of William Downes (1742)

• Summary: Partner with Samuel Hall in the firm of Carter & Hall. (1726)

1726 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * **1742** * Apr: 29 * May: 13 *

❖ John Carter (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship Patience and Judith (John Osborn, commander) (1718)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Philemon Houghton. (1766)

1718 * Sep: 8 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ J. Carter at Providence

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Ned Carter

(a.k.a. Florence Sylvester)

• Address: New Marblehead, ME (1755)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Abraham Anderson.

C

1755 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Susannah Carter

• Author of an advertised publication. (1772, 1773)

Evans number of Susannah Carter title: 12348 *

Advertisers of Susannah Carter title: Cox & Berry (1772, 1773) * Edes & Gill (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 16S * **1773** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23 *

❖ Timothy Carter

• Summary: Selectman of Sutton, MA (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ William Carter

• Innholder. Address: Dudley, MA (1766, 1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at William Carter's inn: John Davison (or Davidson) (1765, 1766) *

1765 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Nov: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ Carter & Hall

• Silk dyers, scourers, etc. Partnership of Edward Carter and Samuel Hall. (1726, 1742)

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Rainbow and Blue Hand [sign]) (1726)

1726 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Cartwright

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: William. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1767

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ T. Cartwright

• Address:

a) Boston (at Mrs. Fosdick's near the State House) (1774)
b) Boston (just behind the "Old Brick.") (1775)

• Summary: Candles and wine are to be sold (1774, 1775)

1774 * Oct: 13, 20 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Florence Carty

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Foster (1737)

1737 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Francis Carty

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Globe of Dublin (Alexander Douglass, master) (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Ezekiel Carver

• Summary: Ezekiel Carver is deceased. Mary Carver, his widow, is administratrix of the estate. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ George Robinson Carver

• Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jo. (1706)

1706 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Jo Carver

• Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of George Robinson Carver. (1706)

1706 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Jonathan Carver

• Summary: Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Carver

• Summary: Widow of Ezekiel Carver and administratrix of his estate. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Cary

• Clerk of Bristol County Court (1706)

1707 * Feb: 10 *

C

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) Cary (1)

(One or more)

• Address: Charlestown. MA (1704, 1732)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension return of his run-away slave Penelope. (1704)
b) Nathaniel Cary is deceased. Charles Chambers is executor of the estate. (1732)

1704 * Jun: 24 * **1732** * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 23

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) (2)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware and textiles (1752, 1753, 1762, 1766).

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1752, 1753, 1762, 1765)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 11 at) (1766)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Richard Martyn estate. (1763)
b) A ship's hull is to be sold. (1765)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Oct: 4, 11, 25 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 17 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 *

❖ Penelope Cary

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1704)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Madagascar slave of Nathanael Cary. (1704)

1704 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Richard Cary (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1750, 1764)

• Summary:

a) To sell tickets: Philadelphia Lottery (1750)
b) Executor of the John Alford estate. (1764)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Richard Cary (2)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware and textiles (1757). Address: Boston (?)

1757 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Nov: 18, 24 *

❖ Samuel Cary

• Esquire (1739)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Hendly estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ John Case

• Summary: Allegedly deserted Rainford Island Hospital while sick with the smallpox. (1745)

1745 * Dec: 19 *

❖ Case of Drawers (sign)

(a.k.a. Chest of Drawers)

• Address: North Street, Boston (at house of William Parkman, Jr.) (1723, 1724, 1728)

1723 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1724** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * May: 23, 30 *

❖ Case of Knives (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at the Case of Knives [sign]

1718 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Edmund Casey

• Master mariner (1725)

Command:

Sloop: Fancy. Destination: West Indies. Departure from Rhode Island: ~1725.

• Summary: Edmund Casey gives a deposition about acts of piracy. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Casey

• Soldier under the command of Thomas Moncriesse (William Shirley's regiment)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter and suspected horse thief. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ John Casker

• Address: Easton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Matthew Hayward. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jonah Casker

C

• Ship Captain (Milk River, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant George Carrow. (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Isaac Casno

• Sadler. Address: Boston (near the Sun Tavern) (1737)

• Summary: Partner with Alexander Thorp in the firm of Thorp & Casno. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Castle Ale House

• Address: Bloomsbury (England?)

Proprietor: John Turner. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 *

❖ Castle Tavern (1)

• Summary: The auction inventory of the sloop Adventure is to be displayed at Castle Tavern (1720)

1720 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Castle Tavern (2)

(a.k.a. Crown Tavern?)

• Address: Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1750)

• Proprietor: William Phillips (1750)

Auctions scheduled at Castle Tavern: Joseph White estate (real estate) (1750) * Port Pacquet (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1750)

1750 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Castle William

• Announcements:

a) Appropriate signals are required from ships, snows, and brigantines. (1760)
b) Benjamin Church, Jr. offers to provide smallpox inoculations at Castle William (1764)
b) Inoculations at the barracks of Castle William have been completed. (1764)

1760 * Dec: 18 * **1764** * Mar: 1 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Henry Caswell (or Caswall)

(One or more)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near King Street) (1727)
b) Sudbury Street, Boston. (1748)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Perkins. (1727)

• Summary

a) Involved in a controversy with Robert Hale and George Skinner over Land Bank bills. (1740)
b) Henry Caswell is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1748)

1727 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1740** * Oct: 7, 16 * **1748** * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Caswal Frigot (vessel name)

• Ship (frigate) (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Carey Casworth

• Seaman(?). (1721)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Two Sisters (Thomas Richards, master) (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Jack Catch

• Author of an advertised publication (pseudonym?) (1747)

• Advertiser of Jack Catch title: Daniel Gookin (1747)

1747 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Catheart

• Master Mariner. (1763)

• Command:

Ship: Triton. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1763.

• Summary: Coal and quart bottles are to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Catherina (vessel name)

• Prize sloop captured by the H.M.S. Chester (Thomas Mathews, commander)

• Summary: The Catherina and its appurtenances are to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. The sloop is to be exhibited by Andrew Faneuil. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 8, 22 *

C

❖ Catherine of Workington (vessel name)

• Ship (Robert Walker, master)

• Summary: Edward Humphries is said to have been a passenger on the Catherine of Workington in 1737.

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Cato (ship)

• Merchant ship (snow)

• Summary: 300 barrels of tar on board the ship Cato are to be sold by William Jackson Bondfield. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Catherine Cayrl

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Peter Barbour. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Isaac Cazneau (1)

• Shopkeeper offering shoes. (1747)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Isaac Cazneau (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Neptune. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Samuel Gray. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Isaac Cazneau (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Real estate in Essex Street, Boston is to be sold. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ James & William Cazneau

• Hardware dealers. Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite William Greenleaf) (1768)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Freeman (1768) * James Scott (1768) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Lydia (1768) * Pratt (1768)

• Summary: J. Russell is to auction damaged hardware goods at the shop of James & William Cazneau. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5S *

❖ William Cazneau

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1771)

• Summary:

a) Partner with James Cazneau (see: James & William Cazneau) (1768)
b) Lottery tickets to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Captain Cazneau

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1770.
b) Ship: Paoli. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.
c) Ship: Dolly. (1772)
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Cazneau: William Bant (1772) * Caleb Blanchard (1772) * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell (1770) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1770) * John Hancock (1772) * Henry Knox (1772) * Henry Laughton (1772) * Bethiah Oliver (1770) *

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 23E, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 5 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Mrs. Cazneau

• Innholder. Address: Dock Square, Boston (1769)

Lodger/guest(?) at Mrs. Cazneau's tavern: William Campbell (1769)

1769 * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ Christopher Ceely

• Summary: Slaves at Nathaniel Cobbet's are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ The Censor (publication)

• Periodical. Published and advertised by Ezekiel Russell. (1771)

C

1771 * Nov: 22, 28 *

❖ Vincent Centinel

• Author of an advertised publication (1750)

Evans number of Vincent Centinel title: 6475 *

Advertisers of Vincent Centinel title: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Aug: 16 *

❖ T. Chace (note)

(see: T. Chase)

❖ Captain Chace (Chase?)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: William. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~October 1768

1768 * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL *

❖ Mr. Chadock at Bradford

• Summary: One-time owner of the slave Jupeter Johonnot per an advertisement of Daniel Johonnot. (1726)

1726 * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5 *

❖ John Chadwick

• Captain. Esquire. Innholder. Address: Tyringham, MA (1764, 1765, 1767, 1770, 1771).

Auctions scheduled at John Chadwick's inn: Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1771) * Tyringham, MA (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1764, 1765)

Business meetings scheduled at John Chadwick's inn: Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship. (1767)

• Summary:

a) Treasurer of Tyringham, MA (1764, 1765)
b) Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship (1767).
c) Tax collector and treasurer of Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship (1770, 1771).
d) Committee member of Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship (1770, 1771).

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ John Chaloner

• Apothecary(?). Address: Newport, RI. (1753)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Pope. (1753)

Ship mentioned in ad: Fancy (1753)

1753 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Walter Chaloner

• Summary: Partner with John Channing in the firm of Channing and Chaloner. Address: Newport, RI (1752)

1752 * Oct: 5, 19 *

❖ Charles Chambers

• Esquire (1721)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1721, 1732)

• Summary:

a) A farm belonging to the Edward Palmes estate is to be sold. (1721)
b) Executor of the Nathaniel Cary estate. (1732)
c) Commission appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1736)

1721 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1732** * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1736** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Ephraim Chambers

• Encyclopediast. (1750)

• Summary: A supplement to his Cyclopedia is advertised by Daniel Henchman (British imprint) (1750)

1750 * Nov: 8, 22 *

❖ John Chambers (1)

• Custodian of burial grounds in Boston (1734)

1734 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ John Chambers (2)

• Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Nicholl. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Susanna (or Susannah) Chambers

• Address: Boston. (1767, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with Elizabeth Clark and Philip Stanton over a pair of sheets. (1767)
b) Her husband, William, refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1769)

1767 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5 * May: 14, 21S, 28, 28S * Jun: 11, 18 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Thomas Chambers

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Azor Gale (1716)

1716 * Aug: 6 *

❖ William Chambers

• Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Susanna. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Captain Chambers

(at least two different individuals)

• Master Mariner (1763, 1772)

Commands:

a) Ship: Grace. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~November 1763
b) Ship: Manchester. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~November 1763
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ June 1772 *

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Chambers: John Adams (1772) * Peter Hughes (1772) * John Wilday (1763) *

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1772** * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 2S, 9, 16 *

❖ Mrs. Chambers (note)

(see: Susanna Chambers)

❖ Alexander Chamberlain

• Sail-loft proprietor. Address: North End, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Alexander Chamberlain is to exhibit a suit of sails from the sloop Speedwell. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 14 *

❖ Eleazer Chamberlain

• Address: Newton, MA (1742).

• Summary: A farm is to be sold (1742)

1742 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Jacob Chamberlain

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1761)

• Summary: Jacob Chamberlain is deceased. Sarah Chamberlain seeks to settle the estate. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ John Chamberlain (or Chamberline) (1)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (near Point Pleasant) (1755)

• Summary: John Chamberlain is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 13 *

❖ John Chamberlain (or Chamberline) (2)

• Innholder(?). Address: Mount Ephraim, MA (1764)

Meeting scheduled at John Chamberlain's house (inn?): Yokum Town and Mt. Ephraim (Proprietors of) (1764)

• Summary: Assessor of Yokum Town and Mount Ephraim. (1769)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG *

❖ Samuel Chamberlain (1)

• Summary: Petitioner of General Court for authorization to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Chamberlain (2)

• Address: Hopkinton, MA.

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the John Abbe estate. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Sarah Chamberlain

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the estate of her deceased husband Jacob Chamberlain (1761)

1761 * Dec: 10, 24 *

C

❖ Theophilus Chamberlain

• Clothier. Address: Boston (near White-Horse [sign]) (1768)

• Summary: Offers to full, color, shear, and press textiles. Work is to be taken in by Edward Wentworth in Milton as well as at the Boston shop. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 14BNL, 21MG *

❖ Thomas Chamberlain

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: Dunstable MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ William Chamberlain

• Address: New-Town, MA (1760)

• Summary: A farm in New-Town is to be sold.

1760 * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ Chamberlin (note)

(see: Chamberlain)

❖ Chambers (note)

(See: Chamber)

❖ Rebekah Chamblit

• Condemned criminal. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Rebekah Chamblit title: 3639 *

Advertiser of Rebekah Chamblit title: Kneeland & Green (1733)

1733 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Noah Chamney (note)

(see: Noah Champney)

❖ Henry Champion

• Address: CT(?).

• Summary: Trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against Amasa Jones (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Champion (vessel name)

• Ship (Francis Franklyn, commander) (1730)

• Summary: Francis Franklyn seeks to keep the wages of seamen who deserted ship. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Caleb Champney

• Glazier and plumber. (1761, 1762)

• Address: Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Nathaniel Brown) (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Champney

• Innholder. Address: Dorchester, MA. (1739)

• Auction scheduled at John Champney's inn: Widow Brewer (real estate) (1750)

1739 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1746** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1750** * Apr: 12 *

❖ Joseph Champney (1)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1732)

• Summary: Joseph Champney is deceased, and real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold.

1732 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Champney (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Beverly, MA (1732)

• Summary: Connected with the dispersal of the estate of Joseph Champney of Cambridge. (1732)

1732 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Noah Champney

(a.k.a. Noah Chamney).

• Innholder at Dolphin Tavern, North End, Boston. (1728)

• Summary:

a Noah Champney is deceased. Samuel White is one executor of the estate, and Philip Bon Gardner is attorney to another executor.
b) The Dolphin Tavern is to be let. (1728)

1728 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Bradbury Chandler

(see: Thomas Bradbury Chandler)

C

❖ Clark Chandler

• Summary: Administrator of the Henry Ward estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Gardner (or Gardiner) Chandler

• Esquire (1758). Sheriff of Worcester County, MA. (1766)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of several escapees from Worcester gaol. (1766)

1758 * Mar: 23 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Chandler

(One or more)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Judge of Probate (Worcester County). (1757, 1761, 1768, 1770, 1773)
b) Sheriff of Worcester County (1761, 1762)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1739, 1747, 1773)

Insolvent estate commissions: Robert Field (1761) * Joshua Fletcher (1773) * Daniel Holbrook (1766) * Isaac Thomas (1766) * Henry Ward (1770) * Jonathan Willard (1757) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: George Aldrich (1766) * Nathan Baldwin (1770) * George Bruce, Jr. (1766) * John Curtis (1766) * Samuel Flagg (1766) * Jedediah Foster (1761) * Peter Green (1757) * David Moore (1770) * Jona Sprague (1773) * Samuel Ward (1773) * James Whitcomb (1761) * Joseph Wilder (1757) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Mortlake, CT is to be sold. (1739)
b) Clerk(?) of the trustees of the Hassanamisco Indians. (1745)
c) Real estate belonging to the William Ward estate is to be sold. (1747)
d) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1752, 1753)
e) Seeks the apprehension and return of several escapees from Worcester gaol. (1761)
f) Announces the schedule for the Worcester County Court of General Sessions. (1762)
g) Proprietor of Hampshire Township No. 9 (1762)
h) Proprietor of the Royalshire Land Proprietorship. (1765)
i) Connected with the sale of a farm. (1773)

1739 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1745** * Mar: 4, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * **1753** * Apr: 20 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1761** * Jun: 18, 25 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1770** * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S *

❖ Samuel Chandler

• Address: Woodstock, MA(?). (1747)

• Summary: Executor of the Charles Church estate. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Chandler

• Colonel. Address: Woodstock, MA (1755)

• Summary: A farm in Woodstock is to be sold or let. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 29 * Jun: 5

❖ Thomas Bradbury (or B.) Chandler

(a.k.a. Bradbury Chandler).

• Clergyman, D.D. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Thomas B. Chandler title: 12007 *

Advertiser of Thomas B. Chandler title: John Fleeming (1771) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-10853 (1768) * E-11598 (1770) *

1768 * May: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27S * Jul: 4S * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S *

❖ Zechariah Chandler

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (near Captain Jarvis) (1748)
b) Roxbury, MA (near the Jamaica School House) (1752)

• Summary: Herd-Grass seed is to be sold. (1748, 1752)

1748 * Apr: 21, 29 * **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Col. Chandler

• Shopkeeper. Bookseller (one title). (1770)

• Address:

C

a) Worcester, MA (1770)
b) Worcester, MA (opposite the "Dock Square" estate). (1758)

Author of advertised title: Thaddeus Maccarty (1770)

Evans number of advertised title: 11707 *

1758 * Apr: 13, 27 * **1770** * Nov: 29 *

❖ Mr. Chandler at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Jan: 9, 16, 25 *

❖ Isaac Chanler

• Clergyman (Baptist). Author of an advertised publication. Address: Ashly River, SC. (1740)

Evans number of Isaac Chanler title: 4486 *

Advertiser of Isaac Chanler title: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Oct: 16, 30 *

❖ John Channing

• Partner with Walter Chaloner in the firm of Channing and Chaloner. Address: Newport, RI (1752)

1752 * Oct: 5, 19 *

❖ Channing & Chaloner

• Partnership of John Channing and Walter Chaloner. Address: Newport, RI (1752)

• Summary: The partnership is to be dissolved (1752)

1752 * Oct: 5, 19 *

❖ The Chapel at Boston (note)

(See: King's Chapel)

❖ Abel Chapin

• Address: Springfield, MA (1772)

• Summary: Abel Chapin is deceased. Ephraim Chapin and Samuel Smith are executors of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20 *

❖ Ephraim Chapin

• Summary: Executor of the Abel Chapin estate. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20 *

❖ John Chaplain

• Deputy Secretary of Bermuda. (1725)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to depositions taken by John Hope concerning acts of piracy. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ James Chapman

• Master mariner.

• Command:

Ship: Crowle. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1749

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by James Chapman: Ralph Inman (1749)

1749 * Aug: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Jer. Chapman

• Address: CT(?)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Timothy Green (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Joseph Chapman

• Master mariner (Dove, sloop)

• Summary: Peas are to be sold (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Newport Chapman

• Address: Tolland, CT. (1762)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Samuel Chapman. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Chapman

• Captain. Address: Tolland, CT. (1762, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Newport (1762)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Sampson Wood. (1763)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

C

❖ Thomas Chapman

• Wine cooper. Author of an advertised publication. (1762)

Evans number of Thomas Chapman title: 9084 *

Advertiser of Thomas Chapman title: Green & Russell (1762) *

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Chapman

• Address: Boston (at bottom of common) (1764)

• Summary: All smallpox cases in his house have recovered. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 19 *

❖ Captain Chappel

• Sloop(?) captain. (1773)

• Summary: Sugar is to be sold and freight is solicited. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Hugh Chappinter

• Seaman. (1715)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannibal (Patrick Aikman, master). (1715)

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Thomas Chapple

• Summary: Maker of a silver watch (owned by Nathaniel Davis?) that was stolen out of Daniel Kneeland's house. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Peter Chardon (1)

• Boston (near Back Street at still-house behind Anthony Checkley's house) (1706)

• Summary: Five copper stills at Peter Chardon's former still house are to be sold by Peter Signiac. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Peter Chardon (2)

(One of more).

• Esquire (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (at John Colman's) (1734)
b) Boston (at or near Cambridge Street) (1770, 1771)
c) Loudon Place, New-Boston (1757)

Peter Chardon's address is mentioned as a landmark by David Propert. (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Diamond rings are to be sold (1734)
b) Gunpowder is to be sold (1736, 1737, 1738)
c) Snuff is to be sold (1756, 1757)
d) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or let (1757, 1762, 1764)
e) Administrator of the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1759, 1760)
f) A wood wharf at Fish Street, Boston is to be let. (1772)

1734 * May: 2, 9 * **1736** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1737** * Nov: 3, 10, 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 1 * **1756** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 13 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 * **1762** * Jul: 22, 29 * **1764** * Aug: 9. 16E, 23 * **1770** * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Ruth Chardon

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3 *

_ Mr. Chardon at (or near?) Pond Street

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Gerrish. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Chardon at New Boston

• New Boston or West Boston (1752)

• Summary: Mr. Chardon's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Hughes estate (1752) * James Boutineau (1760) * Joshua Winslow (1760) *

1750 * Feb: 1 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ James Charity

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Quincy. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Charlemont (Town of)

(a.k.a. Charlemount)

Town Agent: Aaron Rice (1766)

C

• Summary: Charlemont petitions the General Court for authority to collect property taxes. (1764, 1766)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ John Charles

• Innholder. Address: Brimfield, MA (1746, 1747)

Auctions scheduled at John Charles' inn: Brimfield (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1746) * Land Bank Commission (lands of delinquent Land Bank partners) (1747) *

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Lydia Charles

• American Indian. Address: Summer Street, Boston. (1728)

Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Menzies. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Sylvanus Charles

(a.k.a. Sylvanus Venus)

• American Indian (1742)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of George Ruggles. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Charles (vessel name)

• War ship (privateer?). (William Tempest, commander) (1711)

Prize ship and sloops captured by the Charles: Le Paix (ship) (1711) * Nostra Senora Del Rosario (sloop) (1711) * St. Rosa (sloop) (1711) *

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Charles & Rachel (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: The Charles and Rachel has allegedly been stolen from Drewry Ottley by a group of pirates. (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ Charles River Ferry

• Summary: Franchises for the operation of ferry boats are mentioned in announcements of Harvard College. (1748, 1749, 1750)

1748 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1750** * May: 21 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Charlestown (Town of)

Town Clerks: Joseph Phillips (1752) * Seth Sweetser (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Smallpox has broken out in town (1752, 1764)
b) Some municipally-owned real estate is to be sold. (1764)

1752 * May: 14 * **1764** * Apr: 5, 20 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Charlestown (Ferrymen at)

• Summary: They seek to recover a missing Moses boat. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Charlestown (MA) Lottery No. 1

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the paving of the public highway from the ferry to the neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving highway: $1,200.

Managers: Caleb Call * Isaac Foster * Samuel Kent * David Newall * Nathaniel Rand * James Russell * Jabez Whittemore.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings in Charlestown * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell (1760) *

To display list of winning ticket numbers: Edes & Gill (1761)

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Charlestown (1760).

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * Oct: 10PS, 16, 30 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Charlestown Lottery No. 2

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the paving of the public highway from the ferry to the neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving highway: $1,200.

Managers: Caleb Call * Isaac Foster * Samuel Kent * David Newall * Nathaniel Rand * James Russell * Jabez Whittemore.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings in Charlestown * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell *

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Charlestown

C

1761 * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Charlestown Lottery No. 3

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the paving of the public highway from the ferry to the neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving highway: $1,200.

Managers: Caleb Call * Isaac Foster * Samuel Kent * David Newell * Nathaniel Rand * James Russell * Jabez Whittemore.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings in Charlestown * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell *

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Charlestown

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Charlestown Lottery No. 4

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the paving of the public highway from the ferry to the neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving highway: $1,200.

Managers: Caleb Call * Isaac Foster * Samuel Kent * David Newell * Nathaniel Rand * James Russell * Jabez Whittemore.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings in Charlestown * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell *

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Charlestown.

1761 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Charlestown Lottery No. 5

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the paving of the public highway from the ferry to the neck.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving highway: $1,200.

Managers: Caleb Call * Isaac Foster * Samuel Kent * David Newell * Nathaniel Rand * James Russell * Jabez Whitemore.

Ticket sellers: The managers at their dwellings in Charlestown * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell *

To display list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (1763)

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Charlestown.

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * Oct: 14, 21 * Dec: 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Charlestown Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: the Commissary General (1770) * Isaac Foster, Jr. (1764) * Thomas Jones (1732) * Edward Sheaffe estate (1771, 1772) *

• Summary: A pew is to be auctioned at Nathaniel Brown's inn (1772)

1732 * Nov: 9, 16, 23 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3

• Stage-coach service between Charlestown and Salem, MA (1774)

Proprietor: Daniel Swan (1774)

Passage from Charlestown to Salem on the coach can be scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern, Boston or at Mr. Goodwin's inn, Charlestown. (1774)

Charlestown terminus: Mr. Goodwin's inn. Salem terminus: Captain Webb's tavern. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Charlestown Stage No. 3 (note)

(see: Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3)

❖ Charlotte (vessel name) (1)

• Schooner (1763)

Voyage:

Master: Bryan Stapleton. From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1763

• Summary: The time of several servants on board the Charlotte is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Charlotte (vessel name) (2)

• Brigantine.

• Summary: Two thirds of the ownership of the Charlotte is to be auctioned at David Spear's Wharf. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 23 *

❖ Charlotte (vessel name) (3)

• Sloop.

C

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for a breach of Acts of Trade. (1775)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at the Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1775)

1775 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Charlotte Town at St. John's Island

• Master builders are sought to construct a church, courthouse, and gaol. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Henry Charlton

• Address: Milton, MA (1759, 1760)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slaves: Peter (1760) and Portsmouth (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Peter Charlton

• Address: Milton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Henry Charlton. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Portsmouth Charlton

• Address: Milton, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Henry Charlton. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12 *

❖ Charlton (District of)

• Tax collector: John Thompson (1760, 1761)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax (1760, 1761)
b) Charlton petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1766)

1760 * Dec: 25 * 1761 * Jan: 1, 8 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ Charlton & Betty (vessel name)

• Merchant ship(?)

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Kierpatrick. Destination: Europe. Departure from Boston: ~ August 1731.

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Charming Betsey (vessel name)

• Ship (Captain Fossey, master) (1766)

• Summary: The Charming Betsey is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Charming Betty (vessel name)

• Sloop

Voyage:

Master: Francis Ingraham. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1750

• Summary: Wine is to be sold on board. Inquiries: John Jones. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Charming Dolly (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (1748)

Voyage:

Master: Joseph Wood. Destination: England (several ports). Freight scheduling: Henry Atkins. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748.

1748 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Charming Molly (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: James Morris. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1742.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Charming Molly: Faneuil & Boutineau (1742) *

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Charming Molly (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop

Voyage:

Master: George Mitchell. Destination: Annapolis Royal, Cobequit, and Menis. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764

1764 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Charming Polly (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

C

Voyage:

Master: James Smith. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Daniel & William Hubbard. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1767.

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Charming Sally (vessel name)

• Schooner. ~65 tons.

• Summary: The Charming Sally is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ John Charmion

• Author of an advertised publication. (1717)

Evans number of John Charmion title: 1871 *

Advertiser of John Charmion title: Samuel Gerrish (1717)

1717 * May: 27 *

❖ John Charnock (1)

• Address:

a) Sun Court, Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1716)
b) Sun Court, Boston (at North End) (1719)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1716, 1719)

1716 * Jan: 2 * **1719** * May: 11 * Jun: 15 *

❖ John Charnock (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the David Copp estate. (1719)
b) John Charnock is deceased. John Charnock (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1724)

1719 * Jun: 15 * **1724** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Charnock

• Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: William Charnock is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Captain Charnock

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London: Arrival at Boston: ~March 1712.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Charnock: Zabadiel Boylston (1712)

1712 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Henry Charteris

• Captain in the Royal American Regiment of Foot. (1756)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist soldiers at Mrs. Emerson's house, Cornhill, Boston. (1756)

1756 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Abraham Chase

• Address:

a) Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, MA (1769)
b) Homes' Hole, Martha's Vineyard, MA. (1774)

• Summary:

a) Abraham Chase is deceased. Mercy Chase is executrix of the estate. (1769)
b) Benjamin Andrews and Thomas Winston are authorized to sell real estate belonging to the estate. (1774)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2 * **1774** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Amos Chase

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1. (1767-1773)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Lote Chase

• Master mariner. (1744)

Command:

Sloop: Robert. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1744.

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Lote Chase: Robert Duncan. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Mary Chase

• Summary: Executrix of the Abraham Chase estate. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2 *

C

❖ Stephen Chase

• Clergyman. Address: Lynn End, MA (1745).

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5609 (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24 *

❖ T. Chase

(a.k.a. T. Chace).

• Address: Boston (at Liberty Elm).

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Chase & Speakman. (1769)

1769 * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ Captain Chase

• Innholder. Address: Freetown, MA (at inn formerly kept by Mr. Strange) (1774)

Estate auction scheduled at Mr. Chase's inn: William Bowdoin (1774)

1774 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Chase & Speakman

• Distillers, grocers, and sellers of wine and spirits. Successors to the firm of Chase, Speakman & Tilson. (1764)

• Address: South-End, Boston (1764)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. Accounts are to be settled by T. Chace [sic!, Chase] (1769)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ Chase, Speakman & Tilson

• Summary: The partnership dissolved. The business is carried on by Chase & Speakman. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Chase's Ferry

• Ferry service between Freeton (MA?) and Swansea, MA. (1756)

• Summary: Chase's Ferry is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Martin Howard, Jonathan Lawton, David Stockbridge, and Samuel White (1756)

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Chatham (Town of)

• Summary: The town name has been changed from Mannamoy (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Chatham (Meeting House at)

• Mentioned in a real estate ad by Hugh Adams (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Charles (or Rev., Dr.) Chauncey (or Chauncy)

• Clergyman. A.M., D.D. Pastor at the First Church in Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1741-1745, 1756, 1762, 1765-1771, 1773)

• Address: Summer Street, Boston. (1766, 1770-1772)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in advertisements of Charles Baujean (1766) * Richard Draper (1770-1772) *

Evans numbers of Charles Chauncey titles: 4688 * 4689 * 4912 * 4913 * 4914 * 5151 * 5357 * 5358 * 5556 * 5557 * 5558 * 5752 * 7380 * 7634 * 9088 * 9089 * 9925 * 10255 * 10579 * 10853 * 11598 * 11599 * 12009 * 12350 * 12717 *

Advertisers of Charles Chauncey titles: Joshua Blanchard (1742) * John Draper (1762) * Richard Draper (1762) * Edes & Gill (1756) * Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741-1745) * Thomas Fleet (1745) * Daniel Gookin (1745, 1746) * Daniel Gookin (book shop formerly kept by) (1752) * Daniel Henchman (1742) * Thomas Leverett (1762, 1765-1768, 1770-1773) * Rogers & Fowle (1741, 1742) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5710 (1745) * E-12007 (1771) * E-12419 (1772) *

• Summary: Scheduled to preach at the annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1752)

1741 * Jul: 2, 9 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 4, 11 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 22 * **1743** * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1744** * Jun: 14, 21 * Nov: 23 * Dec: 6 * **1745** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 14, 21 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 8 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1752** * Aug: 6 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 5, 19 * **1762** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * Jun: 7 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7, 22 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 16, 23S, 30 * May: 7S, 14S * Jul: 2S * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

C

❖ Reverend (or Dr.) Chauncey (or Chauncy) (note)

(see: Charles Chauncey)

❖ Reverend Chauncey's (or Chauncy's) Meeting House.

(a.k.a. Old Church)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by: Joseph Carnes (1770)

1770 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Captain Chavelier

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). Destination: England. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766

• Scheduled passenger: Thomas Lee (1766)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Gideon Cheat

• Summary: Alias of Gideon Halley (per an advertisement of Joseph Russell). (1768)

1768 * Jul: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL *

❖ Anthony Checkly

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1706)

• Summary: Anthony Checkley's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Peter Signiac. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ John Checkley

• Deceased in (or before) 1769. One-time owner of land in Hubbardston, MA (1769)

1769 * Mar: 16MG, 23MG, 30MG *

❖ Mary Checkley

• Summary: The heirs of Rebecca Blackman, Mary Checkley, and Elizabeth Savage are to meet at British Coffee House. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Richard Checkley

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Checkley estate. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Checkley (1)

(One or more)

• Esquire. (1715, 1728). Town Clerk of Boston (1728)

• Summary:

a) Real estate belonging to Thomas Gwin is to be sold. (1715)
b) Samuel Checkley (esquire) is deceased. Richard Checkley and Samuel Checkley (clergyman) are executors of the estate. (1739)

1715 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1739** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Checkley (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1727)

Evans numbers of Samuel Checkley titles: 2848 * 4691 *

Advertisers of Samuel Checkley titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * B. Love (1727) * Rogers & Fowle (1741)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Checkley (esquire) estate. (1739)

1727 * Oct: 26 * **1739** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1741** * Jul: 9 *

❖ Samuel Checkley (3)

• (Junior) Clergyman. Pastor at the North Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications (1755, 1766)

Evans numbers of Samuel Checkley titles: 7384 * 10257 *

Advertisers of Samuel Checkley titles: Daniel Fowle (1755) * Zachariah Fowle (1755) * Kneeland & Adams (1766) * Samuel Webb (1766) *

1755 * Oct: 9 * 1766 * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ William Checkley

• Shopkeeper(?) (1764)

• Address: Seven Star Lane, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Martin Brimmer) (1764)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Mrs. Checkley at Shopkeeper

• Shopkeeper offering millenary goods and textiles. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (at Mrs. Hooper's) (1772)

b) Brattle Street, Boston (by the Market) (1772)
c) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1772, 1773)

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1773)

1772 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ Reverend Checkley's Meeting House

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1759, 1760, 1763)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Barnabas Binney (1759, 1760) * Benjamin Church (1751) * John Draper (1745, 1753) * John Fulton (1749, 1750) * Ebenezer Knap (1750) * Land Bank Commission (1747) * Murtagh McCarrol (1769) * John Phillips (1757-1759) * Benjamin Wolcott estate (1754) *

1745 * Jul: 19, 25 * **1747** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1749** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1751** * Sep: 12 * **1753** * Feb: 1, 8 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1758** * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1760** * May: 8, 15, 22, 29PS * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG *

❖ Widow Checkly

• Shopkeeper. Address: King St., Boston (at lower end) (1756)

• Summary: Announces that her shop was burgled. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Captain Cheedleigh

• Captain in the British Marine Corps. (1775)

• Summary: Captain Cheedleigh is deceased. Major Tupper is to settle accounts. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Hannah Cheeney

• Address: Warwick, RI (?)

• Summary: Her husband, William, refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ William Cheeney

• Address: Warwick, RI(?)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Hannah. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ David Cheesebrough

• Summary: Offers to exchange the paper money of Massachusetts and other colonies for that of Rhode Island. (1733)

1733 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Mr. Cheesman (or Cheeseman)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (1764)
b) Boston (near the Mill Creek) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox has broken out in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Abner Cheever

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Berry. (1765, 1766, 1767)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Ames Cheever

• Clergyman. Address: Manchester, MA(?) (1731)

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the Rev. Joseph Gerrish estate is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Bartholomew Cheever (or Cheevers)

• Captain. Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (near Long Wharf) (1749)
b) King Street, Boston (1747, 1764)
a) King Street, Boston (opposite Dowse's Insurance Office) (1748)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Thomas Park. (1764)

Ship mentioned in ad: Lancaster (1764)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Edwards estate. (1746)
b) John Jones has office quarters(?) at Bartholomew Cheever's warehouse. (1747)
c) Swivel-guns are to be sold (1748)
d) Wines are to be sold. (1764)

1746 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1747** * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

C

❖ David Cheever

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to receive excise payments in Middlesex County, MA (as deputy of John Remington?) (1758)
a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Austen Sr. and Jr. (1765, 1766) * Henry Quincy (1766) *

1758 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** Aug: 8, 15 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Ezekiel Cheever (1)

• Career:

a) Ancient and Honorable Master of the Free School, Boston (1708).
b) Former master of the grammar-school in Boston (1757).
c) Author of an advertised publication. (1757)

Evans number of Ezekiel Cheever title: 7870 *

Advertiser of Ezekiel Cheever title: Green & Russell (1757) *

• Summary: Mentioned in a advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-1361. (1708)

1708 * Oct: 18 * 1757 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Ezekiel Cheever (2)

• Captain. Address: Charlestown, MA.

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Ezekiel Cheever (3)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1737, 1740, 1745, 1749, 1754)
b) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1740, 1749, 1754)
c) Committee appointee for the excise for Middlesex County. (1737, 1756)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing Moses boat. (1745)

1737 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1745** * Mar: 14 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1756** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ John Cheever (1)

• Address: Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, MA (1753)

• Summary: John Cheever is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned at Alexander Thorpe's inn by Thomas Mann and Caleb Woodward. Inquiries: Joseph Williams. (1753)

1753 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ John Cheever (2)

• Address: Wrentham, MA. (1766)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner(s) of goods that he presumes were stolen. (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4, 11E, 18 *

❖ Joshua Cheever

(One or more)

• Grocer. Esquire. Wharf owner. (1728, 1744, 1748, 1749)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1749)
b) Salutation Alley, Boston (1712, 1718, 1719, 1728)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1744)
b) Leather is to be sold (1718, 1719)
c) Named as the owner of Cheever's Wharf in an advertisement of Thomas Hubbard (1744)
d) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Robert Harris. (1745)
e) Executor of the William Owen estate. (1748, 1749)

1712 * Aug: 18 * **1718** * Mar: 31 * **1719** * Jan: 19, 26 * **1728** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 * **1744** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Samuel Cheever

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1712)

Evans number of Samuel Cheever title: 1541 *

Advertiser of Samuel Cheever title: Samuel Gerrish (1712)

1712 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Captain (Bartholomew?) Cheever

• Career:

a) Merchant. Proprietor of store or warehouse at lower end of King Street. (1750, 1751, 1754, 1756, 1764, 1770)
b) Proprietor of a wharf at North-End, Boston. (1746)

Captain Cheever's King Street address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Peter Hughes (1769-1771) * Samuel Hughes (1766-1768) * Mrs. Lefevere (1767) *

C

Captain Cheever's sugar house in Charlestown is mentioned as a landmark by Jacob Hurd. (1749, 1750)

Captain Cheever is identified as the owner of Cheever's wharf in advertisements of John Bonner (1746) * Henry Holloway (1745) * John Woodhouse (1748) *

Merchant/trader who is to sell merchandise at Captain Cheever's Store: Edmund Crowley (a.k.a. E. Crawley) (1750, 1751)

Auction scheduled at Captain Cheever's store: Lancashire (Madeira wine imported in the ship) (1764)

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board the Panther. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 15, 22 * Dec: 26 * **1746** * Jun: 12, 19 * **1747** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * Jul: 14 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11 * **1754** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1756** * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1764** * Jul: 5 * **1766** * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 5, 19S, 26 * Jul: 3 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 23MG * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mr. (Bartholomew?) Cheever

• Shopkeeper. Address: King Street, Boston (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Chelsea Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: William Hasey (estate) (1756) * Nathaniel Oliver, Jr. (1753) * J. Russell (1769) *

1753 * May: 24 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22 * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 23BNL, 30MG *

❖ John Michael Chenevard

• Grocer. (1728)

• Address:

I) Business: Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 5) (1728)

II) Residence: Winter Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Announces plans to "retire out of this country." Desires to settle accounts (1728)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Mr. (John Michael?) Chenevard

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, and hardware. (1730, 1731)

• Address:

I) Business: Butler's Row, Boston (at Warehouse No. 2 , near Mr. Harvy's blacksmith shop) (1730, 1731)

II) Residence: Winter Street, Boston (1726, 1730)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1726)
b) Plans to move from Massachusetts. Seeks to settle accounts. (1731)

1726 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1730** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Cheney

• Address: Roxbury, MA. (1758)

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Weld estate. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1759** * Nov: 8 *

❖ Elizabeth Cheney

• Address: Dedham, MA (1767)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Joseph Cheney

• Address: Newton, MA (1759)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Newton is to be sold. (1759)
b) Connected with the sale of real estate in Dedham. (1767)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Samuel Cheney

• Seaman (1739)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Francis and William (James Flucker, commander) (1739)

1739 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ William Cheney

• Address: Roxbury, MA. (1743)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of the supposed run-away slave Quan. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 1, 15, 22 *

C

❖ Chest of Drawers (sign) (1)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (at shop[?] of George Lynham) (1719)

1719 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Chest of Drawers (sign) (2)

(a.k.a. Case of Drawers).

• Address: North Street, Boston (at house of William Parkman, Jr.) (1725)

1725 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Chest of Drawers (sign) (3)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1750)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Randall. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Chester (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (Thomas [or Captain] Mathews, commander) (1711, 1712)

• Summary: The Chester has captured the prize vessels: Catherina (sloop) (1712) * Neptune (ship) (1711)

1711 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ Lord Chesterfield

(See: Phillip Dormer Stanhope)

❖ Chesterfield (Town of)

(a.k.a.: Coleman's [or Colman's] Grant [1764, 1765, 1767], New Hingham [1765, 1767], New Quabbin [1767], Newingham [1764], Newquabing [1764] * Quabing [1765])

• Officers:

Assessors: Benj. Bonney (1764, 1765, 1767, 1769) * Abner Brown (1769) * Eleazer King (1769) * Ezra May (1764, 1767) * Joseph Rogers (1765) * Abijah Tucker (1764, 1765, 1767) * John Wilder (1769)

Town Committee (1771): Benj. Bonney * Abner Brown * Eleazer King * Ezra May * Joshua Rogers * Abijah Tucker * Benjamin Tupper * John Wilder.

Treasurers/collectors: Martin Phelps (1765) * Jeremiah Spolding (1764, 1765, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Benjamin Tupper's inn. (1764, 1765, 1767, 1769)

b) Chesterfield petitions the General Court for authority to collect property taxes. (1771)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * 1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * 1767 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * 1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * 1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nicholas Chevalier

• Master mariner (1774)

Command:

Sloop: London Expedition. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774.

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the London Expedition is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S *

❖ Joseph Chew

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering European goods (1752)
b) Surveyor and Searcher of Customs, Port of New London (1764)

• Address: New-London, CT (near Robert Sloane) (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Daniel Chickering

• Address: Dedham, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to recover strayed heifers. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Jeremiah Chickering

• Summary: Tax collector for Sturbridge, MA (1755)

1755 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Mrs. Chickley at Brattle Street

(see: Mrs. Checkley at Shopkeeper)

❖ Rev. Chickley's Meeting House

(See: Rev. Checkley's Meeting House)

❖ John Chilcott

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1754)

• Summary: John Chilcott is deceased. Sarah Chilcott is administratrix of the estate. (1754)

C

1754 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Sarah Chilcott

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Chilcott estate. (1754)

1754 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Edward Child

• Address: Roxbury, MA. (1745)

• Summary: Administrator of the estates of Thomas Baker (1745) * Thomas Lyon (1752)

1745 * Sep: 26 * Nov: 14, 28 * **1752** * Mar: 12, 19, 27 *

❖ Ephraim Child

• (Junior). Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1751)

• Summary: Real estate in Woodstock belong to the Joseph Lyon estate is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Increase Child

• Address: Woodstock, CT. (1763, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Prisoner at Hartford County Gaol for debt. (1763, 1764)
b) Increase Child is represented to be an insolvent debtor. (1764)

• Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy assignees: Stephen Lyon and Jedediah Morse. Assignees meetings are scheduled at Nathaniel Child's inn. (1764)

1763 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Isaac Child (1)

• (Junior). Address: Brookline, MA (1756)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Joshua Child estate. (1756)
b) Farm in Brookline, MA is to be sold. (1763)

1756 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Isaac Child (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed milch cow. (1751)

1751 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ John Child (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Town committee member for Holden, MA (1759)
b) Involved in a financial controversy mentioned by Aaron Lopez. (1772)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joshua Child

• Address: Brookline, MA (1756)

• Summary: Joshua Child is deceased. Isaac Child, Jr. and Ezra Davis are administrators of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mary Child

• Address: Woodstock, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ Nathaniel Child

• Innholder. Address: Woodstock, CT (1764)

Bankruptcy assignee meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Child's inn: Increase Child. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Penny Fraizey Child

• Master mariner (1766)

Command:

Ship: Cleopatra. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Briggs Hallowell. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.

1766 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Child (1)

• Summary: Refined iron is to be sold. (1742, 1743)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 *

❖ Thomas Child (2)

• Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: Real estate in Rutland and Sutton is to be sold. (1763)

C

1763 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Child at Holden

• Innholder. Address: Holden, MA (1769)

Business meetings scheduled at Mr. Child's inn: Gardner's Canada (proprietors of) (1769)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ John Childe

• Tailor. Address: North End, Boston (1706)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. William Hobby and Francis Thresher are authorized to receive payments. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Ebenezer Childs

• Summary:

a) Assessor and Tax collector for the town of Shutesbury, MA (1764)
b) Assessor for the town of Shutesbury, MA (1768)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ [Mr.] Chilman

• Alleged ship deserter (per Admiral Warren) (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Desiah Chin

• Address: Piscatagua, NH

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?). (1718)

1718 * Apr: 14 *

❖ John Chipman (1)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor of a church in Beverly, MA. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of John Chipman title: 5890 *

Advertiser of John Chipman title: Kneeland & Green (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ John Chipman (2)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Choate to receive claims against the estate of Benjamin Tracey. (1763)

1763 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Benjamin Choate

• Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (1765-1768, 1770)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn: Benjamin Choate (himself!) (1765) * Timothy Clement (1766) * Thomas Follingsby (1765-1767) * John Greer (1768) * Benjamin Ingalls (1768) * Ebenezer Lowell (1768) * John Newman (1768, 1770) * John Rand (1768) * Joseph Wood (1768) *

• Summary: Benjamin Choate is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Dole, John Harris, and William Morland. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Elizabeth Choate's inn (1765, 1766) and Benjamin Choate's inn (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Treadwell's inn (1767)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 19 * May: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 19 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Elizabeth Choate

• Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (1765)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Elizabeth Choate's inn: Benjamin Choate (1765)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Choate (1)

• Judge of Probate, Essex County (1758, 1763, 1764)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Ambrose Hutchinson (1758) * Benjamin Stacey (1763, 1764) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: John Chipman (1763) * Daniel Epes, Jr. (1758) * John Leach (1758) * Isaac Mansfield (1763) *

1758 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Choate (2)

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1774)

• Summary:

C

a) Proprietors clerk(?) for the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1774)
b) Committee member for the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Mr. (Benjamin?) Choate at Newbury

• Innholder. Address: Newbury, MA (1750)

Auction scheduled at Mr. Choate's inn: Dispatch (sloop) (1750)

1750 * Apr: 26 *

❖ Rachel Choho

• Address: Piscatagua, NH (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) (1718)

1718 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Christ Church at Boston

• Address: at or near Sheafe Street, Boston(?). (1769)

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements of: Esther Barnard (1769) * Richard Draper (1769, 1770) * Peter Clark (1773) *

1750 * Jan: 11, 18 * **1769** * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Christ Church at Cambridge

• The opening of the church is announced. Pews are to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 15 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Michael Christian

• Summary: Sought by Richard Codd for having "absconded from his bail." (1763)

1763 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Christian History (publication)

• Weekly periodical published by the son of Reverend (Thomas?) Prince. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Christian Knowledge (Honourable Society in Scotland for the Propagation of)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-5939 (1747) * E-9961 (1765) *

1747 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Christian Knowledge (Society for propagating the)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6456 (1750) *

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2, 30 *

❖ Christian Knowledge (Society for Propagating . . . Among Indians of N. America)

• Summary: Quarterly meetings are announced (1762, 1763)

1762 * Nov: 4 * **1763** * Feb: 3 * May: 5 *

❖ Andrew Christie

• Mate serving on board the H.M.S. Canceaux.

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Hutchinson concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Robert Christie

• Address: Baltimore, MD (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a reward for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Deborah Christopher

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (1713, 1714)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1713, 1714)

1713 * May: 11 * 1714 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Christopher Christophers

• Esquire. Address: New London, CT. (1724)

• Summary: Committee member appointed by the CT General Court to auction certain land in New London. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Christophers

• Address: Boston. (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Bulfinch (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

C

❖ Captain Christophers at New London

• Address: New London, CT (1721)

• Summary: A farm belonging to the Edward Palmes estate is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Christy

• Glover. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (at Crown and Glove [sign]) (1719)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Carlow. (1719)

1719 * Dec: 21 *

❖ William Chub

• Summary: Constable for Sturbridge, MA. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Benjamin (or B., Deacon) Church (person) (1)

• Grocer (1743), Auctioneer (1743-1772).

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Richard Draper and subsequently opposite Sarson Belcher.) (1765)
b) South End, Boston (1743, 1744, 1746, 1751)
c) South End, Boston (opposite Half Moon [sign]) (1743)
d) Newbury Street, Boston (1745, 1772)
e) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Half Moon [sign]) (1743)

Auction locations (inns &c.): William Davenport's inn (1765) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1750, 1751, 1756, 1766) *

Auctions scheduled by Benjamin Church: Benjamin Bagnall, Jr. (household goods) (1765) * John Baker (real estate) (1753) * Brotherhood (damaged cargo goods from the ship) (1749) * John Butler (household furniture) (1774) * Benjamin Colman (library, household furniture) (1748) * Thomas Flagg (house) (1748) * Sarah(?) Gerrish (household goods) (1751) * Jonathan Greenleaf (real estate) (1761) * James Griffin (shop goods, household goods) (1766) * James Hughes estate (household goods) (1752) * John Indicott (household furniture) (1750) * Daniel Johonnot (household furniture) (1748) * Richard Martyn (shop goods) (1764) * John Morley estate (household furniture) (1765) * New Swallow (ship) (1766) * Henry Oman (shop goods) (1774) * Thomas Seymour (shop goods) (1756) * John Simpson (household goods) (1764) * Robert Spring (household goods) (1751) * Robert Stidman (wearing apparel, shop goods?) (1750) * Thomas Thompson estate (household goods) (1763) * Samuel Torrey (household furniture) (1748) * John Turner (household furniture) (1753) * Nathaniel Wardel (house) (1748) * John Welch (house) (1767) * Philip White (1752) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Seymour estate (1756, 1757)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Unite Moseley. (1757)
c) Treasurer of the Dorchester Canada land proprietorship. (1759, 1763)
d) Committee member of the Dorchester Canada land proprietorship. (1764)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Nickells (1765, 1766) * William Nichols (1768) *

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 * Feb: 17 * Aug: 18 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 25 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 5 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 26 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 22 * **1746** * May: 1 * **1747** * Mar: 19 * Apr: 10 * May: 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 9 * Dec: 3 * **1748** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1749** * Jun: 8 * Jul: 13 * Aug: 10 * Oct: 5, 19 * Nov: 2 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Feb: 1 * May: 17, 24 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 8 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 31 * May: 9 * Jun: 6 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 17 * **1752** * May: 28 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 21 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18. , 25 * Feb: 1 * Apr: 20 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 20 * **1754** * Mar: 28 * Aug: 29 * **1755** * Jan: 16 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15 * Sep: 30 * Nov: 11 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 * Jun: 2, 23 * Jul: 14 * **1759** * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1761** * Apr: 2, 16 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 * Sep: 8, 15 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23 * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Apr: 11 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 13 * Jul: 17 * **1767** * Sep: 17 * Oct: 15, 22, 29S * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG * **1770** * May: 3 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22 * **1774** * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Benjamin Church (person) (2)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Apothecary. Physician. (1760, 1763, 1766).
b) Author of an advertised publication (1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to Mr. Church's Vendue). (1763)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1766)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Draper's Printing Office) (1760)

• Importations:

Ship Captains mentioned in ads: Captain Dixcey (1766) * Captain Freeman (1766) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Loring (1763)

Evans number of Benjamin Church title: 12723 *

Advertisers of Benjamin Church title: Edes & Gill (1773) * Thomas & John Fleet (1773)

C

• Summary:

a) Offers to provide smallpox inoculations at Castle William (1764)
b) Trustee appointed bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Ballard. (1768)
c) Master of the Rising Sun Lodge (Masonic) (1772)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1763** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 1 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * **1772** * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Charles Church (person)

• Address: Bristol, MA(?) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Possible opponent to the approval of Dighton's town plan by the MA General Court. (1742)
b) Charles Church is deceased. Samuel Chandler, Simon Davis, and Thomas Green are executors of the estate. (1747)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26

❖ Edward Church (person)

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods (1766), hardware (1772)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Hargreaves) (1766)
b) South End, Boston (1767, 1768)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1764, 1765, 1770, 1772, 1773)
d) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop shared with Jacob McDaniell) (1768-1772)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Crosby (1767) * David Wheeler estate (1772, 1773) *

• Summary:

a) To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1764) *
b) The shop occupied by Edward Church in Newbury Street is to be let. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764, 1765)
c) Cash is offered for pot-ash (1766)
d) Administrator of the Richard Jennys estate. (1769)
e) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Glasgow (John Dunn, master) (1770)
f) Connected with the auction of a sloop (1770)
g) Administrator of the Henry Omand estate. (1773)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S, 15 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 15 * **1771** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Dec: 2, 9, 23 * **1774** * Mar: 3 *

❖ Edward & Giles Church

• Shopkeepers offering textiles and beer. (1764)

• Address: Boston (between White Horse [sign] and Lamb [sign]) (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Joseph Church (person)

• (Junior). Address: Hartford, CT. (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Colman estate; authorized to sell a farm belonging to the estate. (1772)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jepson. (1772, 1773)
c) Clerk of the Company of Military Adventurers (1763)

1772 * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Joshua Church (person)

• Innholder. Address: Templetown, MA (1764)

Auction scheduled at Joshua Church's inn: Templetown (lands of delinquent proprietors at) (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 20 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Moses Church (person)

• Innholder. Address: Springfield, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Moses Church's inn: Ebenezer Stebbins (1766, 1767)

Business meeting scheduled at Moses Church's inn: New Township No. 7 (proprietors of) (1766) *

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Ebenezer Stebbins (1766, 1767)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Church (person)

• Master mariner (1771)

Command:

Ship: Leopard. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1771.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1771)

C

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Dr. Church

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides small pox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Dr. Church at Newbury Street

(a.k.a. Benjamin Church, Jr.?).

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1772)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Henderson (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Deacon Church

(see: Benjamin Church)

❖ Deacon (or Benjamin, Mr.) Church's Vendue

• Newbury Street, Boston (1762, 1773).

Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Samuel Blodget (1762) * Penuel Bowen (1772, 1773) * John Butler (1773, 1774) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1763) * Stephen Cleverly (1761) * David Colson, jun. (1755) * John Crosby (1774) * William Fallass (1770, 1772) * Richard Green (1753) * Green & Cleverly (1771) * William Tyler Kilby (1763) * John Nazro (1768) *

1753 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1762** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 15 * Sep: 9, 23, 30S * Dec: 16, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Marcus Tullius Cicero

• Author of an advertised publication (1744)

Evans number of Marcus Tullius Cicero title: 5361 *

Advertiser of Marcus Tullius Cicero title: Charles Harrison (1744)

1744 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ City Tavern at Philadelphia

• Address: Philadelphia, PA (1774)

• Proprietor: Daniel Smith (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21 * May: 5S, 19S *

❖ Thomas Clagg

• Seaman. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ William Clagget (1)

• (Junior). Clockmaker. Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1716)

1716 * Jan: 2 *

❖ William Clagget (2)

• Bookseller (one title). Author of an advertised publication. Address: Newport, RI. (1722)

Evans number of William Clagget title: 2209 *

Advertisers of William Clagget title: Samuel Boone (1722) * William Claggett (1722) * Thomas Fleet (1722) * J. Rhodes (1722) * J. Rogers (1722) *

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ John Clancy

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Robson. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Abraham Clap

• Address: Scituate, MA(?). (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Job Clap. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S *

❖ Ebenezer Clap

• Address: Dorchester, MA. (1745, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Nathaniel Clap estate. (1745)
b) Seeks to recover a missing horse (1759)

1745 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1759** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Eleazer Clap

• Husbandman, Address: Walpole, MA (1749)

C

• Summary: Eleazer Clap is deceased. Eleazer Robbins is administrator of the estate. (1749)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 24 *

❖ Elijah Clap

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1755)

• Summary: Real estate in Middleborogh is to be sold or auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ Job Clap

• Address: Scituate, MA(?). (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his slave (or servant?) Abraham. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S *

❖ Joseph Clap

• Address: Scituate, MA(?) (1748)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Primus. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Joshua Clap

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Executor of the Ezekiel Robbins estate. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Clap (1)

• Clergyman. Newport, RI (1715, 1745). Author of advertised publication. (1715)

Evans number of Nathaniel Clap title: E-39607.

Advertiser of Nathaniel Clap title: Nicholas Boone (1715)

Summary: Nathaniel Clap is deceased. Ebenezer Clap is administrator of the estate. Henry Tisdale is to take receipt of borrowed books belonging to the estate. (1745)

1715 * May: 16 * **1745** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel Clap (2)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1774)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a brigantine. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Primus Clap

• Address: Scituate, MA(?). (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) or Joseph Clap (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Roger Clap

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a row boat (1747)

1747 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Stephen Clap

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1744)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Michael Reisdon (1744)
b) Stephen Clap is deceased. Household goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned. (1752)

1744 * Jun: 21 * **1752** * Dec: 7 *

❖ Thomas Clap (or Clapp) (1)

• Clergyman. Rector of Yale College. Author of an advertised publication. (1745, 1757).

Evans number of Thomas Clap title: 5560 *

Advertiser of Thomas Clap title: Thomas Fleet (1745) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by another author. See: Evans-5581 (1745) * E-5582 (1745) *

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisements of Richard Draper (1757) * Green & Russell (1757) * Samuel Kneeland (1757) * Kneeland & Green (1745) *

1745 * Jan: 24, 31 * Mar: 7 * May: 30 * **1757** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 1, 14 *

❖ Thomas Clap (or Clapp) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Scituate, MA (1759, 1771)

• Summary:

a) To sell tickets: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) David Little, Jr. is authorized to settle Thomas Clap's accounts. (1771)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

C

❖ Thomas Clap (or Clapp) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Speaker Pro Tempr. of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. (1764)
b) Colonel. Government committee appointee to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers (serving circa 1745-1765). (1765)
c) Justice of the Peace for Massachusetts. Authorized a meeting of a land proprietorship group: Fort Halifax (1766) *

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Jul: 25 *

❖ President Clap (note)

(see: Thomas Clap)

_ Reverend Clap's Meeting House

• Address: Newport, RI (1732)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Augustus Lucas. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Reverend Clap at Yale College (note)

(see: Thomas Clap)

❖ Widow Clap

• Address: Boston (near Francis Borland's) (1752)

• Summary: Household goods belonging to the Stephen Clap estate are to be auctioned at her house (1752)

1752 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Abel Clarke

• Summary: Mentioned in a (real estate?) ad of John Gore. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Barnabas Clark

• Grocer (1756, 1768)

• Address:

a) Cold Lane, Boston (near John Wheelwright) (1756)
b) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1768)
c) Bromfield Lane, Boston (1769, 1770, 1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Robert Calef (1768) * Captain Rowe (1771)

Ships mentioned in ads: London Packet (1768) * Westmoreland (1771)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Clark

• Feltmaker. Address: Boston (1747)

• Summary: Benjamin Clark is deceased. John Phillips is executor of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Christopher Clarke

• Shopkeeper offering European and India goods with emphasis on textiles. (1760-1762)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Heart and Crown [sign]) (1761, 1762)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Edward Walker) (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bull (1761) * Captain Gooch (1760) * Captain Mackey (1760) * Captain Vernon (1761) * Captain White (1761)

Ship mentioned in ads: Palmer (1760)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 26 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Ebenezer Clark

• Address: Needham, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ Edward Clarke (or Clark) (1)

• Innholder(?). Address: Medway, MA (1738)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of clothing left at his house (inn?). (1738)

1738 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Edward Clarke (or Clark) (2)

• Address: Rutland (MA?) (1764)

C

• Summary: Seeks to recover two horses that strayed from Widow Sparrhawk's pasture. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Edward Clarke (or Clark) (3)

• Address: New Boston, MA. (1770)

• Summary: Edward Clarke is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 15 *

❖ Edward Clarke (or Clark) (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the Thomas Clarke estate. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23 *

❖ Elizabeth Clark (1)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant(?) of Mary Archer. (1723)

1723 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Elizabeth Clark (2)

• Widow. Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Elizabeth Clark is deceased. Theophilus Lillie is administrator of the estate. (1765)

1765 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Elizabeth Clark (3)

• Shopkeeper specializing in garden seeds. (1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill-Bridge, a few doors from Deacon Barret's) (1765)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1766, 1767)
c) Boston (southward of the Mill Bridge) (1768, 1769)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bruce (1767) * Captain Freeman (1766) * Captain Hunter (1765) * Captain Jarvis (1769) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Scott (1769)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30E * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5S * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL-PS * May: 4MG *

❖ Elizabeth Clark (4)

• Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with Susanna Chambers over a pair of sheets. (1767)

1767 * May: 14, 21S, 28S * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Elizabeth Clark & Nowell

• Shopkeepers specializing in garden seeds.

• Address:

a) Boston (Southward of the Mill Bridge (1770, 1772, 1774)
b) Boston (between the Blue Ball [sign] and Mill Bridge) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Cazneau (1770) * Captain Hood (1774) * Captain Jenkins (1773) *

Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in 1773 : John Adams * Lydia Dyar * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Ebenezer Oliver * Susanna Renken

1770 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1772** * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 23S * May: 7S, 14S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21 *

❖ Ephraim Clark

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Church at Cape Elizabeth, ME. Author of advertised publication.

Evans number of Ephraim Clark title: 12725.

Advertiser of Ephraim Clark title: John Boyles. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 8S, 25 * Apr: 8S *

❖ Francis Clarke (or Clark) (1)

• Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Peter Sergeant, and near the South Meeting House) (1713)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (near South Meeting House) (1714, 1715, 1716)

• Summary:

a) One time partner with Grove Hirst in the firm of Clarke & Hirst. Their partnership is dissolved. (1713)
b) Slaves are to be sold (1715)
c) Seeks to settle accounts (1716)

1713 * Apr: 20 * **1714** * Mar: 1 * **1715** * Mar: 14 * **1716** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 *

C

❖ Francis Clarke (or Clark) (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond (James Kirkwood, master) (1757)

1757 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Gamaliel Clark

• Master mariner (Bonaventure, sloop) (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Charter Street, Boston is to be sold (1719)

1719 * Jan: 19 * 1721 * Jul: 3 *

❖ George Clark

• Tax assessor for Colrain. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 23, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ James Clarke (or Clark) (1)

• Captain.

• Summary: Owner of a horse suspected to have been stolen by an escapee from Newport Gaol. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 1 *

❖ James Clarke (or Clark) (2)

(One or more)

• Blacksmith. (1760)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House (1752)
b) Boston, MA (opposite Ebenezer Storer) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Household goods belonging to the Samuel Clark estate are to be auctioned at James Clark's house (1752)
b) James Clark is deceased. Household goods and tools belonging to his estate are to be auctioned. (1760)

1752 * Mar: 12 * **1760** * Jan: 24 *

❖ John Clark (1)

• Address: Saybrook, CT (1707)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ John Clark (2)

• Tallow Chandler. (1721, 1726)

• Address:

a) Boston (1726)
b) Ann Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Anne Street is to be let. (1721)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Samuel Holbird. (1726)
c) John Clark is deceased. Anne Cooke and Mary Jeffries are executors of the estate. (1727)

1721 * May: 22 * **1726** * Aug: 18 * **1727** * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ John Clark (3)

• Doctor. Address: North End, Boston. (1734, 1756, 1763)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Isaac Greenwood (1763) * John Langdon (1734) *

1734 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * **1756** * Jun: 17 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ John Clark (4)

• Esquire. Address: Boston. MA (1770)

• Summary: John Clark is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned at Moses Bennet's inn. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 13 *

❖ John Clark (5)

• Summary: Convicted thief and escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Jonas Clarke (1)

• Wharf proprietor at North End, Boston. (1705)

• Summary: Jonas Clarke's wharf is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Love. (1705)

1705 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Jonas Clarke (2)

• Career:

a) Brazier (1723, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1729)
b) Shopkeeper (1724, 1726, 1728, 1729)

• Address:

I) Business:

C

a) School Street, Boston (1724, 1726, 1728, 1729)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1728)

II) Residence: Spring Lane, Boston (1723, 1725, 1726, 1730)

His spring Lane address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of William Haislup (1730)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1723, 1725, 1726)
b) Administrator of the Nathaniel Paine estate. (1724)
c) A new sloop to be sold (1727)

1723 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1724** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1725** * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 23 * **1726** * Mar: 17, 25 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1727** * Dec: 14 * **1728** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Dec: 26 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9 * **1730** * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Jonas Clarke (3)

• Esquire. (1743, 1760)

• Address:

a) Boston (1743, 1760)
b) School Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John & Samuel Peck) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of real estate near Sudbury Street, Boston (1743)
b) Jonas Clarke is deceased. Stephen Minot is administrator of the estate. (1760)
c) Real estate belonging to the Jonas Clarke estate is to be sold. (1760)

1743 * Sep: 15 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 6, 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Jonas Clarke (4)

• Clergyman. Address: Lexington, MA (1764, 1773)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Bedford, MA is to be sold. (1764)
b) Announces that his house was burgled. (1773)

1764 * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10

❖ Jonas Clarke (5)

Unattributed listing

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for Rutland. (Address: Boston). (1738, 1739, 1743, 1745, 1748)

1738 * May: 4 * **1739** * Nov: 15, 22 * **1740** * May: 29 * Nov: 20 * **1743** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * **1745** * Dec: 6 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Clark (or Clarke) (1)

(One or more)

• Captain (1762, 1774).

• Address:

a) Boston (at westerly part of) (1760)
a) Long Lane, Boston. (1755, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for Elizabeth Hinche (1755)
b) A house occupied by Jonathan Clarke is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Pemberton. (1762)
c) Textiles and real estate are offered for sale (1769)
d) Announces that his house has been burgled. (1774)
e) Jonathan Clarke is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1774)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * **1762** * May: 5, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1774** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Clark (or Clarke) (2)

• (Junior). King Street, Boston (at father's warehouse) (1766)

• Summary: Teas are to be sold (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Jonathan Clark (or Clarke) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed (by Thomas Hutchinson, usually) to receive claims against the estates of: Christopher Gardiner (1763) * William Hallowell (1760) * Norman McLeod (1765) * Thomas Paine (1758) * Thomas Pearson (1763) * William Rand (1759) * Samuel Wethered (1760) *

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1765** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 22 *

❖ Joseph Clark

• Innholder(?). Address: Lebanon, CT.

Land proprietorship meeting scheduled at Joseph Clark's house: Andover, New Hampshire (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Peter (or P.) Clark (1)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor of a church in Salem Village, MA. Pastor of the First Church in Danvers, MA. Author of advertised

publications. (1735, 1741, 1744, 1745, 1752, 1757, 1758, 1760, 1763)

Evans numbers of Peter Clark titles: 3885 * 4692 * 5364 * 5391 (appendix only) * 5562 * 6829 * 8103 * 8563 * 9363 *

Advertisers of Peter Clark titles: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1760) * Joseph Edwards (1735, 1744) * Hopestill Foster (1735) * Daniel Gookin (1744, 1745) * Samuel Kneeland (1752, 1757, 1758) * Kneeland & Green (1741) *

Mentioned in a advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-8100 (1758)

1735 * Feb: 20, 27 * May: 6, 15, 22 * **1741** * May: 21 * **1744** * Apr: 13, 19 * May: 17, 31 * **1745** * Jun: 4, 13, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1752** * Sep: 21 * Oct: 5 * **1757** * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16, 30 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1760** * Sep: 11, 18 * **1763** * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Peter (or P.) Clark (2)

• Address: Boston (at Francis Tree's house, opposite Christ Church) (1773)

• Summary: "Choice dumb fish" are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Richard Clark (or Clarke) (1)

• Merchant. (1733)

• Address:

I) Business: King Street, Boston (Warehouse F at) (1733)

II) Residence: Boston (near the "Common") (1733)

• Summary: Indigo is to be sold (1733)

1733 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Richard Clark (or Clarke) (2)

• Esquire (1765, 1766). Grocer (1763-1771, 1773).

Business name: Richard Clarke & Son (1767-1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Long Wharf) (1766, 1767)
b) King Street, Boston (1763-1767)
c) King Street, Boston (at lower end) (1768-1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bruce (1766) * Captain Dixey (1767)

• Summary:

a) Tea is to be sold: (1763-1767)
b) Richard Clarke's former sugar house is to be let. Inquiries: John Gooch. (1765, 1766)
c) A sloop is to be sold (1767)
d) Connected with the letting of Deacon Lee's mansion (1769)
e) Named as being a compliant non-importer by the Committee of Merchants. (1769)
f) Seeks to recruit a manager for a distillery in Charleston, SC (1773)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1764** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31E * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 30E * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 3, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS * Aug: 17MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1773** * Mar: 11 *

❖ Richard Clark (or Clarke) (3)

• Paper manufacturer. (1770)

• Address: Milton, MA (1770, 1773)

Business name: Richard Clark & Company. (1770)

• Summary:

a) Sugar-loaf and sheathing paper manufactured by Richard Clark & Co. is to be sold by Ralph Fisher. (1770)
b) Real estate in Milton, including a 50% share of the Milton Paper Mill, is to be sold. (1773)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * **1773** * Feb: 11 *

❖ Samuel Clark (1)

• Shipwright. (1752)

• Summary: Samuel Clark is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned at James Clark's house (1752)

1752 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Samuel Clark (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. (1770)

• Summary: Author of annotations to an advertised (but unpublished?) edition of the Bible. (1770)

Advertiser of Samuel Clark's bible (with annotations and parallel scriptures): John Fleeming (1770)

1770 * Dec: 7 *

C

❖ Sarah Clark (or Clarke)

• Address: Boston (near New North Meeting House) (1718)

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Sarah Clark (or Clarke) (2)

• Widow of William Clark. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Sarah Clark is deceased. Thomas Greenough is administrator of the estate. (1753)

1753 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke)

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: A large "copper" is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke) (2)

(One or more)

• Tailor. (1732)

• Address: Boston (1730, 1732)

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of a "parcel of rich meadow lands" in Dunstable, MA (per an advertisement of William Tyler). (1730)
b) Connected with the dispersal of the estate of Joseph Champney of Cambridge. (1732)

1730 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1732** * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke) (3)

• Deputy Secretary of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. (1753-1756, 1758, 1759)

Summary: His name appears attesting to announcements concerning bankruptcy commissions of Benjamin Eaton (1758) * Samuel Gray. (1758) * Joseph Lewis, Jr. (1759) * David Miller (1758) * Thaddeus Wyman (1758) *

1753 * Apr: 20 * **1754** * Jul: 27 * **1755** * May: 1 * **1756** * Apr: 30 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4 * **1758** * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * Aug: 3, 17 * Oct: 19, 26 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6 * May: 3 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke) (4)

• Address: Common Street, Boston. (1760)

• Summary: Thomas Clarke is deceased. Edward Clarke is attorney to the administratrix of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke) (5)

• Clock and watch maker. (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (1766)
b) Boston (near south side of court house (1764)

• Summary:

a) Clocks, watches, and English goods are to be sold. (1764)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1766)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6S, 20 *

❖ Thomas Clark (or Clarke) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) To exhibit the sloop Tryal at his wharf. (1704)
b) Identified by David Jeffres as being the proprietor of a wharf at North End, Boston (1714)
c) Identified as being the owner of a wharf at Fish Street, Boston in an ad by Stephen North (1714)
c) Partner with Joshua Hewes in the firm of Hewes & Clark. (1748)
d) Joseph Jackson seeks to recover a hat lost by Thomas Clark of Plymouth (1750)

1704 * Jun: 12 * **1714** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1748** * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8 * **1750** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Timothy Clark

• Summary: Owner of land at Summer Street, Boston. Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell. (1708)

1708 * Jun: 28 *

❖ T. Clarke - Deputy Secretary of Council (note)

(see: Thomas Clarke)

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (1)

(One or more).

• Captain. Esquire. Merchant, with emphasis on West India goods.

• Address:

I) Business:

C

a) Town Dock, Boston (warehouse near swing-bridge at) (1705, 1707)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1715, 1716, 1717, 1720, 1721, 1724)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1719)

II) Residence:

a) Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1718)
b) North-Boston (1711)
c) North End, Boston (1719, 1729)
d) Clark's Square, Boston (near North Meeting House) (1713)
e) Middle Street, Boston (1713)
f) Garden Court, Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1715)

William Clark's address at Merchants Row is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Walker. (1716)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Joseph Bosworth (1717)

Ship mentioned in ads: Neptune (1717)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1711, 1713, 1715, 1718, 1719)
b) Scheduled to auction goods at Stephen North's auction room. (1711)
c) Auction goods are to be displayed. (1714, 1715, 1730)
d) The time of several servants is to be sold. (1717)
e) Announces that his warehouse was burgled (1724)
f) Connected with a sale of slaves by Clark & Kilby (1729)
g) James Gardner's ropewalk is to be sold. (1741)
h) William Clark is deceased. Thomas Greenough is administrator of the estate. The mansion house belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1753)

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1707** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 * **1711** * May: 21 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1713** * Jan: 19 * Sep: 21 * Oct: 19 * **1714** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1715** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 10 * **1716** * Jul: 23 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1717** * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 30 * **1718** * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1719** * Jul: 27 * **1720** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1721** * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1724** * Nov: 12 * **1729** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1730** * Nov: 26 * **1741** * Jul: 9 * **1753** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 14 *

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (2)

• Junior. Merchant. Address: Common Street, Boston (1710, 1714)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1710)
b) Seeks to recover a missing watch case (1714)

1710 * May: 29 * **1714** * Jul: 5 *

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (3)

• Address: Lebanon, (CT?) (1723)

• Summary: A farm in Lebanon (CT?) formerly owned by Joseph Blackman is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (4)

• Physician.

• Address:

a) Boston (near Fort Hill (1751)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston. (1752, 1760, 1768)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joseph Gerrish estate. (1751)

• Summary:

a) Small pox has broken out in his household. (1752)
b) William Clarke is deceased. Benjamin Dolbeare is executor of the estate. (1760, 1761)
c) The library and medical instruments belonging to the estate are to be sold. (1760)
d) William Clarke's former dwelling house in Wing's Lane is to be sold by Benjamin Dolbeare. (1768)

1751 * May: 9 * **1752** * Feb: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (5)

• Doctor. Address: Boston(?)

• Summary:

a) Connected with an auction of real estate at Mr. Bond's inn. (1770)
b) Two wood wharves are to be let. (1771)

1770 * Apr: 19, 26 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ William Clark (or Clarke) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee of the Massachusetts carriage tax act (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Captain Clark

• Master Mariner.

Merchants importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Captain Clark: Baker & Bridgham (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Dr. Clark (1)

C

• (Probably two or more).

• Career:

a) Wharf owner. (1731, 1735, 1753, 1762, 1766)
b) Physician. (1767, 1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1723, 1766, 1767, 1770)
b) North End, Boston (near John Hooton's wharf) (1751)
c) Fish Street, Boston (1758, 1770, 1771)

His house and wharf are mentioned as a landmarks in advertisements of: Nathaniel Brown (1749, 1750, 1753) * Peter Burn (1753) * Widow Collins (1743) * John Compton (1735) * Richard Draper (1770, 1771) * Sarah Grant (1723) * William Hill (1767) * Dr. Lloyd. (1767) * Andrew McKenzie estate (1766) * Milton (Paper Mill at) (1767) * John Moore (1770) * John Pigeon (1754) * Benjamin Smith (1758) * Thompson & Gridley (1762) * Nathaniel Thwing, Jr. (1762) * John Welsh (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at his wharf (1731)
b) Provides small pox inoculations. (1764)

1723 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1731** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1735** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 14 * **1743** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * **1751** * Sep: 5, 12 * **1753** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1758** * May: 4 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * May: 31 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Mr. Clark, wharf proprietor

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at his wharf (1719, 1720)

1717 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1718** * Dec: 29 * **1719** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1720** * Jul: 4 *

❖ Mr. Clark's Warehouse, near Swing Bridge

• Summary: An auction inventory is to be displayed. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Mr. Clark, Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox has broken out in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Rev. Clark at Salem Village

(See: Peter Clark)

❖ Clark's Ship Yard (or Building Yard)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1749, 1752)
b) North-End, Boston (next door to John Ballard. (1758)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Butler (1748) * George Darracott (1743) * Abraham Pritchett (1760) * Reynolds Seager (1749, 1750) * Caesar Winship (1752, 1753) *

1743 * Nov: 10 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * Feb: 7 * Jun: 24 * **1752** * Nov: 17, 23 * Dec: 7 * **1753** * Apr: 5, 12 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1758** * Mar: 2 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1760** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Clarke & Hirst

• Warehouse proprietors. Partnership of Francis Clarke and Grove Hirst. (1713)

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1713)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at their warehouse. (1713)
b) Their partnership has expired. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 26 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Clark & Kilby

• Merchants. (1729, 1731, 1733, 1735)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1731, 1733. 1735)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1731** * Jul: 1, 8, 22 * **1733** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1735** * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Clarke & Lake (land proprietorship)

(See: Lake & Clark)

❖ Clark & Lee

• Merchants. King Street, Boston (at lower end) (1751, 1758)

• Summary: Joseph Lee's former house in Queen Street, Boston is to be let. (1758)

1751 * May: 16, 30 * Jul: 18 * **1758** * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Clark & Nightengail

C

• Booksellers (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised title: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Clark's Wharf, Boston (Store No. 5 at)

• Proprietor: George Ross(?) (1742) *

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8, 22 *

❖ James Clarkson

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (at Mrs. Cotton's) (1720)

• Summary Scotch plaids and linens are to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6, 9, 20 *

❖ Robert Clarkson

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sally (Daniel McCarthy, master) (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ John Clauren

• Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 *

❖ Margaret Claxton

• Address: Common Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Common Street, Boston is to be sold (1719)

1719 * May: 11 *

❖ William (or Mr.) Clear (or Cleare)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at White Horse [sign]) (1721, 1731)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Sun [sign]) (1747, 1748, 1750)
c) Boston (near the Common) (1756)
d) Boston (at Three Horse Shoes [sign]; near the Common) (1755)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at William Clear's inn: John Kneeland, Jr. (1756)

1721 * Jun: 8, 12 * **1731** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1747** * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Apr: 12, 26 * **1755** * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Clear at White Horse (sign)

(see: William Clear)

❖ Mr. Clear at Sun (sign)

(see: William Clear)

❖ Ezekiel Cleasby (or Clisby)

• Tailor. (1711)

• Address:

a) Ship Street, Boston (1711, 1712)
b) Boston (near the Salutation Tavern) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1711, 1712)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Elisha Odlin. (1714)

1711 * Sep: 10 * Dec: 24 * **1712** * Sep: 29 * **1714** * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Cleaveland

• Clergyman. Pastor at Ipswich, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1764)

Evans number of John Cleaveland title: 9364 *

Advertiser of John Cleaveland title: D. & J. Kneeland (1764) *

Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-6051 (1747) * E-9737 (1764)

1747 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 * **1764** * Jan: 12, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Cleaveland (vessel name)

• Brigantine.

• Summary:

a) Condemned by the Court of Vice Admiralty as being unfit for sea. (1770)
b) The Cleaveland, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 30 *

❖ Benjamin Cleeves

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Conant (1768) and Nathaniel Conant (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S, 31 *

C

❖ James Clemens

• Address: Minot's T, Long Wharf, Boston. (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Spermaceti candles are to be sold (1749, 1750)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1750** * Jun: 21 *

❖ Moses Clement

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Timothy Clement. (1756)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Thomas Clements

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship George of England (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Timothy Clement (or Clements) (1)

• Surveyor. Cartographer (drafter?) of an of an advertised map. Address: Haverhill, MA (1756)

Evans number of Timothy Clement map: 7390 *

Advertisers of Timothy Clement map: Timothy Clement (1756) * Jacob Griggs (1756) * Thomas Johnston (1756) *

1756 * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Timothy Clement (or Clements) (2)

• Husbandman. Address: Newbury, MA (1766)

• Summary: Timothy Clement is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Brown and Moses Clement. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Captain Clement at Long Wharf

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of George Gardner, Nantucket, MA. (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Mrs. Clements, New England

• Address: New England (?) (1716)

• Summary: Heir of an estate in England. (1716)

1716 * May: 7 *

❖ Cleopatra (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

• Voyage:

Master: Penny Fraizey Child. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Briggs Hallowell. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.

1766 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Stephen Cleverly (& Comp.)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware and groceries. (1761)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (near Mr. Church's Vendue). (1761)
b) Dedham, MA (near Dedham Meeting House, and next door to Samuel Dexter). (1764)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Coverly (1768)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Michael Clifford

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Hannah Clifton

• Address: Dighton, MA. (1740)

• Summary: Maiden name of Hannah Alfrey (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ William Clist (or Clift [sp?])

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Two sisters: From: Jamaica. Arrival at Boston: April 1767.

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by William Clist: George Brinley (1767)

1767 * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 *

C

❖ Clock Dial (sign)

(One of more)

• Address:

a) Boston (at James Batterson's, near the south side of the Town House). (1707)
b) High Street (Cornhill?), Boston (at Isaac Webb's shop; opposite the west end of Town House) (1708)

1707 * Oct: 13 * **1708** * Apr: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Clough

• Blacksmith, Address: Boston (1744)

• Summary: Benjamin Clough is deceased. Faith Clough and William Clough are executors of the estate. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Clough (1)

• Masaon (1724)

• Address:

a) Boston (1724)
b) North End, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Prince Street is to be sold. (1718)
b) Ebenezer Clough is deceased. Thankful Clough is executrix of the estate (1724)

1718 * Mar: 24 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Clough (2)

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston. (1733)

• Summary: Ebenezer Clough is deceased. Rachel Clough is administratrix of the estate. (1733)

1733 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Faith Clough

• Summary: Executrix of the Benjamin Clough estate. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 15 *

❖ John Clough

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles and hardware. (1752)

• Address:

a) Boston (?) (near Charlestown Ferry) (1752)
b) South End, Boston (1734, 1735, 1743)
c) Orange Street, Boston (1718, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of a slave (1718)
b) Administrator of the Joseph Brightman estate. (1719)
c) Real estate near the Mill-bridge, Boston is to be sold. (1734, 1735)
d) Real estate in Ashford is to be sold (1743)
e) Thomas Goodwill's former dwelling house is to be let (1754)

1718 * Dec: 15 * **1719** * Jan: 12 * Nov: 16, 30 * **1734** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1735** * Jan: 9 * **1743** * Mar: 3, 10, 25 * **1752** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1754** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Primus Clough

• Address: Durham, NH (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Zaccheus Clough. Formerly owned by the Rev. Coffin of Kingston. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Rachel Clough

• Summary: Administratrix of the Ebenezer Clough estate. (1733)

1733 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thankful Clough

• North End, Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1724)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Ebenezer Clough estate. (1724)
b) Real estate in Loves Street, Boston is to be sold (1724)

1724 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ William Clough

(One or more)

• Blacksmith (1744).

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Benjamin Clough estate. (1744)
b) Deceased by 1773. Former owner of land near Rev. Byles' Meeting House at North End, Boston. Mentioned in an ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1744 * Nov: 15 * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

C

❖ Zaccheus Clough

• Address: Durham, NH (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Primus.

1768 * Aug: 4BNL. 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Mr. Clough at (or near) Long Lane

• Address: Boston at (or near) Long Lane. (1758)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Thomas Deering. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Mr. Clough at Fore St.

• Address: Fore Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1771)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Thomas Jones (tailor) (1771)

1771 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Clough's Almanack

Evans numbers of advertised editions (the edition date is in parentheses): 1153 (1705) * 1203 (1706) * 1243 (1707) *

Advertisers of Clough's Almanack: Nicholas Boone (1705, 1706) * Benjamin Eliot (1705, 1706) *

1704 * Nov: 20 * **1705** * Oct: 15 * **1706** * Nov: 11 *

❖ Cloyne (Bishop of)

(a.k.a. Dean Berkley).

• Author of an advertised publication. (1750)

• Advertiser of Dean Berkley title: Samuel Kneeland. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ James Cluston

• Captain. Mariner (1758)

• Summary: James Cluston is deceased. William Cluston is administrator of the estate. Andrew Craigie is authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Cluston

• Captain. (1758)

• Summary: Administrator of the James Cluston estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Clyde (ship)

(One or more)

Commands and voyage:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Aitken (1761)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Matthew Buchanan. From: Virginia. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). The Clyde is to be sold. (1761)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). The Clyde and its cargo are to be sold. Inquiries: John Gillespie. (1769)

1761 * Jul: 9PS, 16, 23 * **1769** * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG *

❖ Robert Clydsdale

• Watchmaker. Address: Edinburgh, Scotland. (1769)

• Summary: Maker of a lost watch mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1769)

1769 * May: 18MG *

❖ Elijah Cobb

• Address; Taunton, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Katherine. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Ephraim Cobb

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1770)

• Summary: Administrator of the Lazarus Cobb estate. (1770)

1770 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ Gershom Cobb

• Address: Middleboro, MA. (1765)

• Summary: A farm in Middleboro is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Jonathan Cobb

• Address: Taunton, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1774)

C

1774 * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Katherine Cobb

• Address: Taunton, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Elijiah (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Lazarus Cobb

• Mariner. Address: Plymouth, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) Lazarus Cobb is deceased. Ephraim Cobb is administrator of the estate. (1770)
b) Lazarus Cobb's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Ephraim Spooner and John Torry. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Withrell's inn. (1771)

1770 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Morgan Cobb

• Summary: Petitions the General Court for authority to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Silvann (or Silvanus) Cobb

• Navy(?) captain (H.M.S. Montague, ship) (1761)

• Summary: The Montague is to provide transport for settlers moving from Massachusetts to Truro and Onslow, N.S. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Cobb (1)

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Edward Emerson estate. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 3 *

❖ Thomas Cobb (2)

• Esquire. Address: Taunton, MA (1774)

• Summary: A horse is said to have been stolen out of his stable. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Captain Cobb's Distill House

• Address: Boston (opposite Luke Baker) (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Cobbet

• Tailor. (1724, 1734)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1726)
b) Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1734)
c) Ship Street, Boston (near Salutation [sign]) (1724)

• Summary:

a) Real estate belonging to the Peter Weare estate is to be sold. (1724)
b) Real estate in Ship Street is to be sold (1726)
c) The schooner Dolphin is to be sold. (1734)

1724 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1726** * Jul: 21, 28 * **1734** * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Nathaniel Cobbet

• Cordwainer (1733)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Samuel Gardner) (1733)
b) North End, Boston. (1729)

• Summary:

a) Slaves at Nathaniel Cobbet's (house?) are to be sold by Christopher Ceely (1729)
b) Real estate in Charter Street. Boston is to be sold (1733)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1733** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Andrew Cobourn

• Address: Dudley, MA (1763)

• Summary: A farm in Dudley occupied by Andrew Cobourne is to be sold. Inquiries: Timothy Paine and Edward Wiggleworth. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Coburn

• Address: Oxford, MA (1765)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Duncan Campbell (1765) * John Davison (1765) *

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 7S, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12 *

C

❖ John Coburn (1)

• Goldsmith. Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a large silver spoon which he supposes is stolen. (1750)

1750 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 15 *

❖ John Coburn (2)

• Address: King Street, Boston (nearly opposite the British Coffee House) (1773)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by John Coburn in King Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1773)
b) Real estate in Middle Street, Boston is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Alexander Cochran

• Address: Boston Common (at Black Horse [sign]) (1737)

• Summary: Announces that a moose has been put on display. (1737)

1737 * May: 12 *

❖ John Cochran

• Address: Boston (near the manufactory and the granary) (1766)

• Summary: Offers to perform tooth drawing, bleeding, etc. (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Samuel Cochran

• Address: Woodbury, CT (1760)

• Summary: Samuel Cochran is deceased. Robert Edwards is administrator of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 13, 28 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Mr. Cochrean at Three Horse Shoes (sign)

• Innholder. Address: Boston Common (at Three Horse Shoes [sign]) (1737)

• Summary: Evidently provides lodgings for Edmund Keith. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Elias Cock

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston. (1750)

• Summary: Elias Cock is deceased. Isaac Pierce is administrator of the estate. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Cock-Sparrow (vessel name)

• Sloop (Thomas Armstrong, master)

• Summary: The Cock-Sparrow is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 15 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Captain Cockburn

• British naval officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Saphir. (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of several ship deserters. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ James (or J.) Cockle

• Collector of Customs, Port of Salem, MA (1761-1764)

Vessels seized in performance of duties: Barcelona (schooner) (1762) * Industrious Apprentice (ship) (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23 * **1762** * Aug: 19 * **1763** * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Cornelius Cocklin

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Isaac and Peter (John Rushton, master) (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7 *

❖ James Cockran

• Address: Tudor's Wharf, Boston (1770)

• Importations:

Sloop mentioned in ad: Peggy & Molly. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 *

❖ Thomas Cockran

• Summary: Town committee member of New Boston, NH. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ William Cockran

• Master mariner (1773)

C

• Summary: The ship Duke of Cumberland is to be sold (1773)

1773 * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Cockran & Campbell

• Wharfingers. North End(?), Boston (1768)

• Summary: The partnership of Cockran & Campbell is dissolved. They seek to settle outstanding accounts. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31E *

❖ William Cockraine

• Master mariner (Benjamin & Robert, ship) (1725)

• Summary: William Cockraine gives a deposition about acts of piracy. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ John Cocks

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Cockey (or Cocky) (ship)

• Merchant ship (snow)

• Summary: Seized by a customs official for breach of Acts of Trade. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9 * **1743** * Mar: 17 *

❖ Richard Codd

• Whitesmith. Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston. (1763)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of Michael Christian who "absconded from his bail." (1763)

1763 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ John Coddington

• Address: Newport, RI. (1732, 1733)

• Summary: Promoter of a private lottery offering real estate as prizes. (1732, 1733)

Advertisers of tickets for John Coddington's lottery: John Coddington (1732, 1733) * Robert Gibbs (1732) * Daniel Goffe (1732, 1733) * Nathaniel Greene (1732) * Thomas Greene (1732) * Matthew Stuart (or Stewart) (1732, 1733) *

1732 * Nov: 16, 23 * **1733** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Coddington (1)

• Gaol-keeper(?).

• Address: Newport, RI. (1715, 1718)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Portsmouth, RI is to be sold (1715)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a gaol escapee. (1718)

1715 * Feb: 28 * **1718** * Sep: 1 *

❖ William Coddington (2)

•(Junior). Address: Newport, RI. (1752)

• Summary: Town Council clerk for Newport. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 16, 23 *

❖ Isaac Codman

• Mariner, trader. Address: Charlestown, MA (1765)

• Summary: Isaac Codman is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: Stephen Hall. Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Stephen Hall, Samuel Hendley, and John Soley (or Solley). Trustee meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 28 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ John Codman

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Samuel Danforth to receive claims against the estate of Edward Sheaffe. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ John Codner

• Master mariner (1714)

• Summary:

a) Identified by David Jeffers as being a one-time master of the ship Mary Gally (1714)
b) One-time master of the ship Mary. John Codner is to display the Mary to prospective auction bidders. (1714)

1714 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Mary Codner

C

• Address: Cross Street, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1719)

1719 * Feb: 2 *

❖ William Codner (1)

• Stone-cutter. Address: Boston (1741)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1741)

1741 * Nov: 5 *

❖ William Codner (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Spring estate. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Thomas Coes

• Peruke-maker. Address: Marblehead, MA (1755)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1755)

1755 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Edward Coffee

• Address: Brookline, MA (1720)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Stephen Winchester. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 12 *

❖ John Coffee

(One or more)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) of Lydia Perkins. John Coffee is said to have been formerly the servant (slave?) of Thomas Eaton. (1730)
b) Alleged run-away Negro slave of Pethuel Whiting. John Coffee is said to have been formerly owned by George Pigott. (1731)

1730 * Feb: 26 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 * **1731** * Sep: 23 *

❖ Joseph Coffee

• Address: Harwich, MA (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Theophilus Hopkins (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Caleb Coffin

• Address: Nantucket, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Charles Coffin

• Shopkeeper offering textiles and groceries. (1727)

• Address:

a) Boston (1747)
b) Boston (at Seven Stars, near Draw Bridge) (1741)
c) Union Street, Boston (1727)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at Seven Stars [sign]) (1727, 1729, 1734, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a recovered long boat. (1729)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1734)
c) Connected with the sale of real estate in West Boston. (1737)
d) Seeks to recover a stray cow. (1747)
e) Charles Coffin is deceased. Mary Coffin is executrix of the estate. (1747)
f) Charles Coffin's estate is represented to be insolvent (1748)
g) Mary Coffin seeks to settle Charles Coffin's estate. (1754)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeff. Bedgood, Sam. Grant, and Eb. Storer. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1748)

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 * **1729** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1734** * May: 16, 23 * **1737** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1741** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1747** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Coffin (1)

• Water Bayliff. Address: Nantucket, MA (1722)

• Summary: Took up a whale cast ashore at Nantucket. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Coffin (2)

• Hardware dealer. (1757)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Crown & Beehive [sign] and opposite Deacon Phillips) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

C

❖ Ebenezer Coffin (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Hardcastle. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Enoch Coffin

(One or more)

• Esquire (1747).

• Address: Edgartown, MA (1747, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Lydia Draper estate. (1747)
b) Town clerk of Edgartown, MA (1768).

1747 * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Sep: 29BNL *

❖ John Coffin (1)

• Address: Edgartown, MA (1747)

• Summary: Executor of the Lydia Draper estate. (1747)

1747 * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Coffin (2)

• Address: Boston (near Great Trees [sign?]) (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of David Collson (1763, 1764)

1763 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ John Coffin (3)

• Address: Boston (at or near Auchmuty's Lane) (1771)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5 *

❖ John Coffin (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member for Contocook land proprietorship. (1739)
b) Petitions for a bankruptcy commission against Benjamin Eaton and/or Samuel Gray. (1758)

1739 * Feb: 8 * **1758** * Jul: 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Coffin

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 20 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Mary Coffin (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (at Seven Stars [sign] near the Draw Bridge) (1751)

• Summary: Real estate is to be let. (1751)

1751 * May: 9 *

❖ Mary Coffin (2)

• Widow: Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Mary Coffin is deceased and her estate is represented to be insolvent. (1764)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Moses Deshon, and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at Rebecca Coffin's inn. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mary Coffin (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Charles Coffin estate. (1747)
b) Mary Coffin is deceased. Another Mary Coffin is executrix of the estate. (1753, 1754)
c) Seeks to settle the estates of Charles Coffin and Mary Coffin. (1754)

1747 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1753** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Nathan Coffin

• Master mariner

• Command:

Ship: Neptune. From: London. Arrival at Salem, MA: ~February 1775

1775 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) Coffin

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper with emphasis on groceries and wine.

• Address:

C

a) Boston (at foot of Town House, near stone-cutter's shop) (1749)
b) Boston (opposite South Fish Market) (1765)
c) Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston (1764)
d) King Street, Boston (at cellar beneath Jarvis & Parker) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Silks are to be sold (1749)
b) Virginia Pork is to be sold at Pitt's Wharf (1761)
c) Claret wine and glass bottles are to be sold (1765)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1766** * Jul: 10S, 17, 25 *

❖ Nathaniel & William Coffin

• Shopkeepers offering wine, groceries, textiles. (1774, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop previously occupied by Ward Nicholas Boyleston) (1774)
b) King Street, Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1774)
c) Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston (1775)
d) Oliver's Dock, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William Phillips) (1775)

• Summary: Real estate in New Hampshire is to be sold (1774)

1774 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1775** * Aug: 17 *

❖ Paul Coffin

• Clergyman. Pastor at Narraganset Township No. 1 (1771)

• Summary: Paul Coffin's salary is to be paid by the proprietors of Narraganset Township No. 1 (1771)

1771 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter Coffin

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Selectman of Gloucester. Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Silvester. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Rebecca Coffin

• Innholder. (1759, 1760, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of Long Wharf) (1760, 1764)
b) Boston (at Crown Coffee House, head of Long Wharf) (1759)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Rebecca Coffin's inn: Mary Coffin (1764) * William Hallowell (1760) * Samuel Wethered (1760) *

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Shubael Coffin

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Shubael Coffin: Francis William Geyer (1766) *

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19 *

❖ William Coffin (1)

• Innholder at Bunch of Grapes Tavern, Boston. (1732, 1733)

1732 * Jan: 20 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Coffin (2)

(One or more)

• Hardware dealer; later with increasing emphasis on bulk commodities. (1737)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Ostrich [sign], near the Draw-bridge) (1737, 1738, 1740)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1754)

1737 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 * Oct: 20, 27 * **1738** * Nov: 9, 16, 24 * **1740** * Mar: 20, 28 * Apr: 10 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Coffin (3)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering hardware and groceries. (1771)

• Address: Boston (next door to the Province House) (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ William Coffin (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Brown (1745, 1746)

b) Farmer of Excise (Suffolk Co.) (1747, 1756, 1758)
c) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of William Lorkin. (1747, 1748)
d) Mentioned in a real estate ad of the David Collson estate. (1760)
e) (Junior). Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Palmes. (1765)

1745 * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * **1747** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1756** * Apr: 1, 8, 22 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Captain (Shubael?) Coffin

• Master Mariner:

Commands:

a) Ship: Triton. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763.
b) Ship: Boston Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.
c) Ship: Hawke. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1765.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1765
e) Ship: Harrison. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1766.
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773
g) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1773

Merchants importing goods in ships commanded by Captain Coffin: Jonathan & John Amory (1764) * Caleb Blanchard (1763) * Blanchard & Hancock (1766) * Samuel Eliot (1764, 1766) * Joshua Gardner (1765) * Francis William Geyer (1766) * Peter Hughes (1773, 1774) * Daniel Jones (1764) * Lewis & Bant (1765) * John Loring (1763) * Richard Salter (1764) * David Sears (1773) * John Semple (1773) *

1763 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 1S, 9 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * **1765** * Apr: 19S * May: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * **1766** * May: 22, 29, 29E * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 28 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 10, 17S, 24 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Mrs. Coffin at Crown Coffee House

• Innholder at Crown Coffee House (1759, 1764)

1759 * Nov: 15PS * **1764** * Nov: 8 *

❖ Mrs. Coffin at Queen Street(?)

• Address: Boston (near Green & Russell) (1768)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for George Mason. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Mrs. Coffin, near Post Office

• Innholder (?). Address: Boston (near the Post Office) (1770)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for John G. Frizzier. (1770)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ Reverend Coffin at Kingston

• Kingston, MA(?). (1768)

• Summary: One-time owner of the slave Primus belonging to Zaccheus Clough (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ John Coggin

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1748)

• Summary: Suspected burglar of the house of Jeremiah Fisher in Dedham, MA (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Jonathan Cogswell, Jr.

• Summary: Committee member of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Isaac Coit

• Address: Plainfield, CT (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave (or slaves) (1770)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Job Coit

• Cabinet-maker. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary: Job Coit is deceased. His widow, Lydia Coit, is executrix of the estate. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Coit

• Address: Cross Street, Boston. (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat that was taken up in Braintree, MA. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Lydia Coit

C

• Summary: Widow of Job Coit and executrix of his estate (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Coit

• Innholder. Address: New London, CT (1763)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Coit's inn: Timothy Green (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Laughlin Cojan

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Globe of Dublin (Alexander Douglass, master) (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Theodore Coker

• Doctor.

• Summary: Theodore Coker is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1749)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk Co.): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: William Fairfield, Jacob Parker, and John Ridgaway. Commissioners are scheduled to meet at Sun Tavern (1749)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ephraim Colborn

• Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary: A horse is said to have been stolen from Ephraim Colburn's (pasture?). (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Andrew Colburn

• Address: Dudley, MA (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Edward Wigglesworth (1765)

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Samuel Colburn

• Address: Dedham, MA (1757)

• Summary: Samuel Colburn is deceased. Ezekiel Kingsbury and Samuel Richards are executors of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ John Colby

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1746)

• Summary: Military enlistee under the command John Marston (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Alexander Colden

• Secretary of the General Post-Office, NY. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 21 * **1772** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Cadwallader Colden

• Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of NY (1762)

Proclamation: Requests residents to cooperate with the Surveyor General of King's Customs John Temple (1762)

1762 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Rich. N. Colden

• Deputy Secretary of the General Post-Office, NY (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22 *

❖ Ebenezer Cole (1)

• Military.

• Summary: Requests that military enlistees muster at Captain Jarvis' inn, Roxbury. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Cole (2)

• Innholder. Address: Warren, RI. (1767-1769)

Auction scheduled at Ebenezer Cole's inn: Rehoboth, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors). (1769)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ Edward Cole

• Master mariner (1768)

Command:

Ship: Squirrel. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1768.

1768 * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL *

C

❖ Elizabeth Cole

• Address: North Kingstown (RI?). (1732)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave (or servant?) James.

1732 * Oct: 19, 27 * Nov: 2 *

❖ James Cole

• Address: North Kingstown (RI?). (1732)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Elizabeth Cole. (1732)

1732 * Oct: 19, 27 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Joseph Cole

• Crewman aboard the ship Daniel (John Hopkins, master).

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Mary Cole

(a.k.a. Widow Cole)

• Address: Pond Street, Boston.

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Pond Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718, 1720)
b) Garden seeds are to be sold. (1720)

1718 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1720** * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Richard Cole

• Master mariner (Susannah, sloop). (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Cole

• Address: Boston (near the Dock) (1725)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Adino Bulfinch (1725)

1725 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Captain Cole

• Master mariner

Command:

• Ship: Samuel. From(?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Cole: Edward Payne (1766) *

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 *

❖ Widow Cole

(see: Mary Cole)

❖ Colebrook & Nesbit

• Address: London.

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with some bills of exchange in an advertisement of John Troy. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Coleman

(see: Colman)

❖ Captain Colhoun

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Colhoun: John Richie. (1766)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ College Almanack

• Name given to the R. & S. Draper version of the Ames' Almanack for 1766. [Evans-9897(?)]

1765 * Oct: 10S, 24 *

❖ Collens

(see: Collins)

❖ Richard Coller

• Address: Lynn Street, Boston (near Salutation [sign]) (1716)

• Summary: Silk Grass is to be sold (1716)

1716 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Anna Maria Barbarie Collier

• Address: Boston (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Sarah Warton. (1712)

1712 * Feb: 4 *

C

❖ Hezekiah Collier

• Address: Hartford, CT (1767)

• Summary: Real estate in Hartford, CT is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Collier

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Sellon). (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mrs. Collin at Long Lane

• Teacher. Address: Long Lane, Boston (at Mr. Loring's house) (1736)

• Summary: Offers French lanquage lessons. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 15 *

❖ Collings

(see: Collins)

❖ James Collingwood

• Summary: Reportedly sent his wife, Sarah Collingwood, 20 ounces of gold from the Bahema (sp?) Islands. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 28 *

❖ Sarah Collingwood

(a.k.a. Sarah Butler-Mathew Collingwood)

• Address: William's Court, Boston (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a quantity of gold that was allegedly consigned to Captain John Brayton by her husband James Collingwood. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 26 *

❖ Arnold Collins

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: Newport, RI.

• Summary: Arnold Collins, Jr. is deceased. Henry Collins is administrator of the estate. (1732)

1732 * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Daniel Collins (1)

• Address: Hampton-Falls(?), NH.

• Summary: Involved in a quarrel with John Brown (1733)

1733 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Daniel Collins (2)

(a.k.a. Daniel Collings)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Charlestown, MA (at Three Cranes [sign]) (1737)

Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Colling's inn: William Wyer (farmer of excise for Middlesex County) with excise payers (1737)

1737 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Daniel Collins (3)

• Address: Hanover, Lancaster County, PA.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Crawford. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Elijah Collins

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (1757)
b) Sheaff's Lane, Boston. (1768)

• Summary:

a) Named as having been a one-time owner of the run-away slave James Webster. (1757)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Anthony Purver. (1768)

1757 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL *

❖ G.B. Collins

• Shopkeeper(?).

• Address:

I) Business: Col. Wendell's Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1757)

II) Residence: Milk Street, Boston (at Mrs. Brown's) (1757)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Richard Stevens (1757)

Ship mentioned in ads: Two Brothers (1757)

• Summary: Barbados rum is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Henry Collins

C

• Summary: Administrator of the Arnold Collins, Jr. estate (1732)

1732 * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 17 *

❖ James Collins (or Collens)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (near Rev. Webb's Meeting House) (1746)

• Summary:

a) James Collins is deceased. Jonathan Cushing is administrator of the estate. (1746, 1747)
b) James Collins' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1747)
c) Real estate belonging to the James Collins estate is to be auctioned. (1747)

• Insolvency details

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Adams, Jr., Jacob Emmons, and Thomas Newman. Commission meetings are scheduled at Red Cross [sign]. (1747)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17, 30 *

❖ Joseph Collins

• Deacon. North End, Boston (1766)

• Summary: Proprietor(?) or administrator(?) of Great Brewster Island. (1762, 1766)

1762 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 20 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Luke Collens

• Sergeant in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Paul Collins

• Address: Orange Street, Boston. (1712)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1712)

1712 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Captain Collins

• Summary: Captain Collins is deceased. Property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Widow Collins at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark) (1743)

• Summary: Real estate at North End, Boston is to be sold (1743)

1743 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ James Collison

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1732)

• Summary: Seeks to rent a shop and buy a slave who is capable of working as a street vendor. (1732).

1732 * Apr: 20 *

❖ John Collison

• Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 *

❖ Collson (note)

(see: Colson)

❖ William Collum

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ John Collyer

• Fisherman. Crew member aboard the fishing boat Samuel (William Nichols, master) (1722)

• Summary: John Collyer gives a deposition on July 3, 1722 about a piracy incident.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Captain Collyer

• Master mariner (1771)

Command:

Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ August 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Collyer: Hopestill Capen (1771) * Samuel Eliot, Jr. (1771) * Joshua Gardner (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17 *

❖ Benjamin Colman (1)

C

• Clergyman. D.D. Pastor of the Brattle Street church. Author of advertised publications. (1707, 1711, 1713, 1715-1717, 1720-1723, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1734-1737, 1739, 1740, 1744, 1746)

Evans numbers of Benjamin Colman titles: * 1294 * 1497 * 1602 * 1730 * 1732 * 1734 * 1764 * 1806 * 1874 * 2211 * 2324 * 2737 * 2852 * 2853 * 2855 * 3008 * 3009 * 3010 * 3011 * 3015 (preface only) * 3091 (preface only) * 3262 * 3759 * 3887 * 3888 * 4001 * 4002 * 4130 * 4131 * 4352 * 4490 * 5366 * 5367 * 5368 * 5753 * 5754 * 5921 *

Advertisers of Benjamin Colman titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1723) * Nicholas Boone (1707) * Joseph Edwards (1735-1737, 1740, 1744, 1746, 1747) * Samuel Eliot (1740) * Hopestill Foster (1735-1737, 1739) * Samuel Gerrish (1713, 1715-1717, 1721, 1728) * Thomas Hancock (1726-1728, 1730) * Daniel Henchman (1713, 1715-1717, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1746) * Kneeland & Green (1734, 1736) * Joanna Perry (1711) * John Phillips (1726-1728) * Rogers & Fowle (1744, 1746, 1747) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-1329 (1707) * E-2190 (1720) * E-4240 (1738) * E-6434 (1748, 1749) *

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold (1717)
b) Denies authorship of Evans-2396. (1722)
c) Benjamin Colman's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Philipps. (1728)
d) Administrator of the James Pemberton estate. (1747)
e) Benjamin Colman is deceased. John Phillips is executor of the estate. (1747)
f) Benjamin Colman's library and household furniture are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1748)

1707 * Apr: 21 * Oct: 27 * **1711** * Apr: 16 * **1713** * May: 11 * **1715** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 21 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 29 * **1716** * Jun: 18 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * **1720** * May: 30 * **1721** * Dec: 4 * **1722** * Mar: 12 * Jun: 11 * **1723** * Oct: 23, 31 * **1726** * Jul: 14, 21 * **1727** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 14, 22 * Apr: 4, 18 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 8 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1730** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 24 * **1734** * Apr: 11, 18 * **1735** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1736** * May: 5, 20, 27 * **1737** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 8 * May: 5, 12 * **1738** * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1739** * Mar: 1, 8 * **1740** * Nov: 14, 20 * **1744** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 26 * Aug: 16 * **1746** * May: 22 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 11, 17 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1748** * Mar: 3 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Colman (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Benjamin Colman is represented to be an insolvent debtor. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Benjamin Austin, Richard Cutt, and James Russell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office and Roger Mitchel's inn. Assignees of creditors: Samuel Cutt and John Leverett. Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Chambers Russel and Stephen Sewall. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 * Dec: 7, 14 *

❖ Daniel Colman

• Master mariner (Endeavour, sloop) (1747)

• Summary: Corn, flour, and beef are to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Dudley Colman

• Innholder. Address: Newbury, MA. (1773)

Auction scheduled at Dudley Colman's inn: Bakerstown (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Elizabeth Colman (or Coleman)

• Brewer, innholder. (1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (at General Wolfe [sign], near Faneuil Hall Market) (1771)
b) Boston (near Faneuil Hall Market) (1772)
c) Town Dock, Boston (at General Wolfe [sign]) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Offers malt and spruce beer. (1771, 1772)
b) Orange juice is to be sold (1772)
c) All utensils belonging to her brewhouse are to be sold. (1772, 1773)

1771 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5S * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7S, 14S * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13S, 27 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Hannah Colman

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary: Named as a tenant of property owned by the John Potter estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ Isaac Coleman

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Sukey. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.

C

• Summary:

a) John Avery, John Avery Jr., and Francis Johonnot all deny allegations made by John Mein that they imported British merchandise aboard the ship Sukey (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL *

❖ James Colman (1)

• Master mariner. (1719)

• Summary:

a) Appurtenances from the ship New Castle (owned by James Colman) are to be auctioned. (1719)
a) One-time master of the New Castle (ship). (1719)
b) James Colman is deceased. Augustus Lucas is trustee of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Feb: 16 * Jun: 22 *

❖ James Colman (2)

• Summary: Proprietors of Dorchester Canada. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Colman (Coleman) (1)

• Merchant (1704, 1706, 1707, 1711, 1715, 1718)

• Address:

a) Boston (1704, 1706, 1707, 1718)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold at Charles Hobby's house. (1704)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway servant Samuel Downs (1706)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway slave Primus. (1707)
d) A Negro child is to be given away. (1711)
e) Real estate belonging to Thomas Gwin is to be sold. (1715)
f) Madeira wine is to be sold. (1718)

1704 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1706** * Jun: 17 * **1707** * Nov: 3 * **1711** * Dec: 3 * **1715** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * **1718** * Aug: 25 *

❖ John Colman (Coleman) (2)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering textiles, gloves, shoes, &c. Address: Hanover Street, Boston (opposite William Foye) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Defendant in a law suit brought by Hugh Hall. (1746)
b) New Castle coal is to be sold at Mr. Ritchie's store. (1763)

1746 * Jun: 19, 26 * **1748** * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ John Colman (Coleman) (3)

• Career:

a) Innholder (1766)
b) Brewer (1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite north side of Faneuil Hall). (1766).
b) Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1768)
c) Boston (at Green Dragon & Free Masons' Arms [sign], near the Mill-Bridge). (1768, 1769)
d) Boston (at General Wolfe [sign], near Faneuil Hall Market) (1771)

Lodgers(?) at Colman's inn: John Anderson (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Carries on brewing business alone without Benjamin Leigh. (1768)
b) Malt and spruce beer is to be sold (1768, 1769, 1771)

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27M * 1771 * Mar: 14, 21 *

❖ John Colman (Coleman) (4)

• Captain (1770)

• Address: Hartford, CT (1770, 1772)

• Summary:

a) John Colman is deceased. (1770)
b) Named as having been treasurer of the Military Adventurers (Company of) (1770)
c) Joseph Church is administrator to the estate. (1772)
d) A farm belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1772)

1770 * May: 3, 10, 17 * 1772 * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ John Colman (Coleman) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Provides lodgings in Boston for Peter Chardon (1734)

1734 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Matthew Coleman

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769, 1772)

C

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769, 1772)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Primus Colman

• Address: Boston. (1707)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Colman. (1707)

1707 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Mr. Colman (Coleman) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

a) Seeks the return of a book borrowed from him (1723)
b) Concerts are to be performed for the benefit of Mr. Colman (Coleman) (1772, 1773)

1723 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 * **1772** * Jul: 9 * **1773** * Jul: 15 *

❖ Mrs. Coleman

• Boston (near the Market) (1773)

• Summary: Offers to provide information on the availability of a wet nurse. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11 *

❖ Reverend Colman (note)

(see: Benjamin Colman)

❖ Reverend Colman's Meeting House

(a.k.a. Brattle Street Church)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Wm. Calder (1747) * William Cario (1738) * John Draper (1745, 1746) * Sarah Gore (1724) * Thomas Johnston (1746) * John Kilby (1711) * James Lubbuck (1727) * Benjamin Pollard (1729) * Arthur Savage (1713, 1716, 1718, 1728) * James Smith (1717, 1724, 1725, 1731, 1735, 1736, 1747) * Samuel Winthrop (1745) *

1711 * Nov: 12 * **1713** * Dec: 14 * **1716** * Apr: 30 * **1717** * Sep: 9 * **1718** * Apr: 7 * May: 19 * **1724** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1725** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 6, 20 * **1727** * Oct: 5, 12, 26 * **1728** * Mar: 22, 28 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1729** * Oct: 1 * **1731** * Apr: 29 * May: 6 * **1735** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 6 * **1736** * Apr: 2, 15, 22 * **1738** * Nov: 2, 9, 24 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7 * **1746** * Apr: 3 * May: 15, 22 * Aug: 7, 15, 21 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Colman's Wharf (Warehouse on)

• A parcel of junk and shrouding is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Coleman's Land Grant

• Summary: Former name of the Town of Chesterfield, MA. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Colman & Sparhawk

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 9 at) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of military deserters. (1746, 1747)
b) To sell salt aboard the ship Matthew (Alexander Inglish, master) (1747)
c) Colman & Sparhawk are to display an auction inventory at their warehouse (1748)

1746 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1747** * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1748** * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ James Colquhoun

• Seeks to recover a missing spaniel. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 21 *

❖ Colrain (Town of)

• Town officers:

Tax assessors: Matthew Bolton (1768) * George Clark (1768) * James Stewart, Jr. (1768)

Tax collector: George Breakenridge (1768)

Treasurer: James Stewart, jun. (1768)

Proprietor named in ads: Thomas Mayo. (1772)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Stewart's inn. (1768)
b) A proprietors meeting is scheduled at Mr. Greaton's inn, Roxbury, MA. (1772)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Adam Colson (or Collson) (1)

• Doctor (1746, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Executor of Catherine Brown estate. (1746)

b) Adam Colson is deceased. Unite Mosely and Gillum Tailer are authorized to settle the estate. (1746)

1746 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Adam Colson (or Collson) (2)

• Address: Boston (under the Liberty Tree) (1766)

• Summary: Wool is to be sold (1766)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ David Colson (or Collson) (1)

(One or more)

• (Senior?). Leather Dresser. (1729, 1730, 1731, 1760)

• Address:

a) South End. (1729, 1730, 1731, 1734)
b) Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Clover hay (and hay seed) is to be sold. (1729, 1730, 1731)
b) A farm in Stoughton is to be sold. (1734)
c) Real estate at South End, Boston (opposite White Horse [sign]), is to be sold. (1737)
d) Attorney to the administratrix of the William Griggs estate. (1737)
e) Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." (1739)
f) A tenement at South End, Boston (near the Great Trees [sign?]) is to be let. (1745)
g) House at Orange Street, Boston (near Swan [sign]) is to be sold. (1748)
h) David Collson is deceased. David Collson (Jr.?) is executor of the estate, and Rufus Greene is authorized to sell real estate belonging to the estate. (1760)
i) A pew (belonging to the David Collson estate?) in Rev. Byles' Meeting House is to be sold. (1760)
j) Real estate belonging to the David Collson estate is to be auctioned (1760)

1729 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1731** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11 * **1734** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * **1737** * May: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * **1745** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1748** * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ David Colson (or Collson) (2)

• (Junior). Leather Dresser.

• Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate (formerly known as the Half Moon) in Boston is to be sold. (1755)
b) Dwelling House (near Great Trees [sign?]) is to be let (1757, 1763, 1764)
c) Executor of the David Collson (Senior?) estate. (1760)
d) Corner house near the Liberty Tree to be let. (1765)
e) Large building and smoke-house to be sold. (1766)
f) Real estate near the Liberty Tree, Boston is to be let. (1773)

1755 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1765** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1773** * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 18 *

❖ John Colson (or Collson)

• Leather dresser. (1744)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Brown estate. (1744)

1744 * May: 24, 31 *

❖ Mr. Colson's Stone Shop

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1748)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Moses Deshon (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Colson (Collson), near Liberty Tree

• Boston (opposite Liberty Tree at shop subsequently occupied by John Gore, Jr.) (1766)

• Summary: Mr. Colson's Lane (near the Great Trees) is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of William Lambert. (1746)

1746 * May: 22 * Jun: 5 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Colton

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Long Meadow, MA (1771)

Author of advertised title: Moses Baldwin (1771) *

Evans number of advertised title: 11973-5 *

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Colvill

• Shopkeeper offering women's clothing and goods (1764), cabinet work (1765).

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Ann Tomkins) (1764)
b) Middle Street, Boston (opposite the Brick Meeting House) (1765)

C

• Importations:

Ship Captain named in ads: Captain Jacobson. (1764)

Ship named in ads: Boscawen. (1764)

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28S * Mar: 7 *

❖ "Colvill"

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from the H.M.S. Success. (1749, 1750)
b) The hulk of the Bien Aimé is to be auctioned. (1750)
c) Seeks to recover a missing dog. (1751)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ John Comber

• Pewterer. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: John Comber is deceased. James Watson is administrator of the estate. (1721)

1721 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Combie

• Sadler. Address: School House Lane, Boston (1763)

• Summary: Saddles and related items are to be auctioned at William Combie's shop (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Abel Combs

• Ship captain (Hampshire, ship)

• Summary: A ship deserter is named. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Comerin (note)

(see: Comrin)

❖ Comet-Bomb (vessel name)

• Ship

Voyage:

Commander: Captain Hughes. Route: From Antigua to Louisbourg (in a convoy under the protection of the Severn and Woolrich). (1747)

1747 * Jan: 1 *

❖ David Commings

• Barber and peruke maker. Partner with William Murray in the firm of Commings and Murray. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Commings & Murray

• Barbers and peruke makers. (Partnership of David Commings and William Murray). (1751)

• Address: Address: Boston (at foot of Schools Street) (1751)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved and the partners are in conflict over the settlement of accounts. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Commissary's Store at Boston

• Address: Boston (at lower end of King Street) (1756)

• Summary: Blankets are sought for the Crown Point expedition. (1756)

1756 * May: 6 *

❖ Commissary's Store at Halifax

• Address: Halifax, NS (1760, 1761)

• Summary: Skins, furs, and feathers are to be sold. (1760, 1761)

1760 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2 * **1761** * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Commissary General

• Address

I: Residence: Charlestown, MA (near the Meeting House) (1770)

II Business: (see: Commissary General's Office)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13 *

❖ Commissary-General's Office

• Address: Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Market) (1769, 1770, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Furs, feathers are to be sold. (1761, 1762, 1763, 1769, 1771)
b) Men's wearing apparel is to be sold. (1770)
c) Butter and cheese are to be sold (1772)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1762** * Mar: 25S * Apr: 1, 8 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 *

C

Jun: 2, 16 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1769** * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * 1772 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Company for Emitting Bills (note)

(See: Land Bank)

❖ Elis Compton

• Summary: Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Andrew Hall. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 18, 25 *

❖ John Compton

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston. (1735, 1737)

• Summary:

a) A sloop is to be sold. (1735)
b) Announces that his house was burgled. (1737)

1735 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 14 * **1737** * Oct: 13 *

❖ John Comrin (or Comerin)

(One or more)

• Captain. Master mariner. Grocer.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1744)
b) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1741, 1744)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite William Speakman, and next door to the Unicorn [sign]). (1744)
d) Cornhill, Boston (near the Town House) (1757)

Commands:

a) Ship: Defiance. (1748)
b) Ship: Princessa. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1757.

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Blake (1752)

Ship mentioned in ad: Inverness (1752)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a "white pillowbear" on behalf of Alexander Watt. (1744)
b) Seeks the apprehension of four escaped prisoners. (1748)
c) Cadiz salt is to be sold. (1757)
d) John Comrin is deceased. His widow Sarah Comrin is administratrix of the estate. (1763)
e) Real estate belonging to the John Comrin estate is to be auctioned at British Coffee House (1763)
f) Doctor James Lloyd is now administrator of the estate. (1771)

1741 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * Dec: 24 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1748** * Jul: 28 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Sarah Comrin (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Widow of John Comrin and administratrix of his estate. (1763)
b) Sarah Comrin is deceased. James Lloyd is administrator of the estate. (1771)

1763 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Captain (John?) Comrin

• Master Mariner (1747)

Command:

Ship: Defiance. From: Swansey(?), England. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1747.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Comrin: Stephen Boutineau. (1747)

1747 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ Mrs. (Sarah?) Comrin at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Seeks the return of items taken from her home during a recent fire. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 1, 15, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Conant (1)

• Deacon. Address: Dudley, MA (1762, 1763)

• Summary: The farm occupied by Benjamin Conant is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1763** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Conant (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Assessor for Warwick, MA (1764-1766)

1764 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ Daniel Conant

C

• Husbandman. Address: Beverly, MA (1768)

• Summary: Daniel Conant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Cleeves, William Dodge, and Benjamin Jones. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Solomon Towns' inn (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10BNL-S, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Josiah Conant

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Conant

• Yeoman. Address: Beverly, MA (1768)

• Summary: Nathaniel Conant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Cleeves, William Dodge, and Benjamin Jones. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Solomon Towns' inn (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ William Conant

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing leather pocket-book (1762)

1762 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Rev. Conant's Meeting House

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Daniel Oliver (1761)

1761 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 30 *

❖ Concert Room at Wing's Lane

• Address:

a) Wing's Lane, Boston (near Town Dock) (1733)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston (at Mr. Deblois's) (1733)

Ticket seller for Concert Room performances: Frederick Hamilton (1733)

1733 * Feb: 1, 15 * May: 3, 10 * Dec: 6 * **1736** * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Concert Hall at Joseph Ballard's

• Address: Boston (at Joseph Ballard's, opposite the Orange Tree [sign]) (1754)

Special event scheduled at Joseph Ballard's Concert Hall: Masonic dinner (St. John's Lodge) (1754) *

• Summary: Location of Charles Pelham's dancing school. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Concert Hall at Queen Street (and Hanover St.)

(Evidently two!)

The Concert Hall is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John & Eleanor Druitt (1773, 1774) * Daniel Kneeland (1769) * Samuel Pemberton (1760, 1762) * Thomas Proctor (1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1765) * Ezekiel (or E.) Russell (1769) * Lemuel Stetson (trustees of) (1768) *

Concert Hall performers: 64th Regiment (band of) (1771, 1773) * Mr. Asby at King Street (1770) * Mr. Flagg (vocalist) (1770) * W.S. (or Mr.) Morgan (violin) (1771, 1773, 1774) * Mr. Propert (forte, guitar, harpsichord, piano) (1771, 1773) * Mr. Selby (harpsichord) (1772, 1774) * W. (or Mr.) Steiglitz (or Stieglitz) (German flute) (1774, 1775)

Concert Hall ticket sellers: Mr. Asby at King Street (1770, 1774) * Richard (or Mr.) Billings (near the Post Office) (1761, 1764) * Brazen Head [sign] (1767) * British Coffee House (1764, 1770, 1771, 1773-1775) * Bunch of Grapes [sign] (1767, 1770, 1771) * Cox & Berry (1770, 1772-1775) * Crown & Comb [sign] (1756-1759, 1761) * Miss Cummings at Cornhill (1770, 1772-1774) * Stephen Deblois (1764, 1766) * Mr. Dipper (1758-1760) * Richard (or R.) Draper (1769, 1770, 1771, 1773) * Edes & Gill (1770) * Mr. Flagg at Concert Hall (1772) * Golden Eagle [sign] (1757) * Green & Russell (1760, 1761, 1765, 1770) * Mr. Hartley (1767, 1769) * Col. Ingersol (1772, 1774) * Mr. Jackson at Brazen Head [sign]) (1769) * Mr. [James] Joan (1770, 1771) * London Book Store (Mein) (1769) * London Book Store (Knox) (1771, 1772) * W.S. (or. Mr.) Morgan (1771, 1774, 1775) * David (or Mr.) Propert (1773) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1771) * Mr. Selby (1772, 1773) * Mr. [Richard] Sharwin at King Street (1770) * Mr. Steiglitz (1774, 1775) * Mrs. Taylor at Winter Street (1773, 1774) * William Turner (1774) *

Benefit concerts: Mr. Dipper (1756, 1757, 1761) * Mr. Flagg (1769, 1770, 1771, 1773) * Mr. Hartley (1767, 1769, 1770) * Mr. [James] Joan (1770, 1771) * Mr. Morgan (1771, 1773, 1774) * David Propert (1771, 1772) * John Rice (1755) * Mr. Selby (1772) * Mrs. Stamper (1774) * W. Steiglitz (1775) *

Special events scheduled at Concert Hall: D. Eccleston (lecture) (1770) * Masonic dinner (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1771) * Subscription

C

Ball No. 1 (1776) * Subscription Ball No. 2 (1776) * Subscription Ball No. 3 (1776) * Subscription Ball No. 4 (1776) *

Auctioneers conducting sales at Concert Hall: J. Russell. (1773)

Auctions scheduled at Concert Hall: John Apthorp estate (household goods) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Charles Pelham announces the opening of his dancing School at Concert Hall. (1762)
b) A new organ at Concert Hall was brought from London in Captain Burges' ship. (1763)
c) Concert subscriptions are to be sold by Stephen Deblois (1766)
d) Beer is to be sold in the cellar beneath the Concert Hall. (1771)
e) The Concert Hall is to be sold. Inquiries: William Turner. (1774)
f) Scheduled meeting of concert subscribers is to take place at British Coffee House. (1774)
g) William Turner offers instruction in dancing and fencing at the Concert Hall (1774)
h) Thomas Turner offers instruction in dancing and fencing at the Concert Hall (1776)

1755 * Jan: 2, 9 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 3 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10 * Feb: 14, 28 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 12, 19 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 29 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 23, 39 * May: 5, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7 * **1769** * Jan: 12MG * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 20MG, 27BNL, 27MG * May: 4MG * Jun: 15BNL, 15MG, 22BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 23E, 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * May: 17 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 9, 16, 16E-S, 23S, 30S * Jun: 7 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * May: 14 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * May: 13 * Jun: 3 * Sep: 16 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Feb: 10 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1776** * Jan: 4, 25 * Feb: 1, 22, 29 *

❖ Conclusion (vessel name)

• Bumpkin sloop

• Summary: The Conclusion is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1744)

1744 * Jul: 26 *

❖ Concord Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Ball (1763) * Thomas Brooks (1732) * Hannah Emerson (1743) * Jane Keen (1732) * Leigh's Intelligence Office (1768, 1769) * Jacob Royal (1734) * Josiah Waters (1772) * Stephen Whiting (1757) * William Williams (1734) *

1732 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1734** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 * **1768** * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12MG * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Conder

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1761)

Advertisers of John Conder title: Joseph Edwards (1761) * Samuel Webb (1761) *

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ James Foster Condy

• Bookseller, stationer. Address: Union Street (opposite the Cornfield [sign]) (1771, 1772, 1775)

Author of advertised title: Barnabas Binney (1775)

Evans number of advertised title: 13153 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1774) * Captain Folgier (1772) * Captain Scott (1771, 1772)

Ships mentioned in ads: Hayley (1771) * London (1774) *

• Summary paper hangings are to be sold. (1774)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8S, 15, 29 * Oct: 10, 17, 31S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1775** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Jeremiah Condy

• Address: Clark's Square, Boston (near North Meeting House) (1712, 1715)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1715)

1712 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1715** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ J. (James Foster?) Condy

• Bookseller, shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to William Greenleaf and near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1760)
b) Union Street, Boston (1762)

Evans number of advertised title: 11905 *

C

1760 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG *

❖ Mr. Condy, near the North Market

• Address: Boston (near the North Market) (1737)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Edward Lutwytche (1737)

1737 * Apr: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Mr. Condy, historian [?]

• Historian [?]. Compiler [?] of papers constituting an advertised publication.

Evans number of Mr. Condy title: 11300 *

Advertisers of Mr. Condy title: Thomas & John Fleet (1769) *

1769 * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ Mrs. Condy, near Old North Meeting House

• Address: Boston (near Old North Meeting House)

• Summary: To sell needle-work supplies. (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Reverend Condy

• Address: Boston (at or near Hanover Street) (1751)

• Summary: Rev. Condy's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of George Ruggles (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5 *

❖ John (or Mr.) Coney

• Goldsmith. (1712, 1722)

• Address: Anne Street, Boston (1722)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Pilgrim Simpkins estate. (1722)

• Summary:

a) Mary Wright seeks to recover a silver tankard (by John Coney) that was "lost or stolen" from her house. (1712)
b) John Coney is deceased. Mary Coney and Samuel Gerrish are administrators of the estate. (1722, 1723)
c) John Coney's goldsmith tools are to be sold (1722)
d) Real estate belonging to the John Coney estate is to be sold. (1723)
e) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2740 (1726)

1712 * Nov: 3 * **1722** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1723** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * 1726 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Mary Coney

• Administratrix of the John Coney estate. (1722, 1723)

1722 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1723** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ John Conghlan

• Seaman. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ John Conn

• Address: Groton, MA (1772)

• Summary: A farm at Harvard, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ David Conneck

• Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Captain Moores, master) (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Connecticut (Colony of)

• Officers:

Governor: J. Talcott. (1735, 1736, 1737)

Secretary of Colony: George Wyllys (1737)

• Summary:

a) Counterfeit CT bills are in circulation. (1735)
b) A new emission of CT currency is printed and is to be used to replace the old emission. (1736)
c) An act of the CT Assembly for the prevention of the division of CT Bills into halves and quarters is announced. (1737)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1737** * Jan: 6 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Connecticut (Drovers of)

• Summary:

a) Four drovers are signatory to an advertisement published in September that they will accept "Land Bank" notes in trade: Daniel Bacon, Thomas Jennings, Daniel Rust, Samuel Sumner. (1740)

C

b) Samuel Sumner testifies before Joshua Winslow (Justice of the Peace) that he was not signatory to the September advertisement. (1740)
c) A group of (19) drovers are signatory to an advertisement published in November that they will accept "Land Bank" notes in trade; the names of these drovers are not enumerated in this index. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 18, 25 * Nov: 27 *

❖ James Connor

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Mrs. Salmon's) (1760)

• Summary: A parcel of "junk" is to be sold at Mr. Davis' warehouse near Swing Bridge. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 19 *

❖ John Connolly (1)

• Master mariner (Samuel & Anne, ship) (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ John Connolly (2)

• Ship captain

• Summary:

a) Commander of the HMS Montague. (1749)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter James Newman. (1749)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ John Conoway

• Address: South Carolina (formerly from Ipswich, MA) (1717)

• Summary: John Conoway is deceased and his heirs are sought. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Abigail Conqueret

• Address: Lancaster, MA. (1768)

• Summary: Named in the text of a Massachusetts law which was subsequently disallowed by the British government. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 8MG *

❖ Lewis Conqueret

• Mariner.

• Summary: Named in the text of a Massachusetts law which was subsequently disallowed by the British government. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 8MG *

❖ Mr. Constable at Schenectady

• Physician(?). Address: Schenectady, NY (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Content (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: The Content, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at The Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Contocook (Proprietors of)

Proprietors Committee: John Coffin (1739) * Joseph Gerrish, Jr. (1739) * Thomas Throla (1739)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at John March's inn. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8 *

❖ John Convers

• Address: Charleton, MA(?) (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Stephen Griffith. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S *

❖ Joshua Convers (or Converse) (1)

• Address: Litchfield, NH (1746)

• Summary: Joshua Converse is deceased. Joseph Underwood is administrator of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 15 *

❖ Joshua Convers (or Converse) (2)

• Victualler. Address: Cambridge, MA (1768)

• Summary: Joshua Convers is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (No other details are available). (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

C

❖ Josiah Convers (1)

• Captain. Address: Woburn, MA (1725)

• Summary: Real estate in Woburn formerly owned by Josiah Convers is to be sold. Inquiries: John Fowle, Jr. and William Symmes. (1725)

1725 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Josiah Convers (2)

• (Dr.). Address: Watertown, MA (1747)

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the Samuel Pierce estate is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Josiah Convers (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Committee member for Housatonnock Township No. 1 (1743)

1743 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Nail [sic] Conway

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Grenada, West Indies, Custom House. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Conway (District of)

Assessors: William Gallaway (1769, 1770) * Robert Oliver (1769, 1770) * Samuel Wells (1769, 1770)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Thomas Frinck's inn (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ James Coochuck (sp?)

• Address: Sturbridge, MA (1742)

• Summary: Run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Nehemiah Allen. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Anne Cooke

• Summary: Executrix of the John Clark estate. (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ David Cook

• Summary: Owner of the run-away slave Jack (per an advertisement of Robert Wilson). (1759)

1759 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Edward Cook (or Cooke) (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Samuel. Destination: Virginia. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Hubbard. Departure from Boston: ~August 1746

1746 * Aug: 15, 21 *

❖ Edward Cook (or Cooke) (2)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1735)

1735 * May: 6, 15 *

❖ Eliakim Cooke

• Address: Needham, MA (1749)

• Summary: A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 *

❖ Elisha Cook (or Cooke)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Esquire. (1715, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Susanna Gray (1715)
b) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Gray estate is to be sold. (1718)
c) Identified as the owner of warehouses near Long Wharf in advertisements of Merrett & Fletcher. (1731)

1715 * Mar: 14 * **1718** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1731** * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1732** * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ George Cook (or Cooke) (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Ranger. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1767

1767 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ George Cook (or Cooke) (2)

C

• Farmer. Author of advertised publications:

Evans numbers of George Cooke titles: 11612 * 42333-42334 *

Advertisers of George Cook titles: Nicholas Bowes (1772) * Henry Knox (1772) * Thomas Leverett. (1772) *

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Jack Cook

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of David Cook. Jack is said to have been once owned by Nathaniel Curtis, and was traveling with Robert Wilson when he ran away. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ James Cook (or Cooke) (1)

• Chocolate grinder(?). Address: Boston at the New Mills. (1770)

• Summary: Chocolate and cocoa is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ James Cook (or Cooke) (2)

• Ship captain. World explorer. (1774)

Command:

Ship: Endeavour (on voyage around the world) (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-13324 (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 30 *

❖ John Cook (1)

• Address: Newport, RI (1732)

• Summary: To sell tickets for Thomas Staples' Lottery. (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Cook (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Captain. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Joseph Cook

• Address: Little Cambridge, MA (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Little Cambridge, suited for a tanning business, is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Middlecot (or Middlecott) Cooke (1)

• Summary: Trustee of the Massachusetts carriage tax act (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Middlecot (or Middlecott) Cooke (2)

• Address: School Street, Boston (next door to King's Chapel) (1771)

• Summary: Middlecot Cooke is deceased. Ezekiel Goldthwait and Benjamin Harrod are authorized to let real estate belonging to the estate. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Moses Cook (1)

• Address: Hadley, MA (1742)

• Summary: Husband of the administratrix of the Samuel Barnard estate. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Moses Cook (2)

• Address Waterbury [CT?]. (1773)

• Summary: Murdered by Moses Paul. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-12907 (1773) *

1773 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Samuel Cooke

• Address: Watertown, MA (1764)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Richard Salter's shop (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Solomon Cook

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4314 (1738)

1738 * Feb: 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Cook (or Cooke) (1)

• Address: Edgartown, MA (1768)

• Summary: Clerk of an Edgartown town meeting. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL *

❖ Thomas Cook (or Cooke) (2)

C

• Summary: Suspect in a Brookfield, MA burglary (per an advertisement of Joshua Upham). (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Cook

• Lieutenant (Royal Regiment). (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost chest containing wearing apparel. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Dr. (Elisha?) Cook

• Summary: Mentioned as being an owner of land at King Street, Boston in an advertisement of Benjamin John. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Dr. (or Elisha) Cooke's Building "B"

• Proprietors: Benjamin Atkinson (1724) * John Osborne & Company (1731) *

1724 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1731** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ Dr. (or Elisha) Cooke's Building or Warehouse "C"

• Address: Boston (near Long Wharf). (1730, 1731)

Proprietors: Merett & Fletcher (1731)

• Summary: Sugar is to be sold (1730)

1730 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1731** * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1732** * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Dr. (or Elisha) Cooke's Building or Warehouse "D"

• Summary:

a) Auction goods from the ship Success are to be displayed at Warehouse D. (1743)
b) Auction goods from the ship Abigail are to be displayed at Warehouse D. (1746)

1743 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 6 * **1746** * Mar: 14 *

❖ Mr. Cook at King Street

• Summary: Owner of a warehouse in King Street, Boston, where Stephen Labbe has a cellar. (1714)

1714 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Mr. Cooke's Buildings

• Address: Boston (1747)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin Peck (1747)

1747 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Reverend Cook (or Cooke) at Stratford (or Stratfield)

• Clergyman. (1745, 1747)

• Address:

a) Stratford, CT (1745)
b) Stratfield (CT?) (1747)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6010 (1747) *

1745 * May: 30 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Reverend Cook's Meeting House at Sudbury (?)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Sarah Bryant (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Cookran

(see: Thomas Cockran)

❖ Joseph Cookson

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Success. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1763

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Joseph Cookson: William Gooch (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ Obadiah Cookson

• Career:

a) Grocer. (1739- 1744, 1746)
b) Bookseller (1749)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Cross Pistols) (1739, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1746)
b) Fish Street, Boston (at Cross Pistols [sign]) (1737, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1746, 1748)
c) Fish Street, Boston (1747)

Author of advertised title: Joseph Morgan (1749)

Evans number of advertised publication: 6373 *

• Summary:

C

a) Edward Moberly publicly denies that Obadiah Cookson is authorized to sell real estate at Long Wharf occupied by Morberly. (1737)
b) Seeks to recover a parcel of money lost at the Old Brick Meeting House (1746)

1737 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 8 * Jun: 2 * **1739** * May: 30 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 12 * **1741** * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * **1747** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1748** * Nov: 10, 17 * **1749** * Aug: 10 *

❖ Mr. Cookson (near Rev. Welstead's Meeting House)

• Address Boston (near Rev. Welstead's Meeting House) (1748)

• Summary: The house occupied by Mr. Cookson is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1748)

1748 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Mrs. Cookson at South End

• Address: South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1767)

• Summary: The house she occupies at the South End is to be let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1767)

1767 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Benjamin Cooley

• Summary: Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1763)

1763 * Dec: 9, 15, 22 *

❖ David Coollidge

• Innholder. Address: MA (between Cambridge & Watertown Bridge) (1757)

• Summary: The farm occupied by David Coolidge, and improved as an inn, is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Dorothy Coolidge

• Innholder. Address: Watertown, MA (1775)

Auction scheduled at Dorothy Coolidge's inn: Fuller Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1775) * Phips Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1775) *

1775 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Elisha Coolidge

• Innholder. Address: Dorchester Canada, MA (1760)

Business meeting scheduled at Elisha Coolidge's inn: Dorchester Canada (proprietors of) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have built a gristmill at Dorchester Canada (1754)
b) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have filed lawsuits against Dorchester Canada. (1755)
c) Committee member of Dorchester Canada. (1763)

1754 * Aug: 15, 22 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Jonas Coolidge

• Address: Watertown, MA (1744)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Watertown is to be sold. (1744)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 16, 30 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Jonathan Coolidge

• Address: Newton, MA. (1730)

• Summary: Evidently deceased, with Oakes Angier serving as administrator of estate. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Coolidge (1)

• Gunsmith. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Joseph Coolidege is deceased. Margaret Coolidge is administratrix of the estate.

1771 * Oct: 23E * Nov: 7, 22 *

❖ Joseph Coolidge (2)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Jeweler (1771-1774)
b) Gun dealer (1772-1774)

Address:

• a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite William Greenleaf) (1771)
• b) Two locations(?). Boston (above the Market, and opposite William Greenleaf) (1772, 1773)
• c) Two locations(?). Boston (above the Market, and opposite Auction Room in Cornhill).

C

1771 * May: 9, 16, 23S, 30 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Margaret Coolidge

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Coolidge estate. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 23E * Nov: 7, 22 *

❖ Nathan Coolidge

• Address: Watertown, MA. (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a pair of missing calves (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel Coolidge

• Career:

a) Captain (1772, 1773).
b) Shopkeeper (1770).
c) Innholder (1772, 1773).

• Address:

a) Near Watertown Bridge (at Mr. Wilkes [sign]). (1770)
b) Watertown, MA (1772, 1773)

Auction scheduled at Nathaniel Coolidge's inn: Fuller Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773)

Business meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Coolidge's inn: Fuller Land Grant (proprietors of) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Henry Bass offers grindstones at both his own shop and that of Nathaniel Coolidge. (1770)
b) Real estate near Watertown Bridge is to be let or sold. (1773)
c) Tax collector for the Fuller Land Grant. (1773)
d) Nathaniel Coolidge is in poor health, and his inn is to be auctioned. Inquiries: Josiah Capen, Ezekiel Hall, and Samuel Sanger. (1773)

1770 * Jul: 12, 26 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11 * Mar: 11E * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Stephen Coolidge

• Physician. Address: Cambridge, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Stephen Coolidge is deceased. Edward Wigglesworth is administrator of the estate. (1758)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Ebenezer Stedman's inn (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Betty Cooper

• Summary: "Mrs. Betty Cooper" is a nickname by which John Sober refers to his slave Cato Sober. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Elizabeth Cooper

• Daughter of Cotton Mather

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) September 1726. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2774 (1726)

1726 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Jacob Cooper

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Thomas Crawford estate. (1773)
b) Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the Robert Jenkins estate. (1774)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 28 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10 *

❖ James Cooper

• Address: Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1704)

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. (1704)

1704 * May: 8 *

❖ Robert Cooper

• Summary: Recipient of a grant of land made by the Massachusetts General Court in 1737 (see: Benoni Moore Land Grant)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Cooper

• Clergyman. Pastor at a church in Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston. (1763)

Evans number of Samuel Cooper title: 8573 *

Advertiser of Samuel Cooper title: John Draper (1760)

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5753 (1746) * E-7094 (1753) *

• Summary:

C

a) Scheduled to preach at the annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1753)
b) His house in Brattle Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Dennie. (1763)

1746 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 11, 17 * **1753** * Aug: 2 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Samuel Cooper's Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Lovell. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Thomas Cooper (1)

• Address: South Carolina(?) (1741)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts General Court to distribute money raised for the relief of fire victims in Charleston, SC (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Thomas Cooper (2)

• Summary: Thomas Cooper is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Dowse and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 16, 30 *

❖ William Cooper (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Brattle Street Church.. Author of advertised publications. (1716, 1721, 1726, 1727, 1732-1734, 1737, 1740-1742)

Evans numbers of William Cooper titles: 1806 * 2112 * 2530 (preface only) * 2740 * 2860 * 2872 (preface only) * 3014 * 3526 * 3655 (preface only) * 4486 (preface only) * 4497 * 4700 * 4701 * 4711 (preface only) *

Advertisers of William Cooper titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Joseph Edwards (1732, 1734, 1737, 1740) * Benjamin Eliot (1721) * John Eliot (1724) * Samuel Eliot (1742) * Hopestill Foster (1734, 1737, 1740) * Samuel Gerrish (1716, 1726, 1727) * Thomas Hancock (1728) * Daniel Henchman (1716, 1741) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * Kneeland & Green (1733, 1740, 1741) * B. Love (1727) * John Phillips (1726) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4949 (1743) * E-5120 (1743) * E-5150 (1743) * E-5367 (1744) *

• Summary:

a) William Cooper's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Philipps. (1728)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Sewall estate. (1730)
c) Metzotinto portraits of William Cooper are offered for sale by Stephen Whiting. (1744)

1716 * Jun: 18 * **1721** * Jan: 16 * **1724** * Sep: 17 * **1726** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 4, 18 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1730** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1733** * Oct: 11, 25 * **1734** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 * **1737** * Feb: 17, 24 * **1740** * May: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 16, 30 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10 * **1742** * Jul: 22 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 10, 31 * **1744** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 9 * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ William Cooper (2)

• Town clerk for Boston (1761, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1767-1769, 1771-1775)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Dorchester Canada (1754, 1755)
b) One-time owner of the slave Cato Sober (per an ad of John Sober) (1771)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1755** * Aug: 14, 24 * **1761** * Mar: 19 * May: 14 * Jul: 16 * Sep: 4, 10 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1 * Aug: 5PS, 12, 19 * Sep: 30 * **1764** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 15 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * **1765** * Jan: 17 * Sep: 26E * Oct: 31E * **1767** * Sep: 10 * **1768** * Feb: 11E, 25 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7S * **1769** * Jul: 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 17MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * Jan: 4E * **1771** * Apr: 11 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Apr: 9 * **1773** * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Dec: 8, 22 * **1775** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Grigs Cooper

• Summary: Owner of horse that strayed or was stolen from John Reed's pasture. (1706)

1706 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Captain Cooper

• Master mariner. (1767)

Command:

Ship: Britannia. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767.

• Summary: New Castle coal on board ship is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5 *

❖ Mr. Cooper at Boston

• Summary: Seeks the return of a manuscript of (written by?) Mr. [Solomon] Stoddard of Northampton. (1731)

C

1731 * Jul: 22 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Reverend Cooper (note)

a) (listings c. 1734-1741. See: William Cooper)
b) (listing of 1753. See: Samuel Cooper)

❖ Reverend Cooper's Meeting House

(a.k.a. Brattle Street Church)

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (1769, 1773, 1775)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Blodget (1768) * Mary Burton (1775) * Mrs. Checkley at Brattle Street (1772, 1773) * Cox & Berry (1767) * John Cushing (1771) * Jane Day (1763) * Benjamin Dolbeare (1765) * M. Draper & J. Boyle (1774) * Richard Draper (1768, 1769, 1773) * Green & Walker (1760, 1765, 1766) * John Head (1761-1765) * Mrs. Hooper (1773) * James Joan (1768) * Thomas Johnson (1755) * J. Russell (1768-1771) * James Smith (1751) * Thomas Turner (1774) *

1751 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1755** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1760** * Aug: 7 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1762** * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 13, 20, 26 * **1764** * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 17 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun; 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Sep: 11S, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26BNL * Jun: 2BNL * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 3MG-S, 10BNL * **1769** * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * **1770** * Nov: 8 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 27S * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1S * Dec: 9, 16, 30 * **1774** * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 * **1775** * Oct: 26 *

❖ Ephraim Copeland

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Thomas Verin estate is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Moses Copeland

• Deputy Sheriff of Lincoln County, ME. (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of the gaol escapee John Allen. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Copithorn

• Master mariner.

• Commands:

a) Ship: Nancy. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: James Griffin. Departure from Boston: ~September 1751
b) Ship: Nancy. Destination: Antigua. Departure from Boston: ~October 1753.

1751 * Aug: 1 * Sep: 5 * **1753** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain (John?) Copithorne

• Master mariner (1769)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1769.

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 28 *

❖ John Copler

• Address: Boston. (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Brand. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 7 *

❖ David Copp

• Innholder. Address: Boston. (1719)

• Summary: David Copp is deceased. John Charnock and Patience Copp are executors of the estate.

1719 * Jun: 15 *

❖ John Copp

• Address: Norwalk CT (1727)

• Summary: Administrator of the James Mead estate. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Patience Copp

• Boston(?) (at Plume & Feathers [sign]) (1723)

Summary:

a) Widow of David Copp and executrix of his estate. (1719)
b) Real estate in Prince Street, Boston is to be sold. (1723)

1719 * Jun: 15 * **1723** * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Copp

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary: Samuel Copp is deceased. John Baker is executor of the estate. (1730)

C

1730 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Widow Copp (or Copps?) at Prince St.

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Charles Lewis. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Coquette (vessel name)

• Prize ship captured by Captain Dowse.

• Summary: The ships and its appurtenances are to be auctioned at Long Wharf. The sails are to be seen at Mr. Barrett's Sail Loft. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Thomas Coram (1)

• Captain. Founder of the Foundling Hospital. (1751)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6767 (1751) *

1751 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Thomas Coram (2)

• Esquire. (1765)

• Summary: Signer of "a direction in one of the defensive leaves" of a bible stolen from the lieutenant governor's (Thomas Hutchinson's) house. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 5 *

❖ John Corbet

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication (1743)

• Address: Chichester, NH(?). (1743)

Evans number of John Corbet title: 40301.

Advertiser of John Corbet title: John Draper

1743 * Jun: 2 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Joseph Corbett

• Brewer. Partner with Samuel Banister in the firm of Banister & Corbett, a brewing business. (1739)

• Summary: The partnership has been dissolved.

1739 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Robert Corbet

• Summary: Suspected ship deserter per an announcement of the Court of Admiralty. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ William Corbett

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods. Address: Boston (near the Town Dock, and next door to Thomas Gray) (1761)

• Summary: The ship Clyde (John Aitken, master) is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9PS, 16, 23 * **1763** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Cord Cordis

• Career:

a) Sugar baker (1757)
b) Merchant (1757)
c) Innholder (1758, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Sudbury Street) (1757)
b) Boston (at westerly part of) (1758)
b) King Street, Boston (at British Coffee House) (1764)

Auction scheduled at Cord Cordis' inn: Edmund Quincy, Sr. (household goods. etc.) (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate suitable for a sugar baking business is to be sold. (1757)
b) Cord Cordis is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau, Joseph Green, and Foster Hutchinson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1757, 1758, 1759)

1757 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2 * Apr: 27 * **1759** * Mar: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Cordis

• Master mariner. (1766)

Command:

Ship: Pitt. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. (Cord?) Cordis at British Coffee House

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pinchbeck watch. (1771)

C

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Ephraim Corey

• Cordwainer. Address: Stow, MA (1766, 1767)

• Summary: Ephraim Corey is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Charles Brown, Deliverance Brown, and Joseph Brown. Trustee meetings are at Samuel Gates' inn. (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Edward Cornbury

• Governor of New Jersey. (1706)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Ormston. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Cornelia (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop (~20 tons)

• Summary: Seized by Customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 15BNL, 21BNL, 28BNL *

❖ Nicholas Cornelius

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Murtagh McCarrol. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Corner

• British navy captain (Romney, ship)

• Summary:

a) John Corner seeks to enlist seaman to serve on board the Romney. (1768)
b) Announces that merchant ship regulations will be enforced. (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9MG * Aug: 11MG *

❖ Eloner Corney

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ John Corney (1)

• Captain.

• Address:

a) Bennet Street, Boston (1713, 1717)
b) North End, Boston (1720)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1713, 1717)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Benjamin Wallis. John Frissel is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1713)
c) Anthony Daffey's elixir is to be sold at John Corney's (1720)

1713 * Feb: 9 * May: 11 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 20 * **1717** * Apr: 8 * **1720** * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ John Corney (2)

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Eloner. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ Corn Fields (or Cornfield, Cornfields) (sign)

• Address: Union Street, Boston

a) at shop of Nathaniel Brick; on east side of Union Street. (1726)
b) at address of James Pierpont (near the Town Dock) (1737)
c) at shop of Thomas Stoddard (1763)
d) at shop of Hopestill Capen (1771, 1772)

Mentioned as a landmark in various ads of: Nathaniel Abraham (1773) * Samuel Austin (1771-1773) * Ephraim Baker (1730, 1731) * Baker & Bridgham (1764, 1765) * Thomas Brocas estate (1753) * Samuel Brown (1771) * Concert Room at Wing's Lane (1733) * James Foster Condy (1771, 1772, 1774) * Joseph Dennie (1766, 1771, 1772) * Moses Deshon (1771, 1772) * Harbottle Dorr (1767) * Elizabeth Dwight (1758) * Philip Freeman (1754, 1757, 1762, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1771-1774) * Martin Gay (1763, 1767) * William Haislup (1742, 1743) * Hammatt & Brown (1769) * William Johnson (1772) * Nathaniel Kidder (1773, 1774) * Daniel McCarthy (1772) * Samuel Parkman (1771) * Ezekiel Russell (1773) * J. Russell (1772) * Russell & Yorke (1772) * Simon Smith (1742) * Ebenezer Storer (1761, 1762) * Joshua Winter (1745) * John Welsh (1772, 1773) * John White (1774) * Stephen Whiting (1767, 1771-1774) * Erasmus Williams (1769) *

• Summary:

C

a) Shop opposite Cornfields [sign] (a.k.a. Philip Freeman) advertises books (1762, 1764, 1766, 1767)

1726 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1730** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1731** * May: 13, 20 * **1733** * Dec: 6 * **1737** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * **1742** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * **1743** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * **1745** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1753** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1758** * May: 4, 18 * **1761** * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * Jul: 1, 8, 29 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Jul: 7, 14 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 23 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 25 * May: 2, 16, 23S, 30 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S, 11S, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10, 10S, 17, 31S * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * May: 7S, 21S, 28S * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E * Aug: 27 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17S, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16, 22, 29 * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 10S * Sep: 9, 16, 23S, 30S * Nov: 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 6 * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Cornfields (bookshop opposite)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (opposite Cornfields [sign])

Authors of advertised titles: Henry Grove (1766) * Thomas Hutchinson (1764, 1767)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9705 * 10658 * 41623 *

1762 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Dec: 13, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Cornhill (Auction Room at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Coolidge (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Cornhill (Bookshop at lower end of)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at lower end of near Sun [sign]) (1759)

1759 * May: 10 *

❖ Cornhill (New Brick Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: William Brind (1718) * David Jeffries (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 * **1718** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Cornhill (Brick Church or Brick Meeting House at)

(a.k.a. Old Meeting House)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1717, 1729)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: E. Atkinson (1729) * Samuel Gerrish (1717, 1720-1725) * Mr. Hartley (Concert Hall associate) (1770) * Daniel Henchman (1717, 1720-1728, 1732, 1737, 1738) * David Jeffries (1719) * George Munk (1724) * Jonathan Williams (1721, 1729) *

1717 * Mar: 25 * May: 27 * **1719** * Apr: 20, 27 * **1720** * Mar: 14, 28 * May: 16 * Aug: 15 * **1721** * Jan: 9 * May: 15, 22 * Jul: 17 * Oct: 16, 23 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 4 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * Dec: 3, 24 * **1723** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Feb: 21 * Mar: 21 * May: 23 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1725** * Apr: 8 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1726** * Aug: 11 * **1727** * Apr: 6 * Aug: 11, 31 * Sep: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 7, 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1729** * Apr: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1732** * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 21 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1738** * Feb: 16, 23 * **1742** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 19, 27 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Cornhill (Meeting House at)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1722)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Gerrish (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Abraham Cornish

• Fish-hook manufacturer. (1774)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1774)
b) Charlestown, MA (upper part of) (1774)

Advertiser of Abraham Cornish's fish hooks in Boston: Lee & Jones. (1774)

• Summary: Announces that he has moved from Boston to Charlestown. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Cornish (1)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Col. Dyer) (1722, 1728, 1740)
b) South End, Boston (1726, 1735)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1722)

b) Named (by Benjamin Mason?) as being the tenant of a piece of property at the South End, Boston (1726)
c) Seeks the return of a horse that he hired out to Edward Symns. (1728)
d) Executor of the William Hallowell estate. (1735)
e) Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1735)
f) Real estate in Boston suitable for house lots is to be sold. (1740)

1722 * Jul: 2 * **1726** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * **1728** * Nov: 28 * **1735** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 5, 13 * Jul: 3, 10, 26 * **1740** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 8 *

❖ John Cornish (2)

• Chaise-maker. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: John Cornish is deceased. Daniel Jones is empowered to settle the estate. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Fred. Cornwall

• Naval officer (captain?) serving on the H.M.S. Hector (1745)

• Summary: Pledges that he will not impress seamen out of coasting vessels. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 25 *

❖ James Cornwall

• British Navy captain (Sheerness, ship) (1724, 1725)

• Summary: Announces the formation of a convoy of ships to sail to the Tortugas. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1725** * Jul: 22 *

❖ Edward (or Gov'r) Cornwallis

• Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Nova Scotia (1749), Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of Nova Scotia (1751)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a recruitment ad of Alexander Callender (1750)
b) Authorizes Charles Proctor to assemble a company of rangers for service in Nova Scotia. (1751)
c) Announces the creation of subsidies for the encouragement and development of fisheries in Nova Scotia. (1751)

1749 * Aug: 17, 25 * Sep: 7 * **1750** * Sep: 13, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * May: 30 * Jun: 20 *

❖ John Corny

(a.k.a. Corney?)

• Captain. Address: Newbury, MA (1726)

• Summary: Owner of land mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Daniel Oliver, Thomas Palmer, and William Welsteed. (1726)

1726 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Correspondence (Committee of)

• Address: Boston. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Gage for having promoted a "solemn league and covenant" to suspend all commercial intercourse with Great Britain. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 *

❖ Isaac Corsa

• Colonel. Address: New York. (1764)

• Summary: Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jonathan Corwin

• Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (1720)

• Summary: Jonathan Corwin is deceased. James Lindall is administrator of the estate. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Theophilus Cossart

• Summary: Announces his intention to leave Massachusetts. Seeks to settle accounts. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17 *

❖ John Cotta (or Cottay)

• Tailor. (1714, 1716)

• Address:

a) Boston (1714, 1716)
b) Anne Street, Boston (1715, 1724)

• Summary:

a) A brick warehouse at Corn Court is to be sold. (1713)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servants: Robert Alcock (sp?) (1716) * Robert Earland. (1714)
c) A servant's time is to be sold. (1715)
d) John Cotta is deceased. John Brewster and William Rand are executors of the estate. (1724)

1713 * Sep: 21 * **1714** * Aug: 9 * **1715** * Apr: 4 * **1716** * Sep: 3 * **1724** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 *

C

❖ William Cotterell

• Secretary of the Province of Nova Scotia(?).

Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of Edward Cornwallis. (1751)

1751 * May: 30 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Daniel Cottle

• Address: Newbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Cottle. Daniel is said to have been formerly owned by Edward Sheaf. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS *

❖ Joanna Cottle

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Cottle estate. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Joseph Cottle

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Newbury, MA (1756)
b) Newburyport, MA (1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Daniel. (1756)
b) Joseph Cottle is deceased. Joanna Cottle and Woodbridge Cottle are administrators of the estate. (1766, 1767)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS * **1766** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Woodbridge Cottle

• Summary: Administrator of the John Cottle estate. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ George Cottnam

• Lieutenant (at 40th Regiment of Foot) (1758)

• Summary: A soldier has deserted from George Cottnam's unit. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Elizabeth Cotton

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Daniel Henchman (1726)

1726 * Aug: 11 *

❖ John (or J., Jno.) Cotton (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Newton, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1727-1729)

Evans numbers of John Cotton titles: 2861 * 2862 * 3015 * 3153(?) *

Advertisers of John Cotton titles: Samuel Gerrish (1727, 1728) * Thomas Hancock (1728) * John Phillips (1729) *

1727 * Jun: 1 * Aug: 24 * **1728** * Jan: 4, 11 * Feb: 29 * Mar: 14, 22 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ John (or J., Jno.) Cotton (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Halifax, MA. Author of an advertised publication (1746)

Evans number of John Cotton title: 5757 *

Advertiser of John Cotton title: Kneeland & Green (1746)

1746 * May: 22 * Jun: 5 *

❖ John (or J., Jno.) Cotton (3)

• Physician. Address: Newton, MA (1759)

• Summary: John Cotton is deceased. Jonathan Richardson is administrator of the estate (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John (or J., Jno.) Cotton (4)

• Deputy Secretary of the Province of Massachusetts Bay (1761-1774)

His name appears attesting to proclamations, including those of Francis Bernard (1765-1766) * Thomas Gage (1774) *

His name appears attesting to the receipt of various petitions submitted by towns and land proprietorships: Bernardston (1762) * Charlemont (1764) * Duxborough (1766) * Fall-Town (1762) * Greenwich (Town of) (1762) * Hubbardston (1771, 1772) * Northampton (1761) * Pemaquid (1773) * Pittsfield (1770) * Royalshire (1765) * Royalston (1770, 1771) * Rutland ("West Wing" precinct of) (1761) * Shelburn (1771) * Sturbridge (1762) * Templetown (1763) * Upper Housatonnock (1772) * Ware (District of) (1769) * Ware River Parish (1761) * Winchendon (1767) * Windham (1772) *

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 15 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7, 21 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8S, 22 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12

C

* **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Aug: 15 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1767** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * **1769** * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 14 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21 * Sep: 1 *

❖ John (or J., Jno.) Cotton (5)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1764, 1765)

• Farmer of the excise on Tea, Coffee, and China-ware for Suffolk Co. (1764, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to meet with those scheduled to pay excise tax at British Coffee House, Boston and at Mr. Greaton's inn, Roxbury. (1764)
b) Notifies those who sell tea, coffee, and china-ware that they must acquire the appropriate license. (1764)
c) Seeks to meet with those scheduled to pay excise tax at his dwelling house in Sudbury Street. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Nov: 18S *

❖ Josiah Cotton

• Address: Providence, RI(?) (1747)

• Summary: Real estate in Providence is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Nathanael Cotton

• Clergyman. Pastor at Bristol (RI?). (1722)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2316 (1722)

1722 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Roland (or Rowland) Cotton (1)

Clergyman. Address: Sandwich, MA. (1725)

Summary: Roland Cotton is deceased. His library is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Auction catalogue: Evans-39828 (1725)

1725 * Sep: 9, 30 *

❖ Roland (or Rowland) Cotton (2)

• Address: Boston. (1725, 1726, 1729)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Haverhill, MA is to be sold. (1725, 1726)
b) Real estate in Ipswich, MA, belonging to the Nathaniel Saltonstall estate is to be sold. (1729)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Roland (or Rowland) Cotton (3)

• Address: Woburn, MA (1753)

• Summary:

a) Cler. Dom. Rep. (Clerk of the House of Representatives?) of Massachusetts. (1753, 1764)
b) Announces that his property has been vandalized. (1753)
c) Seeks the return of books borrowed from the House of Representatives (1764)

1753 * Jan: 11 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1764** * Nov: 15, 22, 20 *

❖ William Cotton (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for Narraganset Township No. 7 (1742)
b) Commissioner appointed by Jeremiah Moulton to receive claims against the Benjamin Sweetser estate. (1761)

1742 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18, 24 * **1761** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Reverend (or Mr.) (John?) Cotton at Newton

• Address: Newton, MA (1726, 1727, 1730)

a) Real estate at Salem Street, Boston is to be sold. (1726)
b) A farm in Brookline is to be sold. (1727)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Waughan (a.k.a. John Walker). (1730)

1726 * Nov: 3, 11, 17 * **1727** * Apr: 13 * **1730** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Mrs. Cotton at Portsmouth

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1720)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for James Clarkson (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6, 9, 20 *

❖ John Coulson

• Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 *

C

❖ Captain Coulson (or Coulston)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Coulson: Samuel & Stephen Salisbury (1773, 1774) * John Welsh (1773, 1774) *

1773 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ William Coupland

• Ship captain (Molly, ship) (1743)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of two ship deserters. George Nicholson and Gouge & Noyes are authorized to take custody of the deserters. (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Courser

• Joiner. Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Sarah Courser

• Summary: One-time owner of real estate scheduled to be auctioned at Red Cross [sign]) (1749)

1749 * Aug: 25, 31 *

❖ Ann Court (person)

• Summary: Believed to have drowned in a shipwreck (under the command of Captain Towzer). John Kirby seeks to contact her if she is still alive. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Court of Admiralty (and Vice Admiralty) at Boston

• Officers (the names of officers are listed sequentially):

Judges: John Menzies (1716, 1718) * Robert Auchmuty (1734, 1741)

Advocate Generals: James Smith (1717) * John Valentine (1721) * Robert Auchmuty (1725) * William Sherley (1735)

Marshalls: Ambrose Vincent (1723) * Charles Paxton (1731) *

Registers: John Boydell (1721, 1722, 1724-1736, 1738, 1739) * Samuel Tyley (1738) * Andrew Belcher (1741, 1765) * Samuel Auchmuty (1743) * John Bernard (1771) *

Register Pro Tem: Thomas Danforth (1776)

Deputy Registers: Arthur Savage (1722, 1723) * John Payne (1739, 1740, 1742-1751, 1753-1759) * William Story (1752, 1753, 1759-1765) * Ezekiel Price (1766-1773)

Locations used by the Court of Admiralty and Vice Admiralty for auctions: British Coffee House (1771, 1772) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1768-1770) * Mr. Choate's Tavern, Newbury (1750) * Crown Coffee House (1716, 1717, 1720, 1721. 1732) * Custom House at Boston (1772, 1773, 1775, 1776) * Captain Gilbert's inn (1718) * Mary (or Mrs.) Gilbert's tavern (1720) * Mr. Goodhue's Tavern (1769) * Mr. Hall's Coffee House (1720-1723) * King's Arms Tavern (1769) * Captain Long's Inn, Charlestown (1722) * Stephen North's auction room (1714) * Widow Pratt's inn, Salem (1749) * Major (Richard) Read's tavern, Marblehead (1762) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1721, 1727-1736, 1738, 1739, 1742-1749, 1752, 1755-1759, 1761-1767) * Mr. Selby's Coffee House (1716, 1718-1720, 1722-1726) * Luke Vardy's inn (1746) * Mr. Wethrell's inn, Plymouth (1741) * Cornelius White's inn (1748) *

Ships and sloops ordered to be auctioned (usually for violation of importation laws or because of non-payment of mariners' wages): Abigail (schooners) (1746, 1773, 1775) * Adventure (snow) (1735) * Adventure (sloop) (1767) * Africa (sloop) (1723) * Ann & Elizabeth (brigantine) (1733) * Argyle (sloop) (1722) * Barcelona (schooner) (1762) * Batchelor (sloop) (1718) * Beckford (ship) (1745) * Betsey (schooner) (1772) * Bilboa (snow) (1744) * Bonaventure (sloop) (1721) * Bumper (sloop) (1738) * Bumper (ship) (1752) * Charlotte (sloop) (1775) * Cleaveland (brigantine) (1770) * Cock Sparrow (sloop) (1747) * Conclusion (sloop) (1744) * Dispatch (sloop) (1750) * Dorcas (schooner) (1739) * Dragon (ship) (1742) * Earl of Bute (ship) (1765) * Earl of Gloucester (schooner) (1769) * Elizabeth (ship) (1719) * Elizabeth (snow (1726) * Elizabeth (sloop) (1765) * Endeavour (sloop) (1722) * Enterprise (schooner) (1722) * Eunice (schooner) * Falmouth (sloop) (1762) * Fortune (schooner) (1773) * Freemason (brigantine) (1763) * Friendship (brigantine) (1776) * Friendship (sloop) (1716) * Hannah (sloop) (1730) * Hannah (schooner) (1758) * Hartford (sloop) (1742) * Hope (schooner) (1776) * Hopewell (sloop) (1771) * Industry (snow) (1738) * Industry (schooner) (1776) * James & Mary (brigantine) * Jenne Emilie (schooner) (1764, 1765) * Jenny (schooner) (1773) * King William (sloop) (1776) * Kingston (sloop) (1751) * Liberty (schooner (1773) * Liberty (sloop) (1768) * Lucitania (brigantine) (1720) * Mansel Galley (ship) (1720) * Mary (sloop) (1739) * Mary (ship) (1766) * Mary Ann (schooner hull) (1732) * Molly (schooner) (1773) * New Brunswick (ship) (1734) * Patience (sloop) * Peggy (schooner) (1776) * Phoenix (sloop) (1755) * Portsmouth Packet (schooner) (1769) * Prosperity (sloop) (1736) * Province Galley (ship) (1716) * Rainbow (sloops) (1726, 1748) * Recovery (brigantine) (1734) * Reeves (brigantine hull) (1765) * Rover (sloop) * St. John's Packet (sloop) (1772) *

C

Sally (ships) (1759, 1763) * Samuel & Anne (snow) (1743) * Sarah (a.k.a. Sea Nymph) (ship) (1722) * Sarah (brigantine) (1746) * Sarah (schooner) (1759) * Sarah & Ann (brigantine) (1733, 1734) * Sarah and Margaret (sloop) (1717) * Seaflower (sloop) (1752) * Spanish Galley (ship) (1718) * Speedwell (sloops) (1742, 1747) * Spermacita (sloop) (1723) * Success (brigantines) (1742, 1759) * Success (sloops) (1742, 1764, 1769) * Success (ship) (1743) * Success (schooner) (1771) * Susannah (sloop) (1731) * Swallow (sloop) (1736) * Swan (schooner) (1764) * Thomas & Elizabeth (1732) * Two Brothers (sloop) (1717) * Two Friends (ship) (1727) * Two Friends (ship) (1745) * Unity (sloop) (1775) * William (brigantine) (1755) * William (ship) (1768) * William & Mary (sloop) (1720) * William & Susannah (1731) * Willing Mind (brigantine) * Wilmot (brigantine) (1767) *

1711 * Nov: 26 * **1714** * Aug: 9 * 1716 * May: 21, 28 * Sep: 17 * **1717** * Aug: 19 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Nov: 24 * **1719** * Feb: 23 * May: 11 * Jun: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * **1720** * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 17 * Jun: 6 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 * **1721** * Jun: 8, 12, 15, 19 * Jul: 3, 6, 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 13, 27 * **1722** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 8, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * **1723** * May: 2, 16 * Jun: 13, 20 * Aug: 15, 22 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1724** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 27 * **1725** * May: 27 * Jul: 22 * **1726** * Jan: 13 * Jun: 30 * Aug: 4 * Dec: 1 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Sep: 19 * **1729** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1730** * Jul: 9, 16 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 26 * **1731** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * Aug: 12 * Oct: 21 * **1732** * Jun: 22, 29 * Aug: 3, 17, 24, 31 * **1733** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * May: 16, 23 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 31 * Dec: 26 * **1735** * Jan: 9 * May: 29 * **1736** * Apr: 15, 29 * Sep: 2 * Dec: 16 * **1738** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 7 * **1739** * Feb: 8 * Dec: 6 * **1740** * Dec: 11 * **1741** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1742** * Apr: 29 * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8, 15 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9 * **1743** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 14 * May: 5 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Mar: 1 * Jun: 14, 21, 29 * Jul: 5, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1745** * Jun: 4 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * Mar: 14 * May: 1, 22 * Sep: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 5, 15 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * Jul: 16 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21 * Aug: 18 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Jul: 6 * Nov: 2 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Apr: 26 * May: 10, 17 * Jun: 7 * Sep: 6, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 10 * Nov: 8 * Dec: 5 * **1752** * May: 14 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Jan: 11 * Aug: 2 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 11 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 31 * **1755** * May: 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 29 * Nov: 13, 20 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22, 30 * May: 6 * Jun: 10 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 14 * **1757** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 22 * Jun: 9 * Oct: 20 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 13, 27 * Jun: 1, 15 * **1759** * Feb: 1, 8 * Mar: 15 * May: 3, 10 * Sep: 27 * Dec: 20 * **1760** * May: 15 * Sep: 25 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Apr: 8 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 9 * Oct: 14 * **1763** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 9, 22 * **1764** * Jul: 12 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 14 * May: 16 * Jun: 6, 20 * Aug: 8, 15 * **1766** * Apr: 25 * May: 1 * Oct: 9 * **1767** * Jan: 15 * Apr: 23 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 28 * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 28MG * Aug: 4MG * Sep: 1MG * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG * Feb: 9MG, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Apr: 13MG * May: 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 8MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 3MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 9 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Apr: 19 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 30 * Nov: 22 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 28 * Apr: 4, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5, 19, 26 * Dec: 10, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 22, 29 * May: 20 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 23, 30 * Nov: 18, 26 * **1774** * Oct: 6 * Dec: 22 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 2, 9, 17 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1776** * Feb: 22, 29 *

❖ Court of Vice Admiralty at Halifax, NS

Officers: William Spry (Judge) (1764), James Brenton (Deputy Register) (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Court of Admiralty at Newport, RI

Officers: John Menzies (Judge) (1721) *

1721 * Jun: 19, 29 *

❖ Court of Vice Admiralty at Portsmouth, NH

Deputy Register: J. Walton. (1735)

Locations used by the Court of Admiralty and Vice Admiralty for auctions: William Fellows' inn (1735)

1735 * Nov: 6 *

❖ William Courtis

(see: William Curtis)

❖ Thomas Courtney

• Career:

a) Tailor and habit-maker (1767, 1773)
b) Shopkeeper offering textiles (1767)

• Business names: Thomas Courtney & Son (1773)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at William's Court) (1767)
b) Boston (opposite south door of State House) (1773)

• Summary: Offers art lessons (painting on glass) (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

C

❖ Mr. (Thomas?) Courtney at King St.

• Tailor. Address: King Street, Boston. (1775, 1776)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Grozart. (1775, 1776)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1776** * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ John Coverly

• Goldsmith. Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary: John Coverly is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Payson, John Ruddock, and Francis Shaw. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Schooner [sign] (Edward Proctor, proprietor) (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1768)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3 * May: 2 *

❖ Thomas Coverly (1)

• Captain. Address: Salem Street, Boston. (1725)

• Summary: Real estate near the New Brick Church, Boston is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Coverly (2)

• Goldsmith. (1742, 1747)

• Address:

a) Boston(?) (near Col. Hutchinson's) (1742)
b) North Street, Boston (near Winnesimet Ferry) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Several cannons are to be sold. (1742)
b) Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1747)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 * **1747** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Coverly (3)

• Address: South End, Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Real estate in Sudbury, MA is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Coverly (4)

• Trader. Address: Sudbury, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary:

a) His former house in Sudbury is to be auctioned at William Bryant's tavern (1767)
b) Thomas Coverly is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Stephen Cleverly, Robert Gould, and Daniel Jones. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Lamb [sign] (Mr. Burroughs, proprietor) (1768) and Hat & Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1770). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Edmund Trowbridge and Foster Hutchinson at Superior Court, Boston (clerk's room) (1771)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 14 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Cowdin

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of soldiers in Colonel Whetcomb's regiment.
b) Seeks the apprehension of several military deserters. (1760)
c) Announces that Phineas Goodwin was arrested for defrauding recruiters by collecting bounty money for enlisting, but without serving. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain (Thomas?) Cowden

• Address: Worcester, MA (1761)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of military deserters from Richard Saltonstall's regiment. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ John Cowdrey

• Brewer. Address: Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (at brewhouse formerly used by Dr. Rand as a distill-house) (1751)

• Summary: Partner with Jacob Sheafe in the firm of Sheafe and Cowdrey. (1750, 1751)

1750 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 15, 22 * **1751** * Oct: 17, 24 *

❖ Matthias Cowdrey

C

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: Seeks to recover fire buckets lost during a fire at Capt. Tyng's warehouse. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 8, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Cowell

• Address:

a) Wrentham, MA (1762)
b) New Jersey (1762)

• Summary: Ebenezer Cowell's real estate in Wrentham is to be sold by Jeremiah Fisher. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Elizabeth Cowell

• Widow. Administratrix of the Pearn Cowell estate. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ John Cowell

• Goldsmith. Address: South End, Boston.

• Summary:

a) Coffee is to be sold. (1728)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Draper. (1740)

1728 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1740** * Feb: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Cowell

• Blacksmith, Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Joseph Cowell is deceased. Mary Cowell is administratrix of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Mary Cowell

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Cowell estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Pearn Cowell

• Cooper.

• Address:

a) Boston (1752)
b) Fitch's Alley, Boston (1753)

• Summary:

a) Pearn Cowell is deceased. Elizabeth Cowell is administratrix of the estate. (1752)
b) Pearn Cowell's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1752)
c) Household goods belonging to the Pearn Cowell estate are to be auctioned (1753)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: David Cutler, Isaac Fowle, and Sanderson West. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Rebecca Cowell

• Address: Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Cowell estate. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ William (or Mr.) Cowell (or Cowel)

• Goldsmith.

Address:

a) Boston (1746)
b) South End, Boston (1741, 1744, 1749, 1750, 1757)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by Nathan Parker (1757) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the George Rafin estate. (1729)
b) Seeks to find the owner of some pieces of plate which he supposes are stolen. (1741, 1744)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Joseph Buckminster. (1746)
d) Provides lodgings for Jonathan Slead. (1749, 1750)
e) William Cowell is deceased. Rebecca Cowell and Hannah Simpson are administrators of the estate. (1761, 1762)

1729 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1741** * Apr: 24, 30 * **1744** * Jan: 19 * **1746** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 1 * **1761** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Captain Cowel

• Ship builder(?). (1732)

• Address: Boston (at shipyard subsequently occupied by Samuel Hood, and near Barton's Rope Walk) (1732)

• Summary: His former shipyard is to be let. (1732)

C

1732 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Cowell - silversmith

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jabez Cowen

• Soldier (under the command of William Barns)

• Summary: Jabez Cowen is represented to be a deserter from military service at Broad-Bay (ME?) (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ John Cowley

• Captain (1759)

• Summary: Owner of a house in Cambridge Street, Boston that is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 16 *

❖ Israel Cowls

• Address: Hadley(?), MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ James Cowper

• Physician. Address: London, England.

• Summary: Reportedly prescribes Keyser's Pills per an advertisement of Burrell Goldthwait. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 21S *

❖ Deborah Cox

• Administratrix of the John Cox estate. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ James Cox

• Wheelwright. Address: Boston. (1762)

• Summary: James Cox is deceased. Martha Cox is administratrix of the estate. John Skinner is authorized to receive accounts. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Cox (1)

• Address: Falmouth, ME (near the meeting house) (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad by Stephen Boutineau and James Bowdoin (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Cox (2)

• Brick-layer, Address: Boston. (1772)

• Summary: John Cox is deceased. Deborah Cox is administrator of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Martha Cox

• Administratrix of the James Cox estate. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Richard Cox

• Author of an advertised publication (1750)

Evans number of Richard Cox title: 6481 *

Advertiser of Richard Cox title: John Draper (1750) *

1750 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 27 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Cox

• Bookseller.

• Address:

a) Boston (near south side of Town House at Lamb [sign]) (1733, 1734, 1737, 1738)
b) London, England (1742, 1744)

Authors of advertised publications: William Beveridge (1733) * Henry Scougal (1737) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 3624 * 3765 * 4195 *

• Summary:

a) A consignment of books belonging to Thomas Cox is to be sold by Samuel Greenwood. (1742)
b) A consignment of books belonging to Thomas Cox is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1744)

1733 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1734** * Feb: 28 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1737** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Captain Cox

• Master mariner (Katy, sloop). (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

C

❖ Mr. Cox at Cornhill- bookseller

• Bookseller(?). Address: Cornhill, Boston (1744)

• Summary: To supply prospective bidders with printed catalogues for a book auction scheduled at Sun Tavern. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Cox & Berry

• Sellers of books, stationary, luxury goods, and medicines (1767-1775)

• Address:

a) Brattle Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Cooper's Meeting House at shop formerly occupied by Green & Walker (1767)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposte the Post Office) (1767, 1768, 1770)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Langdon (1770)
d) King Street, Boston (1771-1775)
e) King Street, Boston (near British Coffee House) (1771, 1772, 1774)

Cox and Berry's address is mentioned as a landmark by James Asby (1771) *

Authors of advertised publications: Francis Bernard (1774) * William Cadogan (1772) * Susannah Carter (1772, 1773) * Mr. Delile (1773) * William Dodd (1773) * John Entick (1772, 1773) * Charles Hughes (1773) * Bob Jengle (1774, 1775) * Thomas Leland (1775) * Beilby Porteus (1773) * Bernard Romans (1774) * Phillis Wheatley (1773, 1774) * John Wright (1772, 1773)

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 12341 * 12344 * 12348 * 12754 * 12959 * 13246 * 13374 * 13440 * 13718 * 13772 * 14440 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blake (1767) * Captain Deverson (1767) * Captain Robson (1767) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Britannia (1767) * John Galley (1767) * Sukey (1767) *

Tickets sellers for Concert Hall performances (1770, 1772-1775) * Faneuil Hall concert performance (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Cox and Berry are to take in subscriptions for the *New York Gazetteer*. (1773)
b) Cox and Berry intend to embark for England. (1774)

1767 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 8MG * **1770** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30S * Aug: 15, 29 * Sep: 12S, 19 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 9, 16S, 30 * May: 7, 14S, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2S, 9, 23 * Oct: 1, 15, 22 * Dec: 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21S * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1, 1S, 8, 16, 22 * Jun: 3 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 23S * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 5, 12 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 29 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Coxhall (Proprietors of)

• Land proprietorship in York County, ME; formerly the property of Harlackindine Symonds. (1764)

Treasurer: Francis Goodhue. (1764, 1765)

Proprietors committee: John Baker (1765) * Michael Farley (1765) * Benjamin Jones (1765)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at John Smith's inn. (1765)

• Summary: Payment of due tax is requested; failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold. (1764, 1765)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1765** * Jul: 11 * 1770 * Jul: 12 *

❖ George Craddock (or Cradock) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee of the John Kilby estate (1721)
b) Executor of the William Tailor estate, (1732)
c) Arbitrator of a dispute between Thomas Baker and Edward Lutwyche. (1735)
d) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1745)
e) Collector of Customs, Port of Boston (1761)

1721 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1732** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1761** * Sep: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Judge Craddock

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary: Judge Craddock's house in Newbury Street is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Mr. Cradock (or Craddock) at South End

• Wharf owner at South End, Boston (1746, 1750).

• Summary: Hay is to be sold at Mr. Craddock's Wharf (1746, 1750)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1750** * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Cradock (or Craddock) at Nevis (West Indies)

• Summary: Reportedly, a one-time owner of the run-away slave Norton Minors. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Craft (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Gardner's Canada land proprietorship. (1754, 1758)
b) Deacon. Executor of the Samuel White estate. (1760, 1766, 1767)

1754 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1760** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1766** * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Ephraim Crafts

• Housewright, Address: Boston, MA. (1730)

• Summary: Announces his intention to pay off his creditors. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Joseph Craft (or Crafts) (1)

• Address: Pomfret (CT?).

• Summary: A farm in Pomfret is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Craft (or Crafts) (2)

• Summary: Assessor for Monson, MA (1764, 1765)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Crafts

• Junior. Seller of oils, paints, and varnishes. (1764)

• Address:

a) Captain Cunningham's (at Boston?). (1764)
b) Boston (at Raphael's Head [sign]; south of the Great Trees [sign?] and opposite Samuel Welles) (1764)
c) Boston (at Raphael's Head [sign]; near Liberty Tree and opposite Samuel Welles) (1767)
d) Boston (at Raphael's Head [sign], near Liberty Tree) (1771)
e) Orange Street, Boston (near Liberty Tree; in house belonging to the John Eliot estate). (1773)
f) Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1773, 1774, 1775)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Dashwood (1767) * Captain White (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Thomas Crafts is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1763)
b) Administrator of the John Eliot estate (1771)
c) The house occupied by Thomas Crafts in Orange Street is to be auctioned. (1773)
d) Authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the James Flagg estate. (1773)
e) Bricks are to be sold for the relief of the poor. (1774, 1775)
f) Thomas Crafts, Jr. is to serve as the interim treasurer of Suffolk County, MA "for a few months". (1774)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 18 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 10 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1774** * Dec: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Craft's House, near Liberty Tree

• Summary: Smallpox infection is present within his household. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27BNL *

❖ Mrs. Crafts, near Liberty Tree

• Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1769)

• Summary: She is infected with the smallpox. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 13MG *

❖ David Craige

• Captain.

• Address:

a) Boston (1721)
b) Essex Street, Boston (1718, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Equipped distill house is to be let or sold. (1718, 1719)
b) Real estate in Queen Street belonging to the James Taylor estate is to be sold. (1719)
c) David Craige is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1721)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Daniel Loring, Edward Oakes, and Benjamin Simpson. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse [sign] (Mr. Clear, proprietor) (1721)

1718 * Sep: 22 * **1719** * Jul: 13, 27 * Aug: 10 * **1721** * Jun: 8, 12 *

C

❖ James Craige (or Crage) (1)

• Address: Back Street, Boston. (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joshua Gee. Served as a soldier under Captain Barker in Colonel Vetch's regiment. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ James Craige (or Crage) (2)

• Agent(?) of the "West Wing" precinct of Rutland, MA (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ J.H. Craig, S.P.K.

• Officer (or soldier?) of the 47th Regiment (British Army)

• Summary: Announces a scheduled meeting of the Ancient and Most Benevolent Order of Friendly Brothes (sp?) of St. Patrick at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1776)

1776 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Captain Craige

• Master mariner.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Craige: Thomas Aston (1750) *

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Andrew Craigie

• Career:

a) Captain (1758)
b) Shop keeper offering English and European goods, mostly textiles. (1756, 1758. 1759, 1760).

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Summer Street, Boston (near the head of) (1756)
c) Boston (opposite Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1756)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Old South Meeting House) (1758, 1759)
e) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Deacon Phillips) (1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Aitken (1760)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the James Cluston. (1758)
b) Seeks to settle business accounts. (1766)

1756 * Mar: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1766** * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ John Craister

• Captain. Address: South End, Boston (near the Hay Market) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 12 *

❖ John Cram

• Address: Salem Canada, MA (1741)

• Summary: Named as being one of the earliest settlers at Salem Canada. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel & Joseph Cranch

• Ironmongers and gunsmiths (1773, 1774)

• Address: South End, Boston (nearly opposite Lamb [sign]) (1773-1775)

• Summary: Watches are to be taken in at their shop for repair by Richard Cranch. (1775)

1773 * Dec: 9, 30S * 1774 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1775** * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Richard Cranch (1)

• Cardmaker. (1748)

• Summary: Partner with Joseph Palmer in the firm of Palmer & Cranch. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 17, 24 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Richard Cranch (2)

• Manufacturer of spermaceti candles. Address: Germantown (in Braintree), MA (1761, 1762)

• Seller of Richard Cranch candles: William Belcher (1761, 1762)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 16, 30 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Richard Cranch (3)

• Watchmaker. (1770, 1771, 1773, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill-Bridge) (1770, 1771, 1773)

C

b) Braintree, MA (nearly opposite Rev. Winslow's church and near Brackett's tavern). (1775)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1773)

• Summary:

a) Watch-makers' tools are to be sold (1770, 1771, 1773)
b) Watches will be taken in at the shop of Joseph & Nathaniel Cranch for repair by Richard Cranch (1775)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 29 * May: 6, 20S, 27S * Dec: 2, 16 * **1775** * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. Cranch at Hanover Street

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1772)

Author of advertised title: Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12498 *

1772 * Apr: 23S *

❖ John Crane

• Assessor for Becket, MA (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ William Crane

• Seeks to collect outstanding debts relating to Castle William (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Cranes Tavern at Charlestown

(See: Three Cranes Tavern)

❖ Robert Crannel

• Shopkeeper offering imported flint, stone, and delphware. (1761).

• Address: King Street, Boston (adjoining William Gould's) (1761)

• Importations:

Ship named in advertisements: Mars. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Abner Cranson

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Cranston

• Governor of Rhode Island. (1721, 1726)

• Summary:

a) Attests to depositions taken concerning an act of piracy. (1721)
b) Announces a recall of certain varieties of Rhode Island paper money. (1726)

1721 * Aug: 14 * **1726** * Dec: 8 *

❖ William Cranston

• Shipwright. Address, Newport, RI. (1725)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Ralph Darwell (1725)

1725 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Jonathan Crathorne

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Sea Horse. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1750.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Jonathan Crathorne: Alexander Hill (1750)

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 *

❖ Robert Craves(sp?)

• Master mariner (True Love, ship) (1731)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Thomas Crawfield

(a.k.a. Thomas Crawford?).

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Named as being a tenant of a building that is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Crawford

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Crawford estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 28 * Dec: 23, 30 *
1774 * Jan: 6 *

C

❖ Gedion ([sic] Gideon?) Crawford

• Address: Providence, RI. (1704)

• Summary: A farm near Rehoboth, MA is to be sold (1704)

1704 * Jul: 10 *

❖ James Crawford

• Address: Hanover, Lancaster County, PA.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Daniel Collins. Watson & Murray are to pay a reward for Collins' apprehension. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ John Crawford

• Address: Isle of Shoals (ME?). (1771)

• Summary: Escapee from Cumberland County gaol (per an advertisement of William Tyng). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Crawford

• Ship captain (Caesar, ship) (1740)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a ship deserter. Charles Apthorp and James Roche are authorized to take custody of the deserter. (1740)

1740 * Feb: 28 *

❖ Robert Crawford

• Merchant offering rope and sail cloth. (1750)

• Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (next door to Mr. Green's warehouse). (1750)

1750 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Thomas Crawford (1)

(a.k.a. Thomas Crawfield?)

• Summary: Tenant of a tenement in Water Street, Boston (1717)

1717 * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Crawford (2)

• Leather breeches maker. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Thomas Crawford is deceased. Elizabeth Crawford is executrix of the estate. Jacob Cooper is authorized to settle accounts. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 28 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ William Crawford (1)

(a.k.a. William Crawfurd).

• Address: Providence (RI?). (1716)

• Summary: Executor of the John Denter estate. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 31 *

❖ William Crawford (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1736)
b) Supposed traveling companion of the Philadelphia gaol escapee William Cairns. (1766)

1736 * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * **1766** * May: 1, 8E, 15 *

❖ Crawford (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (1756)

• Voyage:

Master: John Tran. Destination: Ireland, Isle of Man, Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~December 1756

1756 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Crawfurd (note)

(see: Crawford)

❖ E. Crawley

(see: Edmund Crowley)

❖ Robert Cra(?)es

(see: Robert Craves[sp?])

❖ Patrick Creagh

• Address: Annapolis, MD (1754)

• Summary: Owner of the sloop Hopewell, the crew of which has mutinied. Patrick Creagh seeks the apprehension of the mutineers and the return of the sloop and cargo (1754)

1754 * May: 23 *

❖ William Creak

• Watchmaker. Address: London, England. (1768)

C

• Summary: Maker of a stolen watch mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Dr. Crease at Cornhill

(a.k.a. Thomas Creese?)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (near the Brick Meeting House) (1724)

• Summary: Provides cellar space for George Munk's wine business. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ William Creed

• Address: Boston (at Captain Dalton's) (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servants: Redmond Lenord and Joseph Moss. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12E, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Creese (1)

(Senior). Apothecary. (1727, 1731)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1718)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Samuel Gray estate. (1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts. Thomas Creese, Jr., Robert Pateshall, and John Staniford are authorized to receive claims and payments. (1727)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1729)
c) Thomas Creese, Sr, is deceased. Thomas Creese, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1731, 1737)
d) William Price is authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the estate. (1737)

1718 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1727** * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1729** * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Aug: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Thomas Creese (2)

• (Junior.) Apothecary. (1727, 1733). Address: Boston (at Thomas Aston's) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Thomas Creese, Sr. (1727)
b) Administrator of the Thomas Creese, Sr. estate. (1731, 1737)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1733** * Dec: 27 * **1737** * Aug: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Cresde (or Cresda)

• Gardener. Address: Boston (opposite the Powder House) (1725)

• Summary: Peas and beans are to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 17 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Thomas Cresson

• Summary: Committee member of Lower Ashuelot Township. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Crew

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Ann. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771

1771 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7 *

❖ Cornelius Crocker

• Innholder. Address: Barnstable, MA (1755, 1756, 1759)

Business meetings scheduled at Cornelius Crocker's inn: Barnstable County (Excise Committee for) (1755, 1756) *

• Summary: Joseph Gorham seeks to enlist soldiers at Cornelius Crocker's inn (1759)

1755 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13 * **1756** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13 * **1759** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph Crocker

• Address: Eastham, MA (1763)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Crocker

• Shopkeeper. Dealer. Address: Barnstable, MA (1719, 1723)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Crocker is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: James Paine. (1719)
b) James Paine is administrator of the estate. (1723)

1719 * May: 18 * **1723** * Apr: 11, 25 * **1724** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

C

❖ Timothy Crocker (1)

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1738)

• Summary: Timothy Crocker is deceased. John Bursley is executor of the estate. (1737)

1738 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 6, 14 *

❖ Timothy Crocker (2)

• Address: Falmouth (Barnstable Co.), MA (1771)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Zaccheus Crocker

• Innholder. Address: Shutesbury, MA (1764, 1768)

Auctions scheduled at Zaccheus Crocker's inn: Shutesbury (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764, 1768)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Captain Crocker

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1733
b) ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1736

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Crocker: Thomas Bromfield (1735) * Thomas Hancock (1733) * Daniel Johonnot (1729) * Alexander Middleton (1736) *

1729 * Apr: 10, 17 * **1733** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1735** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1736** * Oct: 14 *

❖ James Crofts

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Francis Cromartie

• Summary: Partner with Anna Allen in the firm of Allen & Cromartie. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Magnus Cromartie

• Seaman. (1770)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (William Deverson, master). (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ William Cromby (or Crombie)

• Sadler and chaise maker. (1756, 1761, 1763)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1756)
b) School Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Mitchell. (1756)
b) Administrator of the estates of: John Muir (1761) * Hibernia St. Lawrence (1761) *
c) A second-hand chaise is to be sold. (1763)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * **1761** * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Lewis Croney

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston (near Bull's Wharf) (1756)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Peter Mourant. (1756)

1756 * May: 6, 15PS *

❖ Daniel Crosby

• Peruke-maker (1760, 1761, 1763)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1761)
b) Boston (near Seven Star Lane) (1763)

• Summary: Brushes, combs, razors, and ribbons are to be sold. (1760, 1761, 1763)

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Hannah Crosbey

• Summary: Hannah Crosbey is deceased and her estate is represented to be insolvent. (1765)

• Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Freemason's Arms [sign] (Mr. Milligan, proprietor) (1765)

1765 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12E, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ John Crosby (1)

• Peruke-maker, or periwig-maker (1753, 1758)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1752)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1753)
c) Boston (near the head of Seven Star Lane) (1758)

• Summary: Brushes, combs, razors, and ribbons are to be sold. (1752, 1763, 1758)

1752 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1753** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1758** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ John Crosby (2)

• Fruit dealer with emphasis on lemons, but also offering limes, oranges, and pineapples; also occasionally offering tableware and other items. (1766-1769)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) South End Boston (1771)
b) South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1766-1768)
c) South End, Boston (opposite Daniel Jones) (1767)
d) South End, Boston (nearly opposite Edward Church) (1767)
e) South End, Boston (at Basket of Lemons [sign]) (1768-1774)
f) South End, Boston (at Basket of Lemons, directly opposite Deacon Church's vendue. (1774)

II) Residence(?): Boston, adjoining the Draw-Bridge. (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Jarvis (1772) *

Sloop mentioned in ads: Freemason (1771)

• Summary: Boarding and lodging accommodations are offered to gentlemen by John Crosby (1774)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12S, 19S * Jul: 17, 25 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Apr: 28 * May: 5BNL, 12BNL * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19BNL, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16BNL, 23BNL * Mar: 2BNL, 9BNL, 16BNL, 23BNL, 30BNL * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25BNL * Jun: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL * Aug: 3BNL, 10MG, 17BNL, 24BNL, 31BNL * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * May: 3, 10, 17E, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9E, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15S, 22, 29 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 22S * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23. 30S * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 11E * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 24 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Jonathan Crosby

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1751)

• Summary: A pair of geldings are to be auctioned at Jonathan Crosby's former house in Milk Street. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13 *

❖ Joseph Crosbey (or Crosby) (1)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1718)

• Summary: A slave belonging to Joseph Crosby is to be sold. Inquiries: George Shoars (1718)

1718 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Joseph Crosbey (or Crosby) (2)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1769)

• Summary: A one-time owner of mansion in Braintree belonging to Widow Crosbey. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5 *

❖ Katherine Crosby

• Address: Billerica, MA (1747)

• Summary: She seeks to recover a missing pocket book. (1747)

1747 * May: 14 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samson (or Sampson) Crosby

• Laborer. Address: Billerica, MA (1766).

• Summary: Sampson Crosby is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Hugh Maxwell, William Needham, and John Webber. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Danforth's inn (1766-1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas

C

Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1770)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Silas Crosbey

• Address: Southborough, MA (1765)

• Summary: Scheduled to auction Southborough real estate at Timothy Brigham's house (inn?). (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ William Crosby

• Address: Billerica, MA (1743)

• Summary: Gives manumission to his slave Pompey York. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Deacon Crosby

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Brookfield, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Widow Crosbey at Braintree

• Address: Braintree, MA (at house formerly owned by Joseph Crosbey (1769)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5 *

❖ Mr. Crosman at Hopkinton

(a.k.a. Crossman?).

• Innholder. Address: Hopkington, MA (1758)

• Summary: Real estate is to be sold at Mr. Crosman's inn (1758)

1758 * May: 18 *

❖ Sarah Cross

• Shopkeeper, innholder. (1720)

• Address: Boston (Elliston's Corner House at corner of Cross and Anne Streets) (1720)

1720 * Jan: 11, 18 *

❖ Stephen Cross

• Shipwright(?). Newburyport, MA (1769)

• Summary: A sailing vessel is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Thomas Cross

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Happy Return (Peter Harvy, master) (1718)

1718 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Uriah Cross

• Address: Toland (CT?) (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Adoniram Grant. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Cross (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Joseph Goldthwait's inn). (1754)
b) North End, Boston (at Samuel Mattock's house) (1729)
c) North-End, Boston (at Black's Variety Store) (1772, 1773)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Moses Deshon (1769) * James Hormby (1753) *

1729 * Mar: 13 * **1753** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * **1769** * Apr: 13BNL * **1772** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21S *

❖ Cross Guns (sign)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at Mr. Pim's shop) (1716)
b) Anne Street, Boston (at John Pim's shop) (1720)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joshua Gee (1716)

1716 * Mar: 5, 19 * Jun: 25 * **1720** * Jul: 4 *

❖ Cross Keys (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1711)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mrs. Russell at Cornhill. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Cross (or Crossed) Pistols (sign)

• Address:

C

a) Boston (at shop of Obadiah Cookson) (1739, 1742-1744, 1746)
b) Fish Street, Boston (at shop of Obadiah Cookson) (1737, 1740-1742, 1746, 1748)

• Summary: Josiah Jones is residing at Cross-Pistols [sign] (1740)

1737 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 8 * **1739** * May: 30 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 12 * Oct: 7, 16, 30 * **1741** * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1748** * Nov: 10, 17 * **1749** * Aug: 10 *

❖ John Crossley

• Proprietor of a ropewalk near Fort Hill, Boston. (1767)

• Summary: Bait mackerel is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Henry Crossman

• Soldier (Abijah Hall's company) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Andrew (or A., Rev.) Croswell (or Crosswell)

• Clergyman. V.D.M. Author of advertised publications. (1741, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1755, 1758, 1762, 1765-1768, 1771, 1775)

• Offices:

a) Minister at Groton, CT (1744, 1745, 1765).
b) Rector of the church (French Church?) in School Street, Boston (1749, 1765).

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (at corner of Atkinson Street, in house belonging to the Jonathan Loring estate) (1761)

Evans numbers of Andrew Croswell titles: 4705 * 4925 * 4927-4928 * 5371 * 5568 * 5929 * 5930 * 6302 * 7578 (preface only) * 8110 * 9099 * 9945 * 9946 * 10274 * 10595 * 10869 * 12022 * 13997 * 40329 *

Advertisers of Andrew Croswell titles: John Draper (1755) * Thomas & John Fleet (1768) * Benjamin Gray (1744) * Green & Russell (1758, 1765) * Daniel Kneeland (1767) * D. & J. Kneeland (1762) * John Kneeland (1775) * Kneeland & Adams (1767) * Kneeland & Green (1741) * Henry Knox (1771) * William McAlpine (1766) * Rogers & Fowle (1742, 1744, 1745, 1747, 1749) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4897 (1742) * E-5893 (1746) * E-9340 (1763) * E-9371 (1763) * E-9903 (1765) * E-12205 *

1741 * May: 14 * **1742** * Jul: 22 * Aug: 5, 26 * **1743** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * **1744** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Dec: 6, 12, 26 * **1746** * Oct: 30 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22 * **1755** * Oct: 8 * **1758** * Nov: 2, 30 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1762** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 19 * May: 30E * Jun: 13 * **1766** * May: 29E * Jun: 5, 12 * **1767** * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * May: 19, 26 * **1771** * Aug: 15 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1775** * Mar: 9 *

❖ Reverend Croswell

(See: Andrew Croswell)

❖ Charles Crouch

• Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Nathaniel Kenney (1721)

1721 * Sep: 11 *

❖ William Crow

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (1739, 1740)

• Summary: A portion of Mr. Borland's house in Milk Street, Boston, is to be let. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ John Crowingshield

• Master mariner (America, ship)

1750 * May: 10 *

❖ Crowle (ship)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: James Chapman. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1749

Merchant advertising salt imported in the Crowle: Ralph Inman (1749)

1749 * Aug: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Ambrose Crowley

• Knight, alderman, hardware manufacturer. Address: London, England.

• Summary:

C

a) Hardware manufactured by Ambrose Crowley is offered by Andrew & Jonathan Belcher, Boston. (1712, 1713)
b) Ambrose Crowley is deceased. The hardware manufacturing business is carried on by his son John Crowley. (1714)

1712 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1713** * Jun: 15, 22 * **1714** * May: 3, 10 * Oct: 18, 25 *

❖ Edmund Crowley

(a.k.a. E. Crawley)

• Advertiser of English goods, etc.

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Captain Cheever's store). (1750, 1751)

• Importations:

Sloop mentioned in ad: Mary. (1750)

• Summary: Clover, saintfoine, and rye-grass seeds are to be sold. (1751)

1750 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ John Crowley

• Hardware manufacturer. Address: London, England. Son of Ambrose Crowley. (1714)

• Summary: Hardware manufactured by John Crowley is offered by Andrew & Jonathan Belcher, Boston (1714) and Jonathan Belcher (1714)

1714 * May: 3, 10 * Oct: 18, 25 *

❖ Crown Coffee House

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (1714, 1717, 1718, 1731)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (near head of) (1757)
c) King Street, Boston (1714-1720, 1735)
d) King Street, Boston (at lower end) (1716)
e) King Street, Boston (next door to Captain Welch's warehouse) (1714)
f) Boston (at head of Long Wharf) (1759, 1761)

Proprietors: Thomas (or Mr.) Selby (1717-1719) * Edward Lutwyche (1734) * Rebecca (or Mrs.) Coffin (1759, 1764) *

Manager: Thomas Baker (under authority of Edward Lutwyche) (1734)

Guests/lodgers(?) at Crown Coffee House: William Barwick (1716) * C.H. (1730) * Mr. Carruther (1759) * William Peas (1764) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Alford Butler (1726, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1736) * Kneeland & Green (1746) * John Marshall (1729) * Joseph Pierce (1750) * Joseph Sevell (1715) * David Spear (1770) * Ambrose Vincent (1713) * Wigglesworth Sweetser (1715, 1717) * Samuel & Cornelius Waldo (1733) * Willis & Fitch (1727, 1729) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at Crown Coffee House: Stephen Labbe (1714) * Ambrose Vincent (1714-1721) * James Wagstaffe (1714) * John Wheelwright (1729-1733, 1735) *

Auctions scheduled at Crown Coffee House: Adventure (sloop and appurtenances) (1717, 1720) * Anne (sloop) (1714) * Court of Admiralty (cargoes only; ships are listed separately) (1721, 1732) * Elton Galley (hull and masts) (1723) * Friendship (sloop) (1716) * George (snow) (1721) * Susannah Gray (estate) (1716) * Hannah (brigantine) (1717) * Hanover (ship hull) (1714) * John (ship and appurtenances) (1735) * Little Peter (goods salvaged from ship) (1717) * Mansel Galley (ship and appurtenances) (1720) * Marlborough (schooner) (1719) * Mary (ship and appurtenances) (1724) * Mary and Hope (sloop) (1721) * Mary Anne (ship, 1/6th share of) (1714) * Mayflower (sloop and appurtenances) (1717) * Ebenezer Pemberton (books belonging to estate of) (1717) * Plain Dealer (ship) (1725) * Providence (brigantine and appurtenances) (1731) * Province Gally (ship) (1714, 1716) * Ruth (snow) (1731) * Sarah and Margaret (sloop) (1717) * Seaflower (sloop) (1716) * Shute Galley (salvaged goods from ship) (1717) * Three Friends (sloop) (1725) * Traveler (sloop) (1720) * William Tudar (assorted goods) (1719) * Two Brothers (sloop and appurtenances) (1717) * Edward Weaver (estate) (1717) * Whido (salvaged goods from ship) (1717) *

Business meetings scheduled at Crown Coffee House: Aeneas Salter (creditors of) (1719) * John Staniford Lottery (drawing of) (1719) *

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled to be held at Crown Coffee House: Lewis Boucher (1715) * Joseph Callender (1715) * Susannah Gray (1715, 1716) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled to be held at Crown Coffee House: Joseph Brightman (1719) * Sarah Brocas (1761) * Abraham Quincy (1759) * James Stevens (1731, 1732) * Jonathan Waldo (1763) *

• Summary: Auction inventory lists are to be displayed at Crown Coffee House. (1733, 1736)

1713 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * **1714** * Jan: 4, 25 * Feb: 1, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1715** * Jan: 17, 24 * Mar: 28 * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 31 * **1716** * Jan: 2, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 9, 23 * May: 7, 21, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1717** * Feb: 25 * Apr: 1 * May: 20 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 14, 21 * Dec: 2, 16, 23, 30 * **1718** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 20, 27 * Apr: 21 * Jun: 30 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1, 8, 22, 29 * **1719** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 30 * May: 4, 11 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1720** * Jan: 4, 11 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 12, 19 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 5, 19, 26 * **1721** * May: 8, 22, 29 * Aug: 28 * Nov: 27 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 5 * **1724** * May: 14, 21

C

* Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 6 * **1725** * Sep: 23 * Nov: 25 * **1726** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1 * **1727** * Mar: 23 * Jun: 15 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Jul: 4 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1729** * Feb: 13 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 20 * **1730** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 * Jun: 11 * **1731** * Feb; 18, 25 * Jul: 22 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 29 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 22, 29 * Aug: 17, 24 * Oct: 19 * **1733** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 8, 23, 29 * **1734** * Mar: 21 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 20 * Aug: 21 * **1736** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 11, 25 * Apr: 2, 22, 29 * May: 5 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 16 * **1746** * Jul: 3 * **1750** * Mar: 22 * **1757** * May: 19 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Nov: 15PS * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1764** * Nov: 8 * 1766 * Feb: 27 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Crown Tavern

• Address:

a) Boston (near Scarlet's wharf) (1735, 1739, 1744, 1750)
b) Boston (at head of Clark's wharf) (1745)

Proprietors (listed sequentially): Edward Lutwyche(?) (1735) * Widow Gray (1745) * William Phillips (1750) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct a sale at Crown Tavern: Nichols & Gerrish (1739)

Auctions scheduled at Crown Tavern: John and Mary (ship) (1739) * Joseph White estate (real estate) (1750) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Crown Tavern: Samuel Greenwood (1744) * Oliver Luckis, Jr. (1750) *

• Summary: Philip Bass seeks to recruit seamen at Crown Tavern to serve aboard the Hawk. (1745)

1735 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 * **1745** * Aug: 8 * **1750** * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Crown (sign) at Long Wharf

(a.k.a. Crown Coffee House?)

• Address: Boston (near Long Wharf) (1739)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Crown (sign) at Providence

• Inn. Coffee House. Address: Providence: RI (1767)

Proprietor: Richard Olney (1767) *

• Summary: Providence terminus of Thomas Sabin's stage coach. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Crown & Beehive (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Ebenezer Coffin) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Crown & Comb (sign)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at shop of Gilbert and Lewis Deblois) (1747, 1748, 1750, 1754)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at shop of Gilbert Deblois) (1756, 1757)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Richard Billings, near the Post Office) (1760)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Joshua Gardner) (1765)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by Hunt & Torrey (1750) *

Concert Hall performance tickets are to be sold at Crown and Comb (1756-1759, 1761)

1747 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * **1750** * May: 10. 17, 24 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * **1754** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1756** * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * **1760** * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1761** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1765** * Nov: 7, 21 *

❖ Crown & Gate (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite west end of Town House) (1732)

• Summary: Snuff is to be sold. (1732)

1732 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 *

❖ Crown & Glove (sign)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (at shop of John Christy) (1719)

1719 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Crown & Razor (sign)

(a.k.a. Razor & Crown)

• Address: South End, Boston (at shop of Samuel Franklin) (1764-1766, 1771)

1764 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E, 11S, 19 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E * **1773** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Crown & Sceptre (sign)

(a.k.a. Sceptre & Crown)

• Address:

C

a) Boston (near Mill Bridge at shop of John Gould) (1745)
a) Back Street, Boston (1766, 1770)
b) Back Street, Boston (at shop of Thomas Brown) (1771-1774)

• Summary: Various sorts of groceries are to be sold. (1766)

1745 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 1, 7 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1768** * Apr: 28BNL * May: 19BNL-S * Dec: 15BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * **1770** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 14, 21S, 28S * Jul: 2S, 16E * **1773** * Dec; 16, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ William Croxford

• Turner. Address: Boston. (1756)

• Summary: William Croxford is deceased. Mary Quigg is executrix to the estate. (1756)

1756 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Martha Crozier

• Executrix of the William Henry Crozier estate (1766)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Henry (or Dr.) Crozier

• Physician. Address: Boston (1763, 1764, 1766)

• Summary

a) Administrator of the Robert Murdock estate. (1759)
b) A house in Sea Street, formerly occupied by William Knox is to be sold or let. (1763, 1764)
c) Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)
d) William Henry Crozier is deceased. Martha Crozier is executrix of the estate. John Ball is connected with the settlement of the estate. (1766)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * May: 31 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Dr. Crozier

(see: William Henry Crozier)

❖ Alexander Cruden

• Author of an advertised publication. (1763)

Advertiser of Alexander Cruden title: Rivington & Miller (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Edward Cruft (sp?)

• Address: Charter Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for John Foster. (1717)

1717 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Cruft's Wharf

• Summary: Rum, cotton, and turtles are to be sold at Cruft's wharf. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Jonathan Crusby (sp?)

1751 * Jun: 13 *

❖ Robert (R.) Cruttenden

• Author of an advertised publication (1744)

Evans number of Robert Cruttenden title: 5372 *

Advertiser of Robert Cruttenden title: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Benjamin Cudworth

• Deputy Sheriff (1768).

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) To exhibit an inventory of items to be auctioned at John Gould's store. (1764)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away (servant?) on behalf of Benjamin Jacob. (1764)
c) To exhibit an auction inventory for the schooner Adventure (1768) and the ship Bilboa (1765) *

1764 * Nov: 1, 8 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL *

❖ Nathaniel Cudworth

• Grocer. (1767)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1767)
b) King Street, Boston (1770)
c) South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Nathaniel Cudworth is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1768)

C

b) To sell pottery manufactured by Leigh and Allman (1770)

1767 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Apr: 6E, 12, 19 *

❖ William Cudworth

• Author of an advertised publication (1762)

Evans number of William Cudworth title: 9100 *

Advertiser of William Cudworth title: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ N. (Nicholas) Culpepper

• Author of advertised publication. (1708)

Evans number of N. Culpepper title: 39461. (1708)

Advertiser of N. Culpepper title: Nicholas Boone (1708)

1708 * Feb: 9 *

❖ John Cumberland

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Cumberland. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1718.

• Summary: John Cumberland seeks the return of seamen who deserted ship. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Cumberland (William, Duke of) (person)

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Daniel Henchman. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Cumberland (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Cumberland. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1718.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Cumberland: Benjamin Daulings:

1718 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Cumberland (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop

• Summary: The Cumberland has been cast away at Chignecto. Sails and rigging salvaged from the sloop Cumberland are to be auctioned near Mr. Waldo's distill house. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Cumberland, RI (Town of)

Tax Collector: Abiel Brown. (1770)

• Summary: Non-resident proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Cumberland, NS (Town of)

• Summary: Settlers are to sought for Cumberland, NS. Applications: Thomas Hancock. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Robert Cumby

• Wharf owner. (1716)

• Address: Ship Street, Boston. (1713)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1713)
b) Identified as the owner of Cumby's Wharf in an advertisement of David Robertson. (1716)

1713 * Mar: 30 * **1716** * Nov: 5 *

❖ Captain Cummerin

• Address: Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mr. Armstrong) (1737)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Alexander (or A.) Cumming

• Clergyman, A.M. Author of advertised publications. (1761-1763, 1765)

Evans numbers of Alexander Cumming titles: 8830 * 9371 *

Advertisers of Alexander Cumming titles: Samuel Kneeland (1763) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-9099 (1762) * E-9338 (1763) * E-9340 (1763) * E-9903 (1765) *

1761 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Apr: 19 *

C

❖ Ame & Elizabeth Cummings (or Cuming, Cumming)

• Shopkeepers

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at corner of, near Town House) (1764, 1765)
b) Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House at shop formerly occupied by Anna Adams) (1765)
c) Boston (opposite Old Brick Meeting House) (1768-1770)
d) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Old Brick Meeting House; at shop subsequently occupied by Richard Jennys) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Bows, ribbons, and bonnets are both made and sold by Ame & Elizabeth Cummings. (1764)
b) Announce plans to start a school for young ladies (1768)
c) Identified as being non-compliant importers by the Society of Merchants and Traders. (1769, 1770)

1764 * Sep: 27 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1769** * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Feb: 22 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ephraim Cummings

• Address: Westford, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Cumming

• Address: Concord, MA (1762)

• Summary: Proprietor of land in Berkshire Township No. 5. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Witter Cumings

• Address: Newbury, MA (1744)

• Summary: Witter Cumings is authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of James Stevens. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Miss Cummings at Cornhill

• Address

a) Cornhill, Boston (1772)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Brick Meeting House) (1770, 1773, 1774)

Ticket seller for Concert Hall performances (1770, 1772-1774)

1770 * Jan: 4 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 15, 22 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * Sep: 16 * **1774** * Feb: 10 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Miss Cummings, opposite Brick Meeting House

(See: Miss Cummings at Cornhill)

❖ Cummins & Harris

• Address: Newbury, MA (1748)

• Summary: Uncertain if this is a partnership, or if Cummins and Harris had separate businesses in Newbury. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Samuel Cunnabell

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Andrew Cunningham

• (Junior)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite north door of Old Church) (1720)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1722)

• Summary:

a) Book auction is scheduled at his house (1720)
b) Real estate in Newbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1722)

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1722** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 24, 31 *

❖ Archibald Cunningham

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, pottery, etc. (1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1771)
b) Fore Street, Boston (near Draw Bridge) (1771, 1773).
c) Ann Street, Boston (near Draw Bridge) (1775)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Wallace. (1771)

Ship mentioned in ad: Brave Corsican. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * Nov: 7, 14, 22S, 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23S * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 30 * Apr: 20 *

C

❖ James Cunningham

• Summary: Benjamin Wheeler claims that a real estate ad directing inquiries to James Cunningham was published in error. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 23 *

❖ John Cunningham (1)

• Agent for Indian Commerce. Address: Halifax, NS? (1762)

• Summary: Furs are scheduled to be auctioned at the Government Store, Halifax. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ John Cunningham (2)

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods. (1763)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (near School Street) (1763)
b) Boston (north of School Street and near Rev Sewall's Meeting House) (1765)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1768, 1769)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blake. (1763) * Captain Marshall (1765) * Captain Scott (1765) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Adventure. (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad by Meletiah Bourne (1768, 1769)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1765** * May: 23, 30E * Jun: 6 * **1768** * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ Nathaniel Cunningham

• Grocer, merchant, ship owner. (1728, 1733)

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) Cross Street, Boston (1717)
c) Cambridge, MA (1757, 1758, 1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Eleazer Dorby (1742)

Ship mentioned in ad: Nathaniel (1742)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1717, 1728)
b) Real estate near Barton's Point, Boston is to be sold. (1733)
c) Ships are to be sold. (1742)
d) Real estate is to be let. Inquiries: Jacob Holyoke. (1747)
e) Real estate formerly owned by Nathaniel Cunningham at Wind-Mill Point, Boston is to be let by William Wheeler. (1754)
f) Nathaniel Cunningham is deceased. Christopher Kilby is administrator of the estate. Jere. Gridley and Thomas Hancock are authorized to settle the estate. (1757, 1758)
g) Real estate belonging to the Nathaniel Cunningham estate is to be let. (1758)
h) Peter Chardon is administrator of the estate. (1759, 1760)
i) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1759, 1760) and Mr. Stearn's inn (1760) *

1717 * Jun: 10 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1733** * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * **1742** * May: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * **1757** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1758** * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * **1759** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3 * Feb: 28 * May: 29 *

❖ Ruth Cunningham

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: A brigantine is to be sold (1712)

1712 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Cunningham

• Address: Boston (?).

• Summary: Formerly provided quarters (lodgings?) for Thomas Crafts, Jr. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Mr. Cunningham, near Mill Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1775)

• Summary: Free Mason (Lodge No. 169). Mr. Cunningham is to sell dinner tickets for the Festival of St. John. (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ W. Cunninham

• Provost Martial at 40th Regiment (1775)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of the gaol escapee William Shields. (1775)

1775 * Nov: 16, 30 *

❖ John Curling

• Summary: To sell (auction?) merchandise at Bunch of Grapes Tavern and at Job Lewis' warehouse. (1737)

1737 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Captain Curling

C

• Master mariner. (1749)

Command:

• Ship: Granadier. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1749

• Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Curling: Gerrish & Barrel (1749)

1749 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Curson & Seton

• Partnership(?). Address: New York, NY. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a reward offered for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Martin Curtin

(a.k.a. Martin Barry)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Baily. Martin is said to have stolen some plate. (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Curtis

• Hatter. Address: Roxbury, MA (1764, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Hat linings and trimmings are to be sold (per Thomas H. Peck) (1764)
b) Benjamin Curtis is deceased. Joshua Loring is administrator of the estate. (1773)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 10S, 17S *

❖ David Curtis

• Address: Harpswell (MA?).

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Hannah. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Edward Curtis

• Summary: Member of a committee of Massachusetts residents which seek to settle an un-named township near the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Elijah Curtis

• Address: Country-Gore, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Announces an auction of land in Country-Gore (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Hannah Curtis

• Address: Harpswell (MA?)

• Summary: Her husband, David, refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Isaac Curtis

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing cow. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 9, 16 *

❖ John Curtis

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA (1766, 1767, 1770)

Business Meeting scheduled at John Curtis' inn: New Fane (land proprietorship) (1770)

Insolvent estate commission meeting is scheduled at John Curtis' inn: Isaac Thomas (1766, 1768) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Isaac Thomas estate. (1766, 1768)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Joseph Curtiss

• Esquire. Address: Sudbury, MA (1759, 1760)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Martha Curtis

• Summary: Denies allegations, published in Edes and Gill's paper that she has had dealings with "the McMasters" (importers). (1770)

1770 * May: 24 *

❖ Nathaniel Curtis (1)

C

• Address: Wallingford, CT (1759)

• Summary: A one-time master of the run-away slave Jack Cook (per an advertisement of Robert Wilson) (1759)

1759 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Curtis (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Britannia. Destination: Newfoundland. Freight and passage scheduling: Pool and Clarke. Departure from Boston: ~August 1768.

1768 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL. 11MG *

❖ Obadiah Curtis

• Career:

a) Wheelwright (1773)
b) Shopkeeper offering textiles, stays, shoes, etc. (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner of Bromfield Lane). (1767)
b) Boston (at Wheel [sign], corner of Bromfield Lane). (1772)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Vehicle (post-chariot) is to be let (1772)
b) Authorized to take custody of a strayed horse on behalf of James Murray. (1773)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Peter Curtis

• Dancing instructor. (1771-1774)

• Address: Dancing School at Queen Street, Boston (opposite William Vassall (or Vassel) (1771-1774)

• Summary:

a) Offers dancing lessons. Receives correspondence at Captain Gore's shop. (1771-1774)
b) Provides quarters for "Regnier's" school. (1774)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 3, 9E, 16S, 23, 30S * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Curtis (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Blake estate. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Samuel Curtis (2)

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Theophilus Curtis

• Innholder. Address: Stoughton, MA. (1760)

Meetings scheduled at Theophilus Curtis' inn: Committee of Massachusetts residents which seek to settle an un-named township near the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ William Curtis (or Courtis) (1)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Experiment. From: (?). Arrival at Newbury, MA: ~ April 1741.
b) Ship: Experiment. From: (?). Arrival at Nantasket-Road, MA: ~ February 1742.
c) Sloop: Hopewell. (1754)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of seamen who deserted ship (1741, 1742)
b) Crew of Hopewell mutinies. William Curtis is presumed murdered. (1754)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * **1742** * Feb: 18, 25 * **1754** * May: 23 *

❖ William Curtis (or Courtis) (2)

• Constable. Address: Braintree, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his escaped prisoner William Nighingall. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Mr. Curtis - Dancing Master

(see: Peter Curtis)

❖ George Curtley

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bland (John Hall, commander) (1754)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Christopher Curwen

C

• Grocer. Address: Belcher's wharf, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Congoa tea is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Samuel Curwen

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Ward. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ George Curwin

• Clergyman. Address: Salem, MA (1718)

• Summary: George Curwin is deceased. A portion of his library is to be auctioned at the Light House [sign], Boston. Catalogue: Evans-1953.

1718 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Nathanael Curzon

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9916 (1733) *

1733 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Cushin (a.k.a. Cushing?)

• Summary: Real estate at Cross Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Adam Cushing

• Esquire. Innholder. Address: Weymouth, MA. (1736, 1739, 1740, 1743, 1750).

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn: Samuel Tatness (1750)

Land proprietors meetings scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn: Andrews' Town (1743) * Canada (& Narraganset Rights) (Town of) (1739, 1740) * Hunt's Land Grant (1736, 1739) *

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Tatness. (1750)
b) Adam Cushing is deceased. Cushing's share of ownership of the sloop Resolution is to be auctioned. (1754)

1736 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * **1739** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1740** * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 14 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * 1754 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Benjamin Cushing

• Esquire. Address: Providence, RI (1774)

• Summary: A house in Providence is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Caleb Cushing

• Address: Newbury, MA (1760, 1761, 1763)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries including: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763) *

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * May: 7, 21, 28 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Charles Cushing (1)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Allen. (1766, 1767, 1768)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 * Nov: 26 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Charles Cushing (2)

• Hingham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ David Cushing

• Captain. Address: Hingham, MA (1762, 1763)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Dec: 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Edward Cushing

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Edward Cushing is deceased. Jonathan Cushing and Thomas Cushing are executors of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Ezekiel Cushing

• Colonel. Address: Falmouth, ME (1755)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Hugh McLallen. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

C

❖ Job Cushing

• Shrewsbury, MA (1756, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joshua Smith estate. (1756)
b) A farm near Shrewsbury Meeting House is to be sold. (1771)

1756 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7S, 14 *

❖ John Cushing (1)

• (Junior). Address: Scituate, MA (1733)

• Summary: Administrator of the Tompson Phillips estate. (1733)

1733 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John Cushing (2)

• Career:

a) Excise committee for Plymouth County (1756, 1757)
b) Judge of Probate (Plymouth County) (1773)
c) Justice of the Peace, Massachusetts (1766);
d) Justice of the Massachusetts Superior Court (1759)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: John Atwood (1773) * Jabez Harlow (1773) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Thomas Foster (1773) * John Torrey (1773) * Edward Winslow (1773) *

Authorized a meeting of a land proprietors: Lincoln Company Pantent. (1766).

Scheduled to close bankruptcy proceedings against: Stephen Whiting (1759)

1756 * Nov: 11 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5, 12 * **1759** * May: 10 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ John Cushing (3)

• Sugar refiner (1771)

• Address:

a) Back Street, Boston (sugar house at) (1771)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (at sugar house formerly occupied by James Smith; near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1771)
c) Brattle Street, Boston (just above the Market) (1772)

• Summary: Flour and bar iron is to be sold. (1772)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Cushing (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Committee member of the Silvester Canada proprietorship. (1742, 1768, 1773, 1774)

1742 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Jonathan Cushing

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1735, 1746)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Brookfield and Somas, MA is to be sold. (1735)
b) Administrator of the James Collins estate. (1746)
c) Executor of the Edward Cushing estate. (1752)
d) Partner in the firm of Cushing & Newman. (1765)
e) Cushing and Newman is dissolved by the death(?) of Newman. Jonathan Cushing seeks to settle accounts. (1765)

1735 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2 * **1746** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 30 * **1752** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1765** * Nov: 18S *

❖ Mercy Cushing

• Widow. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Mercy Cushing is deceased. Samuel Holyoke is executor of the estate. (1746)

1746 * May: 15, 22 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Matthew Cushing

• Condemned and executed criminal. (1734)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Kneeland & Green. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Samuel Cushing

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Loring, Jr. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Seth Cushing

• Address: Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1743)

• Summary:

C

a) Provides lodgings for Nathan Prince. (1743)
b) Scheduled to exhibit a leopard imported from Africa. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Theophilus Cushing

• Innholder. Address: Hingham, MA (1772)

Business meeting scheduled at Theophilus Cushing's inn: Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed to lay out a boundary line for the "New-Plymouth Colony") (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Thomas Cushing (1)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, sugar, etc. (1714)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the Bridge) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Thomas Cushing (2)

• Junior. Warehouse proprietor. (1729)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1729)
b) Boston (1732)

• Summary: The hull of a brigantine is to be sold by William Allen. Inquiries: Thomas Cushing, Jr. (1732)

1729 * Apr: 10, 17 * **1732** * Sep: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Thomas Cushing (3)

• Speaker of the House of Representatives (1746)

• Summary: Died in April 1746. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5855(?) (1746)

1746 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Cushing (4)

(a.k.a. T. Cushing).

• Career:

a) Selectman of Boston (1756)
b) Speaker of the House of Representatives (Massachusetts) (1766-1768, 1770-1774)

• Address: Bromfield Lane, Boston. (1763)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768, 1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: “L” (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760, 1761) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

His name appears attesting to the receipt of various petitions submitted by towns and land proprietorships: Ashfield (1773) * Charlemont (1766) * Charlton (1766) * Duxborough (1766) * Hubbardston (1771, 1772) * North-Town (1772) * Pemaquid (1773) * Pittsfield (1770) * Prince-Town (1772) * Royalston (1770, 1771) * Shelburn (1771) * Upper Housatonnock (1772) * Ware (District of) (1769) * Winchendon (1767) * Windham (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Edward Cushing estate. (1752)
b) Executor of the Edward Jackson estate. (1762, 1763)
c) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Owen (1765, 1766)
e) Member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)

1752 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E * Sep: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7S * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * **1769** * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 9MG, 23MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * Aug: 17MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 7 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * **1772** * Mar: 12 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Thomas Cushing (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)

C

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG. 26MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27 * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ T. Cushing - Speaker of House of Representatives

(see: Thomas Cushing)

❖ William Cushing (1)

• Judge of Probate, Lincoln County, ME (1769)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Samuel Bogs (1769)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: David Fales (1769) * Mason Wheaten (a.k.a. Mason Whethen) (1769)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Thomas Allen (1766, 1767, 1768) * Jonathan Bryant (1766, 1767) *

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26, 26S * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5S, 14 * Nov: 26 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ William Cushing (2)

• Superior Court justice (Province of Massachusetts Bay) (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with the bankruptcy discharge hearing of Thomas Bell (1774) *

1774 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Mr. Cushing at Hingham Plain

• Address: Hingham(?), MA (1752)

• Summary: Seeks to recover missing saddle bags. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mr. Cushing at Weymouth

• Address: Weymouth, MA (at Ship [sign]) (1728)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 29 *

❖ Cushing & Newman

• Shopkeepers offering English and India goods. Partnership of Jonathan Cushing and “Newman.” (1755)

• Address: Boston (near the Draw-Bridge) (1755, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Cocoa is to be sold. (1755)
b) Gloves and mitts are to be sold. (1756)
c) The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Newman. Jonathan Cushing seeks to settle accounts. (1765)

1755 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jul: 8, 23, 39 * **1765** * Nov: 18S *

❖ Nicholas Cussens

• Master mariner (Bumper, ship)

1752 * May: 14 *

❖ Captain (Nicholas?) Cussens

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Vernon. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1742.

1742 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Customs (Commissioners of)

1768 * Nov: 10 * **1769** * Apr: 27 * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Customs (Surveyors General of)

• Listed sequentially: Thomas Lechmere (1722) * James Stevens (1730) * John Peagrum (1733, 1734, 1742) * John Temple (1762, 1764) * Peter Randolph (1764) *

❖ Custom-House at Amboy

(See: Custom-House at Perth-Amboy)

❖ Custom House at Bermuda

Collector(?): Thomas Smith (1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at Boston

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1719)
b) Tremont Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Captain Southack) (1719)
c) Tremont Street, Boston (at Mr. Jekyll's house) (1763)

• Officers:

Collectors: John Jekyll (1717, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1733-1735) * Henry Frankland (1741, 1742, 1743, 1748-1750, 1752-1754, 1756) * George Cradock (1761) * Roger Hale (1763-1765) * Joseph Harrison (1768) *

Commissioner: Henry Hulton (1768, 1770)

C

Comptrollers (or Controllers): William Lambert (1743) * Nathaniel Hatch (1760, 1763, 1764) * Robert Temple (1761) * Benjamin Hallowell (1765, 1768) *

Deputy Controllers: Robert Temple (1758) * Robert Hallowell (1768)

Gauger: Samuel Treat (1762)

Pro secretary: Samuel Mather (1772-1774)

Secretary of Commissioners(?): Richard Reeve (1772)

Surveyors: Jonathan Pue (1749) * Charles Paxton (1754, 1756-1761, 1763-1765) * Edward Manwaring (1770) *

Deputy Surveyor and Searcher: George Lyde (1768)

Officer at Nantucket (Port of Boston): Samuel Proctor (1768)

Waiters: Richard Frost (1721) * Stephen Labbee (1721) * Christopher Minot (1762) * James Scolley (1721) * James Vincent (1721) *

Weigher and keeper of the scales: William Green (1762)

Unspecified titles: William Lambert (1735) * James Scolley (1729) *

Auctions scheduled at Customs House: Abigail (schooner) (1773, 1775) * Charlotte (sloop) (1775) * Court of Vice Admiralty (condemned cargoes) (1772) * Fortune (schooner) (1773) * Friendship (brigantine) (1776) * Hope (schooner) (1776) * Industry (schooner) (1776) * Jenny (schooner) * (1773) * King William (sloop) (1776) * Liberty (schooner) (1773) * Molly (1773) * Peggy (schooner) (1776) * Providence (brigantine) (1772) * Rhoda (sloop) (1772) * St. John's Packet (sloop) (1772) * Unity (sloop) (1775)

• Summary: It is announces that masters of wood sloops are required to enter their sloops at the Custom House before unlading wood or other cargo. (1764)

1706 * Jan: 14 * **1717** * Dec: 23 * **1719** * Oct: 5, 12 * **1720** * Sep: 19 * **1721** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * Jan: 18 * **1729** * Apr: 3 * **1734** * Oct: 31 * **1733** * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * **1741** * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1743** * Mar: 17 * Jun: 23 * **1747** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1748** * Jan: 14 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * **1750** * Jun: 7 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1751** * Nov: 21 * **1752** * Aug: 20 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Jun: 10 * Sep: 23 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * Jun: 15 * **1760** * Jul: 24 * **1761** * Sep: 4, 10, 17 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 20 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1772** * Jan: 23 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 28 * Apr: 29 * May: 20 * Jul: 8 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 30 * **1774** * May: 26 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 9, 17 * Apr: 20 * **1776** * Feb: 22, 29 *

❖ Custom-House at Burlington (NJ?)

Collector(?): Charles Read. (1764)

• 1764 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at Falmouth, ME

Officers: Francis Waldo (Collector & Surveyor) (1763, 1764 * Francis Waldo (Collector) (1762, 1768) * Arthur Savage (Comptroller) (1768)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced (1763, 1764)

1762 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 8 * **1763** * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom House at Grenada, West Indies

• Summary: Thomas Allen and William Kingdon seek to have ship captains and merchants submit certificates for the cancellation of outstanding bonds at the Grenada Custom House. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Custom-House at Halifax, N.S.

Officers: Henry Newton (Collector) (1764) * John Newton (Searcher) (1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at London

• Summary:

a) Rewards are offered for information leading to the conviction of smugglers. (1764) b) Acts of trade are to be enforced. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Apr: 13 * May: 10 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 9 * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Jun: 20 *

❖ Custom-House at New Haven

• Collector: Joseph Harrison (1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at New London

• Collector: Thomas Oliver (1763, 1764)

• Surveyor and Searcher: Joseph Chew (1763)

1763 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

C

❖ Custom-House at New York

• Comptroller: Lambert Moore (1763, 1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1763 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at Newbury

• Summary: All business transacted at Custom House, Newbury is to be transferred to the Custom House at Salem. (1733)

1733 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Custom-House at Newport (or at Rhode Island)

Collectors: Nathanael Kay (1713) * Joseph Wanton (1763, 1764) *

Searcher: Nicholas Lechmere (1764)

Surveyor and searcher: Thomas Flower (1721) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a notice of Thomas Aston. (1733)
b) Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1713 * Mar: 2 * 1721 * Jun: 29 * **1733** * Dec: 27 * **1763** * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Jan: 26 *

❖ Custom-House at Perth-Amboy

• Collector: John Barbarie (1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Custom-House at Piscatagua (or Portsmouth)

• Officers:

Collector: Ellis Husk (1734) * James Nevin (1764).

Deputy Collector: Theodore Atkinson (1766)

Comptroller: Robert Trail (1766, 1768)

Officer stationed at Newbury-Port (within jurisdiction of Piscatagua): William Jenkins (1766)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1734 * Jan: 3 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 2 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 *

❖ Custom-House at Salem, MA

Officers: Joseph Brown (Collector for both Salem and Marblehead) (1743) * James (or J.) Cockle (Collector) (1761-1764) * Joseph (or J.) Dowse (Surveyor and searcher) (1763, 1764); (Searcher for the Ports of Salem and Marblehead) (1768) * William Fairfax (collector) (1733, 1734) * John Fisher (Collector) (1767) * Richard Lechmere (Collector) (1759) * Charles Paxton (Surveyor, searcher, and landwaiter) (1744) * Robert Robinson (Collector) (1726) *

• Summary:

a) All business transacted at Custom House, Newbury is to be transferred to the Custom House at Salem. (1733)
b) Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1726 * Jan: 13 * **1733** * Feb: 22 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * **1759** * Mar: 15 * **1761** * Apr: 23 * **1763** * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Aug: 22 *

❖ Custom-House at Salem, NJ

• Collector: Francis Hopkinton (1764)

• Summary: Acts of Trade are to be enforced. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ David Cutler (1)

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1736)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston and Roxbury is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ David Cutler (2)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Robert Service) (1773)

• Summary: David Cutler is deceased in (or before) February 1773.

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 11E, 18S, 25S *

❖ David Cutler (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Pearn Cowell (1752)

1752 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer (or E.) Cutler (1)

• Junior. Address: Lincoln, MA. (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a gun taken up in the road. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

C

❖ Ebenezer (or E.) Cutler (2)

• Innholder. Address: Oxford, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Ebenezer Cutler's inn: Duncan Campbell (1765, 1766, 1767)

1765 * Nov: 7S, 14, 21 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29E * Jun: 4E * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Cutler (1)

• Doctor. Address: Boston. (1718)

• Summary:

a) John Cutler is deceased. Mary Cutler seeks to settle the estate. (1718)
b) John Cutler and Peter Cutler are administrators of the estate. (1719)

1718 * Sep: 15, 29 * **1719** * Jun: 8, 15 * Aug: 24, 31 *

❖ John Cutler (2)

• Doctor. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1742)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Hibbert Newton. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ John Cutler (3)

• Career:

a) Bayonet manufacturer (1757)
b) Shopkeeper (1757, 1761, 1773)
b) Hardware dealer (1761)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1764)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Lion & Bell [sign]) (1752, 1757)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Golden Cock [sign]; opposite Dr. Aston) (1761)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Golden Cock [sign]) (1763, 1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William McAlpine. (1752)

• Summary:

a) Umbrellas for ladies (parasols?) and gentlemen are to be sold. (1757, 1773)
b) Free mason (St. John's Lodge). John Cutler is to sell tickets to Masonic functions (1763, 1764)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1757** * Jul: 1, 14 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * Dec: 22 * **1764** * Dec: 20 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Cutler (4)

• Physician. Address: Long Lane, Boston. (1761)

• Summary:

a) Dr. John Cutler is deceased. John Cutler (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1761)
b) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ John Cutler (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Dr. John Cutler estate. (1719)
b) Administrator of the Peter Cutler estate. (1721, 1722)
c) Seeks to recover a missing walking cane (1742)
d) Executor of Dr. John Cutler's estate. (1761)

1719 * Jun: 8, 15 * Aug: 24, 31 * **1721** * Dec: 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8 * **1742** * Jun: 10 * **1761** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Jonas Cutler (1)

• Career:

a) Agent for the town of Groton, MA (1764)
b) Farmer of the Excise for Essex County on tea, coffee, and china-ware. (1764)
c) Shopkeeper (1768)

• Address: Groton, MA (1766, 1768, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)
b) Schedules meetings with excise payers at inns of: William Davenport (1764) * Hannah Pratt (1764) * Major Reed (1764) * Mr. Tarbox (1764) * Mr. Treadwell (1764) *
c) Real estate in Charlestown is to be sold. (1766)
d) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1768)
e) Administrator of the Abel Lawrence estate. (1771)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Dec: 2 BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Jonas Cutler (2)

• Summary:

a) Owner of a farm in Waltham, MA that was taken in execution by the Province of Massachusetts. (1771)

C

b) Jonas Cutler's farm is to be auctioned at Isaac Gleason's inn. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Mary Cutler

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle the Dr. John Cutler estate. (1718)
b) Real estate formerly belonging to the David Robinson estate is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 15, 29 *

❖ Peter Cutler

• Address:

a) Boston. (1719)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1717, 1718, 1721, 1722)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1717, 1718)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Edward Wade. (1718)
c) Administrator of the Dr. John Cutler estate. (1719)
d) Seeks to recover a missing watch chain. (1719)
e) Executor of the Margaret Haugh estate. (1720)
f) Peter Cutler is deceased. John Cutler (his brother) is administrator of the estate. (1721)
g) Daniel Goffe seeks to settle the Peter Cutler estate. (1725)

1717 * Feb: 4 * **1718** * May: 12 * Sep: 22 * **1719** * Jun: 8, 15 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 28 * **1720** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1721** * Dec: 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8 * **1725** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Philip Cutler (1)

• Summary: Real estate at Wind Mill Point, Boston is to be sold, (1728)

1728 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 22, 29 *

❖ Philip Cutler (2)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Philip Cutler is deceased. Jonathan Tarbox, Jr. is executor of the estate, (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Robert Cutler

• Summary: Agent for the town of Greenwich, MA (1762)

1762 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Timothy Cutler (1)

• Address: School-House Lane, Boston (at house previously occupied by Nathaniel Breed) (1762)

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the Nathaniel Breed estate is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Timothy Cutler (2)

• Clergyman. Address: North End, Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Timothy Cutler is deceased. Household goods and books belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ Dr. [John?] Cutler

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1717, 1726, 1747)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Fan [sign]) (1748, 1749, 1750)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in various ads by: Robert Auctmuty (1726) * Henry Brightman (1726) * Henrietta Maria Caine (1748, 1749, 1750) * Dock Square (Vendue House at) (1747) * Mary Kingsland (1717) *

1717 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1726** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 3, 11, 17 * **1747** * Jan: 1 * **1748** * Dec: 15 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ Mr. Cutler at Williams' Court

• Address: Williams' Court, Boston (1761)

• Summary: The tenement occupied by Mr. Cutler is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1761)

1761 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Reverend (Timothy?) Cutler

• Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his house was burgled. (1732)
b) Farm in Stratford, CT is to be sold. (1746)

1732 * Nov: 23 * **1746** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 14, 20 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Reverend Cutler's (or Cutlar's) Church

• Address: Boston

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements of John Baker (1749, 1750, 1753) * Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Mr. Cotton of Newton (1726) * Peter Etter

C

(1750) * Thomas James Gruchy (1750) * Benjamin Hammet (1768) * Thomas Hubbard (1768) * Peter Newman (1752) * Thomas Newman (1750) * Henry Pigeon (1748) * Peter Thatcher estate (1740) * John Whittemore (1737) * Andrew Woodbury (1730)

1726 * Nov: 3, 11, 17 * **1730** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1737** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * **1740** * May: 22 * **1748** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1752** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18. , 25 * Feb: 1 * **1764** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL *

❖ Edward Cutts

• Justice of the Peace in York County, ME (1773)

• Authorizes the meeting of a land proprietorship: Shapleigh Land Purchase. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Richard Cutt

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Colman (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk. (1758)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Edward Ingraham. (1766, 1767)

1758 * May: 30 * Apr: 7 * **1766** * Apr: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Cutt

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1758)

• Summary:

a) Named as an assignee of the creditors of Benjamin Colman and Nathaniel Sparhawk. (1758)
b) Scheduled to display an auction inventory of goods belonging to Nathaniel Sparhawk. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Ammi Ruhamah Cutter

• Summary: Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1737)

1737 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Abraham Cutting

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1763)

• Summary: Abraham Cutting is deceased. Nathaniel Sparhawk is administrator of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Daniel Dana's inn. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ George Cutting

• Innholder. Address: Poquiog (MA?) (1758)

Auction scheduled at George Cutting's inn: Poquiog (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1758)

1758 * Mar: 9, 16 *

D

❖ D'Allovero

(see: Allovero)

❖ D'Sumar

(see: Sumar)

❖ Charles Dabney (1)

• Staymaker. Address: Milk Street, Boston (1739)

• Summary: Textiles and related goods are to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Charles Dabney (2)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, garments, pottery, groceries, &c.

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Founders Arms [sign]) (1771, 1772)

Charles Dabney's shop is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Ezekiel Russell (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1772)

Ship mentioned in ad: Haley (1772)

Summary: Authorized to collect debts on behalf of Caleb Blanchard. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 8, 22 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 24 * Feb: 7 * Aug: 29 * Oct: 10, 24 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S *

❖ John Dabney

• Summary: Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1737)

1737 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Dabney's English Goods Store

(see: Charles Dabney)

❖ Anthony Daffey

• Apothecary. Formulator of a medicinal elixer advertised by John Corney. (1720)

1720 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Isaac Dafforne

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1717, 1729)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1717)

b) Real estate near Fort Hill, Boston is to be sold. (1729)

1717 * Dec: 16 * **1729** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Brotherton Dagget

• Sloop owner (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned by Thomas Hutchinson in a proclamation concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Ebenezer Daggett (or Dagget)

• Address:

a) Walpole, MA (1767)
b) Wrentham, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover missing horses (1767, 1772)

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 26 *

❖ Samuel Daggett

• Address: Needham, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of an strayed horse. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ Timothy Dagget

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Success. From: Rhode Island. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1769.

1769 * Nov: 9 *

❖ Richard Dale

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Elizabeth. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1743.

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Richard Dale: Thomas Green. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Elizabeth Dalhonde

• Widow.

Summary:

D

a) Executrix of the Lawrence Dalhonde estate. (1746, 1747)
b) Elizabeth Dalhonde is deceased. Hugh Vans is executor of the estate. (1749)

1746 * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1749** * Mar: 16, 24, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ John (or Dr.) Dalhonde (or Delhond)

• Doctor.

• Address:

a) Boston (1754)
b) Pond Street, Boston. (1741)
c) Pond Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Ambrose Vincent). (1744)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by John Delhonde in Pond Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1741, 1742)
b) Lands owned by John Dalhonde (formerly belonging to the Lawrence Dalhonde estate) are to be sold. Inquiries: William Winter. (1754)

1741 * Dec: 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1744** * Nov: 8, 15, 23 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Lawrence (or Laurence) Dalhonde

• Doctor, physician (1737, 1746, 1754). address: Pond Street (1737)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his house was burgled. (1737)
b) Lawrence Dalhonde is deceased. Elizabeth Dalhonde is executrix of the estate (1746)
c) Hugh Vans seeks to settle the Lawrence Dalhonde estate. (1749)
d) Lands formerly owned by Lawrence Dalhonde are now in the possession of John Dalhonde. (1754)

1737 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 15 * **1746** * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1749** * Mar: 16, 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Lieut. Col. Dalrymple

• Commander at the fortification in Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Announces that Francis Bernard seeks to discover the identity of the individuals who committed vandalism near the fortification at Boston. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG *

❖ James Dalton (1)

• Captain. Shopkeeper (1767)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at his store. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 30 *

❖ James Dalton (∞)

• Summary: Executor of the Peter Roe estate. (1751)

1751 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Michael Dalton

• Address: Newbury, MA (1742)

• Summary: Michael Dalton is authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Moses Little. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Tristram Dalton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)

1768 * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Captain Dalton (1)

• Innholder(?). Address: Boston.

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Wm. Creed. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12E, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Dalton (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (store at) (1775, 1776)

• Summary:

a) Salvaged materials from a sloop are to be auctioned Captain Dalton's store by J. Russell. (1774)
b) Wine and medicines are to be sold. (1775, 1776)

1774 * Mar: 24 * **1775** * Aug: 17, 31 * **1776** * Feb: 22 *

❖ John Daly

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Anderson Dana

• Address: Ashford, CT. (1769)

• Summary: A farm formerly occupied by Anderson Dana and Jacob Dana in Ashford is

to be sold. Inquiries: Amos Badcock and Philip Freeman. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Caleb Dana (1)

(a.k.a. Captain Dana)

• Summary:

a) Caleb Dana, Jonathan Dwight, and Timothy Green are responsible for building and maintaining a sawmill at Dorchester Canada. (1751)
b) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have built a gristmill at Dorchester Canada (1754)
c) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have filed lawsuits against Dorchester Canada. (1755)

1751 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1754** * Aug: 15, 22 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 *

❖ Caleb Dana (2)

• Esquire (1769).

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1769, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Caleb Dana is deceased. George Dana and Phoebe Dana are executors of the estate. (1769)
b) Real estate belonging to the Caleb Dana estate is to be auctioned at Jacob Easty's inn. (1774)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1774** * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Caleb Dana (3)

• (Junior). Yeoman. Address: Cambridge, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Caleb Dana, Jr. is deceased. Sarah Dana is administratrix of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Daniel Dana's inn. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Caleb Dana (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Royalshire Land Proprietorship. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Daniel Dana

• Innholder. Address: Cambridge, MA (1763, 1771)

Auctions scheduled at Daniel Dana's inn: Abraham Cutting (estate) (1763) * Caleb Dana (estate) (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Daniel Dana's former inn at Little Cambridge, MA is to be let. Inquiries: John Dennie. (1771)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1770** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Francis (or Fra.) Dana

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1772)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Richard Dana estate. (1772)
b) Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ George Dana

• Address: Ashburnham(?), MA (1774)

• Summary: Executor of The Caleb Dana estate (1769, 1774)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1774** * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Isaac Dana

• Address: Pomfret, CT (1766)

• Summary: Promoter of the establishment of the town of Pomfret, VT (1766)

1766 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ James Dana

• Clergyman. D.D. Pastor of the first church in Wallingford (CT?). Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of James Dana title: 12746 *

Advertiser of James Dana title: Thomas Leverett (1773) *

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Jul: 22 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Jacob Dana

• Address: Ashford, CT.

• Summary: A farm formerly occupied by Anderson Dana and Jacob Dana in Ashford is to be sold. Inquiries: Amos Badcock and Philip Freeman. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Phoebe Dana

• Summary: Executrix of the Caleb Dana estate (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

D

❖ Richard (or Ri.) Dana (1)

• Lawyer.

• Summary: Hugh Scott publicly revokes the power of attorney that he conveyed to Richard Dana in a case involving a lawsuit against William Windover. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Richard (or Ri.) Dana (2)

• Justice of the Peace. (1765)

• Summary:

a) Named as having received an affidavit from Benjamin Green, Jr. (1765)
b) Received testimony from John Landry and Paul Landry per an advertisement of John Pope. (1767)

1765 * Nov: 21 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Richard (or Ri.) Dana (3)

• Address: Ashburnham, MA(?).

• Summary: Committee member of Asburnham (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 *

❖ Richard (or Ri.) Dana (4)

• Address: Boston, MA (1772)

• Summary: Richard Dana is deceased. Francis Dana is executor of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Dana

• Executor of the John Bulkley estate. (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Sarah Dana

• Administratrix of the Caleb Dana, Jr. estate. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Dana

(see: Caleb Dana)

❖ Daniel Danaver

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain Dandridge

• British naval officer.

• Summary: Daniel Gibbs denies allegations that he overheard Captain Dandridge spread rumors relating to Sir Robert Walpole. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Benjamin Danforth

• Innholder. Bedford, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Benjamin Danforth's inn: Samson Crosby (1766-1768) *

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Dec: 18, 25 *
1767 * Jan: 1 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 24, 31 *
1768 * Jan: 7 *

❖ James Danforth

• Shopkeeper. Address: Anne Street, Boston. (1718)

• Summary: Tea is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John (or J.) Danforth

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Dorchester, MA. Author of advertised publications (1712, 1727, 1728).

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1728)

Evans numbers of John Danforth titles: 1587 * 2862 (preface only) * 3016 *

Advertisers of John Danforth titles: John Eliot (1728) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Eleazer Phillips (1712) *

• Summary: Audited the financial books of John Hoyle. (1723)

1712 * Jul: 7 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * **1727** * Aug: 24 * **1728** * Feb: 22 *

❖ Jonathan Danforth

• Address: Hardwick, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ J. Danforth - author

(See: John Danforth)

D

❖ Samuel (or S.) Danforth (1)

• Clergyman. Address: Taunton, MA (1728)

• Summary:

a) Audited the financial books of John Hoyle. (1723)
b) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3016 (1728)

1723 * Mar: 28 * **1728** * Feb: 22 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Danforth (2)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at Mr. Wheeler's) (1731)

• Summary: Sails and ship rigging are to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Danforth (3)

• Esquire (1753, 1761, 1771, 1773, 1774).

• Career:

a) Justice of the Peace for Massachusetts (1757, 1758, 1761, 1765, 1767-1769, 1772-1774)
b) Judge of Probate (Middlesex County) (1756, 1758, 1771)

Authorized meetings of various land proprietorships: Broad Bay (1761) * Colrain (1772) * East Hoosuck (1765) * Fuller Land Grant (1772) * Gorham Land Grant (1772) * Great Brewster Island (1772) * Greenland (1761) * Jeremy-Squam (1758, 1767) * Lake & Clark (1754) * Lincoln Company Patent (1772) * Machias (1770) * New Plymouth (1753) * Pejepscott Purchase (1757) * Phillips Lands (1768, 1769) * Phips Land Grant (1772) * Rutland (1767) * Silvester Canada (1773, 1774) * Township No. 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771) * Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant (1769) *

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Edward Sheaffe (1771) * Thomas Speakman (1758) * Joshua Vaughn (1756) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: John Austin, Jr. (1771) * Stephen Boutineau (1758) * John Codman (1771) * Stephen Hosmer (1756) * Thomas Munro (1756) * John Winslow (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1737)
b) Member of the Land Bank Commission (1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1755, 1758, 1761, 1763, 1764)
c) Committee member for the excise on Tea, Coffee, and China-ware, Essex County, MA (1763)

1737 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 27 * May: 8 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1749** * Jul: 13 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 18 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 * Sep: 4 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 22, 28 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 21, 27 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * Sep: 8S * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 15, 22 * **1764** * Mar: 22 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 27 * Mar: 5, 12 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Thomas Danforth

(One or more)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Henry Vassall. (1770)
b) Attorney to the administrator of the Joanna Jenner and Thomas Jenner estates. (1771)
c) Executor of the Edward Sheaffe estate. (1771)
d) Register pro. tem. of Court of Vice Admiralty, Boston (1776)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1776** * Feb: 29 *

❖ Gov. Danforth - MA (Province of)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1740)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) August 1740. His former farm in Cambridge, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Caleb Gardner and Peter Greley (1740)

1740 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Reverend Danforth at Dorchester

(see: John Danforth)

❖ David Daniel

• Master mariner (Little Peter, ship)

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Kate Daniel

• Address: Plymouth(?), MA (1769)

Summary: Suspected traveling companion of the run-away slave Cato Watson (per George Watson).

1769 * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 20BNL-PS *

D

❖ Mr. Daniel - Ropemaker

• Ropemaker. Address: Boston. (1741)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Gibson. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 23 *

❖ Daniel (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Ruggles. From Barbados. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1713

• Summary: Rum imported in the Daniel has been lost or stolen from off Woodmansies Wharf. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Daniel (vessel name) (2)

• Ship (brigantine) (1725)

Voyage:

Master: John Hopkins. From: Martineco. Destination: Boston. (1725)

• Summary: The Daniel was stopped and burned by pirates on May 2, 1724.

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Samuel Danielson

• Justice of the Peace. Address: CT. (1768)

• Summary: Member of a panel of judges hearing a counterfeiting case. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Benoni Danks

• Captain (military)

Lieutenant in Benoni Danks' company: Thomas Dixson (1760)

• Summary:

a) Commander of an independent company of rangers. (1757, 1760)
b) Seeks to recruit soldiers at St. George [sign], Boston Neck. (1757)
c) Deserters from his company are named. (1760)

1757 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * 1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Robert Darby

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Roger Darby

• Sadler. Address: Danvers, MA (1768)

• Summary: Roger Darby is deceased. Joseph Aborn and Samuel Darby are executors of the estate. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24S *

❖ Samuel Darby

• Address: Salem, MA (1768)

• Summary: Executor of the Roger Darby estate. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24S *

❖ Sarah Darby

• Widow. Address: Boston (1775)

• Summary: Sarah Darby is deceased. John Haskins is executor of the estate. (1775)

1775 * Feb: 23 *

❖ William Darby

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Elizabeth Dark

• Address: Devonshire(?), England. (1744)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Benjamin Gray. (1744)

• Summary: Elizabeth is said to have been the rape victim of Peter Vine (1744)

1744 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Arthur Darley (sp?)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: King of Prussia. From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: September 1769.

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Benjamin Darling

D

• Ship-builder. Address: Ship Street, Boston. (1739)

• Summary: His former shipyard in Ship Street, Boston is to be sold by Joseph Greenwood. (1739)

1739 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Darling

• Address: CT(?).

• Summary: Committee member appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jepson. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ George Darracott

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Mary. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1743.
b) Ship: Mary. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1744.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by George Darracott: John Steel. (1744, 1745)

1743 * Nov: 10 * **1744** * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3 *

❖ William Darracott (or Darricott)

• Baker. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: William Darracott is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Andrew Black, Thomas Hutchinson, Jr., and John Sweetser, Jr. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Captain Darracott

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Darracott: Samuel Eliot (1764) * Daniel Jones (1764)

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Henry Darrell

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing long-boat (1750, 1751)
b) Henry Darrell is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1753)
c) Household goods belonging to the Henry Darrell estate are to be auctioned, and his house is to be let. (1754)
d) Samuel Downe seeks to collect debts owed to the estate. (1754)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1753, 1754)

1750 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1753** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8, 15 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1754** * May: 16, 23 *

❖ John Darrel (or Darrell, Darrill)

• Auctioneer. Shopkeeper (1734)

• Address:

a) Boston (1731)
b) Boston (below the Town House) (1729)
c) Union Street, Boston. (1734, 1735, 1738)

Auction locations (inns, etc.): Royal Exchange Tavern (1731) * Star Tavern (1724) *

John Darrell's auctions: John Ballantine (estate) (1735) * Nathaniel Belknap (household goods) (1735) * George Campbell (estate) (1735) * Elizabeth Foster (?) (1734) * John Thing (1724) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Thing estate. (1724)
b) Household goods of John Darrell are to be auctioned. (1729)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Jonas Webber. (1731)
d) Ephraim Baker is scheduled to auction goods at John Darrill's former house, Union Street, Boston. (1738)

1724 * Apr: 23 * **1729** * May: 1, 8 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 * Oct: 14 * **1734** * Nov: 21, 28 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Jun: 19 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1738** * May: 16 *

❖ Mrs. Darrel - near Town Dock

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1754)

• Summary: Mrs. Darrel is deceased. Household goods and shop goods are to be auctioned at her house (1754)

1754 * Sep: 12, 19 *

D

❖ Dartmouth (vessel name)

(One or more)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: William Sharrad. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1765
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Hall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Dartmouth: John Inman. (1773)

1765 * Sep: 26E * Oct: 3, 10 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Dartmouth College

• Address: Hanover, NH

President: Eleazer Wheelock (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-12284 (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Ralph Darwell

• Address: Newport, RI. (1725)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of William Cranston. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Samuel Dashwood (1)

• Master mariner (Britannia, ship)

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods imported in the Britannia are to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1759)

1759 * May: 10 *

❖ Samuel Dashwood (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1769, 1771, 1772, 1774)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Noah's Ark [sign], near Seven-Star Lane) (1769, 1771, 1772)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to Dr. Silvester Gardiner's) (1774)

• Summary: Announces that his house was vandalized. (1772)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 13MG * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Aug: 6 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Captain Dashwood

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Dashwood: Thomas Crafts, Jr. (1767) * John Decoster (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1768, 1769) * William Gooch (1767) * John Gore (1767) * Jacob McDaniell (1768) *

1767 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG *

❖ Dr. Dastuge at King Street

• Physician and surgeon. Address: King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1775)

• Summary: Seeks to establish a medical school in Boston (1775)

1775 * Jan: 12, 26 *

❖ Benjamin Daulings

• Merchant offering European goods. (1718)

• Address:

a) Woodmansies Wharf, Boston. (1718)
b) Boston (at Captain John Gerrish's, south side of Town House) (1718)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in advertisement: Cumberland (1718)

1718 * Sep: 15 *

❖ John Dauvergne

• Ship captain (Durell, ship) (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Larrance. Thomas Selby is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Addington Davenport (1)

• Career:

a) Clerk of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk County) (1711)
b) Register of Deeds, Boston (1713)

• Address: Boston (1715)

• Summary:

D

a) A slave is to be sold (1715)
b) Trustee of Massachusetts provincial loans made in 1714 and 1715. (1731)
c) Benjamin Rolfe was formerly his apprentice. (1718)

1711 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1713** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * **1715** * Apr: 25 * **1718** * Aug: 11 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Addington Davenport (2)

• Summary: Owner of a lost Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" ticket. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ James Davenport (1)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1744)

Evans number of James Davenport title: 5374 *

Advertiser of James Davenport title: Kneeland & Green (1744) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4927-4928 (1742) * E-5368 (1744) * E-5523 (1744) *

1742 * Aug: 5 * **1744** * Aug: 9, 16 * Oct: 11, 25 *

❖ James Davenport (2)

(One or more)

• Innholder (1755)

• Address:

a) Boston (1754)
b) Boston (at King's Head [sign]; near Clark's Wharf) (1755)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1748)
b) Real estate belonging to James Davenport is to be auctioned. (1754)

1748 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1755** * Jul: 24 *

❖ Richard Davenport

• Address: Woodstock, MA (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of some garments. (1745)

1745 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samuel Davenport

• Address: Boston(?) or Milton(?), MA

• Summary:

a) A farm in Milton is to be sold. (1770)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Andrew Belcher. (1774)

1770 * May: 3, 10 * **1774** * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Davenport

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (1764, 1765, 1768, 1771)

Auctioneer scheduling sales at William Davenport's inn: Benjamin Church (1765)

Auction scheduled at William Davenport's inn: Robert Roberts estate (schooner) (1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at William Davenport's inn: William Alford (1768) * John Newman (1771) *

Business meetings scheduled at William Davenport's inn: Jonas Cutler (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1764) * John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Mr. (James?) Davenport - Baker

• Summary: His former bakehouse is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Hancock. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Rev. Davenport

• Address: Long Island. (1742)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5037. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Widow Davenport at King's Head Tavern

• Innholder. Address: King's Head Tavern, North End, Boston. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 24 * **1759** * Jan: 18 *

❖ Davenport, Winthrop, & Dudley

• Address: Boston. (1715)

• Summary: The Globe Tavern at Salem is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Feb: 7 *

❖ William (or Captain) Daverson

(See: William Deverson)

❖ Stephen David

D

• American Indian. Address: Middleborough, MA (1760)

• Summary: Josiah Edson, Jr., Nathaniel Smith, and John Turner are to receive claims against Stephen David who is represented to be a debtor. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Abigail Davidson

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds and fruit trees. Address: Seven Star Lane, Boston. (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Rowe. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16 *

❖ John Davidson

(see: John Davison)

❖ William Davidson

• Gardner. Address: Seven-Star Lane, Boston (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Garden seeds, vegetables, fruit trees, and tree medicine is to be sold. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 16 *

❖ George Davie

• Summary: One-time owner of the tract of land that became the Jeremy-Squam land proprietorship. (1758, 1767)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Davie & Walley

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Amity Davies

• Address: Rutland, MA (1766)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Daniel. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Daniel Davies

• Address: Rutland, MA (1766)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Amity. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Davies

• Clergyman. President of the College of New Jersey (a.k.a. Princeton). Author of advertised publications. (1751, 1759, 1761, 1768).

• Address: Hanover County, Virginia. (1751)

Evans number of Samuel Davies titles: 6657 * 8337 * 8836 * 41190 *

Advertisers of Samuel Davies titles: John Draper (1761) * Richard Draper (1761) * Joseph Edwards (1768) * Fowle & Draper (1759, 1761) * Samuel Kneeland (1751) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) March 1761.

1751 * Oct: 10, 24, 31 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1761** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ William Davies (1)

(a.k.a. William Davis).

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Thomas. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel and Benjamin Green. Departure from Boston: ~ March 1766.
b) Ship: Thomas. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Benjamin Green and Son. Departure from Boston: ~ November 1766.
c) Ship: Thomas. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
d) Ship: Thomas (1769)
e) Ship: Thomas. From: London. Arrival at Boston: April 1771.

Merchants adverting goods imported in ship commanded by William Davies: William Gale (1771) * Rufus Greene (1767) *

• Summary: Seeks the return of two seamen who deserted ship. (1769)

1766 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1769** * May: 25MG * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S *

❖ William Davies (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1774)

• Summary: English and India goods are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 27 *

D

❖ Captain Davies

• Master mariner (1767, 1771)

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1768.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Davies: Caleb Blanchard (1767) * Lydia Dyar (1771) * Samuel Eliot (1768) * Joshua Gardner (1767) * George Green (1768) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1771) * Christopher Prince (1768) *

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 5S * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5, 12 * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20MG * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 9E, 16, 16E, 23S, 30S *

❖ Aaron Davis (1)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Seller of ship rigging (junk) and commodities.

• Business name: Aaron Davis, Jr. & Company. (1773)

• Address:

a) Boston? or Roxbury? (near Boston Neck) (1769)
b) Roxbury, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Hall (1768)
b) Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1768)
b) Partner with Nehemiah Somes and Ebenezer Wales in the firm of Aaron Davis, Jr. & Co. The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. Surviving partners seek to settle accounts. (1773)
c) Partner with Moses Davis in the firm of Aaron and Moses Davis. The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. (1773)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL * **1770** * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Aug: 2, 9E * **1773** * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Aaron & Moses Davis

• Shopkeepers offering West India goods. Address: Roxbury, MA (1773)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. Moses Davis seeks to settle accounts. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Davis

• Shopkeeper offering groceries and pottery. (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Boston (at South Side of Town Dock) (1771)
c) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Apthorp (1768) * Benjamin Milliken (1765, 1767) *
b) Administrator of the Benjamin Bagnall estate. (1773)
c) Provides quarters for David Mitchelson's business. (1774)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 23 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 30S * **1774** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 16 *

❖ Benjamin & Edward Davis

• Shopkeepers offering groceries and commodities. Address: Boston (at south side of Town Dock) (1758, 1761, 1763, 1766, 1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Nathaniel Phillips (1766) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Dispatch (1766) * Mars (1761)

• Summary:

a) An auction of salvaged material from the cast-away sloop Abigail is scheduled at their shop. (1758)
b) To provide passage scheduling for the ship Blizard (Robert Davis, master) (1765)
c) Damaged cargo goods are be auctioned at their shop by J. Russell. (1767)

1758 * Jan: 12 * **1761** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1763** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Nov: 7, 21 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * May: 5 *

❖ Caleb Davis

• Merchant. Address: Boston (at near the fortification). (1765, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1765, 1767)
b) Cash is offered for pot-ash and salts (1770)
c) A second-hand set of sails, rigging, etc. is to be sold. (1771)

1765 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 30 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 31 *

D

❖ Catherine Davis

• Summary: Executrix of the James Davis estate. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Daniel Davis

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Mirick (1737)

1737 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Edmond Davis

• Address: Newbury Port, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Anthony Morss. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Edward Davis

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1759)

• Summary: The dwelling occupied by Edward Davis in Milk Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Nathaniel Hatch. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Elijah Davis

• South End, Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a real estate ad of the David Collson estate. (1760)
b) Administrator of the Jonathan Davis estate. (1762)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1762** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 *

❖ Elizabeth Davis

• Address: Corn Market, Boston (at Bear [sign])

• Summary: A house is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Evan Davis

• Gardner. Address: Boston Common (opposite the powder house) (1719)

• Summary: Garden seeds are to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Ezra Davis

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1756, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Joshua Child estate. (1756)
b) A farm in Brookline, MA is to be sold. (1763)

1756 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ George Davis

• Sergeant. (Independent Company: Christopher Aldridge, commander)

Summary: Presumed military deserter. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Israel Davis

• Innholder. Address: Holden, MA (1759)

Auction scheduled at Israel Davis inn: Holden (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Davis

• Block-maker. Address: Boston. (1736)

• Summary: James Davis is deceased. Catherine Davis is executrix of the estate. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John (or J.) Davis (1)

• Cabinet maker. Address: Summer Street, Boston (1736)

• Summary: English "glew" is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 20 *

❖ John (or J.) Davis (2)

• Deacon. Address: Roxbury, MA (1761, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1761)
b) A farm in Sturbridge, MA is to be sold. (1768)

1761 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ John (or J.) Davis (∞)

D

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)
b) Alleged deserter from the ship Bassnet (Andrew Lessley, master) (1752)
c) Administrator of the Thomas Lyon estate. (1752)
d) Master mariner. (Aurora, sloop) (1752)
e) Committee member of the Baptist Association. (1770)
f) Secretary of the Baptist Committee of Grievances. (1770)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1752** * Mar: 12, 19, 27 * Apr: 2 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Jonathan Davis (1)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Friendship. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1730

1730 * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ Jonathan Davis (2)

• Summary: Assessor for Rutland, MA (1740)

1740 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Jonathan Davis (3)

• Doctor (1769). Address: Roxbury, MA (1757, 1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Samuel Stevens estate. (1769)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Oldham estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 5 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG *

❖ Jonathan Davis (4)

• Address: Dorchester, MA. (1762)

• Summary: Jonathan Davis (of Dorchester) is deceased. Elijah Davis and Jonathan Davis (of Boston) are administrators of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Davis (5)

• Address: Boston. (1762)

• Summary: Administrator of the Jonathan Davis (of Dorchester) estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Davis (6)

• Shopkeeper offering various commodities.

• Address:

a) Boston (near Bull's Wharf). (1767)
b) Bull's Wharf, Boston (1772, 1773)

• Summary: A brig is to be sold. (1773)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Davis (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Holden, MA (1744)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Holden land proprietorship. (1744)

1744 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Joseph Davis (2)

• Address: Boston(?). (1749)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Martha. (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Joshua Davis (1)

• Innholder. Address: Brookline, MA (1756)

• Summary: Joshua Davis is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Edward Dorr, Sanderson West, and Edward White. Commission meetings are scheduled at Deacon Gridley's inn. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Joshua Davis (2)

• Fruit dealer offering lemons. (1771, 1772)

• Address:

I) Shop:

a) King Street, Boston (at north side of Town House) (1771, 1772)
b) King Street, Boston (1773)

II) Residence: William's Court, Boston (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Hall (1771) * Captain Wier (1772) *

D

1771 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 24E, 31 * Nov: 22S * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S, 27 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 9E, 16S, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 14, 21, 28S * **1773** * Jun: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ J. Davis - Clerk: Baptist Committee of Grievances

(See: John Davis)

❖ Martha Davis

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Davis

• Address: North End, Boston (adjoining Elder Parkman's and near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) (1769)

• Summary: Real estate owned by Mary Davis is to be auctioned. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Moses Davis

• Shopkeeper offering West India goods. Address: Roxbury, MA. (1773)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Aaron Davis in the firm of Aaron & Moses Davis. The partnership dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. (1773)
b) Moses Davis seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Aaron & Moses Davis. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Nathanael Davis

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a silver watch made by Thomas Chapple and stolen out of the house of Daniel Kneeland. (1772)
b) Partner with Daniel Kneeland in the firm of Kneeland & Davis (1773)

1772 * Sep: 3 * 1773 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ Nicholas Davis

• Captain. Address: Boston (at Mr. Lindal's [or Lyndal's] buildings near Leverett's Lane) (1716, 1718)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1716)
b) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1718)

1716 * Dec: 10 * **1718** * Nov: 24 *

❖ Noah Davis

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1775)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a stray cow. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ N. Davis - Partner: Kneeland & Davis

(See: Nathaniel Davis)

❖ Paul Davis

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost purse of money (1759)

1759 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Robert Davis

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Blizard. Destination: West Indies. Passage scheduling: Benjamin and Edward Davis. Departure from Boston: ~November 1765.

• Summary: Robert Davis seeks the apprehension and return of a seaman who deserted ship. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 21

❖ Samuel Davis (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Samuel Davis is deceased, and Samuel Davis (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Samuel Davis (2)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Davis (his father?) estate. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Samuel Davis (3)

• Glazier, plumber, painter. (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Simon Davis

D

• Captain. Address: Bristol, MA. (1707, 1747)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of James Pitts. (1707)
b) Real estate in the occupation of Daniel Troop is to be sold. (1707)
c) Executor of the Charles Church estate. (1747)

1707 * Feb: 3, 10 * Sep: 1 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Solomon Davis

• Captain. Shopkeeper(?). Address: Boston (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Thomas Davis. (1761)

Ship mentioned in ad: Betsy (1761)

• Summary: A distill house in Marblehead, MA is to be let. (1765)

1761 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ S. Davis

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1759). Address: Virginia[?].

Advertiser of S. Davis title: Joseph Edwards (1759)

1759 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Theodore Davis

• Summary: Partner with Benjamin Hart in the firm of Hart & Davis. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 7 * Mar: 11, 18S *

❖ Thomas Davis (1)

(a.k.a Thomas Roberts).

• Joiner, carpenter. Address: New London, CT. (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Lieut. Col. Livingston. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Davis (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Betsy. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1761.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Thomas Davis: Solomon Davis. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Thomas Davis (3)

• Address: Oxford, MA (1764)

• Summary: Authorized to sell real estate belonging to the John Eddy estate. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Davis (4)

• Captain.

• Address: Boston (near the conduit at shop formerly occupied by William White and subsequently by John Lowell) (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Timothy Davis (1)

• Summary: Traveler on the ship Success from St. Christophers to Boston. Allegedly deserted Rainford Island Hospital while sick with the smallpox. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Timothy Davis (2)

• Address: Dartmouth, MA (long plain at) (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Isaac Jones (1765)

1767 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ William Davis (1)

• Master mariner.

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ William Davis (2)

• Shopkeeper offering European goods and groceries. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (near Town Dock) (1752)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1752)

1752 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 16 *

❖ William Davis (3) (note)

(See: William Davies) (1767)

D

❖ William Davis (4)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Captain Davis (1)

1) Address: Boston (near the conduit; at shop subsequently occupied by John Lowell) (1766)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Captain Davis (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Davis: William Blair Townsend. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Deacon Davis

• Summary: Chocolate made by Deacon Davis is to be sold at William Taylor's shop. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Major Davis

• Apothecary. Address: Boston (next door to Nicholas Boone; near the Old-Church) (1704)

1704 * Apr: 24 *

❖ Mr. Davis at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 27 at)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Reverend Davis' Meeting House

(a.k.a. Baptist Meeting House)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Freeman Pulsifer (1771) *

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E *

❖ Widow Davis, Brookline at Punch Bowl

• Innholder. Address: Brookline, MA (at Punch Bowl [sign]) (1760)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Amos Fuller. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Davis & Downes

• Peruke makers.

• Address: (two simultaneous locations):

a) Oliver's Dock, Boston (1763)
b) Boston (opposite north door of Town House, at John Edward's house) (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Davison

• Address: Dudley, MA (1762, 1763)

• Summary: The farm occupied by Ebenezer Davison is to be sold. Inquiries: Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1763** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Davison

(a.k.a. John Davidson).

• Trader. Address: Dudley, MA (1765, 1766, 1767)

• Summary: John Davison is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Alex. Campbell, Ebenezer Coburn, and Edward Raymond. Trustee meetings are scheduled at William Carter's inn (1765, 1766) and Stephen Barton's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Davison

• Master mariner (1747)

Command:

Ship: Experiment. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1747.

• Summary: Swanzey coal is to be sold on board the ship. (1747)

1747 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

D

❖ John Daw

• Seaman. Address: Newport, RI. (1721)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Thomas Dawes

• Address: March's Wharf (Boston?).

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Caleb Prince estate. (1763)
b) St. George's Lime is to be sold. (1765)
c) Seeks to recover a missing yawl. (1769)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1769** * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Dawes (1)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1766)

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the James Hughes estate is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Dawes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Goldthwait (1765) * John Winchester (1766) *
b) Real estate on the Kennebeck River is to be auctioned at Thomas Hubbart's inn. (1767)
c) Announces a meeting respecting a dispute over the ownership of lands within the Fort Dummer land proprietorship. (1769)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S, 14, 21S * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG *

❖ George Dawson

• Naval Commander (Hope, armed schooner) (1768)

Summary: Seized the following vessels in performance of duties: Dolphin (sloop) (1772) * Wild Cat (sloop) (1775) *

1768 * Apr: 28 * **1772** * Nov: 5 * **1775** * Apr: 20 *

❖ Joseph Dawson

• Gardner. Vendor of garden seeds, fruit trees. Husband of Sarah Dawson. (1768, 1772)

• Address: New-Boston (by the Cold Bath) (1768)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) October 1772.

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1772** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Sarah Dawson

• Vendor of fruit trees and garden seeds. Widow of Joseph Dawson. Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (at the Cold-Bath) (1772)

1772 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ William Dawson

• Address: Hartford, CT (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Epaphras Bull; William Dawson is said to have also been a convicted thief. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Captain Dawson

• Summary: John Kent seeks to recover a boat lost from a ship commanded by Captain Dawson. (1714)

1714 * Feb: 22 *

❖ James (or Captain) Day

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Boston (at Sun Tavern) (1754-1757)

Business meeting scheduled at James Day's inn: Dorchester Canada (land proprietorship) (1758)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at James Day's inn: John Salmon (1754) * Thomas Seymour (1757) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing silver porringer (1747)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the William Lorkin estate. (1747, 1748)
c) Titicut Lottery winning tickets for those "that dwell in Boston and to the northward" are to be paid off at James Day's inn (1756)

1743 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Jun: 3 * **1757** * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Jane Day

(a.k.a. Jean Day, or Mrs. Day at Williams' Court).

D

• School proprietor offering needle-work training to young ladies. (1759)

• School address:

a) Corn Hill, Boston (next door to Deacon Bouteneau.) (1759)
b) Williams' Court, Boston (1761, 1763)
c) Queen Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Joshua Green). (1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) The tenement she occupies in Williams' Court, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper. (1761)
b) Residing temporarily(?) at John Head's house. (1763)

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * **1761** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Jean Day

(see: Jane Day)

❖ John Day

• Innholder. Address: Winchendon, MA (1767)

• Summary: Real estate is to be auctioned at John Day's inn. Inquiries: John Berry. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Jonathan Day

• Lieutenant. Address: Needham, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Two farms are to be sold. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ Captain Day at Sun (sign)

(see: James Day)

❖ Major Day

• Military (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Mrs. Day's School

• School for young ladies.

• Summary: Discontinued by April 1768 per an announcement by Ame & Elizabeth Cuming (1768)

1768 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Mrs. Day at Williams' Court

(see: Jane Day)

❖ Mr. Deacon - Chaise Maker

• Chaise-maker. Address: Boston(?) (1742)

• Summary:

a) His house is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Draper (1742)
b) A fire at his house is mentioned in an advertisement of Peter Faneuil. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 25 *

❖ Archibald Deans

• Clergyman. Minister at Bouden (Scotland?). Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Archibald Deans title: 3272 *

Advertisers of Archibald Dean title: Alford Butler (1730) * Benjamin Gray (1730) *

1730 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Dean (1)

(a.k.a. John Doan?)

• Soldier (under the command of William Barns)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from military service at Broad-Bay (ME?) (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ John Dean (2)

• Address: Stonington, CT (1763)

Summary: Creditor of Jonathan Gray. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ John Dean (3)

• Grocer. Address: John Hancock's Wharf, Boston. (1767, 1769)

• Ship mentioned in ads: Ann Penny (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1769** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11, 19MG *

❖ Jonathan Dean

• Summary: A deed from Jonathan Dean for land in Voluntown, CT is mentioned in an advertisement of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

D

❖ Joseph Dean (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1745)

• Summary: Administrator of the Israel Smith estate. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ Joseph Dean (2)

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Announces the availability of a wet nurse for family service. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Joshua Dean

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: New York (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Dean at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Dean & Mason

• Address: Boston (near the Baptist Meeting House) (1748)

• Summary: They seek the apprehension and return of a run-away slave (or servant?). (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Dearing

• Address: Scarsborough, ME (1749)

• Summary: Convicted and condemned murderer. Escapee from the York County Gaol (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Caleb Death

• Address: Framingham, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Framingham. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Debenport

• Address: Dedham, MA (1746)

• Summary:

a) Soldier recruited by Bartholomew Green (1746)
b) Alleged military deserter. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Denays DeBerdt

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Edes & Gill. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 26 *

❖ George Deblois

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, groceries, etc. Address: Salem, MA (1763)

• Summary: Partner with Lewis Deblois in the firm of Lewis & George Deblois. (1771)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Gilbert Deblois

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, groceries, English and India goods, and musical instruments. (1746-1774)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Queen Street, Boston (near the Town House and opposite the Post Office) (1746)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at Crown & Comb [sign]) (1756, 1757)
c) Greene's Wharf, Boston (opposite John Rowe) (1762)
d) Weston, MA (adjoining Josiah Smith's inn, and near the Weston Meeting House).
e) King Street, Boston (adjoining James Apthorp) (1764)
f) Boston (near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1767, 1768, 1769)
g) Boston (opposite the bottom of School Street) (1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1773)
h) Boston (near the Old South Meeting House) (1771, 1772, 1773)
i) Cornhill, Boston (1774, 1775)

II) Residence: Bromfield's Lane, Boston (near Major Paddock's) (1774)

His address in Cornhill, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Joy. (1774, 1775)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Delano (1772) * Captain Dixey (1771) * Captain Freeman (1767) * Captain Hall (1767) * Thomas Hulme (1762, 1767) * Captain Lyde (1772, 1773) * Captain Russell

(1773) * Captain Scott (1773) * Captain Symmes (1771, 1773) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Amazon (1767) * John-Galley (1767) * Sea Flower (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Concert Hall performance tickets are to be sold. (1756)
b) The ship Seaflower is to be sold. (1763)
c) Announces his intention to embark for England. (1770, 1774)
d) Offers his shop and residence for sale. Seeks to settle outstanding accounts. (1774)

1746 * Mar: 6, 14, 20 * Apr: 10 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 12, 19 * **1756** * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1762** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 10, 16, 30 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 * Aug: 2, 9, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S * **1768** * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12MG, 19MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 18 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 13, 20S, 27S * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 31S * **1772** * Jan: 9, 30 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E * Oct: 8, 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 16. 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 1 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 19 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Gilbert & Lewis Deblois

(a.k.a. Mess'rs Deblois).

• Shopkeepers offering hardware, groceries, etc. (1747)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1751)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at Crown & Comb [sign], and opposite the Post Office) (1747, 1748, 1750, 1754)
c) Queen Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William White). (1757)

• Summary:

a) Patuxet-River Lottery tickets are to be sold. (1750)
b) Two horses and a chaise are to be sold. (1751)
c) Two horse-drawn vehicles are to be sold. (1754)
d) To sell tickets to a Masonic function (St. John's Lodge). (1754)

1747 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * **1750** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * **1751** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1752** * Jul: 30 * **1754** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 19 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1756** * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Lewis Deblois

• Shopkeeper offering English goods, groceries, and hardware. (1761, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1769)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Apthorp and Gardiner, and nearly opposite Joseph Dowse. (1761)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1763)
c) Boston (opposite, or near, the Golden Ball [sign]) (1766, 1767)
d) Dock Square, Boston (at Golden Eagle [sign]) (1769)

II) Residence(?): Wing's Lane, Boston (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bull (1761) * Captain Daverson (1767) * Captain Martin (1761) * Captain Robson (1761) * Captain Scott (1767) * Captain Watt (1766) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Jupiter (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Partner with Gilbert Deblois in the firm of Gilbert and Lewis Deblois. (1747-1754)
b) Damaged auction goods from the ship Swift are to be auctioned (1763)
c) His former shop in King Street is to be let. Inquiries: Joshua Henshaw. (1763)
d) To provide passage scheduling for the ship Endeavour (William Maine, Master) (1766)

1761 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1766** * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Oct: 22, 29S * Nov: 5S * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Lewis & George Deblois

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, hardware, etc. (1771)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at Golden Eagle [sign]) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Farrington (1771) * Captain Symmes (1771) *

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Stephen Deblois (1)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at Concert Hall) (1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a missing coat. (1731)
b) Seeks the return of a missing book on music. (1747)

c) Seeks to settle accounts with subscribers(?) to Concert-Hall performances. (1762)
d) To sell tickets for a Concert Hall performance. (1764)
e) Concert subscriptions are to be sold. (1766)

1731 * May: 25 * Apr: 8 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * 1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 * **1764** * Nov: 8 * **1766** * Oct: 2 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Stephen Deblois (2)

• Junior. Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, & c. (1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (at Golden Eagle [sign]) (1763, 1764, 1767)
b) Dedham, MA (at Nathaniel Ames' house) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Deverson (1767) * Captain Lyde (1767) * Captain Scott (1767) *

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S *

❖ Mr. (Stephen?) Deblois

• Summary: Claims to be the victim of a pejorative ad published in the *Boston Gazette*. (1733)

1733 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Mr. (Stephen?) Deblois at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1733)

• Summary: Announces a concert at his house (evidently the location of the Concert Room at Wing's Lane)

1733 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Messieurs Deblois at Crown & Comb (sign)

(see: Gilbert & Lewis Deblois)

❖ Deborah (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyages:

a) Master: Lewis Fitzgerald. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: Martin Gay. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764.
b) Master: Lewis Fitzgerald. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~April 1766.

1764 * Mar: 22S, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1766** * Apr: 3, 10, 25 *

❖ Thomas Debuke (or Debuicke) (1)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1716, 1717)

• Summary: Real estate in Spring Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1716, 1717)

1716 * May: 21 * **1717** * Jul: 8 *

❖ Thomas Debuke (or Debuicke) (2)

• Ship captain

• Summary: Late master of the Elizabeth (shipwreck) (1744)

1744 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Decoster

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, pickles, dried herbs, etc. (1744)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (at Walnut Tree [sign], near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1744-1746, 1750, 1751)

1744 * Apr: 13, 19, 26 * **1745** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1751** * Apr: 11 *

❖ John (or Mr.) Decoster

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Bricklayer (1728),
b) Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, pickles, fruit trees, vegetables (1752, 1763-1768)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1728)
b) Milk Street, Boston (at Walnut Tree [sign], near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1752, 1765, 1767)
c) Milk Street, Boston (near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1763, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad of the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Dashwood (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Milk Street is to be sold. (1728)
b) Makes an announcement respecting the dispersal of the Ezekiel Carver estate. (1745)

1728 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * **1745** * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * **1768** * Feb: 25

D

* Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Sarah Decoster

• shopkeeper offering garden seeds, fruit trees, dried herbs, pickles, etc. (1753, 1754)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (at Walnut Tree [sign], near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1753-1756, 1761, 1762)

1753 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 *

❖ Temple Decoster

• Address: Boston (near Bull's Wharf) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Temple Decoster is deceased. Peter Roberts is executor of the estate. (1771)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Mr. Decoster at Milk Street

(See: John Decoster)

❖ Dedham Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Nathaniel Ames estate (1765) * Joseph Cheney (1767) * Stephen Cleverly (1764) * John Draper (1744) * Henry Dwight (1722) * Seth Dwight (1722) * Bartholomew Green (1730) * Jonas Humfery(sp?) (1773) * Jonathan Metcalf (1773) * Aeneas Salter (1723) *

1722 * Jun: 18 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4 * **1730** * Jan: 1 * **1744** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Dedham (Meeting House in second parish of)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1774)

1774 * Mar: 10, 31 *

❖ Henry Deering (1)

(a.k.a. Henry Dering).

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1713)

Henry Deering's address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Richard Proctor. (1713)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Susanna Gray (1715)
b) Real estate in Spring Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
c) Real estate belonging to the Samuel Gray estate is to be sold. (1718)
d) Executor of the John Scott estate. (1720)

1713 * Oct: 19 * **1715** * Mar: 14 * **1718** * Jun: 16 * Aug: 4, 11 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1720** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Henry Deering (2)

(a.k.a Henry Dering).

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, hardware, and groceries. (1762)

• Address: Boston (opposite the south side of Faneuil Hall) (1762)

1762 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Henry Deering (3)

• Address: Boston (near the Old Brick Meeting House at Cornhill) (1765)

• Summary: The house occupied by Henry Dering is to be sold or auctioned. Inquiries: William Molineaux. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Henry Deering (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to recover lost money. (1734)

1734 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Deering

• Summary:

a) Several parcels or real estate in Boston are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1758)
b) Several parcels or real estate in Boston are to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Deering at Merchants Row

• Summary: Named as being the owner of Deering's Wharf in an advertisement of Stephen North. (1712)

1712 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Defiance (vessel name) (1)

D

• Merchant ship

Voyages/commands:

a) Master: Captain Comrin. From: Swansey(?), England. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1747.
b) John Comrin, master (1748)

Merchant importing goods in the Defiance: Stephen Boutineau. (1747)

• Summary: John Comrin seeks the apprehension of four escaped prisoners. (1748)

1747 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1748** * Jul: 28 *

❖ Defiance (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: James Shepherd. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at). Departure from Boston: ~June 1771

1771 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Peter Deforge

(a.k.a. Pater Allen)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Charles Deger

• Arcadian(?). Address: Pisiquid, NS. (1756)

• Summary: [Forcibly?] relocated from Nova Scotia to one of the colonies south of Massachusetts. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jean Deger

• Arcadian(?). Address: Pisiquid, NS. (1756)

• Summary: [Forcibly?] relocated from Nova Scotia to one of the colonies south of Massachusetts. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Peter De Jersey (or de Jersey)

• Captain. Master mariner (?).

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1738)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1738, 1750)
b) Coal aboard the ship United Society is to be sold. (1750)
c) Peter DeJersey is deceased. Thomas James Gruchy is administrator of the estate. (1751)

1738 * Jun: 1 * **1750** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1751** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Captain Delano

• Master mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1772.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Delano: Gilbert Deblois. (1772) * William Gale (1772) * Henry Laughton (1772) *

1772 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 4S, 10 *

❖ Zenos Deleno

• Soldier (First or Royal Regiment) (1757)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 22 *

❖ John Delanosa

• Seaman (1762)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ William Delany

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Peter Delap

• Wheeler's Point, Boston (at Mrs. McDaniel's) (1762)

• Summary: Announces that the sloop Mary was burgled. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Thomas Delap

• Master mariner (Paoli, sloop) (1772)

1772 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Elias Delarne

D

• Captain. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Elias Delarne is deceased. William Story is administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 4, 18 *

❖ John Delarue

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (at Store 19) (1768, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Cold Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1768)
b) Real estate in Cole-Lane (Boston) is to be sold. (1770)

1768 * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Thomas Delaune

• Author of an advertised publication (1722)

• Summary: Advertiser of Thomas Delaune title: Daniel Henchman (1722)

1722 * Dec: 24 *

❖ John (or Dr.) Delhonde

(see: John Dalhonde)

❖ Delight (ship)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Edward Sohier. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1756.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Delight: John Rowe (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ M. (or Mr.) Delile

• School master, French professor variously at Boston, Cambridge, Newport, and Providence. (1773)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (at Mrs. Prentice's) (1773)

Author of proposed publications (evidently not printed)

Subscriptions to M. Delile titles are taken in by: Cox & Berry (1773) * Richard Draper (1773) * T. & J. Fleet (1773) * Henry Knox (1773) * James Lovell (1773) *

1773 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ John Dell

• Summary: Finder of a harpooned whale "between the capes." Mentioned in an ad by Joseph Bosworth. (1725)

1725 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Elizabeth Delver

(a.k.a. Widow Delver).

• Address: Cow Lane, Boston (near to Church Green) (1716)

• Summary:

a) Real estate belonging to Elizabeth Delver is to be sold. Inquiries: John Marion. (1716)
b) Elizabeth Delver is deceased. John Marion is administrator of the estate. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be sold. (1720)

1716 * Jan: 9 * **1720** * Aug: 1 *

❖ John Demery

• Summary: Real estate at Snow Hill (MA?) is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Harrod. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Charles Deming

• Captain (1729)

• Address:

a) Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 2 at) (1728)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1729)

• Summary:

a) A sloop at Brattle Oliver's wharf is to be sold. (1728)
b) The house occupied by Charles Deming in Marlborough Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Sale and Jonathan Williams. (1729)
c) Appointed guardian of Samuel Oakes; seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Samuel Oakes. (1731)

1728 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1729** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1731** * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ David Deming

• Knacker. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary: David Deming is deceased. Henry Howell is executor of the estate. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Hannah Deming

D

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1742)

• Summary: Hannah Deming is deceased. Samuel Deming is administrator of the estate. (1742, 1743)

1742 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1743** * Apr: 14 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ James Deming

• Sloop captain:

Command:

Sloop: Ranger. Destination: Rhode Island and Connecticut. Departure from Boston: ~April 1763

1763 * Apr: 15, 21 *

❖ John Deming

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (near Mr. [Benjamin?] Church's house) (1759)
b) Webb's Wharf, Boston (at North End, near Cross Street) (1770)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Household goods, books, and real estate are scheduled to be auctioned at John Deming's house. Inquiries: John Soley and John Sweetser, Jr. (1759)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Deming estate. (1768)
c) Nova Scotia grind stones are to be sold. (1770)
d) Tenant of a house in Newbury Street owned by the Samuel Deming estate. (1773)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * Apr: 12 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Deming

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper (1747, 1768).

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1740)

• Summary:

a) Tobacco pipes are to be sold. (1740)
b) Administrator of the Hannah Deming estate. (1742, 1743)
c) Real estate belonging to the William Ward estate is to be sold. (1747)
d) A farm in Attleborough, MA is to be sold. (1747)
e) Executor of the Peter Luce estate. (1754, 1756)
f) Samuel Deming is deceased. John Deming is administrator of the estate. (1768)
g) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by Elias Dupee. (1768)
h) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. (1771)
i) Two dwelling houses belonging to the estate are to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1773)
j) Samuel Deming's estate is represented to be insolvent (1774)

• Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1774)

1740 * Mar: 20, 28 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1742** * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1743** * Apr: 14 * May: 5, 12 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 * May: 14 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * May: 16E-S, 23, 30 * Jun: 20, 27 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Theophilus Deming

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Susannah. Destination: Rhode Island. Departure from Boston: ~February 1752

1752 * Feb: 20 *

❖ Mrs. Deming at Newbury St.

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1735)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1735)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Rebecca Demount

• Widow. Address: Middle Street, Boston. (adjoining Elias Parkman's) (1747)

• Summary: The house she occupies is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Denison (note)

(see: Dennison)

❖ John Denn

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Champion (Francis Franklyn, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Ephraim Dennet

D

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Aaron Dennie

• Innholder. Address: Greenfield, MA (1764)

Auction scheduled at Aaron Debnie's inn: Greenfield (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764) *

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 *

❖ Albert Dennie

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, clothing, etc. (1742)

• Address:

a) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (near John Dennie's warehouse) (1742)
b) Boston (opposite Belcher's Wharf, and near both John Dennie's warehouse and the Golden Ball [sign]) (1742)

1742 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 12, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 *

❖ Daniel Denny

• Summary: Committee member for Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ John Dennie (1)

(One or more)

• Warehouse proprietor, shopkeeper offering assorted English and American goods including clothing, cutlery, groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1739, 1741, 1742, 1750, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761)

• Address:

I) Residence:

a) Daniel Henchman's house. (1733)
b) Cambridge, MA (1770, 1771)

II) Business:

a) Boston (near Belcher's wharf) (1739, 1741)
b) Boston (across from the Golden Ball [sign]) (1748)
c) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign], at shop subsequently occupied by Michael Haslom) (1758)
d) Boston (opposite from the Golden Ball [sign]) (1759, 1760)
e) Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1761, 1763)
f) Two simultaneous locations: Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) and Little Cambridge, MA (1765)

His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Albert Dennie (1742, 1743)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in advertisements: Captain Bull (1761) * Captain Mackey (1761) * Captain Vernon (1761) * Captain White (1761) *

• Summary:

a) A house and land occupied by John Holyoke is to be sold. (1733)
b) Seeks to settle accounts for the dissolved firm of Thomas & John Philips. (1741)
c) Samuel Gerrish gives his business address as being at John Dennie's warehouse. (1748)
d) Nathaniel Barrell has merchandise for sale at John Dennie's Store (1758)
e) A house in Brattle Street occupied by Rev. Samuel Cooper is to be sold. (1763)
f) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1764)
g) Seeks to settle accounts (1765)
h) Mentioned in a real estate ad by Henry Lloyd. (1766)
i) Several lots of real estate are to be sold. (1770)
j) Daniel Dana's former inn in Little Cambridge is to be let. (1771)
k) Jonathan Fessenden's former inn in Little Cambridge is to be let. (1775)

1733 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1739** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1741** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1742** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 12, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1750** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1759** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * May: 1, 8PS, 15, 22 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1764** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Jan: 24 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15 * Mar: 1, 8PS, 15 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * **1775** * Feb: 23 *

❖ John Dennie (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: John Dennie is deceased. Sarah Dennie is executrix of the estate. (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Dennie

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfield [sign]) (1766, 1771, 1772)
b) Union Street, Boston (opposite James Jackson) (1766-1770)

1766 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL *

D

1769 * Mar: 2BNL, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 25 * May: 2 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23S, 30S * May: 7S, 21S, 28S *

❖ Samuel Dennie (of Denny) (1)

• Address: George Town (ME?) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to recover the stolen sloop Success. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Samuel Dennie (of Denny) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Tucker, Jr. (1765)
b) One-time owner of land in Rutland, MA. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Stephen Greenleaf and Col. Murray. (1766)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Sarah Dennie

• Hanover Street, Boston (1750)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the John Dennie estate. (1749)
b) Sarah Dennie is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1750)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 * **1750** * Sep: 20 *

❖ Thomas Dennie (or Denny) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering English goods and groceries. (1750)

• Address: King Street, Boston (next door to Dowse's Insurance Office) (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Thomas Dennie (or Denny) (2)

• Address: Leicester, MA (1762)

• Summary: Proprietor of Somerset, NH (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Thomas Dennie (or Denny) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: General Court committee appointee (1771, 1773, 1774)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 25 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Dennie

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1759, 1761-1765)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Dowse's Insurance Office) (1762)
b) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1762-1767)
c) King Street, Boston (1765, 1768-1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: James Scott (1772, 1773)

Ship mentioned in ad: Dolphin (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) A brigantine is to be sold (1771)
b) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ships: * Boston Packet (Nathaniel Byfield Lyde, master) (1771, 1772, 1774) * Dolphin (James Scott, master) (1773) * Neptune (1771) *

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1762** * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1764** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 10, 17, 25E * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Mar: 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * May: 6 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Dennie at King Street

(see: William Dennie)

❖ Ebenezer Dennis

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1714, 1716)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1714, 1716)

1714 * Nov: 15 * **1716** * Dec: 10 *

❖ Michael (or M.) Dennis

• Book seller, stationer.

• Address: Boston (at corner of Scarlet's Wharf) (1741, 1743)

D

Authors of advertised titles: Ellis Gray (1741, 1743) * Samuel Mather (1741) * Nathaniel Walter (1741) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4724 * 4832 * 4963 *

• Summary: To take subscriptions for a series of Isaac Greenwood's lectures (1739)

1739 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * Jun: 11, 18 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * **1751** * Jul: 18 *

❖ Nathan Dennis

• Innholder(?). Address: Dorchester Canada (1754)

Business meeting scheduled at Nathan Dennis' house: Dorchester Canada (1754) *

1754 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Dennis -bookseller

(See: Michael Dennis)

❖ John Dennison (or Denison) (1)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of books borrowed from the John Leverett library. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 8 *

❖ John Dennison (or Denison) (2)

• Address: Stonington, CT. (1766)

• Summary: Files a petition that bankruptcy proceedings be commenced against Clement Minor (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Joseph Denison

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Clement Minor. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Patrick Dennison

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Denny

(see: Dennie)

❖ John Deno

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1740)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of David Haward. (1740)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 *

❖ John Denter

• Mariner. Address: Providence (RI?).

• Summary: John Denter is deceased. William Crawfurd is executor of the estate. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 31 *

❖ Thomas Denton (or Dinton)

• Summary: Town committee member of Williamstown. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ H.M.S. Deptford (Vessel name)

• Naval vessel. (1708)

• Summary: John Campbell announces that the Deptford is to carry letters from Boston to Great Britain. (1708)

1708 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Jacobus Depyster

• Son of William Depyster. Address: New York (1769)

• Summary: Edward Bardin announces that he was defrauded by someone claiming to be Jacobus Depyster. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 28 *

❖ William Depyster

• Merchant. Address: New York (1769)

Summary: Edward Bardin announces that he was defrauded by someone claiming to be William Depyster's son Jacobus. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Henry Dering (note)

(See: Henry Deering)

❖ Thomas & Henry Dering

• Shopkeepers.

• Address:

a) Thomas Greene's wharf, Boston (1760)
b) Boston (opposite the south side of Faneuil Hall (1760)

D

1760 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 *

❖ Cornelius Derry

• Cooper. Address: Albany, NY (1756)

• Summary: Escapee from the Albany Goal (per Patrick McGee). (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Dr. Desaquliers

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of John Draper. (1748, 1749)

1748 * Feb: 11, 18 * Mar: 3 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Sebastian Deselue

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Moses (or M.) Deshon

• Shopkeeper offering pottery, glassware, and groceries (1748). Auctioneer (1757, 1759, 1762-1771, 1773).

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1747, 1751, 1757)
b) Dock Square, Boston (next door to Mr. Colson's Stone shop) (1748)
c) Dock Square, Boston (opposite the west end of Faneuil Hall) (1763-1770)
d) Boston (between Cornfield [sign] and Mill Bridge) (1771)
e) Ann Street, Boston (opposite Scott's Irish Linen Store) (1773)

Locations of Moses Deshon auctions (inns &c.): British Coffee House (1763) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1764) *

Attributed auction sales: William Boyes (household goods) (1769) * Fortune (schooner) (1765) * Alexander Inglish (household goods) (1770) * Widow Luckus (sp?) (estate) (1764) * Peter McTaggart (household furniture) (1763) * Richard Palmes (household goods) (1766) * Salisbury (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1764) * Swan (part of cargo of ship) (1765) * Swift (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1763) * Widow Stevens (?) (1763) * John Mico Wendell (household goods) (1774) * William & Mary (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a lost fire bucket (1747)
b) Teacher of "psalmody" with Skinner Russel. (1751)
c) Seeks the return of a missing coat. (1751)
d) Moses Deshon is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
e) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Moses Deshon is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1761)
f) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estates of: Mary Coffin (1764) * Thomas Pearson (1763) *
g) Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Johnson, (1765, 1766)
h) J. Russell schedules an auction at Moses Deshon's auction room. (1772)
i) Announces a plan to open a "singing school" at his auction room. (1773?)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau and Joseph Dowse. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Assignee appointed to distribute dividends of Moses Deshon's property: Timothy Newell. Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall (1759)

1747 * Dec: 17 * **1748** * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1751** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 * Jul: 18 * **1757** * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19 * Jun: 2, 23 * Jul: 1 * Nov: 10 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16 * **1759** * Jan: 11 * Feb: 1, 15, 22 * May: 10 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * May: 13, 20 * Sep: 30 * **1763** * Apr: 15 * May: 12 * Jun: 2, 16 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17. 31E * Aug: 23 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 28S * May: 9, 30E * Jun: 6 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 12S * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 30E * Jul: 30 * **1768** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 9MG * **1769** * Apr: 13BNL * May: 25MG * Jul: 13BNL * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 23 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 29 * May: 3 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 16 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Jul: 4, 11S * **1772** * Mar: 26 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Dec: 9, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ [Moses] Deshon's Auction Room

• Address: Dock Square, Boston. (1758)

• Summary: Address of an auction scheduled by John Gerrish. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Martin Detcheverry

• Merchant. (1736)

• Summary: The ship Flower de Luce is to be auctioned by Peter Luce at the Royal Exchange Tavern per the instructions of Martin Detcheverry. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ Richard Devens

• Wharfinger. (1761)

• Summary:

D

a) A sloop is to be sold. (1761)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joshua Bond. (1765)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ William (or Captain) Deverson (or Daverson)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Mary. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1763.
b) Ship: Mary. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1763.
c) Ship: Mary. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1764.
d) Ship: Thomas & Samuel. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.
e) Ship: Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~March 1766.
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766.
g) Ship Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766.
h) Ship: Britannia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767
i) Ship Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1767.
j) Ship: Thomas & Samuel. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~June 1768
k) Ship(?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: September 1768.
l) Ship Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768
m) Ship: Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~November 1770.
n) Ship: Rockingham. From: London. Arrival at Boston: January 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s} commanded by Captain Deverson: Anna Allen & Co. (1764) * Colburn Barrell (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1765) * William Bowes (1763) * Cox & Berry (1767) * Lewis Deblois (1767) * Stephen Deblois, Jr. (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1765-1767) * Jane Eustis (1763) * William Fisher (1764, 1767) * Nathan Frazier (1767) * Joshua Gardner (1766-1768) * Frederick William Geyer (1767) * William Gooch (1765) * John Gore, Jr. (1766-1768) * William Gowrlie (1765) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1767) * Nathaniel Langdon (1764) * Thomas Lee (1764, 1767) * Thomas Leverett (1766) * James & Patrick McMasters (1772) * Christopher Prince (1768) * Rivington & Miller (1764) * John Smith (1760, 1763) * Todd & Purcell (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a deserter from the ship Mary (1760)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from the ship Britannia. (1770)

1760 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1763** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 28 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 12S, 26 * Aug: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S * Sep: 19, 26, 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 18S * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Oct: 22, 29, 29S * Nov: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * May: 12BNL, 19BNL, 26BNL * Jun: 2MG * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20BNL, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 12S * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Captain Deverson

(See: William Deverson)

❖ Devonshire (vessel name)

(One or more)

• Merchant ships:

Command/voyages:

a) Master: Hugh Hunter. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1758.
b) Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763.
c) Master: Captain Hunter. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1765.
d) Master: Captain Bartlet(?). From: Bristol: Arrival at Boston: ~ January 1766.
e) Master: Hugh Hunter (1768)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Devonshire: Blanchard & Hancock (1766) * William Gooch (1765) * Robert Hall (1763) * John Rowe (1758, 1765`) *

1758 * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * **1768** * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS *

❖ Andrew Dewer

• Master mariner (William, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of two ship deserters. (1751)

1751 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Pursey (sp?) Dewers

• Master mariner (Patuxent Merchant, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of ship deserters.

1750 * Mar: 8 *

D

❖ Sampson Dewer

(see: Sarah & Sampson Dewer)

❖ Sarah & Sampson Dewer

• Summary: Real estate in Union Street, Boston (adjoining Thomas Hunt's) is to be sold.

1719: Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ William Dewhanty (sp?)

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Henry Dewick

• Partner(?) with William Astin in the firm of Dewick and Astin. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Dewick & Astin

• Partnership(?) of William Astin and Henry Dewick, (1713)

• Summary: Slaves at Josiah Franklin's house are to be sold by Dewick & Astin. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Andrew Dexter

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods. Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4S *

❖ Ebenezer Dexter

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1763)

• Summary: A horse is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ John Dexter

• Cumberland, RI. (1766)

• Summary: John Dexter is an insolvent debtor, who has petitioned the RI legislature for relief from his creditors. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Knight Dexter

• Address: Providence, RI (1763)

• Summary: Hired out a horse to James Matthews which was not returned. Knight Dexter seeks the recovery of the horse and the apprehension of Matthews. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Samuel Dexter (1)

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods and groceries.

• Address:

a) Dedham, MA (1752)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1752)
c) Middle Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Nathaniel Holmes) (1755)
d) Dedham MA (near the Dedham Meeting House) (1764)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Stephen Cleverly. (1764)

1752 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1755** * Sep: 4, 18 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Samuel Dexter (2)

• Clergyman, Address: Dedham, MA (1756)

• Summary: Samuel Dexter is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1756)

1756 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Dexter (3)

• Justice of the Peace for Massachusetts (1774)

• Summary: Authorized a meeting of a land proprietorship: Gardner Land Grant (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Col. Dexter

• Address: Providence, RI (1773)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a missing horse on behalf of Robert Henry. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Dexter (Land Bank Committee)

• Summary: Committee appointee to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1766. 1767)

1766 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Dexter at London - Watchmaker

D

• Watchmaker. Address: London. (1758)

[a] Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 20PS * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Dexter, Whipple, Briggs & Co.

• Manufacturers of St. George's stone lime. Address: St. George's (ME?). (1763)

Agent in Boston: Daniel Jones (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Jacob Deyckman

• Innholder (at the Prince of Wales Bridge, near New York) (1761)

• Summary: Invites travelers to stay at his inn. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Cuffe Diamond

• Address: Marblehead(?), MA. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave either belonging to, or working for, John Diamond. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ John Diamond (1)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1756)

• Summary: Real estate in Haverhill is to be sold. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ John Diamond (2)

• Captain. Address: Marblehead(?), MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a (his?) run-away slave Cuffe. Mr. Norwood at Lynn is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Diamond

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Florence Maccarty's house) (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Robert Hyde (sp?).

1712 * May: 5 *

❖ Thomas Diamond

• Captain. Address: North End Boston (1731)

• Summary: Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Diamond (vessel name)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Snow (James Kirkwood, master) (1757)
b) Sloop. Master: Captain Wickham. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1762

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Diamond (schooner): John Winthrop (1773)

• Summary: Slaves imported aboard the Diamond are to be sold. Inquiries: Mr. [John] Avery. (1762)

1757 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Diamond Transport (vessel name)

• Ship (William Sherwill, master)

• Summary: A privately-owned(?) vessel hired by the government to be "employed in his Majesty's service."

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Diana (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship:

Voyages:

a) Master: James Hall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767.
b) Master: James Hall. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1767
c) Master: Captain Hall. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.
d) Master: James Hall. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1768

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Diana: William Jones (1767) * Thomas Lee (1768) *

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 23MG, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG *

❖ Diana (vessel name) (2)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Voyage:

Merchant ship. Master: Captain Perkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1771.

D

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Diana: Samuel Parkman (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Naval vessel. The Diana is to provide protection for vessels traveling in a convoy from Casco Bay, ME to England. (1759)
b) Merchant ship. Cargo goods imported in the Diana are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1761)

1759 * Sep: 27 * 1761 * Mar: 26 * **1771** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15 *

❖ Hugh Dicconson

• Summary: Benjamin Dolbeare seeks to convey important information to Hugh Dicconson. (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Dick & Co.

• Summary: Owner of a schooner mentioned in an ad of Patrick Creagh; two men from James Dick's schooner were taken aboard the mutinous sloop Hopewell. (1754)

1754 * May: 23 *

❖ Thomas Dick

• Address: Pelham, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant (or slave?) Samuel Simons. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Dickerman

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Lydia (1762)

1762 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 8 *

❖ John Dickerman

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1753)

• Summary: A farm is Stoughton is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Lemuel Dickerman

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Nathaniel Holmes, Jr. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ Lydia Dickerman

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Ebenezer. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Elias Dickey

• Trader. Address: Londonderry, NH (1756)

• Summary:

a) Elias Dickey is deceased and the estate is represented to be insolvent. (1756)
b) John Hall and other executors of the Elias Dickey estate seek to meet with creditors of the estate at Samuel Renkin's inn (1757, 1758)

Insolvency details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Barr, James Eivans, and James Ramsey. Commission meetings are scheduled at Samuel Renkin's inn. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ James Dickey

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Sally. Destination: Annapolis Royal and Fort Cumberland. Departure from Boston: ~May 1768

1768 * May: 12, 19 *

❖ John Dickey

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Thomas Dickings

• Soldier (at Castle William) (1724)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1724)

1724 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Charles Dickinson

• Address: Boston Neck (1718)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. (1718)

1718 * Apr: 21 * May: 19 *

D

❖ Ebenezer Dickinson

• Assessor for Hadley, MA (1740)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 *

❖ Jack Dickinson

• Address: Boston Neck (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Charles Dickinson, (1718)

1718 * May: 19 *

❖ Jonathan Dickinson (or Dickenson)

• Clergyman. A.M. Minister at Elizabeth-Town, NJ. Author of advertised publications (1724, 1740, 1741, 1743, 1744, 1746)

Evans numbers of Jonathan Dickinson titles: 2428 * 2525 * 4503 * 4504 * 4710 * 5164 * 5572 * 5377 * 5761 * 6123 * 40234 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Dickinson titles: Joshua Blanchard (1744-1746) * Samuel Eliot (1741, 1744) * Thomas Fleet (1743) * Samuel Gerrish (1724) * Daniel Henchman (1724) * Kneeland & Green (1740, 1741) * Rogers & Fowle (1745, 1746, 1748) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5906(?) (1747) * E-5978 (1747) * E-6094 (1748) * E-6483 (1750) * E-6829 (1752) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) September 1748.

1724 * Feb: 20, 27 * May: 7 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 14, 21 * **1741** * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1743** * Jun: 9, 16 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 5 * **1745** * May: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * May: 15 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 2 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1750** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1752** * Sep: 21 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Martha Dickinson

• Address: Hadley, MA (1774)

• Summary: Former name of Martha Jones. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Moses Dickinson

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at Norwalk (CT?). Author of advertised publications (1750, 1751).

Evans numbers of Moses Dickinson titles: 6483 * 6693 (appendix only) *

Advertiser of Moses Dickinson titles: Daniel Fowle (1750, 1751)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Obadiah Dickenson

• Address: Hatfield. MA (1769, 1770, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Treasurer for Hunt's Town, MA (1763, 1764)
b) Assessor for Ashfield, MA (1769)
c) Treasurer for Ashfield, MA (1769, 1770, 1774)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2MG, 9MG * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Dickenson

• Summary: An escapee from Boston Gaol per an advertisement by Stephen Greenleaf (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Isaac Dickman

• Pumpmaker. Address: Boston. (1755)

• Summary:

a) Isaac Dickman is deceased. Francis Shaw is executor of the estate. (1755)
b) His pumpmaking business is carried on by his son William Dickman. (1755)

1755 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * May: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Jonathan Dickman

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Daniel Fowle. (1750)

Date: (?)

❖ William Dickman

• Pumpmaker. Son of Isaac Dickman. Address: Boston. (1755)

• Summary:

a) William Dickman carries on Isaac Dickman's pumpmaking business. (1755)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Pike. (1765)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 29 * **1765** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mr. Dickman, near Barton's Point

• Blockmaker. Address: Boston (near Barton's Point) (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pocketbook and money. (1742)

1742 * May: 27 *

D

❖ William Dickson

• Leather-breeches maker. Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1744)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant of John Smith. (1744)

1744 * May: 17, 24 *

❖ Eliph. Dier

• Summary: Committee member of the Susquehannah Purchase land proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ General Dieskau

• French(?) prisoner of war. (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Fowle (1760)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 *

❖ John Diggens

• Summary: Alleged military deserter (per an advertisement of Thomas Moncriesse). (1753)

1753 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Dighton, MA (Town of)

Town agent: Silvester Richmond. (1742)

• Summary: Dighton's agent seeks to have the town's plan (map showing lands over which it has jurisdiction?) approved by the General Court. Opposition is expected from Charles Church (person) (1742)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 *

❖ Gideon Dike

• Address: Newton, MA (1759)

• Summary: Administrator of the Gideon Dike estate. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Jonathan Dike

• Taylor. Address: Newton, MA (1759)

• Summary: Jonathan Dike is deceased. Gideon Dike is administrator of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Nicholas Dike

• Summary: Selectman for Westminster, MA (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Rowland Dike (note)

(see: Rowland Dyke)

❖ Diligence (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1764.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods (books) imported in the Diligence are to be auctioned at Treat's Wharf. (1764)

1764 * May: 3 *

❖ Edward Dilly

• Address: Poultry, London, England (at Rose & Crown [sign]) (1760)

• Summary: Publisher of a title advertised by John Draper. (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Dilworth

• Author of an advertised publication (1767)

Evans number of Thomas Dilworth title: 10602 *

Advertiser of Thomas Dilworth title: John Mein (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8 , 15PS, 22S *

❖ W.H. Dilworth

• A.M. Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

Evans number of W.H. Dilworth title: 8580 *

Advertiser of W.H. Dilworth title: Fowle and Draper (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS *

❖ Charles Dinginary

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Ar. Dinmore

D

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement about sufferances by the officers of the Custom-House of Salem and Marblehead, MA. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Thomas Dinton (note)

(see: Thomas Denton)

❖ Laurence Dinwidie

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, groceries, etc. Address: Boston (atJohn Borland's warehouse).

1719 * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Dipper (connected with Concert Hall)

• Address: Lodgings: Cornhill, Boston (at Brazen Head [sign]) (1758, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Concert beneficiary (1756, 1757, 1761)
b) To sell tickets for Concert Hall performances (1758-1761)

1756 * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 3 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Aminidab Discipline

• Literary pseudonym.

• Summary: Author of a response to a published letter of Moses Barlet to Quaker ministers. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Mr. Dismore at Littleton

• Address: Littleton, [MA?] (1773)

• Summary: Mr. Dismore's farm in Littleton is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * May: 6 *

❖ Dispatch (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant sloop (Benjamin White, master) (1750)
b) Merchant ship (Thomas Robson, master) (1761)
c) Merchant ship. Master: Nathaniel Phillips: From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.
d) Merchant sloop. Master: (?). From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1767.
e) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Captain Wishart. From: Turks Island(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Dispatch: William Bowes (1761) * Benjamin & Edward Davis (1766) * Thomas Walley (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. Cast ashore at Plum Island. Ordered to be auctioned Mr. Choate's inn per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1750)
b) Merchant sloop. Cheese imported in the Dispatch is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1767)

1750 * Apr: 26 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jul: 2 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Humphry Ditton

• Master of the new mathematical school at Christ's Hospital [England?]. Author of advertised publication (1722, 1723)

Evans number of Humphry Ditton title: 2429 *

Advertiser of Humphry Ditton title: Benjamin Eliot (1722, 1723)

1722 * Dec: 31 * **1723** * Jan: 7 * Jul: 4, 25 *

❖ Manasseh Divoll

• Innholder. Address: Lancaster, MA (1770, 1771)

Insolvent estate meetings scheduled at Manasseh Divoll's inn: William Richardson. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Darius Dix

• Master mariner (Leachlade, ship) (1729)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a seaman who deserted ship. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Elijah Dix

• Apothecary. Address: Worcester, MA (1771)

1771 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ John Dix

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah White. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel Dix

D

• Perriwig maker. Address: Boston. (1736)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Dix is deceased. John Phillips is executor of the estate. (1736)
b) Property belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1736)

1736 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Dixey (or Dixcey)

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Pitt Pacquet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1765.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Dixey: Jonathan & John Amory (1764) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1766) * Richard Clarke (1767) * Gilbert Deblois (1771) * Samuel Eliot (1765, 1768) * William Fisher (1768) * Joshua Gardner (1768) * Frederick William Geyer (1768) * John Gore, Jr. (1768) * William Greenleaf (1768) * John Hunt (1768) *

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2BNL, 16MG * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Dixon

• Address: Wellington, CT. (1729)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of his run-away servant Edmund Jordin. William Cady and Bartholomew Green are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 11, 25 *

❖ Matthew (or Mathew) Dixon

• Captain. Chief engineer of the British fortifications at Louisbourg. (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to contract for a supply of building materials needed to improve the fortification at Louisbourg. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Dixon (or Dixson)

• Lieutenant. (1760)

Service:

a) Independent company of rangers (Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)
b) Company of rangers (Joseph Gorham, commander). (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out reward money for the apprehension of military deserters. (1760, 1763)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Abigail Dixwell

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Dixwell estate. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ John Dixwell

• Goldsmith. Mark: "ID" (1721)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1713, 1714, 1721, 1725)

• Summary:

a) Maker of a silver tankard stolen from the house of James Grant. (1713)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1713)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant of Lieut. Col. Livingston (1714)
d) Executor of the Nicholas Bowes estate. (1721)
e) John Dixwell is deceased. Abigail Dixwell is administratrix of the estate. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be sold. (1725)

1713 * Apr: 20 * May: 18 * **1714** * Jun: 7 * **1721** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1725** * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Francis Dizer

• Mariner, Address: Charlestown, MA (1770)

• Summary: Francis Dizer is deceased. Thaddeus Mason is executor of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Doake

• Sloop captain (1730)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods. (1730, 1751)

1730 * Nov: 13 * **1751** * May: 16 *

❖ Widow Doane

• Shopkeeper. Bookseller (one title). Address: Boston (near the Baptist New Meeting House)

1750 * Jan: 18 *

❖ John Dobel (Doble)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, pottery, glassware, logwood, etc.

D

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston. (1756, 1763)
b) King Street, Boston (at Two Sugar Loaves [sign]) (1759, 1760, 1762)
c) King Street, Boston (at Black Boy & Two Sugar Loaves [sign]) (1759)
d) Residence(?): Union Street, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: John Dobel is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by Robert Gould. (1773)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 1, 8 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10 * **1762** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Aug: 5 *

❖ Joseph Dobel

• Summary: Real estate at Dobel's Wharf is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Captain Dobel

• Summary: Identified in advertisements of John Gerrish as the proprietor of Dobel's Wharf at Fore Street, Boston (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19, 26 * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Robert Dobney

• Smith (1719)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (at John Wasse's house) (1717)
b) Merchant's Row, Boston (at Golden Ball [Mr. Tyley, proprietor]) (1719)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (near White Horse [sign]) (1721)

• Summary:

a) A servants time is to be sold. (1717)
b) Announces his intention to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1719)
c) A fishing boat is to be sold. (1721)

1717 * May: 13, 20 * **1719** * Aug: 3 * **1721** * Mar: 27 *

❖ Dock Square (Auction Room at)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1775)

• Auctioneer conducting sale at Dock Square auction room: Archibald Bowman. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Dock Square (Printing Office at)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1743)

1743 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Dock Square (Vendue House at)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1745-1748, 1752)
b) Dock Square, Boston (between (Stephen Apthorpe and Joshua Blanchard.) (1745)

Auctions: James Gibson estate (household goods) (1753) * Anthony Underwood estate (1752)

Location of: John Gerrish's auctions (1745-1746, 1748) * William Nichols' auctions (1752) *

• Summary:

a) English goods and groceries are offered at shop beneath the vendue room. (1748)
b) Described as the "vendue house formerly kept by John Gerrish." (1752)

1745 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Jan: 2, 16 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20 * Apr: 3, 17 * May: 8, 29 * Oct: 9, 30 * Dec: 11, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 8 * Mar: 5, 19 * Apr: 2, 10 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1748** * Jun: 16, 23. 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 15, 22 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1752** * Mar: 19, 27 * May: 21 * Jun: 11 * Jul: 30 * Sep: 14 * Oct: 5 * Nov: 17 * **1753** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Dock Square at Worcester

• Name of an estate at Worcester, MA (opposite Col. Chandler's office) (1758)

• Summary: The estate "Dock Square" is scheduled to be auctioned (1758)

1758 * Apr: 13, 27 *

❖ James Dodd

• Seaman. (1768)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Friendship (Lewis Geneste, master) (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ William Dodd

• Clergyman. L.L.D. Prebendary of Brecon. Chaplain in Ordinary to the King. Author of an advertised publication. (1773, 1774)

Evans number of William Dodd title: 12754 *

Advertiser of William Dodd title: Nicholas Bowes (1774) * Cox & Berry (1773) * Henry Knox (1774) * Thomas Leverett (1774) *

1773 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1, 16 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Philip (or P.) Doddridge (or Dodderidge)

D

• Clergyman, DD. Author of advertised publications. (1748, 1757, 1761)

Evans numbers of P. Dodderidge titles: 6125 * 6323 (preface only) * 7184 * 7647 * 8842 *

Advertisers of P. Dodderidge titles: Richard Draper (1757) * Edes & Gill (1757) * Daniel Henchman (1748, 1750) * Samuel Kneeland (1761) * Rogers & Fowle (1748) * Joshua Winter (1754) *

• Summary:

a) Named as being an editor of the "whole works" of Isaac Watts. (1750)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-13510 (1774) *

1748 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 17, 25 * **1750** * Nov: 8, 22 * **1754** * May: 2, 16 * **1757** * Jul: 14 * **1761** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 19 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ Hannah Dodge

• Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Benjamin Hall. (1767)

1767 * May: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Jacob Dodge

• Address: Wenham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph Dodge

• Innholder(?). Ship Street, Boston (at Salutation [sign]) (1720)

• Summary: Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold or let. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 10 *

❖ Joshua Dodge (1)

• South End, Boston (opposite Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 29 *

❖ Joshua Dodge (2)

• Address: Brookfield (MA?). (1746)

• Summary: Empowered to settle the Eleazer Haywood estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Nowell Dodge (1)

• (Senior). Cooper, trader. Address: Westford, MA (1765)

• Summary: Nowell Dodge is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathaniel Boynton, Ephraim Hildreth, Jr., and John Tarbell. Trustee meetings are scheduled at James Pollard's inn. (1765, 1766) Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Nowell Dodge (2)

• Junior. Cooper. Address: Westford, MA. (1765)

• Summary: Nowell Dodge, Jr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced:

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: George Pierce, Leonard Proctor, and Ebenezer Stone. Trustee meetings are scheduled at: Jonas Prescott's inn (1765), James Pollard's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1765 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Simon Dodge

• Address: Wenham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Jonathan Wiat. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ William Dodge

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Daniel Conant (1768) * Nathaniel Conant (1768) * Gideon Parker (1768) *

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Mrs. Dodge at Fletcher's Alley

• Address: Fletcher's Alley, Boston. (1760)

• Summary: Provides quarters for James Thain's shop. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Samuel Dogget

• Captain (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of Jeremy-Squam. (1767)
b) Tax collector for the Wiscasset Company (1768-1770)

1767 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Dogget

• Master mariner (1765)

Command:

Sloop: Polly. From: Surrinam. Arrival at Newport, RI: ~April 1765.

• Summary: An alleged smuggler (per a proclamation of Francis Bernard). (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Mr. Dogget at Attleborough

• Innholder [?]. Address: Attleborough, MA (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Dolbeare

• Shopkeeper offering braziery ware (1745), groceries, spirits, etc. (1747, 1757, 1760-1763, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1771-1773). Son of John and Sarah Dolbeare.

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1747, 1749)
b) Dock-Square, Boston (1761, 1771)

Executor of the estates of: Robert Breck (1765) * William Clarke (1760, 1761) * Sarah Dolbeare (1745) *

Administrator of the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1770, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1755)
b) Seeks to contact Hugh Dicconson. (1757)
c) A farm in Marlborough, MA occupied by Jonathan Loring is to be sold. (1762-1764)
d) A dwelling house occupied by Daniel Waldo is to be sold. (1765)
e) Schooners are to be sold. (1765, 1766)
f) Dr. William Clarke's former dwelling house in Wing's Lane is to be sold. (1768)
g) Benjamin Dolbeare is to display real estate in Boston that is scheduled to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1773)
h) Administrator of the Margaret Pateshall estate. (1773)

1745 * Apr: 11, 18 * **1747** * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Jun: 1 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * **1756** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 13 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * 1749 * Jun: 1 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 2, 9 * Jun: 25 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * **1770** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 6, 20 * Dec: 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ James Dolbeare

• Brazier. Son of John and Sarah Dolbeare. (1735, 1740)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Lindal Buildings) (1735)
b) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1740)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Massachusetts and Connecticut is to be sold. (1735)
b) Slaves are to be sold (1735)
c) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. (1735)
d) Real estate at Cole Lane, Love Lane, and Oliver's Dock is to be sold. (1736)
e) Claims to be sole executor of the John Dolbeare estate. (1740)
f) Real estate parcels at Love Lane and near the Salutation [sign] are to be sold. (1740)
g) Named as attorney to the executrix of the John Dolbeare estate. (1741)
h) Deceased by 1745.

1735 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * Dec: 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 * **1740** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 7, 16 * **1741** * May: 7, 14 * **1745** * Apr: 11, 18 *

❖ John Dolbeare

• Brazier. Vendor of braziers' and ironmongers' wares. Husband of Sarah Dolbeare. Father of Benjamin and James Dolbeare. Address: Boston (1740)

• Summary:

D

a) Real estate at Cole Lane, Love Lane, and Oliver's Dock is to be sold. (1736)
b) John Dolbeare is deceased. Both James Dolbeare and Sarah Dolbeare claim to be sole executors of the estate. (1740)
c) Reportedly a one-time owner of the slave Mary Ann Noble. (1740)

1736 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 * **1740** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1741** * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Sarah Dolbeare

• Shopkeeper offering braziery ware. (1740, 1745). Widow of John Dolbeare. Mother of Benjamin and James Dolbeare. (1740, 1745)

• Summary:

a) Claims to be the sole executrix of the John Dolbeare estate. Ephraim Baker and Arthur Gale are named as witnesses to her claim. (1740)
b) Sarah Dolbeare is deceased. Benjamin Dolbeare is executor of the estate. (1745)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 * **1745** * Apr: 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Dolbear at Town Dock - Brazier

• Brazier. Address: Boston (at Head of Town Dock) (1736)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Parker (1736, 1738) * John Phillips (1728-1732, 1734, 1737) *

1728 * Jun: 6 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1730** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1731** * May: 20 * Jun: 3 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1734** * May: 2, 9, 30 * **1736** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * **1737** * May: 3, 10 * **1738** * Jun: 8 *

❖ Daniel Dole

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Choate (1765-1767)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Feb: 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Dole

• Address: Newbury, MA (1732)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway servant James. (1732)

1732 * Mar: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Oliver Dole

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Philemon Houghton. (1766, 1767)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Dollar

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: Canterbury, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Dolly (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (Captain Cazneau, master)

• Summary: Newcastle coal is to be sold on board ship (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Dolphin Tavern

• Address: North-End, Boston (1728, 1752)

• Proprietor: Noah Champney (1728) *

• Summary:

a) The Dolphin Tavern is to be let. Inquiries: Philip Bon-Gardner and Samuel White. (1728)
b) The Dolphin Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Ebenezer Lowell and John Lowell. (1752)

1728 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1752** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Dolphin (sign)

• Address: Boston (near the shop of James Poole)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Draper (1751)

1751 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Dolphin (vessel name) (1)

• Schooner.

• Summary:

a) Castaway(?) at Long Beach, near Point Alderton (MA?) (1743)
b) The Dolphin, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Benjamin Pollard. (1743)

1743 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Dolphin (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (brig).

Voyage(s):

a) Master: James Scott. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772

b) Master: James Scott. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: William Dennie. Departure from Boston: May 1773.
c) Master: James Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773
d) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Dolphin: Jeremiah Allen (1773, 1774) * William Dennie (1772, 1773) * William Gooch (1773) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1773) *

1772 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1773** * May: 6 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * May: 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Dolphin (vessel name) (3)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. (pink). Master: John Mackay. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1718.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Dolphin: John Walker (1718) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop (~44 tons). The Dolphin is to be sold by Nathaniel Saltonstall. (1732)
b) Schooner (~20 tons). The Dolphin is to be sold. (1734)
c) Brigantine. Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1771)
d) Sloop. Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1772)
e) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1775)

1718 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1732** * Jun: 8, 15 * **1734** * Oct: 3, 10 * **1771** * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Nov: 5 * **1775** * Apr: 13 *

❖ Alexander Domeshoy (sp?)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Gardner. (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Joseph Dommet (or Dommett, Domett)

• Captain (1759, 1773), shopkeeper of groceries, pottery, hardware, etc. (1767-1770)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1759)
b) Boston (nearly opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1767)
c) Boston (opposite east door of Faneuil Hall Market) (1768-1770)
d) Boston (at store formerly occupied by Thomas Fayerweather) (1770)
e) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Six cannon are to be sold. (1759)
b) Partner with Benjamin Andrews in the firm of Andrews & Dommett. (1765-1767); partnership dissolved (1767)
c) Real estate at North End (near Schooner [sign]) is to be sold. (1767)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1767)
e) Joseph Dommett is deceased. Household goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1773)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG * Feb: 9BNL, 23MG * Mar: 9MG, 16MG * Apr: 13BNL, 27MG * May: 11MG, 25BNL * Jun: 1BNL * Jul: 13BNL * Aug: 3MG, 24MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11, 25 * Feb: 1S * May: 17, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * **1773** * Mar: 4 *

❖ Captian [Joseph?] Dommet at North End

• Wharf owner (1761)

• Summary: A sloop at Captain Dommet's wharf is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1761)

1761 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Captain Donahew

• Privateer sloop captain. (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist seamen to serve on board his privateer. (1744)

1744 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Daniel Donaldson

• Ship carpenter. (1769)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Ship Pitt (William Tapscott, Master) (1769)

1769 * Jun: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ John Done

• Esquire. (1728)

• Summary: Real estate in Eastham, MA belonging to John Done is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Hews (1728)

1728 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jeremiah Donevan

• Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Tudor. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

D

❖ Robert Donlap

• Summary: Proprietor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1736, 1739)

1736 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mary Donnaley

• Address: Nottingham, NH (1745)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Robert Reed. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ Thomas Donnell

• Master mariner (Victory, sloop) (1759)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of John, Robert, and John Gould. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Barnabas Donnellan

• Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Walter Logan. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ William Donnett

• Blacksmith and farrier. Address: Boston (near Fortification (at shop formerly occupied by Tucker & Donnett). (1771)

1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Dennis Donovan

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of (or referring to) Robert Jenkins. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Joseph Doodle

• Seaman (1761)

• Summary: Alleged deserter fro the ship Elizabeth (Thomas Hulme, master) (1761)

1761 * Feb: 19 *

❖ Benjamin (or B.) Doolittle

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Northfield, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1741, 1743, 1750).

Evans numbers of Benjamin Doolittle titles: 5167 * 6488 *

Advertisers of Benjamin Doolittle titles: Joseph Edwards (1743) * Samuel Kneeland (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Treasurer for Winchester, MA (1741)
b) Deceased in (or before) June 1750.

1741 * May: 14, 21 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 20 * **1750** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Thomas Doolittle

• Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans number of Thomas Doolittle title: 4934 *

Advertiser of Thomas Doolittle title: Joseph Edwards (1743) *

1743 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Reverend Doolittle at Northfield

(see: Benjamin Doolittle)

❖ Thomas Dopson

• Brick maker. (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Bristol Gally (John Hillhouse, master) (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Eleazer Dorby

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Wood wharf proprietor (1729)
b) Master mariner (1742).

• Address: Boston (near the Bull [sign]) (1733)

Command:

Ship: Nathaniel. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1742.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Eleazer Dorby: Nathaniel Cunningham (1742)

• Summary:

a) A house in Charter Street, Boston is to be sold. (1722)
b) Announces his intention to close his wood wharf business. Seeks to settle accounts. (1729)
c) A fishing schooner is to be sold. (1733)

1722 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * **1733** * Apr: 5, 12, 19 * **1742** * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Dorby

D

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Second Church of Scituate, MA (1752)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6848 (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Dorcas (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: The Dorcas is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Dorchester, MA (Town of)

• Summary: Dorchester petitions the General Court to be reimbursed by Suffolk County for the cost of rebuilding a bridge over the Neponset River. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 28 *

❖ Dorchester Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Ebenezer Bird (1731) * Henrietta Maria Caine (1749) * John Draper (1733, 1734) * Richard Draper (1767) * Pelatiah Hall (1739) *

• Summary: The proprietors of the common and undivided lands in Stoughton are to meet at Dorchester Meeting House. (1751)

1731 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11 * **1733** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1734** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 * **1739** * Apr: 12, 19 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1767** * Aug: 6 *

❖ Dorchester (School-House at)

• Summary: Ebenezer Jones seeks to recover books stolen from the Dorchester School House (1734)

1734 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Dorchester (Slit-Mill at or slitting mill at)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Payson (1772) * John Trescott (1736) * Joseph Viles (1767) *

1736 * Oct: 14, 28 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8S, 15 * **1772** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Dorchester Canada (Town of)

(a.k.a. Ashburnham? * Withington Land Grant?)

• Address: Worcester County. Town granted to Dorchester officers and soldiers who served in Canada under the command of John Withington. (1736, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1757)

Proprietorship clerks and treasurers:

a) Thomas Tilestone (proprietors clerk?) (1736) *
b) Timothy (or T.) Green (proprietors clerk) (1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1754-1758), (proprietors treasurer) (1751, 1752, 1755)
c) Nathan Heywood (proprietors clerk) (1759, 1760)
d) Benjamin Church, treasurer (1759, 1763)

Town committee members mentioned in ads: Benjamin Church (1764) * Elisha Coolidge (1763) * William Cooper (1754, 1755) * Jonathan Dwight (1754, 1755) * Samuel Fellows (1763) * Moses Foster (1763) * Timothy Green (1754, 1755) * Joshua Henshaw (1764) * John Moffatt (1764) * Seth Sumner (1754, 1755) * Eleazer Williams (1754, 1755) *

Proprietors named in ads: William Bowdoin (1760) * Jonathan Carver (1744) * James Colman (1760) * Thomas Dutton (1752) * Moses Foster (1750, 1752, 1757, 1760, 1763) * Benjamin Frobisher (1754) * Edward Hartwell (1744) * Edward Phelps (1744) * Thomas Tilestone (1755, 1757) * Joseph Whelock (1744) * Andrew Wilder (1744, 1755, 1757) * Caleb Wilder (1744) *

Scheduled meetings of proprietors at:

a) Turk's Head [sign] (1736)
b) Jonathan Dwight's inn (1744, 1750, 1751, 1755)
c) White Horse [sign] (Jonathan Dwight, proprietor) (1750)
d) White-Horse Tavern (1751)
e) Greyhound Tavern (1752)
f) Dorchester Canada Meeting House (1752, 1759, 1760, 1764)
g) Sun Tavern (1754, 1755)
h) Nathan Dennis' house (1754)
i) Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor) (1757)
j) James Day's inn (1758)
k) Elisha Coolidge's inn (1760)

• Summary:

a) Hezekiah Gates is manager (?) of sawmill at Dorchester Canada (1744, 1750, 1751) *
b) Jonathan Dwight and Ephraim Wheeler propose(?) to build a block house in Dorchester Canada. (1744)
c) Payment of due tax is requested. (1751, 1752)
d) Caleb Dana, Jonathan Dwight, and Timothy Green are responsible for building and maintaining a sawmill in Dorchester Canada. (1751)
e) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have built a gristmill in Dorchester Canada (1754)
f) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jonathan Dwight's inn (1754, 1755, 1756), and at Moses Foster's house (1763)
g) Caleb Dana and Elisha Coolidge have filed lawsuits against Dorchester Canada. (1755)
h) Jonathan (or Rev.) Winchester is named as being the pastor within the town (1759, 1760, 1763)

1736 * Sep: 9 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Jun: 21 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Oct: 24, 31

D

* **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * Jun: 4, 11 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 15, 22 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 21, 24, 29 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Mildred Dorell

• Widow.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing tankard. (1706)

1706 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Mary Dorman

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Micajah. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Micajah Dorman

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Dorr

• Captain. Address: Roxbury, MA (1754)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Williams and Joseph Williams (1754)

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 * **1754** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Edward Dorr

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Davis. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Harbottle Dorr (1)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Scottow's Alley, Boston is to be sold. (1742)
b) Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 5. (1743)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1743** * Oct: 6, 14 *

❖ Harbottle Dorr (2)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware with emphasis on grindstones. (1767)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (next door to Martin Gay, and near the Cornfields [sign]) (1767)

1767 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Moses Dorr

• Captain. Military officer. (1759)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (at Richard Larthbridge's) (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to recruit battoe-men for his military unit. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ John Dorrington

• Master Mariner. (1770, 1771)

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (near Richie's Wharf) (1770)

Command:

a) Ship: John. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1765.
b) Ship: Alexander. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: John Bernard. Departure from Boston: ~January 1771.

• Summary: The sloops Frankfort and Minerva are to be sold. (1770)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Theophilus Dorrington

• Author of an advertised publication. (1719)

Evans number of Theophilus Dorrington title: 1954 *

Advertiser of Theophilus Dorrington title: Eleazer Phillips (1719)

1719 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Samuel Dorwin

• Treasurer of the New Framingham land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ John Dosset

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

D

1713 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Doty (1)

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1760)

• Summary: Partner with Perez Tillson in the firm of Doty & Tillson. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Doty (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John Rickard. (1747)
b) Military. Commands enlisted soldiers to muster at the Lamb [sign] (Jonas Leonard, proprietor) (1756)

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS *

❖ William Doty

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Col. Doty at Lamb (sign)

• Address: Boston (at Lamb [sign]) (1760)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Robert Rogers. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8PS *

❖ Doty & Tillson

• Partnership of Thomas Doty and Perez Tillson. Address: Plymouth, MA (1760)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. Doty and Tillson seek to settle accounts. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Sarah Doubt

• Shopkeeper offering spices and textiles. (1765)

• Address: Boston (opposite the New North Meeting House) (1765)

1765 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ Dr. Doubt

• Physician. Address: Boston (opposite Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Offers smallpox inoculations. (1764)
b) Dr. Doubt is deceased. Medicines and books belonging to the estate are to be sold. (1765)

1764 * May: 31 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Robert Dougdale

• Naval officer. Commander of the H.M.S. Magdalane. (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist seamen to serve aboard the Magdalene (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ John Dougharty

• Address: Dedham, MA (1742)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Mary Dougharty

• Address: Dedham, MA (1742)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Alexander Douglass

• Master mariner (Globe of Dublin, ship) (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. John Walker is authorized to take custody of the deserters. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Asa Douglas

• Address: Jericho, MA (1774)

• Summary: Agent representing the Mohehanuck Tribe (Stockbridge Indians) in connection with land claims in Vermont. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ John Douglass

D

• Distiller. Address: Boston (at distill-house formerly occupied by James Hughes; next door to Francis Wells) (1753)

1753 * Mar: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Richard Douglas

• Innholder. Address: New London, CT (at Union Flag [sign]) (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Douglass

• Ship captain (Booth Frigate, ship) (1735)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two seamen who deserted ship (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5 *

❖ William Douglass (or Douglas) (1)

• Address: New London, CT. (1724)

• Summary: Committee member appointed by the CT legislature to auction certain land in New London. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Douglass (or Douglas) (2)

• Career:

a) M.D. (1730, 1747, 1750).
b) Cartographer (1756).
c) Historian (1747-1750, 1752).
d) Author of advertised publications. (1730, 1747-1749, 1750, 1752, 1755, 1756).

• Address: Boston (1721)

Evans numbers of William Douglass titles: 3274 * 3275 * 5936 * 6126 * 6306 * 6307 * 6490 *

Advertisers of William Douglas titles: Daniel Fowle (1750, 1752, 1755) * Thomas Hancock (1730) * Daniel Henchman (1730) * William Price (1756) * Thomas Robinson (1756) * Rogers & Fowle (1747-1749) * Stephen Whiting (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the James Halkerston estate. (1721)
b) Involved in a quarrel with Z. Boyleston respecting smallpox inoculations. See: E-3274. (1730)
c) Sets (and separate parts) of William Douglas' "History of New England" are to be sold by Rogers & Fowle (36 parts). (1749)
d) Deceased in October 1752.

1721 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1730** * Mar: 5 * Apr: 16 * **1747** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 10 * May: 7, 21 * Jun: 4, 25 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 * **1748** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 21 * May: 12, 19 * Jun: 2, 10, 23 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 29 * Nov: 17 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 24 * May: 18 * Jun: 1, 8, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1750** * May: 17 * Jul: 26 * Sep: 6, 27 * Oct: 25 * **1752** * Nov: 9 * **1755** * Apr: 17 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ Mr. Douglass

• Summary: Scheduled to lecture on heads. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Douglas, Herron & Co.

• Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Duguid & Co. (1772)

1772 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Douglas (District of)

• Land proprietorship at Worcester County, MA (1772)

Original proprietors named in ad: John Benning, Habijah Savage, Andrew Tyler, and William Tyler. (1772)

• Summary: Katherine Robertson has petitioned the Massachusetts Superior Court for the partition of the proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Douglass (Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Metcalf (1766) *

1766 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Douglas (or Douglass) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: James Montgomery. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Douglass: John Rowe (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Douglas (or Douglass) (vessel name) (2)

• Ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Breckenridge. From: London. Arrival at Maryland: September (?), 1769

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John G. Frazer (1770)

D

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ John Dounie

(a.k.a. Downe, Doane?)

• Address: Suffield (MA?)

• Summary: John Dounie is deceased. Aaron Hitchcock and Alexander King are executors of the estate. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8

❖ Dove (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Sloop (William Mackay, master) (1754)
b) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Jabez Hatch. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1760
c) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Captain Sutfield. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761.
d) Merchant sloop (Joseph Chapman, master) (1767)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Dove: George Bethune (1728, 1730) * William Fisher (1761) * Samuel Hughes (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Peas are to be sold (1767)
b) Schooner (~18 tons). The Dove is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell (1772)

1728 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1730** * Oct: 15, 22 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1772** * Jul: 16 *

❖ Joseph Dowden

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Ann (or Anne) Dowding

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (1716)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1716)
b) Real estate in Anne Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1716 * Jan: 2, 9 * **1718** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ David Dowie

• Perriwig maker. Address: Boston (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Selby (1716)

1716 * Aug: 6, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ John Downe

• Brazier. Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite William Greenleaf's) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the estates of: William Buttolph (1755) * William Noyes (1760) *
b) John Downe is deceased. John Timmins seeks to settle the estate. Household goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned. (1761)

1755 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 9 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Oct: 22 *

❖ Patrick Downes

• Captain. British army. 5th Regiment. (1775)

• Summary: Patrick Downes is deceased. Edward Mitchell seeks to settle the estate. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Phillip Downs

• Hackney coach driver. (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Wardell. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 21 *

❖ Samuel Downe (or Downs) (1)

• Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Colman (1706)

1706 * Jun: 17 *

❖ Samuel Downe (or Downs) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Seeks to collect debts on behalf of the Henry Darrell estate. (1754)
b) Thomas Goodwill's former residence is to be let. (1754)
c) Commissioner appointed (usually by either Thomas Hutchinson or Foster Hutchinson) to receive claims against the estates of: Samuel Allen (1764) * Joseph Badger (1765) * Mary Bulkley (1763) * Peter Bulkley (1763) * Mary Coffin (1764) * Christopher Gardiner (1763) * Calvin Gay (1766) * John Kneeland, Jr. (1755, 1756) * Thomas Paine (1758)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Bagnall (1765)

D

* Jonathan Hobby (1765, 1766) * John Mills (1768) *

1754 * May: 16, 23 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1755** * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1758** * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 18S * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * May: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Sarah Downe

• Shopkeeper offering assorted goods with emphasis on textiles. Address: Boston (next door to the Post Office) (1769)

• Business name: Sarah Downe & Son. (1769)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Downe estate. (1754)

1754 * Jun: 6 * **1769** * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Downs

• Tallow chandler. Address: Orange Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Aug: 8 *

❖ William Downe (or Downes, Downs)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Colonel. (1754)
b) Grocer (1719, 1730, 1731)
c) wine vendor (1729)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1719)
b) Boston (at or near the Town Dock) (1729-1731, 1742)
c) Orange Street, Boston. (1734)
d) Union Street, Boston (near the Town Dock) (1735)
e) Boston (1754)

• Summary:

a) A public market is scheduled to be established opposite his house. (1734)
b) Real estate in Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1735)
c) Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1742)
d) William Downe is deceased. Sarah Downe is administratrix of the estate. (1754)

1719 * Oct: 26 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 18 * Nov: 5, 13 * **1731** * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 * **1734** * May: 16 * **1735** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 14 * **1742** * Apr: 29 * May: 13 * **1754** * Jun: 6 *

❖ W. Downes

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper as having signed the reverse of a missing £5 note. (1733)

1733 * Oct: 4 *

❖ John Downey

• Cordwainer. Address: Dedham, MA (1747)

• Summary: John Downey is deceased. Ephraim Wilson is executor of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Jonathan Dowse (Dows) (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA. (1713, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Yowelen. (1713)
b) Property belonging to the Samuel Ballet estate is to be sold. (1721)
c) Real estate in Wing's Lane is to be sold. (1721)

1713 * Oct: 12 * **1721** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 22, 29 *

❖ Jonathan Dowse (Dows) (2)

• Grocer. (1761, 1762)

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop formerly occupied by the Naval Office; near Faneuil Hall) (1761)
b) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1762)

1761 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph (or J.) Dowse (1)

• Insurance office proprietor. (1745, 1761)

a) Address: King Street, Boston (near Elephant [sign]) (1745)
b) Address: King Street, Boston. (1755, 1761)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Lewis Deblois (1761) * John Draper (1755) *

• Summary:

a) Acquired the Assurance Office business formerly operated by Benjamin Pollard. (1745)
b) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Cooper. (1758) * Moses Deshon (1758) * Joseph Grant (1758) * Samuel Gray (1758) * Jeremiah Osborne (1758) * Samuel Osborne (1758) *

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Apr: 13 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 *

D

❖ Joseph (or J.) Dowse (2)

• Career:

a) Surveyor and searcher for Customs, Port of Salem (1763, 1764)
b) Searcher for Customs, ports of Salem and Marblehead, MA (1768)

1763 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG * Dec: 8MG *

❖ Joseph Dowse (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the William Hooper estate. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5 *

❖ Captain Dowse

• Ship captain

• Summary: Captured the prize ship Coquette. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Dowse's Insurance Office

• Address: King Street, Boston (at lower-end of) (1747, 1748, 1762)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by John Arbuthnott (1748) * Bartholomew Cheever (1748) * Thomas Dennie (1750) * William Dennie (1762) * John Head (1761) * Andrew McKenzie (1747) * John Peck (1760) *

1747 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1750** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1760** * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1762** * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Peter Doyle

• Address: Boston (near the Friends Meeting House) (1767)

• Summary: The sloop Ann is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Doyle

• Clergyman. L.L.B. Author of an advertised publication. (1770).

• Address: Halifax. NS(?). (1770)

Advertisers of William Doyle title: Richard Draper (1770) * Robert Fletcher (1770) *

1770 * Oct: 4, 18S, 25 *

❖ Dragon (sign) (note)

(see: Green Dragon)

❖ Dragon (vessel name)

• Ship (Thomas Oliver, master)

• Summary:

a) The ship Dragon has been castaway on the beach at Scituate, MA (1742)
b) The Dragon, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Keziah Drake

• Address: Easton, MA (1775)

• Summary: Her husband William Drake refuses to honor debts she has contracted. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ William Drake

• Address: Easton, MA (1775)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Keziah Drake. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Drake (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. Schooner. (1771)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.

Merchants importing goods in the Drake: Bethune & Prince. (1771)

1771 * May: 16, 23S, 30 *

❖ Elizabeth Draper

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the John Draper (of Boston) estate (1762, 1763)
b) Offers boarding and lodging for gentlemen and ladies. (1764)
c) Administratrix of the John Draper (of Roxbury) estate. (1773)

1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11, 20 * Sep: 8S, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1764** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * **1773** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Draper

D

• Address: Dedham, MA (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a pair of strayed horses. (1747)

1747 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ John (or J.) Draper (1)

• Son-in-law of Bartholomew Green. Father of Richard Draper. Printer, publisher, bookseller. Publisher of the BNL (1733-1762)

• Business name(?): Newbury Street (Printing-House at) (1733, 1761)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at printing office formerly occupied by Bartholomew Green) (1733)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1739, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1750-1752, 1757, 1758, 1760-1762)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1750-1752, 1757, 1758, 1760-1762)
d) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Sun [sign] (Mr. Clear, proprietor) (1750)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Loring) (1763)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Greenleaf (1760)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Appleton (1748, 1751, 1760) * John Barnard (1756) * John Beach (1749) * Charles Brockwell (1750) * Marston Cabot (1742) * Henry Caner (1749) * Charles Chauncy (1762) * Samuel Cooper (1760) * John Corbet (1743) * Richard Cox (1750) * Andrew Croswell (1755) * Samuel Davies (1761) * Ebenezer Gay (1752, 1759) * Rev. Guyse (1760) * Elias Haven (1742) * John How (1743) * Mr. Johnson of Woburn, MA (1760) * London (Lord Bishop of) (1750, 1755) * David MacGregore (1742) * Samuel Niles (1745) * Richard Pateshall (1745) * Samuel Quincy (1749) * William Secker (1750) * Roger Sherman (1750, 1751) * Abraham Taylor (1755) * Gilbert Tennent (1757) * Thomas Tryon (1757) * Edward Wigglesworth (1757) * Worcester (Isaac, Lord Bishop of) (1752) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4727 * 4991 * 5147 * 5667 * 5670 * 5899 * 5917 * 6090 * 6283 * 6296 * 6473 * 6481 * 6598 * 6604 * 6607 * 6608 * 6629 * 6848 * 7363 * 7578 * 7616 * 7795 * 7830 * 8064 * 8072 * 8271 * 8292 * 8354 * 8529 * 8536 * 8573 * 8836 * 9053 * 9088 * 40301 * 40540 *

To sell tickets: Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759, 1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759, 1760) * Titicut Lottery (1755, 1756) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in advertisements: Captain Jacobson (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Executor to the estate of Richard Draper (1729)
b) Seeks to convey important information to: Sarah Fletcher (1740) * James Purleke (1756) * Mrs. Rosen. (1737) *
c) Apologizes in print for publishing an advertisement relating to a pending civil trial between John Colman, Jr. and Hugh Hall. (Edward Hutchinson, presiding judge) (1746)
d) Executor of the Lydia Draper estate (1747)
e) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of David Mason. (1747, 1748)
f) Offers titles published by Rogers & Fowle (1750)
g) John Draper is deceased. His business is now operated by his son Richard Draper. Elizabeth Draper and Richard Draper are executors of the estate. (1762)

1729 * May: 15, 22 * **1733** * Jan: 4 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * Apr: 5, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 23, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1734** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 8, 21 * **1735** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * May: 1, 6, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 12, 18, 25 * Dec: 9, 16, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 8, 14, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23, 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * Apr: 14, 27 * May: 4 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * Nov: 2, 9, 24 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5, 12 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1740** * Jan: 11, 18 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 13 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 7, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 14, 21 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 24, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 13, 19, 26 * Dec: 3, 10, 24, 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 9, 15, 22, 29 * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Jul: 1, 8, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 12, 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 10, 31 * Apr: 7, 14, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Jul; 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 14, 20, 27 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 14, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 19 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 , 8, 15, 23, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 1, 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 20, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 27 * Mar: 6,

D

14, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 11, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 17, 23 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 27 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 29 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24, 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 18 * May: 4, 11, 18 * Jun: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 28 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 7 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * May: 9, 16 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Jul: 3, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * Nov: 9, 23 * Dec: 7, 15, 21, 25, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Apr: 5, 12, 20 * May: 3, 10, 24 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7, 14, 28 * Apr: 5, 11, 25 * May: 2, 16, 23 * Jun: 6, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 14, 21 * Dec: 5, 19, 26 * **1755** * Jan: 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17, 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 24, 29 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 * Nov: 13, 20 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9, 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22, 30 * May: 6, 13, 20 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 17PS, 24, 24PS * Jul: 1, 8, 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 14, 22, 22PS, 28, 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 1, 28 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 3S, 10, 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 7, 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 20PS, 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 3PS, 10, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 14PS, 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 11, 18, 26 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 10PS, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17, 24PS * May: 1, 1PS, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 10, 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 4, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 23, 29 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5PS, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11, 20 * May: 12 * Sep: 8S, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ John (or J.) Draper (2)

• Address: Watertown, MA (1770)

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Draper estate. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John (or J.) Draper (3)

• Victualer. Address: Roxbury, MA. (1773)

• Summary: John Draper is deceased. Elizabeth Draper and William Draper are administrators of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John (or J.) Draper (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Summary:

a) Committee member of the Hardwick, MA land proprietorship. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ J. (John) Draper (Bookshop next door to)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (next door to J. Draper's) (1758)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jonathan Draper

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Estranged from his wife Mary. (1758)
b) Jonathan Draper is represented to be an "idle, dissolute, and vagrant person" by the selectmen of Bellingham. (1758)

1758 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Joshua Draper

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title: Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1773 * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

D

❖ Lydia Draper

• Widow. Address: Boston (1747)

• Summary: Lydia Draper is deceased. Enoch Coffin, John Coffin, and John Draper are executors of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Margaret Draper

• Widow of Richard Draper (1774). Printer, publisher, bookseller. Publisher of the BNL (1774-1775)

• Business names: Newbury Street (Printing Office at) (1774) * Draper's Printing Office (1774, 1775) *

Author of an advertised title: Major General Burgoyne (1775)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 13384 * 13638 * 14129 * 14454 * 14462 * 42784 *

• Summary:

a) Sole executrix of the Richard Draper estate. (1774, 1775)
b) Partner with John Boyle. See: M. Draper & J. Boyle. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 15S, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 * May: 19, 25 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 13 * Aug: 17, 31 * Sep: 7 * Oct: 13 *

❖ M. (Margaret) Draper & J. Boyle

• Partnership of Margaret Draper and John Boyle. Publishers of the BNL. (1774)

• Summary:

a) The partnership between M. Draper and J. Boyle is announced following the death of Richard Draper. (1774)
b) The partnership between M. Draper and J. Boyle is dissolved by mutual consent. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9, 9S, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Mary Draper

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jonathan. (1758)

1758 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Nathaniel Draper

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: Nathaniel Draper is deceased. William Draper is administrator of the estate. (1767)

1767 * May: 5, 14, 21 *

❖ Richard (or R.) Draper (1)

• Shopkeeper. (1713, 1714, 1726, 1729).

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1713, 1725, 1726)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants. (1713)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Callender. (1714)
c) Seeks the return of a missing letter case (1714)
d) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Edward Wade. (1718)
e) A book auction is scheduled at Richard Draper's house. Catalogues: Samuel Gerrish. (1726)
f) Richard Draper is deceased. John Draper and Samuel Draper are executors of the estate. (1729)

1713 * Sep: 14 * **1714** * Aug: 2 * Oct: 18 * **1718** * Sep: 22 * **1725** * May: 6, 13 * **1726** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 * **1729** * May: 15, 22 *

❖ Richard (or R.) Draper (2)

• Son of John Draper. Printer, publisher, bookseller. Publisher of the BNL (1751, 1756, 1757, 1759-1762, 1767-1774)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1751, 1756, 1757, 1759-1762, 1768-1774).
b) Cornhill (at shop previously occupied by John Draper) (1762)
c) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Sarson Belcher, and opposite Benjamin Church's auction house) (1765)

His printing office is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: William Fallass (1772, 1773) *

Authors of advertised titles: Zabdiel Adams (1771) * Samuel Auchmuty (1771) * Mather Byles at New London (1759) * Charles Chauncy (1762) * Samuel Davies (1761) * Mr. Delile (1773) * P. Doddridge (1757) * William Doyle (1770) * Nathaniel Evans (1771) * Eli Forbes (1771, 1772) * Isaac Fraisier (1768) * Ebenezer (or Rev.) Gay (1768, 1771) * Lemuel Hedge (1772) * President Locke (1772) * Jonathan Mayhew (1751, 1756, 1758-1762) * Samson Occom (1773) * Richard Pateshall (1757) * Thomas Pattin (1757) * Elam Potter (1771) * Maj. Robert Rogers (1762) * Samuel Stearns (1770, 1771) * James Stuart (1770) * Reverend Turner (1773) * Eleazer Wheelock (1771) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 6717 * 7486 * 7647 * 7881 * 7990 * 8192 * 8301 * 8313 * 8417 * 8529 * 8665 * 8667 * 8668 * 8836 * 8926 * 9089 * 9440 * 10808 * 10909 *

D

11121 * 11144(?) * 11317 * 11548(?) * 11600 * 11704 * 11870 * 11955 * 11961-11962 * 11970 * 12043 * 12044 * 12054 * 12066 * 12100-12101 * 12202 * 12235 * 12281 * 12284 * 12290 * 12303 * 12386 * 12415 * 12436 * 12438 * 12566 * 12613 * 12622 * 12634 * 12643 * 12756 * 12907-12908-42478-42479 * 13053 * 13112 *

Vendor of an advertised print: Evans-?. (1762)

To sell tickets: Boston Neck fireworks display (1769) * Concert Hall performances (1769, 1770, 1771, 1773) * Faneuil Hall concert performance (1773) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1770) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Felix Fissour (fireworks display) (1769) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760, 1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Draper estate. (1762, 1763)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the Christopher Webb estate. (1762)
c) Richard Draper is named as "Printer to the Governor and Council." His newpaper is to be used for publishing government announcements. (1763)
d) Partner with Samuel Draper in the firm of Richard & Samuel Draper (1763-1767).
e) Authorized to accounts on behalf of the Timothy Green estate from those persons living near Boston. (1763)
f) Scheduled to take in subscriptions in the Boston area for *the American Magazine (or General Repository)* (1769)
g) Seeks to convey information about a legacy to the children of John Holliman. (1769)
h) Richard Draper announces his illness to the public. (1774)
i) Partner with John Boyle: See: R. Draper & J. Boyle (publishers of the BNL) (1774)
j) Richard Draper is deceased (obituary: June 9, 1774). Margaret Draper is sole executrix of the estate. (1774, 1775)

1751 * Jun: 13 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1757** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Jul: 1, 14 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS, 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * May: 26 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25S * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11, 20 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Sep: 8S, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 5, 5S, 14, 21, 21S, 28, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 8S, 15, 22, 22S, 29, 29S * Nov: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 17S, 24, 24S, 31, 31E * Apr: 7, 7S, 15, 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 19S, 26BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 2MG, 9BNL, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30BNL, 30BNL-PS, 30MG * Jul: 7BNL, 7MG, 14BNL, 14MG, 21BNL, 21MG, 28BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 18MG, 25BNL, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL, 1MG, 8MG, 15BNL-PS, 15MG, 22BNL-PS, 29BNL, 29BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 6MG, 13BNL, 13MG, 20BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 3MG, 3MG-S, 10BNL, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 5MG, 12BNL, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16BNL, 16MG, 23BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2BNL, 2MG, 9BNL, 9MG, 16MG * 23BNL, 23BNL-S, 23MG, 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 7MG, 13BNL, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 20MG, 27BNL, 27MG * May: 4BNL, 4MG, 11BNL, 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15BNL, 15MG, 22MG, 29BNL, 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 17BNL, 17MG, 24BNL, 24MG, 31BNL, 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 7MG, 21BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 4E, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 23E, 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 9E, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 16, 16E, 16E-S, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 5S, 6, 13, 13S, 20, 20S, 27, 27S * Jul: 4, 4S, 11, 11S, 18, 25, 25S * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 15S, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 3S, 10, 10S, 17, 24, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7, 7S, 14, 22, 22S, 28 * Dec: 5, 5S, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 9E, 16, 16S, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * May: 7, 7S, 14, 14S, 21, 21S, 28, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 2S, 9, 16, 16E, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 8S, 15, 22, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26S * Dec: 4, 4S, 10, 17, 17S, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 7S, 14, 21, 21S, 28 * Feb: 4, 4E, 11, 11E, 18, 18S, 25 * Mar: 4, 4E, 11, 11E, 18, 18S, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 8S, 16, 16S, 22, 29, 29S * May: 6, 6S, 13, 20, 20S, 27, 27S * Jun: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 17S, 24 * Jul: 1. 1S, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Oct: 7, 14, 14S, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 9 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3 * Dec: 8, 16, 22 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Richard & Samuel Draper

• Printers. Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1763-1765)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Appleton (1765) * Rev. [East] Apthorp (1763) John Beach (1763) * Peter Clark (1763) * Reverend Gay (1766) * James Janeway (1764) * Samuel Langdon (1765) * Jonathan Mayhew (1763-1766) * John Mellen (1764) * Benjamin West (1766) * Eleazer Wheelock (1763) * George Whitefield (1763, 1764) * Edward Wigglesworth (1763) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 8625(?) * 9321 * 9328 * 9336 * 9363 * 9424 * 9440 * 9441 * 9442 * 9537 * 9541 * 9543 * 9570, 9571 * 9682 * 9737 * 9738 * 9832 * 9872 * 9897(?) *

9906 * 10035 * 10053 * 10068 * 10071 * 10266(?) * 41677 *

To sell tickets: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 1 (1763) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Masonic functions (St. John's Lodge) (1762, 1763) *

Richard & Samuel Draper seek to convey important information to: David Hughes (1765) * Hugh Taylor (1766) * William Stubbs (1766) *

1763 * Jan: 11, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 17PS, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 1S, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 22S, 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 30, 30S * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28, 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 6S, 13, 20, 20E, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12E, 19, 26, 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Nov: 7, 7S, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10, 17, 25, 25E * May: 1, 8, 8E, 15, 22, 29, 29E * Jun: 4E, 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26, 26S * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 11S, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 30E * **1768** * Aug: 4 *

❖ R. Draper & J. Boyle

• Partnership of Richard Draper and John Boyle. Publishers of the BNL. (1774)

• Summary:

a) Richard Draper takes John Boyle as partner to publish the BNL. (1774)
b) The partnership of R. Draper & J. Boyle is dissolved by the death of Richard Draper. (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Draper (1)

• Summary: Executor of the Richard Draper estate. (1729)

1729 * May: 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Draper (2)

• Printer. (1763-1767, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Richard Draper in the printing business (1763-1767). See also: Richard & Samuel Draper.
b) Deceased before July 1770.

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Susanna Draper

• Widow [?] of Samuel Draper. Bookseller. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the Founders' Arms [sign]). (1770)

Author named in publication advertisement: Edmund March. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Draper

• Husbandman. Address: Newton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Thomas Draper is deceased. John Draper is administrator of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Timothy Draper

• Address: Dedham, MA (1744)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Scoggens. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 23 *

❖ William Draper

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1768, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1768)
b) Administrator of the estates of: John Draper (1773) * Nathaniel Draper (1767) *

1767 * May: 5, 14, 21 * **1768** * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * **1773** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Draper's Printing Office

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1760, 1771)

See: John Draper (1733-1762) * Richard Draper (1762-1763, 1767-1774) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763-1767) * Margaret Draper (1774-1775)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Benjamin Church, Jr. (1760) * Thomas Foster, Jr. estate (1771) *

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ "Draper" - vendor of Ames Almanack

1758 * Nov: 16 * Dec: 14, 21 *

D

❖ Mr. Draper - printer of the Ames Almanack

• Address: Boston, MA. (1759)

• Summary: Nathaniel Ames gives notice that unauthorized versions of the Ames Almanack (for 1760) have been printed and are being offered for sale. The only authorized version is printed by Draper [Evans-8292] (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Draper's Newspaper

(a.k.a BNL-MG).

Land proprietorships were often required to announce the substance of their petitions to the Massachusetts General Court in two different Boston newspapers including "Draper's."

Land proprietorships required to make announcements in Draper's paper: Hubbardston (District of) (1771, 1772) * North-Town (1722) * Pemaquid (Proprietors of) (1773) * Princetown (Town of) (1772) * Turkey Hills (1772) * Upper Housatonnock (1772) * Windham (1772) *

1771 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Draper & Boyles (note)

(see: M. Draper & J. Boyles [and] R. Draper & J. Boyles)

❖ Zedekiah Drawry

• Captain. Address: Hollis, NH (1766)

• Summary: Real estate in Hollis, NH is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Dreadnough (vessel name)

• Snow (James Mayberry, commander) (1748)

• Summary:

a) The Dreadnought has been castaway at Race Point, Cape Cod. (1748)
b) Material salvaged from the Dreadnought is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Charles Drelincourt

• Author of advertised publications (1744)

Evans numbers of Charles Drelincourt titles: 2626 * 5381 *

Advertisers of Charles Drelincourt titles: Thomas Fleet (1744) * Thomas Hancock (1726) * Charles Harrison (1744) * John Phillips (1726) *

1726 * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 17, 24 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Abel Dresser

• Address: Boston (1735)

• Summary: Arrested on suspicion of theft of money from Mary Willson. Examined by Justice Savage. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Jacob Dresser

• Justice of the Peace. Address: CT. (1768)

• Summary: Member of a panel of judges hearing a counterfeiting case. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ William Drew

• Bookseller (one title) (1760)

• Address: Kingston, MA (1760, 1767)

Evans number of advertised title: 8611 *

• Summary: Scheduled to exhibit a 90-ton vessel on behalf of James Warren. (1767)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17 * 1767 * Sep: 17, 24 *

❖ Richard Driver

• Shoemaker. Address: Boston [?],

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Elizabeth Shaw. (1767)

1767 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Drove (sign)

• Address Roxbury, MA (at Mary Parker's) (1738)

1738 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Drowne

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Violet. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Violet Drowne

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Thomas Drowne. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2 *

D

❖ Deacon Drown

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at or near) (1739)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Rand. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Eleanor Druitt

• School proprietor. Address: Boston (at house of Samuel Pritchard, near the Quaker Meeting House) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to open a school offering instruction in English, French, and needlework to young ladies. (1771)
b) Operates school with John Druitt. See: John & Eleanor Druitt (1773, 1774)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ John & Eleanor Druitt

• School proprietors. (1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) Orange-Tree Street (near the Concert Hall) (1773)
b) Hanover Street (near the Concert Hall) (1774)

• Summary: They offer instruction to young ladies in arithmetic, French, needlework, reading, and writing. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 16 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Drum (sign)

• Address: Back Street, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Drum & Chair (sign)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (at John Lee's house) (1739)

1739 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Drury

• Address: Natick, MA. (1746)

• Summary: Administrator of Samuel Abraham's estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21 *

❖ Andre Dubert

• Alleged ship deserter from either the Industry or Princessa. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Ann Ducray

• Address: Devonshire Street (or Pudding Lane), Boston (at foot of Town House) (1768).

• Summary: Makes and sells ladies' head flowers. (1768)

1768 * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS *

❖ Thomas Dudding

• Master mariner (Sea Nymph, ship) (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Duden at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston (opposite Marlborough's Head [sign]) (1730)

• Summary: Offers the services of a "good wet nurse." (1730)

1730 * Oct: 22 *

❖ Beriah Dudley

• Summary: Assessor for New Framingham. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Hannah Dudley (note)

(a.k.a. Hannah Williams)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Dudley estate. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 22, 29 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Joseph Dudley (1)

• Governor of Massachusetts. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Joseph Dudley (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1767, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Dudley is deceased. Thomas Fayerweather is executor of the estate. (1767)

b) The library and real estate belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

1767 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 23BNL, 30MG *

❖ Paul Dudley

• Esquire. (1721, 1765).

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the James Gray estate. (1705)
b) Announces that his house was burgled (1721)
c) Mentioned in a publication advertisement as being the founder of the Dudlean Lecture at Harvard College. See: Evans-10068 (1765)

1705 * Jul: 16 * **1721** * Sep: 25 * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Thomas Dudley

• Esquire (1770).

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1757, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Judge Dudley's mansion is to be let. (1757)
b) Thomas Dudley is deceased. Hannah Dudley and Joseph Mayo are administrators of the estate. (1770)
c) The mansion house belonging to the estate is to be auctioned. Hannah Williams is now listed as administratrix rather than Hannah Dudley. (1775)

1757 * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ William (Wm) Dudley (1)

• Esquire (1716, 1721, 1722, 1729, 1743).

• Offices:

a) Excise commissioner for Suffolk County, MA (1721, 1722).
b) Excise collector for Suffolk County, MA (1728).
c) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1729, 1736, 1737, 1740)
d) Proprietors clerk for Gardner's Canada (1740, 1742).
e) Town Committee member of: Gardner's Canada (1740, 1743) * Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742, 1743) * Powers Land Grant (1739) * Rutland land proprietorship (1716) *

• Address: Roxbury (1716, 1721, 1722)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to meet with retailers and innholders at Edward Winslow's inn to collect excise. (1721)
b) Alexander Miller is appointed deputy to William Dudley for the collection of excise due on distilled spirits and wine. (1722)
c) Seeks to collect excise from delinquent innholders, retailers, and victuallers. (1722)
d) Seeks to meet with retailers and innholders at Rebecca Holmes inn to collect excise. (1728)
e) Deceased in (or before) October 1743.

1716 * Mar: 12 * **1721** * Sep: 25 * **1722** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1728** * Feb: 1 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * **1736** * Sep: 16 * **1737** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 1 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1742** * Feb: 18 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1743** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 2 * Oct: 6, 14 *

❖ William (Wm) Dudley (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Esquire). One-time owner of land in Rutland, MA. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Stephen Greenleaf and Col. Murray. (1766)
b) Named as being a tenant of a house in Roxbury, MA belonging to the Thomas Dudley estate. (1775)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Judge Dudley

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1750, 1757)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1750) * Archibald Smith (1746) *
b) Judge Dudley is deceased. His mansion house is to be let. Inquiries: Thomas Dudley and Samuel Williams. (1757)

1746 * Oct: 9. 17, 23 * **1750** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1757** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

_ Dudley Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Timothy Paine (1763) * Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1763) *

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 *

❖ William Dugdale

• Summary: Executor of the Governor Burnet estate. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 6 *

❖ John Duglass (a.k.a. Douglass?)

• Soldier. Address: Boston. (1746)

D

• Summary: Enlistee under the command of Joseph St. Lawrence. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Charles Dugray

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from Greenwich Forge. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ William Duguid

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods. (1772).

• Business name: William Duguid & Co. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop formerly occupied variously by James & Patrick McMasters and by Douglass, Herron & Co.) (1772)
b) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Hunter (1773)

Ship mentioned in ad: John (1773)

• Summary: William Duguid is to provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship: John (Archibald Bog, master) (1772)

1772 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Duke Privateer (vessel name)

• Ship (John Morecock, commander)

• Summary: Richard Phillips is identified as having been a boatswain's mate aboard the Duke Privateer. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Duke of Cumberland (sign)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (at inn of Abiel Richardson) (1750)

1750 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Duke of Cumberland (vessel name) (1)

• Packet boat used to convey letters and packets between New York and England. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Duke of Cumberland (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship, snow (William Cockran, master)

• Summary:

a) Turk's Island salt is to be sold on board ship (1773)
b)The ship Duke of Cumberland is to be sold (1773)

1773 * May: 6, 20, 27S *

❖ Duke of Marlborough's Arms (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1739)

• Summary: Address of the lodgings of Isaac Greenwood (1739)

1739 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Duke of Marlborough's Head (sign)

(See: Marlborough's Head [sign])

❖ Edward Dumarasq

• Junior. Address: Boston (1753, 1754)

• Summary: Edward Dumarasq, Jr., is deceased. Thomas James Gruchy is executor of the estate. (1753, 1754)

1753 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1754** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Mary Dumaresq

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing Philadelphia Lottery ticket. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Philip Dumaresq (or Dumarisque) (1)

• Captain. Merchant (1734).

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the Thomas Wroe estate. (1734)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1734)
c) Proprietors clerk(?) of the Pearce Land Purchase proprietorship. (1738)

1734 * Jan: 17 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 * **1738** * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Philip Dumaresq (or Dumarisque) (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on textiles. (1760, 1761)

• Address:

a) Butler's Row, Boston (at shop next to Benjamin Faneuil) (1760)
b) Butler's Row, Boston (at Store No. 7) (1760)
c) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1761)

D

d) King Street, Boston (opposite the Golden Fleece [sign]) (1762)
e) King Street, Boston (1764)
f) Boston (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: John Fisk (1775) * Captain Wilson (1760) *

Ship mentioned in ads: Industry (1775)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)
b) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Triton (Thomas Robson, master) (1764)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Butler. (1765)
d) Seeks to purchase a double-decked brigantine. (1774)

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 31 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 20 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1774** * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Aug: 17 *

❖ Susanna Dumaresq

• Summary: Executrix of the George Whitlock estate. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Dumaresq

• Master mariner (1746)

• Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1746.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Dumaresq: Richard Francis (1746)

1746 * Mar: 14, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Elizabeth Dummer

• Address: Wilmington [MA?] (1738)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Dummer estate. (1738)

1738 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Jeremiah Dummer (1)

• Clergyman. A.L.M., PhD. Author of advertised publications. (1704, 1721, 1746, 1765)

Evans numbers of Jeremiah Dummer titles: 1155 * 2216 * 3157 * 5764 * 9960 *

Advertisers of Jeremiah Dummer titles: Benjamin Eliot (1704) * Thomas Fleet (1746) * Thomas & John Fleet (1765) * Samuel Gerrish (1721, 1729) * Daniel Henchman (1721) *

1704 * Nov: 20 * **1721** * Nov: 20 * **1729** * Oct: 1 * **1746** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 11 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Jeremiah Dummer (2)

• Career:

a) Silversmith (1721).
b) Suffolk County Treasurer (1718).
c) Esquire (1718, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Maker of a silver cup stolen from the house of James Grant. (1713)
b) Jeremiah Dummer is deceased. William Dummer and John Powell are executors of the estate. (1718, 1719)
c) Maker of a piece of stolen silver mentioned in an advertisement of Paul Dudley. (1721)

1713 * Apr: 20 * **1718** * Jul: 7, 14 * **1719** * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 * **1721** * Sep: 25 *

❖ John Dummer

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Lowell. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

_ Samuel Dummer (1)

• Summary: Tenant of Martha Balston from whom he has use of a "lintor" (cow stable?) at Cole Lane, Boston.

1725 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Dummer (2)

• Esquire (1738).

• Address: Wilmington [MA?]. (1738)

• Summary: Samuel Dummer is deceased. Elizabeth Dummer and Samuel Ruggles are administrators of the estate. (1738)

1738 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ William Dummer

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1719- 1721, 1724, 1761, 1765)
b) Commander of Castle William (1724)

• Address: Castle William, Boston Harbor (1720, 1721, 1724)

• Summary:

D

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Susanna Gray (1715)
b) Executor of the Jeremiah Dummer estate. (1719)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of several military deserters. (1720, 1721, 1724)
d) William Dummer is deceased, Ezekiel Goldthwait and Andrew Oliver are executors of his estate. (1761)
e) The mansion-house belonging to the William Dummer estate at South End, Boston is to be let. Inquiries Richard & Samuel Draper (1765)
f) Mentioned in an ad of (or referring to) Henry Knox. (1771, 1772)

1715 * Mar: 14 * **1719** * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 * **1720** * Oct: 24 * **1721** * May: 29 * Aug: 14 * **1724** * Jul: 9, 16 * **1761** * Nov: 19, 26 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Gov. Dummer

• Address: Boston (at or near Orange Street) (1754)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1754)

1754 * Jun: 6, 20 *

❖ Dummer School

• Address: Newbury, MA (1770)

• Summary: Identified as being the address of Joseph Moody (school-master?). (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Fort Dummer (land proprietorship)

• 46,000 acre land proprietorship.

Proprietors clerk(?): William Dawes. (1769)

Proprietorship meeting is scheduled at White Horse [sign], (Joseph Morton, proprietor) (1769)

Many proprietors and others are named in the ads, but are not enumerated in this index.

1769 * Aug: 3MG, 10MG *

❖ Dun (note)

(see: Dunn)

❖ Thomas Dunahoe

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Jeremiah Dunbar

• Deputy Surveyor of his Majesty's woods. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Alexander Duncan

• Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Alexander Hunt. (1753)

1753 * Apr: 5, 12 *

❖ James Duncan

• Summary: Proprietor of Sagadahock Township No. 1 (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Robert Duncan (1)

• Merchant. (1744, 1752).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1752, 1766, 1767)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Jonathan Mason; opposite the Heart & Crown). (1752)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ad: Lote Chase (1744) *

Sloop mentioned in ad: Robert (1744) *

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of James Shireles. (1750)
b) Robert Duncan is deceased. William Hall, William Hyslop, William Moore, and Samuel Sloan are executors of the estate. (1752)
c) Shop goods and household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1752)
d) Salt and rum belonging to the estate are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1752)
e) William Hyslop and William Story seek to settle the Robert Duncan estate. (1752)
f) The mansion house belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Stevenson. (1766, 1767)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 21, 28 * Aug: 20 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1766** * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Robert Duncan (2)

• [Junior?] Shopkeeper offering English and India goods (1767), and commodities (1768)

• Address:

D

a) Boston (at lower end of Town Dock) (1767)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Heart & Crown [sign]) (1768)

1767 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5, 12, 19S * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ William Duncomb

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Success. (1750)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Dungey

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Johanna. Destination: Naples. Departure from Marblehead: November 1714.

• Summary: The ship Johanna left port without bills of loading [i.e. lading?] being provided to Nathanael Norden who had consigned merchandise aboard the ship. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Dunkirk (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (Thomas Butler, commander)

• Summary: The Dunkirk has captured the prize ship Welcome. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ John Dunlap

• Printer, publisher, bookseller. (1771)

• Address: Newest Printing Office, Market Street, Philadelphia, PA. (1771)

Author named in publication advertisement: Nathaniel Evans. (1771)

Evans number of advertised title: 12386

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Dunlop

• Shopkeeper offering Scottish goods. (1724)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 19) (1724)
b) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (between the warehouses of George Bethune and Mr. Wendal). (1724)

1724 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Joseph Dunmark

• Soldier. Address: Andover, MA (1758)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Arthur Dunn

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Adventure. From: (?). Arrival in Boston: ~July 1749.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Arthur Dunn: Thomas Greene (1749)

1749 * Jul: 20, 27 *

❖ John Dunn

• Master mariner.

• Commands:

a) Ship: Glasgow. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Gould. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766.
b) Ship: Glasgow. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Edward Church. Departure from Boston: ~February 1770.

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S *

❖ Nicholas Dun

• Shipwright. Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1716)

• Summary: A servant's time is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Patrick Dun

• Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Rebeckah Dunn

• Summary: Owner of a missing pocket-book mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12S *

❖ Captain Dunn (or Dun)

• Master Mariner:

D

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764.
b) Ship: Glasgow. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767
c) Ship: Glasgow. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October: 1770.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Dunn: James Anderson (1770) * John Greenlaw (1767) * William Jackson (1764)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Dunten

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1762)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Gershom Dunton

• Address: Medfield, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Scheduled to auction a farm in Wrentham occupied by Samuel Dunton. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Dunton

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary: The farm occupied by Samuel Dunton in Wrentham is to be auctioned. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ William Dunwel

• Captain. Address: Wood-Lane, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Charles Dupee

• Innholder. Address: Walpole, MA (1764)

• Summary: Announces his intention to keep a tavern in Walpole (1764)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Daniel Dupee

• Nailor. Address: North End, Boston. (1737)

• Summary: A servant's time is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Apr: 8, 14 *

❖ Elias (or E.) Dupee

• Auctioneer (1764-1768).

• Business name: New Auction Room (1764-1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Thomas Walley's store) (1764)
b) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1767, 1768)

Elias Dupee auctions: Samuel Deming (estate) (1768) * Rodney (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1765) * Mary West (household furniture) (1768) * John Wheelright (estate) (1766) *

Auction locations (inns &c.): Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1768) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1766)

• Summary: Announces the establishment of his auction business. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6 * Jul: 25 * Oct: 10S * **1766** * Feb: 13 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1767** * Jun: 18 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 18, 25 * Jul: 14MG * Sep: 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG *

❖ Isaac Dupee

• Carver. Address: Boston (on north side of swing bridge, and opposite Thomas Tyler) (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Dupee (1)

• Address: Oliver's Dock, Boston (1721)

• Summary: The wind-mill at Boston Neck is to be sold or let. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8, 19, 22 *

❖ John Dupee (2)

• Instrument maker. (1752, 1760, 1761, 1764, 1766, 1769)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1752, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1766)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of William Kelso (1766) * James Lusk (1764) * Thomas Mitchel (1752) * Nathaniel Williams (1761, 1762) *

• Importations

Ship captain mentioned in ad: William Watt (1760)

Ship mentioned in ad: Pitt (1760)

D

• Summary: Seeks to recover a case of missing navigation books and instruments. (1760)

1752 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * 1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Jun: 10, 19, 26 * **1769** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Mr. Dupee - instrument maker

(see: John Dupee)

❖ Mr. Dupee, near Swing Bridge

(see: John Dupee)

❖ John Dupeu

• Cooper (1716)

• Summary: John Dupeu is to display auction goods stored in the cellars of Mr. Randell and Rowland Dyke (1716)

1716 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ James Vincent Dupre

• Sloop captain (Susannah, sloop) (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Cornelius Durant

• Summary: Turks-Island salt and anchors are to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Edward Durant

• Summary: Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of municipally-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1732, 1733)

1732 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Durand

• Address: London, England.

• Summary: Seeks to schedule freight for transport on mast ships traveling from London to America.

1772 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Jonathan Durant

• Peruke maker. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Durant is deceased. Katarah Durant is administratrix of the estate. (1770)
b) Jonathan Durant's estate is represented to be insolvent (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Hat & Helmet [sign] (Captain [Daniel] Jones, proprietor) (1770)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Katurah Durant

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jonathan Durant estate. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Durant & Grouard

• Shopkeepers offering European and East-India goods, with emphasis on textiles. Address: Portsmouth, NH (opposite North Meeting House) (1750)

1750 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Thomas Durell

• Naval officer (commander).

Commands:

a) H.M.S. Sea-Horse (1720)
b) H.M.S. Scarborough (1732)

• Summary: Announces the formation of convoys to sail to the Barbados. (1720, 1732)

1720 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 28 * **1732** * Nov: 23 *

❖ Rev. Durell at Oxford University

• Clergyman. vice-chancellor of the University of Oxford. (1768)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11117 (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL *

❖ Durell (ship)

• Ship (John Dauvergne, commander)

1717 * Aug: 26 *

❖ John Durham

• Summary: Land owner mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1754)

1754 * Jun: 6, 20 * Jul: 3 *

D

❖ Thomas During

(see: Thomas Deering)

❖ John Durkee

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Dursoy

• Soldier (Company or Rangers: Major Gorham, commander) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Timothy Dusman

• Sailor(?). Alleged deserted from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Luke Duten

• (alias Luke Butler).

• Summary: Alleged horse thief per Enoch Smith. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG, 15BNL-PS *

❖ Thomas Dutton

• Summary: Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 *

❖ Dr. William Duwglass (a.k.a. Douglas?)

• Summary: William Duwglass is deceased. Real estate owned by him in Littleton, MA is to be auctioned at Mr. Gilbert's inn. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Duxborough (Town of)

• Agent of town: Gamaliel Bradford (1766)

• Summary: Duxborough petitions the General Court that conservation measures be adopted to protect Duxborough Beach. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Edmund Dwight

• Lieutenant. (1747)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of several deserters from William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Elizabeth Dwight

• Address: Boston (at house of Captain Scutt, near the Cornfields [sign]) (1758)

• Summary: Offers to mount fans "in a neat manner" (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 18 *

❖ Henry Dwight

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Mr. Belknap's) (1722)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham, MA is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Jonathan Dwight (1)

• Innholder. (1738. 1744, 1746, 1750, 1751, 1755)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1738, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1751)
b) Boston (at White-Horse [sign]) (1750, 1756, 1757)

Auctions scheduled at Jonathan Dwight's inn: Dorchester Canada (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1754, 1755, 1756)

Business meetings scheduled at Jonathan Dwight's inn: Dorchester Canada (proprietors of) (1744, 1750, 1751, 1755) * Witherington Land Grant (proprietors of) (1738)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)
b) Jonathan Dwight and Ephraim Wheeler propose(?) to build a block house in Dorchester Canada. (1744)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Newham. (1746)
d) Seeks to lease land in Dorchester Canada. (1750)
e) Caleb Dana, Jonathan Dwight, and Timothy Green are responsible for building and maintaining a sawmill in Dorchester Canada. (1751)
f) Committee member of Dorchester Canada (1754, 1755)
g) Jonathan Dwight seeks to sell the White Horse Tavern (1756)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1746** * Jun: 19 * **1750** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 19 * Mar: 4, 11 * Jun: 21 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1754** * Oct: 9, 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1755** * Aug: 14, 21, 24, 29 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

D

❖ Jonathan Dwight (2)

• Summary: Committee member of Township No. 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joseph Dwight

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Joseph Wilder to receive claims against the estate of Israel Richardson. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Josiah Dwight

• Justice of the Peace for Hampshire County, MA (1762)

• Summary: Authorizes a meeting of a land proprietorship: Hampshire Township No. 9 (1762)

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Dwight

• Captain. Address: Belchertown, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in real estate ads involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1774)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Newham Dwight

• Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Jonathan Dwight. Newham is said to have formerly been owned by Luke Vardy.

1746 * Jun: 19 *

❖ Seth Dwight (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1707)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Seth Dwight (2)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1722)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Seth Dwight (3)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Medfield, MA (1763)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Timothy Dwight (1)

• Justice of the Peace for Hampshire County, MA. (1746)

• Summary: Authorized a meeting of a land proprietorship: Narraganset Township No. 4 (1746)

1746 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ Timothy Dwight (2)

• (Junior). Address: Northampton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for New Township No. 3 (1763)

1763 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Colonel Dwight

• Military. Address: Sheffield, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of public arms on behalf of Colonel William Williams. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Charles Dwiman

• Address: Princeton, MA (1772)

• Summary: Announces plans to commence a weekly newspaper delivery service (in Connecticut River valley area?) (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20 *

❖ Lydia Dyar

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds (1757)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1757)
b) North End, Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) (1760, 1763, 1771)
c) Boston (near the North Battery) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Allen (1760) * Captain Davies (1771) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Jarvis (1773) * Captain Spender (1757) *

Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in 1773 : John Adams * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Ebenezer Oliver * Susanna Renken *

1757 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

D

Apr: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 *

❖ Barrat (or Barrett) Dyer (or Dyre)

(One or more)

• Cooper. (1754)

• Address: Boston (1717, 1731, 1754)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of run-away slaves on behalf of William Bourden and Samuel Vernon. (1717)
b) Administrator of the Alex. Gregory estate. (1731)
c) Barrett Dyer is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1754)
d) Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor) (1754)

1717 * Jul: 22 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Dyer (or Dyre)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Dyre has cables for sale at James Bowdoin's warehouse. (1715)
b) Benjamin Dyer is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold. (1722)

1715 * Nov: 28 * **1722** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Charles Dyre

• Mariner. Address: Plymouth, MA (1754)

• Summary: Charles Dyre is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Foster and James Hovey. Commission meetings are scheduled at John Bartlet's inn (1754)

1754 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Elijah Dyer

• Master mariner (Elizabeth, sloop)

1768 * Mar: 31E *

❖ Eliphalet Dyer

• Address: Canterbury, CT (1762)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the Samuel Waldo estate. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Giles (or Gyles) Dyer

(One of more)

• Career:

a) Sheriff of Suffolk County, MA (1708)
b) Shopkeeper offering wine. (1716)
c) Colonel. (1723)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1713)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 3) (1716)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1708)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1713)
c) Trustee appointed on behalf of the creditors of Aeneas Salter. (1719)
d) Giles Dyer is deceased. Mary Dyer is administratrix of the estate (1723)

1708 * Oct: 25 * **1713** * Feb: 9 * **1716** * Mar: 19 * **1719** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 * **1723** * May: 16, 23 *

❖ Hannah Dyre

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Mr. Church's vendue) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Henry Dyre estate. (1742)
b) A tallow press is to be sold at her former house in Newbury Street. (1761)

1742 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Henry Dyer (or Dyre) (1)

• Summary: Henry Dyer is deceased. George Jaffery is administrator of the estate. Real estate in Exeter, NH, belonging to the estate, is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Henry Dyer (or Dyre) (2)

• Summary: Henry Dyre is deceased. Hannah Dyre is administratrix of the estate. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Dyer (1)

• Address: Boston (at head of Love's Lane, near the New North Meeting House) (1733)

D

• Summary: Scheduled to display waxworks. (1733)

1733 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Dyer (2)

• Captain. Address: Plymouth, MA (1741)

• Summary: John Dyer is represented to be "Non Compos." Thomas Foster and Samuel Nelson are appointed as guardians. (1741)

1741 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ John Dyer (3)

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Worcester, MA (at shop subsequently occupied by John Nazro) (1772)

1772 * Jun: 18, 25 *

❖ Mary Dyer

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1724)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Giles Dyer estate. (1723)
b) Real estate in Summer Street is to be sold. (1724)
c) Household goods are to be auctioned at Mary Dyer's house (1725)

1723 * May: 16, 23 * **1724** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 * **1725** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ William Dyer

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1745)

Evans number of William Dyer title: 5577 *

Advertiser of William Dyer title: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 23 *

❖ Col. [Giles?] Dyer

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1722, 1728)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by William Haislup) (1738)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Cornish (1722) * Richard Slape (1728) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) September 1728.

1722 * Jul: 2 * **1727** * Apr: 6 * **1728** * Sep: 5 * **1738** * Aug: 17 *

❖ Mr. Dyer

• Owner of Dyer's Wharf (1769)

1769 * Sep: 21MG *

❖ Dyer's Wharf (Warehouse No. 4 at)

• Dyer's Wharf, Boston (near the east end of Faneuil Hall Market) (1751)

• Summary: Various textiles, together with bottled beer and window glass are to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Sep: 17, 26 * Oct: 10 *

❖ Rowland Dyke

• Career:

a) Innholder. (1715, 1716)
b) Wig-maker. (1716)

• Address: Boston (at Royal Exchange [sign]) (1715, 1716)

• Summary:

a) Lodging chambers are to be let. (1715)
b) Auction goods are to be stored in Rowland Dyke's cellar. (1716)

1715 * Oct: 19 * **1716** * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ George Dymond

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship Atlantick. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by George Dymond: Charles Ward Apthorp. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 *

E

❖ Mr. Eager at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1750)

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods from the ship Port Pacquet are to be displayed at his house. (1750)

1750 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Eagle (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Eleazer Philips' shop) (1712)

1712 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Eagle (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: James Belson. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1752.
b) Merchant ship (snow). Master: John Tozer. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1759.
c) Merchant sloop. Master: Simeon Carew. Destination: CT. Departure from Boston: ~ May 1765.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Eagle: George Bethune (1732) * Nathaniel Bethune (1737) * William Bowdoin (1752) *

• Summary:

a) Ship (snow) (~110 tons). The eagle is to be auctioned by Daniel Goffe at Sun Tavern. (1736)
b) Merchant ship (snow). James Griffin is identified as the owner of the Eagle. (1759)

1732 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 * **1737** * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1752** * Apr: 2, 9, 16 * **1759** * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Eagle Galley (vessel name)

• Ship (Richard Pomeroy, captain)

1724 * May: 28 *

❖ Jacob Eames

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jabez Richardson. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jabez Earle (or Earl)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1715, 1726).

• Address: London, England (1715)

Evans numbers of Jabez Earl titles: 1739 * 2628 *

Advertisers of Jabez Earl titles: Samuel Gerrish (1715, 1726) * Daniel Henchman (1715) *

1715 * Mar: 7 * **1726** * Mar: 3 *

❖ Earl of Bute (vessel name)

• Ship (one or more)

• Summary:

a) The Earl of Bute is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for the payment of mariner's wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1765)
b) The Earl of Bute is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766, 1767)

1765 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6S * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Earl of Gloucester (vessel name)

• Schooner. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Seized by a Customs official for breach of the Acts of Trade (1768)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1769)

1768 * Dec: 8MG * **1769** * Mar: 16MG * Apr: 13MG *

❖ Earl of Halifax (sign/tavern)

• Address:

a) Portsmouth, NH (1764, 1770)
b) Pitt Street, Portsmouth, NH (opposite Theodore Atkinson) (1766)

Proprietor: John Stavers (1764, 1766, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Portsmouth terminus for Benjamin Hart's stage coach. (1770)
b) Portsmouth terminus for Stavers' Original Stage Coach. (1771)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 28 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * **1771** * Aug: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Earl of Macclesfield (vessel name)

• Ship (Samuel Nichols, master) (1758)

• Summary: Samuel Hughes seeks to recover a stolen yawl from the ship Earl of Macclesfield (1758)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

E

❖ Robert Earland

• Address: Boston. (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Cotta. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 9 *

❖ George Earvin

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Tryal. From: Malaga and Falmouth. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1772.

• Summary: Lemons are to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Jeremiah Easman

• Address: Kensington (NY?) (1768)

• Summary: Tax collector for the New Britain (NY?) land proprietorship. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Easman

• Summary: Town committee member of Suncook, NH (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Henrietta Maria East

(a.k.a. Henrietta Maria Caine).

• Shop keeper offering fans, millenary goods, jewelry, etc. (1742, 1743). Fan business (1761)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Fan [sign]; opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1742, 1743)
b) Quaker Lane, Boston (at house of Mrs. Brown). (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts (1761)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * **1761** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ East Hoosuck (Town of)

(a.k.a. Berkshire Township No. 1)

Named proprietors: Elisha Jones, Jno. Murray, and James Otis. (1765)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Seth Blodget's inn. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Robert Eastburn

• One-time captive of the Indians. Author of an advertised publication. (1758)

Evans number of Robert Eastburn title: 8117 *

Advertiser of Robert Eastburn title: Green & Russell (1758) *

1758 * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Easterbrooks

(see: Joseph Estabrook)

❖ Ebenezer Eastham

• Lieutenant. Address: Haverhill, MA (1717)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Woodstock, MA (1717)

1717 * Sep: 23, 30 *

❖ Benjamin Eastman

• Summary: Tax collector for Boscawen, NH (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Eastman

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Peter Eastman

• Address: Hampstead, NH (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Easton

• (Junior). Clock and watchmaker. Address: Thames Street, Newport, RI. (1762)

• Summary: Announces the opening of his watchmaker's shop. (1772)

1762 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joshua Easton

• Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Stephen Easton

E

• Summary: Owner of a farm in RI from which a horse either strayed or was stolen. (1706)

1706 * Oct: 28 *

❖ Easton Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joshua Haward (1735) * Josiah Winslow (1735)

1735 * Apr: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Jacob Easty

• Innholder. Address: Royalston, MA (1774)

Auction scheduled at Jacob Easty's inn: Caleb Dana (estate) (1774)

1774 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Eaton (1)

• Cordwainer. Address: Framingham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Benjamin Eaton is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Buckminster, John Jones, and John Noyes. Commission meetings are scheduled at Colonel Buckminster's inn. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 13, 20 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Eaton (2)

• Hatter. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Benjamin Eaton is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Andrew Boardman, Joseph How, and Nathan Spear. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768, 1770)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Elisha Eaton

• Housewright. Address: Boston. (1774)

• Summary: Elisha Eaton is deceased. Samuel Eaton is administrator of the estate. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Israel Eaton

• Shopkeeper, confectioner(?). Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1748, 1750-1753, 1760, 1761)

• Summary:

a) Women's shoes are to be sold. (1748)
b) Cocoa, chocolate (1750-1754), and coffee (1760, 1761) are to be sold.
c) A horse is to be sold. (1751)
d) A chair is to be sold. (1753)

1748 * Jun: 2, 10, 23 * **1750** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1752** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1753** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10, 24 * **1754** * May: 2, 16 * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ John Eaton

• Address: Dedham, MA (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed cow. (1744)

1744 * Jun: 21 *

❖ Joshua Eaton

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Spencer, MA (1772)

Advertisers of Joshua Eaton title: Asa Baldwin (1773) * Joshua Draper (1773) * John Muzzy (1773) * James Ormes (1773) * Jacob Upham (1773) * Oliver Watson (1773) * Jeremiah Whittemore (1773) * Joseph Willson (1773)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of the Spencer proprietorship (1760)
b) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See E-12756 (1772) *
c) Deacon Muzzey seeks to determine the number of subscriptions taken in for a volume of sermons by Joshua Eaton. (1772)
d) Deceased April 2, 1772.

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Nov: 5 * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Nathaniel Eaton

• Leather-dresser. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Nathaniel Eaton is deceased. Sarah Eaton is executrix of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 6, 13, 20

❖ Samuel Eaton

• Clergyman. (1774)

• Summary: Administrator of the Elisha Eaton estate. (1774)

E

1774 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Sarah Eaton

• Summary: Executrix of the Nathaniel Eaton estate. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Eaton (1)

• Address: Reading, MA (1730)

• Summary: Reportedly a one-time master (owner?) of the slave (or servant?) John Coffee. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 26 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Thomas Eaton (2)

• Summary: Alleged military(?) deserter and escapee from Newbury, MA Gaol. Robert Hale offers a reward for his apprehension and return. (1757)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Joseph Ebson

• Address: Salem, MA (1765)

• Summary: Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1765)

1765 * May: 30 *

❖ D. Eccleston

• Summary: Scheduled to lecture on pneumatics at the Concert Hall.

Tickets: Mr. Asby at King Street and Mr. Johan at the Concert Hall. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Benjamin Eddy

• Commodity dealer. Address: Boston (near the Draw-Bridge) (1772)

• Summary: To provide freight and passage scheduling for the schooner Patty (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Caleb Eddy

• Mariner (1755). Address: Orange Street, Boston (1719, 1755)

• Summary:

a) Real estate is to be sold. (1719, 1722)
b) Caleb Eddy is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned. (1755)
c) Martha Eddy is administratrix of the estate. (1755)

1719 * May: 4, 11 * **1722** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ John Eddy

• Address: Oxford, MA (1764)

• Summary: John Eddy is deceased. His farm in Oxford is to be auctioned at Hezekiah Bellow's inn. Inquiries: Thomas Davis. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Martha Eddy

• Summary: Administratrix of the Caleb Eddy estate. (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Eddy

• Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary: Administrator of the Mary Law estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ John Eden

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: John. From: Alexandria (VA?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.

• Summary: Flour, tobacco, and iron are to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Edes

• Baker(?). Address: Boston (near the Latin and Writing schools) (1771)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Edward Edes is to be let. Inquiries: Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 15 at) (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Edes

• Summary: One-time book keeper of James Griffin, by whom he was discharged from employment. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Peter Edes (1)

E

• Hatter (1771). Address: Charlestown, MA. (1766, 1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Captain Stedman. (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Charlestown is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Peter Edes (2)

• Address: Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Rebecca Edes

• Executrix of the William Edes estate. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG *

❖ William Edes

• Grocer. Address: Boston (at shop opposite Butler's Row) (1766)

• Summary: William Edes is deceased. Rebecca Edes and John Greene are executors of the estate. (1769)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1769** * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Edes & Gill

• Printers, publishers, book sellers.

• Business name: Printing office next to the prison (used occasionally) (1755, 1765)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (next to the Prison) (1757)
b) Queen Street, Boston. (1755-1774)
c) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the New Court House) (1771)

Publishers of: *Boston Gazette and Country Journal* (1760, 1761) * *Boston Gazette and Country Advertiser*. (1771)

Edes & Gill's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Gerrish (1762) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763) * Josiah Quincy, Jr. (1771) *

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas Able (1761) * Nathaniel Appleton (1766) * Rev. [East] Apthorp (1763) * William Blackstone (1771-1773) * Joseph Buckminster (1767) * William Cadogan (1772) * Susannah Carter (1772(* Rev. [Charles] Chauncy (1756) * Benjamin Church (1773) * Peter Clark (1760) * P. Doddridge (1757) * Jared Eliot (1761) * Thomas Emlyn (1756) * James Fordyce (1761) * Reverend Gay (1766) * John Hancock (1774) * John Hawles (1772) * John Locke (1773) * James Lovell (1772) * M. Marcandier (1766) * Jonathan Mayhew (1756, 1758-1766) * John Mellen (1757, 1764, 1765) * Mr. [Samuel] Mather (1761) * James Otis (1762, 1764. 1765) * Thomas Pattin (1757) * Nathaniel Pierce (1766) * Thomas Pownall (1769) * Rev. [Thomas] Prince (1757) * Josiah Quincy, Jr. (1774) * William Robertson (1771) * M. De Secondat (1772) * Samuel Stearns (1770, 1771) * Simon Stevens (1760) * Ezra Stiles (1761) * William Torrey (1757) * Joseph Warren (1772, 1775) * Samuel Webster (1756, 1774) * Benjamin West (1766, 1767) * George Whitefield (1756) * John Winthrop (1756, 1761, 1769) * John Wise (1771, 1772) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 7380 * 7381 * 7382 * 7486 * 7597 * 7634 * 7650 * 7647 * 7747 * 7813 * 7817 * 7872 * 7881 * 7957 * 7990 * 8015 * 8048 * 8050 * 8076 * 8192 * 8355 * 8417 * 8418 * 8505 * 8529 * 8563 * 8590 * 8664 * 8665 * 8667 * 8668 * 8741 * 8777 * 8857 * 8925 * 8926 * 9018 * 9040 * 9225 * 9321 * 9328 * 9360 * 9440 * 9441 * 9442 * 9443 * 9543 * 9625 * 9737 * 9738 * 9773 * 9832 * 9851 * 9897(?) * 9903 * 9986 * 10071 * 10068 * 10117 * 10230 * 10259 * 10266(?) * 10362 * 10402 * 10572 * 10663 * 10877 * 11078 * 11133 * 11144(?) * 11176 * 11177 * 11178 (or 11179) * 11310 * 11423-11426 * 11479 * 11536 * 11548(?) * 11704 * 11837 * 11870 * 11996 * 12099 * 12235 * 12303 * 12327 * 12340 * 12348 * 12643 * 13112 * 12327 * 12348 * 12414 * 12600-12601 * 12625-12626 * 12723 * 12834 * 13314 * 13561 * 13582-13583-13584 * 13719 * 13758 * 14608 * 40823 * 41072 * 41544 * 41677 *

To sell tickets: Boston Neck fire works display (1769) * Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761, 1762) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) * Concert Hall performances (1770) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 1 (1763) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 2 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Felix Fissour (fireworks display) (1769) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761, 1762) * Microcosm (clockwork display) (1756) * Newbury Lottery No. (1-3 ?) (1758, 1759) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761, 1762) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759, 1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No.3 (1760, 1761) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761, 1762) * York Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

To display (or publish) lists of winning tickets for the following: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1763) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 * (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: L

E

(1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) * Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773, 1775) * Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1762) * York Lottery No. 2 (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Printers of an unauthorized version of Ames' Almanack for the year 1758.
b) Involved in a controversy with John Gerrish (1759)
c) To exhibit an auction inventory of a ship. (1762)
d) The shop occupied by Edes & Gill in Queen Street, Boston is owned by the Edward Jackson estate. (1762, 1763)
e) Nathaniel Ames attributes a blunder in his almanack to Edes & Gill. (1762)
f) A farm in Dedham is to be sold. (1765)
g) W.L. Morgan announces that he has been disparaged by an article published in Edes & Gill's newspaper. (1773)
h) Scheduled to distribute catalogues of the Francis Bernard estate library. (1773)

1755 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 9, 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 19 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2 * **1757** * Feb: 10 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 1, 14 * Aug: 11, 18 * Nov: 3S, 10, 18 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 29 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 6, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS, 8, 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 10PS, 16, 30 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 23 * May: 5 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17PS, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Jul: 7, 28 * Sep: 8, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 13 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S, 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 19, 27 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Nov: 7, 18S * **1766** * Feb: 20 * May: 29E * Jul: 10 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19, 26E * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21, 21S, 28 * Jul: 16 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Aug: 4, 18 * Nov: 3BNL * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL, 25MG * Jul: 27BNL * Sep: 7MG, 21BNL, 21MG * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Feb: 1, 22 * Mar: 8, 15 * May: 24 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18, 25 * Aug: 22 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26S * Oct: 3S, 4, 24 * Dec: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 16S, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 22S * Dec: 4, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 1S, 8, 16, 22, 29, 29S * May: 6S, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 22 * Nov: 4, 18S, 26 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 24 * May: 19 * Jun: 16 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 10 * Dec: 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 16 * Mar: 2, 17 *

❖ Edes & Gill Gazette (or paper) (note)

(See: Boston Gazette)

❖ Edes & Gill's North American Almanack (note)

(see: Stearns' Almanack)

❖ Edes & Gill (store beneath)

• Summary:

a) Irish linens are to be sold (1763)
b) India and Manchester goods are to be sold. (1765)

1763 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * 1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 21 * **1766** * Mar: 21 *

❖ Edgartown (Town of)

Town clerk: Enoch Coffin (1768).

Clerk of the September 1768 town meeting: Thomas Cooke.

Moderator of September 1768 town meeting: John Sumner.

• Summary: Town votes thanks to the MA House of Representatives for refusing to rescind a previous resolution. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL *

❖ William Edinburough

• Alleged ship deserter (per Admiral Warren) (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ William Edington

• Esquire. (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with some bills of exchange in an advertisement of John Troy. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ David Edmund

• Address: North America(?) (1727)

• Summary: His brother seeks to contact him. (1727)

E

1727 * May: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ James Ednot

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Abiezer Edson

• Innholder(?). Address: Bridgewater, MA (1755)

• Summary: The Titicut Lottery drawing is scheduled at his house (inn?). (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Josiah Edson

• (Junior). Guardian of the Indians in Plymouth County, MA. Address: Bridgewater, MA (1760)

• Summary: To receive claims against Stephen David who is represented to be a debtor. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Edwards (1)

• Captain. One-time Boston tax collector. (1751).

• Address:

a) Boston (1751)
b) Back Street, Boston (near Captain Goldthwait's) (1752)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Edwards is deceased. Nathanael Barber is administrator of the estate. (1751-1753)
b) Household goods belonging to the Benjamin Edwards estate are to be auctioned by William Nichols (and others?). (1752)

1751 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 8 * **1752** * Jan: 9 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 17 * **1753** * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjamin Edwards (2)

• Address: Woburn, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against James Hayward. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Benjamin Edwards (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Edwards is to auction real estate belonging to Samuel White at Luke Vardy's inn. (1741)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Oliver (1768)

1741 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Daniel Edwards

• Assistant Judge of the Connecticut Superior Court. (1763, 1764)

• Summary: One of the judges convened in responce to petitions of various insolvent debtors: Robert Brownlie (1763) * Increase Child (1763) * Shubael Geer, Jr. (1763) * Isaac Pitkin (1763) *

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ David Edwards

• Summary:

a) Owner of land in Wood Lane, Boston, mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Timothy Prout. (1725)
b) David Edwards is deceased. The executor (unidentified) seeks to settle the estate. (1727)

1725 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1727** * Dec: 22 * **1728** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Frances Edwards

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1750).

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1750)

1750 * Apr: 12 *

❖ John Edwards (1)

• Goldsmith. (1714, 1717)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1714, 1717, 1734)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1714)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1717)
c) Seeks to recover lost money. (1734)
d) John Edwards is deceased. Bartholomew Cheever, Joseph Edwards, and Ebenezer Storer are executors of the estate. (1746)
e) His former shop is occupied by his son Thomas Edwards, who continues the goldsmith business. (1746)

1714 * Jun: 14 * 1717 * Aug: 5 * **1734** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Edwards (2)

E

(a.k.a. J. Edwards).

• Bookseller.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1718)
b) King Street, Boston (1719, 1720)
c) King Street, Boston (at corner of) (1721)

Authors of advertised publications: William Boyd (1719) * Rev. John Edwards (1724, 1725) * Increase Mather (1719, 1720) * Peter Thatcher (1720) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: * 1946 * 2003 * 2010 * 2015 * 2019 * 2067 * 2105 * 2147 * 2188 * 2194 * 2229 *

1718 * Jun: 2 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 18 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1720** * Mar: 7 * Apr: 11, 14 * May: 16, 23 * Jun: 9 * **1721** * Dec: 11 * **1724** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1725** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Edwards (3)

• Clergyman, D.D. Author of an advertised publication (1724, 1725)

Advertiser of John Edwards title: John Edwards (bookseller) (1724, 1725)

• Summary: Deceased by 1725.

1724 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1725** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Edwards (4)

• Address:

a) Boston (1759)
b) Boston (opposite the North Door of Town House) (1761-1763)

• Summary:

a) To sell tickets for Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759, 1760) * Sudbury Lottery No, 4 (1761) *
b) To display lists of winning lottery tickets: Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1762) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 2 (1764) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1762) *
c) Provides quarters(?) for the shop operated by Davis & Downes. (1763)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS * **1761** * Mar: 19 * Oct: 22 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ John Edwards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) John Edwards of Attleborough, MA is estranged from his wife Frances. (1750)
b) Alleged run-away servant of Lieutenant Pecker. (1759)
c) Proprietors clerk of Boston (proprietors of gristmills at) (1768)

1750 * Apr: 12 * **1759** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1768** * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Jonathan Edwards

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Northampton, MA. Pastor of a church in Stockbridge, MA. President of the College in NJ. Author of advertised publications. (1736-1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1754, 1765, 1772)

Evans numbers of Jonathan Edwards titles: 4103 (appendix only) * 4239 * 4240 * 4711 * 4939 * 5172 * 5581 * 5582 * 5938 * 5939 * 6312 * 6462 (preface only) * 6839 * 7187 * 9961 * 9962 * 42339 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Edwards titles: Daniel Henchman (1738, 1747, 1748) * John Kneeland (1772) * Samuel Kneeland (1750, 1752, 1754, 1765) * Kneeland & Green (1736, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1749) * John Mein (1765) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5150 (1743) * E-5560 (1745) * E-11623 (1770) * E-12746 (1773) *

1736 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 20 * **1738** * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * **1741** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 25, 31 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 * Mar: 7 * May: 30 * **1747** * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 11 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 17, 25 * **1750** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1752** * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1754** * Oct: 10, 17 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Mar: 23, 29 * Apr: 26 * **1772** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 24 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Jul: 22 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph (or J., Mr.) Edwards (1)

• Bookseller. (1726, 1728, 1730-1737, 1739-1750, 1753, 1756, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner shop near north side of the Town House. (1726,)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1731, 1733-1737, 1739-1750, 1753, 1756, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1768, 1772)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Hat & Hand [sign]) (1743)
d) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Post Office) (1770, 1771, 1774)

Authors of advertised titles: John Adams (1737) * Nathaniel Appleton (1736) * William Balch (1743, 1746, 1747) * John Bunyun (1733) * Mather Byles (1740, 1741) * Charles Chauncey (1741) * Peter Clark (1735, 1744) * Benjamin Colman (1735-1737, 1740, 1744, 1746, 1747) * John Conder (1761) * William Cooper (1732, 1734, 1737, 1740) * Samuel Davies (1768) * S. Davis (1759) * Benjamin Doolittle (1743) * Thomas Doolittle (1743) * Samuel Finley (1768) * Giles Firmin (1742) * John Flavel (1731) * Augustus Hermannus

E

Franck (1740) * Thomas Gibbons (1761, 1768) * William Gordon (1772) * Matthew Hale (1749) * James Hervey (1753) * William Hooper (1742) * John Jennings (1740) * Samuel Langdon (1768, 1774) * John Mason (1743) * Cotton Mather (1728) * Samuel Mather (1744) * Matthew Mead (1730, 1742) * Richard Pearsall (1753, 1771) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1770) * Samuel Shaw (1744) * Ebenezer Turrell (1735, 1748, 1749) * Isaac Watts (1740, 1743, 1750) * George Whitefield (1740, 1741) * Richard Winter (1756) * H. Worthington (1759) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2819 * 3059 * 3321 * 3419 * 3526 * 3637 * 3885 * 3887 * 3888 * 3983 * 4002 * 4130 * 4131 * 4189 * 4481 * 4482 [?] * 4490 * 4497 * 4534 * 4644 * 4647 * 4650 * 4688 * 4847-4848-4849 * 4851 * 4855 * 4857 * 4934 * 4952 * 4975 * 5010 * 5121 * 5122 * 5129 * 5167 * 5234 * 5359 * 5364 * 5366 * 5367 * 5375 * 5489 * 5570 * 5734 * 5753 * 5921 * 6327 * 6434 * 9338 * 10944 * 11799 * 11959 * 12239 * 12406 * 13368 * 40100 * 40524 *

• Summary:

a) To distribute catalogues for a Thomas Fleet book auction (1735)
b) To take in subscriptions for a series of Isaac Greenwood's lectures (1739)
c) Executor of the estates of: John Edwards (1746) * Samuel Edwards (1763) *

1726 * Jul: 21 * **1728** * Feb: 22 * **1730** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1731** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1733** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * **1734** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1735** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 28 * May: 6, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1736** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1737** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 8 * May: 5, 12 * Jul: 7, 14, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1739** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * 1740 * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 26 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 14, 20 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16, 24 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1742** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4, 11 * May: 20, 27 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 17 * Apr: 14 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 20 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 9, 16 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 5, 13, 19, 26 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1745** * Oct: 24 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 26 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 11, 17 * Sep: 4, 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * May: 26 * **1748** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 16 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1756** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1761** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1763** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31S * **1772** * May: 21 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S * **1774** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Joseph Edwards (2)

• Junior. Goldsmith{?} (1765)

Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ J. Edwards (note)

(see: John Edwards and Joseph Edwards)

❖ J. Edwards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Mary Edwards (1)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Announces that her house was burgled. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Mary Edwards (2)

• Quaker Lane, Boston (in Captain Joy's building) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Offers genteel boarding for ladies and gentlemen. (1773)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement by (or referring to) Gould's Auction Office (i.e. Robert Gould). (1774)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1774** * Aug: 25 *

❖ Robert Edwards

• Address: Woodbury, CT. (1760)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Cochran estate. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 13, 28 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Samuel Edwards

(One or more)

• Goldsmith. (1753)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1758)
a) Middle Street, Boston. (1753)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in connection with the John Edwards estate. (1746)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Dorcas Brown and John Brown estates. (1753)
c) Assignee of the creditors of Francis Wells, Sr. and Francis Wells, Jr. (1758)

E

d) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Sarah Brocas (1761)
e) Samuel Edwards is deceased. Joseph Edwards and Isaac Smith are executors of the estate.(1763)
f) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1746 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 25 * Nov: 8 * **1758** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 *

❖ Sarah Edwards

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Edwards estate. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ S. Edwards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Edwards (1)

• Goldsmith. (1746, 1747, 1748, 1752, 1754, 1755). Son of John Edwards (1746)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1747)
b) Boston (at west end of the Town House) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Occupies the goldsmith shop formerly used by his deceased father. (1746)
b) Seeks to find the owners of items that were stopped at his shop and presumed to be stolen. (1747, 1748, 1752, 1754)
c) Thomas Edwards is deceased. Sarah Edwards is executrix of the estate. (1755)

1746 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1747** * Nov: 19, 27 * Dec: 10 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1752** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21 * May: 16, 23 * Oct: 10, 17, 31 * **1755** * Oct: 9 *

❖ Thomas Edwards (2)

• Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Alleged run-away servant of John Vinal (1763)
b) Thomas Edwards is accused of having stolen money from Thomas Walley's shop. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Edwards at west-end of Court House (note)

(see: Thomas Edwards)

❖ Mrs. Edwards at Quaker Lane (note)

(see: Mary Edwards)

❖ Rev. Edwards (note)

(all listings c. 1745-1750 are attributed to Jonathan Edwards)

❖ Nathaniel Eelles (or Eells)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Second Church of Scituate. Author of an advertised publication. (1743, 1745)

Evans number of Nathaniel Eells title: 5583 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Eells title: Daniel Gookin (1745) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5191 (1743) * E-5202 (1743) * E-5278 (1743) *

• Summary: Moderator of a convention of pastors at Boston. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1745** * Apr: 25 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Egmont (vessel name)

• Sloop. ~60 tons.

• Summary: The Egmont, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Egremont (Earl of)

• "One of his majesty's principal secretaries of state" (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of Job Winslow, wherein it is stated that the king has approved of the "bravery, intrepidity, and good conduct" of soldiers who participated in an expedition to Newfoundland. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Robert Eiles

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ James Eivens

• Address: NH(?).

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Elias Dickey (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Elbow Plantations (Proprietors of)

• Land proprietorship. Address: Hampshire County, MA (1735)

Assessors: Daniel Fuller (1738, 1739) * Andrew Mackee (1735, 1736) * Barnard McNitt (or McNutt) (1736, 1737) * Steward Southgate (1735-1739)

Proprietors (current and former) named in advertisements: Peter Backus (1736) * Andrew Bailey (1735, 1736) * William Crawford (1736) * Robert Donlap (1736, 1739) * Rev. Hobart (1735, 1736, 1738) * James Mckilwean (1736) * Jabez Omstead (1738) * Jeremiah Omstead (1736) * James Stephens (1736) *

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23 * **1738** * Mar: 9, 16, 23 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Giles Elbridge

• Summary: Original grantee of lands that became the Pemaquid land proprietorship. (1772, 1773)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Thomas Elbridge

• Ship captain (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away ship carpenter William Netherton. (1714)

1714 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Joseph Elder

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Marlborough (George Prissick, master). (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jed. Elderkin

• Summary: Committee member of the Susquehannah Purchase land proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joshua Eldridge

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Eleanor (ship)

• Merchant ship:

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Bruce. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: October 1771.
b) Master: James Bruce. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~1774.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship Eleanor: Daniel Boyer (1771)

1771 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1774** * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Elenwood

• Summary: John Elenwood gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Elephant (sign)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1745)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop of Benjamin Landon) (1733, 1734)
c) King Street, Boston (at shop of Joseph & Daniel Waldo; near south east corner of Town House) (1749)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Dowse (1745) *

1733 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1734** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1749** * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Eleven-Thousand Acres (land proprietorship)

Tax collector and treasurer: John Chadwick (1770, 1771) *

Committee for the sale of delinquent proprietors lands: Jacob Brown (1770, 1771) * John Chadwick (1770, 1771) * Giles Jackson (1770, 1771) *

Proprietors mentioned in advertisements: Thomas Binney (1767) * Daniel Brown (1767) * John Chadwick (1767) * Gideon Joslen (1767) * Joshua Smith (1767) * Elijah Warren (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Meeting of the proprietors is scheduled at John Chadwick's inn. (1767)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1770)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Chadwick's inn. (1771)

E

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Robert Elewell

• Address: Cape Ann, MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Grenada, West Indies Custom House (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Elgin & Kincardin (Earl of)

• Masonic Grand Master of Scotland. (1763)

• Summary: The Lodge of St. Andrew's, Boston meets under his authority. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Andrew Eliot (1)

• Career:

a) Cordwainer (1720, 1734).
b) Shopkeeper of offering textiles and spices (1735, 1737).

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1720, 1732, 1734, 1735, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cambridge Street, Boston is to be let. (1735)
b) Arbitrator of a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)

1720 * Apr: 11, 14 * **1732** * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1734** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * 1735 * May: 6, 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1737** * Apr: 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Eliot (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. D.D. Pastor at the New North Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1744, 1750, 1773, 1774)

Evans numbers of Andrew Eliot titles: 5386 * 6493 * 12759(?) * 13266 *

Advertisers of Andrew Eliot titles: John Boyle (1773, 1774) * Samuel Eliot (1744) * Joshua Winter (1750) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-12419 (1772)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S * **1774** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S *

❖ Andrew Eliot (3)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to announcements of Harvard College. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Ann Elliot

• Summary: Administratrix of the Simon Elliot estate. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benjamin (or Benj.) Eliot

• Bookseller. (1704-1707, 1713, 1714, 1718-1728, 1731, 1732, 1735, 1740, 1741)

• Address:

a) Boston (near west end of Town House) (1704-1707)
b) Boston (at north side of Town House) (1714, 1732)
c) Boston (below the Town House) (1718, 1722, 1723, 1731)
d) King Street, Boston (1718-1720, 1726, 1728, 1729)
e) King Street, Boston (below the Town House) (1713, 1714, 1722, 1724, 1735)
f) King Street, Boston (near the Royal Exchange [sign]) (1721)
g) South End, Boston (just above the Market) (1740)

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas Allen (1706) * John Barnard (1714) * Richard Bernard (1721) * John Broun (1704, 1705) * William Cooper (1721) * Humphry Ditton (1722, 1723) * Jer. Dummer (1704) * Joseph Estabrook (Easterbrooks) (1705) * Henry Flint (1714) * John Hale (1706) * John Higginson (1735) * James Janeway (1706) * Samuel Lee (1706, 1720) * Cotton Mather (1706) * Increase Mather (1706, 1721) * Jonathan Mitchel (1721) * Edward Pearse (1706) * D. Pede (1706) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1706, 1707, 1720) * Peter Pratt (1725) * John Rogers (1706) * Robert Russel (1706) * John Ryther (1706) * Samuel Sewall (1727) * Solomon Stoddard (1705, 1706) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1714, 1718-1720, 1722, 1723) * Nehemiah Walter (1721) * George Whitefield (1740) * John Wilkins (1720, 1728) * Samuel Willard (1706, 1719, 1723, 1727, 1741) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 429 [?] * 754 [?] * 900 [?] * 914 * 960 [?] * 1033 [?] * 1050 [?] * 1065 * 1101 [?] * 1127 * 1146 * 1155 * 1171 * 1182 [?] * 1190 [?] * 1203 * 1205 * 1212 * 1222 * 1228 * 1234 * 1243 * 1259 * 1268 * 1275 * 1279 * 1317 * 1329 * 1665 * 1676 * 1686 * 1720 * 1722 * 1894 * 1934 * 1946 * 1948 * 1961 * 2012 * 2078 * 2079 * 2080 * 2083 * 2112 * 2127 * 2169 * 2193 * 2196 * 2262 * 2302 * 2397 * 2398 * 2399 * 2429 * 2509 * 2575 * 2696 * 2751 * 2828 * 2959 * 2977 * 3603 * 4637 * 4650 * 4868 * 39394 * 39418 * 39420 * 39605 * 39695 *

• Summary:

a) To sell engraved portraits of Samuel Willard (1727)
b) To distribute book auction catalogues (1729)

E

1704 * Aug: 14, 28 * Nov: 20 * **1705** * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 15 * **1706** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * May: 6, 20 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 1, 15, 29 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 11 * **1707** * Apr: 7 * Oct: 27 * **1713** * Mar: 30 * **1714** * Jan: 25 * Mar: 8 * Apr: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1717** * Dec: 2 * **1718** * Jan: 20 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 13, 20 * **1719** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * Apr: 27 * Jun: 1, 29 * Nov: 23 * **1720** * Apr: 21 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1 * Oct: 10 * Dec: 5 * **1721** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 20, 27 * Jun: 8, 26 * **1722** * Apr: 30 * May: 8, 14, 21 * Jun: 4 * Sep: 24 * Dec: 31 * **1723** * Jan: 7 * May: 30 * Jul: 4, 25 * Aug: 29 * **1724** * Apr: 9, 14 * Sep: 17 * **1725** * May: 20 * Jun: 3 * Sep: 23 * Nov: 25 * **1726** * Sep: 22, 29 * **1727** * Jan: 12 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1 * Nov: 10, 16 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * **1731** * Jun: 3 * **1732** * Aug: 24 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6 * **1740** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 7, 16, 23, 30 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 *

❖ Jacob Elliot

• Summary: Announces an auction of real estate belonging to an un-named estate [John Eliot?] at the White Horse Tavern. (1773)

1773 * May: 6, 20, 27S *

❖ Jared Eliot

• Author of an advertised publication (1761)

Evans number of Jared Eliot title: 8590 *

Advertiser of Jared Eliot title: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (1)

• (a.k.a. J. Eliot).

• Bookseller (1724, 1728, 1741, 1743, 1747, 1748)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1724, 1728)
b) Boston (near the South Market (1741)
b) South End, Boston (at the Great Trees) (1743)

Authors of advertised titles: Mather Byles (1741) * William Cooper (1724) * John Danforth (1728) * Thomas Foxcroft (1724) * Samuel Niles (1747, 1748) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2530 * 3016 * 4684 * 6037 *

• Summary: Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743)

1724 * Sep: 17 * **1728** * Feb: 22 * **1741** * Oct: 1, 8 * **1743** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (2)

• Chirurgeon (surgeon?) to Gov. Phillips' regiment. (1725)

• Address: Canso. (1725)

• Summary: Offers medical services to the public. (1725)

1725 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (3)

• Soldier. Address: Boston. (1746)

• Summary: Enlistee under the command of Joseph St. Lawrence. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15 *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (4)

• Stationer. Deacon. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary:

a) John Eliot is deceased. Thomas Crafts, Jr. and Joseph Eliot are administrators of the estate. (1771)
b) Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned at Black & White Horse [sign], (Dimond Morton, proprietor). Inquiries: Thomas Crafts, Jr. and Joseph Eliot. (1773)

1771 * Nov: 18 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (5) Esquire.

• Address: Middletown (CT?).

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Aaron Hunt in relation to some stolen banknotes. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Eliot (or Elliott) (6)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary:

a) Non-resident proprietor of Sturbridge, MA (1740, 1741)
b) Master mariner (Enterprise, sloop) (1761)
c) Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1761** * Apr: 16. 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1762** * Feb: 11 *

❖ Joseph Eliot

• Summary: Administrator of the estates of: John Eliot (1771, 1773) * Sanderson West (1770) *

1770 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Nov: 18 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 10 *

E

❖ Josiah Eliot

• Grocer. Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston. (1771)

1771 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 5S *

❖ J. Eliot at Boston - bookseller (note)

(see: John Eliot)

❖ Richard Elliot (or Eliot)

• Clergyman. Chaplain at St. George's Hospital at Hyde-Park-Corner, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1759)

Evans number of Richard Elliot title: 8345 *

Advertiser of Richard Elliot title: Fowle & Draper (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Eliot (1)

• Stationer, grocer (1735, 1736), Bookseller. (1739-1745).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1735, 1736, 1739-1744)
b) Boston (at near south-east corner of Town House) (1741)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Appleton (1741-1743) * Jonathan Ashley (1742, 1743) * John Barnard (1742) * Thomas Barnard (1743) * Charles Chauncey (1741-1745) * Benjamin Colman (1740) * William Cooper (1742) * Jonathan Dickinson (1741, 1744) * Andrew Eliot (1744) * Thomas Foxcroft (1740, 1741) * William Hobby (1743) * William Hooper (1742) * Jedidiah Jewet (1742) * Cotton Mather (1741) * Matthew Mead (1742) * Oliver Peabody (1743) * Benjamin Prescott (1743) * John Sergeant (1743) * Nathaniel Walter (1742) * Timothy Walker (1743) * John Webb (1741) * George Whitefield (1740, 1741) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4490 * 4510 * 4644 * 4647 * 4650 * 4669 * 4688 * 4701 * 4710 * 4752 * 4835 * 4847-4848-4849 * 4851 * 4855 * 4857 * 4881 * 4882 * 4886 * 4912 * 4913 * 4914 * 4931 * 4975 * 4979 * 5010 * 5029 * 5085 * 5118 * 5119 * 5120 * 5125 * 5151 * 5200 * 5209 * 5278 * 5287 * 5306 * 5357 * 5358 * 5377 * 5386 * 5557 * 5572 *

• Summary:

a) Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743, 1744)
b) Involved in a controversy with the publishers of the *Boston Gazette*. (1743)

1735 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * May: 20, 27 * **1739** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1740** * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 14, 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16, 24 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 20 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1742** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4, 11 * Apr: 1, 9, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 22 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1743** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15, 23 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Eliot (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, Irish, and Scotch goods, with emphasis on textiles. (1763-1772)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (near Jonathan & John Amory) (1763)
b) Boston (near the head of Dock Square at shop formerly occupied [sequentially] by Jonathan & John Amory and Joseph Henshaw) (1764)
c) Boston (near the head of Dock Square) (1764-1773, 1774)
d) Two simultaneous locations in Boston: near head of Dock Square and at Wilson Lane. (1772-1774)

• Importations:

Ship Captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blake (1763, 1766, 1767) * Captain Brown (1771) * Captain Calef (1765-1767, 1773) * Captain Callahan (1773) * Captain Coffin (1764, 1766) * Captain Darracott (1764) * Captain Dashwood (1768, 1769) * Captain Davies (1768) * Captain Deverson (1765-1767) * Captain Dixey (1765, 1768) * Captain Freeman (1766) * Captain Gardner (1766) * Captain Hall (1767) * Captain Hulme (1767) * Captain Hunter (1765) * Captain Jacobson (1765) * Captain Jarvis (1764) * Captain Jenkins (1767, 1768) * Captain Loring (1763) * Captain Lyde (1767) * Captain Marshall (1764, 1765, 1767) * Captain Row (1772) * Captain Scott (1766-1768, 1773) * Captain Shand (1765) * Captain Skilling (1767) * Captain Southcott (1765) * Captain Watt (1766, 1767) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Adventure (1763) * Boston Packet (1764, 1765) * Harrison (1766, 1767) * Hayley (1773) * John Galley (1766, 1767) * Peace & Plenty (1763) * Pitt Pacquet (1765) * Thames (1766, 1767) * Thomas (1771) *

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 26 * Aug: 9, 16 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2, 16, 30 * Jun: 13S, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 11, 25 * Oct: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 30, 30E * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11, 18 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2BNL, 16MG * Dec:

E

15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * **1770** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2S, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 13, 20S, 27S * Oct: 3, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 22, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S * May: 7, 21, 21S, 28 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 20S, 27S * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 28 * May: 5S, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 * Aug: 25 * **1775** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Eliot (3)

• Junior. Shopkeeper, with emphasis in groceries. (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Hall) (1771)
b) Town Dock, Boston (at store next door northward to John Williams and subsequently to Daniel Bell.) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Collyer (1771) * Captain Fellows (1771) *

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1773** * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2, 16 *

❖ Simon Elliot (or Eliot) (1)

• Tobacconist (1756, 1757, 1761).

• Address: Two simultaneous locations: Union Street, Boston and Long Wharf, Boston. (1756, 1757)

• Summary: Simon Eliot is deceased. Ann Eliot is administratrix of the estate. (1761)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Simon Elliot (or Eliot) (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1770)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 14 at) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury is to be sold. (1770)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1770 * Mar: 23E, 29 * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ S. Eliot at Cornhill - bookseller

(see: Samuel Eliot)

❖ William Elliot

• Surgeon, oculist. (1767)

• Address: Boston Gaol (prisoner?). (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to sell medicines. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Deacon Eliot

• Partner with Deacon Frayrie in the firm of Eliot & Frayrie. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Dr. Eliot

• Author of a book on field husbandry. (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in a municipal announcement of Boston. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Lieut. Elliott

• Address: Boston (at Mrs. Allen's; near the Town House) (1762)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of certain military deserters. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Mr. Eliot - wharf proprietor

• Summary: Named as the owner of Eliot's wharf in an advertisement of Robert Dobney. (1721)

1721 * Mar: 27 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Eliot, near the Great Trees

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Great Trees [sign?]) (1745)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of David Colson (1745)

1745 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Elliot at Long Wharf

• Tobacconist. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1765),

• Summary: A double warehouse at Long Wharf, Boston is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E *

❖ Rev. Eliot - Chaplain at St. George's Hospital (note)

E

(see: Richard Elliot)

❖ Rev. Eliot's Meeting House (or Church)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1752).
b) Boston (at or near Charter Street) (1768)

Mentioned as landmark in various advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Samuel Clark estate (1752) * Moses Deshon (1764) * Dr. Doubt estate (1765) * Sarah Farmer (1768) * J. Russell (1768) *

1752 * Mar: 12 * **1764** * Jan: 19 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 23 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Eliot & Frayrie

• Partnership of Deacon Eliot and Deacon Frayrie. Proprietors of a wharf at the South End, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: A warehouse for screwed hay has been build at their wharf. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Elizabeth (ships/sloops)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (William Tudar, master) (1719)
b) Fishing-boat (shallop) (Robert Gilford, master) (1722)
c) Sloop. Master: Richard Dale. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1743.
d) Shipwreck (Thomas Debuke, late master) (1744)
e) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: William Nickels. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1750.
f) Merchant ship. Master: Thomas Hulme. From: London. Arrival at Boston: January 1761.
g) Merchant ship. Master: Edmund Wendell. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Edmund Quincy, Jr. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764.
h) Ship (James Ball, master) (1765)
i) Sloop. Master: Elijah Dyer (1768)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Elizabeth: Jane Eustis (1761) * Thomas Green (1743) * Samuel Hughes (1761) * Edmund Quincy & Son (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Ship. The Elizabeth is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1719)
b) Fishing-boat (shallop). The Elizabeth is captured by pirates in June 1722.
c) Snow. Auctioned per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. John Boydell seeks to settle accounts of those who have demands on the ship. (1726)
d) Sloop. The Elizabeth is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Johonnot. (1733)
e) Shipwreck. The salvaged sails and rigging are to be auctioned by John Gerrish at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1744)
f) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1757)
g) Sloop. The Elizabeth is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for mariners wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1765)
h) Ship. James Ball and William Hunt seek the return of a Moses boat missing from the Elizabeth. (1765)
i) Ship (brigantine. ~120 tons). The Elizabeth, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1767)
j) Sloop. A share in the ownership of the Elizabeth is to be auctioned. (1768)
k) Sloop. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1769, 1772)

1719 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * Nov: 9 * **1722** * Jul: 9 * **1726** * Aug: 4 * **1733** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1743** * Sep: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * **1750** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1757** * Dec: 8 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * **1765** * Mar: 14 * Jun: 20, 27 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * **1769** * Jun: 8MG * **1772** * Jan: 30 *

❖ Elizabeth & Mary (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary: The Elizabeth & Mary is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Bagnall and Thomas Narrington (1744)

1744 * Apr: 5, 13, 29 *

❖ Elk (vessel name)

• Sloop. (Thomas Goldthwait, owner)

• Summary: The Elk has been attached by William Morony in connection with a lawsuit brought by John Bernard. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ John Ellery

• Captain. Master mariner.

• Address: Common Street, Boston (1719).

Command:

Ship: Sarah Galley. From: England and Holland. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1720

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Ellery: Jacob Wendall (1720)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1719)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1719)

E

1719 * Nov: 23, 30 * **1720** * Dec: 12, 19 *

❖ William Ellery (1)

• Esquire. Address: Newport, RI (1742)

• Summary: Appointee authorized to redeem obsolete Rhode Island paper money. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8 *

❖ William Ellery (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Endeavour. From: Liverpool (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1743.

1743 * Oct: 27 *

❖ John Elles

• Address: Boston, MA (1707)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave of Samuel Wentworth. John Elles is said to have been "bred at" Ebenezer Billings. Ephraim Pray is said to have been a previous owner. (1707)

1707 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Elliot (note)

(see: Eliot)

❖ David Ellis (1)

• Ship captain (Leghorn Galley, ship) (1743, 1744)

• Summary: Seeks the return of ship deserters (1743, 1744)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1744** * Mar: 8 *

❖ David Ellis (2)

• Captain. Address: Hopkinton, MA (1766)

• Summary: David Ellis is deceased. John Jones and John Row are administrators of the estate (1766)

1766 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Ellis

• Widow. (1720, 1721)

• Summary: Executrix of the Robert Ellis estate. (1720, 1721)

1720 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 9 * **1721** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 18 *

❖ Francis Ellis

• Seaman (1739)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Francis and William (James Flucker, commander) (1739)

1739 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ George Ellis

• Seaman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship: Thames (Alexander Watt, master) (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Giles Ellis

• Master mariner (George of England, ship)

• Summary: Petitions the Court of Admiralty to prosecute seamen who deserted ship. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ John Ellis (1)

• Summary: Partner with Stephen Minot in the firm of Ellis & Minot. (1713)

1713 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ John Ellis (2)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1755)

• Summary: Real estate in Cambridge, Newton, Springfield, and Townsend is to be sold. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Jonathan Ellis

• Lieutenant. Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * May: 27S * Jun: 3 *

❖ Michael Ellis

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Robert Ellis

• Doctor.

E

• Summary: Robert Ellis is deceased. Elizabeth Ellis and James Pemberton are executors of the estate. (1720, 1721)

1720 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 9 * **1721** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 18 *

❖ Mr. Ellis at Brookline

• Address: Brookline, MA. (1741)

• Summary: His house is mentioned as a landmark by an un-identified advertiser (probably a guest at Mr. Bracket's inn at School Street, Boston). (1741)

1741 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Ellis & Minot

• Merchants offering rope, textiles, and hardware. Partnership of John Ellis and Stephen Minot.

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston. (1713)

1713 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ William Elphinstone

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (at house formerly occupied by the Reverend Hooper, and next door to Mr. Borland). (1755)

• Summary: Offers instruction in hand writing (caligraphy?). (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ William Elsley

• Captain. Address: Newbury, MA (1738, 1739)

• Summary: Treasurer for Narraganset Township No. 1 (1738, 1739)

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 *

❖ H.M.S. Eltham (vessel name)

• Ship. British naval vessel. (1745)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Rich. Tiddeman. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Elton Galley (ship)

• Summary: The hull and masts of the Elton Galley are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1723)

1723 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Bulkley (or B.) Emerson

• Bookbinder, bookseller.

• Address:

a) Newburyport, MA (1765, 1770-1772)
b) Newburyport, MA (opposite Dr. Sprague's) (1770, 1771)

Authors of advertised titles: Edmund March (1770) * John Wise (1771, 1772)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9897(?) * 12625-12626 *

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Lowell. (1768, 1770)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Edward Emerson (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1740, 1741)

• Summary:

a) Edward Emerson is deceased. Hannah Emerson and Timothy Emerson are administrators of the estate. (1740, 1741)
b) Hannah Emerson is represented to be executrix of the estate. (1742)

1740 * Jun: 12, 26 * **1741** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Edward Emerson (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill, Boston.

• Summary:

a) Edward Emerson is deceased. Melatiah Bourne and Thomas Cobb are authorized to settle accounts. (1763)
b) A house with a shop in Cornhill, Boston, and other real estate belonging to the Edward Emerson estate is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Edward Emerson (3)

• Captain (1769, 1773). Address: Portsmouth, NH (1769).

• Summary:

a) Edward Emerson is deceased. Mary Emerson is executrix of the estate. Melatiah Bourne is authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the estate. (1769)
b) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston, belonging to the Edward Emerson estate, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1769)

1769 * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1773** * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Hannah Emerson

E

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill at Hat (sign) (1743)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Edward Emerson estate. (1740, 1741)
b) Hannah Emerson is represented to be the executrix (rather than the administratrix) of the Edward Emerson estate by Andrew Lane. (1742)
c) Real estate in Concord, Lunenburgh, Sutton, etc. is to be sold.

1740 * Jul: 12, 26 * **1741** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 20, 27 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Joseph Emerson

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Church in Malden, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1727, 1732)

Evans numbers of Joseph Emerson titles: 2866 * 2867 *

Advertiser of Joseph Emerson titles: John Phillips (1727, 1732) *

1727 * Mar: 23, 31 * Apr: 13 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 *

❖ Mary Emerson

• Summary: Executrix of the Edward Emerson estate. (1769)

1769 * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ McDaniel Emerson

• Clergyman. Pastor at 2nd Church of Dunstable, [MA?] (1743)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5209 (1743) *

1743 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Robert Emerson

• Alleged to be one of the pirates who stole the sloop Charles and Rachel (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ Samuel Emerson

• Address: Newbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Administrator of the Timothy Green estate. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Timothy Emerson (or Emmerson)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston(?) is to be sold. (1735)
b) Administrator of the Edward Emerson estate. (1740, 1741)
c) Timothy Emerson is deceased. Jonathan Armitage and Thomas Aston are executors of the estate. (1742)

1735 * Oct: 9 * **1740** * Jun: 12, 26 * **1741** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 13, 27 *

❖ Mrs. Emerson at Cornhill

• Innholder(?). Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1756)

• Summary: Henry Charteris seeks to recruit soldiers at Mrs. Emerson's inn to serve in the Royal American Regiment of Foot (1756)

1756 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Joseph Emery

• Address: New York City. (1714)

• Summary: Run-away Indian servant (or slave?) of Gilbert Ash. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 *

❖ Thomas Emlyn

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1756).

• Address: Dublin, Ireland. (1756).

Evans number of Thomas Emlyn title: 7650 *

Advertisers of Thomas Emlyn title: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Emmens

(see: Emmons)

❖ Emmerson

(see: Emerson)

❖ George Emmes

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1736).

• Summary: George Emmes is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1736)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified.
Commissioners appointed to receive claims:

not identified. A commission meeting is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1736)

1736 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Nathaniel Emms

• Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Nathaniel Emms is deceased. James Halsey is executor of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Samuel Emmes

• Address:

a) Boston (at Winnisimet Ferry) (1763)
b) Ballard's Wharf, North End, Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Anchors and sea-coal are to be sold. (1763)
b) Scots and Louisbourgh coal is to be sold. (1768)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * **1768** * Nov: 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15BNL *

❖ Benjamin Emmons (or Emmens) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering shoes, leather goods, silk grass, and textiles. (1715, 1719, 1721, 1728, 1730, 1734)

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (near the Star [sign]) (1715, 1719, 1721)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1719, 1728, 1730, 1734)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury Street, formerly occupied by Edward Mills, is to be let or sold. (1719)
b) Real estate in Charlestown, formerly occupied by Richard Bentley, is to be sold. (1730)

1715 * May: 16 * Nov: 14 * **1719** * Mar: 30 * Nov: 30 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9 * **1728** * Mar: 7, 14, 22 * **1730** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 * Oct: 8, 15, 29 * **1734** * Jun: 6 *

❖ Benjamin Emmons (or Emmens) (2)

• (Senior?). Address: Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Benjamin Emmons is deceased. Benjamin Emmons (Jr.?) is executor of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Benjamin Emmons (or Emmens) (3)

• (Junior?).

• Summary: Executor of the Benjamin Emmons (Sr.?) estate. (1752)

1752 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Jacob Emmons

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the Nathanael Emmons estate. (1740)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the James Collins estate. (1747)

1740 * Jun: 12, 17 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 *

❖ Jedidiah Emmons

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1746)

• Summary: Soldier enlisted by Richard King for service in Canada. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Emmons

• Address: Boston. (1706)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of run-away slaves on behalf of Richard Petterson. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Mary Emmons

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathanael Emmons estate. (1740).

1740 * Jun: 12, 17 *

❖ Nathanael Emmons

• Painter. Address: Boston (1740).

• Summary: Nathanael Emmons is deceased. Mary Emmons is the administratrix of the estate. Jacob Emmons is attorney to the administratrix. (1740)

1740 * Jun: 12, 17 *

❖ Nathaniel Emmons

• Silversmith. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Nathaniel Emmons is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Bumstead, Samuel

Emmons, and Josiah Nottage. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Green Dragon [sign] (Mr. Milliken, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Samuel Emmons

• Ropemaker. Address: Milk Street, Boston (near the ropewalks) (1764)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Emmons. (1768)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Mr. Emmons

• Address: Paddy's Alley, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ H.M.S. Endeavour (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (British naval vessel).

Commander: James Cook (on a voyage around the world) (1774, 1775)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-13324 (1774, 1775)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Endeavour (vessel name) (∞)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant sloop (Josiah Titcomb, master) (1719)
b) Sloop. (John Cades, master) (1730)
c) Merchant sloop. Master: Thomas Binney. From: Maryland. Arrival at Boston: Jun. 1736
d) Merchant ship (snow). Master: William Ellery. From: Liverpool (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1743.
e) Merchant sloop. (Charles Foilett, master) (1747)
f) Merchant sloop. (Daniel Colman, master) (1747)
g) Sloop. Master: Robert Morton. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~October 1750
h) Merchant ship. Master: James (or Captain) Kirkwood. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1766.
i) Merchant ship. Master: William Maine. Destination: Liverpool. Passage scheduling: Lewis Deblois. Departure from Boston: ~June 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Endeavour: John Avery(?) (1736) * William Gooch (1766) * Nathanael Martyn(?) (1736) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. The Endeavour and its cargo are seized by Customs officials in Salem, MA (1719)
b) Merchant sloop. Seized cargo goods are to be auctioned at Globe [sign], Marblehead, MA (1719)
c) Merchant sloop. The Endeavour is to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House by decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)
d) Brigantine. Seized by Customs officials in Manchester, MA(?) (1726)
e) Sloop. Samuel Royal offers a reward for information leading to the recovery of the Endeavour which is supposed to have been stolen from George Lucas by its master and crew. (1730)
f) Merchant sloop. Flour, corn, beef, and beer are to be sold. (1747)
g) Merchant sloop. The cargo of the Endeavour has been condemned by a decree of the Court of Admiralty and is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock. (1747)

1719 * Jul: 13, 20 * **1722** * Nov: 12 * **1726** * Jan: 13 * **1730** * Dec: 3, 10 * **1736** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1743** * Oct: 27 * **1747** * Jan: 8, 15 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 16 * **1750** * Oct: 18 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Benjamin Endicot

• Address: Boston (at Red Lyon [sign]) (1731)

• Summary: Real estate near the Anabaptist Meeting House, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 *

❖ John Endicot

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary: Real estate near the Anabaptist Meeting House, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Engine (sign)

(a.k.a. Green Engine?)

• Address:

a) Pond Street, Boston (at David Wheeler, Sr.'s shop) (1769)
b) Pond Street, Boston (at David Wheeler, Jr.'s shop) (1770, 1771)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ William England

• Master mariner

Command:

E

Ship: Blandford-Galley. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1732.

1732 * Jul: 20 *

❖ England (Church of at Boston)

(a.k.a. King's Chapel)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Richardson (1708) * Hannah Willard (1730) *

1708 * Jun: 7 * **1730** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ England (Church of at North End)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Josias Nottage. (1731)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Alexander English

(see: Alexander Inglish)

❖ Samuel Engs

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) the Land Bank Commission. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Enstone at Sudbury Street

• Dancing school proprietor. Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1716)

• Summary: Musical instruments and instrument instruction books are to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Enterprise (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (schooner)

• Summary: Seized by customs(?), and scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Hall's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)

1722 * Oct: 22 *

❖ Enterprise (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop (John Elliott, master)

• Summary: The Enterprise is to be sold. Inquiries: Henry Lloyd. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ John Entick

• Author of an advertised publication.

Advertiser of John Entick title: Cox & Berry (1772, 1773)

1772 * Dec: 24 * 1773 * Jan: 7, 21S *

❖ Archibald Entwistle

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Edmund Entwisle

• Cross Street, Boston (at Mr. Pullen's) (1742)

• Summary: Intends to leave Boston. Offers to sell a variety of goods at low prices. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Daniel Epes (note)

(See: Daniel Eppes)

❖ Joshua Ephraim

• Address: Dedham, MA (1751)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of John Battle. (1751)

1751 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Daniel Eppes (or Eppes)

• Junior. (1741, 1743-1746, 1758)

• Address: Salem, MA (1741, 1743-1746)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for Salem Canada (1741, 1743-1746)
b) Commissioner appointed by John Choate to receive claims against the estate of Ambrose Hutchinson. (1758)

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 15 * **1758** * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Ebenezer Erskine

• Clergyman, author of advertised publications (1743, 1744, 1759).

• Address: Sterling, England(?). (1743, 1744)

E

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Erskine titles: 5388 * 8346 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Erskine titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1743, 1744) * Fowle & Draper (1759, 1760) *

1743 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 * **1759** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Grace Erskine

• Summary: Executrix of the Robert Erskine estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Ralph Erskine

• Clergyman, author of advertised publications. Address: Dumferlin, Scotland (?). (1741-1744)

Evans numbers of advertised Ralph Erskine titles: 4506 * 4945 * 5388 *

Advertisers of Ralph Erskine titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1742-1744) * Charles Harrison (1741) *

1741 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * **1742** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * **1743** * May: 12 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Robert Erskine

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Robert Erskine is deceased. Grace Erskine and Daniel McCarthy are executors of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Ervin (note)

(see: John Erving)

❖ George Erving

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles (1767, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773).

• Address: King Street (1769, 1770, 1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jarvis (1772)

Ship mentioned in ad: Lucy (1772)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to buy pearl ash, pot ash, and black salts. (1769, 1770)
b) Household furniture is to be sold. (1773)
c) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Harmony (William Shayler, master) (1773, 1774)
d) Announces that his house was vandalized. (1774)
e) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Brothers (William Ruggles, master) (1775)

1767 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1769** * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 27S * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 2 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Apr: 20 *

❖ Henry Erving

• One-time naval officer. Address: Virginia.

• Summary: Named as an heir of the Joanna Brooker estate. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ John Erving (or Ervin) (1)

• Captain. Merchant.

• Summary: Maker of £170:10:00 loan mentioned in an arbitration report concerning a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1736)

1736 * Jan: 1 *

❖ John Erving (or Ervin) (2)

• (Junior). Esquire. Colonel. Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1765)
b) Long Lane, Boston (1767)
c) Queen Street, Boston (1768)
d) Kilby Street, Boston (1771, 1772)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Henry Leddel. (1771, 1772) * Elizabeth Lorkin (1767) * Richard Small (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Signer of a petition to the General Court concerning the Royalshire land proprietorship. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed bankruptcy proceedings against: John Austen and John Austen, Jr. (1765, 1766) * John Scollay (1765) *
c) Flour is to be sold. (1771)
d) Administrator of the Pitts Hall estate. (1774)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 2, 9 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 8, 15 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Apr: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17, 24S * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S, 11S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22S, 28 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7S * 1774 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ John Erving (or Ervin) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

E

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of George Campbell (1735)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1754, 1763)
c) Excise committee member(?) for Suffolk County. (1755, 1757)

1735 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Escarboucle (vessel name)

• Summary: Prize ship captured by the privateer Hertford (Thomas Lewis, commander) (1757)

1757 * May: 26 *

❖ Joseph Essex

• Career:

a) Clock and watch-maker (1712).
b) Jack-maker and trader (1715)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Buttler's Buildings) (1712)

• Summary:

a) Associated (in the clock business?) with Thomas Badley (1712)
b) Joseph Essex is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meeting is scheduled at Great Britain Coffee House (Daniel Stevens, proprietor) (1715)

1712 * Nov: 10 * **1715** * Jan: 24 *

❖ Essex (vessel name)

• Merchant ship(?) (brigantine).

Voyage:

Master: Robert Peat. From: Ireland. Arrived at Salem, MA: ~1720

• Summary: Stopped by pirates on July 17, 1720.

1720 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ *Essex Gazette* (publication)

• Newspaper

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of: Joseph Grafton (1771) * John Kneeland (1775) *

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * **1775** * Mar: 9 *

❖ Benjamin Estabrook

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: The farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be sold. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E *

❖ Joseph Estabrook

(a.k.a. Joseph Easterbrooks).

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the church at Concord, [MA?]. Author of an advertised publication (1705)

Evans number of Joseph Estabrook title: 1205 *

Advertiser of Joseph Estabrook title: Benjamin Eliot (1705)

1705 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Esterbrook (vessel name)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1726)

1726 * Jan: 13 *

❖ William Estes

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Berry. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Esther (vessel name)

• Ship (snow).

• Summary: Seized by Customs officer Robert Robinson at Gloucester, MA (1726)

1726 * Jan: 13 *

❖ Edward Esty

• Summary: Announces his intention to improve certain lands in the 11th and 12th ranges in Stoughton, MA(?) (1751).

1751 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Peter Etter (& Sons)

• Maker of stockings, caps, and gloves. (1750, 1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1750)
b) Braintree, MA (1767)

E

Vendor of garments manufactured by Peter Etter: Charles Miller (1767, 1768)

1750 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * **1767** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Eunice (vessel name)

• Schooner (John Power, master) (1746)

• Summary: The Eunice, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1746)

1746 * May: 1 *

❖ Europa (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Machell. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1759.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Europa: John Phillips. (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Joshua Eustes

• Address: Chelsea, MA (1767)

• Summary: Executor of the Richard Sprague estate. (1767)

1767 * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Jane Eustis

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles.

• Address:

a) Boston (near north side of Town House; next door to Mr. Kent's Office) (1756, 1761)
b) Boston (near north side of Town House) (1761, 1762, 1763, 1767)
c) Boston (near north side of Town House, at shop subsequently occupied by Joseph Peirce). (1770, 1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Deverson (1763) * Thomas Farr (1761) * Thomas Hulme (1761) * Captain Hunter (1762, 1763) * Captain Loring (1762) * Captain Lyde (1767) * Captain Smith (1767) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Elizabeth (1761) * Mary (1763) * Prince George (1761) *

• Summary:

a) One-time partner with Mary Purcell in the firm of Purcell & Eustis. (1756)
b) Jane Eustis has embarked for England. Joseph Peirce is authorized to settle accounts. (1770)
c) Jane Eustis is deceased. Joseph Peirce is authorized to settle accounts. (1771)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 28 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1767** * Jul: 9. 16, 23 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10S *

❖ William Eustus

• Summary: Owner of land at or near Cambridge Street, Boston; mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Staniford. (1719)

1719 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Mrs. (Jane?) Eustis

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1767)

• Summary: John Baker's detrifice (health aid for teeth and gums) is available at Mrs. Eustis' shop. (1767)

1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 10, 23, 30 *

❖ Barnabas Evans

• Soldier (Captain MacFarland's company; Colonel Ruggles' regiment) (1760)

• Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ David Evans

• Address: Boston (near the Town House)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Jonah Casker. (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Evans (1)

• Master mariner (Barbadoes Pacquet, ship) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ John Evans (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

E

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Jonathan Evans

• Master mariner (Experiment, ship).

1706 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Lewis Evans

• Cartographer. (1755)

Advertiser of copies of a map drafted by Lewis Evans: Boston (Post Office at) (1755) *

1755 * Aug: 14 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Moses Evans

• Summary: Assessor for Warwick, MA (1764)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Evans

• Clergyman. Missionary in Gloucester County, NJ. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Nathaniel Evans title: 12386 *

Advertisers of Nathaniel Evans title: Richard Draper (1771) * John Dunlap (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Evans

• Worsted comber. Address: Dorchester, MA (1761)

• Summary: Thomas Evans is deceased. Nathaniel Blake is administrator of the estate (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mr. Evans, near Hill's Distill House

• Address: Boston (near Deacon Hill's distill house) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Joseph Eveleth

• Assessor for Prince-Town. (1765)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Richard Evelin

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Rain-bow Coffee House) (1720)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Palin. (1720)

1720 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Walter Evenden

• Powder-maker. Address: Dorchester, MA (1706)

1706 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Joseph Everden

• Master mariner (Greyhound, ship)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Joseph Everden: John Avery (1750)

1750 * Mar: 29 *

❖ William Everden

• Summary: A dwelling house with shops at Scarlet's Wharf is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Abijah Everenden

• Gunsmith. Soldier (40th Regiment of Foot) (1758)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1758)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Bethiah Everett

• Address: Dedham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Eleazer. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Eleazer Everett

• Address: Dedham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Bethiah, (1762).

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Joseph Everett

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

E

❖ Josiah Everett

• Address: Dedham, MA (1766)

• Summary: Executor of the William Everett estate. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Everett (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1749)

• Summary: Executor of the Josiah White estate. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Everett (2)

• Address: Walpole, MA (1766)

• Summary: William Everett is deceased. Josiah Everett and Benjamin Fisher are executors of the estate. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Evers

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Hannah. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1749

• Summary: Goods imported in John Ever's ship are advertised by: Woodmansey's Wharf (Lowermost Warehouse at) (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25, 31 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Captain (John?) Evers

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: May 1760.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Evers: Thomas Aston (1750) * John, Robert, & John Gould (1760) *

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Edward Ewen

• Caulker. Boston (near the Mill Creek) (1757)

1757 * May: 19 *

❖ Exchange Coffee House

(see: Royal Exchange Tavern)

❖ Exchange Tavern at Boston

(see: Royal Exchange Tavern)

❖ Exchange Tavern at Newport

• Address: Newport, RI. (1718)

• Summary:

a) A 150-ton ship is to be auctioned "at the Exchange in Newport." (1712)
b) Sarah Bright is to let the Exchange Tavern which features a garden, billiard table, and nine-pin alley. (1718)

1712 * Jun: 23, 30 * **1718** * Mar: 17 *

❖ Expedition (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Pons. From: England: Arrival at Boston: ~March 1755.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Expedition: James Walker. (1755) *

1755 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Experiment (vessel name) (1)

• Ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: William Curtis. From: (?). Arrival at Newbury, MA: ~ April 1741.
b) Master: William Curtis. From: (?). Arrival at Nantasket-Road, MA: ~ February 1742.

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * **1742** * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Experiment (vessel name) (2)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship. (Jonathan Evans, master) (1706)
b) Ship. (Daniel Marquand, master) (1744)
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: William Davison. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1747.
d) Ship. (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1706 * Nov: 4 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Deborah Eyre

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Eyre estate. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 3, 10, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

E

❖ John Eyre

• Summary: Warehouse No. 16 at Long Wharf, Boston, is to be sold (1725).

1725 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Eyre

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston. (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Thomas Eyre is deceased. Deborah Eyre is executrix of the estate. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 3, 10, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

F

❖ Lawrence Fabens (or Phabens)

• Fisherman. Crew member aboard the fishing boat Rebeckah (Thomas Salter, master). Address: Marblehead, MA (1722)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Fair Lady (vessel name)

(One or more)

• Voyages:

a) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Isaac Foster. Destination: Chebucta. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1749.
b) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Samuel Gallop. Destination: Halifax, NS. Freight and passage scheduling: Seth Blodget. Departure from Boston: ~May 1750.

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Ephraim Fairbanks

• Municipal official at Bolton, MA. (1769)

• Summary: Named in announcements relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Joseph Fairbanks

• Summary: Administrator of the Joshua Fairbanks estate. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Joshua Fairbanks

• Lieutenant. Shopkeeper. Address: Wrentham, MA (1735).

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1735)
b) Joshua Fairbanks is deceased. Joseph Fairbanks is administrator of the estate. (1735)

1735 * May: 6 * 1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Nathaniel Fairbanks

• Captain. Address: Wrentham, MA (1761)

• Summary: A farm in Wrentham is to be sold (1761).

1761 * Feb: 12, 26 *

❖ William Fairbones

• Seaman. (1765)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Lydia (James Scott, master) (1765)

1765 * May: 30E *

❖ William Fairfax

• Collector of Customs for the Port of Salem, MA (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to collect the £0:0:06 tax from seamen for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, England. (1734)

1734 * Jan: 3 *

❖ Nathaniel Fairfield

• Ipswich Hamlet, MA (1773)

• Summary: A horse belonging to Jacob Dodge either strayed or was stolen from near Nathaniel Fairfield's house. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Fairfield (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed (by Thomas Hutchinson [and others?]) to receive claims against the estates of: Theodore Coker (1749) * Thomas Seymour (1757) * Jonathan Waldo (1763) *
b) Attorney to the administrator of the Jacob Parker estate. (1754, 1755)
c) Proprietors clerk for Sagadahock Townships No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (1763) *
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bayley (or Bailey). (1768)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1754** * Dec: 26 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 23 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ James Fairservice

• Soldier. Author of an advertised publication (1751).

Evans number of James Fairservice title: 6497 *

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse (1753)

1751 * Dec: 12 * **1753** * May: 3 *

❖ John Fairservice

• Distiller. (1766)

F

• Address: Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (near Hanover Square, at distill house subsequently occupied by Fillebrown & Thompson) (1766)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 19 *

❖ John Fairweather (or Fairwether)

• Captain (1719)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1719)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1725)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1719, 1725)
b) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of James Stevens (1731, 1732)

1719 * Dec: 7 * **1725** * Jul: 15 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Captain Fairweather

• Address: Cole Lane, Boston (1751)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Draper. (1751)

1751 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Faithful Sheppard (ship)

• Prize ship captured by the H.M.S. Squirrel (James Campbell, commander). (1711)

• Summary: The Faithful Sheppard and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ David Fales

• Innholder(?). Address: St. Georges, Lincoln County, ME (1769, 1774)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at David Fales house (inn?): Daniel Locke (1774) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of: Samuel Bogs (1769) * Charles Liessner (1770) * Daniel Locke (1774) *

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * May: 10, 17, 31 * **1774** * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1, 15S * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Peter Fales

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Gideon Tower. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S *

❖ Stephen Fales

• Address: Dedham, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a hat. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 *

❖ Timothy Fales

• Address: Taunton, MA (1773)

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled (1773)

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Roger Falkener

• Summary: Suspected ship deserter per the Court of Admiralty. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Thomas Falkner

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship (?) (Robert Calef, master) (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Fall-Town (Proprietors of)

Assessors: John Burk (1762) * John Severance (1762) * Ebenezer Sheldon (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Fall-Town petitions the General Court for authority to sell lands of delinquent proprietors. (1762)
b) The proprietors of Fall-Town became recipients of "The Gore" land grant. (1765)

1762 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1765** * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 *

❖ William Fallass

• Career:

a) Chocolate grinder (?) (1772).
b) Auctioneer (1773).

• Address:

I) Residence: Long Lane, Boston (near head of) (1765).

II) Business:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1765).
b) Boston (opposite Mr. Church's Vendue Room). (1770)

c) Boston (opposite Mr. Church's Vendue Room and near Richard Draper's Printing Office) (1772)
d) Boston (opposite Richard Draper's Printing office) (1773)

• Summary:

a) A house is to be sold. (1765)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Harris estate. (1768)

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * **1768** * Apr: 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 5BNL-S * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Falmouth, ME (Proprietors of)

Selectmen: Dominicus Jordan (1719) * John Pritcherd (1719) * William Scales (1719) * Benj. Skillen (1719) * John Wass (1719) *

Town agent: Phinehas Jones (1739)

• Summary:

a) Selectmen seek to have the town surveyed and boundaries marked. (1719)
b) Falmouth petitions General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1739)

1717 * May: 13 * **1719** * Apr: 20, 27 * **1739** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Falmouth, ME (Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Stephen Boutineau (1746) * James Bowdoin (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Falmouth (vessel name) (1)

• Ship.

Voyage:

Master: William King. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1733

1733 * Jan: 11 *

❖ Falmouth (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Major Richard Read's tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty for payment of mariner's wages. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14 *

❖ John Falshaw, Jr.

• Address: Killingly, CT (1768)

• Summary: Suspected counterfeiter. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Fan (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Henrietta Maria East, opposite Dr. Gibbon's) (1742, 1743)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Henrietta Maria Caine, opposite Dr. Cutler's) (1748, 1749, 1750)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1756, 1761, 1765)
d) Boston (at shop of John McKown) (1764, 1769-1771)

• Summary: Auction scheduled at Fan [sign] (1761)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Richard Palmes. (1765) * James Phillips (1756) *

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * **1748** * Dec: 15 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 * **1756** * May: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 * **1761** * Apr: 2, 16 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * May: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Fancy (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop.

Voyage:

Master: Edmund Casey. From: Rhode Island. Destination: West Indies. (1725)

• Summary: The Fancy is stopped by pirates on June 3, 1725.

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Fancy (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship. (1753)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Pope. From: London. Arrival at Newport, RI: ~Aug: 1753

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship Fancy: John Chaloner (1753)

1753 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Fane Frigate (vessel name)

• Ship (frigate) (Samuel Marshall, master)

1733 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Andrew Faneuil

• Shopkeeper offering a variety of imported goods. (1712, 1717, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1731, 1732. 1733, 1735, 1737)

F

• Address:

I) Business: King Street, Boston (1711-1713, 1717, 1719, 1726, 1727, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1735, 1737)

II) Residence: Tremont Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)
b) To display auction goods at his warehouse (1711, 1717)
c) The ship Olive Tree is to be auctioned. (1712)
d) Scheduled to exhibit auction goods from the prize ship St. Francisco. (1712)
e) Scheduled to exhibit the prize sloop Catherina (1712)
f) Slaves are to be sold (1713, 1719).
g) A slave at Andrew Faneuil's house is to be sold by Henry Franklin (1718)
h) Seeks to convey important information to John Head. (1719)
i) His name is in a Psalm book stolen from the French Church. (1731)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 * **1711** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1712** * Apr: 14, 21 * May: 5 * Sep: 8, 22 * Oct: 20 * **1713** * Jul: 20 * **1717** * Jul: 8 * **1718** * Jun: 16 * **1719** * Jun: 1 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1726** * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1731** * Sep: 23, 30 * Dec: 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * **1733** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 20 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1737** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Benjamin Faneuil (1)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) New York, NY (near the slip) (1707)
b) New York, NY (1708)

1707 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 17 * **1708** * May: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Faneuil (2)

• Esquire. (1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Church Square) (1758)
b) Butler's Row, Boston (1760)
c) Cambridge, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Investigates allegations made against Henry Caswall. (1740)
b) Mentioned in real estate ads of Thomas Deering (1758)
c) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Philip Dumaresq. (1760)
d) Real estate occupied by John Jones in Cambridge is to be sold. (1764, 1765)

1740 * Oct: 16 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1764** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 *

❖ Benjamin Faneuil (3)

• Junior. Address: Boston (1764, 1765)

• Summary:

a) The ship Prince Ferdinand is to be sold. (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Harry (1764, 1765)
c) Connected with the auction of the ship New Swallow by Benjamin Church (1766)

1761 * Feb: 12 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1764** * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jul: 17 *

❖ Harry Faneuil

• Address: Boston. (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Faneuil, Jr. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Peter Faneuil

• Esquire (1741-1743).

• Address: King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Joseph Sherburne; opposite Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1743)

• Summary:

a) Owner of the ship Venus (Joshua Pickman, master) (1737)
b) A schooner at William Marchant's ship yard (in Boston?) is to be sold. (1741)
c) Seeks the return of a missing fire bag. (1742)
d) Deceased in (or before) September 1743.

1737 * Oct: 20 * **1741** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1742** * Feb: 25 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Faneuil & Boutineau (or Bouteneau)

• Grocers. Address: King Street, Boston (1742, 1747)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: James Morris (1742)

Ship mentioned in ad: Charming Molly (1742)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at their warehouse. (1748)

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1748** * Nov: 17 *

❖ Faneuil Hall - auctions at, etc.

• Summary:

a) The ship Boston Pacquet is to be auctioned at Faneuil Hall. (1748)

b) Goods rescued from a fire are being stored at Faneuil Hall. The owners are requested to come and remove these goods. (1760)

1748 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1760** * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Market (Warehouse No. 2, opposite east end of) (note)

(see: Merchants Row [Warehouse No. 2 at])

❖ Faneuil Hall Market (Store No. 4 at east end of)

• Proprietor: John Hancock (1765)

1765 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 1

Objective: not specified. Scheme: not specified. Managers: not identified.

Ticket sellers: R. & S. Draper * Edes & Gill * Green & Russell *

Drawing scheduled at Faneuil Hall. (1763)

1763 * Jan: 6, 11, 20 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 2

Objective: not specified. Scheme: not specified. Managers: not identified.

Ticket sellers: Edes & Gill (1764) * Green & Russell (1764) *

To display list of winning ticket numbers: John Edwards (1764)

Drawing scheduled at Faneuil Hall. (1764)

• Summary: Edes & Gill except winning Faneuil Hall Lottery tickets towards the purchase of Newbury Lottery tickets. (1764)

1763 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 4,000 tickets at $3 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded: $10,800. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $1,200.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1764, 1765) * Thomas Cushing (1764, 1765) * Samuel Hewes (1764) * Ezekiel Lewis (1764) * Samuel Phillips Savage (1764, 1765) * John Scollay (1764, 1765) * Samuel Sewall (1764, 1765) *

Ticket sellers: The managers (1764) * Edes & Gill (1764) * Green & Russell (1764) * William Greenleaf (1764) *

To publish a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1764)

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1764)

• Summary: Benefit tickets signed by John Scollay are to be paid by the other lottery managers. (1765)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 3, 17 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 4,000 tickets at $3 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded: $10,800. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $1,200.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1764) * Thomas Cushing (1764) * Samuel Hewes (1764) * Ezekiel Lewis (1764) * Samuel Phillips Savage (1764) * John Scollay (1764) * Samuel Sewall (1764) *

To sell tickets: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Green & Russell (1765) *

To publish a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1764)

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1765)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23S *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 4,200 tickets at $3 each = $12,600. Prizes to be awarded: $11,340. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $1,260.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1765) * Thomas Cushing (1765) * John Hancock (1765) * Joseph Jackson (1765) * John Ruddock (1765) * Samuel Sewall (1765) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1765) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Green & Russell (1765, 1766) *

To publish a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1765)

To display a list of winning lottery tickets: Green & Russell (1767) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1765)

1765 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 25 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6

F

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1767) * Thomas Cushing (1767) * John Hancock (1767) * Joseph Jackson (1767) * John Ruddock (1767) * Samuel Sewall (1767) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

To publish a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1767)

To display lists of winning lottery tickets: Edes & Gill (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

1767 * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 19, 26E *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1767) * Thomas Cushing (1767) * John Hancock (1767) * Joseph Jackson (1767) * John Ruddock (1767) * Samuel Sewall (1767) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1767) *

To publish a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1767)

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,500 tickets at $4 each = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded: $9,000. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $1,000.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1767) * Thomas Cushing (1767) * John Hancock (1767) * Joseph Jackson (1767) * John Ruddock (1767) * Samuel Sewall (1767) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1767) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 5, 21S *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1767) * Thomas Cushing (1767) * John Hancock (1767) * Joseph Jackson (1767) * John Ruddock (1767) * Samuel Sewall (1767) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1767) * Edes & Gill (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1767)

1767 * May: 21S, 28, 28S * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "F"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1767) * Thomas Cushing (1767) * Joseph Jackson (1767) * John Ruddock (1767) * Samuel Sewall (1767) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1767) * Green & Russell (1767) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1767) * Green & Russell (1768) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1767)

1767 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "A"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1768) * Thomas Cushing (1768) * Joseph Jackson (1768) * John Ruddock (1768) * Samuel Sewall (1768) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1768) * Green & Russell (1768) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1768) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1768)

F

1768 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9MG, 16BNL, 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14MG *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "N"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1768) * Thomas Cushing (1768) * Joseph Jackson (1768) * John Ruddock (1768) * Samuel Sewall (1768) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1768) * Richard Draper (1768) * Green & Russell (1768) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1768, 1769) * Green & Russell (1769) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1769)

• Summary: Sheet of lottery tickets (serial: 2116-2122) signed by Thomas Cushing has been lost. (1769)

1768 * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 22MG * Oct: 20MG, 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 22BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "E"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1769) * Thomas Cushing (1769) * Joseph Jackson (1769) * John Ruddock (1769) * Samuel Sewall (1769) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1769) * Green & Russell (1769) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1769) *

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 30MG * Jun: 8MG * Aug: 17MG, 24MG * Nov: 9 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "U"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1769) * Thomas Cushing (1769) * Joseph Jackson (1769) * John Ruddock (1769) * Samuel Sewall (1769) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1769) * Richard Draper (1770) * Green & Russell (1770) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1769) * Green & Russell (1771) *

1769 * Dec: 7 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * Jul: 12, 19 * Aug: 2 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "I"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1771) * Thomas Cushing (1771) * Joseph Jackson (1771) * John Ruddock (1771) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1771) * Richard Draper (1771) * Green & Russell (1771) *

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1771) * Green & Russell (1771) * Queen Street (Printing Office at) (1771) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1769)

• Summary: Addington Davenport seeks to recover a missing lottery ticket signed by John Ruddock. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17, 31 * Jul: 25 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 13, 27S * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "L"

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,250 tickets at $4 each = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded: $8,100. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $900.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1771) * Thomas Cushing (1771) * Joseph Jackson (1771) * John Ruddock (1771) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1771) * Green & Russell (1772) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1771)

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * **1772** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Faneuil Hall Lottery "LAST"

F

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards the rebuilding of Faneuil Hall.

Scheme: 2,500 tickets at $4 each = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded: $9,000. Residual for rebuilding Faneuil Hall: $1,000.

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1772) * Thomas Cushing (1772) * Joseph Jackson (1772) * John Ruddock (1772) *

To sell tickets: the managers (1772) * Green & Russell (1773) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1773)

To publish (or display) a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (in *Boston Gazette*) (1772) * Queen Street (Printing Office at) (1773) *

1772 * Mar: 12 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 4E, 18S * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ James Fanney (sp?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Josiah Jones. (1731)

1731 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Fanny (vessel name) (1)

• Ship

• Summary: The Fanny is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 20, 27 *

❖ Fanny (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship: (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Farmer. From: South Carolina. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1768

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Fanny: Francis Johonnot. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Richard Farish

• British naval officer (Commander of the H.M.S. Bein Amy) (1745)

• Summary: Announces the release of seamen who had been unjustly impressed. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Farley

• Address: Billerica, MA (1756)

• Summary: A farm in Billerica is to be sold. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Michael Farley (1)

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1720)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a missing letter-case on behalf of John Frizel. (1720)

1720 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Michael Farley (2)

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Coxhall land proprietorship. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jacob Treadwell (1768)
c) Seeks to recover missing papers. (1770) *

1765 * Jul: 11 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Jul: 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Farley

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Gideon Parker. (1768) * Jacob Treadwell (1768) *

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Paul Farmer

• Address: Boston (near North Writing School) (1754)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1754)

1754 * May: 16 *

❖ Sarah Farmer

• Book seller (one title). (1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Cross Street at house formerly occupied by John Brewster) (1766)
b) Boston (near the bottom of Cross Street) (1768)

Author named in advertisement: Isaac Watts. (1766) *

Evans number of advertised title: 41671[?].

• Summary: A house in Charter Street, Boston (near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) is to be sold. (1768)

1766 * Jul: 25S * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ Captain Farmer

• Master mariner

F

Command:

Ship: Fanny. From: South Carolina. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1768

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Farmer: Francis Johonnot (1768)

1768 * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Daniel Farnham

• Esquire. (1765)

• Address:

a) Newbury (1760, 1761, 1763, 1764)
b) Newburyport, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Stevens. (1759)
b) Manager of: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) *
c) Connected with an auction of land by Benjamin Church. (1765)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Remick. (1768, 1771)

1759 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * Mar: 7, 21, 28 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Nov: 7, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ William Farnsworth

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Charles Liessner. (1770)

1770 * May: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ David Farnum

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Farnum's Wharf (at North End, Boston) in an advertisement of Edward Martin. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Captain Faro

(a.k.a. Captain Pharour?).

• Address: North End, Boston (at warehouse owned by Thomas Hutchinson; near[?] Mayar & Merchant's shipyard). (1731)

1731 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas (or Captain) Farr

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Prince George. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1759
b) Ship: Prince George. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1761
c) Ship: Prince George. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Thomas Farr: Allen & Cromartie (1763) * Charles W. Apthorp (1763) * Gawen Brown (1763) * Jane Eustis (1761) * John Morley (1759, 1761) *

• Summary: Seeks the return of seamen who deserted ship. (1761, 1763) *

1759 * Nov: 15PS * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ David Farrar

• Address: Brookline, MA (1764)

• Summary: Escaped prisoner; sought by Deputy-Sheriff Hezekiah Allen, Jr. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Farrington

• Address: Dedham, MA (1759)

• Summary: John Farrington is deceased. Ebenezer Bacon is administrator of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Captain Farrington

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Farrington: Lewis & George Deblois (1771)

1771 * Dec: 5 *

❖ William Farris

• Captain (1761).

• Address: Needham, MA (1763, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Sarah Brocas estate. (1761)
b) A house in Sea Street, formerly occupied by William Knox is to be sold or let. (1763, 1764)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

F

❖ Bontamps Fartier

• Address: Milk Street, Boston. (at Mr. Fosdick's house and opposite the Old South Meeting House.) (1771)

• Summary: Proprietor of a fencing school at address formerly used by William Turner's dancing school. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Mrs. Fartier

• Wife of Bontamps Fartier. (1771)

• Summary: Offers French language and needlework lessons. Also takes in laundry. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Lawrence Fassenback

• Weaver.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Benjamin Atkinson. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 13, 19 *

❖ Mary Fasset

• Address:

a) Bedford, MA (1757);
b) New Hampshire (1757)

• Summary: Her husband Peter refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 22PS *

❖ Peter Fasset

• Address: Bedford[?], MA (1757)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary Fasset. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 22PS *

❖ Thomas Faulknot

• American Indian. Soldier (Company or Rangers: Major Gorham, commander) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Thomas Fauvel

• Master mariner (Prosperity, sloop) (1736)

1736 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Favourite (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Edward Brownet. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: August 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Favourite: Richard Baker (1764)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 *

❖ James Fay

• Summary: Committee member of Hardwick, MA. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ "Fay" at New Boston

• Ladies' hair-dresser. (1770)

• Address: New Boston (at Mrs. Robichau's near the New Boston Meeting House.) (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ John Fayerweather

• Esquire (1736, 1742, 1743, 1760).

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Maker of £264:14:11 loan mentioned in an arbitration report concerning a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1736)
b) Assignee of the creditors of the firm of Bill & Sewall. (1742)
c) Various lots of land in Massachusetts are to be sold. (1743)
d) A sloop to be sold (1753)
e) Executor of the Jeffrey Bedgood estate. (1758, 1759)
f) Jeffrey Bedgood's residence in Sudbury Street, now in the occupation of Benjamin Austen, is to be sold. (1758, 1759)
g) John Fayerweather is deceased. Henry Bromfield and Thomas Fayerweather are executors of the estate. (1760)

1736 * Jan: 1 * **1742** * Oct: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1753** * May: 31 * Jun: 14 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 * **1760** * Oct: 10, 16, 30 *

❖ Thomas Fayerweather

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1767)
b) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Joseph Dommet (1770)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the estates of: Joseph Dudley (1767) * John Fayerweather (1760) * Thomas Hubbard (1773) *
b) Proprietor of Rutland, MA (1767)

c) Brigantine is to be sold. (1767)

1760 * Oct: 10, 16, 30 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1770** * May: 17, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 23 *

❖ William Fayerweather

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: William Fayerweather is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Charles Fea

• Master mariner (1774)

Command:

Ship: Julius Caesar. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Smith & Atkinson. Departure from Salem, MA: ~November 1774.

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ George Fead

• Address: London, England. (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ George Featherstone

• Grocer. (1742-1744)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Green Canister and Two Blue Sugarloaves [sign], and opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1742, 1743)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Great Canister and Two Blue Sugarloaves [sign], and opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1742)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1744)

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 25 * Apr: 7, 14 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 1, 15, 22 * Nov: 3 * **1744** * Nov: 15, 23, 39 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Feddington (vessel name)

• Ship (snow)

• Summary: Mentioned by William Tyng in connection with John Fitsgerald (a gaol escapee). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Fegan

• Summary: Partner with John Hill in the firm of Fegan & Hill (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Fegan & Hill

• Sutlers. Partnership of John Fegan and John Hill. (1775)

• Summary: The partnership of Fegan & Hill is dissolved. The partners seek to settle outstanding accounts. (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Felch

• Summary: Committee member of a township on the south side of the Annapolis River, NS (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Deacon Felch at Natick

• Address: Natick, MA (1763)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Gustavus Fellows

• Address: Boston (near the fortification) (1763)

• Summary: Indian corn is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Jonathan Fellows

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1 (1738, 1739)

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Nathanael (or Nath'l) Fellows (1)

• Address: Portsmouth(?) NH (1738)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with an alleged run-away slave of Samuel Allis (1738)

1738 * Dec: 14 *

F

❖ Nathanael (or Nath'l) Fellows (2)

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: A 115-ton brigantine is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Samuel Fellows (1)

• Summary: committee member of Dorchester Canada. (1763)

• **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Samuel Fellows (2)

• Address: Cape Ann, MA (1771)

• Summary: Escapee from Cumberland County gaol (per an advertisement of William Tyng). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ William Fellows

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1716- 1718, 1735)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct a sale at William Fellows' inn: Robert Armstrong (1716)

Auctions scheduled at William Fellows' inn: Bonnetta (snow) (1716) * Joseph (sloop) (1716) * Court of Vice Admiralty at Portsmouth (condemned goods) (1735) *

Business meeting scheduled at William Fellows' inn: Scarborough, ME (proprietors of) (1716)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at William Fellows' inn: James Jeffrey (1717) * Samuel Swan (1716) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at William Fellows' inn: John Wincell (sp?) (1718)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Jeffrey (1717)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 10, 31 * **1717** * Feb: 4 * **1718** * Jul: 14 * **1735** * Nov: 6 *

❖ Captain Fellows

• Master mariner (1771)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Fellows: Hopestill Capen (1771) * Samuel Eliot, Jr. (1771) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * Peter Hughes (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17 *

❖ Bonfield Felt

• Sloop captain[?].

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a box of tobacco smoking pipes. (1732)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5 *

❖ Francis Felton

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankrupt proceedings against Nathan Waite (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathaniel Felton

• Scythe-maker. Address: Roxbury, MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) Garden seeds (imported for Rebecca Walker) and groceries are to be sold at Nathaniel Felton's house. (1764)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Hall (1768)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 *

❖ William Felton

• Hat-maker. Address: Roxbury, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover hats, raccoon skins, and pistols burgled from his shop. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Fennel

• Address: North End, Boston. (1729)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Mattocks. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Daniel Fenning

• Author of advertised publications. (1769)

Evans number of Daniel Fenning title: 11255

Advertisers of Daniel Fenning titles: Nicholas Bowes (1769) * Thomas Leverett (1769) * James Rivington (1762) * Rivington & Miller (1762) *

1762 * Apr: 15, 29 * **1769** * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL *

F

❖ Abigail Fenno

• Summary: Executrix of the Benjamin Fenno estate. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Benjamin Fenno (1)

• Major. Address: Milton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to return money to someone who had inadvertently been short-changed. (1747)

1747 * May: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Fenno (2)

• Esquire. Address: Milton, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Benjamin Fenno is deceased. Abigail Fenno and Benjamin Wadsworth are executors of the estate. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Ephraim Fenno (1)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1712)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1718, 1725, 1735, 1736)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1712)
b) Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
c) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the John Steel estate. (1725)
d) Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold or let. (1735, 1736)

1712 * Jul: 16 * **1718** * Mar: 31 * **1725** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * **1735** * Dec: 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Ephraim Fenno (2)

• Leather-dresser. Address: Boston. (1766-1768)

• Summary: Ephraim Fenno is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Isaac Ridgway, John Savage, and Samuel Sumner. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Isaac Ridgway's inn at Sun [sign] (1766), Mrs. Ridgeway's inn at Sun [sign]) (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1768)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 20E * **1767** * Jun: 4 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Fenno (1)

• Senior. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30BNL-PS *

❖ John Fenno (2)

• Junior. Address: Newton (1768)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30BNL-PS *

❖ John Fenno (3)

• School master offering instruction in writing and arithmetic. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at John Gerrish's former auction room) (1772)
b) King Street, Boston (1773)

1772 * Feb: 13,20, 27 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Joseph Fenno

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper. (1762)

• Address:

a) Milton, MA (1762)
b) Stoughton, MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) A horse strayed or was stolen from Joseph Fenno's door (per Christopher Wadsworth) (1762)
b) Joseph Fenno is deceased. William Fenno seeks to settle the estate. (1764)

1762 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Fenno (1, 2)

• (Senior? and Junior?).

• Address (for both): Milton, MA (1764).

• Summary: Samuel Fenno is deceased. Samuel Fenno (his son?) seeks to settle the estate. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 26 *

F

❖ Samuel Fenno (3)

• Housewright. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Partner with John Bell in the firm of Bell & Fenno (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Fenno

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the Joseph Fenno estate. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mr. Fenno at Boston Common

• Address: Boston Common (near bottom of) (1760)

• Summary: Named as being a tenant of a house owned by the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 29 *

❖ Fenno & Vose

• Address: Milton, MA (1767).

• Summary: The partnership of Fenno & Vose is dissolved by the death of Fenno. The surviving partner Daniel Vose seeks to settle accounts. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Lieutenant Fenton

• Military officer. (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover lost parcels on behalf of two soldiers. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Robert Fenwick

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS (?)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of the Office of Ordinance at Annapolis Royal (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ William Fenwick

• Merchant (1763)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Governor Belcher's wharf) (1740)
b) Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Philadelphia and New York flour is to be sold (1740)
b) Administrator of the John Salmon estate. Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Salmon & Hunt. (1754)
c) William Fenwick is deceased. Isaac Winslow is administrator of the estate. Ezekiel Price is authorized to receive accounts. (1763)
d) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1740 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1754** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Adam Ferguson

• Author of an advertised publication

Evans number of Adam Ferguson title: 12766 *

Advertiser of Adam Ferguson title: Robert Bell (1773)

1773 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Henry Ferguson (1)

• Wharfinger (1749, 1750)

• Address: Boston (at Philips & Boyce's wharf, near Fort Hill) (1749, 1750)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the sloop Sarah (Peleg Wadsworth, master) (1749, 1750)
b) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the schooner Hallifax (1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Henry Ferguson (2)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Halifax, NS (1754)
b) LaHave, NS (1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Wind-Mill Point, Boston and at Halifax, Nova Scotia is to be let by William Wheeler. (1754)
b) A tract of land formerly owned by Alexander McNutt is to be auctioned at John Rider's inn. (1769)

1754 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Peletiah Fernald

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

F

❖ Jonathan Ferrce (sp?)

• Address: Monson and Brimfield, MA (1769)

• Summary: A farm in Monson and Brimfield, MA is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG *

❖ John Ferry

• Summary: Slaves at the house of Simon Rame are to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Jonathan Fessenden

• Innholder. Address: Little-Cambridge, MA (1775)

• Summary: The inn occupied by Jonathan Fessenden is to be let. Inquiries: Jonathan Fessenden and John Dennie. (1775)

1775 * Feb: 23 *

❖ William Fessenden

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by James Otis to receive claims against the estate of Seth Sears. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Peter (or P.) Feurt

• Silversmith. (1737, 1743)

• Summary:

a) Peter Feurt is deceased. Andrew Le Mercier is administrator of the estate. (1737)
b) Peter Feurt's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1743)
c) Maker of a stolen spoon mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1743)

Insolvency details:

Judge or Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Ebenezer Fisher, James Hill, and William Salter. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Horse Shoes Tavern. (1743)

1737 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Grafton Feveryeare

• Periwig maker[?]. Address: Boston (at Black Wig [sign]) (1731)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing wig. (1731)

1731 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Fiat Justitia (person)

• Literary pseudonym. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5 *

❖ John Field (1)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Robert McCurdy. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Field (2)

• Breeches and glove-maker. (1770)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1770)
b) Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1770)

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ Joseph Field (1)

• Shoemaker. Address: Providence, RI (1745)

• Summary: Hugh Scott seeks the return of a bag of clothing and linens left at Joseph Field's house. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Joseph Field (2)

• Master mariner (Lucy, sloop)

• Summary: Indian corn is to be sold (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19S, 26 *

❖ Robert Field

• Address: Western (town of), MA. (1761)

• Summary: Robert Field is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jedediah Foster and James Whitcomb. Scheduled meetings of commissioners at James Nichols' inn. (1761)

1761 * Jun: 18, 25 *

❖ John Fillebrown

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary: John Fillebrown is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper, Sarah Fillebrown, and Joseph Mayo. (1770)

F

1770 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Sarah Fillebrown

• Summary: Real estate belonging to the John Fillebrown estate is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Fillebrown

• Distiller. Address: West Boston (1755)

• Summary: Thomas Fillebrown is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 *

❖ Fillebrown & Thompson

• Distillers. Partnership of John[?] Fillebrown and James[?] Thompson. (1766)

• Address: Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (near Hanover Square at still house formerly occupied by John Fairservice) (1766)

• Summary: Rum is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 19 *

❖ Alexander Finlay

• Captain (1718, 1719).

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Mr. Hall's "the barbour.") (1718, 1719)

• Summary: Alexander Finlay seeks to settle accounts. (1718, 1719)

1718 * Jan: 20 * Jun: 16 * **1719** * Jul: 27 *

❖ Samuel Finley

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of advertised publications (1741, 1742, 1768)

Evans numbers of Samuel Finley titles: 4716 * 4951 *

Advertisers of Samuel Finley titles: Joseph Edwards (1768) * Charles Harrison (1741) * Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

1741 * Jul: 9 * 1742 * Mar: 4, 18 * Apr: 1 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Widow Finn

• Innholder(?). Address: Burgen County, NJ

• Summary: Mentioned by Andrew Armstrong in an allegation against John Moore.

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Giles (or Gyles) Firmin

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1742).

• Address: Shalford, Essex, England. (1742)

Evans number of Giles Firmin title: 4952 *

Advertisers of Giles Firmin title: Joshua Blanchard (1742) * Joseph Edwards (1742) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5568 (1745) * E-5893 (1746) *

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of John Draper. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1742** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1745** * Dec: 6, 12, 26 * **1746** * Oct: 30 *

❖ First Church at Boston

(a.k.a. Old Church)

• Summary: A house in Summer Street, Boston, owned by the church, and formerly occupied by Rev. Foxcroft, is to be let. (1725)

1725 * Sep: 23 *

❖ Elisha Fish

• Clergyman. Minister of a church at Upton, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of Elisha Fish title: 7894 *

Advertiser of Elisha Fish title: Samuel Kneeland. (1757) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author; Evans number not ascertained. (1773)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8 * 1773 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8S *

❖ Joseph Fish

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement; Evans number not ascertained. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8S *

❖ Benjamin Fisher

• Address: Dedham, MA (1766)

• Summary: Executor of the William Everett estate. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Cornelius Fisher

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1744)

F

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham, MA is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Daniel Fisher (1)

• Address: Grafton, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Grafton, MA is to be auctioned. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Daniel Fisher (2)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1766)

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester Gaol sought by Sheriff Gardiner Chandler. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ebenezer (or Eben.) Fisher (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Peter Feurt. (1743)
b) Administrator of the Esther Helyer estate. (1773)

1743 * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Frederick Fisher

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Thomas (Philip Leigh, master) (1748)

1748 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ James Fisher

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1773)

• Summary: A farm in Wrentham, MA is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 16S, 22 *

❖ Jeremiah Fisher (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1748)

• Summary: His house was burgled. John Coggin is named as the suspected thief. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Jeremiah Fisher (2)

• Address: Needham, MA (1749)

• Summary: A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 *

❖ Jeremiah Fisher (3)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Real estate belonging to Ebenezer Cowell is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ John Fisher (1)

• Wharfinger. Address: Boston (1730).

• Summary: Intends to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Fisher (2)

• Address: Needham, MA (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ John Fisher (3)

• Address: Medfield, MA (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to recover stray cattle. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 *

❖ John Fisher (4)

• Collector of Customs for the Port of Salem, MA (1767)

1767 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Fisher

• Address: Administrator of the Josiah Fisher estate. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Josiah Fisher

• Address: Dedham, MA (1764)

• Summary: Josiah Fisher is deceased. Jonathan Fisher is administrator of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Ralph Fisher (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1764)

• Summary: Tenant of a dwelling house belonging to the John Alford estate. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Ralph Fisher (2)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Sugar-loaf and sheathing paper manufactured by Richard Clark & Co. is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 *

❖ Samuel Fisher

• Summary:

a) Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1736)
b) Town committee member for North Yarmouth, ME (1742)

1736 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ William Fisher

• Career:

a) Captain (1770, 1771).
b) Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles (1759-1768) and groceries (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Mill Bridge) (1759-1761)
b) Boston (adjoining the Mill Bridge) (1761-1763)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite [or near] the Post Office) (1763, 1764, 1766-1768)
d) Cornhill, Boston (1764-1766, 1768, 1769)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Gale [opposite the Post Office]) (1771)

William Fisher's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Skinner. (1761)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Adams (1762) * Captain Aitken (1760, 1761) * Captain Calef (1763, 1765) * Captain Deverson (1764, 1767) * Captain Dixey (1768) * Captain Freeman (1766, 1768) * Captain Hooper (1761) * Captain Jenkins (1765-1767) * Captain Scott (1768) * Captain Shand (1765) * Captain Sutfield (1761) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Britannia (1767) * Dove (1761) * Friendship (1765, 1766) * Mary (1764) * Owner's Supply (1761) * Pratt (1766) * Volunteer (1763) *

• Summary:

a) William Fisher is deceased. John Amory and Oliver Wendell are executors of the estate. (1770, 1771)
b) Real estate belonging to the William Fisher estate is to be let. Inquiries: Oliver Wendell. (1770)

1759 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1760** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 12, 26 * May: 21, 28 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 4, 11 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1764** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 13 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * May: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 3, 11 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S *

❖ Major Fisher at Needham

• Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Mr. Fisher at Dedham

• Address: Dedham, MA (1712)

• Summary: Owner of a stable mentioned in an advertisement by John Jekyll. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Abijah (sp?) Fisk

• Address: Waltham Plain, MA (1761)

• Summary: Provides quarters for the store of Nathaniel & Benjamin Green (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Bezaleel Fisk

• Summary: Town committee member for Holden, MA (1759)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Caleb Fisk

• Address: Providence, RI (1772)

F

• Summary: Authorized to receive a tax payment due from the heirs of the Col. Fisk estate. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Daniel Fisk

• Summary: Assessor for the town of Sturbridge, MA (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 8, 15 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Henry Fisk

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8, 15 * Nov: 5 *

❖ John Fisk (1)

• Tax collector. Address: Scituate, RI. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to collect tax assessed to the heirs of Col. Fitch. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ John Fisk (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Industry. From: St. Kitts [?]. Arrival at Boston: ~ August 1775.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Fisk: Philip Dumaresq. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Nathan Fisk

• Address: Greenwich, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1750)
b) Proprietors clerk for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1758)
c) Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1763)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1758** * Mar: 16, 30 * **1763** * Dec: 9, 15, 22 *

❖ William Fisk

• Summary: Tax collector for Greenwich, MA (1766, 1771)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Col. Fisk

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: His heirs are requested to pay tax due in Scituate, RI. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Felix (or Faelix) Fissour

• Engineer to the King of Sardinia. Fire-works exhibitor. (1769)

• Summary: A fireworks display is scheduled. (1769)

Tickets: Richard Draper (1769) * Edes & Gill (1769) * T. & J. Fleet (1769) * Mr. Piemont (peruke-maker) (1769) *

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 26BNL *

❖ Benjamin Fitch (1)

• Feltmonger and Glover. Address: Dock Square, Boston (1708)

• Summary: Sheep's wool is to be sold. (1708)

1708 * May: 17, 24 *

❖ Benjamin Fitch (2)

• Summary: Benjamin Fitch is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * Jul: 14MG, 28MG * Sep: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Dorthy Fitch

• Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Zabdiel. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Eleazer Fitch

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jacob Fitch

• Stage-coach(?) service between Boston and Plymouth. (1758)

Boston Terminus: White-Horse Tavern (Mr. Morton, proprietor). Plymouth terminus: Mr. Howland's inn (1758)

1758 * Aug: 3 *

❖ James Fitch

F

• Summary: Suspected horse thief, who left a horse with Jacob Puffer. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Joseph Fitch

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Thomas Gibbons. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Martha Fitch

• Administratrix of the Anthony Stoddard estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Fitch

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Fitch (1)

• Major. (1714)

• Summary:

a) Real estate belonging to the Benjamin Pemberton estate is to be sold. (1712)
b) A house in Hanover Street, Boston occupied by Thomas Steel is to be sold. (1714)

1712 * Dec: 29 * 1714 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Thomas Fitch (2)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1735)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Hopestill Foster (1735)

1735 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Fitch (3)

• Governor of Connecticut. (1762)

• Summary: Expresses support for John Temple (surveyor general) in the performance of his duties. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Timothy Fitch

• Grocer. Address: King Street, Boston. (1765, 1768)

• Summary: To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship John Galley (Thomas Hulme, master) (1765)

1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14 * Oct: 17, 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ William Fitch

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Three Brothers. Destination: Charlestown, South Carolina. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767.

Summary: South Carolina goods are to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Zabdiel Fitch

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Dorothy. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Col. Fitch

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 17at) (1720)
b) King Street, Boston (1735, 1736)

• Summary:

a) Cargo goods from the ship Samuel (Captain Carry, master) are to be distributed to their owners. (1720)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of James Dolbeare (1735, 1736)

1720 * Aug: 29 * **1735** * Dec: 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Reverend Fitch

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Rev. Fitch title: 4599 (preface only) *

Advertiser of William Fitch title: Eleazer Russel (1740) *

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ John Fitzgerald

• Seaman(?) "belonging to the snow Feddington." (1771)

• Summary: Escapee from Cumberland County Gaol (per an advertisement of William Tyng). (1771)

F

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Lewis Fitzgerald

• Master mariner. (1764)

Commands:

a) Ship: Deborah. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: Martin Gay. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764.
b) Ship: Deborah. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~April 1766.

1764 * Mar: 22S, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1766** * Apr: 3, 10, 25 *

❖ Nicholas Fitzgerald

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Daniel Fitzpatrick

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Five Brothers (vessel name)

• Sloop (John Frazer [a.k.a. John Fraser], master) (1736)

• Summary:

a) The Five Brothers is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1736)
b) The Five Brothers is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Captain Fixhall

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in Colonel Kane's regiment. (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a military deserter Francis Thompson. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ James Flacker (note)

(see: James Flucker)

❖ Benjamin Flagg

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for Holden, MA (1742)
b) Assessor for Holden, MA (1747)

1742 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1747** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ David Flagg (or Flag)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Pike (1765) * Robert Sloan (1768) *

1765 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Eleazer Flagg

• Address: Hollis, NH.

• Summary: A farm in Hollis, NH is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Gershom (or Gersham) Flagg (1)

• Address: Woburn, MA (1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Pompey York. (1742, 1743)
b) A farm in Hollis, NH is to be sold. (1748)

1742 * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 6 * **1743** * Mar: 31 * **1748** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Gershom (or Gersham) Flagg (2)

• Address: Harvard, MA (formerly from Boston) (1771)

• Summary: Gersham Flagg is deceased. Gersham Flagg and James Flagg are administrators of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Jul: 4S *

❖ Gershom (or Gersham) Flagg (3)

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1773)

• Summary: Administrator of the estates of Gersham Flagg (1771) * James Flagg (1773) *

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Jul: 4S * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ James Flagg (or Flag)

(One or more)

• Merchant. (1773)

• Address:

a) Maine (1772)
b) Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Gersham Flagg estate. (1771)
b) Real estate in Maine belonging to General Winslow is to be sold. (1772)
c) James Flagg is deceased. Gersham Flagg is administrator of the estate. Thomas Crafts, Jr. is authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the estate. (1773)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ John Flagg

(One or more)

• Address: Woburn, MA (1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1763)
b) Committee member for the Spencer land proprietorship. (1768)

1763 * Dec: 9, 22 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17 *

❖ Josiah (or Mr.) Flagg

• Career:

a) Teacher of Psalmody (1766).
b) Compiler of advertised publications (1764, 1766).
c) Bookseller (1764, 1766).
d) Concert hall performer (vocalist) (1770).
e) Founder of a musical band (1773).

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1766)
II) Shop: Fish Street, Boston (1764, 1766)

Evans number of Josiah Flagg titles: 9659 * 41612 *

Advertisers of Josiah Flagg titles: Josiah Flagg (1764, 1766) * Thomas Leverett (1766) * Benjamin Loring (1766) * Paul Revere (1764) * Mr. Salmon (near the Lamb [sign]) * Samuel Webb (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Josiah Flagg is to sell tickets to a Masonic function (1763)
b) Beneficiery of concerts scheduled at Concert Hall (1769-1771, 1773)
c) Testified before Edmund Quincy (Justice of the Peace) in a case involving William Turner (1772)
d) Beneficiary of a concert scheduled at Faneuil Hall. Tickets: Cox & Berry, Richard Draper, and Lee & Roberts. (1773)

1763 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1770** * Jun: 7 * **1771** * May: 16E-S * Oct: 3 * **1772** * Jul: 11 * **1773** * Jun: 3 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Flagg

• Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Isaac Thomas estate. (1766, 1768)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Thomas Flagg

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Thomas Flagg is deceased. A dwelling house belonging to his estate is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 22, 28 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. (Josiah?) Flagg at Concert Hall

• Address: Concert Hall, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Mr. Flagg is to sell Concert Hall tickets. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Flagg

• Address: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John Flavel

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications (1707, 1731, 1742)

• Address: Dartmouth, Devon, England

Evans numbers of John Flavel titles: 3025 * 3418 * 3419 * 4717 * 4953 * 39446 *

Advertisers of John Flavel titles: Nicholas Boone (1707) * Joseph Edwards (1731) * Hopestill Foster (1731, 1741) * J. Pemberton (1731) * Eleazer Phillips (1731) * John Phillips (1728) * Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) September 1728.

1707 * Feb: 10 * **1728** * Sep: 19, 26 * **1731** * Apr: 22 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * **1741** * May: 28 * **1742** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Rev. Flavel (note)

(see: John Flavel)

❖ John (or J., Mr.) Fleeming

• Bookseller, publisher, stationer (1771, 1772, 1773).

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (nearly opposite the White-Horse Tavern) (1770, 1771)
b) King Street (opposite the south door of the Town House) (1771, 1772)

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas B. Chandler (1771) * Samuel Clark (1770) * William Gordon (1772) * John Hodgdon (1771) * John Wesley (1771) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11683 * 12007 * 12021 * 12043 * 12280 * 12281 * 12391 * 12406 * 12613 *

• Summary:

a) Partner with William McAlpine in the firm of McAlpine & Fleeming. (1765)
b) Requests that delinquent subscribers to the *Boston Chronicle* pay for their subscriptions. (1771)
c) Seller of Maredant's Drops (medicine) (1771) * Velno's Vegetable Syrup (medicine) (1771) *
d) The library belonging to the Francis Bernard estate is to be sold at the shop lately occupied by John Fleeming (opposite the Town House). (1773)

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S * **1770** * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * Jun: 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18 * Aug: 1, 15S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 22S * Dec: 5S * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * May: 21 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 1, 29S * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Fleeming's Register

(a.k.a. Fleeming's Register for New England, Nova Scotia).

Evans numbers of advertised editions (edition year is in parentheses): 12043 (1772) * 12391 (1773) *

Advertiser of Fleeming's Register: Richard Draper (1772) * John Fleeming (1771, 1772, 1773) *

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Fleet

• Career:

a) Printer, publisher, bookseller (1717, 1718, 1722, 1740-1746, 1757)
b) Vendue master (1731, 1732, 1737, 1738)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1717, 1718)
b) Pudding Lane, Boston (1722, 1726, 1727, 1730
c) Cornhill Street, Boston (at Heart & Crown [sign], near the lower end of School Street) (1731)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at Heart & Crown [sign]) (1732, 1737, 1738, 1740-1746)
e) Cornhill, Boston (1744)

II) Residence: Savage's Court. Cornhill, Boston (opposite Rainbow Coffee House) (1721)

Authors of advertised titles: Joseph Adams (1743) * Thomas Barnard (1743) * Arthur Brown (1746) * George Bull (1740) * John Bunyan (1744) * Daniel Burgess (1742) * Mather Byles (1740) * John Caldwell (1742) * Canonicus (1745) * Chatles Chauncy (1745) * William Claggett (1722) * Thomas Clap (1745) * Jonathan Dickinson (1743) * Charles Drelincourt (1744) * Jer. Dummer (1746) * Alexander Garden (1740, 1741) * Ebenezer Gay (1730) * Nathaniel Henchman (1745) * Cotton Mather (1727) * Increase Mather (1717) * Nathaniel Mather (1730) * David McGregore (1732) * Theophilus Pickering (1742) * Thomas Prince (1717) * John Wesley (1746) * Edward Wigglesworth (1745) *

Evans numbers of titles offered for sale: 1925 * 1948 * 1974 * 2209 * 2776 * 2909 * 3282 * 3318 * 4479 * 4482 [?] * 4515 * 4587 * 4720 * 4837 * 4906 * 4908 * 4909 * 4910 * 5037 * 5110 (or 5111) * 5150 * 5153 * 5164 * 5224 * 5310 * 5351 * 5381 * 5409 * 5420 (or 5421) * 5551 * 5558 * 5560 * 5563 * 5609 * 5614 * 5616 * 5643 * 5668 * 5678 * 5690 * 5704 * 5715 * 5719 * 5749 * 5764 * 5881 * 7830 *

Auction scheduled at Thomas Fleet's shop (named sale only): Thomas Robie estate (library) (1731) *

To distribute catalogues of Thomas Fleet's book auctions: Joseph Edwards (1735) * Hopestill Foster (1735) * Daniel Henchman (1731)

To sell lottery tickets: Providence Lottery (1745) * Thomas Staples' Lottery (Newport, RI) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Fleet is to auction a group of imported books at Elisha Odlin's inn (1718)
b) A house at Savage's Court, Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1721)
c) To distribute copies of an auction catalogue of the books in John Gore's library. (1721)

1717 * Sep: 30 * **1718** * Feb: 3 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1721** * May: 22, 29 * Sep: 18, 25 * **1722** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1726** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1727** * Sep: 7, 21 * **1730** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 3, 17 * **1731** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * May: 13, 20 * **1732** * Mar: 9, 30 * Apr: 27 * May: 25 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 * **1737** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1738** * Jan: 12 * **1740** * Jun: 26 * Oct: 7, 16 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741*** May: 21 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Feb: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 * Jun: 24 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * May: 12, 19 * Jun: 9, 16 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 2, 16 * Dec: 20 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 7, 28 * Apr: 11 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 8

F

* Oct: 24 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 11 * **1757** * Dec: 8 *

❖ Thomas & John (or T. & J.) Fleet

• Printers, publishers, booksellers.

• Business name: "Heart & Crown" (sed occasionally). All titles advertised as being available at Heart & Crown [sign] are attributed to Thomas & John Fleet. (1765)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1759-1765, 1774)
b) Cornhill at Heart & Crown [sign], Boston. (1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1768-1770, 1772-1773)

Thomas & John Fleet's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Edward Walker. (1765)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Appleton (1765) * Rev. [East] Apthorp (1763) * Benjamin Church (1773) * Mr. Condy (1768) * Andrew Croswell (1768) * Mr. Delile (1773) * Jer. Dummer (1765) * Reverend Gay (1766, 1768) * Harne Kilco (1759) * Jonathan Mayhew (1759-1766) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1772) * Thomas Pownall (1769) * St. Asaph (Jonathan, Lord Bishop of) (1773) * Samuel Stearns (1770, 1771) * John Tucker (1768) * Benjamin West (1766, 1767) * George Whitefield (1768, 1772) * Edward Wigglesworth (1763) * William Wood (1764) * Roger Wren (1763) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 8072 * 8417 * 8529 * 8665 * 8668 * 8926 * 9328 * 9360 * 9440 * 9441 * 9442 * 9541 * 9543 * 9551 * 9737 * 9738 * 9832 * 9884 * 9897(?) * 9906 * 9930 * 9960 * 10068 * 10191 * 10266(?) * 10302 * 10325 * 10869 * 11098 * 11117 * 11144(?) * 11300 * 11423-11426 * 11479 * 11548(?) * 11704 * 11730 * 11870 * 12235 * 12303 * 12498 * 12643 * 12687 * 12723 * 13112 * 13319 * 13719 * 41072 (type of) * 41677 *

To sell tickets: Boston Neck fire works display (1769) * Felix Fissour (fireworks display) (1769) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Masonic functions (St. John's Lodge) (1762, 1763) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1764) *

1758 * Nov: 16 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Jun: 17 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17PS, 24, 31 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Jul: 7, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Apr: 13 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S, 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1766** * May: 29E * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * **1768** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG * Dec: 2MG, 15MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 12, 19 * Dec: 14 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15 * May: 3E * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 23S * Dec: 4, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S, 8 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 26 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 10 * 1775 * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Fleet's Printing Shop at Cornhill

(see: Thomas & John Fleet)

❖ Elizabeth Fleming (note)

(See: William & Elizabeth Fleming)

❖ Robert Fleming

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Rotterdam. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Robert Fleming title: 5185 *

Advertisers of Robert Fleming title: Walter McAlpine (1743) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) *

1743 * Oct: 6, 27 *

❖ Thomas Fleming

• Address: Boston (near Fort Hill) (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in King Street (at Duke of Marlborough's Head [sign]) is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ William & Elizabeth Fleming

• Address: Pennsylvania.

• Summary: Taken captive by Indians. They are mentioned in a publication advertisement by Green & Russell. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Alphaeus Fletcher

• Address: Rutland, MA. (1766)

• Summary: Alphaeus Fletcher is deceased. Jane Fletcher and John Murray are administrators of the estate. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Andrew Fletcher

• Ship carpenter. (1744)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Leghorn Galley (David Ellis, commander) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Daniel Fletcher

F

• Innholder. Address: Acton, MA (1767)

Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Fletcher's inn: Leicester, NH (proprietors of) (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Elizabeth Fletcher

• Address: New Boston (1763)

• Summary: Elizabeth Fletcher seeks the return of books belonging to William Fletcher. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Ezekiel Fletcher

• Address: Nottingham, NH [?].

• Summary: Ezekiel Fletcher is deceased, and real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Caleb Blogget and Stephen Pierce. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Hezekiah Fletcher

• Summary: Assessor for Rutland, MA (1740)

1740 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Jane Fletcher

• Summary: Administratrix of the Alpheus Fletcher estate. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Joshua Fletcher (1)

• Shopkeeper, trader. Address: Grafton, MA. (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Joshua Fletcher (of Grafton) is deceased. Joshua Fletcher (of Lancaster) is administrator of the estate. (1772)
b) Joshua Fletcher's estate is represented to be insolvent (1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jona. Sprague and Samuel Ward. Commission meetings are scheduled at Hooker Osgood's inn. (1773)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S *

❖ Joshua Fletcher (2)

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: Administrator of the Joshua Fletcher (of Grafton) estate. (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Nathaniel Fletcher

• Shopkeeper offering a diverse assortment of goods (1732, 1733).

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near Wing's Lane) (1732, 1733)

1732 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Robert Fletcher

• Printer(?), bookseller. Address: Nova Scotia(?). (1770)

Author of advertised title: William Doyle. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 18S, 25 *

❖ Samuel Fletcher

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, glass, groceries, textiles , etc.

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (opposite Mr. Molineaux (1758)
b) Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1759-1772)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: Captain White (1771) *

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 17 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1761** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 18S * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 * Jun: 16BNL, 23MG, 30BNL * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 8, 15, 29 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Sarah Fletcher (or Thetcher)

• Widow of Thomas Fletcher. Address: Billingsgate (near Cape Cod), MA(?).

• Summary: John Draper seeks to contact her to convey important information. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 * Oct: 23, 30 *

F

❖ Thomas Fletcher (1)

(a.k.a. Thomas Thetcher).

• Summary: Former husband of Sarah Fletcher. Deceased by March 1740.

1740 * Mar: 13 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Fletcher (2)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1758-1761)
b) Boston (opposite the east end of Faneuil Market (1761, 1763)
c) Dock Square, Boston (near Thomas Hancock's warehouse) (1762)
d) Boston (near Faneuil Hall or the Market House) (1764-1766)

• Summary:

a) Collector of excise on spirits and wine (and sometimes on limes, lemons, and oranges) for Suffolk County, MA (1758-1764)
b) Seeks to hold meetings with excise payers at Ezekiel Robbins' inn and Ezra Whitmarsh's inn. (1759)
c) Seeks to hold meetings with excise payers at Mr. Greaton's inn (1764)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * **1759** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS * Sep: 18, 25 * 1761 * Mar: 19, 26 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 22 * **1764** * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ William Fletcher (1)

(One of more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1729, 1738, 1740).
b) Shopkeeper offering children's shoes. (1729)
b) Grocer (1738).

• Address:

a) Cold Lane, Boston (1718)
b) Boston (near the North Grammar School) (1729)
c) Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1738, 1743)
d) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1740)
e) New Boston (1756)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods (books) are to be exhibited at William Fletcher's house (1718)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Anthony Moseley (1740)
c) A slave is to be sold (1743)
d) Scheduled to exhibit the "Microcosm" at his house. (1756)

1718 * Jun: 16, 30 * **1729** * Oct: 1, 9 * **1738** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1740** * Mar: 13, 28 * **1743** * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * **1756** * May: 13 * Jun: 10 *

❖ William Fletcher (2)

• Agent for the town of Westford, MA. (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ William Fletcher (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1754)
b) Elizabeth Fletcher seeks the return of books belonging to William Fletcher. (1763)
c) Household goods are to be auctioned at William Fletcher's house by Moses Deshon (1763)

1754 * Jul: 11, 18 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Mrs. Fletcher

• Address: West Boston. (1763)

• Summary: Mrs. Fletcher's house is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 26 *

❖ Elizabeth Fling

• Address: Boston (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Her husband William refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John (William?) Fling

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston. (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 24, 31 * 1748 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Abigail Flint

(See: Abigail Flynt)

❖ Ebenezer Flint

(See: Ebenezer Flynt)

❖ Henry Flint

F

• M.A. Fellow of Harvard College. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Henry Flint title: 1676 *

Advertiser of Henry Flint title: Benjamin Eliot (1714)

1714 * Jan: 25 *

❖ James Flint

• Selectman of Hartford, NH (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Flint

• Summary: Committee member for the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Mrs. Flint at Queen Street

• Address: Queen Street, Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for Samuel Sew [sp?]. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Mary Flood

• Address: Milk Street, Boston. (1729)

• Summary: Real estate in Milk Street is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Mr. Flood at Medford

• Address: Medford, MA (1745)

• Summary: To take receipt of a missing "pocket-case" if found. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Mr. Flood at King's Head

• Innholder. Address: North End, Boston (at King's Head [sign]) (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Charles Florance

• Shopkeeper offering assorted textiles, groceries, etc. Address: Lynn, MA (between Norwood's Tavern and Mr. Gould's Mill) (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Florence (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop

Voyage:

Master: Andrew Southward. Destination: Rhode Island and Connecticut. Departure from Boston: ~March 1762

1762 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Flower de Luce (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: The Flower de Luce is to be auctioned by Peter Luce at the Royal Exchange Tavern per the instructions of Martin Detcheverry. The inventory and conditions of sale are to be seen at: Crown Coffee House, Royal Exchange Tavern, and the Town House, Boston. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 5 *

❖ John Flowers

• Tailor. Address: Portsmouth, RI (1741)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Daniel James (1741)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Thomas Flower

• Surveyor and searcher of Customs at Newport, RI (1721)

1721 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Hugh Floyd

• Innholder. Address: Medford, MA (1767)

Auction scheduled at Hugh Floyd's inn: Richard Sprague estate (real estate) (1767)

Business meeting scheduled at Hugh Floyd's inn: Richard Sprague estate (settlement of) (1767) *

1767 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Richard Floyd

• Address: South End, Boston (at Tea-kettle [sign]) (1763)

• Summary: Ground chocolate is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Matthew Floyer

• Captain (military). Commander of a company in Lieutenant General Phillips' Regiment of Foot. (1748).

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (at Mrs. Sanderson's) (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist soldiers to serve in his military unit. Associate recruiter: Ensign Pateshall. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James Flucker

(One or more)

(a.k.a. James Flacker)

• Ship captain

Commands:

a) Rebecca. From: St. Christopher's. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1722
b) Ship: Francis and William (1739)

• Summary:

a) His ship is plundered by pirates on May 28, 1722.
b) Seeks the return of three ship deserters. (1739)

1722 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 9 * **1739** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Flucker

• Career:

a) Esquire (1758, 1762).
b) Secretary of the Province of Massachusetts Bay (1770-1775)

Thomas Flucker's name, as secretary, appears attesting to proclamations of: Thomas Hutchinson (1771-1774) * Thomas Gage (1774, 1775) *

Thomas Flucker's name, as Secretary, appears attesting to the petitions of various town and land proprietorships: Ashfield (1773) * North-Town (1772) * Pemaquid (1773) * Prince-Town (1772) * Shelburn (1771) * Windham (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the James Bowdoin, Esq. estate. (1747)
b) Manager of the Germantown Lottery (1757)
c) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Edmund Quincy, Sr., Edmund Quincy, Jr., and Henry Quincy. (1758)
d) Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery (1758)
e) Mentioned in real estate advertisements of John Kneeland and Samuel Penhallow. (1759, 1761)
f) Administrator of the General Waldo estate. (1759)
g) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
h) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Benjamin Church (1761)
i) Various parcels of real estate belonging to the Samuel Waldo estate are to be sold. (1762)
j) Member of a government committee to sell undeveloped lands (1762)
k) Connected with the excise on tea, coffee, and chinaware for Suffolk County, MA. (1764)
l) Land Bank Committee appointee. (1767)
m) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Hammet (1768)
n) Mentioned in a notice of Moses Copeland concerning the gaol escapee John Allen. (1770)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Apr: 1, 15 * May: 5, 20, 27 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 28 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 28 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 5, 19 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 17 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Aug: 19 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 31 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 19 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 29 * Nov: 10 * **1775** * Oct: 26 *

❖ Fly (vessel name)

• Schooner (slave ship?)

• Summary: The schooner Fly is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Abigail Flynt

• Address: Reading, MA (1749)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Ebenezer (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 *

❖ Ebenezer Flynt, quartus

• Address: Reading, MA (1749)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 *

❖ Henry Flynt

(a.k.a. Henry Flint?)

(One or more)

• Summary:

a) His name appears attesting to announcements of Harvard College. (1737)
b) Henry Flynt is deceased. His library is scheduled to be auctioned at Ebenezer Stedman's inn. (1760)

F

1737 * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1760** * Mar: 6 *

❖ Charles Foilett

• Master mariner (Endeavour, sloop) (1747)

• Summary: Flour, corn, and beer are to be sold on board. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ John Foley

• Summary: Seeks the return of his missing pocket book. Mr. Plimpton at South End is authorized to take receipt of the pocket book. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Timothy Folger

• Customs official (Searcher and Preventitive Officer at Nantucket, MA) (1768)

• Summary: Seized the vessel Cornelia in the performance of duties. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Captain Folger (or Folgier)

• Master Mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston(?): November 1767.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772
c) Ship: Argo. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Folger : Samuel Abbot (1772) * Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1772) * James Foster Condy (1772) * Nathan Frazier (1767) * Nathaniel Greenough (1772) * Peter Hughes (1773) * Palmer & Richardson (1772) * Samuel Parkman (1772) * David Sears (1772) * Josiah Waters (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1773)

1767 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1772** * Apr: 1, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * May: 7, 7S, 14S, 21 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 10S, 17S, 24 *

❖ Follansbe

(see: Follingsby)

❖ Samuel Follett

• Summary: Seeks to meet with military enlistees at [James] Jarvis' inn at Roxbury (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Thomas Follingsby

(a.k.a. Thomas Follansbe).

• Merchant. Address: Newburyport, MA (1765)

• Summary: Thomas Follingsby is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Ezekiel Hale, John Lowell, Jr., and William Moreland. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house, Boston. (1767)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * May: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Daniel Fones

• Address: North Kingston, RI (1765)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that he loaned to Loring John Thomas Frazer, who allegedly failed to return it. (1765)

1765 * May: 9 *

❖ Jeremiah Fones (1)

• Master mariner

Commands

a) Ship: Henrietta. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1731
b) Ship: Britannia. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1743
c) Ship: Britannia. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1744

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Jeremiah Fones: John Osborne (1731)

• Summary: Seeks the return of ship deserters (1743, 1744)

1731 * Apr: 22, 29 * **1743** * Jun: 2 * **1744** * Mar: 8 *

❖ Jeremiah Fones (2)

• Address: Boston (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Mary Jackson. (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Captain (Jeremiah?) Fones

F

• Master mariner (1747)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1747.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Fones: Thomas Bromfield (1747)

1747 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Daniel Foot

• Assessor for the Hartwood Land Proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May; 5S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Achilles Forbes

(a.k.a. Hercules Forbes)

• Summary: Alleged runaway Negro slave of James Forbes. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Eli Forbes

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the 2nd church in Brookfield. Author of an advertised publications. (1771-1773)

Evans numbers of Eli Forbes titles: 12044 * 12756 *

Advertisers of Eli Forbes titles: Asa Baldwin (1773) * Captain J. Baldwin (1772) * J. Boyles (1772) * Thomas Brown (1772) * Deacon Crosby (1772) * Joshua Draper (1773) * Richard Draper (1771, 1772) * Captain M. Martin (1772) * Deacon Murray (1772) * John Muzzy (1773) * James Ormes (1773) * Breck Parkman (1772) * Reverend Sumner (1772) * Jacob Upham (1773) * Oliver Watson (1773) * Deacon Watson (1772) * Jeremiah Whittemore (1773) * Joseph Willson (1773) *

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Hercules Forbes

(see: Achilles Forbes)

❖ James Forbes

• Career:

a) Captain (1750, 1762, 1765, 1766).
b) Shopkeeper (1765).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1765)
b) Williams Court, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by George Green) (1765-1767)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway slave Achilles (a.k.a. Hercules) (1750)
b) Administrator of the Mary Marshall estate. (1751)
c) Masonic Grand Treasurer (St. John's Lodge). (1762)
d) James Forbes is to sell tickets to a Masonic function (St. John's Lodge). (1762)
e) James Forbes is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
f) James Forbes' house in Cornhill is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Borland, Nicholas Boylstone, and John Rowe. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown, MA (1767)

1750 * Jul: 12, 19 * **1751** * Nov: 8, 14, 21 * **1762** * Dec: 23 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Captain Forbes

• Master mariner (Ruth, snow)

1731 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Reverend Forbes Meeting House

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1769)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Silas Stone. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Sarah Force

• Address: Hollistan, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Timothy. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Timothy Force

• Address: Holliston, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

F

❖ Cadwallador Ford

• Address: Wilmington, MA(?) (1757, 1759, 1766, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk, tax collector, and treasurer for the Lake & Clark land proprietorship. (1754, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1763)
b) Committee member of the Lake & Clark land proprietorship (1759)
c) Hemp seed is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Harrod. (1766)
d) A horse is to be sold. (1771)

1754 * Apr: 18 * May: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * **1759** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ Robert Ford (1)

• Seaman. Crewman aboard the ship Mary (John Moore, master) (1723)

• Summary: Robert Ford gives a deposition concerning an incident of piracy. (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Robert Ford (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1760, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Robert Skinner estate. (1760)
b) Executor of the William Youien estate (represented by William Winter as attorney) (1764)
c) Robert Ford has revoked William Winter's letter of attorney respecting the settlement of the William Youien estate. (1764)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Samuel Ford

• Address: Morris County, NJ (1773)

• Summary: Suspected counterfeiter. Thomas Kinney seeks the apprehension of Samuel Ford. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ William Ford

• Master mariner. (John, ship) (1735)

1735 * Mar: 20 *

❖ Mr. Ford at Cambridge

• Address: Cambridge, MA (at Gov'r Phipps' farm) (1736)

• Summary: 20 milch cows owned by Mr. Ford are to be sold. Inquiries: Josiah Langdon. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ C. Fordyce

• "Major of Brigade" under Major General Mackay (1769)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an amnesty announcement of General Mackay. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ James Fordyce

• Clergyman, D.D. Author of advertised publications (1761)

Evans numbers of James Fordyce titles: 8857 * 41707 *

Advertisers of James Fordyce titles: Edes & Gill (1761) * John Mein (1767) *

1761 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Reverend Fordyce

(see: James Fordyce)

❖ John Foreland

• Address: Orange Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Elizabeth Forrest

• Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 21 *

❖ James Forrest

• Summary: Authorized to receive all payments due to Thomas Batt (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ John Forrest

• Address: Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Elizabeth (1748)

F

1748 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Thomas Forrest

• Address: Great Kirby Street, Hatton Garden (England?). (1771)

Author of a testimonial about the efficacy of Maredant's Drops (medicine) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 27S * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18 *

❖ Forrest (vessel name)

• Schooner. (1762)

• Summary: The Forrest is to be auctioned (at Royal Exchange Tavern?). (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas & Benjamin Forsey

• Merchants offering military supplies. (1760).

• Address: Albany, NY (opposite the Main Guard and near the English Church) (1760)

• Summary: Thomas & Benjamin Forsey seek to settle accounts. Abraham Savage is authorized to receive claims and payments. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ William Forster

• Captain (ship: Betty)

• Summary: William Forster seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1739)

1739 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Alexander Forsyth

• Grocer (1732, 1733). Merchant (1742)

• Address:

a) Prince Street, Boston (at Two Jars and Four Sugar Loaves [sign]) (1732, 1733)
b) Boston (1742)

• Summary: Intended recipient of a lost packet of paper money (1742)

1732 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 * **1742** * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ Fort Dummer (Proprietors of) (note)

(see: Dummer)

❖ Fort Halifax (Proprietors of lands near)

• Location: Lincoln Co., ME

• Proprietors clerk(?): James Warren. (1766)

Committee to promote the settlement of the proprietorship: Gamaliel Bradford (1766) * Daniel Howard (1766) * James Otis (1766) * William Taylor (1766) * James Warren (1766) * John Winslow (1766) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Fortune (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (Brig)

Voyages:

a) Master: Benjamin Gorham. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1773
b) Master: Benjamin Gorham. From: London. Arrival at Boston: March 1774.

Owners: Peter Boyer, William Thompson, and Thomas Walley (1774)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1774** * Mar: 10 *

❖ Fortune (vessel name) (2)

(Possibly several different vessels)

Commands and voyages:

a) British sloop of War (Thomas Bishop, commander) (1763)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Meyrick. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1772.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Fortune: John Inman (1772)

• Summary:

a) Schooner. ~80 tons. The Fortune is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762)
b) Ship. The Fortune is to be auctioned at John Gould's store. (1764)
c) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned by Moses Deshon (1765)
d) Sloop. The Fortune is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766)
e) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1773)
f) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1773)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 * **1764** * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Oct: 24 * **1766** * Nov: 20 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ James Fosdick

• Junior. Address: South End, Boston. (1758, 1759)

F

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 21, 28 * 1759 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Mr. Fosdick at Milk Street

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1771)

• Summary: Provides living quarters for Bontamps Fartier (1771)

1771 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Mrs. Fosdick

• Address: Boston (near the State House) (1774)

• Summary: Provides quarters for T. Cartwright. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 13, 20 *

❖ Ezekiel Fosgett

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Leicester, MA. (1770)

• Summary: Received advice from Christopher Prince that he should purchase goods from Nathaniel Rogers. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Captain Fossey

• Master mariner (Charming Betsey, ship)

1766 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Abigail Foster

• Widow of John Foster, Esq. (1711)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) April 1711. Mentioned in a publication advertisement; see: Evans-1497 (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Bossenger & William Foster

• Grocers (1769). Wine vendors (1773).

• Address: Spear's Wharf, Boston (1769, 1773)

• Summary: Their shop was burgled. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ David Foster

• Summary: Town committee member for Upper-Ashuelot (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Foster

• Address: Cumberland (RI?).

• Summary: Ebenezer Foster is deceased. His former farm is to be auctioned by John Foster, Benjamin Harrod, and Josiah Maxcy at Benjamin Towers' inn. (1755)

1755 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Edward Foster (1)

• Goldsmith. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Edward Foster is deceased. Thomas Foster is administrator of the estate. (1753)

1753 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Edward Foster (2)

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Real estate in Prince Street, Boston is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Edward Foster (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8, 15 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Elizabeth Foster

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1734)

• Summary:

a) Elizabeth Foster is deceased. Hopestill Foster and John Phillips are executors of her estate. (1734)
b) Shop goods and household goods belonging to the Elizabeth Foster estate are to be auctioned. Inquiries: John Darrell and Hopestill Foster. (1734)

1734 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ E. Foster

• Butter-maker. (1767)

• Summary: Butter stamped "E. Foster" was stolen in a burglary. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 12, 19 *

❖ Hopestill (or H.) Foster (1)

• Bookseller. (1730, 1731, 1733-1739, 1741)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1730, 1731, 1733-1737, 1739, 1741)

Authors of advertised publications: John Adams (1737) * Nathaniel Appleton (1736) * John Bunyan (1733) * Mather Byles (1741) * Peter Clark (1735) * Benjamin Colman (1735-1737, 1739) * William Cooper (1734, 1737, 1740) * John Flavel (1731, 1741) * Augustus Hermannus Franck (1740) * John Jennings (1740) * Increase Mather (1741) * Matthew Mead (1730) * Ebenezer Turrell (1735) * Isaac Watts (1740) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 3321 * 3419 * 3637 * 3885 * 3887 * 3888 * 3983 * 3996 * 4002 * 4130 * 4131 * 4352 * 4481 * 4497 * 4534 * 4717 * 4790 * 4797 *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston near Atkinson Street is to be sold. (1729)
b) Executor of the Elizabeth Foster estate. (1734)
c) Seeks to recover missing memorandum and receipt books on behalf of an un-named party (1734)
d) Shop goods and household goods belonging to the Elizabeth Foster estate are to be auctioned. (1734)
e) Real estate occupied by John Harvy in Dock Square, Boston is to be sold. (1735)
f) Provides lodgings(?) or employment(?) for Thomas Baker. (1735)
g) To distribute catalogs for a Thomas Fleet book auction. (1735)
h) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Brazen Head [sign]) is to be let. (1738)

1729 * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1730** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1731** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * **1733** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 * **1734** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1735** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 13, 20, 28 * May: 1, 6, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1736** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Jul :8 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1737** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 8 * May: 5, 12 * Jul: 7, 14, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1738** * Oct: 5 * **1739** * Mar: 1, 9 * **1740** * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 , 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Hopestill (or H.) Foster (2)

• Career

a) Captain (1757, 1758, 1760).
b) Carpenter (1749).
c) Lumber merchant (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (at South End) (1744, 1756, 1770)
b) Hollis Street, Boston (at corner of) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold. (1744)
b) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1749)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave "Jack." (1749)
d) A farm in Bedford is to be sold. (1756)
e) A farm is Bedford is scheduled to auctioned at Mr. Ball's inn. (1756)
f) Commander of a company of soldiers. (1757)
g) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Benjamin Furrow. (1757)
h) John Hill's shop is located in Hopestill Foster's house. (1758)
i) Administrator of the George Hanners estate. (1760)
j) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston is to be sold. (1761)
k) Plans to retire from the lumber trade. Seeks to settle accounts. Has two wharves to let. (1770)
l) Hopestill Foster is deceased. Hopestill Foster (his son?) is executor of the estate. A slave and other property belonging to the estate are to be sold. (1773)

1744 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1749** * Apr: 13 * Nov: 2 * **1756** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1761** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Hopestill (or H.) Foster (3)

• Junior. Address: Boston (near the Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or let. (1772)
b) Real estate in Boston and lumber is to be sold. (1772)
c) Executor of the Hopestill Foster (his father?) estate. (1773)
d) Provides lodgings for Mary Prince. (1773)
e) A pair of large scale beams are to be sold. (1773)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Isaac Foster (1)

• Master mariner (1749)

Command:

Ship: Fair Lady. Destination: Chebucta. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1749.

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Isaac Foster (2)

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760-1762)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) *

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

F

❖ Isaac Foster (3)

• Junior. Apothecary. (1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (Pestle & Mortar [sign]) (1763)
b) Charlestown, MA (Pestle & Mortar [sign], near Charlestown Meeting House) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1764) * Captain Partridge (1763)

Ship named in ad: London Pacquet. (1764)

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1764** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Jack Foster

• Address: Boston. (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Hopestill Foster (1749)

1749 * Nov: 2 *

❖ James Foster (1)

(Possibly two individuals?).

• Captain (1759).

• Address:

a) Dorchester, MA (1743, 1757)
b) Dorchester-Neck, MA (1759, 1762, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owners of boats recovered at or near Dorchester (1743, 1759, 1762, 1766)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a cable and anchor recovered at or near Dorchester. (1757)

1743 * May: 19, 26 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 25 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1762** * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ James Foster (2)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1747)

Evans numbers of James Foster titles: 5943 * 5946 *

Advertiser of James Foster titles: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ James Foster (3)

• Card maker from London.

• Address: Boston (at shop opposite the Province House).

• Summary: maker of wool-, cotton-, clothiers-, scribbling-, stock-, and tow-cards. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S *

❖ James Foster (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle the Ebenezer Mawdsley estate. (1741)
b) James Foster (of Wing's Lane, Boston) seeks to recover a parcel of lost money (1750)
c) James Foster (of Dorchester) is deceased. James Foster (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1763)
d) Administrator of the Jonathan Bird, Jr. estate. (1769)

1741 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1769** * Jul: 20MG, 27MG * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Jedediah Foster (1)

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1757)

• Summary: Real estate in Road-Town is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 22PS, 28 *

❖ Jedediah Foster (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Robert Field. (1761)
b) General Court committee appointee. (1773, 1774)

1761 * Jun: 18, 25 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Foster (1)

• Summary:

a) Suspected thief arrested under warrant from John Brown. Committed to prison at Bristol, (MA?) by Nathaniel Byfield (1706)
b) Escaped from the Bristol Gaol twice (1707)

1706 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1707** * Feb: 10 *

❖ John Foster (2)

F

• Esquire. Member of the Governor's Council of Massachusetts. (1711)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) April 1711. Mentioned in a publication advertisement; see: Evans-1497 (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ John Foster (3)

• Address:

a) Charter Street(?), Boston (at Edward Cruft's house?) (1717)
b) Charter Street, Boston (near John Ruck's house) (1729)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the William Harris estate. (1730)

• Summary:

a) Slave is to be sold. (1717)
b) Household goods belonging to the William Harris estate are to be auctioned at John Foster's house. (1729)
c) Real estate formerly belonging to the William Harris estate is to be sold by John Foster. (1729, 1730)

1717 * Apr: 29 * **1729** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 1, 9 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ John Foster (4)

• Major. Address: Attleborough, MA (1725, 1732, 1755)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a snuff box that was "lately taken up." (1725)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1732)
c) Ebenezer Foster's former farm in Cumberland (RI?) is to be auctioned. (1755)

1725 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1732** * Aug: 10, 17 * **1755** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ John Foster (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship Fane Frigate (Samuel Marshall, master) (1733)
b) Anchors are to be sold at Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (1737)
c) Assessor for Hardwick, MA (1741, 1742)
d) Town committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1743)
e) Mentioned in an announcement of the Land Bank Commission. (1746)
f) John Foster (or Roxbury) seeks to find the owner of a silver watch. (1759)

1733 * Mar: 1 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * **1741** * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 27 * Jun: 10 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22 * **1746** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1759** * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jonathan Foster

• Summary: Announces plans to carry goods between Boston and Newport, RI. Boston quarters: Lamb [sign]. Newport quarters: Mr. Gardner's (inn?). (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Foster

• Summary: Agent for Ware River Parish (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10 *

❖ Lucy Foster

• Widow of Thomas Foster, Jr. (1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1770)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Draper's Printing Office) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Foster, Jr. estate. (1770)
b) The house occupied by Lucy Foster (part of the Thomas Foster, Jr. estate) is to be auctioned. (1771)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Moses Foster (1)

• Innholder(?). Address: Dorchester Canada. MA (1763)

Auction scheduled at Moses Foster's house (inn?): Dorchester Canada (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Named as a proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1750, 1752, 1757, 1760)
b) Committee member of Dorchester Canada. (1763)

1750 * Feb: 1 * **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Moses Foster (2)

• Innholder. Address: Ashburnham, MA (1770, 1771)

Auctions scheduled at Moses Foster's inn: Ashburnham (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1770, 1771)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Oct: 17, 31 *

F

❖ Nath. Foster

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Morton. (1746)

1746 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Foster

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Sea Nymph. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: October 1728

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Richard Foster: Thomas Hutchinson (1728)

1728 * Oct: 17, 31 *

❖ Samuel Foster

• Career:

a) Clothier (1737, 1742, 1745)
b) Silk dyer (1742).

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1737, 1745)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Florence Carty. (1737)
b) Seeks to settle accounts (1742, 1745)

1737 * May: 5, 12 * **1742** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ Seth Foster

• Grocer. Address: King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Deacon Waite) (1750, 1751)

1750 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Thomas Foster (1)

• Brazier. (1739, 1750)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1739)
b) Summer Street, Boston (upper end of) (1750)
c) Boston (near the South Market) (1754, 1758)

• Summary: "Coppers" and "stills" are to be sold. (1739, 1750, 1754, 1758)

1739 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5, 12 * **1750** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * May: 2 * **1758** * Sep: 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Thomas Foster (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1752, 1753)

• Summary: Thomas Foster is deceased. Thomas Foster (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1752, 1753)

1753 * Jan: 4, 18, 25 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Thomas Foster (3)

• Junior. Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1757, 1759, 1760, 1761)

Business meetings scheduled at Thomas Foster's inn: Excise Committee for Plymouth County (1757, 1759, 1760, 1761) *

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5, 12 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 22, 29PS * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Thomas Foster (4)

• Esquire. Address: Plymouth, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Thomas Foster (5)

• Junior. Trader (1770, 1771).

• Address: Halifax, NS (1770, 1771).

• Summary:

a) Thomas Foster is deceased. Lucy Foster and Joseph Morton are executors of the estate. (1770)
b) Thomas Foster's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)
c) Real estate belonging to the Thomas Foster estate in Newbury Street, Boston, is to be auctioned. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse Tavern (1771)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Foster (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Appointed to take care of the person and estate of John Dyer who is "Non Compos." (1741)
b) Esquire. Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1749)

c) Administrator(s) of various estates: Edward Foster (1753) * Thomas Foster (his Father?) (1752, 1753) * John Gore, Jr. (1771, 1772) *
d) Commissioner(s) appointed to receive claims against the estates of: John Atwood (1773) * Charles Dyer (1754) * Unite Moseley (1757) * John Rickard (1744) *
e) Member of the excise committee for Plymouth County. (1755, 1756)
f) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against David Miller. (1758)
g) Real estate in Brimfield, MA and Pomfret, CT is to be sold. (1772)

1741 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1752** * Jul: 3 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Sep: 18 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1758** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1759** * Oct: 18, 26 * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ William Foster

(see: Bossenger & William Foster)

❖ Captain Foster - wharf owner

• Address: South End, Boston (wharf) (1768, 1769)

• Summary: Identified as owner of Foster's wharf in advertisements of: Richard Draper (1769, 1770) * Christopher Prince (1768) *

1768 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL * **1769** * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Foster (1)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. Foster (2)

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1765)

• Summary: A land auction is scheduled at his inn. (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16 *

❖ Foster's Wharf

• Address: South-end, Boston (1761)

• Summary: Stores are to be let at wharf (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ Founders' Arms (sign)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Charles Dabney (1771, 1772) * Susanna Draper (1770) * Fowle & Draper (1761, 1762) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

1761 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 18 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 10, 24 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S *

❖ Four Sugar Loaves (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (near head of Long Wharf) (1748)

• Summary: Groceries, pottery, and glassware are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Daniel (or D.) Fowle

• Printer, publisher, bookseller (1741, 1746, 1750-1753, 1755-1757, 1758).

• Address:

a) Boston (1746)
b) Queen Street, Boston (next to the prison) (1750, 1753)
c) Queen Street, Boston (1750, 1751, 1753)
d) Ann Street, Boston (fronting the Town Dock) (1755, 1756)
e) Portsmouth, NH (1757, 1758, 1767)

Author of advertised title: Archibald Arburthnot (1750) * John Barnard (1750) * John Beach (1751) * Vincent Centinel (1750) * Samuel Checkley (1755) * Moses Dickinson (1750, 1751) * William Douglass (1750, 1752, 1755) * James Hervey (1750) * Noah Hobart (1750, 1751) * Thomas Jones (1756) * Increase Mather (1741) * Jonathan Mayhew (1750) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1756) * Thomas Prince (1756) * Roger Sherman (1750, 1751) * George Whitefield (1756) * Edward Young (1753) *

Evans number of advertised title: 4790 * 6307 * 6456 * 6461 * 6475 * 6483 * 6484 * 6490 * 6516 * 6549 * 6608 * 6612 * 6637 * 6693 * 6836 * 7140 * 7377 * 7384 * 7453 * 7549 * 7550 * 7691 * 7748 * 7765 * 7818 * 8050 * 40540 *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of his strayed cow. (1746)
b) One-time partner with John Fowle and Gamaliel Rogers in the firm of Rogers and Fowle. (1752)
c) Printer of an unauthorized version of Ames' Almanack. (1758)
d) Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1767)

1740 * Jul: 24, 31 * **1741** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1746** * Jul: 24, 31 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 29 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 17, 24 * Nov: 21 *

Dec: 5 * 1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * Nov: 9 * **1753** * Feb: 15 * Mar: 8 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1755** * Apr: 17 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Jan: 9PS * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11, 25 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * **1757** * Apr: 7 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 21 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Daniel & Robert (or D. & R.) Fowle

• Printers. Booksellers (one title). (1772).

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1772)

Author of advertised title: Samuel Langdon (1772) *

Evans number of advertised title: 10035 *

1765 * Apr: 19 * May: 2 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Dorothy Fowle

• Address: Medford, MA (1756)

• Summary: Widow of Henry Fowle and administratrix of his estate. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 *

❖ D. & Z. Fowle at Ann Street

• Booksellers (one title). Address: Ann Street, Boston (1756)

Evans number of advertised title: 7654 *

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Henry Fowle

• Cooper. Address: Medford, MA (1756)

• Summary: Henry Fowle is deceased. Dorothy Fowle, his widow, is administratrix of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 *

❖ Isaac Fowle

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Pearn Cowell (1752)

1752 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ishmael Fowle

(a.k.a. Ishmael Barret).

• Soldier. Address: Marblehead, MA (1765)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) of Jacob Fowle. Ishmael is said to have been born in Hopkinton, MA and brought up by the Rev. Barret. (1765)

1765 * Apr; 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Jacob Fowle

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1765)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Ishmael.

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ James Fowle

• Innholder. Address: Woburn, MA (1761, 1774).

• Summary: Real estate in Woburn is to be sold. (1761, 1774)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 *

❖ John Fowle (1)

• (Junior). Address: Woburn, MA (1725)

• Summary: A farm in Woburn formerly owned by Josiah Convers is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Fowle (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1734)

• Summary: John Fowle is deceased and real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. Inquiries: John Hancock. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 24 *

❖ John Fowle (3)

• Captain. (1744)

• Summary: Town committee member of Salem Canada (1744)

1744 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Fowle (4)

• Clergyman, clerk. Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: One-time partner with Daniel Fowle and Gamaliel Rogers in the firm of Rogers and Fowle. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ John Fowle (5)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Exeter, NH (1760, 1761)
b) South End, Boston (at Mr. Byles', saddler). (1761)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to convey land grants to soldiers who served under Sir William Johnson when General Dieskau was taken prisoner. (1760)
b) A farm in Exeter, NH is to be sold. (1761)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * **1761** * Jul: 2 *

❖ Joseph Fowle

• Shopkeeper. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at) (1716)

• Summary: To display auction goods at his warehouse. (1716)

1716 * Feb: 20 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Zachariah (or Z., Zechariah) Fowle

• Printer, publisher, bookseller.. (1755-1757, 1763, 1764, 1766).

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (next to the prison) (1751)
b) Boston (below the Mill Bridge, and opposite Ezekiel Goldthwait's) (1755)
c) Middle Street, Boston. (1755, 1756)
d) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1757)
e) Ann Street, Boston (near the Town Dock) (1757)
f) Marlborough (or Marlboro) Street, Boston (1763)
g) Back Street, Boston (1763, 1764, 1766, 1771)
h) Back Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1769)

Authors of advertised publications: Bishop Burnet (1757) * Samuel Checkley (1755) * Humphrey Humdrum (1763) * Thomas Jones (1756) * Samuel Langdon (1766) * Martin Madan (1764) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1756) * John Pomfret (1751) * Thomas Prince (1756) * Scots Sawney (1763) * Henry Scougal (1757) * George Whitefield (1755, 1756) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 6762 * 7097 * 7384 * 7453 * 7549 * 7550 * 7691 * 7748 * 7765 * 7818 * 7830 * 7902 [?] * 9372 * 9416 * 9489 * 9717 * 10035 *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to sell his printing press and types. (1769)
b) Z. Fowle is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)

1751 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1753** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1755** * Aug: 24 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Jan: 9PS * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11, 25 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5, 19 * Dec: 8 * **1763** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Dec: 22 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14 * **1766** * Nov: 20 * **1769** * Aug: 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 21MG * **1771** * Feb: 21 *

❖ Mr. Fowle at Charlestown

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1735)

• Summary: Mr. Fowle is deceased. Real estate belonging to his estate is to be sold by Daniel Goffe. (1735)

1735 * May: 6 *

❖ Fowle & Draper

• Booksellers. Partnership of Zachariah Fowle and Samuel Draper (1759-1762).

• Address:

a) Marlborough (or Marlboro) Street, Boston (1759-1762)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Lion & Bell [sign]) (1759)
c) Marlborough (or Marlboro) Street (opposite the Founders' Arms [sign]) (1761, 1762)

• Fowle & Draper's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Lang (1762)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Bacon (1762) * Nathan Ben Saddi (1759) * Thomas Brown (1760) * John Bunyan (1761) * William Cudworth (1762) * Samuel Davies (1759, 1761) * W.H. Dilworth (1760) * Richard Elliot (or Eliot) (1759) * Ebenezer Erskine (1759, 1760) * Samuel Hayward (1760) * James Hervey (1762) * James Janeway (1760, 1761) * David Jones (1760) * John Lewis (1760) * Samuel Pike (1760) * William Romaine (1759) * Tobias George Smollett (1760) * Rev. Sorge (1759) * Isaac Watts (1762) * Westminster Assembly of Divines (1762) * George Whitefield (1759) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 8301 * 8337 * 8340 * 8345 * 8346 * 8381 * 8484 * 8556 * 8557-8558 * 8580 * 8584 * 8626 * 8628 * 8638 [?] * 8702 * 8716 * 8836 * 9059 * 9100 * 9137 * 9162 * 9285 * 9304 * 9313 * 41078 * 41114 * 41190 * 41204 * 41206 * 41323 *

1759 * Mar: 1, 15, 22 * May: 3, 31 * Jun: 7, 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 10PS, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * May: 13 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 18 *

❖ George Fowler

• Shopkeeper offering textiles. (1758).

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (at one of Mr. Walker's stores) (1758)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Binney (1758) *

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

F

❖ Francis Fowles

• Ship captain (George, snow) (1721)

1721 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Joseph Fowrd

• Address: Boston (formerly from Braintree) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Barnard. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Anne Fox

• Summary: Executrix of the Jabez Fox estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Jabez Fox

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1756).

• Summary: Jabez Fox is deceased. Anne Fox is executrix of his estate (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ John Fox

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1728)

Evans number of John Fox title: 3026 *

Advertiser of John Fox title: Nathaniel Belknap (1728)

1728 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 *

❖ Jonathan Fox

• Address: Woburn, MA (1758)

• Summary: A farm in Woburn formerly owned by Samuel Walker is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Fox (ships/sloops)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Paul Junkins. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~March 1769
b) Mast ship. Commander: Zachariah Norman. Destination: London. Passage scheduling: Edward Parry. Departure from Portsmouth, NH: ~October 1774.

• Summary:

a) Sloop (~45 tons). Seized by a Customs official for breach of Acts of Trade. (1760)

1760 * Sep: 25 * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16 MG * **1774** * Oct: 20, 27 *

❖ Cambridge Foxcroft

• Address: Boston (1738)

• Summary: Alleged runaway Negro slave of "Mr. Foxcroft." (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Francis Foxcroft (1)

• Colonel. Merchant. Address: Town Dock, Boston (1704)

• Summary: Spanish and Swedish iron is to be sold. (1704)

1704 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Francis Foxcroft (2)

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA.

• Summary: Francis Foxcroft is deceased. Francis Foxcroft (his son?) is administrator of the estate (1728)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Francis Foxcroft (3)

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA (1765)

• Summary: Owner of a pasture in Cambridge from which a horse either strayed or was stolen (per Stephen Randall).

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S *

❖ Francis Foxcroft (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Francis Foxcroft (his father?) estate. (1728)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1737, 1741, 1742)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1737** * Jul: 21, 28 * **1741** * Oct: 8 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas (or Mr., Rev.) Foxcroft

• Clergyman. Pastor at the Old Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications (1719, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1740-1743, 1749, 1756)

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1725)

F

Evans numbers of Thomas Foxcroft titles: 2118 * 2336 * 2530 * 2744 * 2872 * 2873 * 2874 * 3027 * 3280 * 3421 * 3655 * 4510 * 4710 (preface only) * 4954 * 4989 (preface only) * 5185 (preface only) * 5594-5595 * 6312 (appendix only) * 6500(?) * 7665 * 7666 * 40234 (preface only) *

Advertisers of Thomas Foxcroft titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Joshua Blanchard (1742) * John Eliot (1724) * Samuel Eliot (1740) * Samuel Gerrish (1719, 1720, 1722, 1726-1728, 1730) * Green & Russel (1756) * Daniel Henchman (1729, 1731) * Samuel Kneeland (1727, 1756) * Kneeland & Green (1733, 1741, 1742, 1749, 1750) * B. Love (1727) * Walter McAlpine (1743) * John Phillips (1731) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) * Thomas Rand (1756) * Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-5551 (1745) * E-5589 (1745) *

• Summary:

a) The house formerly occupied by Rev. Foxcroft in Summer Street, Boston is to be let. (1725)
b) Thomas Foxcroft's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Phillips. (1728)
c) Thomas Foxcroft is deceased. Daniel Marsh is executor of the estate. (1769)
d) Real estate belonging to the Thomas Foxcroft estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Marsh. (1770)

1719 * Nov: 16 * **1720** * Mar: 28 * **1722** * May: 8, 21, 28 * **1724** * Sep: 17 * **1725** * Sep: 23 * **1726** * May: 26 * **1727** * Sep: 14 * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Jan: 4, 11 * Apr: 4, 18 * **1729** * Jan: 16 * **1730** * Oct: 29 * **1731** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 * **1733** * Oct: 11, 25 * **1740** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 11 * **1741** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1742** * May: 27 * Oct: 21, 28 * **1743** * Oct: 6, 27 * **1745** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7, 28 * Apr: 11 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 27, 25 * **1750** * Apr: 12 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 * May: 20 * Jun: 10 * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Col. Foxcroft

• Father of Martha Gerrish. (1736)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-3983 (1736).

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Dr. Foxcroft at Brookfield

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1772)

• Summary: A farm in Spencer, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S *

❖ Mr. Foxcroft at Boston

• Address: Boston (1738)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway slave Cambridge, and seeks to recover a missing silver porringer. (1738)

1738 * Nov; 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Foxcroft - author

(see: Thomas Foxcroft)

❖ Rev. Foxcroft

(see: Thomas Foxcroft)

❖ John Foye

• Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Whiting (1758)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Foye

• Captain. Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary: Joseph Foye is deceased. Jonathan Armitage and William Foye are executors of the estate. (1731)

1731 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Maragert Foye

(Formerly: Margaret Vaughan)

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ William Foye

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1740, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1752).
b) Treasurer of Massachusetts (Province of) (1739-1741, 1743, 1744, 1746, 1750-1752).

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1748)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Colman, Jr. (1748)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Campbell estate. (1728)
b) Dwelling house belonging to the Oliver Noyes estate is to be sold. (1730)
c) Executor of the Joseph Foye estate. (1731)
d) Announces that hemp and flax can be received in the payment of taxes at 4d and 6d per pound, respectively. (1739)
e) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1740, 1750)

f) Hemp belonging to Massachusetts (Province) is to be sold. (1740, 1741)
g) Delinquent tax collectors are requested to "discharge their respective sums due to the province." (1743)
h) Announces that he is ready to make payments on winning Massachusetts Lottery tickets, with 3% interest. (1753)

1728 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * **1739** * May: 3, 10 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * Dec: 25 * **1741** * Jan: 15 * **1743** * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * **1744** * Nov: 23 * Dec: 6 * **1746** * Nov: 6, 13 * Dec: 4 * **1748** * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2 * **1751** * Jul: 18 * **1752** * Feb: 20 * Apr: 16, 23 * May: 21 * Jun: 11 * Nov: 17 * **1753** * Apr: 12 *

❖ Captain Foye

• Master mariner. (1717)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Foye: Jonathan Belcher (1717)

1717 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Andrew Fraiser

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with George Hewes over the price of hides. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Isaac Fraisier

• Tried, convicted, condemned, and executed burglar. Author of an advertised publication (1768)

Evans number of Isaac Fraisier title: 10808 *

Advertisers of Isaac Fraisier title: Richard Draper (1768) * Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1768 * Sep: 29BNL-PS * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Philip Fraker

• Address: Hardwick, MA (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Daniel Warner. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S *

❖ Framingham Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Montgomery. (1749)

Business meeting scheduled at Framingham Meeting House: Richfield (Proprietors of) (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24 *

❖ Abraham Francis

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: Abraham Francis is deceased. Hannah Francis seeks to settle the estate. (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6, 9, 13 *

❖ Hannah Francis

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the Abraham Francis estate. (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6, 9, 13 *

❖ John Francis

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Margaret Francis

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, roots, and tools as well as groceries (1749-1751).

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Black & White Horse [sign]) (1749-1751)

1749 * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 16 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1751** * Jun: 6 *

❖ Richard Francis

• Gardner, offering garden seeds, roots, and tools, as well as vegetables. (1735, 1745, 1748)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Long Lane Meeting House) (1735)
b) South End, Boston (at Black & White Horse [sign]) (1745, 1746, 1748, 1749)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Dumaresq (1746) *

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1735)
b) Seeks to recover a missing gold ring (1748)

1735 * Apr: 10, 24 * **1745** * Jun: 20 * Jul: 4 * **1746** * Mar: 14, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * May: 1 * **1748** * Mar: 3, 17, 24 * Aug: 4, 11, 25 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 22 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 * May: 11 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Stephen Francis

• Housewright. Address: Medford, MA (1765)

F

• Summary: Stephen Francis is deceased. Abiah Holbrook is administrator of the estate. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Francis (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: John Troth. Destination: Pool, Dorsetshire. Passage scheduling: Francis Shaw. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766.

1766 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 *

❖ Francis & William (vessel name)

• Ship (James Flucker, commander) (1739)

1739 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Augustus Hermannus Franck

(a.k.a. August Herman Franck)

• Clergyman. Professor of Divinity at University of Hall, Saxony, Germany. Minister of Glaucha. Author of advertised publications. (1740, 1744)

Evans numbers of Augustus H. Franck titles: 4534 (appendix only) * 5394 *

Advertisers of Augustus H. Franck titles: Joseph Edwards (1740) * Hopestill Foster (1740) * Nathaniel Proctor (1744) *

1740 * May: 22, 29 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 *

❖ David Hirchel Frankel

• Arch rabbi at Synagogue of the Jews in Berlin, Germany. Author of an advertised publication. (1758)

Evans number of David Hirchel Frankel title: 8126 *

Advertiser of David Hirchel Frankel title: Green & Russel (1758) *

1758 * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Frankfort (vessel name)

• Sloop

(One or more)

Owner: Thomas Goldthwait (1772)

• Summary:

a) The Frankfort is to be sold. Inquiries: John Dorrington. (1770)

b) The Frankfort has been attached by William Morony in connection with a lawsuit brought by John Bernard. (1772)

1770 * Nov: 1,8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Henry (or H.) Frankland

• Career:

a) Baronet (1750, 1754).
b) Collector of Customs at Boston (1741-1743, 1748-1751, 1752-1754, 1756)

Seized the following vessels in performance of duties: Cockey (or Cocky) (snow) (1742, 1743) * Phoenix (1751) * Speedwell (sloop) (1742) * Willing Mind (schooner) (1754) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Charles Low (1751)
b) Henry Frankland's former dwelling house is to be sold. Inquiries: William Sheaffe. (1757)
c) Henry Frankland's former dwelling house is to be let. Inquiries: William Sheaffe. (1757)
d) Henry Frankland's dwelling house is to be let. Inquiries: Ralph Inman. (1765)

1741 * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1742** * Aug: 12 * Dec: 9 * **1743** * Mar: 17 * May: 5 * Jun: 23 * Oct: 20 * **1747** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1748** * Jan: 14 * **1749** * Nov: 2 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Jun: 7 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1751** * Apr: 18 * Nov: 8, 21 * **1752** * Aug: 20 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Oct: 14 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1, 14 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Thomas Frankland

• British naval officer serving on board the H.M.S. Rose (1743)

• Summary: Instructs all crew members who are absent from the H.M.S. Rose to return to ship. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Benjamin (or B.) Franklin

(a.k.a. Richard Saunders, pseudonym).

• Postmaster. Philadelphia, PA

• Summary:

a) Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743-1746)
b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-10302 (1766) * E-11114 (1768) *

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747**

* Jan: 8 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1769** * Oct: 26 *

❖ Elizabeth Franklin

• Soap chandler; also seller of candles. (1756, 1759, 1760, 1764-1768).

• Address: Boston (at Post Office) (1756, 1759, 1760, 1764-1768)

• Summary: Elizabeth Franklin is deceased. Tuthill Hubbart is executor of the estate. (1769)

1756 * Sep: 2, 16, 30 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * **1760** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S, 13S * **1766** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15, 22S, 29 * **1768** * Oct: 13MG, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Jan: 26BNL, Feb: 2MG *

❖ Eunice Franklin

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Franklin estate. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Francis Franklin

• Master mariner (Bacchus, ship) (1718)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two seamen(?) who deserted ship. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 13 *

❖ George Franklin

• Post-rider along Newport Road(?) (1741)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Joseph Gerrish. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Henry Franklin (or Franlyn)

• Merchant (1720).

• Address:

a) Boston (1708, 1720)
b) King Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1708, 1711)
b) A servant's time is to be sold. (1711)
c) A slave at Andrew Faneuil's house is to be sold. (1718)
d) Real estate in Marblehead, MA is to be sold. (1720)

1708 * Mar: 22 * **1711** * Nov: 19 * Dec: 31 * **1718** * Jun: 16 * **1720** * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ James Franklin

• Printer, bookseller. Address: Newport, RI (1729)

Printer and seller of Evans-3039 *

1729 * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ John Franklin (1)

• Address: Newport, RI (1716)

• Summary: Partner with Jonathan Wardell in the firm of Wardell & Franklin (1716)

1716 * Oct: 15 *

❖ John Franklin (2)

• Address: Boston (at north side of Town-House) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Provides quarters for Joseph Kent's school (1737)
b) Provides quarters for John Stuart's notary public office. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 15 *

❖ John Franklin (3)

• Career:

a) Deputy Postmaster at Boston (1755).
b) Soap chandler. (1756)

• Address:

a) Cornhill. Boston (1750, 1751, 1753, 1755)
b) Cornhill. Boston (near the Sun Tavern) (1755)

To sell lottery tickets: Philadelphia Lottery (1750) * Philadelphia Steeple Lottery (1753) *

• Summary:

a) Promoter of a scheme for "encouraging industry and employing the poor." (1751)
b) Speltz wheat is available from John Franklin. (1751)
c) Connected with a "United Society" which seeks to settle unimproved lands with "Germans and other Protestants." (1751)
d) Four lots of real estate in Boston are to be sold. (1753)
e) Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Act. (1753)
f) Stockings are to be sold. (1755)
g) John Franklin is deceased. Tuthill Hubbart and Jonathan Williams are executors of the estate. (1756)
h) John Franklin's library is to be auctioned by Savage & Winter at British Coffee House. (1756)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1751** * Jul: 18 * Sep: 12, 17 * **1753** * Apr: 12, 20 * Aug: 16 * Nov: 22 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 24 * May: 1,

8, 15, 22 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18 * Aug: 5, 12 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ Josiah Franklin

• Innholder(?) at Blue Ball [sign], Union Street, Boston (near the Star Tavern). (1713)

• Summary: Slaves offered for sale by Dewick & Astin are to be seen at Josiah Franklin's house. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Margaret Franklin

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715) *

1715 * Apr: 25 *

❖ Peter Franklin

• Address: Newport, RI

• Summary: Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743)

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 *

❖ Samuel Franklin (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Cross Street, Boston (at lower end) (1716)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Samuel Franklin (2)

• Career:

a) Cutler. (1754, 1775).
b) Shopkeeper offering cutlery, buttons, snuff boxes, etc. (1764)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1754)
b) South End, Boston (at Crown & Razor [sign]) (1764-1766, 1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Michael Lowell. (1754)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jarvis (1766) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Marquis of Rockingham (1771) *

• Summary: Samuel Franklin is deceased. Eunice Franklin is the executrix of the estate. (1775)

1754 * May: 2, 16 * **1764** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E, 11S, 19 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E * **1773** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Walter Franklin

• Merchant. Address: New York, NY. (1768)

• Summary: Walter Franklin is authorized to take receipt of horses on behalf of John Little. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG *

❖ Franklin & Hunter

• Summary: Franklin & Hunter announce procedures that are to be followed respecting the delivery of newspapers. (1758)

1758 * May: 11 *

❖ Henry Franklings

• Innholder. Address: North End, Boston (at Swan Tavern) (1704) *

1704 * Jun: 12 *

❖ Francis Franklyn

• Master mariner (Champion, ship) (1730)

• Summary: Seeks to keep the wages of seamen who deserted ship. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ John Fraser (note)

(see: John Frazer)

❖ Joseph Fraughter

• Gardner. Address: South End, Boston (at White Horse Tavern) (1764)

• Summary: Seeks work as a gardener for any gentleman wanting a "new garden laid out."

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Deacon Frayrie

• Summary: Partner with Deacon Eliot in the firm of Eliot & Frayrie. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Alexander Frazer

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

F

❖ John Frazer

(a.k.a. John Fraser).

• Master mariner (Five Brothers, sloop) (1736)

1736 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 5 *

❖ John G. Frazer

• Address: Boston (at Mrs. Coffin's near the Post Office) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Burnet. William Griffin is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1770)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ Loring John Thomas Frazer

• Summary: Alleged thief who borrowed a horse from Daniel Fones, but failed to return it. (1765)

1765 * May: 9 *

❖ J. Frazier

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to sell his house, shop, and shop goods. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Nathan Frazier

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, hardware, etc. (1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) Andover, MA (1767, 1769)
b) Boston (corner of Wing's Lane at shop formerly occupied by Samuel Abbot) and Andover, MA (two simultaneous locations) (1771)
c) Boston (at corner of Wing's Lane) (1772, 1774)
d) Boston & Salem, MA (the latter at shop formerly occupied by John Johnson, and next door to John Gool) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in advertisements: Captain Barnard (1767) * Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1767, 1771) * Captain Deverson (1767) * Captain Folger (1767) * Captain Gardner (1771) * Captain Jenkins (1772) * Captain Scott (1767, 1771) * Captain Tucker (1772) * Captain White (1772) *

• Summary:

a) His Andover shop is now operated by Jedediah Jewett (1771)
b) Partner with Frederick William Geyer in the firm of Frazier & Geyer. (1772, 1773)
c) Nathan Frazier is embarked for England. William Bowes is authorized to settle outstanding accounts. (1773)

1767 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1769** * Nov: 2, 9, 17 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 9, 16E, 23S * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10S, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Dec: 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Peter Frazier

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: Peter Frazier has embarked for Great Britain. Stephen Boutineau is authorized to settle accounts. (1720)

1720 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Captain Frazier at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1773)

• Summary: The house occupied by Captain Frazier is to be sold. Inquiries: Rufus Greene. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 11 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Frazier & Geyer

• Shop keepers offering English, India, and Scotch goods. Partnership of Nathan Frazier and Frederick William Geyer. (1772, 1773).

• Address: Wing Street, Boston (at corner near the Market) (1772, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772) * Captain Gardner (1772) * Captain Scott (1772) *

• Summary: The partnership of Frazier & Geyer is dissolved. Frederick William Geyer seeks to settle accounts. (1773, 1774)

1772 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23S * May: 7S * Oct: 1, 8, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S, 27S * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S, 30S * Oct: 14S * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ James Frederick

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Aldborough. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Frederick (vessel name)

F

• Merchant ship (schooner) (1764)

Voyage:

Master: James Scot. Destination: Corke and Belfast. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Free Masons (note)

(See: Masons, Free & Accepted)

❖ Free-Mason (sloop)

(See: Freemason)

❖ Free-School at Boston

• Summary: Ezekiel Cheever was the school's master. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1361. (1708)

1708 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Henry Freeborn

• Address: Boston (near Halloway's Ship Yard)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for William Lake. (1730, 1731)

1730 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Constant Freeman (1)

(One or more)

• Master mariner

• Commands:

a) Sloop: Seaflower. From: Philadelphia. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1760
b) Ship: Juno. Destination: Charleston, SC. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766
c) Ship: Juno. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1767
d) Ship: Juno. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768

1760 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16BNL *

❖ Constant Freeman (2)

• Captain. Address: Truro, MA (1763)

• Summary: Constant Freeman is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Barnstable County): Silvanus Bourne. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joshua Atkins and Barnabas Paine. Commission meetings are scheduled at Joshua Atkins' house. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Constant Freeman (3)

• Shopkeeper. Address: School Street, Boston (opposite Robert Auchmuty) (1766)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Edmund Freeman

• Surveyor. Address: Mansfield, CT (1773)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the William Bowdoin estate is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Enoch Freeman (1)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Seeks to settle the David Bacon estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Enoch Freeman (2)

• Summary:

a) Petitions the General Court for the creation of a new county in ME. (1760)
b) Proprietorship committee member of: Narraganset Township No. 7 (1762) * Gorham-Town (1764) * Pearsontown (1767, 1768, 1773) *
c) Tax collector for Gorham Town (1764, 1767)

1760 * Mar: 6 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Isaac Freeman (1)

• Captain. Address: Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of the run-away servant William Hardnot. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Isaac Freeman (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Royalshire land proprietorship. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

F

❖ James Freeman (1)

• Brewer.

• Summary: James Freeman is deceased. His former brew-house is to be let by Rachel Shute. (1727)

1727 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ James Freeman (2)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement by (or referring to) Richard Reed. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 18 *

❖ John Freeman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Captain. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Joshua Freeman (1)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Falmouth, ME (1762-1764, 1767, 1768)

Auctions scheduled at Joshua Freeman's inn: Gorham-Town (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764, 1767) * Narraganset Township No. 7 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1762) * Pearsontown (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1762, 1767, 1768) *

Business meetings scheduled at Joshua Freeman's inn: Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed by) with Maine land owners (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Phinehas Jones estate. (1744)
b) Committee member of various proprietorships: Gorham-Town (1764) * Narraganset Township No. 7 (1762) * Pearsontown (1762) *

1744 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9, 16 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jul: 7, 21 * Sep: 8S, 22 * **1764** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Joshua Freeman (2)

• (Junior). Address: Falmouth, ME (1768)

• Summary: Tax collector for Pearsontown. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Mary Freeman

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1728)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathanael Freeman estate (1728)

1728 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Mylo Freeman

• Author of an advertised publication (1748)

Evans number of Mylo Freeman title: 6140 *

Advertiser of Mylo Freeman title: Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * May: 5 *

❖ Nathanael Freeman

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1728)

• Summary: Nathanael Freeman is deceased. Mary Freeman and James Paine are administrators of the estate. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Philip (or P., Ph., Phillip) Freeman (1)

• Senior.

• Career:

a) Glovemaker (1742, 1774).
b) Bookseller (1754, 1756, 1757, 1762, 1768, 1769, 1771-1773).

• Address:

a) Boston, MA (1769, 1770)
b) Bridge's Lane, Boston (at Mr. Irish's and near Mr. Welsteed's Meeting House) (1742)
c) Union Street, Boston (1757, 1773)
d) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1754)
e) Union Street, Boston (opposite the Cornfields [sign]) (1768, 1771-1773)
f) Union Street, Boston (at Blue Glove [sign]) (1761)
g) Union Street, Boston (at Blue Glove [sign]; opposite Captain Storer's) (1750)
h) Union Street, Boston (at Blue Glove [sign], next door to (or facing) the Corn-Fields [sign]) (1757, 1762, 1765, 1769, 1773, 1774)

Authors of advertised titles: Isaac Baccus (or Backus) (1772, 1773) * Thomas Bowman (1769) * Aaron Burr (1757) * John Gill (1754, 1756) * John Johnson (1757, 1762) * Samuel Stillman (1768, 1769, 1771-1773) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 7205 * 7673 * 7674 * 9151 * 11081 * 11482 * 12238 * 12569 * 12654 * 13031 * 40891 *

• Summary:

a) Gloves are to be sold (1742, 1757, 1774)
b) Stone lime is to be sold (1761)
c) Proprietor(?) or administrator(?) of Great Brewster Island. (1762)
d) Real estate in Ashford, CT, is to be sold. (1769)
e) Provides quarters for Erasmus Williams' shop (1769)

f) Committee member of the Baptist Association. (1770)

1742 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1750** * Jan: 18 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * **1756** * Apr: 8, 22 * May: 15PS * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 * **1761** * Dec: 4, 10 * **1762** * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17 * Jul: 1, 8, 29 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 11 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 23 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8S * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S * **1774** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Philip (or P., Ph., Phillip) Freeman (2)

• Junior.

• Career:

a) Grocer (1766, 1769, 1771, 1772).
b) Bookseller. (1768, 1769, 1773, 1775)

Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1766, 1768, 1769, 1771-1773, 1775)

Authors of advertised titles: Barnabas Binney (1775) * Samuel Stillman (1768, 1769, 1773) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11081 * 11482 * 12654 * 13031 * 13153 *

• Summary: Received a forged bank bill of England from William Hambleton Scholar. Refers to Scholar as a "notorious cheat."

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1769** * Jun: 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * Oct: 5, 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1771** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1773** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S * **1775** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Philip (or P., Ph., Phillip) Freeman (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Stebbins. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Samuel Freeman (1)

• Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Freeman is deceased. Hugh Hall is executor of the estate. (1728)
b) Real estate owned by the estate (including a brew-house and a wharf) is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1729, 1732)

1728 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * Nov: 20 * **1732** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Freeman (2)

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1774)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Captain Freeman

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1766.
b) Ship: Pratt. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767
e) Ship: Pratt. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Freeman: Caleb Blanchard (1768) * Gawen Brown (1767) * James & William Cazneau (1768) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1766) * Elizabeth Clark (1766) * Gilbert Deblois (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1766) * William Fisher (1766, 1768) * William Gooch (1767) * Thomas Lee (1767, 1768) * Jane Mecom (1767) * John Mein (1766) * John Nazro (1768) * William Palfrey (1766) * Susannah Renken (1766) * Stephen Whiting (1767) *

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Sep: 11, 11S, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 16, 23 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19BNL, 26MG *

❖ Freemason (or Free-Mason) (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1764.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Freemason: Daniel Malcom (1764, 1765) * John Crosby (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). Seized by a Customs official for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1763)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Scheduled to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1763)
c) Sloop. Raisins and lemons are to be sold aboard the Freemason. (1771)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Dec: 9, 22 * **1764** * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 *

F

❖ Freemasons Arms (sign)

(a.k.a. Free-Masons Arms, Masons Hall)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Sloan (1771, 1772) *

Proprietor: Thomas [or Mr.] Milliken [or Milligan] (1764, 1765) *

Fraternal society meetings scheduled at Free Mason's Arms: Masons (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1771) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Freemason's Arms: Hannah Crosbey (1765) *

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Freemasons Arms [sign]: John Pike (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Free Masons Arms [sign] is at the building formerly known as the Green Dragon Tavern (1764, 1771)
b) To sell tickets to Masonic functions (1764, 1766)

1764 * Jun: 21 * Aug: 23 * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12E, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Dec: 25 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Freeton Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Martin Howard, Jonathan Lawton, David Stockbridge, and Samuel White. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Ebenezer French

• Summary: One-time owner of a tract of land in Volentown, CT subsequently owned by William Bowdoin. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Jeremiah French

• Address: Dutchess County, NY.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his runaway servant Jabez Herrenton. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ French Church (or French Meeting House)

• Address: School Street, Boston.

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Thomas Fleet (1742) * Green & Russell (1765) * Joseph Palmer (1746) *

• Summary: Deacons seek the return of French Psalm books stolen from church. (1731)

1731 * Sep: 23, 30 * **1742** * Jun: 24 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9 * **1746** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 25 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Thomas Frick

• Summary: Thomas Webber's house at Corn-Market, Boston is to be sold. (1712)

1712 * Jan: 28 *

❖ Friends' Meeting House

• Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (1772)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Peter Doyle (1767) * Donald Rea (1769, 1770) * J. Russell (1769) * Sampson Salter (1772) *

1767 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Aug: 31MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 25 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Friends Adventure (vessel name) (1)

(a.k.a. Friends Goodwill?).

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Edward Goodwin. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1717.

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Friends Adventure (vessel name) (2)

• Brigantine.

Voyage:

Master: George Hardwick. Destination: Dublin. Passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~January 1769.

• Summary: John McCoy immigrated from Ireland to Boston aboard the Friends Adventure (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL *

❖ Friends Goodwill (vessel name)

(a.k.a. Friends Adventure?)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Edward Goodwin. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1717.

• Summary: This appears to be the same vessel as the "Friends Adventure" listed

above (the captain's name is the same). Presumably one of these ship names is apocryphal. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 30 *

❖ Friendship (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Jonathan Davis. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1730
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Captain Bruce. From (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1748.
c) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Waite. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1756
d) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Lyall. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John & Thomas Stevenson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764
e) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1765.
f) Merchant ship. Master: John Geneste. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1766.
g) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Geneste. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.
h) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.
i) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Geneste. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.
j) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1768.
k) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Myrick. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1772.
l) Merchant ship. Master: William Beton. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1772

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Friendship: William Fisher (1765, 1766) * Joshua Gardner (1768) * Lewis Geneste (1766) * Hughes & Wade (1748) * Peter Roberts (1768) * John Rowe (1756, 1768) * John Winthrop (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty (1716)
b) Merchant ship. A case of merchandise imported on board the ship is missing. (1730)
c) Brigantine. The time of servants imported in the Friendship is to be sold. Inquiries: Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 8 and Warehouse No. 15). (1731)
d) Merchant ship. Lewis Geneste is identified as master of the Friendship (1768)
e) Merchant ship. Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade (1768, 1771)
f) Sloop. Seized by a Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade (1771)
g) Merchant ship. Damaged cargo goods from the Friendship are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1772)
h) Brigantine. Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1776)

1716 * May: 21, 28 * **1730** * Jan: 8, 15 * **1731** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * **1748** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1764** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1765** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 22MG * **1771** * Oct: 24 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * May: 7, 14 * **1776** * Feb: 29 *

❖ Friendslove (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: George Widgett. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1739

Merchant advertising Newcastle coal imported in the Friendslove: Ralph Inman (1739)

1739 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Thomas Frink (or Frinck) (1)

• Address: Rutland, MA (1733)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Sudbury, near Rev. Cook's Meeting House. (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Frink (or Frinck) (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the 3rd church at Plymouth, MA (1744)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a publication ad. See: Evans-5358 (1744)
b) Real estate in Rutland, MA (and a neighboring town?) is to be sold (1748)

1744 * Nov: 23 * Dec: 6 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21, 29 *

❖ Thomas Frink (or Frinck) (3)

• Innholder. Address: Conway, MA (1770)

Auction scheduled at Thomas Frinck's inn: Conway (lands of delinquent proprietors at) (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ John Frissel (or Frissell) (1) (note)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1713)

(See: John Frizell)

F

❖ John Frissel (or Frissell) (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1752, 1753)

• Summary: John Frissell is deceased. Joseph Williams is administrator of the estate (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 15, 21 * **1753** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Andrew Friswell

• Address: Boston (at corner of Marlborough Street and Bromfield Lane) (1751)

• Summary: Partner with Josiah Torry in the firm of Friswell & Torry (1751)

1751 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Loring-John Friswell

• Captain (military). Address: Albany, NY (1758)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of battoes. (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension of two military deserters. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Friswell & Torrey

• Partnership of Andrew Friswell and Josiah Torry (1751)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Dorothy Frizell

• Address: North End, Boston (1724)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the John Frizell estate. (1723)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1724)

1723 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1724** * Jul: 9 *

❖ John Frizell

• (a.k.a Frissell) Merchant. (1714, 1718, 1720, 1723).

• Address:

a) Boston (1713, 1723)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (1714-1718, 1720)
c) Fleet Street, Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1708)
d) Garden Court, Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1715)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1708, 1714-1716, 1718, 1720)
b) John Frizell is authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Corney. (1713)
c) Real estate formerly owned by Charles Morton is to be sold. (1717)
d) Executor of the James Thornberrie estate. (1719)
e) Seeks the return of a missing letter-case containing money (1720)
f) John Frizell is deceased. Dorothy Frizell is executrix of the estate. (1723)

1708 * Jun: 14 * **1713** * Jun: 1 * Jul: 20 * **1714** * May: 31 * Nov: 15 * **1715** * Apr: 25 * Dec: 5 * **1716** * Aug: 27 * **1717** * Oct: 21, 28 * **1718** * May: 5 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1719** * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1720** * Aug: 8 * Oct: 17 * **1723** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Madam Frizell

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston. (1737)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Pimm. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Frobisher

• Summary: Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin & William Frobisher

• Shopkeepers offering textiles, etc. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (opposite White Horse [sign]) (1756)

1756 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * Oct: 7 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Frosbisher (1)

(Also see: Benjamin & William Frobisher).

• Shop keeper offering soap and candles. (1760, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Province House) (1760, 1765)
b) Union Street, Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign] and near the Green Dragon [sign]) (1765)
c) Announces that he has knowledge of a way to improve pot-ash production. (1772)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1765** * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * May: 7, 14S, 21S *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Frosbisher (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1764)

F

• Summary: Tenant of a dwelling house owned by the John Alford estate. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Charles Frost

• Address: Falmouth, (MA?). (1756)

• Summary: Charles Frost is deceased. Joanna Frost is administratrix of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 9, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ James Frost

• Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. Robert Albert is named as the suspected thief. (1757)

1767 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 *

❖ Joanna Frost

• Address: Falmouth, (MA?). (1756)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Charles Frost estate. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 9, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ John Frost

• Esquire (1716, 1725)

• Address: New Castle, NH (1725)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Swan (1716)
b) Real estate in Portsmouth, NH is to be sold. (1725)

1716 * Oct: 1 * **1725** * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Joseph Frost

• Summary: Proprietor of the Jeremy-Squam land proprietorship. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Richard Frost (1)

• Cupper (draws blood as a medicinal procedure). (1718)

• Address(?): Boston (near the Town House at Gillam Philips' house) (1718)

1718 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Richard Frost (2)

• Summary: Deputed by Thomas Lechmere to serve as a waiter at the Customs House, Boston (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Simon Frost

• Deputy Secretary of Massachusetts. (1739, 1740)

• His name appears attesting to the submission of petitions by: Litchfield, MA (Town of) (1739) * Outward Commons (District of) (1740) *

1739 * Jan: 18 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *
1740 * Aug: 7, 28 *

❖ Captain Frost

• Master mariner

• Command:

Ship/sloop: (?). From: New Providence(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in vessel commanded by Captain Frost: Thomas Webb (1766)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Reverend Frost at Mendon

• Clergyman. Address: Mendon, MA (1767)

• Summary: The Rev. Frost was allegedly defrauded of a garment by John Torey (per an advertisement of Samuel Thayer) (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Reverend Frost's Meeting House at Mendon

(See: Mendon Meeting House)

❖ Andrew Frothingham

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Rand. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ David Frothingham

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1760)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in an advertisement of Samuel Norcross. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Joseph Frothingham

• Summary:

a) Trustee in bankruptcy(?) proceedings against George Kilcup. (1766)
b) Trustee appointed by Benjamin Lynde in bankruptcy proceedings against John Rand. (1768)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ William Frothingham

• Summary: Trustee in bankruptcy(?) proceedings against George Kilcup. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Frothingham at Charlestown

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1767)

• Summary: Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ David Frottingham (note)

(see: David Frothingham)

❖ Cuff Fry

• Address: Andover, MA (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of James Fry. (1737)

1737 * Oct: 27 *

❖ James Fry

• Address: Andover, MA (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cuff. Benjamin Harrod is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1737)

1737 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Joseph Frye

• Address: Andover, MA (1761)

• Summary: Connected with the settlement of Cumberland, NS (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Richard Fry

• Author of an advertised publication. Address: Boston Gaol. (1739)

Evans number of Richard Fry title: 40159 *

Advertisers of Richard Fry title: Book sellers in Boston (1739)

• Summary: Proponent of the manufacture of paper; requests that Boston residents sell their linen rags to Joseph Stocker. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 17 * Nov: 8 * **1739** * Jun: 14 *

❖ Thomas Fry

• Major. Bookseller (one title). Address: East-Greenwich, RI(?). (1719)

Evans number of advertised title: E-2070 *

1719 * May: 18 *

❖ Edward Fryer

• Career:

a) Privateer captain (1745)
b) Master mariner (1747)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Mrs. Gray's, near head of Clark's Wharf) (1747)
b) North End, Boston (1750)

Commands:

a) Ship: Ranger (privateer) (1745).
b) Ship: Susannah. Destination: St. John's, Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~May 1747.

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recruit seamen at Vernon's Head [sign] to serve on board the Ranger. (1745)
b) Seeks to recover a silver tankard burgled from his house. (1750)

1745 * Aug: 8 * **1747** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1750** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Francis Fullam

• Address: Weston, MA (1721)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Parris estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Abraham Fuller

• Captain. Address: Newton, MA (1769)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Amariah Fuller

• Address: Newton(?), MA (1769)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

F

❖ Amos Fuller

• Address: Newton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Benjamin Fuller

• Merchant. Address: Philadelphia, PA.

• Summary: Seeks to receive information on behalf of Solomon Watson about a son that is supposed to have immigrated to America from Ireland. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Daniel Fuller

• Summary: Assessor for the Elbow Plantation proprietorship. (1738, 1739)

1738 * Mar: 9, 16, 23 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Ephraim Fuller

• Address: Weathersfield (CT?).

• Summary: Alleged to have defrauded Benjamin Galpin in a transaction. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Hezekiah Fuller

• Address: Dedham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a parcel of money that was taken up. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16E, 23, 30 *

❖ Joshua Fuller

• Captain. (1773).

• Address: Newton, MA (1772)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Fuller Land Grant (1772-1775)

1772 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Josiah Fuller

• Address: Mansfield, CT (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ William Fuller

• Gentleman. One-time page of honor to the late Queen of France. Author of an advertised publication. (1746)

Evans number of William Fuller title: 5777 *

Advertiser of William Fuller title: Daniel Gookin (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Daniel Gookin. (1747)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 10 * **1747** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Fuller Land Grant

Proprietors clerk: Alexander Shepard, Jr. (1772) *

Tax Collectors: Nathaniel Coolidge (1773) * David Sanger (1774, 1775) *

Proprietors committee: Josiah Bisco (1773-1775) * Josiah Brown (1773-1775) * Alexander Shepard (17731775)

Proprietor named in ad: Joshua Fuller (1772-1775) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Nathaniel Coolidge's inn (1772)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned (sequentially) at Nathaniel Coolidge's inn (1773), at Isaac Gleason's inn (1774), and at Dorothy Coolidge's inn (1775)

1772 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Fullerton

• Chairmaker. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Harmon estate (per Andrew Belcher) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ John Fulton

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Stephen Funnell

• Seaman (1762)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

F

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Jethro Furber

• Master mariner (Nymph, ship) (1723)

• Summary: Jethro Furber's ship is stopped by pirates on September 6, 1723.

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Furber & Russell

• Printers, booksellers (one title). Address: Portsmouth, NH (1765)

Author of advertised title: Samuel Langdon (1765)

Evans number of advertised title: 10035 *

1765 * Apr: 19 * May: 2 *

❖ Charles Furbush

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Benjamin Furnass

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA

• Summary: A farm in Shrewsbury is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 11S, 25 * Aug: 8S, 15 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ John Furnass (1)

• Major of Brigade (1760).

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts with officers who had made use of recruiting money. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS *

❖ John Furnass (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary: John Furnass is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Joseph Henderson, Timothy Prout, and William Taylor. Trustees meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Jonathan Furnass

• Baker. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1745, 1755)

• Address:

a) Seeks a challenger to race against his horse. (1739)
b) Jonathan Furnass is deceased. Household goods belonging to his estate are to be auctioned. (1745)
c) The dwelling house, bake-house, and other real estate belonging to the Jonathan Furnass estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1755)

1739 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1745** * Apr: 11, 18 * **1755** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 13 *

❖ John Furnell

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Warren. From: Annapolis Royal. Arrival at Portsmouth, NH: ~December 1746

1747 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ John Furney (or Purney?)

• Address: "near New Boston." (1738)

• Summary: Daniel Goffe has an auction scheduled at John Furney's house. (1738)

1738 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Benjamin Furrow

• Soldier. Address: Dunstable, MA (1757)

• Summary:

a) Served variously in Hopestill Foster's company and in Ralph Waldo's company (1757)
b) Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Henry Furse

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Richard. From: Maryland. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1733.

• Summary: Indian corn and pork are to be sold. (1733)

1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Richard Fyfield

• Captain. Address: Charter Street. Boston (1718)

F

• Summary: Real estate in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Walter Fyson

• Farmer. Wool-comber. Address: New England(?). Formerly from Snailwell, near Barnwell, England(?).

• Summary: Inheritor of a £27,000 estate. Samuel Berry seeks to convey news to him about his inheritance. (1757)

1757 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 15 *

G

❖ Thomas Gage

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1774).
b) Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Massachusetts. (1774, 1775)
c) General and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's forces in North America. (1774)

• Proclamations:

a) Requires all office holders who have commissions (under the previous administration?) to continue in office until they receive further instructions. (May 1774)
b) The General Court is to be dissolved. (Jun. 1774)
c) Warns residents of Massachusetts against being signatories to the "solemn league and covenant" promoted by the Committee of Correspondence in Boston. (Jun. 1774)
d) Seeks the return of soldiers who have deserted their regiments. (Jul. 1774)
e) Notifies the public that the act to regulate auctions in Massachusetts has been disallowed. (Jul. 1774)
f) Exhorts his Majesty's subjects to avoid "all hypocrisy, sedition, licentiousness," etc. (Jul. 1774)
g) Forbids a scheduled meeting of merchants, freeholders, etc., in Salem, MA (Aug. 1774)
h) Notifies the public that the Act providing for the regulation of the fishery in Rochester, MA has been disallowed. (Sep. 1774)
i) Announces that he will not convene the October 1774 session of the General Court. (Sep. 1774)
j) Forbids compliance with any resolves of the Massachusetts Provincial Congress. (Nov. 1774)
k) Appoints Joshua Loring, Jr. as sole auctioneer for the Town of Boston (Oct. 1775)

1774 * May: 19 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 29 * Nov: 10 * **1775** * Oct: 26 *

❖ General (Thomas?) Gage (person)

Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-11133 (1769) * E-11176 (1769) * E-11178 (or 11179) (1769) *

1769 * Jul: 27BNL * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ General Gage (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine).

Voyage:

Master: Robert Jarvis. From: Bristol. Arrival at Salem, MA: ~December 1774

• Summary: Goods imported in the General Gage are to be auctioned at Jonathan Webb's inn, per a directive of the Committee of Inspection. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22 *

❖ Jeremiah Gagger

• Address: Massachusetts, near Boston(?) (1770)

• Summary: Ichabod Page seeks to receive a deposition from Jeremiah Gagger. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ John Gahoit (or Gaboit?)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1738)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Pue. (1738)

1738 * Mar: 9 *

❖ Thomas Gaige

• Address: Freetown, MA (1727)

• Summary: Real estate in Freetown, MA is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Hugh (or H.) Gaine

• Bookseller (one title). Address: N.Y., N.Y. (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John Markland. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Aug: 13, 20 *

❖ Robert Gains

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Arthur Gale

• Summary: Witness to Sarah Dolbeare's claim to be the sole executrix of the John Dolbeare estate. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Azar (or Azor) Gale

• Captain (1714). Merchant (1726).

• Address:

a) Marblehead, MA (1714, 1716)
b) Cold Lane, Boston (1726)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of two casks of nails. (1714)

G

b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Chambers. (1716)
c) A servant's time is to be sold. (1726)

1714 * Feb: 22 * **1716** * Aug: 6 * **1726** * Dec: 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Gale

• Address: Killingsworth, CT(?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Juba. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Eusy Gale

• Indian sagamore (1738)

• Summary: Named as one of the three sellers of a tract of land in York County, ME to Richard Pearce in 1641. (Pearce Land Purchase) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Jacob Gale

• Shipwright. Address: Boston. (1727)

• Summary: Jacob Gale is deceased. Joseph Hubbard is administrator of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Joseph Gale

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1765)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Juba Gale

• Killingworth, CT(?).

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Gale. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ William Gale

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1767, 1768, 1771-1773)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William Murray, and northward of Sylvester Gardiner) (1767, 1768)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (northward of Sylvester Gardiner) (1768)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William Fisher) (1771)
d) Cornhill, Boston (1771-1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: William Davies (1771) * Captain Delano (1772) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Thomas (1771) *

• Summary:

a) A sloop is to be sold. (1773)
b) Flax-seed mills are to be sold. (1773)

1767 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S, 11, 18 * **1772** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 29 * May: 6, 13 * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Dec: 9, 16, 30S *

❖ Galen's Head (sign)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (at apothecary shop of Charles Russell) (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ George Galer

• Witness questioned at the Court of Admiralty, Boston about an incident of smuggling on the sloop Success (Timothy Dagget, master) (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9 *

❖ William Gallaway

• Assessor for Conway (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ John Gallison

• Esquire. Address: Marblehead, MA. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Three fishing schooners are to be sold. (1771)
b) Commissioner appointed by Nathaniel Ropes to receive claims against the estates of: Deborah Tasker (1771) * John Tasker (1771) *

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Benjamin Gallop (1)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1732)

• Summary: Benjamin Gallop is deceased. Jeffrey Bedgood is administrator of the estate (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Benjamin Gallop (2) Captain.

G

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1748)

• Summary: Benjamin Gallop's former dwelling house in Fish Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Henry Pigeon (1748) *

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Joseph Gallop

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Joseph Gallop is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: David Snoden. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Samuel Gallop (1)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Fair Lady. Destination: Halifax, NS. Freight and passage scheduling: Seth Blodget. Departure from Boston: ~May 1750.

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Samuel Gallop (2)

• Summary: Grantee of land by the General Court; this grant was subsequently voided and replaced by Bullock's Land Grant. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Galpin

• Address: Kensington (CT?).

• Summary: Claims that he has been defrauded by Ephraim Fuller in a transaction. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Calvin Galpine

• Address: Alms-House, Boston.

• Summary: Oakum is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Robert Galton

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (near the corner of Cold Lane) (1746)

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Isaac Gamberto

• Address: Essex Street, Boston (1736)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Essex St. is to be sold. (1732)
b) Seeks to recover a stray cow. (1736)

1732 * Jun: 1, 15 * **1736** * Jan: 15 *

❖ James (or J.) Gambier

• Esquire. Commodore. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships and vessels employed and to be employed in the River St. Lawrence, and along the coast of Nova Scotia, the Islands of St. John and Cape Breton to Cape Florida and the Bahama Islands. (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Announces an amnesty policy for ship deserters who return to duty. (1770, 1771)
b) Seeks to recruit seamen at the General Wolfe [sign]. (1771)

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Edward Gamble

• Master of Chancery. Address: St. John, Antigua, W.I. (1767, 1768)

• Summary: George Weatherill's plantation is to be auctioned at Edward Gamble's office. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5S, 12 *

❖ John Gamble

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Menzies. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Benjamin Gamblin (or Gambling)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Jeffry (1717) * Samuel Swan (1716) *

1716 * Oct: 1 * **1717** * Feb: 4 *

❖ Mary Gambling

• Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1765)

• Summary: Mary Gambling is deceased. William Knight and Samuel Penhallow are executors of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

G

❖ Mr. Gambling at Roxbury

• Summary: Owner of a pasture at Roxbury, MA (1706)

1706 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Game Cock (vessel name)

• Boat (~20 foot keel).

• Summary: The Game Cock is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Reverend Gannett

• Clergyman. (1768)

• Summary: Mentioned in an a (publication?) advertisement of Richard Draper. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2MG, 15MG *

❖ Alexander Garden

• Clergyman. Rector of St. Philips', Charlestown, SC. Author of advertised publications. (1740, 1741)

Evans numbers of Alexander Garden titles: 4515 * 4720 *

Advertiser of Alexander Garden titles: Thomas Fleet. (1740, 1741)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-4705 (1741)

1740 * Oct: 7, 16 * **1741** * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Christopher Gardiner

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1763)

• Summary: Christopher Gardiner is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jonathan Clarke and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Gideon Gardiner (or Gardner)

• Innholder at George Tavern, Boston Neck. (1759, 1763, 1769).

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing "Dutch gun." (1759)
b) Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1759)
c) Free mason (St. John's Lodge) (1763, 1765)

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 * Oct: 11 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1765** * Jun: 20 * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG *

❖ James Gardiner (or Gardner) (1)

• Summary: One-time proprietor of a ropewalk in New Boston, which is to be sold by William Clark (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ James Gardiner (or Gardner) (2)

• Colonel. Killed at Battle of Preston Pans (1748)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6125 (1748) *

1748 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Silvester (or Sylvester, Dr.) Gardiner (or Gardner)

• Career:

a) Grocer (1742, 1743, 1750).
b) Apothecary (1748, 1750).
c) Physician. (1751, 1760, 1764-1774)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1737, 1742, 1743, 1760, 1762, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Unicorn & Mortar [sign]) (1748, 1750, 1751)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Boyles (1769) * Samuel Dashwood (1774) * John Draper (1760) * Richard Draper (1772) * William Gale (1767) * Jeremiah Hall (1737) * John Mansfield (1772, 1775) * John McAlpine (1762) * William Murray (1763, 1764) * Ezekiel Russell (1771, 1772) * Russell's Printing Office (1771) * Samuel & Stephen Salisbury (1771, 1772) * Mrs. Stuart, milliner (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Rhubarb is to be sold. (1750)
b) Promoter of a scheme for "encouraging industry and employing the poor." (1751)
c) Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Tax Act. (1753)
d) Proprietors committee member of the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
e) Executor of the Joanna Brooker estate. (1759, 1760)
f) Petitions the General Court for the creation of a new county in ME. (1760)
g) Attending physician at Point Shirley Inoculating Hospital. (1764)

1737 * Jun: 15, 23, 30 * **1742** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1743** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1748** * Nov: 10, 17 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul:

18 * **1753** * Nov: 22 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 * Aug: 28 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 31, 31E * Jun: 7 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * **1769** * Dec: 7, 21 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 15 * Nov: 28 * **1772** * Jan; 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9E * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S, 24 * Jul: 8 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1775** * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ William Gardiner

• Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Partner with James Apthorp in the firm of Apthorp and Gardiner. (1759-1763).
b) The partnership of Apthorp & Gardiner is dissolved. (1763)
c) Creditor of Isaac Pitkin (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Dr. Gardiner (or Gardner) at Marlborough St. (note)

(listings c. 1737-1774: see Silvester Gardiner)

❖ Andrew Gardner (1)

• Captain (military).

• Summary:

a) Commander of a military unit in the 1690 expedition against Canada.
b) One of the recipients of a land grant awarded to "Capt. Gardner & Company." Referred to below as the "Gardner's Canada" land proprietorship. (1740)

1736 * Sep: 16 * 1740 * Jan: 3, 24, 31 *

❖ Andrew Gardner (2)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: New Swallow. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: James Griffin. Departure from Boston: ~April 1761
b) Ship: New Swallow. Destination: Bristol. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764.
c) Ship: New Swallow (1766)

• Summary: The New Swallow is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1766)

1761 * Apr: 16 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1766** * Jul: 17 *

❖ Archibald Gardner

• Address: Boston(?). Summary: Seeks the return of a strayed (or stolen) horse. (1747)

1749 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Gardner

• Captain. Address: Brookline, MA (1762)

• Summary: Benjamin Gardner is deceased. Elisha Gardner is administrator of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS *

❖ Caleb Gardner

• Captain. Address: Newport, RI (1740)

• Summary: Gov. Danforth's former farm in Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ David Gardner

• Address: Ship Street, Boston (near Mr. Tyler's ship yard) (1761)

• Summary: David Gardner is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22 *

❖ Elisha Gardner

• Address: Brookline, MA (1762)

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Gardner estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS *

❖ Elizabeth Gardner

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Gardner estate (1747)

1747 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 12, 19 *

❖ George Gardner (1)

• Address: Sherburne, Nantucket, MA (1750)

• Summary: Executor of the Thomas Brock estate. (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ George Gardner (2)

• Address: Salem, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to acquire a vessel with a burden of between 150 and 200 tons. (1773)

G

1773 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Gideon Gardner

(see: Gideon Gardiner)

❖ Grace Gardner

• Widow. Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Grace Gardiner is deceased. William Handfield and John Gardner Jackson are administrators of the estate (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 16S *

❖ Hannah Gardner

• Widow. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Hannah Gardner is deceased. John Baker is administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 25 *

❖ Henry Gardner

• Esquire. Address: Stow, MA (1774)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant proprietorship. (1774)
b) Appointed Receiver-General by the Massachusetts Provincial Congress (per a proclamation by Thomas Gage) (1774)
c) The Massachusetts Treasurer's Office announces that Henry Gardner has no authority to receive tax payments. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ James Gardner (note)

(see: James Gardiner)

❖ John Gardner (1)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: John Gardner is deceased. Sarah Gardner is administratrix of the estate. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ John Gardner (2)

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: John Gardner is deceased. Dr. Joseph Gardner seeks to settle the estate. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 21, 28 * 1753 * Jan: 4 *

❖ John Gardner (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel Gardner estate. (1747)
b) One of the original recipients Gardner's Land Grant. (1774)

1747 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 12, 19 *
1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Gardner

• Physician. (1752, 1753)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel Gardner estate. (1747)
b) Seeks to settle the John Gardner (brazier) estate. (1752, 1753)
c) Attending physician at Point Shirley Inoculating Hospital. (1764)

1747 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 12, 19 *
1752 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7 *

❖ Joshua Gardner

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods and hardware (1765-1773).

• Business name: Joshua Gardner & Company (1765-1769)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1765)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office at shop formerly occupied by Richard Billings) (1765)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1766-1768, 1771-1773)
d) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1765, 1766, 1768-1771, 1774)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at Crown & Comb [sign]) (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blythe (1768) * Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1766, 1767, 1771-1774) * Captain Coffin (1765) * Captain Collyer (1771) * Captain Davies (1767) * Captain Deverson (1766-1768) * Captain Dixey (1768)* Captain Fellows (1771) * Captain Gardner (1772) * Captain Hall (1767) * Captain Hulme (1767) * Captain Jarvis (1766) * Captain Jenkins (1767, 1768) * Captain Lyde (1771) * Captain Marshall (1767) * Captain Rotch (1771) * Captain Scott (1771, 1773) * Captain Skillings (1767) * Richard Whitewood (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Argo (1772) * Friendship (1768) * Hawke (or Hawk) (1765, 1767) * London (1771) * Lydia (1771) * Marquis of Rockingham (1771) * William & Mary (1768) *

• Summary: Named as being a tenant of real estate in Cornhill, Boston, owned by the Edward Emerson estate. (1773)

G

1765 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19S * May: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 7, 21 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 14, 21, 28S * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 24MG * **1769** * Aug: 17BNL, 24MG * Sep: 7MG * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 14, 28 * Apr: 4 * May: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 7S, 22, 28 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 16, 23S * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2, 23 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Margaret Gardner

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1753)

• Summary: The Punch Bowl Tavern is to be sold or let. (1753)

1753 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) Gardner (1)

• Summary: The tan-yard formerly owned by Elder Bridgham is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) Gardner (2)

• Sealer of wood in the Town of Boston. (1762)

• Summary: A seizure of cord wood by Nathaniel Gardner is mentioned in an advertisement of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Boston. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Samuel Gardner (1)

• Tailor. Address: Fish Street, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House). (1715)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of two servants: Alexander Domeshoy (sp?) and David Magill (1715)
b) Real estate in Ship Street, Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) is to be sold. (1719)

1715 * Jun: 27 * **1719** * Oct: 19 *

❖ Samuel Gardner (2)

• Shopkeeper: (1733, 1747).

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1733)
b) Boston (1747)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled (1733)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Cobbet. (1733)
c) Samuel Gardner is deceased. Elizabeth Gardner, John Gardner, and Joseph Gardner are executors of the estate. (1747)

1733 * May: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1747** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Gardner (3)

• Grocer. Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge at shop formerly occupied by William Homes) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Gardner (∞)

• Unattributed listings: Commissioner appointed by the Judge of Probate (Suffolk Co.) to receive claims against the estates of Mary Badcock. (1757) and Andrew Belcher (1774)

1757 * Mar: 3, 31 * **1774** * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Sarah Gardner

• Widow (1749)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Gardner estate. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Sylvester Gardner (note)

(see: Sylvester Gardiner)

❖ Thomas Gardner (1)

• Address: Danvers, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Gardner (2)

• Address: Boston (at corner of Green's Lane and Staniford Street). (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ William Gardner (1)

• Address: Kingston, RI (1711)

G

• Summary: Seeks the return of run-away slaves (or servants?). (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11 *

❖ William Gardner (2)

• Address:

a) Hartford, CT (1762)
b) Boston, MA (1769)

• Summary: Involved in a quarrel with Gershom Breed relating to a debt. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG *

❖ Captain Gardner (1) (note)

(1740 listings. See: Andrew Gardner)

❖ Captain Gardner (2)

• Master mariner.

(Possibly two or more).

Command:

a) Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~ July 1766
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771
c) Ship: Sukey. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1772
d) Ship: Argo. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1772

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Gardner: Hopestill Capen (1772) * Samuel Eliot (1766) * Nathan Frazier (1771) * Frazier & Geyer (1772) * Joshua Gardner (1772) * William Gooch (1772) * John Gore, Jr. (1771) * William Phillips (1771) * Roberts & Lee (1772) * David Sears (1772) * Josiah Waters (1772) *

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 16E, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 5S * **1772** * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2S * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 8S, 15, 22, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Dr. Gardner

• Physician. (a.k.a. Joseph Gardner? or Silvester Gardiner?) (1764)

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Dr. Gardner at Marlborough Street

(see: Silvester Gardiner)

❖ Mr. Gardner at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (i.e. westerly part of Boston) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. Gardner at Newport

• Innholder(?). Address: Newport, RI (1745)

Guest/lodger at Mr. Garner's house (inn?): Jonathan Foster (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Gardner - wharf owner

• Ship carpenter, wharf owner. (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement offering a ship for sale. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Widow Gardner

• Address: Middle Street(?), Boston (opposite Ezekiel Goldthwait) (1772)

• Summary: Widow Gardner is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Gardner & Jarvis

• Proprietors of a warehouse near the Swing-Bridge, Boston. (1741, 1747)

• Summary:

a) Their warehouse has been burgled (1741)
b) Auction goods are to be exhibited (1747)

1741 * Apr: 2, 9 * 1747 * Jan: 8 *

❖ Gardner's Canada (Town of)

(a.k.a. Warwick, MA).

Township established for the benefit of veterans (and their heirs) of the 1690 expedition against Canada.

Proprietorship clerk: William Dudley (1740, 1742, 1743, 1753, 1754) * Ebenezer Pierpont (1754) * Joseph Williams (1756, 1757) *

Tax collector: James Ball (1771) * Joseph Mayo (1753, 1754, 1757)

Town committee members: Thomas Aspinwall (1754, 1756, 1758, 1769-1771) * Ebenezer Craft (1754, 1758) * William Dudley (1740, 1743) * Joseph Heath (1740) * Samuel Heath (1754, 1758) * Joseph Mayo (1754, 1756, 1758, 1769-1771) * Edward Ruggles (1754, 1756, 1758) * John Seaver (1740, 1743) * Nathaniel Seaver (1754) *

G

Samuel Seaver (apocryphal) (1754) * Samuel Stevens (1740, 1754, 1758) * Benjamin White (1743) * Joseph Williams (1769-1771) *

Proprietors named in ads: Captain Gardner & Company (original recipients of grant). (1740)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Thomas Bell's inn (1754, 1756-1758) * William Blaney's inn (1770, 1771) * Mr. Child's inn (1769) * James Jarvis' inn (1740, 1742, 1743) * Alexander Thorp's inn (1754) *

• Taxation:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Jarvis' inn. (1740)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1753)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Alexander Thorp's inn. (1754)
d) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Thomas Bell's inn (1754, 1756, 1758)
e) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Ball's inn (1771)

• Summary:

a) William Dudley instructs prospective proprietors to meet at James Jarvis' inn to submit their claims for land in the town. (1736)
b) Ebenezer Lock is commissioned to build a (saw?) mill at Gardner's Canada. (1754)
c) Samuel Scott proposes to build a saw mill at Gardner's Canada. (1754)
d) Perry & Mason undertake to build the town's meeting house. (1756)
e) Gardner's Canada considers the possibility of prosecuting Ebenezer Lock. (1757)
f) Tax revenues are to be used, in part, to fortify Samuel Scott's house (1757, 1758)
g) Job Gilbert has performed surveying work at Gardner's Canada. (1770)

1736 * Sep: 16 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1742** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1743** * Jun: 2 * **1753** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * May: 23, 30 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * 1757 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Gardner Land Grant

• Proprietorship granted in lieu of Township No. 6, which was transferred to New Hampshire in a boundary agreement. (1774)

Original grant recipients named in ad: "John Gardner & others." (1774)

Proprietor meeting is scheduled at Jonathan Wood's inn (1774)

Proprietor committee members: Abner Cranson (1774) * Samuel Curtis (1774) * Henry Gardner (1774) * Daniel Hapgood (1774) * Micah Keys (1774) * Jonathan Loring (1774) * John Whitcomb (1774) *

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Gardner's Rope Walk

(see: James Gardner)

❖ Isaac Garfield

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Tyringham, MA (1764, 1765)
b) Town committee member of Tyringham, MA (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Hans Garner

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship New-England Galley (Joseph Austell, master) (1747)

1747 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Andrew Garnes

• Stay-maker. Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Husband of Mary Garnes. Andrew Garnes was deceased in or before October 1717.

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Mary Garnes

• Stay-maker. Shrimpton's Lane, Boston (1717)

• Summary: Widow of Andrew Garnes. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Elias Garrison

• Seaman. (1761)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince George (Thomas Farr, master) (1761)

1761 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Thomas Garven

• Retailer. Address: Boston. (1755)

• Summary: Thomas Garven is deceased. William Moore is administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 23, 30 *

G

❖ Othniel Garway

• Summary: Allegedly one of the pirates who stole the sloop Charles and Rachel (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ Gaspee (vessel name)

• Naval(?) vessel (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in proclamation by Thomas Hutchinson concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Gatchell

• Summary: Administratrix of the Increase Gatchell estate. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 6, 21 *

❖ Increase Gatchell

• Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary:

a) Increase Gatchell is deceased. Elizabeth Gatchell is administratrix of the estate. (1729)
b) A slave owned by the estate is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 6, 21 *

❖ Widow Gatchel at South End

• Shopkeeper. Address: South End, Boston (1748)

• Summary: Widow Gatchel seeks to recover a garment taken from her shop. (1748)

1748 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Amos Gates

• Address:

a) Cambridge, MA (near Oliver's Spring) (1730)
b) Framingham, MA (1742)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1730)
b) Real estate in Framingham, MA is to be sold. (1742)

1730 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9, 29 *

❖ Hezekiah (or Hez.) Gates

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1738)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)
b) Seeks to lay out land at the Withington Land Grant near his mill there. (1738)
c) Manager(?) of the sawmill at Dorchester Canada, MA (1744, 1750, 1751)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Oct: 24, 31 *

❖ Samuel Gates

• Innholder. Address: Stow, MA. (1766, 1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Samuel Gates' inn: Ephraim Corey (1766, 1767)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Thomas Gates

• Innholder. Address: Lancaster, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Thomas Gates' inn: Philemon Houghton (1766) *

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Margaret Gaulacher

• Condemned and executed murderer (1715)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1764 (1715)

1715 * Jul: 11 *

❖ D. Antonio Gavin

• Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of D. Antonio Gavin title: 12784 *

Advertiser of D. Antonio Gavin title: Solomon Southwick (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11 * Apr: 1S, 8 *

❖ Ann (or Widow) Gawthorne

• One-time name of Ann Jones (innholder). (1753)

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13 * **1754** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14, 28 *

❖ Calvin Gay

• Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Calvin Gay is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1766)

G

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk Co.): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Herman Brimmer, and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings scheduled at Thomas Hubbart's inn. (1766)

1766 * May: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Daniel Gay

• Address: Dedham, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a pair of strayed steers. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Gay

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at Hingham, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1730, 1752, 1759, 1771)

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Gay titles: 3274 * 5779 * 6848 * 8354 * 12054 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Gay titles: John Draper (1752, 1759) * Richard Draper (1771) * Thomas Fleet (1730) * Daniel Gookin (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1730 * Sep: 3, 17 * **1746** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 * **1747** * Jul: 16, 23 * **1752** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1771** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ John Gay

• Cambridge, MA (formerly from Wrentham, MA). (1752)

• Summary: John Gay's former farm near Wrentham Meeting House is to be sold or let by George Arthur. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Jotham Gay

• Military. Commanding officer at Castle William. (1762)

• Summary: Requests recruiting officers to bring their recruits to Castle William (1762)

1762 * May: 13 *

❖ Lusher Gay

• Junior. Address: Killingly, CT (1768)

• Summary: Suspected counterfeiter. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Martin Gay

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, furs, etc. (1770).

• Address:

a) Boston (1768)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge; at shop subsequently occupied by John Skinner) (1761)
c) Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1763)
d) Union Street, Boston. (1766, 1767, 1769-1771, 1774)
e) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1767)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Harbottle Dorr (1767)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the vessels: Deborah (Lewis Fitzgerald, master) (1764) * Olive (Job Bradford, master) (1766)

• Summary:

a) English peas are to be sold at the North Mills. (1763)
b) Furs are to be sold. (1767, 1769-1771, 1774)
c) A sloop is to be sold (1767)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Increase Blake. (1768)
e) Administrator of the Jane Savel estate. (1768)

1761 * Oct: 1, 8, 22, 29 * **1763** * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 22S, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1766** * May: 29E * Jun: 5 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Lieut. Col. Gay

• Commander of provincial troops at Castle Island. (1762)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of military deserters. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Reverend Gay

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication. (1768)

• Advertisers of Rev. Gay titles: Richard Draper (1768) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1766) * Edes & Gill (1766) * Thomas & John Fleet (1766, 1768)

1766 * Sep: 11 * **1768** * Dec: 2MG, 15MG *

❖ Clark Gayton

• British naval officer. (1745)

• Summary:

a) Commander of the Bein Aime (1744)
b) Pledges that no seamen on board coasting vessels will be impressed by him or by any officers under his command. (1745)

1744 * Nov: 29 * **1745** * Apr: 11 *

❖ Charles Geddes

• Clock and watch maker. Address: King Street, Boston (near Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1773)

• Summary: Offers to make, mend, clean, repair, and finish all sorts of clocks and watches. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 30S *

❖ Bartholomew Gedney

• Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (1706)

• Summary:

a) Bartholomew Gedney is deceased. Mary Gedney is executrix of the estate. (1706)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Mary Gedney and Samuel Gedney (1706)

1706 * Aug: 12, 26 *

❖ G.B. Gedney

• Address: Boston (adjoining the Drawbridge) (1766)

• Summary: Real estate near the Mill-bridge, Boston is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mary Gedney

• Summary: Executrix of the Bartholomew Gedney estate. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 12, 26 *

❖ Samuel Gedney

• Doctor. Address: Salem, MA (1706)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Bartholomew Gedney estate is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 12, 26 *

❖ Elizabeth Gee

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be let. (1724)

1724 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20 *

❖ Joshua Gee (1)

• Ship Carpenter. Address: Back Street, Boston (1711, 1713, 1714, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Crage. (1711)
b) A shipyard is to be let. (1713)
c) A warehouse and smith shop in Prince Street, Boston are to be let. (1714)
d) A House and shop in Fish Street are to be let. (1716)
e) Real estate in Battery Lane, Boston is to be let. (1718)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1713** * Dec: 14 * **1714** * Sep: 13, 20 * **1716** * Mar: 19 * **1718** * May: 12 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Joshua Gee (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the 2nd Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1728, 1742, 1743, 1748).

• Address:

a) Boston (1742)
b) Back Street, Boston (1748)

Evans numbers of Joshua Gee titles: 3031 * 5191 *

Advertisers of Joshua Gee titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1728) * Samuel Gerrish (1728) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5202 (1743) * E-5278 (1743) *

• Summary:

a) Joshua Gee's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Philipps. (1728)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Tom. (1742)
c) Joshua Gee is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned, and his former dwelling house is to be let. (1748)

1728 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 18 * **1742** * Sep: 2 * **1743** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1748** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Joshua Gee (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Lydia Harris estate. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Leatly (or Latley) Gee

• Career:

G

a) Baker (1723).
b) Distiller (1728).

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (at Bakers' Arms [sign]) (1723)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at Bakers' Arms [sign]) (1728)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1728)
d) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Ship bread is to be sold. (1723)
b) Real estate in Hanover Street, Boston is to be sold. (1726)
c) Seeks to trade rum for molasses. (1728)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1728)
e) Real estate near the Mill Bridge, Boston is to be sold. (1732)

1723 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1726** * Apr: 7 * 1728 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 6 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1732** * Jun: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Tom Gee

• Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joshua Gee. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2 *

❖ William Gee

• Address: Londonderry (NH?) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Mitchell. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Reverend Gee

(see: Joshua Gee)

❖ Shubael Geer, Jr.

• Address: Enfield, CT. (1763)

• Summary: Shubael Geer is an insolvent debtor, and is imprisoned in Hartford County gaol for debts to Ezra Webb. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Gerrish (note)

(see: Gerrish)

❖ Robert Gelapsy

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond Transport (William Sherwill, master) (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Dr. (or S.) Gelston

• Summary:

a) Dr. Gelston is to administer inoculations (for smallpox) at Castle William (1764) and at Noddle's Island (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 13, 26 * May: 3, 17, 29 *

❖ Gelston & Randall

• Summary: Gelston & Randall are to administer smallpox inoculations near Martha's Vineyard. Inquiries: John Pease and Thomas Pease (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ General Wolfe (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of William Murray) (1764, 1765)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Mrs. Arthur) (1765)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ General Wolfe (sign) (2)

• Inn

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of Faneuil Hall) (1768, 1769)
b) Boston (at John Colman's brewhouse, near Faneuil Hall Market) (1771)
c) Boston (at Elizabeth Colman's brewhouse, near Faneuil Hall Market) (1771)
d) Town Dock, Boston (at Elizabeth Colman's) (1772, 1773)

The General Wolfe [sign] is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Scott. (1768)

• Summary: James Gambier seeks to recruit seamen at General Wolfe [sign] (1771)

1768 * Nov: 3MG, 10BNL, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27MG * **1771** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 14, 21 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5S * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ General Wolf (ship)

• Merchant ship. (1767)

Voyage:

Master: Henry Omand. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: James &

G

Robert Selkrig. Departure from Boston: ~June 1767.

1767 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ General Magazine & Historical Chronicle (publication)

• Vendor of magazine: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ John (or Captain) Geneste

• Master mariner. (1766)

Commands:

a) Ship: Friendship. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1766.
b) Ship: Friendship. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.
c) Ship: Friendship. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Geneste: Lewis Geneste (1766) * John Rowe (1768) *

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Quark. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Lewis Geneste

• Shopkeeper. Offering textiles, etc. (1766). Master mariner (1768).

• Address: Boston (opposite the Golden Ball) (1766)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: John Geneste. (1766)

Ship mentioned in ad: Friendship (1766, 1768)

• Summary: Lewis Geneste (as master of the Friendship) seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1768)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Captain Geneste (note)

(See: John Geneste)

❖ William Gent

• Summary: To sell clocks displayed at Peter Thomas' house (1716)

1716 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Anthony George

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Success. (1750)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ George George

• Boatswain. (1764)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Canterbury (William Haywood, master) (1764)

1764 * May: 31E *

❖ John George (1)

• Shopkeeper offering gunpowder and hardware. (1707)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1706, 1707, 1711)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse. (1706)
b) Arthur Jeffry is to display auction goods at John George's former warehouse at Town Dock. (1711)
c) Partner with Nathan Howell in the firm of George & Howell (1711, 1713, 1714, 1717)
d) John George is deceased. (1717)

1706 * Jan: 28 * **1707** * Aug: 25 * **1711** * Mar: 12, 19 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1713** * Mar: 23 * **1714** * Apr: 12 * **1717** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 16 *

❖ John George (2)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Mr. George at Common Street

• Address: Common Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Real estate in Common Street is to be let. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 16 *

❖ George & Howell

• Merchants offerings anchors, rigging, canvas, nets, and rope. Partnership of John George and Nathan Howell. (1711, 1713, 1714, 1717)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1711)
b) King Street, Boston (1713)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1713, 1714, 1716)

G

• Summary:

a) The partnership of George & Howell is dissolved by the deaths of both partners. Pelatiah Whittemore and Daniel Willard are authorized to settle accounts. (1717)
b) Samuel Sewall is authorized to settle accounts. (1717)

1711 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1713** * Mar: 23 * **1714** * Apr: 12 * **1716** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1717** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 16 *

❖ George (vessel name) (1)

• Snow (Francis Fowles, commander)

• Summary: The George is to be auctioned by Ambrose Vincent at Crown Coffee House (1721)

1721 * Aug: 28 *

❖ George (vessel name) (2)

• Ship (snow)

• Summary:

a) The George has been stranded at Cape Cod. (1746)
b) Material salvaged from the George is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1746)

1746 * Mar: 14 * May: 1 *

❖ George (vessel name) (3)

• Ship (schooner. ~30 to 40 tons).

• Summary: The George is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG *

❖ George (sign) or George Tavern

(a.k.a. St. George Tavern; subsequently known as King's Arms).

• Address: Boston Neck

• Proprietor: Mr. Rogers (1730) * Gideon Gardiner (1759, 1763, 1765, 1769).

Guest/lodger: Stephen Holland (1760) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1730) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * John Draper (1756) * Nathaniel Hatch (1759) * Jacob Hurd (1755) *

Meetings of fraternal organizations scheduled at George Tavern: Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1763, 1765) *

• Summary:

a) The Court of Probate for Suffolk County (Josiah Willard, judge) is to be held at the George Tavern during a smallpox epidemic. (1730)
b) Benoni Danks seeks to enlist soldiers at George Tavern (1757)
c) Kept by Edward Bardin, under whom it is known as the King's Arms [sign]. (1769)
d) A house at Boston Neck in the tenure of Thomas Bracket is to be sold; variously called George Tavern or King's Arms Tavern. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1774)

1730 * Mar: 19 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1756** * Sep: 30 * **1757** * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1765** * Jun: 20 * **1769** * Jun: 22MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * **1774** * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ George & Dragon (sign)

(a.k.a. George Tavern)

• Address: Hampton-Falls, NH

• Proprietor: John Brown (1733)

• Summary:

a) The George & Dragon Tavern has been vandalized. William Tompson is named as the suspected perpetrator. (1733)
b) The tavern's sign depicting George and the Dragon has been destroyed by vandals (1733)

1733 * Apr: 19 * May: 10, 17 *

❖ George's Coffee House at Haymarket, London

• Summary: Mentioned by Mr. Shepherd, proprietor of Les Hotel Anglois (as a place of his former employment?). (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ George of England (vessel name)

• Ship (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

• Summary: Giles Ellis seeks to have the Court of Admiralty prosecute seamen who deserted ship. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Georgia (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: The Georgia, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1744)

1744 * Mar: 29 *

❖ The German Doctor

• Address: Braintree, MA (1730)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Leonard Vassall. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 20, 27 *

❖ Germantown Lottery

Objective: To encourage the manufacture of cider in Germantown (section of Braintree), MA.

Scheme:

1st class: 4,500 tickets at $2 per ticket = $9,000. Prizes to be awarded = $6,300.
2nd class: 4,500 tickets at $3 per ticket = $13,500. Prizes to be awarded = $12,450
3rd Class: 4,500 tickets at $4 per ticket = $18,000. Prizes to be awarded = $ 17,700

Residual for encouraging the cider manufactory: $4,050.

Managers: Thomas Flucker (1757) * John Quincy (1757) * Josiah Quincy (1757) * Isaac Winslow (1757) *

Ticket sellers: The managers (1757) * Mr. Griggs (opposite Boston Court House) (1758) * Joseph Palmer (1757) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Court House, Boston (1758)

1757 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * 1758 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Germantown Manufactory

• Summary: Admission to the factory is now £0:01:00. Visitors are requested to not ask more than three or four questions. (1753)

1753 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Moses Gerren

• Summary: Alleged escaped French prisoner from the ship Defiance (John Comrin, master) (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Gerrish (1)

• Husband of Martha Gerrish.

• Summary: Mentioned in an a publication advertisement. See: 3983 (1736) *

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Gerrish (2)

• Merchant. Address: Atkinson Street, Boston (near the Irish Meeting House) (1746)

• Summary:

a) John Gerrish is to auction household goods at Benjamin Gerrish's former residence in Atkinson Street, Boston (1746)
b) The creditors of Benjamin Gerrish are scheduled to meet at the Light-House Tavern. Thomas Hubbard seeks to collect debts owed to Benjamin Gerrish. (1746)

1746 * May: 22 * Jun: 5 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Gerrish (3)

• Address: Halifax, NS (1768)

• Summary:

a) Groceries and spirits are to be auctioned by Benjamin Gerrish. (1768)
b) Benjamin Gerrish is deceased. John Barret & Sons are empowered to receive accounts on behalf of his estate. (1773)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Henry Gerrish

• Innholder. Address: Boscawen, NH (1773)

• Auction scheduled at Henry Gerrish's inn: Boscawen, NH (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Gerrish (1)

• (a.k.a. John Geerish). Gunsmith. King Street, Boston (at upper end). (1708)

Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Paige. (1708)

1708 * Nov: 15 *

❖ John Gerrish (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston (at south side of Town House) (1718)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Benjamin Daulings' shop(?). (1718)

1718 * Sep: 15 *

❖ John Gerrish (3)

(a.k.a. J.G., Mr. Gerrish at Court Square)

• Career:

a) Auctioneer (1740-1747, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1760-1763, 1766-1771).
b) Shopkeeper offering imported goods, etc. (1750, 1769)

• Business name: John Gerrish & Company. (1769)

• Address:

a) Pond Street, Boston (near Mr. Chardon). (1750)

G

b) Boston (near the Draw-Bridge, and next door to the Ship [sign]) (1758)
c) New Auction Room at Dock Square, Boston (1762, 1763)
d) Residence: Dorset Lane, Boston (near Green & Russell) (1763, 1765)
e) Fore Street, Boston (near the "Old North") (1766)
f) North End, Boston (1766-1769)
g) Court Square, Boston (at King Street) (1769-1771)

John Gerrish's named auctions: Philip Benest (household goods) (1761) * Betsey (ship and cargo) (1761, 1762) * Elizabeth (salvaged sails and rigging of the wreck) (1744) * Benjamin Gerrish (household goods) (1746) * Joseph Hubbard (estate) (1762) * Kingston (sloop) (1766) * Nathan Prince (library of) (1748) * Swallow (cargo[?] goods on ship) * Swift (damaged cargo goods) (1763) *

Scheduled locations of John Gerrish's auctions (inns, etc.): Auction Hall (at King Street) (1769-1771) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1763) * Deshon's Auction Room (1758) * Dock Square (Vendue House at) (1745, 1746, 1748) * King's Head [sign] (1758) * Joseph Lewis' house (1740-1742) * New Auction Room (1762, 1766) * North-End Vendue Office (1767-1769) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1744, 1758, 1760) * Savage's Auction Room (1758) * Wentworth's Wharf (1761, 1762) * John Williams' house (1744) *

• Summary:

a) One-time proprietor of the Vendue House at Dock Square (1752)
b) John Gerrish's former house in the westerly part of Boston is to be sold or let. Inquiries: John Phillips. (1755)
c) Involved in a quarrel with Edes & Gill (1759)
d) Seeks to meet with his creditors at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (Colonel Ingersoll, proprietor) (1764)
e) John Gerrish is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
f) Solicits consignments for his auction business. (1765, 1766)
g) Offers accommodations for lodgers. (1770, 1771)
h) John Gerrish is ill. He is interested in letting his auction hall. (1771)
i) John Gerrish is deceased in (or before) 1772.
j) His former auction room in King Street, Boston is occupied by John Fenno's school. (1772)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Joshua Blanchard, Samuel Holbrook, Foster Hutchinson, and Daniel Jones. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1765) and British Coffee House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at British Coffee House (1766, 1767)

1740 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * Oct: 7 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 2 * May: 7 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 * **1742** * Mar: 11 * Apr: 22 * May: 27 * Jul: 22 * Sep: 23, 30 * Dec: 2, 9, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 30 * Jul: 7, 21 * Aug: 4, 25 * Sep: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Jan: 4, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 5 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 21 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 10, 17 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Jan: 2, 16 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20 * Apr: 3, 17 * May: 8, 22, 29 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 9, 30 * Dec: 11, 25 * **1747** * May: 14 * Jun: 11 * Jul: 23 * Sep: 17 * **1748** * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1750** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1752** * Mar: 19, 27 * **1755** * Nov: 13, 20 * **1758** * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 15, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * Nov: 2, 16, 24 * Dec: 7 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * **1760** * Oct: 23 * **1761** * Aug: 13 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 21 * Mar: 25 * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 30 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 29 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Jun: 26 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9 * Jul: 25 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25, 25E * May: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19, 26 * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7, 28 * Oct: 2, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6S, 20 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 19 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 25 * Mar: 10, 24, 31E * Apr: 7BNL, 15BNL-S, 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 23BNL * Jul: 7BNL * Aug: 11MG, 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1MG * Oct: 6BNL, 20BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 16BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25BNL * Jun:1BNL, 8MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL * Aug: 3MG, 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6E * May: 17, 24 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9E * Aug: 8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Joseph Gerrish (1)

• Clergyman. Address: Wenham, MA (1731)

• Summary: Joseph Gerrish is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold: Inquiries: Ames Cheever, Samuel Gerrish, John Green, Joseph Green, and John Higginson (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Joseph Gerrish (2)

• Junior.

• Address: Boston (near Fort Hill and opposite Dr. William Clark) (1751)

• Summary: Joseph Gerrish is deceased. Household furniture owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1751)

1751 * May: 9 *

❖ Joseph Gerrish (3)

G

• Address: Newbury, MA (1760, 1761, 1763)

• Summary: Manager of lotteries: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763) *

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * May: 7, 21, 28 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Gerrish (4)

• Address: Halifax, NS (1767)

• Summary: Naval officer and store keeper at Halifax Careening Yard. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S *

❖ Joseph Gerrish (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Committee member for Contocook land proprietorship. (1739)
b) Seeks to recover a stray horse. George Franklin is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1741)
c) Town committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1. (1764)

1739 * Feb: 8 * **1741** * Oct: 8 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 20 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Martha Gerrish

• Wife of Benjamin Gerrish and daughter of Col. Foxcroft. (1736)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: 3983 (1736) *

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Gerrish

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Nero Gerrish

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement by (or referring to) John Gerrish. (1765)

1765 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Paul Gerrish

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John Wincell (sp?). (1718)

1718 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Richard Gerrish (1)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1718, 1719)

Summary:

a) Richard Gerrish is deceased. Richard Gerrish (his son) is administrator of the estate. (1718)
b) George Jaffrey is identified as executor of the estate (1719)

1718 * Aug: 11 * **1719** * May: 11, 18 *

❖ Richard Gerrish (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the Richard Gerrish (his father) estate. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Gerrish (1)

• Career:

a) Bookseller, publisher. (1711-1732, 1736, 1737, 1740).
b) Town clerk of Boston (1734, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1740)
c) Register of deeds and conveyances for Suffolk County, MA (1735)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1711)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Buck [sign] and opposite the South Meeting House) (1712)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Buck [sign]) (1712-1714)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the South Meeting House) (1713)
e) Boston (opposite the South Meeting House) (1713)
f) King Street, Boston (at north side of Town House) (1714-1716)
g) Cornhill, Boston (1717, 1720-1732)
h) Cornhill, Boston (near the Brick Meeting House, Brick Church, Meeting House, or Old Meeting House, (1717-1725)
i) Boston (near the Town House) (1720)
j) Dock Square, Boston (opposite Sun Tavern) (1734)

II) Residence:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1723)
b) Cotton Hill, Boston(?) (1728)
c) Oliver Street, Boston (near Fort Hill) (1736)

Authors of advertised titles: John Barnard (1725, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1731) * John Bonner (1722) * Zabdiel Boylston (1730) * John Brown (1726) * John Charmion (1717) * Samuel Cheever (1712) * Samuel Checkley (1727) * Benjamin Colman (1713, 1715-1717, 1721, 1728) * William Cooper (1716, 1726, 1727) * John Cotton (1727, 1728) * John Danforth (1727) * Jonathan Dickinson (1724) * Jeremiah Dummer (1721, 1729) * Jabez Earle (1715) * Thomas Foxcroft (1719, 1720, 1722, 1726-1728, 1730) * Joshua Gee (1728) * Isaac Greenwood (1727, 1731) * John

Higginson (1722) * William Homes (1720, 1727) * Joseph Lord (1719) * Azariah Mather (1726) * Cotton Mather (1712-1715, 1718, 1721, 1725-1727) * Increase Mather (1718-1720, 1722, 1724) * Samuel Mather (1728, 1729) * Experience Mayhew (1720, 1725, 1727) * Jonathan Mitchel (1722) * Samuel Moodey (1715, 1726) * Mr. (Ebenezer?) Pemberton (1715) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1718, 1722, 1727) * Thomas Prince (1718, 1728, 1729, 1736, 1737) * John Quick (1725, 1726) * Thomas Reynold (1713) * John Robertson (1721) * Joseph Sewall (1716-1717, 1725, 1727) * Samuel Sewall (1727) * William Stoughton (1722) * Thomas Symmes (1719, 1725) * Ebenezer Thayer (1722, 1727) * John Tufts (1723) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1711, 1719) * Thomas Walter (1721, 1723, 1740) * Isaac Watts (1719) * John Webb (1726, 1727) * Edward Wigglesworth (1731) * Samuel Willard (1719, 1727) * William Williams (1729) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 1534 * 1535 * 1541 * 1551 * 1571 * 1602 * 1611 * 1615 * 1645 * 1693 * 1694 * 1696 * 1730 * 1732 * 1734 * 1739 * 1764 * 1766 * 1768 * 1806 * 1854 * 1871 * 1874 * 1921 * 1928 * 1946 * 1953 * 1958 * 1973 * 1984 * 1996 * 2019 * 2030 * 2051 * 2074 * 2080 * 2085 * 2118 * 2122 * 2140 * 2142 * 2152 * 2211 * 2216 * 2241 * 2247 * 2249 * 2303 * 2318 * 2336 * 2363 * 2391 * 2396 * 2428 * 2488 * 2490 * 2529 * 2544 * 2563 * 2594 * 2595 * 2602 * 2628 * 2636 * 2664 * 2666 * 2670 * 2677 * 2705 * 2706 * 2713 * 2733 * 2740 * 2744 * 2746 * 2775 * 2782 * 2818 * 2824 * 2828 * 2839 * 2840 * 2848 * 2861 * 2862 * 2872 * 2873 * 2874 * 2881 * 2912 * 2956 * 2959 * 2967 * 2971 * 2977 * 3015 * 3031 * 3063 * 3093 * 3095 * 3125 * 3130 * 3157 * 3188 * 3259 * 3270 * 3280 * 3389 * 3426 * 3493 * 3557 * 4068 * 4622 * 39722 * 39828 * 39836 *

Samuel Gerrish is connected with auctions of various libraries owned by estates. He was evidently the auctioneer for at least some of these sales: * Joseph Belcher (1723) * Roland Cotton (1725) * George Curwin (1718) * Daniel Gookin (1718) * Grove Hirst (1718) * John Leverett (1724) * Joshua Moodey (1718) * John Oxenbridge (1730) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1717) * Nathaniel Rogers (1725) * Peter Thatcher (1730) * Thomas Thatcher (1730) * William Waldron (1730) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Coney estate. (1722, 1723)
b) Samuel Gerrish conducts an auction of books described as the "largest & finest ever exposed for sale in this town" (1723)
c) A Gerrish book auction is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1726)
d) Scheduled to take subscriptions for Isaac Greenwood's lecture series (1728)
e) Real estate owned by the Rev. Joseph Gerrish estate is to be sold. (1731)

1711 * Nov: 12 * **1712** * Jul: 28 * Sep: 22 * Dec: 29 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * Apr: 6 * May: 11 * Jul: 13 * **1714** * Jan: 4 * Apr: 12 * Dec: 6 * **1715** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 7, 21 * May: 9 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 22, 29 * **1716** * Apr: 30 * Jun: 18 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * May: 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 16, 30 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * Apr: 6 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 16, 30 * **1720** * Mar: 7, 28 * Jul: 25 * Sep: 19 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1721** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 13, 20 * May: 1, 22 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 17 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 21 * Mar: 13 * May: 8, 14, 21 * Jun: 4, 18 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 3 * **1723** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 7 * Mar: 21 * May: 23 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 3, 10, 24 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5, 19, 27 * May: 21 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 6 * **1725** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 8 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 24 * Jul: 1, 15 * Sep: 9, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1726** * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 17, 24 * **1727** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9, 23 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 20 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 14 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 10, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Jan: 4, 11 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Aug: 15, 22 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8 * **1729** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 * Oct: 1 * **1730** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 12, 19 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13, 26 * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1732** * Apr: 13, 20 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 20, 27 * **1734** * May: 16 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * **1736** * May: 27 * Nov: 12, 18, 25 * **1737** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 19 * Jun: 30 * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 20 * **1739** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 * Dec: 20 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Gerrish (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, armaments, etc. (1745)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1745)
b) Boston (at John Dennie's warehouse across from the Golden Ball [sign]) (1748)

• Summary:

a) To display an auction inventory for the ship St. John. (1745)
b) To display an auction inventory for the sloop Resolution. (1745)
c) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Julius Caesar (Thomas Allison, master) (1748)

1745 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 15 * Dec: 6 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Gerrish (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Committee member of the Bakerstown proprietorship. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Sarah(?) Gerrish

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1751)

• Summary: Benjamin Church has scheduled an auction at her house) (1751)

G

1751 * Sep: 12 *

❖ William Gerrish

• Address: Kittery Point, ME (1758)

• Summary: Tenant of a house and land owned Nathaniel Sparhawk. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Mr. Gerrish at Cornhill (note)

(see: Samuel Gerrish)

❖ Mr. Gerrish at Court-Square (note)

(See: John Gerrish)

❖ Mr. Gerrish, vendue master (note)

(See: John Gerrish)

❖ Gerrish & Barrel

• Shopkeepers offering textiles, etc. (1746, 1747, 1749)

• Address:

a) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1746, 1747)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1749)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: Captain Curling. (1749)

Ship mentioned in ad: Granadier. (1749)

• Summary: A schooner is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1751)

1746 * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 15 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * **1749** * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 * **1751** * Apr: 4 *

❖ Gerrish & Harris

• Shopkeepers offering hardware, textiles, rum, wine, coal, etc. (1729-1733)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at) (1729, 1731, 1732)
b) Butler's Row, Boston (near Mr. Bowdoin's warehouse) (1733)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1731** * Mar: 4, 11 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 * Nov: 4 * **1732** * Apr: 20, 27 * Jun: 1, 15, 22 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Charles Geyer

• Periwig maker. Address: Boston (near the South Fishmarket) (1766)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Frederick William Geyer

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on textiles. (1765-1774)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1764, 1765)
b) Union Street, Boston (next door to Joseph Scott) (1765-1769)
c) Union Street, Boston (1770, 1771)
d) Union Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Duncan Ingraham) (1772)
e) Wing's Lane, Boston (1773, 1774)
f) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Ward Nicholas Boyleston, and next door to Bethune & Prince) (1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Perkins. (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1767) * Shubael (or Captain) Coffin (1766) * Captain Deverson (1767) * Captain Dixey (1768) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * John (or Captain) Marshall (1765-1767) * Captain Robson (1771) * Captain Scott (1765-1767) * Captain Skilling (1768) * Captain Watts (1766, 1767) * Captain Whitewood (1771)

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1767) * Thames (1766, 1767) *

• Summary:

a) A farm in Hopkington, MA is to be sold. (1764, 1765)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1771)
c) Partner with Nathan Frazier in the firm of Frazier & Geyer (1772, 1773)
d) The partnership of Frazier & Geyer is dissolved. Frederick William Geyer seeks to settle accounts. (1773, 1774)
e) Announces that his shop was burgled. Jonathan Brewer is named as a suspected recipient of the stolen goods. (1774)
f) Partner with Abraham Burgess in the firm of Geyer & Burgess. (1774)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 24 * May: 30 * Jun: 13S, 27 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19 * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21S * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11 * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5S, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 23BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Mar: 23MG, 30MG * **1770** * Nov: 8, 22 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * May: 16, 23S, 30S * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 23 * May: 7S * **1773** * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9, 16, 30S * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Henry Christian Geyer

G

• Stone-cutter.

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (near the Fish Market) (1759-1763, 1765, 1766)
b) South End, Boston (near the Liberty Tree (1767, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Offers to supply marble tables, chimney mouldings, hearth jambs, door and window frames (for brick houses), tomb stones, grave stones, etc. (1759-1763, 1765-1768)
b) Announces that he supplies an improved plaster (or cement?) for the setting of English and Dutch tiles. (1768)
c) Manufactures plaster of Paris images of animals, kings, etc. (1770)

1759 * Mar: 29PS * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS * **1760** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 10PS * **1761** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25E * May: 8 * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * May: 10S, 17S, 24 * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mrs. Geyer - Flower-maker

• Flower-maker. Address: Pleasant Street, Boston. (1772)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Barnard Andrews. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Geyer & Burgess

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, and Scottish goods. Partnership of Frederick William Geyer and Abraham Burgess.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Bethune & Prince) (1774)
b) Two simultaneous locations: King Street, Boston and Salem, MA (near the Town House) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Captain Calef. (1774)

Ship named in ad: London (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Signior Giardini

• Summary: One-time teacher (providing musical instruction?) to W.S. Morgan. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Adam Gibb

• Clergyman. Minister at Edinburgh, Scotland. Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

Advertiser of Adam Gibb title: Rogers & Fowle (1742)

1742 * Oct: 14 *

❖ William Gibb

• Captain. Address: Marblehead, MA (1718)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants including John Maley (the other name is illegible). Nathaniel Norden and Steel & Bethune are authorized to take custody of the servants. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Daniel Gibbs (1)

• Summary: Denies allegations that he heard rumors about Sir Robert Walpole from Captain Dandridge. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Daniel Gibbs (2)

• Esquire.

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1762)

• Summary: Daniel Gibbs is deceased. Mary Gibbs is executrix of the estate. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ George Gibbs

• Address: New England(?). (1729)

• Summary: Bartholomew Green seeks to convey information to George Gibbs about an inheritance. (1729)

1729 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Hannah Gibbs

• Address: Newton, MA (1761)

• Summary: Executrix of the Henry Gibbs estate. (1761)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Henry Gibbs (1)

(One or more)

• Brazier. (1718, 1744)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Thomas Baxter, and next door to Elder Lyman's former shop). (1744)

G

• Summary: Real estate lying near Copp's Hill, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 15 * **1744** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Henry Gibbs (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of 1st Church in Watertown. Author of advertised publications. (1721, 1727, 1728)

Evans numbers of Henry Gibbs titles: 2221 * 2876 *

Advertiser of Henry Gibbs titles: Daniel Henchman (1721, 1727) *

• Summary:

a) Evidently deceased in (or before) February 1727.
b) Henry Gibbs' former dwelling house in Watertown is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Lanard. (1728)

1721 * May: 15, 22 * **1727** * Feb: 16 * **1728** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Henry Gibbs (3)

• Esquire. Address: Newton, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) Cler. Dom. Repr. of Massachusetts. (1756)
b) Henry Gibbs is deceased. Hannah Gibbs is executrix of the estate. (1761)

1756 * Apr: 30 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Henry Gibbs (4)

• Address: Salem, MA (1757)

• Summary: Executor of the Josiah Willard estate. (1757)

1757 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ John Gibbs

• Address: Boston (1717)

• Summary: Executor of the Benjamin Johns estate. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Jonathan Gibbs

• Address: Framingham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a bankruptcy commission be issued against Benjamin Eaton and/or Samuel Gray. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 13, 20 *

❖ Josiah Willard Gibbs

• Shopkeeper offering hardware. Address: Cornhill (near the State House) (1774)

1774 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Mary Gibbs (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) A still house near Fort Hill, Boston is to be let. (1718)
b) A house in Cornhill, Boston is to be let. (1720)

1718 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 15 * **1720** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 5 *

❖ Mary Gibbs (2)

• Widow (1762)

• Summary: Executrix of the Daniel Gibbs estate. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Robert Gibbs

• Address: Providence, RI (1732)

• Summary: Ticket vendor for the John Coddington lottery. (1732)

1732 * Nov: 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Gibbs

• Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1763, 1764)

1763 * Dec: 9, 15, 22 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Gibbs

• Soldier (Company of Battoes [Loring-John Friswell, commander]) (1758)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Widow [Mary] Gibbs

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Jonathan Willis. (1714)

1714 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Hannah Gibbon

• Summary:

G

a) Administrator of the Henry Gibbon estate. (1745)
b) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1747)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *
1747 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Henry Gibbon

• Shopkeeper (1725, 1745)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1734)
b) South End, Boston (near the Great Trees) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Gibbon estate. (1725)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1734)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John McCormrick (a.k.a. John Harvey) (1737)
d) Henry Gibbon is deceased. Hannah Gibbon and Jacob Sheafe are administrators of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Tenants named in ad: Widow Avery and William Winter. (1745)
e) Salt ponds at Boston Neck owned jointly by Samuel Gibbon and by the Henry Gibbon estate are to be sold. (1745)

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1734** * Nov: 14, 21 * **1737** * Aug: 4 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ John Gibbon

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary: John Gibbon is deceased. Henry Gibbon is administrator of the estate. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16 *

❖ John Gibbons

• Clergyman. (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Joseph Edwards. (1761)

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Richard Gibbons (1)

• Address: Hopkinton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Edward Lutwyche estate is to be auctioned. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 * May: 14 *

❖ Richard Gibbons (2)

• Address: Halifax, NS (1771)

• Summary: Authorized to receive claims against the estate of Jonathan Hoar (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel Gibbon

• Summary: Salt ponds at Boston Neck owned jointly by Samuel Gibbon and by the Henry Gibbon estate are to be sold. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Thomas Gibbons (or Gibbins) (1)

• Cabinet maker (1739), joiner (1746)

• Summary:

a) One-time partner with Lenier Kenn in the firm of Gibbons & Kenn. (1739)
b) Thomas Gibbons is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1746)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Fitch, Sampson Salter, and Isaac Savage. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1746)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1746** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Thomas Gibbons (or Gibbins) (2)

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of advertised publications. (1761, 1768)

Advertisers of Thomas Gibbons titles: Joseph Edwards (1761, 1768) * Samuel Webb (1761) *

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Dr. Gibbons (or Gibbon, Gibbins)

• Address:

a) Boston (near [or at?] corner of Marlborough Street and Bromfield Lane, Boston. (1759, 1760, 1761, 1764)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1742, 1743, 1750, 1772)
c) Bromfield Lane, Boston (1743, 1744)

Dr. Gibbon's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Anna Allen & Co. (1764) * Jolley Allen (1772) * Robert Auctmuty (1726) * Samuel Blodget (1759, 1760, 1761) * Dock Square (Vendue House at) (1747) * Henrietta Maria East (1742, 1743) * George Featherstone (1742-1744) * James Phillips (1756) * Joseph Pynchon (1761) * Isaac Savage (1750) * William Blair Townsend (1760) * Townsend & Wigglesworth (1753) * Ambrose Vincent (1743, 1744) * Magdalen Wroe (1737) *

G

• Summary: Referred to as the "late Dr. Gibbons" by Samuel Blodget (1761) and "deceased" by Joseph Pynchon (1761)

1726 * Nov: 3, 11, 17 * **1737** * Nov: 3, 10, 18, 24 * **1742** * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 25 * Apr: 7, 14 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 3 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Nov: 15, 23, 39 * Dec: 6 * **1747** * Jan: 1 * **1750** * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1756** * May: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 * **1759** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1772** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4S, 11 * Jul: 9, 16E *

❖ Mrs. Gibbons, near Bromfield Lane

• Address: Boston (near Bromfield Lane; opposite Allen & Cromartie). (1763)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Gibbons & Kenn

• Cabinet makers. Partnership of Thomas Gibbons and Lenier Kenn.

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Gibbs (note)

(see: Gibb)

❖ Andrew Gibson

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of George Marshall. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Benjamin Gibson

• Address: Hanover Street (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: Crown sheet glass is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 *

❖ James Gibson (1)

(One or more)

• Captain (1735). Esquire (1752).

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1713)
b) King Street, Boston. (1735)
c) Boston (1752)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in King Street, Boston is to be sold. (1713)
b) Real estate in Massachusetts and Connecticut is to be sold. (1735)
c) Seeks to receive accounts on behalf of Edward Lutwyche. (1735)
d) Announces that Boston residents are permitted to draw water using his pump. (1741)
e) Proprietors clerk for Ruskahegan. (1742)
f) James Gibson is deceased. Samuel Butler is administrator of the estate. (1752-1754)
g) Household goods owned by James Gibson are to be auctioned at Dock Square (vendue house at) (1753)
h) James Gibson's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1753)
i) A dwelling house owned by the estate, on the westerly side of Beacon Hill, Boston is to be auctioned (1754)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffry Bedgood, Richard Bill, and Stephen Boutineau. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1753)

1713 * Nov: 16, 23 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Jul: 23 * **1742** * Jul: 15 * **1752** * Dec: 15, 21 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 12 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 *

❖ James Gibson (2)

• Business name: James Gibson & Co. (1774)

• Address: Virginia. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a reward for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ John Gibson

• Miller. Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary: John Gibson is deceased. James Barnard is administrator of the estate. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Gibson at London

• Farrier. Address: London, England.

• Summary: Named as having been a former colleague (or employer?) of John Sellon. (1751)

1751 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Giddings

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1758)

G

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Joseph Dunmark. (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Daniel Giddings

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1756)

• Summary: Attorney to the administrator of the Zacheus Goldsmith estate. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Elizabeth Giddings

• Widow. (1713)

• Summary: One-time owner of real estate in Ipswich that is offered for sale. (1713)

1713 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Zebulon Giddings

• Innholder. Address: Exeter, NH (1737)

• Business meeting scheduled at Zebulon Giddings' inn: Nottingham, NH (proprietors of) (1737)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Daniel Gilbert

• Soldier(?).

• Summary: Recipient of a debenture bill granted by John Lane and Pelatiah Whitimore (1705)

1705 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Job Gilbert

• Summary:

a) Selectman of Warwick, MA (1768)
b) Performed surveying work for Gardner's Canada. (1770)

1768 * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ John Gilbert (1)

• Warehouse proprietor (1716)

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Gilbert (2)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (near Rev. Moorhead's Meeting House) (1766)

• Summary: Offers to "engage to cure all ails in horses," (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jonathan Gilbert

• Physician. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Offers to provide cures for numerous ailments including: king's evil, dropsy, billous cholick, etc. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7S, 14 *

❖ Joseph Gilbert

• Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1720)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 19 *

❖ Mary (or Mrs.) Gilbert (or Gilburt)

• Innholder. (1719, 1720, 1729, 1731)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at Scarlet's Wharf) (1719)
b) North End, Boston (1720, 1729, 1731)

Auction scheduled at Mary Gilbert's inn: Lucitania (brigantine) (1720)

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Mary Gilbert's inn: Richard Thomas (1729)

• Summary:

a) Auction inventory lists are to be displayed at Mrs. Gilbert's inn (1731, 1733)
b) Mary Gilbert is deceased. William Sheaffe seeks to settle the estate. (1734)

1719 * Dec: 21 * **1720** * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 17 * **1726** * Dec: 1 * **1729** * Nov: 20 * **1731** * Sep: 9, 16 * **1733** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1734** * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Othniel Gilbert

• Deacon. Address: Brookfield, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield, MA is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Gilbert

• Captain. Address: Brookfield, MA (1765)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Moses Attacks. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Nov: 7S, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

G

❖ Captain Gilbert

• Innholder. (1716)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at upper end of Scarlet's Wharf) (1714)
b) Scarlet's Wharf, Boston. (1716)

Auction scheduled at Captain Gilbert's inn: Bachelor (sloop) (1718) *

• Summary:

a) Slaves that are to be sold can be seen at Captain Gilbert's house (1714)
b) Screwed hay is to be sold. (1717)

1714 * Oct: 25 * **1716** * Oct: 15 * **1717** * Mar: 11 * **1718** * May: 19 *

❖ Colonel Gilbert

• Military officer. (1765)

• Summary: Government committee appointee to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers (serving circa 1745-1765). (1765)

1765 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Dr. Gilbert at Marlborough Street

• Apocryphal name. Evidently a typesetter's blunder referring to "Dr. Gibbons" in an advertisement of Samuel Blodget. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Mr. Gilbert at Cornhill

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1722)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Margaret Halkerston. (1722)

1722 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mr. Gilbert at Littleton

• Innholder. Address: Littleton, MA (1759)

Auction scheduled at Mr. Gilbert's inn: William Duwglass (estate) (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Mrs. Gilbert at North End (note)

(see: Mary Gilbert)

❖ Mrs. Gilbert's Tavern (note)

(See: Mary Gilbert)

❖ Gilbert & Cradock

• Address: King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1718)

• Summary: "Anchovies, Florence oyl, and corks" are to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Gilburt (note)

(see: Gilbert)

❖ Francis Giles

• Summary: Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold by lottery. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Giles

• Mariner (1748)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Polly (Robert Hodge, master) (1748)

1748 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Giles, Ferryman

• Summary: Real estate in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Robert Gilford

• Fisherman. Master of the Elizabeth (fishing boat). Address: Marblehead. (1722)

• Summary: His fishing boat is captured by pirates in June 1722. He give a deposition on the incident on July 3, 1722

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ William Gilkee

• (Junior). Address: Leicester, MA (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Elizabeth Gill

• Widow. Address: Ship Street, Boston. (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in White Bread Alley, Boston is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

G

❖ Jersey Gill

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Sarah Gill. (1711)

1711 * Aug: 27 *

❖ John (or Dr.) Gill

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of advertised publications (1754)

Evans numbers of John Gill titles: 7205 * 7673 * 7674 *

Advertisers of John Gill titles: Philip Freeman (1754, 1756) * Green & Russell (1756) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6829 (1752) *

1752 * Sep: 21 * Oct: 5 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * **1756** * Apr: 8, 22 * May: 15PS * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Michael Gill

• Master mariner. (1708)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1708)

Command:

Ship. Boston Galley. Destination: Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~June 1708.

1708 * May: 31 *

❖ Moses Gill

• Shopkeeper offering gunpowder and Connecticut pork. Address: Boston. (1774)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Jonathan Loring estate is to be sold. (1760)
b) Real estate owned by the Jonathan Loring estate is to be auctioned at the British Coffee House. (1761)
c) Proprietor of Rutland, MA (1767)
d) Seeks to settle the accounts of the dissolved firm of Scott & Gill. (1774)

1760 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Sarah Gill

• Widow. Address: Fish Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave, Jersey (1711)

1711 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Captain Gill at Charlestown

• Wharf owner. Address: Charlestown, MA. (1714)

• Summary: The ship John Gally is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Abigail Gillam

• Summary: Administratrix of the David Mason estate. (1726)

1726 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Carteret Gillam

• Address: Seabrook, CT.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Gabriel Jackson. John Campbell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1707)

1707 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Captain Gillam

• Warehouse proprietor.

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Captain Gillam's warehouse. (1725)

1725 * May: 27 *

❖ Mr. Gillam (near the Swing Bridge)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1726)

• Summary:

a) A chandler's shop in Summer Street is to be let. (1726)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Joseph Marion. (1727)

1726 * Jul: 23 * **1727** * Feb: 16 *

❖ Andrew Gillespie

• Address:

a) Fore Street, Boston (at Boston Factory for Snuff & Tobacco; opposite Dr. Clarke's Wharf). (1766)
b) Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1767)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Andrew McKenzie estate, (1766)
b) Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1767)

1766 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

G

❖ John Gillespie

• The brigantine Clyde (Mathew Buchanan, master) and its cargo are to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG *

❖ Elizabeth Gilman

• Summary: Elizabeth Gilman is deceased(?). Real estate owned by the estate in Dorchester and Milton is to be auctioned. Tenant named in ad: Stephen Whiting. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 5 *

❖ John Gilman (or Gillman) (1, 2)

• Summary:

a) John Gilman and John Gillman are simultaneous members of the Nottingham, NH town committee. (1730)
b) John Gilman is a member of the Nottingham, NH town committee. (1737)

1730 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Josiah Gilman

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for Gilmantown, NH (1738, 1739)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1739** * Mar: 1 *

❖ Nath. Gilman

• Summary: Selectman of Gilmantown, NH (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Peter Gilman

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk of Nottingham, NH (1730, 1733, 1737, 1741)
b) Selectman of Gilmantown, NH (1736)

1730 * Oct: 8 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1733** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1736** * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18 * **1741** * Apr: 16, 30 *

❖ Samuel Gilman

• Innholder. Address: Exeter, NH (1730, 1733)

• Summary: Business meetings scheduled at Samuel Gilman's inn: Nottingham, NH (proprietors of) (1730, 1733)

1730 * Oct: 8 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1733** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Gilmantown, NH (Town of)

Selectmen: Nathaniel Gilman (1738) * Peter Gilman (1736) * Benjamin Thing (1736, 1738) * Daniel Thing (1738) * Thomas Wilson (1736) *

Proprietors clerk: Josiah Gilman (1738, 1739)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Benjamin Thing's inn (1736, 1738, 1739) *

1736 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1739** * Mar: 1 *

❖ Gilt Bible (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Andrew (or A.) Barclay. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Edward Glancey (sp?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Isaac (John Woodhouse, master) (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Glasgow (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: John Dunn. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Gould. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766.
b) Master: Captain Dunn. From: Glasgow, Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767.
c) Master: John Dunn: Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Edward Church. Departure from Boston: February 1770.
d) Master: Captain Dunn. From (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1770.

• Summary: The manifest of the cargo of the Glasgow is published by John Mein during the non-importation controversy (1769)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Glasgow (except as noted) : James Anderson (1770) * Benjamin Andrews (who as a signatory to the non-importation agreement could not accept these goods) (1769) * John Greenlaw (1767) *

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1769** * Aug: 31 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Glasgow Packet (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

G

Master: Alexander Porterfield(sp?). Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~December 1775

1775 * Dec: 21 *

❖ James Glassford

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods with emphasis on textiles and hardware. (1762)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 13 at south side of) (1762)

1762 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Glastenbury, NY (Township of)

Proprietors clerk(?): Elijah Lyman (1775)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Mrs. Lyman's inn (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Benjamin Gleason

• Gunsmith. (1742, 1758, 1759).

• Address: Milton, MA. (1758, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension of a thief. (1742)
b) Benjamin Gleason is deceased. Elijah Glover is administrator of the estate. (1758, 1759)
c) Benjamin Gleason's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1759)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Gooch and Byfield Lyde. Commission meetings are scheduled at William Badcock's inn. (1759)

1742 * Nov: 18, 25 * **1758** * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 18 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 *

❖ Isaac Gleason

• Innholder. Address: Waltham, MA (1767, 1771, 1773, 1774)

Business meetings scheduled at Isaac Gleason's inn: Livermore Land Grant (proprietors of) (1773, 1774) *

Auctions scheduled at Isaac Gleason's inn: Jonas Cutler (real estate) (1771) * Fuller Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774) *

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Isaac Gleason's inn: Jedediah White. (1767)

1767 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 28 * Aug: 4, 18 *

❖ Micajah Gleason

• Innholder. Address: Framingham, MA (1774)

Business meeting scheduled at Micajah Gleason's inn: Livermore Land Grant (proprietors of) (1774)

Auction scheduled at Micajah Gleason's inn: Livermore Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Gledden's Ship Yard (note)

(See: Glidden's Ship Yard)

❖ Joseph Gleden

(a.k.a. Joseph Glidden?)

• Innholder. Address: North End, Boston (at Ship in Distress [sign]) (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Thomas Glen

• Master mariner (Africa, sloop) (1723)

• Summary: The sloop Africa is to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1723)

1723 * May: 2 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Mr. Glentworth

• Boston (near the Old North Meeting House (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Gleson (note)

(see: Gleason)

❖ Jason Glezen

• Summary: Committee member of a township on the south side of the Annapolis River, NS (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Joseph Glidden

(a.k.a. Joseph Gleden?)

G

• Address: Fore Street, Boston (near the Ship in Distress [sign]) (1774)

• Summary: Joseph Glidden is deceased. Household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned by R. Gould. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Mr. Glidden (at Fish Street?)

• North End, Boston (at Fish Street?) (1761)

• Summary: Mr. Glidden's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the William Noyes estate. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Glidden's Ship Yard

• Address: North End, Boston,

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in ads of Peter Chardon (1762) * John Leach (1754) *

1754 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1762** * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ John Glin

• Address: Jamaica, W.I. (1730)

• Summary: Reportedly a one-time owner of the slave Roger Looby. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Glintworth

• Address: Boston(?). (1764)

• Summary: She denies allegations that she traveled about town while a case of smallpox was present within her household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Daniel Glitton

• Boatswain. (1721)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Two Sisters (Thomas Richards, master) (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Globe (sign) or Globe Tavern at Salem

• Address: Salem, MA (1714, 1715)

• Proprietor: Elisha Odlin. (1714)

• Summary: The Globe Tavern is to be sold. Inquiries: Mr. Davenport, Winthrop, and Dudley at Boston or Stephen Sewall at Salem. (1715)

1714 * Sep: 6 * **1715** * Feb: 7 *

❖ Globe (sign) at North(?) Street

• Address: Boston (at or near North Street) (1718)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Hugh Hurford. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Globe (sign or tavern) at Marblehead

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1719)

• Summary: Auction scheduled at Globe [sign]: Endeavour (cargo goods seized from the sloop) (1719) *

1719 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Globe (sign) or Globe Tavern at North End

• Address. North End, Boston (1740, 1753, 1754, 1758, 1760)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Stride (1740)

Auction scheduled at Globe Tavern: Resolution (Adam Cushing's share of the sloop and its appurtenances) (1754)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Globe Tavern: Rachel Shute (1753) * Jabez Tuttle (1753) *

• Summary: Margaret Wright announces that the Globe Tavern was burgled. Plate, money, and table linen were taken. (1760)

1740 * Nov: 6, 14, 20 * **1753** * Nov: 15 * **1754** * Jun: 6 * **1758** * Nov: 20PS * Dec: 7, 14 * **1760** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 *

❖ Globe (vessel name) (1)

• Ship

Voyage:

Master: Nicholas Oursell(sp?). From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1716.

1716 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Globe (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop. (1770)

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of trade. (1770)

1770 * Apr: 19

❖ Globe (vessel name) (3) (note)

(c. 1717. see: Globe of Dublin)

G

❖ Globe Galley (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (a.k.a. Globe of Dublin?)

Voyage:

Master: John Mackay. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1719.

Merchant advertising goods (and the time of servants) imported in the Globe Galley: John Walker (1719) *

1719 * Aug: 10 *

❖ Globe of Dublin (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (a.k.a. Globe, Globe Galley?) (1717)

Voyage:

Master: Alexander Douglass. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1717.

Merchant advertising goods (and the time of servants) imported in the Globe of Dublin: John Walker (1717) *

1717 * Aug: 19 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Gloucester, RI (Town of)

Tax collectors: Abraham Baker (1771) * Arnold Lewis (1772) * Benajah Whipple (1771) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1771, 1772)

Delinquent proprietors are named in the ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Gloucester (Lord Bishop of) (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

• Advertiser of Gloucester (Bishop of) title: John Osborn, Jr. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Gloucester (Lord Bishop of) (2)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-10579 (1767)

1767 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Anne Glover

• Summary: Executrix of the Nathaniel Glover estate. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Elijah Glover

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Gleason estate. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 18 *

❖ Enoch Glover

• Address: Dorchester, MA.

• Summary: Owner of a pasture mentioned in an advertisement of Joseph Austin. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ham Glover

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Thomas (William Davies, master) (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG *

❖ John Glover

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Browne. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Glover

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Browne. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Nathaniel Glover

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Nathaniel Glover is deceased. Anne Glover, John Hancock, and John Soley are executors of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Pelatiah Glover

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Three Horse Shoes [sign]) (1748)

1748 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Thomas Glover

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1741)

• Summary: Real estate in Stoughton, MA is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Edward Goddard

G

• Summary: Committee member of the Poquoiag land proprietorship. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Moses Goddard

• Summary: Named in advertisements relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Stephen Goddard

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Goddard

• Printer. Address: Philadelphia.

• Summary: Authorized to receive articles for publication in the *American Magazine (or General Repository).* (1769)

1769 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Godfrey

• Address: Pennsylvania. (1707)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Mary Godfrey

• Address: Boston(?). (1775)

• Summary: Her husband Nathaniel refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1775)

1775 * May: 25 *

❖ Nathaniel Godfrey

• Address: Boston(?). (1775)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1775)

1775 * May: 25 *

❖ William Godfrey

• Address: Newbury, MA (1731)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonas Webber. (1731)

1731 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ John Godwin (1)

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in the Royal Regiment of Artillery (1759)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter John Willams. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John Godwin (2)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1774)

• Summary: John Godwin is deceased. Levi Beal is administrator of the estate. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Christopher Goffe (1)

• Captain. Address: Boston (formerly from Dartmouth, England)

• Summary: His son, Daniel Goffe, seeks to gather information about him. (1731)

1731 * Apr: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Christopher Goffe (2)

• Partner with William Partridge in the firm of Goffe and Partridge. (1735)

1735 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Daniel Goffe

• Captain. Merchant. Auctioneer. Wharf owner. (1720, 1725, 1729, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1738-1740)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729, 1732, 1733)
b) Cold Lane, Boston (1720, 1734)

Locations of scheduled auctions (inns etc.): Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1734) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1727, 1729) * Selby's Coffee House (1725) * Sun Tavern (1734-1736) *

Auctions scheduled by Daniel Goffe (named sales only): Samuel Appleton estate (household goods) (1731) * Jonathan Barnard (household goods) (1735) * Eagle (ship and appurtenances) (1736) * Mr. Fowle of Charlestown estate (real estate) (1735) * Knight Leverett (?) (household goods) (1734) * William Rideout estate (household goods) (1735) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts. (1720)

b) Connected with the settlement of the estates of: Peter Cutler (1725) * Elizabeth Maccarty (1725)
c) Daniel Henchman and Gillam Phillips are to distribute catalogues of a Daniel Goffe book auction. (1727)
d) Seeks to gather information about his father Christopher Goffe. (1731)
e) Ticket seller for John Coddington's lottery. (1732, 1733)
f) "Six or seven likely young Negro boys and girls" are to be auctioned. (1734)
g) Daniel Goffe's Wharf was formerly Wentworth's Wharf per Daniel Johonnot. (1738, 1739)
h) Real estate in Massachusetts and Rhode Island is to be sold. (1740)
i) Scheduled to partake in a military expedition against certain territories in the West Indies. (1740)

1720 * Jun: 20, 27 * **1725** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13, 27 * **1727** * Mar: 2 * 1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1731** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * May: 6 * **1732** * Nov: 16, 23 * **1733** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1734** * Nov: 14, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1735** * May: 6, 15 * Sep: 11 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 * Sep: 2 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Dec: 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1740** * Mar: 13, 20 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Edmund Goffe

• Colonel. Address: Cambridge, MA (1742)

• Summary: Edmund Goffe is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1742)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Cranes Tavern. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Goffe & Partridge

• Grocers. Partnership of Christopher Goffe and William Partridge. (1725)

• Address: Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (near the Draw Bridge. (1735)

1735 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ James Gold

• Address: Newport, RI (1745)

• Summary: Named by Sarah Collingwood in an advertisement relating to her quarrel with John Brayton. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 28 *

❖ Richard Gold

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Mr. Gold

• Wharf proprietor. Address: Boston (at wharf near Hallowell's ship yard). (1761)

• Summary: Alexander Boyce maintains his business at Gold's wharf. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Goldbury (note)

(see: Goldsbury)

❖ Golden Ball (sign) (1)

(a.k.a. Golden Ball Tavern)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Mr. Tyley (1719) * Increase Blake (1747, 1752) * John Marston (1757, 1759, 1760, 1762-1763, 1765, 1767, 1768) *

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1718)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at Mr. Tyley's inn[?}) (1719)

Guest/lodger(?): Robert Dobney (1719)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Golden Ball [sign]: Mary Jarvis (1767) * Stephen Kent (1768) * David Mason (1747) * Thomas Speakman (1758) * Davenport Walker (1757) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Apthorp & Gardiner (1759, 1760) * Nathaniel Barrell (1758) * Henry Bass (1769, 1770, 1773) * Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Penuel Bowen (1773, 1774) * Samuel Breck (1770) * Lewis Deblois (1766, 1767) * Albert Dennie (1742, 1743) * John Dennie (1759, 1760, 1765) * Joseph Dommet (1767) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Philip Dumaresq (1761) * Lewis Geneste (1766) * Robert Gordon (1757) * William Gowrlie (1765, 1766) * John Hamock, Jr. (1759, 1760) * Michael Haslom (1758) * Thomas Lee (1763) * Benjamin Leigh (1768) * Leigh's Intelligence Office (1768, 1769) * Henry Lloyd (1766) * John Morley (1757-1759) * Oliver Noyes estate (1722) * Joseph Palmer (or Palmer's warehouse) (1773) * Thomas H. Peck (1765, 1767, 1771) * J. Russell (1765, 1766) * Jane Savel (1756) * John Savel (1751) * Joseph Savel (1754) * William Smith (1771) * John Symmes (1766) * Hugh Tarbett (1764-1766, 1771) * William Thompson (1768) * George Tilley (1729) * Grant Webster (1770, 1771) * John Williams (1723) * Thomas Wroe (1719) *

• Summary:

a) Peas and chocolate are to be sold at Golden Ball [sign] (1718)
b) Flax seed is to be sold at Golden Ball [sign] (1751)

G

1718 * Apr: 7 * **1719** * Aug: 3 * Nov: 9, 16 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1723** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * **1729** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1742** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 * **1746** * Oct: 23, 30 * **1747** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * Jun: 13, 20 * **1752** * Sep: 14, 21 * **1754** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 5, 11 * **1756** * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * **1757** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 17 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10, 18 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15, 27 * Oct: 18, 26 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 18, 26 * **1760** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * May: 1, 8PS, 15, 22 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 20 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 24 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 28 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 25E * May: 1, 8, 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 22, 29S * Nov: 5S, 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * Jul: 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL * Sep: 1MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 6MG, 13BNL, 13MG, 20BNL * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 2, 17, 30 * Dec: 21 * **1770** * May: 3E, 10, 17 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 16, 23S, 30S * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Aug: 1, 15S, 29 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 *

❖ Golden Ball (sign) (2)

• Pater-noster Row, London (at shop of John Osborn, Jr.) (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Golden Ball (sign) (corner store opposite)

• Coal, indigo, earthen ware, groceries, etc. are to be sold. (1763)

• Address: Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]). (1762, 1763)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1763** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Golden Cock (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Rev Sewall's Meeting House (1760)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of John Cutler) (1761, 1763, 1773)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary:

a) Silk "umbrillos" or "umbrilloes" are to be sold. (1760, 1770)

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * Dec: 22 * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Golden Eagle (sign)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1758)
b) Dock Square, Boston (at shop of Stephen Deblois, Jr.) (1763, 1764, 1766, 1767)
c) Dock Square, Boston (at shop of Lewis Deblois) (1769)
d) Dock Square, Boston (at shop of Lewis & George Deblois) (1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Abigail Whitney (1759)

• Summary:

a) Concert Hall performance tickets are to be sold at Golden Eagle [sign] (1757)
b) Currants are to be sold (1758)
c) Rhode-Island cheese is to be sold. (1759)

1757 * Feb: 3 * **1758** * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1759** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Nov: 8 * **1766** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL * **1771** * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Golden Fleece (sign)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1739, 1762, 1763)
b) King Street, Boston (at address of Henry Price) (1739, 1740)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop of Ebenezer Lowell) (1753, 1756, 1757, 1762)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Philip Dumaresq (1762) * Isaac Greenwood (1739) * Leonard Jarvis (1762) * William Nicholls & Co. (1739) *

1739 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5, 12, 19 * May: 3 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 * **1753** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1756** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1757** * Jul: 14, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 5 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1766** * May: 8E *

❖ Golden Head (sign)

• Address: East Smithfield, England (at office of Humphry Jackson) (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Golden Horse (sign)

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock, at house (or shop?) of John Sale) (1727)

G

1727 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Golden (or Gold) Key (sign)

• Address:

a) Drawbridge Street (a.k.a. Ann Street) (1742, 1743, 1746, 1751)
b) Ann Street, Boston (1764)
c) Ann Street, Boston (at shop of Nathaniel Abraham) (1760, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1767)
d) Boston (near the Drawbridge at shop of William Breck) (1768, 1770-1772, 1774)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Bell (1742, 1743, 1746, 1751) * John Shepard (1764, 1767) *

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 22 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1746** * Mar: 6, 14 * Apr: 3 * **1751** * Aug: 22 * Sep: 5 * **1760** * Jul: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21 * Jul: 11 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Jun: 6, 13, 20S * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1774** * Sep: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Golden Lion (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1765)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Zephion Thayer (1768, 1771)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Patten (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Apr: 28BNL * May: 5BNL, 12BNL * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E *

❖ Golden Mortar (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Oliver Smith) (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ Golden Ring (sign)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (at shop of Benjamin Smith) (1758)

1758 * May: 4 *

❖ Samuel Goldsbury (1)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to find some one who is capable of running a pot-ash business. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Samuel Goldsbury (2)

• Partner with "Alldis" in the firm of Alldis & Goldsbury. (1775)

• Summary: Goldsbury's partnership with "Alldis" is dissolved by the death of Alldis. Goldsbury seeks to settle accounts. (1775)

1775 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Hepzibah Goldsmith

• Chocolate grinder (1773)

• Summary: Executrix of the John Goldsmith estate. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Goldsmith

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Periwig maker. (1752, 1765, 1766).
b) Grocer (1765, 1766).
c) Chocolate grinder (1770-1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Clark's Wharf) (1752)
b) Boston (at corner of Hancock's Wharf) (1765, 1766)
c) Boston (at corner shop leading to Hancock's Wharf). (1770-1772)
d) Boston (?). (at shop formerly occupied by John Brewster). (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Grandy (1765, 1766) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant, Charles Short. (1752)
b) Administrator of the Zacheus Goldsmith estate. (1756)
c) John Goldsmith is deceased. Hepzibah Goldsmith is executrix of the estate. (1773)

1752 * Feb: 6 * **1756** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1765** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * **1770** * Feb: 1, 8, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29S * Apr: 12 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19 * May: 2S, 16E, 23S, 30S * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28S * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1773** * Oct: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Zacheus Goldsmith

• Address: Wenham, MA (1756)

• Summary: Zacheus Goldsmith is deceased. John Goldsmith is administrator of the estate.

G

Daniel Giddings is attorney to the administrator. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Goldthwait (1)

• Military officer (1746, 1747)

• Summary: Seeks to muster soldiers that have enlisted under his command. (1746)

1746 * Nov: 20, 28 * **1747** * May: 7, 14 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Goldthwait (2) Tailor.

• Address:

a) Boston (1765, 1774)
b) Boston (near the Concert Hall) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Shayler (1774)

• Summary: Benjamin Goldthwait is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Bagley, John Boit, and William Dawes, Jr. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Oct: 10, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 20 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 8, 16 *

❖ Burrell Goldthwait

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge). (1772)

• Summary: Advertiser of Keyser's Pills. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 21S *

❖ David Goldthwait

• Address: Danvers, MA (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Hannah Goldthwait. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Ezekiel Goldthwait

• Esquire.

Offices:

a) Town Clerk for Boston (1741, 1742, 1744-1749, 1752, 1756, 1761)
b) Clerk of the Land Bank Commission (1746)
c) Clerk of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas (1762, 1764)
d) Clerk of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace (1764, 1769, 1771)

• Address:

I) Business/residence:

a) Boston (1762)
b) Boston (below the Mill Bridge) (1755)
c) Roxbury, MA (1763)
d) Middle Street, Boston (1772)

II) Government office address:

a) Town Clerk's office at Faneuil Hall, Boston (1749)
b) Town Clerk's office at Town House, Boston (1750)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Francis Brinley (1763) * Zachariah Fowle (1755) * William Hunter (1772) *

• Estate settlements:

Executor of the estates of William Bant (1754) * William Dummer (1761) * John Knight (1769-1771) * Alice Quick (1761) * J. Russell (1772) *

Administrator of the estates of: Hannah Boydell (1743) * John Boydell (1743) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to remunerate soldiers who served in Brigadier-General Waldo's regiment. (1749, 1750)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Francis Wells, Sr. (1757) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1757) *
c) A farm in Roxbury is to be sold. (1762)
d) Proprietor of the New Boston, ME land proprietry. (1763)
e) Former residence of Nathaniel Patten (deceased) is to be sold. (1764)
f) Real estate in Boston is to be sold by John Pigeon. (1767)
g) Authorized to take receipt of a stolen horse owned by Joseph Goldthwait. (1769)
h) The former residence of John Knight (deceased) is to be sold. (1770)
i) Real estate owned by the Middlecot Cooke estate is to be let. (1771)
j) Real estate in Belchertown and Freetown is to be sold. (1772)

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1742** * Mar: 4 * May: 20 * **1743** * Sep: 22 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1745** * Apr: 18 * May: 30 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 19 * **1746** * Feb: 13 * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * Jun: 12 * Oct: 30 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1748** * Jun: 23 * **1749** * May: 4 * Jun: 1, 29 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1750** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1752** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 20, 27 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 21 * Nov: 17, 23 * **1754** * Nov: 14 * Dec: 5 * **1755** * Aug: 24 * **1756** * Jul: 10 * **1757** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1761** * Jan: 22 * Nov: 19, 26 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1763** * Mar: 3,

10, 17 * **1764** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * Jun: 14, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31BNL, 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Apr: 9 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Hannah Goldthwait

• Address: Danvers, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against David Goldthwait. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait (1)

• Goldsmith. (1731)

• Address:

a) Boston(?) (at Mr. Burrel's shop) (1731)
b) Boston (next door to Red Lyon [sign]) (1731)

1731 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait 2)

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering textiles, millenary goods, etc. Innholder (1749, 1753, 1754, 1758, 1767)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (near Seven Stars [sign]) (1749)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at Three Crowns [sign]) (1753)
c) Boston (near Cross [sign]) (1754)
d) Fish Street, Boston (1758)
d) Back Street, Boston (near Robert Gould's) (1767)

• Summary: Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled to be at Joseph Goldthwait's inn: William Ballantine (1754) * Joseph Grant (1758) *

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait (3)

• Sealer of wood in Boston. (1762)

• Summary: A seizure of cord wood by Joseph Goldthwait is mentioned in an advertisement of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Boston. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait (4)

• Colonel. Address: Weston, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. Ezekiel Goldthwait is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 21MG *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait (5)

• Address: Jollif's Lane, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Announces that his office at Jollif's Lane was burgled. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9E *

❖ Joseph Goldthwait (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ Michael B. (or M.B., Dr.) Goldthwait

• Apothecary. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner shop north of the Mill Bridge) (1772)
b) Boston (at shop near Mill Bridge) (1773, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ads: Captain Lyde (1773) * Captain Symmes (1774) *

• Summary:

a) Advertiser of Keyser's Pills (1773)
b) Scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *New York Gazetteer*. (1773)

1772 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21, 28 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 19S * Sep: 23S * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 26 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Goldthwait

• Esquire (1763)

• Career:

a) Secretary at War for Massachusetts (1761, 1762).
b) Member of the Land Bank Commission (1761, 1763, 1764).

Regiment commanders named in ads: Colonel Hoar (1761) * Colonel Ingersol (1762) * Colonel Saltonstall (1761, 1762) * Colonel Thwing (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1751)

b) Bounties are offered for the enlistment of soldiers. (1761, 1762)
c) Delinquent enlistees are requested to join their respective regiments. (1761, 1762)
d) His name appears attesting to proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1762)
e) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1763)
f) Two sloops owned by Thomas Goldthwait (Elk and Frankfort) have been attached by William Morony in connection with a lawsuit brought by John Bernard. (1772)

1750 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Dec: 5, 12 * **1761** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 24 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 25 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 13, 20 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 8S * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 15, 22 * **1764** * Mar: 22 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Captain (Joseph?) Goldthwait

• Address: Boston (at or near Back Street) (1752)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Benjamin Edwards estate. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 9 *

❖ Dr. Goldthwait (note)

(See: Michael B. Goldthwait)

❖ James Gooch (1)

(a.k.a. James Gouch).

• Merchant (1718, 1720)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1715)
b) King Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Jeremiah Allen in the firm of Allen & Gooch (1715)
b) A new brigantine is to be sold. (1718)
c) Announces that his house was burgled (1719)
d) Wine is to be sold (1720)

1715 * Jun: 27 * **1718** * Dec: 29 * **1719** * Jul: 6 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ James Gooch (2)

• Chandler (?). Address: South End, Boston (1764, 1766)

• Summary: Two warehouses in Butler's Row Boston are to be sold. (1764)

1764 * May: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James Gooch (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Alden estate (1731)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Thomas Deering. (1758)

1731 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 11 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ John Gooch

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1770, 1771).
b) Shopkeeper offering textiles, groceries, etc. (1760)

• Address:

a) Boston (at the south side of the Town Dock, near the Swing Bridge) (1760)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1760)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1770, 1771)
d) Marshfield, MA (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) A sugar house formerly occupied by Richard Clarke is to be let. (1765, 1766)
b) Household goods owned by John Gooch are to be auctioned at by J. Russell. (1770)
c) Real estate formerly occupied by John Gooch is to be auctioned at Thomas Hubbart's inn (1770)
d) Real estate formerly occupied by John Gooch in Marlborough Street is to be let. Inquiries: Jonathan Williams. (1771)
e) John Gooch is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1772, 1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Ed. Winslow, Jr. and Isaac Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nathaniel Ray Thomas' inn (1772, 1773)

1760 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31E * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29 * **1770** * Apr: 26 * Jun: 21 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John & Joseph Gooch

• Sugarbakers. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1726)

• Summary: Loaf sugar, brown sugar, and powder sugar are to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Joseph Gooch (1)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1727, 1728)

G

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Gooch in the firm of John & Joseph Gooch. (1726)
b) Looking glasses are to be sold. (1727)
c) Slaves are to be sold (1728, 1730)

1726 * Apr: 7 * **1727** * Apr: 13, 20, 27 * **1728** * Mar: 14, 22 * **1730** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Joseph Gooch (2)

• Esquire (1758)

• Address: Milton, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in real estate ads of Thomas Deering (1758)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Benjamin Gleason. (1759)
c) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1765, 1766)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * 1766 * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ William Gooch

• Shopkeeper offering window glass, glaziers supplies, paint, etc. (1763, 1765-1768, 1771-1774)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1763-1768, 1771-1774)
b) King Street, Boston (lower end of) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blake (1766) * Joseph Cookson (1763) * Captain Dashwood (1767) * Captain Deverson (1765) * Captain Freeman (1767) * Captain Gardner (1772) * Captain Hunter (1765) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Kirkwood (1766) * James Scott (1773) * Captain Stevens (1768) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Devonshire (1765) * Dolphin (1773) * Endeavour (1765) * John-Galley (1766) * Success (1763) * Thomas & Samuel (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Two warehouses in Butler's Row, Boston are to be sold. (1764, 1765)
b) Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1769)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1764** * May: 3, 17, 24, 31 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Oct: 1, 8, 29 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 9 *

❖ Captain Gooch (1)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) New Boston (1737)
a) Green Lane, Boston (1736)

Captain Gooch's address is mentioned as a landmark in ads of John Banks (1736) * Edward Tothill (1737)

1736 * Sep: 9 * **1737** * Jun: 2 *

❖ Captain Gooch (2)

• Master mariner. (1760)

Command:

Ship: Palmer. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1760

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Gooch: Joshua Blanchard (1760) * Christopher Clark (1760) * James Thain (1760) *

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Captain Gooch (3)

• Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (at Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1762)

1762 * Dec: 23 *

❖ Colonel Gooch

• Address: Milton, MA (1764)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Powers Mariott (1764, 1765)

1764 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 25 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Benjamin Good

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Good Fortune (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine). (1761)

• Summary: The ship Good Fortune is to be sold. Inquiries: Col. Bagley and John Draper (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Good Intent (vessel name)

G

• Ship (Benjamin Mulberry, master) (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ John Goodacre

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Thomas Hulme (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Gooden

• Soldier (Colonel Ruggles' regiment)

• Address: York (ME?) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Eli Goodenow

• Address: Northborough, MA (1769)

• Summary: Alleged run-away son (18 years old) of Thomas Goodenow. (1769)

1769 * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG *

❖ Thomas Goodenow

• Address: Northborough, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away son (18 years old) Eli Goodenow. (1769)

1769 * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG *

❖ John Dineley Goodere

• Baronet. (1741)

• Summary: Murder victim. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4681 (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Samuel Goodere

• Esquire. Commander of the Ruby (Man of War).

• Summary: Condemned and executed murderer of John Dineley Goodere. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4681 (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Alexander Goodfellow

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: St. Andrew. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1755

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Goodhope (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Nathanael Breed. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1730)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Goodhope; Thomas Hutchinson. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Francis Goodhue

• Captain. Address: Ipswich, MA (1764)

• Summary: Treasurer of the Coxhall land proprietorship. (1764, 1765)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1765** * Jul: 11 *

❖ William Goodhue

• Innholder. (1765, 1773)

• Address:

a) Waltham, MA (1765)
b) Salem, MA (1773)

Business meetings scheduled at William Goodhue's inn: Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1773, 1774)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at William Goodhue's inn: Jedediah White. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Mr. Goodhue at Salem

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA. (1767)

• Summary:

a) Bankruptcy discharge hearing scheduled at Mr. Goodhue's inn: Jonathan Berry. (1767)
b) A Court of Vice Admiralty auction is scheduled at Goodhue's Tavern (1769)

1767 * Nov: 5 * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG *

❖ James Goodin

• Ship builder. (1730)

• Summary: Partner with Alexander Hunt in the firm of Hunt & Goodin. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

G

❖ Samuel Gooding

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston. (1762)

• Summary: Tenant of a building owned by the Edward Tyng estate. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Gooding

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: North End, Boston (1748)

• Summary: Isle of Sable fish is to be sold at Thomas Gooding's store by Jacob Holyoke. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjemin Goodridge

• Summary: Committee member of the Ipswich-Canada land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Daniel Goodridge

• Summary: Tax collector for Winchendon, MA. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Saco Goodridge

• Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Walter Goodridge. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Walter Goodridge

(a.k.a Walter Gutteridge).

• Mariner (1719)

• Address:

a) Boston (1719)
b) Boston (near or on Goodridge's Alley) (1729)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Foster (1729, 1730) * William Harris estate (1730) *

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Saco. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 * **1729** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 1, 9 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Thomas Goodwill

• Address: Charter Street, Boston. (1754)

• Summary: Thomas Goodwill is deceased. His former dwelling house is to be let. Inquiries: John Clough, Samuel Downe, and Nathaniel Holmes. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Goodwill (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop.

• Summary: The sloop Goodwill is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Goodwill (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship

• Voyage:

Master: John Lux. From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1727.

Merchant advertising salt imported in Goodwill: Thomas Amory (1727)

1727 * Sep: 21, 28 *

❖ Goodwill (vessel name) (3)

• Merchant sloop

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Westron. From: Rhode Island(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1733.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Goodwill: White & Hall (1733) *

1733 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Abiel Goodwin

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2914 (1727) *

1727 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Benjamin Goodwin (1)

• Lynn Street, Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjamin Goodwin (2)

• Summary: Proprietor of Goodwin's Wharf at North End, Boston. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18 *

G

❖ Edward Goodwin

• Master mariner. (1717)

Command:

Ship: Friends Adventure (or Friend's Goodwill?). From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1717

• Summary:

a) The time of newly-arrived servants is to be sold. (1717)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his(?) run-away servant William Hughes. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 30 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Ichabod Goodwin

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nath. Goodwin

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18 *

❖ Phineas Goodwin

• Soldier. (1760)

• Summary:

a) "Phineas Goodwin . . . has practiced enlisting into many different companies and receiving bounty money at each time," for which he was arrested by Thomas Cowdin. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Samuel Goodwin (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1753)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk of the New Plymouth land proprietry. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 21 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Goodwin (2)

• Captain. Innholder(?). (1766, 1767, 1768).

• Address: Pownalborough, ME (1760, 1766, 1767, 1768).

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Samuel Goodwin's inn: Thomas Allen (1766-1768)

• Summary: Agent promoting the settlement of the New Plymouth land proprietry. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 6 * **1766** * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Solomon Goodwin

• Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of Solomon Goodwin title: 42343.

Advertiser of Solomon Goodwin title: J. Boyles (1772).

• Summary: Executed at Falmouth, ME for the murder of David Wilson (or Willson).

1772 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8S *

❖ William Goodwin

• Summary: Treasurer of the New Marblehead land proprietorship. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Goodwin at Charlestown

• Innholder. Address: Charlestown, MA (near the ferry) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Mr. Goodwin's inn is the Charlestown terminus for Daniel Swan's Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3. (1774)
b) Passage to Salem on the Charlestown Stage can be scheduled at Mr. Goodwin's inn. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Moses Goodyear

• Summary: Original grantee of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Daniel (or D.) Gookin (1)

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Daniel Gookin is deceased, and his library is to be auctioned at the Light House [sign], Boston. Catalogues: Samuel Gerrish. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Daniel (or D.) Gookin (2)

• Career:

a) Bookseller (1743-1750).
b) Vendor of stationary and cutlery ware (1744).

• Address:

G

a) Cornhill, Boston (at corner with Water Street) (1743, 1744)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the South Meeting House , Old South Meeting House, or Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1744-1747, 1749, 1750)
c) Boston (opposite Old South Meeting House or Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1747, 1751)
d) Boston (next door to Province House) (1748)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (1750)

Author of advertised title: John Adams (1745) * James Allen (1744) * John Barnard (1747, 1750, 1751) * John Bass (1751) * Lemuel Briant (1749, 1750) * Mather Byles (1744, 1745) * Jack Catch (1747) * Vincent Centinel (1750) * Charles Chauncy (1745, 1746) * Peter Clark (1744, 1745) * William Dyer (1745) * Nathaniel Eels (1745) * William Fuller (1746) * Ebenezer Gay (1746) * Andrew Gray (1744) * Francis Hare (1749) * James Hervey (1750) * William Hobby (1745) * Benjamin Keach (1744, 1745) * Andrew Le Mercier (1747) * Jonathan Mayhew (1750, 1751) * William McClenochan (1745) * Benjamin Prescott (1745) * Thomas Shepard (1743, 1744) * Roger Sherman (1750, 1751) * Jonathan Townsend (1750) *

Evans number of advertised title: 5289 * 5326 * 5352 * 5354 * 5391 * 5422 * 5527 * 5550 * 5556 * 5562 * 5565 * 5577 * 5583 * 5589 * 5590 * 5622 * 5680 * 5752 * 5777 * 5779 * 5905 * 5983 * 6212 * 6291 * 6326 * 6329 * 6431 * 6461 * 6472 * 6475 * 6484 * 6516 * 6549 * 6608 * 6636 * 6643 * 6717 * 6820 * 40363 *

To exhibit a list of winning lottery numbers for: Patuxket River Bridge Lottery (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Daniel Gookin is deceased. John Phillips, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1752)
b) Books and household goods owned by the Daniel Gookin estate are to be auctioned at Jotham Maverick's inn (1752)

1743 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 22 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11 * Nov: 15, 23 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 1, 7 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1, 22 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1748** * Oct: 6, 13 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9, 30 * Apr: 6 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Jan: 18 * Mar: 1, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 9, 16, 30 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 2, 22 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 17 * Jun: 13 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1752** * Jan: 23, 30 * Mar: 19, 27 *

❖ Daniel Gookin (Bookshop formerly kept by)

(a.k.a William McAlpine?)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the Meeting House) (1752-1754)

Authors of advertised titles: Charles Chauncy (1752) * Samuel Johnson (1752, 1753) *

Evans number of advertised title: 6859 *

1752 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Gookin

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1728)

Evans number of Nathaniel Gookin title: 3033 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Gookin title: Daniel Henchman (1728) *

1728 * Mar: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ John Gool

• Address: Salem, MA (next door to shop occupied sequentially by John Johnson and Nathan Frazier) (1774)

1774 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Alexander Gordon

• Address: Warehouse at Belcher's Wharf, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Connected with a scheduled auction of ship supplies at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1752)

1752 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Charles Gordon

• Clergyman. Address: South Carolina (1762)

• Summary: The "Famous Lands of Ninety-Six" in SC are to be sold. (1762)

1762 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ James Gordon & Son

• Warehouse proprietors. Address: Stromness, Orkney Islands. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Mary Gorden

• Address: Falmouth, ME. (1762)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Gorden estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS *

❖ Nathaniel Gorden

• Captain. Address: Falmouth, ME. (1762)

G

• Summary: Nathaniel Gorden is deceased. Mary Gorden is administratrix of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS *

❖ Nicholas Gordon

• Master mariner (Rebecca, ship)

1761 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Richard Gordon

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Patuxent Merchant (Pursey Dewers, master) (1750)

1750 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Robert Gordon

• Shopkeeper offering cordage, textiles, hardware, groceries, etc. (1757, 1761)

• Business name: Robert Gordon & Company (1757)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row(?), Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign] at warehouse formerly occupied by Mr. Harding) (1757)
b) Boston (near the east end of Faneuil Hall at warehouse formerly occupied by Mr. Mollineaux) (1761)
c) Boston (near east end of Faneuil Hall at warehouse next door to Mr. Loring) (1761)
d) Boston (next door to Nathaniel Loring) (1762)
e) Boston (fronting Greene's Wharf, and near Faneuil Hall) (1764, 1766)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: Captain Calef (1761) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Sherburne (1761) *

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 5 * **1764** * May: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Gordon

• Author of advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of William Gordon title: 12406 *

Advertisers of William Gordon title: Joseph Edwards (1772) * John Fleeming (1772) *

1772 * May: 21 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Captain Gordon

• Master mariner. (1758)

• Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: May 1758.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Gordon: shopkeeper at Black & White Horse [sign] (1758) *

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Mrs. Gordon at Cold Lane

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston. (1765)

• Summary: An auction is scheduled at her house by Moses Deshon. (1765)

1765 * May: 30E * Jun: 6 *

❖ Mrs. Gordon at Quaker Lane

• Innholder(?). Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (1770)

• Summary: James Murray seeks to meet with his creditors and debtors at Mrs. Gordon's house (inn?) to settle accounts. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Ebenezer Gore (1,2)

• Address (for both): Roxbury, MA (1750)

• Summary: Ebenezer Gore and Ebenezer Gore, Jr. are administrators of the John Gore estate. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Ebenezer Gore (3)

Unattributed listing.

• Summary: Ebenezer Gore denies allegations that he gave information against the Sloop Katy (Captain Cox, master) (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ John Gore (1)

• Captain. M.A. (1721)

• Summary:

a) John Gore is deceased. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2112 (1721) *
b) John Gore's library is to auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Auction catalogues distributed by: Thomas Fleet. (1721)

1721 * Jan: 16 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ John Gore (2)

G

• Victualler. Address: Roxbury, MA (1750)

• Summary: John Gore is deceased. Ebenezer Gore and Ebenezer Gore, Jr. are administrators of the estate (1750)

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Gore (3)

• Shopkeeper offering painters oils, colors, metsotinto prints, and painters' supplies. (1762, 1764-1769, 1771-1774). Textiles (1772)

• Business name: John Gore & Son (1772)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at Painters' Arms [sign]) (1762, 1764-1769, 1771-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Brown (1772) * Captain Bruce (1766) * Captain Calef (1771, 1773) * Captain Dashwood (1767) * Captain Scott (1767) *

Ship named in ads: Joanna (1772) *

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 2 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 13S, 20, 27S * Oct: 17, 24, 31E * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * **1769** * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 30 * Apr: 9, 23 * May: 7 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 27S * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 14 * **1774** * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ John Gore (4)

• Junior. Shop keeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on textiles. (1766-1771). American manufactures (1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Liberty Tree at shop formerly occupied by Mr. Collson). (1766)
b) Boston (opposite the Liberty Tree) (1766-1771)
c) Boston (opposite the Liberty Tree at shop subsequently occupied by David Sears) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Barnard (1767) * Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1767) * Captain Deverson (1766-1768) * Captain Dixey (1768) * Captain Gardner (1771) * Captain Jarvis (1766) * Captain Jenkins (1767, 1768) * Captain Robson (1771) * Captain Scott (1767) * Captain Skillings (1767, 1768) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

• Summary:

a) John Gore, Jr. is deceased. Thomas Foster, John Gore (his father?), and Sarah Gore are administrators of the estate. (1771, 1772)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S, 21S * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5S, 19BNL, 26BNL * Jun: 2BNL * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL * **1769** * Apr: 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL-PS * May: 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 9MG, 15MG, 22MG * Jul: 6MG * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Apr: 12, 19 * May: 3 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 23, 30 * May: 7S * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ John Gore (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of a book mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper (1735)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Robert Treat. (1765)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate Joseph Badger (1765)
c) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1769)
d) Administrator of the John Gore, Jr. estate. (1771)
e) Real estate in Brimfield, MA and Pomfret, CT is to be sold. (1772)

1735 * May: 6, 15 * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 18S * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 17, 23 * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Joseph Gore

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1757, 1758)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Gore estate. (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * 1758 * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Gore (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1757, 1758)

• Summary: Samuel Gore is deceased. Joseph Gore is administrator of the estate. (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * 1758 * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Gore (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Francis Brinley (1763)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Sarah Gore (1)

G

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge). (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in Brattle Square, Boston is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Sarah Gore (2)

• Administratrix of the John Gore, Jr. estate. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain (John?) Gore at Painters' Arms

• Shopkeeper.

• Address: Boston (at Painters' Arms) (1771-1774)

• Summary: Receives correspondence on behalf of Peter Curtis (1771-1774)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 3, 9E, 16S, 23, 30S * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ The Gore (place)

• Land proprietorship granted to the proprietors of Fall-Town. (1765)

Proprietors mentioned in ads (all 1765): Jonathan Ashley * Jonathan Ashley, Jr. * Joseph Bernard * Bridget Burt * Thomas Williams *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at David Hoit's inn (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 *

❖ Benjamin Gorham

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Fortune. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1773
b) Ship: Fortune. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1774
c) Ship: Leopard. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Jonathan Williams, Jr. Departure from Boston: ~May 1774.

1773 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1774** * Mar: 10 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ David Gorham

• Summary: Proprietor of the Gorham Land Grant. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Gorham (1)

• Captain (military)

• Summary: Commander of a military unit in the 1690 expedition against Canada. He was later the original recipient of a land grant referred to below as the Gorham Land Grant. (1772, 1773)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ John Gorham (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for Narraganset Township No. 7 (1742)
b) John Gorham warns fisherman and others not to steal cattle and other goods from the "Island Sables" (1748)

1742 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18, 24 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Joseph Gorham

• Major. Commander of a company of rangers (1753, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763)

Lieutenant in Joseph Gorham's company: Thomas Dixon. (1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to enlist soldiers at White Horse [sign], South End, Boston and at Benjamin Hatch's, Wing's Lane, Boston. (1750)
b) Thomas Moncriesse seeks to enlist soldiers to serve Joseph Gorham's military unit. (1753)
c) Seeks to enlist soldiers at Sun Tavern and at Captain Monroe's inn to serve in his military unit. (1757)
d) Seeks to enlist soldiers at Bear [sign], King Street, Boston and at Cornelius Crocker's inn (1759)
e) Deserters from Joseph Gorham's company are named. (1761, 1763)

1750 * Jan: 18 * **1753** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1757** * Dec: 8, 15 * **1759** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1761** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mary Gorham

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Gorham estate. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Nathaniel Gorham (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Nathaniel Gorham is deceased. Mary Gorham is administratrix of the estate. (1762)

G

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Nathaniel Gorham (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1772)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Edward Sheaffe estate. (1771)
b) Proprietor of the Gorham Land Grant. (1772, 1773)
c) Committee member of the Gorham Land Grant proprietorship. (1773)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1772** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Gorham

• Master mariner (Phoenix, sloop). (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Shubal (or Shubael, Subal) Gorham (1)

• Summary: Found a finback whale ashore near Truro, MA (1719)

1719 * Jun: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Shubal (or Shubael, Subal) Gorham (2)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for Narraganset Township No. 7 (1741, 1742)
b) Tax collector for Narraganset Township No. 7 (1742)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18, 24 * May: 13 *

❖ Captain Gorham

• Master Mariner.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Gorham: Amory, Taylor, & Rogers (1774)

1774 * Mar: 10, 24, 31 *

❖ Major Gorham (note)

(see: Joseph Gorham)

❖ Gorham Land Grant, ME

Original recipient of the Gorham Land Grant: Captain John Gorham and others (the original grant was voided and replaced by a new grant in 1771)

Tax collector: Nathaniel Parker (1773)

Proprietors committee: Nathaniel Gorham (1773) * James Prescott (1773) * William Blair Townsend (1773) *

Proprietors named in ads: David Gorham (1772) * Nathaniel Gorham (1772, 1773) * James Otis (1772, 1773) * Nathaniel Parker (1772) * James Prescott (1772) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Daniel Jones' inn (1772)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Daniel Jones' inn (1773)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Gorham-Town (or Gorhamtown), ME

(a.k.a. Narraganset Township No. 7).

Tax collector: Enoch Freeman (1764, 1767)

Town committee: Enoch Freeman (1764) * Joshua Freeman (1764) * Moses Pearson (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joshua Freeman's inn (1764, 1767)

1755 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Elizabeth Gorman

• Her husband Joseph refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Gorman

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Gospel (Society for the propagation of in foreign parts)

Mentioned in various publication advertisements. See: Evans-4478 (1740) * E-5749 (1746) * E-9328 (1763) * E-9357 (1763) * E-9360 (1763) * E-9441 (1763) * E-9442 (1763) * E-9738 (1764) * E-9832 (1764) * E-10869 (1768) *

Mentioned in a publication advertisement of T. & J. Fleet (1773)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 26 * Jul: 21, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1764** *

G

Apr: 13 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1768** * May: 19, 26 * **1773** * Jun: 10 *

❖ Gospel (Corporation [or Society] for propagating the)

• Various names:

a) Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England, &c.
b) Society for Propagating the Gospel in New England.

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Society at Gayhead Neck, Martha's Vineyard is to be let. Inquiries: Andrew Oliver. (1758)
b) The corporation's estate in Gayhead, Martha's Vineyard is to be let (1773)

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 * **1773** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Ephraim Goss

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester Gaol per an announcement of Sheriff John Chandler, Jr. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ Richard Goss

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1713)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Stone. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ William Goss

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: New Marlborough MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Gouch (note)

(see: Gooch)

❖ Thomas Gouge

• Clergyman, author of an advertised publication (1743)

Evans number of Thomas Gouge title: 4962 *

Advertiser of Thomas Gouge title: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1743)

1743 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 *

❖ Gouge & Noyes

• Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1743)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of deserters from the ship Molly (William Coupland, commander) (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Gough

(a.k.a. John Gooch?).

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Cox & Berry. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9, 30 *

❖ Alexander Gould

• Summary: Evidently an owner of a tract of land within the bounds of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ George Gould

• Address: Lynn, MA (1758)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Gould. George is said to have been formerly owned by Isaac Royall. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ John Gould (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1741, 1745, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1756)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1741, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1756)
b) Boston (at near the Mill Bridge at Crown & Scepter [sign]) (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of an unlabelled parcel of silver and gold. (1750)

1741 * Feb: 5 * **1745** * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 1, 7 * **1746** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 14, 20 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1748** * Mar: 24 * **1750** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ John Gould (2)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper. Distiller. (1764, 1768, 1769)

• Address:

I) Business: Back Street, Boston (1764, 1768, 1769, 1772)

II) Residence: Jamaica Plain, MA (1772, 1774)

• Summary:

G

a) The ship Fortune and an assortment of shop goods are to be auctioned at John Gould's shop. Inventory: Benjamin Cudworth. (1764)
b) John Gould is deceased. Sarah Troutbeck is executrix of the estate. Thomas Brown is attorney to the executrix. (1772)
c) John Gould's dwelling house in Jamaica Plain is to be sold or let. Inquiries: John Troutbeck. (1772, 1774)

1764 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1768** * Apr: 28BNL * May: 19BNL-S * Dec: 15BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * **1772** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 *

❖ John Gould (3)

• Junior. Shopkeeper offering English & India goods (1761). Groceries (1762).

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop formerly occupied by John, Robert, & John Gould.) (1761)
b) Back Street, Boston (1762)
c) Residence: Queen Street, Boston (1765)

[a] Summary

a) John Gould, Jr. Seeks to settle accounts. (1764)
b) John Gould, Jr.'s house in Queen Street is to be let. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 1E, 8, 15 *

❖ John Gould (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the Earl of Loudon's regiment. (1757)
b) John Gould is to provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) (1757)
c) Farm in Brookfield, MA is to be sold. (1762)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1762** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ John, Robert, & John Gould

(a.k.a John Gould & Comp.)

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, Scotch goods and groceries. (1759, 1760, 1761)

• Address: Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Gould, Jr.) (1761)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Evers (1760) * Captain Noble (1760) *

• Summary:

a) The partners seek to recover three certificates taken from their warehouse. (1759)
b) The partnership is scheduled to expire in June 1760. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1760-1762)
c) To sell tickets for Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760, 1761)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 26 * Jul: 17 * Sep: 18 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 23, 30 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * May: 20 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Joseph Gould

• Address: Lynn, MA (1758)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave, George (1758)

1758 * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Margaret Gould

• Summary: Evidently an owner of a tract of land within the bounds of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Robert (or R.) Gould

• Auctioneer. Commission merchant. Pearl-ash manufacturer. Address: Back Street, Boston. (1766, 1767, 1772-1775)

• Business name: Gould's Auction Office (1773-1775)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Goldthwait. (1767)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) (1764) * Glasgow (John Dunn, master) (1766) *

Robert Gould's auction locations (inns &c.): Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1773) * Gould's Auction Office (1773, 1774) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1773) *

Robert Gould's named auctions: Colburn Barrell. (household goods) (1774) * John Dobel estate (household goods) * (1773) * Joseph Glidden estate (household goods) (1774) * William Grave estate (shop goods, household goods, and library) (1775) * Robert Jenkins estate (household goods and library) (1773) * William Molineaux estate (manufactory equipment) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John and John Gould in the firm of John, Robert, & John Gould. (1759-1761)
b) The former residence of Nathaniel Patten (deceased) is to be sold. (1764)

c) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of himself and James Tilser.
d) Ships and sloops are to be sold. (1764)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Thomas Coverly (1768) * Samuel Stebbins (1765) *
f) Seeks to settle accounts. (1769)
g) Provides office quarters(?) for Abiel Wood. (1771, 1772)
h) Operates a pearling-works (for pot-ash) near Charlestown Ferry. (1772, 1773)
i) Announces his intention to open a "broker's store" to sell merchandise on commission. (1773)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Sep: 18 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * May: 20 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1764** * Jun: 14 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1769** * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 * **1771** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 24 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 8, 15, 29 * Oct: 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 8, 16 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19 * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 23 *

❖ R. Gould, auctioneer

(See: Robert Gould)

❖ William Gould

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, textiles, groceries, etc. (1764)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1761, 1764)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Robert Crannel (1761)

• Summary: The snow "Bristol" is to be sold. (1763)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Mr. Gould at Back Street

• Address: Back Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1759)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Sarah Winser. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Mr. Gould at Roxbury Plain

• Address: Roxbury Plain, MA (1766)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Mr. Wales. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Mr. Gould's Mill

• Address: Lynn(?), MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Charles Florance (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Messieurs Gould

• Summary: The ship Boscawen is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Gould's Auction Office (note)

(see: Robert Gould)

❖ Gould & Company at Boston (note)

(see: John, Robert, & John Gould)

❖ Ignatius Goulding

• Address: Holden, MA (1770)

• Summary: Cash is offered for salts. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Palmer Goulding

• Address: Worcester, MA (1774)

• Summary: Announces that shoes were burgled from his shop (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Gouldsborough (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: John Troth. Destination: Pool, Dorsetshire. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768.

1768 * Nov: 17MG, 24MG *

❖ William Gourlie

(See: William Gowrlie)

❖ Governor's Farm at Roxbury

• Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1769)

G

1769 * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Governor's Mansion

(a.k.a. Province House)

• Summary: The governor's slave Juba has run away. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Oct: 11 * **1740** * Nov: 6, 14, 20 *

❖ Government Store at Halifax, NS

• Address: Halifax, NS (opposite the Wood-Yard) (1762)

• Summary: Furs are to be auctioned at the Government Store (1762)

1762 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Hammond Gowen

• Captain. Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Hammond Gowen is deceased. Mary Gowen is executrix of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ James Gowan

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Humphry Scammon. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Gowen

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Executrix of the Hammond Gowen estate. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ William Gowen

• Silversmith[?]. Address: Medford, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner a silver head of a sword (presumed to be stolen). (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ William Gowrlie

(a.k.a. William Gourlie).

• Shop keeper offering English and Scotch goods with emphasis on textiles. (1765, 1766)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1765, 1766)

b) Treat's Wharf, Boston (Store No. 2 at) (1766)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Deverson (1765)

Ship mentioned in ad: Thomas & Samuel (1765)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Grace (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Chambers. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~November 1763

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Grace: John Wilday. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ Joseph Grafton

• Junior. Mariner. Sloop captain. (1766, 1770, 1771)

• Address: Salem, MA (1766, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Grafton is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)
b) Seeks to find the owner of two bolts of cloth placed aboard his sloop. (1771)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: David Britton, Thomas Mason, and George Williams. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Mr. Somerville's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Province-House, Boston. (1770)

1766 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Grafton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Benjamin Andrews (1773) * Daniel Fisher (1762) * Aaron Hutchinson (1773) *

1762 * Mar: 11, 18, 28 * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Feb: 3 *

❖ Grafton (vessel name)

• Ship of War. (1756)

• Summary: S. Phips seeks to enlist experienced pilots to serve on board the Grafton. (1756)

G

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Ann Graham

• Address: Winter Street, Boston. (1766)

• Summary: Shopkeeper offering textiles. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 10 *

❖ Robert Graham

• Doctor. Address: New York. (1764)

• Summary: Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Captain Graham

• Master mariner (Industry, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of ship deserters. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ George Grain(sp?)

• Address: Lancaster (MA?) (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Menzies (1718)

1718 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Samuel Grainger (note)

(See: Samuel Granger)

❖ Thomas Grainger

• School master. Son of Samuel Granger. (1734)

• Summary: Thomas Grainger is scheduled to take over the operation of his deceased father's school, and will work under the direction of Andrew Le Mercier.

1734 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Granadier (ship)

• Merchant ship. (1749)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Curling. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1749

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Granadier: Gerrish & Barrel

1749 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Granby (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop (1763)

Voyages:

a) Master: John Braddick. Destination: New-London and Norwich, CT. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.
b) Master: John Braddick. Destination: New-London and Norwich, CT. Departure from Boston: ~December 1763.

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Grand Juste (vessel name)

• Prize ship (French?).

• Summary: Charles Apthorp is to receive claims against the captors of the Grand Juste. Unclaimed effects are to be shipped to Captain Adams at London. (1744)

1744 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Grandy

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Falmouth (England?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Grandy: John Goldsmith (1765, 1766) *

1765 * Dec: 19, 26 * 1766 * Jan: 2 *

❖ Samuel Granger (or Grainger)

• School master. Address: Boston. (1725)

• Summary:

a) Offers training in writing, mathematics, and accounts. (1725)
b) Seeks to rent space for a school room. (1725, 1733)
c) Samuel Granger is deceased. His son Thomas Grainger is to take over the operation of the school. (1734)
d) The household goods and library of Samuel Granger are to be auctioned (1734)

1725 * Sep: 2, 23, 30 * **1733** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1734** * Jan: 17 * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Adoniram Grant (person)

• Address: Toland (CT?) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Uriah Cross. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

G

❖ Alexander Grant (person)

• Name mentioned by John Draper in connection with the loss of a set of bills of exchange. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ James Grant (person) (1)

• Captain. Address: Prince Street, Boston (1712, 1713)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1712)
b) Announces that pieces of silver plate made by John Dixwell, Jeremiah Dummer, and Peter Oliver were taken from his house in a burglary. (1713)

1712 * Jul: 21 * Aug: 4 * **1713** * Apr: 20 *

❖ James Grant (person) (2)

• Seaman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship: Thames (Alexander Watt, master) (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ John Grant (person)

• Summary: Town committee member of the Poquoiag land proprietorship. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Jos. Grant (person)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1747, 1748)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a missing fire bucket marked "No. 2. Jos. Grant" (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 24, 31 * 1748 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Joseph Grant (person) (1)

• Boat builder. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Joseph Grant is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1758)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commissioners are to meet at Joseph Goldthwait's inn (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Joseph Grant (person) (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Joseph Grant is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Dowse and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Peter Oliver (1761)

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1759** * Apr: 6 * **1761** * Oct.: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Lewis Grant (person)

• Address: Wheelwright's wharf, Boston (1773)

• Summary: Canada Peas, etc. are to be sold.

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 7, 13 *

❖ Samuel Grant (person) (1)

• Esquire. Selectman of Boston (1756).

• Business name: Samuel Grant & Son (1772)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1748, 1772)

Samuel Grant's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Duncan Ingraham (1772)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Charles Coffin (1748)
b) Real estate in Union Street is to be sold. (1748)
c) Executor of the estates of: George Holmes (1752) * Joshua Winter (1762) *
d) Farms in Colchester, CT and Stow, MA are to be sold. (1761)

1748 * Apr: 21 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1752** * Dec: 15, 21, 28 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * 1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Samuel Grant (person) (2)

• Soldier (Company of rangers: Joseph Gorham, commander) (1763)

• Address: Seakonk, MA (1763)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Sarah Grant (person)

G

• Address: North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1723)

• Summary: Real estate at North End, Boston is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Abigail Grater

• Summary: Administratrix of the Robert Grater estate. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Robert Grater

• Wharfinger (1743, 1744)

• Summary: Robert Grater is deceased. Abigail Grater is administratrix of the estate. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Mr. Graton at Roxbury - Innholder (note)

(see: Mr. Greaton – innholder)

❖ William Grave

• (a.k.a. William Graves, William Greaves). Shopkeeper. (1760, 1775)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near Breck's wharf) (1753)
b) North End, Boston (1760)
c) Boston (near Hancock's Wharf) (1775)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in the North End, Boston is to be sold. (1753)
b) Seeks to acquire a vessel from 70 to 120 tons. (1760)
c) William Grave is deceased. John Troutbeck is executor of the estate. (1775)
d) The shop goods, household goods, and library owned by the William Grave estate are to be auctioned by Robert Gould (1775)

1753 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Graves at North End

• Shopkeeper. Address: North End, Boston (near Cruff's Wharf) (1769)

• Summary: Irish linens are to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 17BNL, 24MG, 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Jonathan Graves

• Lieutenant (1761)

• Address: Cold Spring, MA (1759, 1761)

• Summary: A farm in Cold Spring is to be sold. (1759, 1761)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Samuel Graves

• Captain. Naval officer. (1744)

• Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (1744)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of ship deserters. (1744)
c) Mentioned in a proclamation by William Shirley (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Thomas Graves (1)

• Carter. Address: Boston. (1737)

• Summary: Thomas Graves is deceased. His widow is administratrix of the estate. (1737)

1737 * Apr: 1, 8, 14 *

❖ Thomas Graves (2)

• Customs official (unspecified title) (1774, 1775)

• Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Charlotte (sloop) (1775)

1774 * Oct: 6 * 1775 * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Graves (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Jonathan Remington to receive claims against the estate of John Menzies. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Graves

(See: William Grave)

❖ Dr. Grave at Charlestown

• Address: Clarkestown, MA (1722)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an auction announcement. (1722)

G

1722 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Andrew Gravenrate (sp?)

• Captain. Address: New York.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a ship deserter. (1707)

1707 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Andrew Gray

• Clergyman. Minister of the Gospel at Glasgow, Scotland. Author of advertised publications. (1731, 1744)

Evans number of Andrew Gray title: 3424 *

Advertisers of Andrew Gray titles: Daniel Gookin (1744) * Benjamin Gray (1731) * Walter McAlpine (1744) *

1731 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1744** * Jul: 5, 12 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Benjamin (or B.) Gray

• Bookseller. (1718-1720, 1728, 1729, 1744)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1718)
b) King Street, Boston (1719)
c) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1728, 1729, 1731)
d) Boston (Store No. 2 at head of Town Dock) (1730, 1731)
e) Milk Street, Boston (1744)
f) Boston (at north side of [or near] the Market) (1744, 1745)

Authors of advertised titles: William Bates (1729) * William Boyd (1719) * Thomas Bridge (1731) * Andrew Croswell (1744) * Archibald Deans (1730) * Andrew Gray (1731) * John Haywood (1728) * Matthew Henry (1728) * William Homes (1732) * Increase Mather (1719, 1720) * Peter Thatcher (1720) * Isaac Watts (1728) * John Webb (1729) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2003 * 2010 * 2015 * 2067 * 2105 * 2147 * 2188 * 2194 * 3036 * 3131 * 3231 * 3272 * 3372 * 3396 * 3424 * 3553 [?] * 5384 * 40329 * 40398 [?] *

• Summary: The Massachusetts Council advises the attorney general to prosecute Benjamin Gray for having published Evans-2230 (1721)

1718 * Jun: 2 * **1719** * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 18 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1720** * Apr: 11 * May: 16, 23 * Jun: 9 * **1721** * Mar: 6 * **1728** * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1729** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1732** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 17, 24 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9 * Jun: 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Gray

• Address: Lebanon, CT

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Hector. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Edward Gray (1)

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston (1741)

• Summary: Edward Gray is deceased. Harrison Gray is administrator of the estate. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Edward Gray (2)

(One or more)

• Ropemaker. (1752)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1752)
b) South End, Boston (1756)

• Summary:

a) Tar-water is to be sold. (1752)
b) Cagliari and Lisbon salt is to be sold by Thomas Walker. (1756)
c) Edward Gray is deceased. Harrison Gray, John Gray, Thomas Gray, and Joseph Jackson are executors of the estate. (1757)
d) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned.
e) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1757)
f) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1758)

1752 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Edward Gray (3)

• Shopkeeper offering Textiles, groceries, etc. (1772)

• Address: Opposite the head of Greene's wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Beatty, and next door to Henry Bass) (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Edward Gray (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Owner of land near purchase Street, Boston. Mentioned in a real estate ad of the Richard Hood estate. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Ellis Gray (1)

G

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. Address: Boston. (1741)

Evans numbers of Ellis Gray titles: 4724 * 4963 *

Advertiser of Ellis Gray titles: Michael Dennis (1741, 1743)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Ellis Gray (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, groceries, etc. (1770, 1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Hall at shop formerly occupied by Nathaniel Loring) (1770)
b) Boston (opposite the east end of Faneuil Hall Market) (1771)
c) Boston (near the Market or Faneuil Hall) (1773)

Ellis Gray's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of James Swan (1772)

• Summary: seeks to recover a horse that strayed from his stable in Hanover Street. (1773, 1774)

1770 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S * **1772** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ George Gray (1)

• Address:

a) Bridgewater, MA (1728)
b) Salem, MA (1728, 1729)

• Summary: George gray is represented to be a "idle, vagrant fellow." (1728, 1729)

1728 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1729** * Jan: 2 *

❖ George Gray (2)

• Innholder (at Crown Tavern?). Address: North End, Boston (1744)

• Summary: Seamen are enlisted at George Gray's inn to serve on board the privateer Hawk (1744)

1744 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Harrison (or H.) Gray

• Esquire. Treasurer and Receiver General for Massachusetts. (1753-1756, 1758, 1765, 1769, 1771, 1774)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, New Boston (1753)
b) Milk Street, Boston (near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1753)

• Official announcements:

a) Various notices relating to paper money (1753, 1754)
b) Requests that delinquent tax collectors make their payments into the treasury. (1753-1756, 1758)
c) Requests that unpaid soldiers come to his office to receive payment. (1755)
d) Announces that he is ready to make payment on government securities. (1755, 1765)
e) Notices relating to enlistment bonuses. (1756)
f) Announces that he is authorized to sue to recover moneys owed to the province. (1765)
g) Intends to prosecute those in debt to the province. (1767)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Edward Gray estate. (1741)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of David Mason. (1747, 1748)
c) Executor of The Edward Gray estate. (1757)
d) Mentioned in a proclamation by Thomas Gage (1774)

1741 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1747** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1753** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 20, 27 * **1754** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 30 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13 * Apr: 3, 17 * May: 1, 8, 29 * **1756** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * May: 13 * Jun: 10 * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1758** * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * **1768** * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * **1769** * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1774** * Nov: 10 *

❖ Hector Gray

• Address: Lebanon, CT

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ebenezer Gray. Hector is said to have been owned previously by Mr. Swift at Sandwich and Zebulon West. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ James Gray

• Bookseller, peddler. Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: James Gray is deceased. Edward Bromfield and Paul Dudley are administrators of the estate. (1705)

1705 * Apr: 16 * Jul: 16 *

❖ John Gray (1)

• Goldsmith. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Samuel Gray) (1717)

G

• Summary: Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold or let.

1717 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 15, 22 *

❖ John Gray (2)

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston (1772, 1774)

• Summary: Real estate in Lunenburg, MA, once owned by John Scott, is to be sold.

1772 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 15, 21 *

❖ John Gray (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Executor of the Edward Gray estate. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Jonathan Gray

• Address: Stonington, CT (1763)

• Summary: Imprisoned in Hartford County Gaol for debts (1763)

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Joseph Gray

• Address: Halifax, NS

• Summary: A tract of land formerly owned by Alexander McNutt is to be auctioned at John Rider's inn. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Lewis Gray

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, pottery, etc. (1765, 1766, 1769, 1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Butler's Row, Boston (at Store No. 1) (1765, 1766, 1769)
b) New Boston (1772)
c) New Boston or Gray's Wharf, Boston (1773)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold (1772)

1765 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 20E, 28 * Dec: 11 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1771** * May: 2, 16E, 23 * **1772** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mary Gray

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5777 (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Robert Gray

• Master mariner (William, ship) (1762)

• Summary: Salt beef, butter, and cheese are to be sold on board ship. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Gray (1)

• Baker (1718).

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by John Gray) (1717)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Thomas Creese's) (1718)

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) June 1717. Mentioned in a real estate ad by John Gray. (1717)
b) Real estate owned by the Samuel Gray estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Elisha Cooke and Henry Deering. (1718)

1717 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1718** * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Gray (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Samuel Gray is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Dowse, Nat. Hatch, and John Wendell. Commissioners are to meet at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde (1762, 1763)

1758 * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * **1762** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Samuel Gray (3)

• Shopkeeper offering pottery, glassware, groceries, etc. (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Captain Pattin) (1771)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near Heart & Crown [sign]) (1771, 1772)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Sugar Loaves [sign] and near the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1772)
d) Two simultaneous locations: Cornhill, Boston (near Heart & Crown [sign]) and Pudding Lane, Boston (1772, 1773)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to Archibald McNeill). (1774)

G

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Symmes (1771) *

1771 * May: 16E-S, 23S, 30 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 31S * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28S * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S * 1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Samuel Gray (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Choice Lisbon salt is to be sold aboard the Neptune (Isaac Cazneau, master) (1767)
b) Killed in the Boston Massacre. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: (Evans-11683) (1770, 1771)
c) Committee member of the Susquehannah Purchase land proprietorship. (1772)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1770** * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Susanna Gray (or Grey)

• Shopkeeper. Widow. (1715, 1716, 1723)

• Summary:

a) Susanna Gray is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1715)
b) Goods owned by Susanna Gray are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1716)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Elisha Cook, Henry Dering, William Dummer, Jonathan Remington, and Jonathan Waldo. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House (1715, 1716), Great Britain Coffee House (Daniel Stevens, proprietor) (1715), and Hall's Coffee House (1723)

1715 * Mar: 14 * Jun: 27 * **1716** * Jan: 2, 30 * Feb: 6 * Mar: 19, 26 * Aug: 20, 27 * **1723** * Apr: 11 *

❖ Thomas Gray

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering candles, chinaware, coal, etc. (1762, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1763)
b) Boston (opposite the east end of Faneuil Hall Market at shop subsequently occupied by Peter Hughes) (1769)
c) Oliver's Dock, Boston (opposite the Fish Market) (1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of William Corbett (1763)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of Richard Hood (1750) * John Salmon. (1754) *
b) Executor of the Edward Gray estate. (1757)
c) Seeks to pay officers and seamen who served on the privateer King of Prussia (Captain Gruchy, commander) (1758)
d) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elizabeth Ridgeway. (1765)
f) Proprietor of Jeremy-Squam. (1767)
g) Announces that his shop was burgled (1769)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1754** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1763** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1769** * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG *

❖ William Gray (1)

• Address: New England (?). (1713)

• Summary: Headman & Lewis seek to convey information to William Gray about his inheritance of an estate in England. (1713, 1714)

1713 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 28 * **1714** * Jan: 11 *

❖ William Gray (2)

• Stationer. Address: Boston (at north side of the Dock Market) (1743)

• Summary: Offers to bind and gild books. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 21 *

❖ Captain Gray

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of soldiers in Colonel Whetcomb's regiment.
b) Deserters from Captain Gray's company are named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Gray — wharf owner

(a.k.a. Mr. Grey).

• Named as the owner of Gray's Wharf in advertisements of John Draper (1742) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Thomas Hubbard (1743) * Zechariah Johonnot (1741) * Newbury Street (Printing Office at) (1762) * John Stride (1740) *

G

1740 * Nov: 6, 14, 20 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1742** * Feb: 4, 11 * 1743 * Apr: 14, 21 * May: 5 * **1744** * Apr: 19, 26 * **1762** * Feb: 11 * **1765** * Nov: 7S *

❖ Mrs. Gray at Clark's Wharf

• Innholder(?). Address: Boston (at head of Clark's Wharf) (1747)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Edward Fryer. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Widow Gray at Crown Tavern

• Proprietor of Crown Tavern at head of Clark's wharf. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Gray's Rope Walk

(a.k.a. Grey's Ropewalk).

• Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 16E * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Ann Grayham

• Shopkeeper offering stays, textiles, etc. (1767, 1768)

• Business name: Ann Grayham & Company (1768)

• Address:

a) Winter Street, Boston (at Corner) (1767, 1768)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Richard Salter) (1768)

1767 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 *

❖ Grayhound (or Gray-Hound) Tavern/Sign at Roxbury

(see: Greyhound [sign])

❖ Grayhound (ship)

• Master: William Adlum. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Jones. Departure from Boston: ~July 1747.

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ John Grayton

(see: John Greaton)

❖ Mr. Grayton at Roxbury

(See: John Greaton)

❖ Great Brewster Island

• (a.k.a. Great Bruester Island).

Proprietors clerk: Jacob Holland (1773)

Proprietors named in ads: John Bound (1773) * Nathaniel Brown (1772, 1773) * Joseph Collins (1762) * Phillip Freeman (1762) * John Jenkins (1773) *

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn. (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Ballast stones are not to be taken from the Great Brewster Island without permission. (1762)
b) Great Brewster Island is to be let (1766)

1762 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 20 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Great Britain (Postmaster General of)

(see: Postmaster General at Great Britain)

❖ Great Britain Coffee House

(a.k.a. Daniel Stevens' Coffee house; British Coffee House).

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1713, 1714)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Samuel Lilly) (1714)
c) Ann Street, Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1714, 1715)

• Proprietor: Daniel Stevens (1714, 1715) *

Auctioneer conducting sales at Great Britain Coffee House: Ambrose Vincent (1714)

Named auctions at Great Britain Coffee House: Joseph Callender (goods) (1715) * Hazard (salvaged appurtenances from wreck) (1715) *

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Great Britain Coffee House: Lewis Boucher (1714) * Joseph Callender (1714) * Joseph Essex (1715) * Susanna Gray (1715) * Josiah Mellish (1715) *

• Summary: Tea, chocolate, and coffee are to be sold at Great Britain Coffee House (1713)

1713 * Jul: 27 * **1714** * Feb: 8, 15 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1715** * Jan: 3, 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 18 * May: 23 * Jun: 13, 27 *

❖ Great Bruester Island (note)

G

(See: Great Brewster Island)

❖ Great Canister & Two Blue Sugarloaves (sign) (note)

(See: Canister & Sugarloaves)

❖ Great Elm Trees

(See: Great Trees)

❖ Great Tavern at Sudbury

• Address: Great Road, Sudbury, MA (1770)

• Proprietors: William Bryant (1770) * Benjamin Munn (1772)

Summary: The Great Tavern is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot. (1770, 1772)

1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 16S, 23S, 30 * May: 7S *

❖ Great Trees (sign??)

(a.k.a Great Elm Trees).

• Address: South End, Boston

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements of: Benjamin Astill (who calls them the great elm trees) (1737) * Benjamin Burdick (1765) * David Colson and the David Colson estate (1745, 1757, 1760, 1763, 1764) * Thomas Crafts, Jr. (1764) * John Draper (1735, 1748, 1756, 1757) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * John Eliot (1743) * Henry Gibbon (1737) * Oliver Greenleaf (1764, 1765) * Shubael Hewes (1761, 1763, 1764) * William Lambert (1746) * William Moore (1749) * William Moore estate (1763) * Mrs. Roberts (midwife) (1736) * John Simpson (1737) * Dorothy Whetherhead estate (1733) *

1733 * Mar: 15, 22 * **1735** * Jul: 24, 31 * **1736** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1737** * Apr: 28 * Aug: 4 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1743** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * **1745** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1746** * May: 22 * Jun: 5 * **1748** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1749** * Oct: 26 * **1756** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 19 * **1763** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Great White Bear

(see: Ursa Major)

❖ Thomas Greatbatch

• Ship's Mate. (1707)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from a ship under the command of Captain Bonker. (1707)

1707 * Mar: 31 *

❖ John Greaton (1)

• Innholder. (a.k.a. John Graton, Mr. Graton, John Grayton, Mr. Grayton, Mr. Greaton).

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1745, 1746, 1753, 1764, 1772)
b) Roxbury, MA (at Greyhound [sign]) (1764, 1766, 1770, 1771)

Fraternal society and business meetings scheduled at John Greaton's inn: Colrain (proprietors of) (1772) * John Cotton (Collector of Excise, Suffolk County) with payers of excise (1764) * Court of General Sessions of the Peace and Inferior Court of Common Pleas (1764) * Thomas Fletcher (Collector of Excise, Suffolk County) with payers of excise (1764) * Hardwick, MA (proprietors of) (1745, 1746) * Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1753) * Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (managers of) (1759) * Suffolk County excise committee (1764) * Suffolk County Treasurer with tax collectors (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a missing green cloth cushion. (1753)
b) A slave child is to be given away. (1764)

1745 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2, 16 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1753** * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1759** * Jul: 26 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 22S, 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 28 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ John Greaton (2)

• Junior. Address: Roxbury, MA (1769)

• Summary: Real estate at the South End, Boston is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Mr. Greaton - innholder

(See: John Greaton)

❖ Charles Greave

• Seaman(?)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship True Love (Robert Craves[sp?], master) (1731)

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ William Greaves

(See: William Grave)

G

❖ Dr. Greaves at Charlestown

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1722)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement concerning the Joseph Stevens estate. (1722)

1722 * May: 8, 14, 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Jonathan Greely

• Summary: Salvages a wrecked sloop owned by Ichabod Jones (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Anna Green

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Green estate. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Annapell Greene

• Executrix of the Nathaniel Greene estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Bartholomew (or B.) Green (1)

• Captain. Printer, publisher, bookseller (1705, 1706, 1718, 1722-1732). Publisher of the BNL (1723-1732). Father-in-law of John Draper.

• Address:

I) Business:

a) South End, Boston (1705, 1729)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1718, 1722-1728)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (at printing office subsequently occupied by John Draper) (1733)

II) Residence:

a) North End, Boston (near Mr. Phipps) (1707)

Authors of advertised titles: Joseph Belcher (1722) * John Bonner (1722) * Nehemiah Hobart (1718) * Increase Mather (1722) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 1237 * 1265 * 1284 * 1887 * 2316 * 2318 * 2380 * 2409 *

• Summary:

a) N.W. Almanacks are to be sold. (1705, 1706)
a) A slave is to be sold. (1707)
b) Announces that he will be taking over the publication of the BNL from John Campbell. (1722, 1723)
c) Seeks to convey information to George Gibbs about an inheritance. (1729)
d) Authorized to take custody of a runaway servant on behalf of John Dixon. (1729)
e) Seeks information about Samuel Parris (1731)
f) Deceased by January 4, 1733.

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1706** * Apr: 29 * Nov: 4 * **1707** * Sep: 29 * **1718** * Apr: 21 * May: 26 * **1722** * Feb: 12, 19 * May: 8, 21 * Jun: 4 * Dec: 3, 24, 31 * **1723** * Jan: 7, 14 * Mar: 7, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 2, 16 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 3, 24 * Nov: 14, 21, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 26 * **1724** * Jan: 2, 9, 30 * Mar: 19, 27 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 14 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 15 * Aug: 6, 13 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 21, 29 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1725** * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 4 * Mar: 11 * Apr: 8, 29 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 23, 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10, 17 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 11, 17, 24 * Dec: 8, 22, 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 9, 16, 23, 31 * Apr: 6, 13, 20, 27 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 6, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 5, 12, 26 * Nov: 3, 10, 30 * Dec: 8, 14 * **1728** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 22 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 19, 26 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4, 11, 25 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1730** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 29 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * Nov: 18 * Dec: 2, 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 9, 16 * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * May: 5, 11 * Jun: 8, 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 17, 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Bartholomew (or B.) Green (2)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Bookseller, printer, publisher. (1727, 1734, 1744)
b) Military officer (1746)

• Business name: B. Green & Company (1744)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1746)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1727, 1734, 1744)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2886 * 3763 * 5414 *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a gold girdle buckle that was stopped, and is presumed to be stolen. (1730)
b) A furnished chamber is to be let. (1731)

c) A servant's time is to be sold. (1733)
d) Seeks the apprehension and return of a military deserter John Debenport. (1746)

1727 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * **1728** * Jun: 20 * **1730** * Nov: 13 * **1731** * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 * **1733** * Aug: 23 * **1734** * Oct: 24 * **1744** * Feb: 16 * Sep: 13, 20 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Green (or Greene) (1)

• Member of the Nova Scotia Council(?). (1751)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a proclamation of Edward Cornwallis. (1751)

1751 * May: 30 *

❖ Benjamin Green (or Greene) (2)

• (Junior). Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Nova-Scotia Packet. From: Halifax. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1765

• Summary: Claims in an affidavit that he did not have "stamped papers" aboard his ship. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21 *

❖ Benjamin Green (or Greene) (3)

• Shopkeeper.

• Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston (1763)

• Business name: Benjamin Greene & Son (1766, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Partner in the firm of Nathaniel & Benjamin Greene. (1761, 1762, 1765, 1766)
b) A ship being built by Thomas Mardland with rigging produced by Box & Austin is to be sold. (1763)
c) Executor of the Thomas Greene estate, (1764)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Thomas (William Davies, master) (1766)
e) Announces that his shop was burgled twice (in August and November) (1769)

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Nov: 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 * **1766** * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1769** * Aug: 17BNL, 24MG, 31MG * Nov: 9BNL *

❖ B. Green & Company (note)

(See: Bartholomew Green)

❖ David Green

• Address: Reading, MA (1760)

• Summary: Executor of Hannah Green's estate. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Green (1)

• Widow of Nathanael Green. Address: Boston. (1739, 1740)

• Summary: Elizabeth Green is deceased. Jeremiah Green is administrator of the estate. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Apr: 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Green (2)

• Address: Leicester, MA (1764)

• Summary: Her husband Solomon refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Francis Green

• Shopkeeper offering commodities, groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1768, 1770-1776)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1768, 1770-1774)
b) Union Street, Boston (1775, 1776)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Ward Nicholas Boyleston. (1773)

• Summary:

a) To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Susanna (Henry Johnson, master) (1770)
b) Some of his shop goods are to be auctioned (1773)
c) Claims that he was threatened and assaulted by Ebenezer Backus, Hezekiah Bissell, Simeon Huntington, Timothy Laraby, Benjamin Lothrop, and Nathaniel Warren, while he was on business in Windham, CT. (1774)

1768 * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 8, 15 * Mar: 22, 29 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27S * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31S * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 29 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1774** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 21 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1775** * Dec: 21 * 1776 * Jan: 11 *

❖ George Green

• Shopkeeper offering English goods. Address: Williams Court, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by James [or Captain] Forbes, and next door to John Greenleaf's) (1765-1768)

G

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Davies (1768) * Captain Jarvis (1767) *

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Hannah Green (1)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston(?). (1724)

• Summary: Hannah Green is deceased. John Green is administrator of the estate. Priscilla Grice claims that she has "a right or interest" in the estate. (1724)

1724 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Hannah Green (2)

• Address: Reading, MA (1760)

• Summary: Hannah Green is deceased. David Green is executor of the estate. (1760)

Beneficiaries of Hannah Green's estate are named in ad: John Kittle, Ann Lemine, Charles Lemine, Hannah Lemine, Judith Lemine, Mary Lemine, Ebenezer Marble, Thomas Marble. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Hammond Green

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683 (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ James Green (1)

• Address: Rhode Island(?). (1729)

• Summary: Committed to the Newport, RI Gaol on suspicion of criminal activity. (1728)

1728 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ James Green (2)

• Husbandman. Address: Malden, MA. (1768)

• Summary: James Green is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court Justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Ebenezer Harnden, James Kettell, and Edward Sprague. Trustee meeting is scheduled at James Kettell's inn. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Jeremiah Green (1)

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Administrator of the Elizabeth Green estate. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Apr: 17 *

❖ Jeremiah Green (2)

• Military officer. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers. (1760)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of several military deserters. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Jeremiah Green (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jer. (Jeremiah?) Green (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Richard Hood (1750)
b) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Job Green

• Major. Address: Warwick, RI. (1727)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?), Timothy. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 24, 31 *

❖ Johannah Green

• Falmouth (Barnstable County), MA

• Summary: Estranged from her husband William. (1741)

1741 * May: 28 *

❖ John Green (or Greene) (1)

• School master. (1706, 1709)

• Address:

G

a) Long Lane, Boston (1706)
b) Cross Street, Boston (1709)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his house was burgled. (1706)
b) Reading, writing, arithmetic, etc. are taught and youth are boarded at John Green's school. (1709)

1706 * Nov: 11 * **1709** * Mar: 28 *

❖ John Green (or Greene) (2)

• Address: Salem, MA (1724)

• Summary: Administrator of the Hannah Green estate. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 11 *

❖ John Green (or Greene) (3)

• Address: Boston Common (1763, 1764)

• Summary: Cash is offered for ashes (1763, 1764)

1763 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ John Green (or Greene) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel Miers estate. (1727)
b) Real estate owned by the Rev. Joseph Gerrish estate is to be sold. (1731)
c) Administrator of the Timothy Green (of New London, CT) estate (1757)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Bell (1765)
e) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Thomas & John Greene. (1767)
f) Real estate owned by the William Wheeler estate is to be sold. (1767)
g) Executor of the William Edes estate. (1769)

1727 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1731** * May: 13, 20 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1769** * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Jonathan Green (1)

• Address: Newton, MA (1733)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Green (2)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the Richard Watts estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Joseph Green (1)

• Esquire. Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Isaac Walker in the firm of Green & Walker (1760, 1764, 1765)
b) Green & Walker is dissolved by the death(?) of Isaac Walker. Joseph Green seeks to settle accounts. (1762, 1764)
c) Joseph Green is deceased. Anna Green is executrix of the estate. (1765)

1760 * Aug: 7 * 1762 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 13 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Green (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Rev. Joseph Gerrish estate is to be sold. (1731)
b) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against: Cord Cordis (1757, 1758) * Edmund Quincy, Sr. (1758) * Edmund Quincy Jr. (1758) * Henry Quincy (1758) *
c) Seeks the apprehension of the thief (or thieves) who stole the flying jib from the schooner Young Eagle (Edward Cailleteau, master) (1758)
d) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Charles Ward Apthorp and Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1765, 1766)
e) Partner in the firm of Nathaniel & Joseph Greene (1771-1773)

1731 * May: 20 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Joshua Green

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1765)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at corner, near the Town house) (1765)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Jane Day) (1766)
c) Queen Street, Boston (at corner) (1769)
d) Queen Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Mrs. Sheaffe [grocer]) (1772, 1773)

• Summary: Partner with Edward Walker in the firm of Green & Walker (1761)

1761 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 17, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1769** * Dec: 14, 28 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep:

10 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ J. Greene at Boston

• Summary: Seeks a missing fire bucket inscribed: "J. Greene, No. 6" (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG *

❖ Martha Greene

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Greene estate. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Mary Greene

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Greene estate. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nahum Green

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Tucker, Jr. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath., Nathanael) Green (or Greene) (1)

(One or more)

• Captain (1718), Shopkeeper offering textiles (1733)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at Bell & Candlestick [sign]) (1712)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1733)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1712)
b) Real estate in Spring Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
c) Administrator of the Alex. Gregory estate. (1731)
d) Ticket seller for John Coddington's lottery. (1732)
e) Real estate in Green Lane is to be sold. (1733)
f) Deceased in (or before) 1739; mentioned in advertisements regarding the settlement of the Elizabeth Green estate (his widow) (1739, 1740)

1712 * Sep: 29 * **1718** * Jun: 16 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1731** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1732** * Nov: 16, 23 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1739** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Apr: 17 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath., Nathanael) Green (or Greene) (2)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1773).
b) Shopkeeper offering wine groceries, etc. (1771, 1773).

• Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston, (1767)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Greene estate. (1766)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1766)
c) Appurtenances saved from the ship Lyon (Barnabas Binney, master) are to be auctioned at Nathaniel Greene's store. (1767)
d) Wine is to be sold. (1771)
e) Proprietors clerk for the Lincoln Company Patent proprietorship. (1772)
f) Proprietors clerk for the Muscongus Tract proprietry. (1773)
g) Nathaniel Greene is deceased. Annapell Greene is executrix of the estate. (1773)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 11 * **1767** * Jun: 11 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 4E, 11 * Apr: 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath., Nathanael) Green (or Greene) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

a) Administrator of the Timothy Green (of New London, CT) estate. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Nathaniel & Benjamin Greene

• Shopkeepers offering English and India goods including pottery, etc. (1761).

• Address:

a) Boston (near Long Wharf at shop formerly occupied by Green & Boylstone) (1761)
b) Waltham Plain, MA (at house of Abijah(sp?) Fisk, opposite the Anchor [sign]) (1761)
c) King Street, Boston (1761, 1762)
d) Greene's wharf, Boston. (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Thomas (William Davies, master) (1766)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 19, 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel & Joseph Greene

• Vendors of wine. (1771-1773)

• Address: Two simultaneous Boston locations: Greene's Wharf and Atkinson Street. (1772, 1773)

G

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1773** * May: 6, 27S * Jun: 3 *

❖ Peter Green

• Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Jonathan Willard (1757)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Richard Green

• School master. (1753, 1755, 1756)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (opposite Mr. Church's Vendue at school formerly kept by John Leddel) (1753, 1755)
b) South End, Boston (1756)

• Summary: Offers evening instruction in writing, arithmetic, algebra, navigation, etc. (1753, 1755, 1756)

1753 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * **1756** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Rufus (or Rufas) Greene

• Shop keeper offering English and India goods, with emphasis on textiles. (1760, 1762, 1767, 1772)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Joshua Winslow) (1762, 1767)
b) King Street, Boston (1763, 1772)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: William Davies (1767) *

Ship named in ad: Thomas (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Hanover Street is to be sold. (1760)
b) Authorized to sell real estate owned by the David Collson estate. (1760)
c) A ship being built by Thomas Mardland with rigging produced by Box & Austin is to be sold. (1763)
d) Executor of the Thomas Greene estate. (1764)
e) Announces that his warehouse was burgled. (1770)
f) The house and shop occupied by Jolley Allen, Cornhill, Boston, is to be sold. (1771)
g) A house occupied by Capt. Frazier, Cornhill, Boston, is to be sold. (1773)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 5 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Nov: 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1772** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 18S * Apr: 1 *

❖ R. Greene

• Silversmith. (1733)

• Summary: Maker of a stolen silver spoon. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Samuel Green (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1726)

• Summary: A Servant's time is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Green (2)

• Chaise maker. Address: Milk Street, Boston. (1755)

• Summary:

a) One-time tenant of real estate owned by the John Walley estate. (1755)
b) Deceased in (or before) October 1755

1755 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Green (3)

• Summary: Mahogony, lignumvitae, etc. is to be sold on board the schooner Polly. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Solomon Green

• Address: Leicester, MA (1764)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Green (or Greene) (1)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1743-1746, 1749).

• Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1743-1746, 1749)

• Importations:

Ship/sloop captains mentioned in ads: Richard Dale (1743) * Arthur Dunn (1749) *

Ship/sloops mentioned in ads: Adventure (1749) * Elizabeth (1743)

• Summary:

G

a) Seeks to buy flax seed at his warehouse. (1759, 1762)
b) Thomas Green (merchant, of Boston) is deceased. Mary Greene and Nathaniel Greene are administrators of the estate. (1766)

1743 * Sep: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * **1745** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Jul: 17, 24 * **1749** * Jul: 20, 27 * **1759** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Green (or Greene) (2)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at house formerly occupied by John Holyoke).

• Summary: Thomas Green's house in Dock Square is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Holyoke. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Thomas Green (or Greene) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Ticket seller for John Coddington's lottery. (1732)
b) Administrator of the Israel Richardson estate. (1741)
c) Real estate near Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1743)
d) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Brown (1745, 1746)
e) Executor of the Charles Church estate. (1747)
f) Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Tax Act. (1753)
g) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Swift. (1757, 1758)
h) A distill house in Marblehead, MA is to be let. (1759)
i) Esquire. Identified as the owner of Greene's Wharf in advertisements of Thomas & Henry Dering (1760) * Andrew Southward (1762) *
j) Thomas Greene (Esquire, of Boston) is deceased, Benjamin Greene, Martha Greene, and Rufus Greene are executors of the estate. (1764, 1768)
k) Administrator of the Samuel Holbrook estate. (1768)

1732 * Nov: 16, 23 * **1741** * Aug: 6 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1753** * Nov: 22 * **1757** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1760** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1764** * Nov: 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG *

❖ Thomas & John Greene

• Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston. (1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Lyon (Barnabas Binney, master). (1766)
b) The partnership is dissolved. John Greene seeks to settle accounts. (1767)

1766 * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Timothy Green (1)

(Biography. See: Isaiah Thomas' History)

(a.k.a. T. Green).

• Bookseller, publisher, printer. (1712, 1713, 1718, 1720, 1724, 1729, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1757)

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston. (1712, 1713)
b) New London, CT (1718, 1720, 1724, 1729, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1757)

Authors of advertised publications: Thomas Bridge (1712) * John Bulkley (1729) * Nehemiah Hobart (1718) * Azariah Mather (1720) * Cotton Mather (1712) * Samuel Niles (1747, 1748) * James Pierpont (1712) * Thomas Reynold (1713) * Roger Sherman (1750, 1751) * Chauncey Whittlesey (1745) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 1540 * 1563 * 1581 * 1645 * 1887 * 2136 * 3142 * 5519 * 6037 * 6608 *

• Summary:

a) Committee member appointed by the CT General Court to auction certain land in New London. (1724)
b) Timothy Green is deceased. John Green, Nathaniel Green, and Timothy Green are administrators of the estate (1757)

1712 * Jan: 7, 21 * Feb: 25 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * **1718** * May: 26 * **1720** * Aug: 29 * **1724** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1729** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1745** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1747** * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * **1750** * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Timothy Green (2)

(Biography. See: Isaiah Thomas' History)

• (Junior).

• Printer, publisher, bookseller.

• Address:

a) Boston (1733-1751)
b) New London (1763, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Samuel Kneeland in the firm of Kneeland and Green. (1733-1751)
b) Timothy Green is deceased. Samuel Emerson and John Penniman are administrators of the estate. (1763)
c) The Timothy Green estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

G

d) Richard Draper seeks to receive accounts on behalf of the Timothy Green estate from those persons living near Boston. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (New London County, CT): Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Pygan Adams, Jer. Chapman, and Timothy Green. Commissioners are scheduled to meet at Nathaniel Coit's inn. (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Timothy Green (3)

• Address: Warwick, RI (1727)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Job Green. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 24, 31 *

❖ Timothy Green (4)

• Address:

a) Leominster(?), MA (1744)
b) Boston (1750, 1751)
c) Lunenburg (1752)

• Summary:

a) Officer for Dorchester Canada: Proprietors clerk (1744, 1750-1752, 1754-1757), Proprietors treasurer (1751, 1752, 1755)
b) Caleb Dana, Jonathan Dwight, and Timothy Green are responsible for building and maintaining a sawmill in Dorchester Canada. (1751)
c) Committee member of Dorchester Canada (1754, 1755)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * Jun: 4, 11 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 15, 22 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 21, 24, 29 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Timothy Green (5)

• Bookseller. Address: Boston (1745)

• Summary: Imported titles are advertised (1745)

1745 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Timothy Green (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Timothy Green estate. (1757)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of another Timothy Green. (1763, 1764)

1757 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 * **1763** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ T. Green at New London (1) (note)

• Printer, publisher, bookseller. (1718-1757)

(See: Timothy Green)

❖ T. Green at New London (2)

• Bookseller (one title). Address: New London, CT (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ T. Green: partner of Kneeland & Green (note)

(See: Timothy Green)

❖ T. & S. Green

• Booksellers (one title). Address: New Haven, CT. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ William Green (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Town House at Peter Barber's) (1728)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 *

❖ William Green (2)

• Address: Falmouth (Barnstable County), MA

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Johannah Green. (1741)

1741 * May: 28 *

❖ William Green (3)

• Esquire. Deputy Governor of Rhode Island. Address: Warwick, RI. (1742)

• Summary: Appointee authorized to redeem obsolete Rhode Island paper money. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8 *

❖ William Green (4)

• Summary: Appointed weigher and keeper of the King's scales (at Boston Custom House) (1762)

1762 * Mar: 4 *

G

❖ Captain Green

• Address: Boston (near Atkinson Street) (1729)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Hopestill Foster (1729)

1729 * May: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Green at Black Horse Lane

• Address: Black-Horse Lane, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Green's Distill House

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Renney. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Green's Warehouse at Belcher's Wharf

• Address: Belcher's wharf, Boston (1750)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Robert Crawford. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Green & Boylston (or Boylstone)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1744, 1758, 1762, 1763, 1767, 1771)
b) Boston (near Long Wharf at shop subsequently occupied by Nathaniel & Benjamin Greene) (1761)
c) King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Ward Nicholas Boylston) (1772)

Their address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Joseph Barrell (1763) * Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1771) * John Hurd (1762) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to display auction goods from the prize ship Cantabre at their store. (1744)
b) Scheduled to display auction goods from the prize ship Astree at their store. (1758)
c) Real estate at Williams' Court, Boston is to be sold. (1765)
d) Furs are to be sold. (1767)

1744 * Aug: 16 * **1758** * Jun: 27 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12 * **1763** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 17, 24 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S * **1772** * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Green & Cleverly

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, hardware, etc. (1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1769, 1770)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Mr. Church's Vendue Room) (1771)

• Summary: Cash is offered for pot and pearl ash (1770)

1769 * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27S * Jul: 4S *

❖ Green & Russell

• Printers, publishers, booksellers.

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1756-1767, 1770-1772)
b) Queen Street, Boston (near the Custom House) (1756)
c) Queen Street, Boston (near the Custom House and next door to Mr. Holyoke's School-House) (1756)
d) Queen Street, Boston (near the Custom House and next door to the Writing School) (1756)
e) Boston (at office subsequently occupied by Richard Pateshall's school) (1761)
f) Boston (at office subsequently occupied by John Vinal's school) (1761)

Green & Russell's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Gerrish (1763, 1765) * George Mason (1768) * J. Russell (1765, 1766) *

Authors of advertised titles: East Apthorp (1763) * John Armstrong (1757) * John Brown (1757, 1758) * Thomas Chapman (1762) * Ezekiel Cheever (1757) * Andrew Croswell (1758, 1765) * Robert Eastburn (1758) * Thomas Foxcroft (1756) * David Hirchel Franckel (1758) * John Gill (1756) * Samuel Hayward (1757, 1760) * John Johnson (1757, 1762) * Patrick Mackellar (1762, 1763) * Jonathan Mayhew (1758, 1759, 1763) * Richard Pateshall (1757) * Samuel Pike (1757, 1760) * Edmund Quincy (1765) * Gilbert Tennent (1758) * Benjamin West (1766, 1767) * George Whitefield (1756) * Roger Wolcott (1761) * William Wood (1764) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 7666 * 7673 * 7674 * 7816 * 7830 * 7836 * 7870 * 7902 [?] * 8009 * 8060 * 8072 * 8076 * 8086 * 8094 * 8100 * 8110 * 8117 * 8126 * 8139 * 8192 * 8258 * 8355 * 8529 * 8611 * 8702 * 8716 * 8851 * 8877 * 9041 * 9084 * 9151 * 9165 * 9328 * 9357 * 9360 * 9441 * 9442 * 9682 * 9884 * 9897(?) * 9945 * 9946 * 10053 * 10151 * 40891 * 41072 * 41677 *

Green and Russell's newspaper (*Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser*) is mentioned in

G

advertisements by: William Bant (1769) * George Campbell (1761) *

To sell tickets: "Beggar's Opera" at (Green & Walker's former store) (1769) * Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761, 1762) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762, 1763) * Concert Hall performances (1760, 1761, 1765, 1770) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 1 (1763) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 2 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765, 1766) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1770) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "L" (1772) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "LAST" (1773) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761, 1762) * Masonic functions (St. John's Lodge) (1762, 1763) * Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) (1759) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1762) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763-1765) * Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759, 1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760, 1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761, 1762) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760, 1761) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761, 1762) * Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760, 1761) *

To display lists of winning lottery tickets: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1764) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Warner (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Medals are to be sold. (1762)
b) Catalogues are to be supplied for a J. Russell auction. (1766)
c) John Mascarene's former farm in Belchertown, MA is to be sold. (1766)
d) A reward is offered for the recovery of a stolen tankard. (1772)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 22 * May: 6, 15PS, 20 * Jun: 3PS, 10, 17PS, 24, 24PS * Jul: 1, 8 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 8, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * Apr: 7, 14, 27 * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * Aug: 17 * Sep: 15 * Nov: 2, 16, 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 6, 26 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 18 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 10PS, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 17, 24PS * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4, 25 * Oct: 10PS, 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 20 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23S, 30E * Jun: 13 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31E * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 25E * May: 8E, 15, 22E * Jun: 5, 12S, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 9, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 19, 26E * May: 21S * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 18BNL * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * May: 11MG * Sep: 28BNL * Nov: 9 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 23E, 29 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 6 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1773** * Mar: 4E *

❖ Green & Russell (store beneath printing office of) (note)

(See: J. Russell - auctioneer)

❖ Green & Walker (1)

• Merchants. Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1727)

• Summary: A farm in Lancaster, MA is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Green & Walker (2)

• Shopkeepers offering English goods. Partnership of Joseph Green and Isaac Walker.

a) Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1760, 1765, 1766)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Cooper's Meeting House at shop subsequently occupied by Cox & Berry) (1767)

• Summary:

a) The firm of Green & Walker is dissolved by the death(?) of Isaac Walker. Joseph Green seeks to settle accounts. (1762, 1764)
b) Anna Green, executrix of the Joseph Green estate, seeks to settle outstanding accounts of Green & Walker. (1765)
c) The "Begger's Opera," is scheduled to be read at Green & Walker's former store. (1769)

G

1760 * Aug: 7 * **1762** * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 5, 13 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Sep: 11S, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Sep: 28 *

❖ Green & Walker (3)

• Grocers. Partnership of Joshua Green and Edward Walker (1761-1763)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at north corner near the Town House) (1761-1763)

1761 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Green Canister & Two Blue Sugar Loaves (sign) (note)

See: Canister & Sugarloaves

❖ Green Dragon (sign/tavern) (1)

(a.k.a. Dragon [sign])

• Address:

a) Boston (1715, 1723, 1724)
b) Union Street, Boston (1712, 1713, 1716, 1718, 1721)
c) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1746, 1763)
d) Boston (at John Colman's brewhouse) (1768)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Richard Pullen (1712, 1713) * William (or Mr.) Patten (or Pattoun) (1715, 1716, 1718, 1724) * William McIlwain (1746) * Thomas Robinson (1756) * Francis Warden (1763) * Thomas (or Mr.) Milliken (1765, 1768) * Mr. Burdick (1771) *

Guests/lodgers(?): John Kent (1714) * Richard Venables (1765) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: William Frobisher (1765) * Daniel Johonnot (1721, 1748) * J. Russell (1772) * Mr. Sharp (lighterman) (1720) * Samuel Sloan (1771, 1772) * Simon Slocum (1715) * Richard Trevett (1724) *

Business meetings scheduled at Green Dragon [sign]: Massachusetts General Court (committee of) (1724) * Sagadahock Township No. 2 (proprietors of) (1763) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Green Dragon: Nathaniel Emmons (1768) * John Pike (1765) * Epaphras Shrimpton (1716) * Robert Sloan (1768) * Samuel Stebbins (1765, 1766) *

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Green Dragon: Charles Hobby (1717) * James Pitts (1723) * Daniel Willard (1729) *

• Summary:

a) Auctions are scheduled at The Green Dragon (1712, 1713)
b) A meeting of either a bankruptcy commission or an insolvent estate commission is scheduled at Green Gragon: Daniel Blin (1717)
c) The building formerly known as the Green Dragon Tavern is now the Free Masons Arms [sign] (1764, 1771)
d) Richard Venables' dancing school is to be located at the Green Dragon (1765)
e) Address for Benjamin Leigh's "Intelligence Office." (1768)

1712 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 22 * **1713** * Feb: 16, 23 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * **1714** * Feb: 22 * **1715** * May: 2 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1716** * Jul: 30 * **1717** * Jan: 21 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1718** * Sep: 22 * Dec: 1 * **1720** * Apr: 21 * **1721** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1723** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1724** * Aug: 6, 13 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 22 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Jun: 12, 19 * **1746** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 27 * **1748** * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 19, 26 * **1751** * Apr: 11 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9, 15 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 * **1764** * Jun: 21 * Aug: 23 * **1765** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 17 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * Jul: 21BNL, 28BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL, 1MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1771** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13S *

❖ Green Dragon (sign) (2)

• Cambridge, MA (evidently on the road between Boston and Watertown) (1755)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Smith (1735)

• Summary: The house commonly known as the Green Dragon is to be sold. Inquiries: John Ellis (1755) *

1735 * Feb: 13, 20 * **1755** * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Green Dragon & Free Masons Arms (sign)

• Address: Boston (at brewhouse of John Coleman) (1768)

1768 * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Apr: 13, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Green Engine (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at David Wheeler's shop) (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ Green Wigg (sign)

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge at Richard Mortimer's shop) (1728)

1728 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

G

❖ Greenfield (Town of)

Assessors: Benjamin Hastings (1764) * Ebenezer Wells (1764) *

Tax Collector: Ebenezer Wells. (1764)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Aaron Dennie's inn. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 *

❖ Greenland (land proprietorship)

(a.k.a. Remobscus).

• Location: Lincoln County, ME. (1761)

Proprietors named in ad: Philip Dumaresq (1761) * Andrew Johonnot (1761) * Francis Johonnot (1761) * Zechariah Johonnot (1761) * Andrew Sigourney (1761) * Daniel Sigourney (1761)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1761) *

1761 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ John Greenlaw

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods, with emphasis on textiles, etc. (1765, 1767, 1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at White Horse Tavern[?]) (1765)
b) South End, Boston (between the Liberty Tree and White Horse [sign]) (1767)
c) Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1771)
d) Boston (almost opposite the White Horse [sign]) (1771, 1772)
e) South End, Boston (near the White Horse [sign]) (1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Oliver Greenleaf (1766) * Alexander Ralston (1772, 1773) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1774) * Captain Callahan (1774) * Captain Dunn (1767) * Captain Marshall (1767) * Captain White (1774) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Glasgow (1767) * London Packet (1767) *

• Summary: Publicly apologizes for having violated the non-importation agreement. (1769)

1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27S * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S, 30 * May: 7S, 14S * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S, 28 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * Jul: 1S * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Abel Greenleaf

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Lowell. (1768, 1770, 1771)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Abigail Greenleaf

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, etc. Address: Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign]). (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Hunter (1765) *

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Benjamin Greenleaf

• Summary: Executor of the Robert Roberts estate. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Daniel Greenleaf

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1763)

• Summary: Daniel Greenleaf is deceased. John Greenleaf, Stephen Greenleaf, and William Greenleaf are executors of the estate. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ David Greenleaf

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: Real estate in Lancaster, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Elizabeth Greenleaf

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, etc. (1766, 1768-1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign]) (1766, 1768-1772)
b) Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1773, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Cazneau (1770) * Captain Jarvis (1769) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Scott (1769, 1772) * Captain Shepherd (1774) *

Ship named in ad: Hayley (1772) *

G

• Summary: Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in: John Adams * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Lydia Dyar * Ebenezer Oliver * Susanna Renken (1773)

1766 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 16. 23S * May: 7S, 14S * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 * **1774** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Enoch Greenleaf

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1769)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Israel Greenleaf

• Summary: Farms in Bolton, MA are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Greenleaf (1)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1729)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Scippio. Robert Pateshall is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ John Greenleaf (2)

• Apothecary. Doctor.

• Address:

a) Boston (at Unicorn [sign], near Town House) (1746, 1750)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Unicorn [sign]) (1758)
c) Williams Court(?), Boston. (1765)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of George Green. (1765, 1766, 1768)

• Summary: Executor of the Daniel Greenleaf estate. (1763)

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1750** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1758** * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Greenleaf

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Jonathan Greenleaf is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 2, 16 *

❖ Joseph Greenleaf (1)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1734)

• Summary: Real estate in Brimfield, MA is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Joseph Greenleaf (2)

• Distiller (1753)

• Address:

a) Boston(?) (at distill house formerly occupied by Samuel Henshaw) (1753)
b) South End, Boston (1755, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of items stolen in a burglary. (1750)
b) Titicut Lottery tickets are to be sold. (1755, 1756)
c) Real estate at South End, Boston is to be sold or let. (1756)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 15, 30 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Greenleaf (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement by (or referring to) Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Oliver Greenleaf

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on textiles, groceries, Lynn shoes, etc. (1764)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (between Great Elm Trees and White Horse Tavern) (1764, 1765)
b) Boston (between Liberty Tree and White Horse Tavern; opposite John Greenlaw) (1766)
c) South End, Boston (1767)
d) Winter Street, Boston (at corner opposite Seven-Star Lane) (1767-1769)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Omand. (1766) * Captain Scott (1767) *

• Summary:

a) "Umbrellos" are to be sold. (1768-1770)

G

b) Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be let. (1770)

1764 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 22 * Feb: 5 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 8MG * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * Jul: 13BNL, 20MG * Aug: 3MG * **1770** * Jan: 11 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Samuel Greenleaf (1)

• Butcher (1713, 1714)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1713, 1714)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1721)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1713, 1721)
b) Provides lodgings(?) for John Mallet. (1714)

1713 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1714** * Mar: 29 * **1721** * May: 15 *

❖ Samuel Greenleaf (2)

• Address: Boston(?)

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) July 1761
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Benjamin Church (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Greenleaf (3)

• Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Samuel Greenleaf's inn: Joseph Remick (1768) * Grant Webster (1767) *

1767 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Scippio Greenleaf

• Address: Newbury, MA (1729)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Greenleaf. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Stephen (or S.) Greenleaf (1)

• Carpenter.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Good Intent (Benjamin Mulberry, master) (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Stephen (or S.) Greenleaf (2)

• Merchant(?). Address: King Street, Boston (warehouse at) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Stephen Greenleaf is to exhibit an auction inventory at his warehouse. (1748)
b) Slaves and smith's tools are to be sold. (1749)

1748 * Jul: 14 * **1749** * May: 18 *

❖ Stephen (or S.) Greenleaf (3)

(One or more)

• Sheriff of Suffolk County, MA (1760, 1768). Esquire (1760, 1762).

• Address: King Street (next door to Sarah Bean's inn). (1764)

His name is mentioned in a real estate ad of John Draper (1762)

• Summary:

a) Connected with a scheduled auction of Samuel Adams' estate after it was taken by a warrant of the Land Bank Commission (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a gaol escapee (1760)
c) Executor of the Daniel Greenleaf estate. (1763)
d) Real estate in Rutland, MA is to be sold. (1766)
e) Requests delinquent tax collectors and constables to pay gathered tax moneys into the provincial treasury. (1768)
f) Connected with the settlement of the John Apthorp estate. (1773, 1775)

1758 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 21, 28 * **1760** * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 2E, 4 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17 * **1764** * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1768** * Nov: 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ S. Greenleaf at Boston (note)

(See: Stephen Greenleaf)

❖ William Greenleaf (or Greenleafe) (note)

There may be some confusion of listings between No. 2 and 3

❖ William Greenleaf (or Greenleafe) (1)

• Hatter (1718, 1723, 1729, 1732, 1739).

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1718, 1723, 1728, 1739)

• Summary:

G

a) A slave is to be sold. (1718)
b) Denies a rumor that he murdered one of his slaves. (1723)
c) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1729)
d) Announces that his house was burgled (1732)
e) Administrator of the Ruth Mills estate. (1738)
f) Announces his intention to move into the country. Seeks to sell household goods. (1739)

1718 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1723** * Apr: 18 * **1729** * Aug: 14 * Sep: 4 * **1732** * Aug: 3 * **1738** * Nov: 16, 24 * **1739** * Aug: 9 *

❖ William Greenleaf (or Greenleafe) (2)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering European goods, West India goods, with emphasis on textiles, hardware, groceries (1749, 1759-1765, 1767, 1768, 1771-1775).
b) Auctioneer (1773).

• Business names:

a) Greenleaf's Auction Room (1773, 1774) *
b) New Auction Room, Cornhill (1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Light House Tavern). (1749)
b) King Street, Boston (1755)
c) Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1759, 1760)
d) Cornhill, Boston (next door to John Draper's) (1760)
e) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1760)
f) Cornhill, Boston (1761-1768, 1771-1775)
g) Watertown, MA (at Mr. Saltmarsh's house) (1764)
h) Cornhill, Boston (near Post Office, at shop subsequently occupied by "Black" of Black's Variety Store. (1773)
i) Cornhill, Boston (at New Auction Room) (1773-1775)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James & William Cazneau (1768) * Concert Hall (1767) * J. Condy (1760) * Joseph Coolidge, Jr. (1771-1773) * John Downe estate (1761) * Mr. Hartley (Concert Hall associate) (1767) * Elizabeth Ridgeway (bankruptcy trustees of) (1765, 1766) * Richard Salter (1764) *

To sell lottery tickers: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Beach (1761) * Captain Bull (1761) * Captain Calef (1765) * Captain Dixey (1768) * Captain Jarvis (1764) * Captain Jenkins (1767) * Captain Mackay (1761) * Captain Marshall (1765) * Captain Partridge (1763) * Captain Skillings (1768) * Captain Vernon (1761) * Captain White (1761) *

Auction scheduled by William Greenleaf (named sale only): Benjamin Bagnall (estate) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to acquire Cadet arms that were reportedly sold out of the Cadet military unit. (1755)
b) Executor of the Daniel Greenleaf estate. (1763)
c) Cash is offered for pot-ash. (1763, 1764)
d) Manager of the Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)
e) Announces the establishment of his auction business. (1773)
f) Real estate in New Hampshire is to be sold. (1774)

1749 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1755** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1759** * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15, 22 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * May: 5, 26 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 22 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 30 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S, 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 22, 29S * May: 6S, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 * Jun: 16, 30 * Dec: 16, 29 * **1775** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 13 *

❖ William Greenleaf (or Greenleafe) (3)

• (Junior). Doctor. Apothecary. (1761, 1763-1765, 1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Brazen Head [sign], at shop formerly occupied by Dr. Greenleaf). (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Nazro) (1768) *

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Salter. (1763-1765, 1768)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Captain Bull. (1761)

Ship named in ad: Jupiter. (1761)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Saeillerr estate. (1760, 1761)
b) Various drugs, elixirs, and spices are to be sold. (1761)

c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Palmes. (1765, 1766)

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG *

❖ Dr. Greenleaf, opposite Brazen Head (sign)

• Mentioned in an ad of William Greenleaf, Jr. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Mr. Greenleaf, near the Treasurer's Office

• Address: [Milk Street?] Boston, next door to the Treasurer's Office. (1772)

• Summary: Joseph Ward proposes opening an English-grammar school at Mr. Greenleaf's house. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Sheriff Greenleaf

(a.k.a Stephen Greenleaf).

• Identified as the owner of Greenleaf's wharf near the South Battery, Boston

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 *

❖ Greenleaf's Printing Office

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1774)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the conduit) (1774)

Greenleaf's Printing Office is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Jane Mecom (1774)

Author of advertised publication: St. Asaph (Bishop of) (1774)

Evans mumber of advertised title: 14151 *

• Summary: The *Royal American Magazine* is printed and sold at Greenleaf's Printing Office (1774, 1775)

1774 * Mar: 17, 31 * Apr: 15 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 8, 16, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Greenmans at Rhode Island

• Summary: Ring of counterfeiters who replicated bills of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. Their counterfeits were the subject of an advertisement by Treasurer Jeremiah Allen. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Greenock (Town of)

• Summary: Former name for the town of Hartwood, MA (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Eleanor Greenough

• Summary: Administratrix of the James Hormbey estate. (1765) *

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Greenough (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold by lottery. (1719)
b) Executor of the Joseph White estate. (1751)

1719 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * **1751** * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Greenough

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Irish goods. (1772)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office; at shop formerly occupied by the "Miss Belknaps") (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772, 1773) * Captain Folger (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 9, 23 * May: 7, 21 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 20S, 27S * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Newman Greenough

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: North End, Boston.

• Summary: To exhibit a suit of sails offered for sale by Nath. Shower. (1743)

1743 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Greenough

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to reimburse someone who was inadvertently short changed (1743)

G

b) Administrator of the estates of Sarah Clark (1753) and William Clark (1753)
c) Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket inscribed "Tho's Greenough No. 1". (1759, 1760)
d) Executor of the Benjamin Brown estate. (1766, 1768)

1743 * Jul: 7, 28 * **1753** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 14 * **1759** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS * **1766** * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL *

❖ Captain Greenough

• Summary: Named as the owner of Greenough's Wharf in an advertisement of Richard Pomeroy. (1724)

1724 * May: 28 *

❖ Major Greenough

• Address: Charter Street, Boston (1768)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Stone. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG *

❖ Mr. Greenough at Boston(?)

• Mast-maker. (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost tow of masts. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Greenough's Mast Yard at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (1756)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate auction advertisement. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Greenwich (Town of)

(a.k.a Narraganset Township No. 4; Quabbin)

Agent for town: Robert Cutler (1762) *

Assessors: Benjamin Cooley (1763) * Nathan Fisk (1763) * Thomas Gibbs (1763, 1764) * Luke Hitchcock (1764) * James MacClure (or McCluer) (1766, 1771) * Joseph Moffatt (1766) * Abijam Powers (1771) * Isaac Powers (1766, 1771) * William Rogers (1764) *

Tax collector: William Fisk (1766, 1771) * Nehemiah Hinds (1763) * John Patterson (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Greenwich seeks authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1762)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jeremiah Powers' inn. (1763, 1766)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at William Rogers' inn. (1764)
d) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Raa's inn (1771)

1762 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1763** * Dec: 9, 15, 22 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Greenwich Forge at New-Jersey

• Address: West New Jersey. (1762)

• Summary: The managers of the forge seek the apprehension and return of two run-away servants. Rewards are payable by John Hughes and Jacob Starn. (1762)

The is sought.

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Greenwich Hospital

• Summary: James Allen seeks to receive fees collected at various ports on behalf of the Greenwich Hospital. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Daniel Greenwood

• Summary: Selectman of Sutton, MA (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Isaac Greenwood (1)

• A.M. Hollisian Professor of philosophy and mathematics. Lecturer on mechanical philosophy. Author of advertised publications. (1727, 1729, 1731)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at Mrs. Belknaps') (1727)
b) Clark's Square, Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1738)
c) King Street, Boston (at Duke of Marlborough's Arms [sign] and opposite the Golden Fleece [sign]) (1739)
d) King Street, Boston (at Mr. Brown's, next door to Deacon Waite's and near the Golden Fleece [sign]) (1739)

Evans numbers of Isaac Greenwood titles: 2746 * 3170 * 3426 *

Advertisers of Isaac Greenwood titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727, 1731) * Thomas Hancock (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1727) *

G

Subscriptions for Isaac Greenwood's lecturesare taken in by: Mr. Brown, shoemaker (1739) * Alford Butler (1739) * Michael Dennis (1739) * Joseph Edwards (1739) * Daniel Henchman (1739)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to lecture on Mechanical philosophy at Mr. Howard's, King Street, Boston and at Mrs. Belknap's, Queen Street, Boston (1727)
b) Offers instruction in Practical and theoretical mathematics, various branches of science. (1727, 1738, 1739)
c) His lectures are mentioned in a book auction advertisement by Daniel Goffe. (1727)
d) Announces that he has prepared a series of astronomical lectures, the first of which is scheduled at Mr. Lutwich's Long Room, (1734)

1727 * Jan: 12 * Mar: 2 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1731** * May: 27 * **1734** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1738** * Nov: 9, 16, 24 * **1739** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Isaac Greenwood (2)

• Ivory turner. Address: North End, Boston (next door to John Clark) (1763)

• Summary: Makes "Umbrilloes for the ladies." (1763)

1763 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ James Greenwood

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Joseph Greenwood

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Ship Street, Boston (including Benjamin Darling's former ship yard) is to be sold. (1739)
b) Real estate in Ship Street, Boston (including Vaughan & Tyler's ship yard) is to be sold. (1740)

1739 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1740** * Jun: 12 *

❖ Josiah Greenwood

• Address: Newton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Executor of the Simon Stone estate. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Mary Greenwood

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Greenwood estate. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Greenwood

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estates of: Mary Jarvis (1767) * Timothy Marow (1761) *
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Hammet. (1768)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 *

❖ Samuel Greenwood (1)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston. (1721)

• Summary: Samuel Greenwood is deceased. Samuel Greenwood (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 11 *

❖ Samuel Greenwood (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Greenwood is deceased. Mary Greenwood and Samuel Greenwood are administrators of the estate. (1742)
b) The Samuel Greenwood estate is represented to be insolvent. (1744)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jacob Holyoke, Thomas Lee, and Gammon Stevens. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Tavern. (1744)

1742 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Samuel Greenwood (3)

• Bookseller.

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) (1742)
b) Boston (near Rev. Webb's Meeting House) (1743)

• Summary: A collection of books owned by Thomas Cox is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Greenwood (∞)

G

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Groceries are to be sold at Samuel Greenwood's warehouse, North End, Boston (1718)
b) Executor of the Samuel Greenwood (his father?) estate (1721)
c) Overseer (administrator?) of the Richard Harris estate. (1733)
d) Arbitrator of a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)
e) Administrator of the Samuel Greenwood (his father?) estate. (1742)

1718 * Nov: 10 * **1721** * Sep: 11 * **1733** * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1735** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1742** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Thomas Greenwood (1)

• Esquire. Address: Newton, MA (1749, 1774)

• Summary:

a) A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)
b) A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1774)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 * **1774** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Greenwood (2)

• Summary: Defendant in a trial (for the Boston Massacre). Mentioned in a publication advertisement (see: Evans-11683)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Captain Greenwood

• Owner of a dock at North End, Boston. (1734)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1767)

a) His Middle Street address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Benjamin Fitch estate. (1767)
b) Named as being the proprietor of Greenwood's Mast Yard in advertisements of Henry Meyer (1749) * William Parkman (1764) * Joseph White estate (1749, 1750) *
c) Captain Greenwood's dock is mentioned in advertisements of: Bill & Sewall (1734) * Mary Hayes (1733) *

1733 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 12 * **1734** * Jun: 6, 13 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1750** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1767** * Nov: 26 *

❖ Mr. Greenwood - lecturer

(See: Isaac Greenwood)

❖ Greenwood's Mast Yard

• Proprietor: Captain Greenwood (1749, 1764)

• Address: North-End, Boston. (1749, 1764, 1773)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Hugh Hall estate (1773) * Henry Mayer (1749) * William Parkman (1764) * Joseph White estate (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1750** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 16 *

❖ John Greer

• Stay-maker. (1756, 1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (1756)
b) Marblehead, MA (1756)
c) Newbury-Port, MA (1768)

• Summary: John Greer is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Holliday, Edward Northey, and Joseph Swasey. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn (1768)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9, 15 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Alex. Gregory

• Baker. Address: Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Alex. Gregory is deceased. Barrat Dyer and Nathanael Green are administrators of the estate. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Widow Gregory at Cross Street

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1733)

• Summary: Real estate in Green Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Peter Greley

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1740)

• Summary: Gov. Danforth's former farm in Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Grenada (Island of), West Indies

(See: Custom House at Grenada)

G

❖ Grey (note)

(see: Gray)

❖ Greyhound (sign/tavern)

(a.k.a. Grayhound, Gray-Hound, Grey-Hound)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1717, 1736, 1742, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1757, 1758, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1770)

• Proprietor: John (or Mr.) Greaton (1764, 1770, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements of William Bossen (1717) * Matthew Bowen (1757) * Mr. Dickman (1742) * John Draper (1742, 1745-1748, 1752, 1758) * Samuel Greenwood (1721) * Samuel Healy (1721) * Roxbury Lottery (managers of) (1761) * Shubael Sever (1736) * Edward Sumner (1748) * Samuel Weld (1767) * Thomas Weld estate (1758) *

Guest/lodger: Samuel Anthony (1766, 1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Greyhound Tavern: Jonathan Hall (1770, 1771) *

Fraternal and business meetings scheduled at Grayhound Tavern: Dorchester Canada (land proprietry) (1752) * Hardwick, MA (land proprietry) (1750) * Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1757, 1758, 1760) *

• Summary:

a) Bersheba Larrens (slave or servant?) has run away from the Greyhound Tavern. (1728)
b) A silver watch made by Joshua Wilson has been lost. (1737)
c) A "cattamount" (mountain lion?) is on exhibit at the Greyhound Tavern. (1741)
d) The Treasure of the Province of Massachusetts announces his intention to keep his office at the Greyhound [sign] during the smallpox epidemic in Boston. (1764)
e) Daniel Malcom announces a St. Patrick's Day dinner celebration at Greyhound. (1766)

1717 * Sep: 30 * **1721** * Jun: 8 * Sep: 11 * **1728** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * **1736** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1737** * Jan: 6, 20 * **1741** * Apr: 16 * **1742** * May: 27 * **1745** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2, 16, 23 * **1746** * Feb: 27 * **1747** * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1750** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * Nov: 23 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * Jun: 22 * Nov: 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19 * **1761** * Apr: 2 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13 * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * 1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Greyhound (or Grayhound) (ships/sloops)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant sloop. Master: Adam Wirling. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1748
b) Merchant ship (schooner). (Joseph Everden, master). (1750)
c) Sloop (James Babbage, master?). (1765)
d) Sloop. Master: Gardiner Turner. Destination: North Carolina and/or South Carolina. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Calef. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Greyhound: John Avery(?) (1750) * Quincey & Freeman (1748) *

• Summary:

a) Brigantine (95 tons). Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1752)
b) Sloop. One half of the ownership of the "Greyhound" is scheduled to be auctioned at Greenleaf's wharf. Inquiries: James Babbage and James Boies. (1765)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1750** * Mar: 29 * **1752** * Jul: 3 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Pricilla Grice

• Summary: Claims to have "a right or interest" to a dwelling house owned by the Hannah Green estate. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Benjamin Gridley

• Summary: Executor of the Isaac Gridley estate. (1767, 1771)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 28 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Isaac Gridley

• Esquire. Wharf and warehouse proprietor. Ropemaker (1740, 1741, 1753, 1757, 1761)

• Address: Boston(?) (at house next door to William McNeal). (1755)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of the Edward Gray estate. (1757, 1758)

• Summary:

a) To exhibit hemp owned by Massachusetts (Province of) (1740, 1741)
b) Trustee appointed by the creditors of George Tilley. (1753)
c) Isaac Gridley is deceased. Benjamin Gridley and John Gridley are executors of the estate. (1767)
d) Property owned by the estate including real estate, slaves, and household goods, are to be sold. (1769, 1771)
e) Isaac Gridley's former rope-walk and dwelling house are to be let. Inquiries: Thomas Hubbard (1771)

G

f) Real estate owned by Isaac Gridley estate is to be auctioned (1771, 1774)

1740 * Dec: 25 * **1741** * Jan: 15 * **1753** * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1755** * Jan: 23, 30 * **1757** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Oct: 5, 12 * **1761** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1767** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 28 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ James Gridley

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston. (1752, 1753)

• Summary: James Gridley is deceased. Benjamin Bird is administrator of the estate (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 18 *

❖ Jeremy (or Jere.) Gridley

• Esquire. Address: Brookline, MA (1762, 1767, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Authorized by Christopher Kilby to settle the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1757)
b) Masonic Grand Master of North America. (1762-1766)
c) Jeremy Gridley is deceased. Richard Gridley is administrator of the estate. (1767, 1768)
d) Jeremy Gridley's library is to be auctioned by J. Russell. Printed catalogs of the library are to be made available at the Auction Room, Queen Street. (1768)
e) Household goods owned by the Jeremy Gridley estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

1757 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1758** * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * **1762** * Jun: 17 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1764** * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Jun: 20 * Dec: 10S, 26 * **1766** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 21, 28 * Feb: 25 *

❖ John Gridley (1)

• Currier. Address: Boston (1761, 1762)

• Summary: John Gridley is deceased. Richard Gridley is executor of the estate (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 *

❖ John Gridley (2)

• Summary: Executor of the Isaac Gridley estate. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Richard Gridley (1)

• Esquire. Military officer. Artist (1746)

• Summary: "Commander of the train of artillery at the siege of Louisbourg." (1746)

Evans number of an art print based on a drawing by Richard Gridley: 5783 *

Advertiser of Richard Gridley art print: John Smibert (1746) *

1746 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Richard Gridley (2)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1761, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Gridley estate. (1761, 1762)
b) Administrator of the Jeremy Gridley estate. (1767, 1768)

1761 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * **1767** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 *

❖ R. Gridley at Boston

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: R. Gridley seeks to pay artificers who worked under the command of General Wolfe at Quebec. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Deacon Gridley

• Innholder. Address: Roxbury, MA (1756)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Deacon Gridley's inn: Joshua Davis (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. (Isaac?) Gridley - wharf owner

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Gridley's wharf in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 *

❖ Gridley's Wharf

• Summary: Auctions are scheduled at Gridley's Wharf (1764)

1764 * Jun: 21 * Oct: 25 *

❖ James Griffin (1)

• Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (Warehouse at) (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a trunk of goods removed from his warehouse. (1737)

1737 * May: 19 * Jun: 2 *

❖ James Griffin (2)

G

(a.k.a Mr. Griffin - wharf owner)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1751, 1762).
b) Owner of Griffin's Wharf. (1750, 1751, 1762-1764).
c) Ship owner (1759).
d) Shopkeeper offering hardware, textiles, arms, commodities, maritime supplies, etc. (1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1765)

• Address: Griffin's Wharf, Boston (1762)

Identified as the owner of Griffin's wharf in advertisements of: Richard Baker (1764) * Court of Vice Admiralty (1750) * John Draper (1762) * William Gould (1763) * Robert Kerr (1762) * Andrew McKenzie (1750) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762, 1763) * Sault's Cooper Shop (1763) * Richard Southcott (1765) * Sendal Williams estate (1750) *

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Nancy (John Copithorn, master) (1751) * New-Swallow (Andrew Gardner, master) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Owner of the ship Eagle (John Tozer, master) (1759)
b) Announces that he has discharged John Edes from his service as book keeper (1761)
c) James Griffin is deceased. Shop goods and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1766)
d) Real estate owned by the estate in Jamaica Plain, MA is to be auctioned. (1767)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * May: 10, 17 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * Aug: 1 * Sep: 5 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1759** * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * **1760** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 6, 21, 27 * **1761** * Apr: 16 * Aug: 20 * **1762** * Mar: 25S * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Feb: 13 * Jul: 17 * **1767** * May: 21 *

❖ Joseph Griffin

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1758)

• Summary: Joseph Griffin is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: Ebenezer Hawks. Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall at Margaret Pratt's inn. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Oct: 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Griffin (1)

• Summary: Claims ownership of the carcass of a large whale driven ashore at Marshfield, MA (1719)

1719 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Samuel Griffin (2)

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Selectman of Gloucester. Mentioned in a advertisement of Richard Silvester. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Thomas Griffin

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Champion (Francis Franklyn, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ William Griffin

• Address: Boston (near the "Chapple") (1770)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John G. Frazer. (1770)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Griffin - wharf owner (note)

(See: James Griffin) (1750-1765)

❖ Mr. Griffin at Summer Street

• Address: Summer Street, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Tenant of a house owned by the Temple Decoster estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Griffin's Wharf

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold at store on Griffin's Wharf. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1771** * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 *

❖ Griffin's Wharf (Store No. 1 at)

• Summary:

a) Groceries and spirits are to be sold. (1768, 1770)
b) Real estate near Griffin's Wharf is to be sold. (1770)

1768 * Oct: 6BNL-PS, 13MG, 20BNL-PS * **1770** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ John Griffith (1)

G

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1759)

Evans number of advertised title: 8505 *

1759 * Jun: 26 *

❖ John Griffith (2)

• School Master (1765)

• Address: Boston (opposite William Vassal) (1765-1767)

• Summary: Offers instruction in reading, writing, and arithmetic. (1765-1767)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8S, 15, 29 *

❖ John Griffith (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of William Ballantine (1754)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Stephen Griffith

• Address: Charleton, MA(?) (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of John Convers. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S *

❖ Thomas Griffith

• Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ William Griffith

• Ship captain (1730)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Mr. Griffith at Fletcher's Alley

• Eastern Post Rider. Address: Fletcher's Alley, Boston. (1760)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Thain. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Hannah Griggs

• Address: Frog Lane, Boston. (1738)

• Summary: Real estate in Frog Lane is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 *

❖ Jacob Griggs

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, with emphasis on textiles, jewelry, etc. (1742, 1759)

• Address: Boston (opposite [or near] the Town House) (1742, 1756, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Joseph Wilson estate. (1756)
b) Advertises a map by Timothy Clements: Evans-7390. (1756)
c) Jacob Griggs is deceased. Susanna Griggs is administratrix of the estate. (1760)

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1759** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Griggs

• Address: Brookline(?), MA (near the Punch Bowl [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Susanna Griggs

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jacob Griggs estate. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ William Griggs

• Distiller. Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary:

a) Lime juice is to be sold. (1727)
b) William Griggs is deceased. David Colson is attorney to the administratrix of the estate. (1737)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1737)

1727 * Apr: 20, 27 * **1737** * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Griggs (lottery ticket seller)

• Address: Boston (opposite the court house) (1758)

• Summary: To sell tickets: Germantown Lottery (1758) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) *

1758 * Aug: 10 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 *

G

❖ Archibald Grimes

• Soldier (at Castle William)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1721)

1721 * May: 29 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Arthur Grimes

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Cornelius Grimes

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Grims (or Grimes)

• Summary:

a) Agent for Hubbardston, MA (District of) (1772)
b) Assessor for Hubbardston, MA (District of) (1774)

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Griswell

• Address: Kennelsworth CT (1707)

• Summary: Real estate in Kennelsworth, CT is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Freeman Gross

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Sarah. From: St. Kitt's(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763

1763 * May: 12, 26 *

❖ Thomas Gross (or Grosse) (1)

• Address:

a) Anne Street, Boston (1718)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Francis Boroughs) (1714)
c) John Pitts' Wharf, Boston (Wine cellar at) (1717)
d) Anne Street, Boston (at James Wright's) (1717)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Gross is authorized to receive payments on behalf of the Francis Boroughs estate. (1714)
b) Canary Wine is to be sold. (1717)
c) Offers to receive ragged, torn, and broken NH notes (in exchange for other notes?). (1718)

1714 * Aug: 16, 23 * **1717** * Jun: 10 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1718** * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas Gross (or Grosse) (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Thomas Gross is deceased. Elizabeth Burroughs is administratrix of the estate (1720)

1720 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Thomas Gross (or Grosse) (3)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: Announces his intention to leave Boston. Seeks to settle accounts. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Grosvenor

• Address: Pomfret, CT(?). (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Groton, MA (Town of)

• Summary: Groton seeks authority to tax lands of non-resident proprietors. (1745)

1745 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Groton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the John Bulkley estate. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Joseph Grouard

(a.k.a. Joseph Gruard?).

• Felt-maker. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Joseph Grouard is deceased. Henry Newhall is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Henry Grove

G

• Author of an advertised publication. (1766)

Evans number of Henry Grove title: 41623.

Advertiser of Henry Grove title: Bookshop at Union Street (opposite Cornfields [sign]) (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Grover

• South End, Boston (near the Hay Market) (1745)

• Summary: Real estate at North End, Boston is to be sold. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Thomas Grover

• Sergeant (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Nicholas Groves

• Summary: Assessor for Brimfield (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ James Grow

• Innholder. Address: Monson, MA (1764)

Auctions scheduled at James Grow's inn: Monson (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764, 1765)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ John Grozert (or Grozart)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1775, 1776)

• Address:

a) Newburyport, MA (in store at Mr. Robert's Wharf) (1774)
b) King Street, Boston (near Town House and next door to Mr. Courtney) (1775, 1776)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Carron (William Baillie, master) (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * **1775** * Dec: 14, 21 * 1776 * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ Joseph Gruard

(a.k.a. Joseph Grouard?).

• Hatter. Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1728)

• Summary: The house occupied by Joseph Gruard is to be sold. Inquiries: Mary Sunderland. (1728)

1728 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas James Gruchy

• Captain (1758). Shopkeeper offering commodities, groceries, etc. (1750)

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Henry Johnson in the firm of Johnson & Gruchy. (1746)
b) Administrator of the Peter De Jersey estate. (1751)
c) Executor of the Edward Dumarasq estate (1753, 1754)
d) Thomas James Gruchy announces his intention to embark for Europe. Books and household goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1758)
e) Thomas James Gruchy's house is to be sold. Inquiries: William Story. (1758)

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1750** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1751** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1753** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1754** * Jan: 3 * **1758** * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Gruchy - ship captain

• Privateer Captain (King of Prussia, ship) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an ad relating to the privateer Hawk (Philip Bass, commander) (1744)
b) Thomas Gray seeks to pay officers and seamen who served on the privateer King of Prussia. (1758)

1744 * Nov: 1 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Grumin

• Address: Boston, MA (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Bridger. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 28 *

❖ John Grundill

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the sloop Thankful (Thomas Matterson, master) (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Guerard & Pacquerau

Address: (South?) Carolina. (1707)

G

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Joseph Guilde

• Summary: Town committee member for Upper-Ashuelot (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Thomas Guinn

• Address: Nantucket, MA (1771)

• Summary: Jonathan Burnell warns the public not to accept a certain "note of hand" in Thomas Guinn's possession. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Henry Guineau

• Address:

I) Business: King Street, Boston (1711)

II) Residence:

a) Minot Court, Boston (1711)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1711, 1714)

1711 * Jun: 18 * 1714 * Sep: 20 *

❖ Mary Anna Guinneau

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1736)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Mary Anna Guinneau is to be let by Jonathan Williams. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2, 15 *

❖ Guionneau (or Guineau, Guianneau) & Leblond

• Merchants offering commodities, slaves, and the time of servants. (1715, 1716)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1715, 1716)

1715 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 8 * **1716** * Mar: 19 * Jul: 23, 30 * Sep: 10 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ John Guliver (sp?)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Industry. From: New Providence. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1771

1771 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Captain Gulliver

• Summary: Captain Gulliver is deceased. A farm in Milton owned by his estate is to be sold. Inquiries John Draper. (1740)

1740 * Nov: 6, 14, 20 *

❖ John Gullison

• Address: King Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of George Mayo. (1721)

1721 * Jan: 30 *

❖ Jacob Gunderson

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ William Gunhouse

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Bachelor. Destination: London. Freight scheduling: Foster Hutchinson. Departure from Boston: ~June 1749

1749 * May: 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Samuel Gunn

• Summary: Committee member of Lower Ashuelot Township. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Gunter

• Summary: Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Tax Act. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22 *

❖ John Gurnel

• Summary: Original(?) proprietor of Stoughton, MA (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Hugh Gutherie & Co.

• Summary: Scotch goods are to be sold. Hugh Gutherie can be contacted at Bunch of Grapes Tavern, Boston or at the Coffee House at Salem, MA. (1764)

G

1764 * Dec: 6 *

❖ David Gutteridge

• Ship captain (Thomas & Elizabeth, brigantine) (1732)

1732 * Aug: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ James Gutridge

(a.k.a. John Hopkins).

• Shoemaker. Address: Wrentham, MA (1774)

• Summary:

a) Named as a suspect in burglaries in Wrentham at Jonathan Reed's and Benjamin Shepard's. (1773)
b) Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Reed "who bound himself to said Reed for theft." (1774)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Richard Gutridge

• Address: Boston (at or near Bennet Street) (1718)

• Summary: Richard Gutridge's address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Henry Sharp. (1718)

1718 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Guttridge (1)

(a.k.a. Gutridge, Gutteridge)

• Innholder. (1706, 1713, 1716)

• Business name: Guttridge's Coffee House

• Address:

a) Boston (1706)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1713, 1714, 1716)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nicholas Buttolph (1714)

• Summary: Auctions are scheduled at Gutteridge's Coffee House (1706, 1713, 1716)

1706 * Jan: 28 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * Nov: 23 * **1714** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 26 * **1716** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1717** * Dec: 9 *

❖ Robert Guttridge (2)

• Address: Bennet Street, Boston (near the North Latin School) (1736)

• Summary: Real estate in Bennet Street is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Thomas Guttridge

• Summary: Owner of real estate in Boston. Mentioned in an advertisement of the Samuel Parris estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Walter Gutteridge

(See: Walter Goodridge)

❖ Gutridge's (or Gutteridge's) Coffee House

(See: Robert Gutteridge)

❖ Anna Guy

• Address: New Haven, CT (1719)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1719)

1719 * Apr: 27 *

❖ John Guy (1)

• Marine (William Skyes' detachment) (1711)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphire (1711)

1711 * Sep: 24 *

❖ John Guy (2)

• Address: New Haven, CT (1719)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Anna. (1719)

1719 * Apr: 27 *

❖ Rev. Guyse

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication [British imprint]. (1760)

Advertiser of Rev. Guyse title: John Draper (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Gwin

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1714, 1715)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Gwin is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1714)
b) Real estate owned by Thomas Gwin is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Checkley, John Colman, and Benjamin Walker. (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

G

Bankruptcy commissioners: not identified. Commission meeting is scheduled at Town House, Boston (1714)

1714 * Jun: 21 * **1715** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Captain Gwynn

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Robert Gould. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Mary Gyer

• Manufacturer of wax-work objects such as flowers. (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (1764)
b) German Town, Braintree (1764)

1764 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Charles Gyles (1)

• Master mariner (True Briton, sloop) (1760)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Charles Gyles (2)

• Address: North-End, Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Charles Gyles is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Edward Gyles

• Painter.

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Joseph Trout. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ John Gyles

• Captain (military). Commander of a garrison on St. George's River. Author of an advertised publication. (1736)

Evans number of John Gyles title: 4021 *

Advertiser of John Gyles title: Kneeland & Green (1736) *

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Mr. Gyles

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox has broken out in his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

H

❖ Elisha Haden

• Address: Hopkinton, MA (1742)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in real estate advertisements of Joseph St. Lawrence (1742) * William Speakman (1742) *

1742 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 16 * Oct: 7 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 *

❖ David Hadley

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Viper (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Hadley (Town of)

Assessors: Ebenezer Dickinson (1740) * John Nash (1740) * Aaron Smith (1740) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold (names of delinquent proprietors are listed in the ad, but are not enumerated in this index). (1740)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 *

❖ Elisha Hagar

• Victualler. Address: Cambridge, MA (1755)

• Summary: Elisha Hagar is deceased. Mary Hagar is administratrix of the estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Mary Hagar

• Summary: Administratrix of the Elisha Hagar estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Sankey (sp?) Hainsworth

• Address: New York (1754)

• Summary: Partner with Robert Hamilton in the firm of Hainsworth & Hamilton. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Hainsworth & Hamilton

• Merchants. Address: New York. Partnership of Sankey (sp?) Hainsworth and Robert Hamilton. (1754)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. Hainsworth seeks to settle accounts. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ William Haislup

• Shopkeeper offering textiles and groceries. (1730, 1742). Chimney sweep (1738)

• Address:

a) Spring Lane, Boston (near the Old South Meeting House and next door to Jonas Clark's) (1730)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Col. Dyer). (1738)
c) Union Street, Boston (at Whale Fishery [sign], opposite the Corn Fields [sign]) (1742, 1743)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1738** * Aug: 17 * **1742** * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * **1743** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Hake

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Thomas Hake is deceased. John Haskins is executor of the estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Edward Hakney

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Kenney (1742)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Augustus Hale

• Summary: Owner of land in Boston mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Daniel Johonnot. (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Ezekiel Hale

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Follingsby. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ John Hale

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Beverly, MA. Author of advertised publications (1706, 1771)

Evans numbers of John Hale titles: 1050 [?] * 12063 *

Advertisers of John Hale titles: Benjamin Eliot (1706) * Kneeland & Adams (1771)

1706 * Jul: 1 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Joseph Hale

H

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Newbury, MA (1738, 1739, 1770)

Auction scheduled at Joseph Hale's inn: Narraganset Township No. 1 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1738, 1739)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave, Peter. (1770)

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * **1770** * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Matthew Hale

• Judge. Author of an advertised publication (1749)

Evans number of Matthew Hale title: 6327 *

Advertiser of Matthew Hale title: Joseph Edwards (1749)

1749 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Moses Hale

• Summary: Assessor for the New Framingham land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Nathan Hale

• Esquire. Address: Newburyport, MA (1767)

• Summary: Nathan Hale is deceased. Eliza Watkins is executrix of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Peter Hale

• Address: Newbury, MA (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Hale. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Robert Hale (1)

• Sheriff of Essex County, MA (1746, 1757)

• Address: Beverly, MA (1740, 1746)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with Henry Caswell about Land Bank bills. (1740)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of John Webb, Jr., an escapee from Salem Gaol. (1746)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of John Siah, an escapee from Salem Gaol. (1746)
d) Seeks the apprehension and return of Thomas Eaton, an escapee from Newbury Gaol. (1757)

1740 * Oct: 7, 16 * **1746** * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1757** * Nov: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Robert Hale (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member for Hale (Canada Township of) (1742)
b) Esquire. Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery. (1745)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 * **1745** * Jan: 17 *

❖ Roger (or R.) Hale

• Collector of Customs, Port of Boston (1763-1765)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * Sep: 15 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 20 *

❖ Thomas Hale

• Commissioner of Sewers for cleansing the Quebany River. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Hale-Galley (vessel name)

• Ship (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

Voyages:

a) Master: (?). Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: May 1764
b) Master: Harris Hatch. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hale Galley: Samuel Hughes (1765)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 *

❖ Hale (Canada township of)

Proprietors committee: Andrew Balch (1742) * Robert Hale (1742) * William Trow (1742) * Jona. Woobery (1742) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Trow's house (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Samuel Haley

• Painter. Address: Ship Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 17 *

❖ William Haley

• Soldier under the command of Thomas Moncriesse (William Shirley's regiment)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter and suspected horse thief. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ Haley (ship)

(See: Hayley)

❖ Half-Moon (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1735, 1743)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at Robert Knox's inn) (1731)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (at Barrett & David Whitney's house) (1736)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements: of Benjamin Church (1743) * John Draper (1746) *

• Summary:

a) The house at Half Moon [sign] is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper. (1735, 1745)
b) The house formerly called the "Half Moon" is to be sold by David Colson, Jr. (1755)

1731 * Oct: 14 * **1735** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1736** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1743** * Jan: 13, 20 * Feb: 17 * Aug: 18 * Oct: 14 * **1745** * Oct: 10, 17 * **1746** * May: 29 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Half-Moon (sign) (2)

• Address: Weston, MA (at Josiah Smith's inn) (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Halifax (or Hallifax) (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner). (1750)

• Voyages:

a) Master: (?). Destination: Halifax, NS. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Ferguson and William Wheeler. Departure from Boston: ~October 1750
b) Master: Ichabod Jones. Destination: Halifax, NS. Freight and passage scheduling: William Wheeler. Departure from Boston: ~December 1750

1750 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Halifax Careening Yard

• Address: Halifax, NS (1767)

• Summary: Oak and pine timber, stone lime, tar, and train oil is sought for use at the Halifax Careening Yard. Inquiries: Joseph Gerrish. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S *

❖ Halifax (Fort) (note)

(See: Fort Halifax)

❖ James Halkerston

• Doctor. Apothecary. Address: Boston. (1721, 1722)

• Summary:

a) James Halkerston is deceased. Margaret Halkerston is administratrix of the estate. Dr. William Douglas and Peleg Wiswall are attorneys to the administratrix. (1721)
b) Margaret Halkerston seeks to sell drugs and shop furniture owned by the estate. (1722)

1721 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1722** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Margaret Halkerston

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Mr. Gilbert's, shopkeeper) (1722)

• Summary: Administratrix of the James Halkerston estate. (1722)

1722 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Abigail Hall (person)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Andrew Hall estate. (1750, 1755)
b) Real estate owned by the Andrew Hall estate is to be auctioned. (1755)

1750 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Abijah Hall (person)

• Captain (military). (1759, 1761)

• Address:

a) Wrentham, MA (1759)
b) Mendon, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers. (1759)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Henry Crossman (1759)
c) Abijah Hall is deceased. Preserved Hall is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1761** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Andrew Hall (person) (1)

• Esquire. Address: Medford, MA (1750)

H

• Summary:

a) Andrew Hall is deceased. Abigail Hall is administratrix of the estate. Andrew Hall (his son?) is authorized to settle the estate. (1750)
b) Real estate owned by the Andrew Hall estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Abigail Hall, Andrew Hall (his son?), and Stephen Hall, Jr. (1755)

1750 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Andrew Hall (person) (2)

(One or more)

• (Junior).

• Address:

a) Boston (near Barton's Point) (1745)
b) Boston (1750, 1755)
c) Medford, MA (1750)
d) Long Wharf, Boston (store at) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Andrew Hall is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1745, 1746)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. Elis Compton is authorized to make payments on Hall's behalf. (1750)
c) Authorized to settle the estate of Andrew Hall (his father?). (1750)
d) Real estate owned by the Andrew Hall estate (his father?) is to be auctioned. (1755)
e) Salvaged materials from the sloop Phoenix (Samuel Gorham, master) are to be auctioned at Andrew Hall's store (1763)
f) Bread, flour, salt, and sugar is to be sold. (1765)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * 1750 * Jan: 18, 25 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1 * **1763** * Feb: 3 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew Hall (person) (3)

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Andrew Hall is deceased. Mary Hall is administratrix of the estate. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Andrew Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1749)

1749 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Benjamin Hall (person) (1)

• Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Hannah Dodge. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Benjamin Hall (person) (2)

• Son of Hugh Hall. (1774)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Hall is represented to be "non-compos." (1774)
b) Named as being an heir of Hugh Hall (1774)

Benjamin Hall's guardian: J. Turrell . (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 19S * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Caleb Hall (person)

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1742)

• Summary: Real estate in Attleborough is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 * Nov: 4, 12 *

❖ Edmund Hall (person)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a box of valuables taken up in Medford, MA (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Edward Hall (person)

• Summary: Town committee member of Nottingham, NH (1730, 1737)

1730 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Ezekiel Hall (person)

• Summary: Nathaniel Coolidge's inn is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Hezekiah Hall (person)

• Address: Oxbridge, MA (1766)

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester Gaol per an announcement of Sheriff Gardiner Chandler. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Hugh Hall (person) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1727, 1728)

• Address: Pitts' Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1727, 1728)

H

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1727-1729)
b) Executor of the Samuel Freeman estate. (1728)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1729** * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Hugh Hall (person) (2)

• Esquire. (1757, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (1757)
b) Orange Tree Lane, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be sold. (1757)
b) Hugh Hall is deceased. Foster Hutchinson is executor of the estate. (1773)
c) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1773)
d) Hugh Hall's library is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1773)
e) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1773)

1757 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1773** * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * **1774** * May: 5, 19S * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Hugh Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Address: Boston. Plaintiff in a lawsuit brought against John Colman, Jr. (1746)

1746 * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ Isaac Hall (person)

• Address: Newburyport, MA (1770)

• Summary: Isaac Hall is deceased. Mary Hall is executrix of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ James Hall (person) (1)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Reeves (prior to August 1765)
b) Ship: Martha. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Briggs Hallowell. Departure from Boston: ~October 1765.
c) Ship: Amazon. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~September 1766.
d) Ship: Diana. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767.
e) Ship: Diana. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1767
f) Ship: Diana. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1768
g) Ship: Paoli. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.

Merchants adverting goods imported in ships commanded by James Hall: Thomas Hulme (1770) * William Jones (1767) *

1765 * Aug: 8, 15 * Oct: 10S, 17 * **1766** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jun: 7MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 27 *

❖ James Hall (person) (2)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad by (or referring to) John Hancock. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Jeremiah Hall (person) (1)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Marlborough Street is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 15, 23, 30 *

❖ Jeremiah Hall (person) (2)

• Innholder. Address: Upper Asheulot (MA?)

Auction scheduled at Jeremiah Hall's inn: Upper Ashuelot (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Jeremiah Hall (person) (3)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ John Hall (person) (1)

• Master mariner (Bland, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two servants who deserted ship. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Hall (person) (2)

• Innholder. Address: Plaisto (NH?).

Business meeting scheduled at John Hall's inn: Sagadahock Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1763)

H

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Elias Dickey estate. (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Hall (person)

• Potter, Address: Roxbury, MA (1766, 1768, 1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Manufacturer of clay candlesticks. (1766)
b) Jonathan Hall is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Aaron Davis, Jr., Nathaniel Felton, and Samuel Sumner. Trustees meetings are scheduled at John Richardson's inn (1768) and the Greyhound Tavern (Mr. Greaton, proprietor) (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Mr. Bliss' inn (Springfield, MA) (1771)

1766 * Apr: 3, 10, 25 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Joshua Hall (person)

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1743)

• Summary: Farms in Attleborough are to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Mary Hall (person) (1)

• Widow. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Andrew Hall estate. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Mary Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executrix of the Isaac Hall estate. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Hall (person)

• Captain, Address: Hingham, MA (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Hingham is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Pelatiah Hall (person)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1739)

• Summary: Real estate in Dorchester is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Percival Hall (person)

• (Doctor). Physician. Address: New Braintree, MA (1773)

• Summary: Nathaniel Ware claims that he has taught Percival Hall a technique for preparing a powder that can be used to cure cancer.

1773 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Pitts Hall (person)

• Summary: Pitts Hall is deceased. John Erving, Jr. is administrator of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Preserved Hall (person)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Administrator of the Abijah Hall estate. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Richard Hall (person) (1)

• Periwig maker. Address: King Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Henry Atherton. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Richard Hall (person) (2)

• Hat-maker. Address: Medford, MA (1764)

• Summary: Hat linings and trimmings are to be sold (per Thomas H. Peck) (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Robert Hall (person)

H

• Gardener. Seller of garden seeds, fruit trees. (1762, 1763, 1766, 1768-1771, 1774)

• Address: Boston (at head of Long Lane) (1762, 1763, 1766, 1768-1771, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Row (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Devonshire (1763) * Joseph (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover stolen firearms (1763)
b) Offers to buy pine seeds at a dollar per pound. (1763)
c) Various herbs are to be sold. (1774)

1762 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG * **1770** * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * **1774** * May: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hall (person) (1)

• Buckram stiffener and glue maker. (1726, 1727)

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Rainbow and Blue Hand [sign]) (1726, 1727)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Thomas Webber in the firm of Hall & Webber (1722)
b) Partner with Edward Carter (1726)
c) Employs John Kent who performs dying and scouring of textiles. (1727)

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1726** * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * **1727** * Jun: 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hall (person) (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a parcel of lost paper money. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hall (person) (3)

• Printer, Bookseller. Address: Salem, MA (1770, 1771, 1772)

Authors of advertised titles: Edmund March (1770) * John Wise (1771, 1772)

Evans numbers of advertised title: 12625-12626 *

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Solomon Hall (person)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a purse of money taken up in Boston (1760)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Stephen Hall (person) (1)

• Ship captain. Shopkeeper offering English goods, groceries, medicine, etc. (1738, 1739)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1738, 1739)

Command:

Ship: New-England Galley (1738)

• Summary: Stephen Hall seeks the apprehension and return of three ship deserters (1738)

1738 * May: 25 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1739** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Stephen Hall (person) (2)

• (Junior). Esquire. Address: Medford, MA (1755)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Andrew Hall estate is to be auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Stephen Hall (person) (3)

• Captain. Address: Cole Lane, Boston. (1766)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Moses Deshon. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12S *

❖ Stephen Hall (person) (4)

• (Tertius). Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles. (1772)

• Address: Medford, MA (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Brown (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S *

❖ Stephen Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against James Haywood. (1758)
b) Creditor of Isaac Codman and trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Isaac Codman (1765)

c) Seeks to find the owner of a box of valuables taken up in Medford, MA (1771)
d) One-time partner in the firm of Stephen & Willis Hall (1773)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Dec: 12 * **1771** * Jan: 17 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Stephen & Willis Hall

• Distillers. Address: Medford, MA (1773)

• Summary: The partnership of Stephen & Willis Hall is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. Willis Hall carries on the distilling business. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ S. Hall at Rhode Island- bookseller

Evans number of advertised title: 9897(?) *

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ S. Hall at Salem

(See: Samuel Hall)

❖ Thomas Hall (person)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-7524 (1754, 1756) *

1754 * May: 30 * 1756 * Jan: 9 *

❖ William Hall (person) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Possibly a partner with William White in the firm(?) of White & Hall. (1733)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of James Shireles. (1750)
c) Executor of the Robert Duncan estate. (1752) *
d) William Hall of Boston petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against David Simons (1758)

1733 * Nov: 8 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1758** * Jun: 22 *

❖ Willis Hall (person)

• Distiller. Address: Medford, MA (1773)

• Summary: One-time partner in the firm of Stephen & Willis Hall (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Captain Hall

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Amazon. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
b) Ship: Diana. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1770.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
e) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.
g) Ship: Dartmouth. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1773.
h) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Hall: William Bant (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1771, 1773) * Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1771) * Joshua Davis (1771) * Gilbert Deblois (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1767) * Joshua Gardner (1767) * Mrs. Hooper (1771) * Peter Hughes (1773, 1774) * John Inman (1773) * William Jackson (1771) * Henry Laughton (1771-1773) * Thomas Lee (1768) * Richard Smith (1767) * William Blair Townsend (1770)

1767 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21, 28, 28S * **1768** * Jun: 23MG * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 5 * Oct: 24, 31, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Dr. Hall at Pembroke

• Innholder. Address: Pembroke, MA (1770)

Business meetings scheduled at Dr. Hall's inn: Silvester Canada (Proprietors of) (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. Hall - "Barbour"

• Address: King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1718, 1719)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Alexander Finlay. (1718, 1719)

1718 * Jan: 20 * Jun: 16 * **1719** * Jul: 27 *

❖ Mr. Hall, cordwainer

• Cordwainer. Address: Roxbury, MA. (1737)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark. (1737)

1737 * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Mr. Hall at Paddy's Alley

• Address: Paddy's Alley, Boston. (1764)

H

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Mr. Hall, Land Bank Committee

• Summary: Committee appointee to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S *

❖ Hall & Darrel

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Timmins). (1753)

1753 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Hall & Sellers

• Printers. Address: Philadelphia. (1769)

• Summary: Authorized to receive articles for publication in *the American Magazine (or General Repository)* (1769)

1769 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Hall & Webber

• Partnership of Samuel Hall and Thomas Webber. (1722)

• Address (two simultaneous Boston locations):

a) Near the New North Brick Meeting House (1722)
b) Workhouse near the Bowling Green (1722)

Summary: Hall & Webber offer buckram making, silk dying, etc. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Hall's Coffee House

• Address: King Street, Boston (1720)

• Auctions scheduled at Hall's Coffee House: Bonaventure (sloop) (1721) * Court of Admiralty (cargo goods) (1722, 1723) * Enterprize (ship and appurtenances) (1722) * Thomas & Benjamin (salvaged materials from shipwreck) (1720) *

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Hall's Coffee House: Susanna Gray (1723) *

1720 * Jun: 6 * 1721 * Jul: 3 * **1722** * Oct: 8, 22 * **1723** * Jun: 20 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Gideon Halley

(a.k.a. Gideon Cheat).

• Address: Dartmouth, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Joseph Russell. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL *

❖ Halloway's (or Hallaway's) Yard (or Shipyard)

(a.k.a. Hallowell's Ship Yard?).

• Summary: Mentioned as a land mark in ads of William Buttler (1713) * William Lake (1730, 1731) *

1713 * Apr: 13 * **1730** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Hallowell (1)

• Shipwright. (1731, 1736, 1740)

• Address: Boston (1731, 1740)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1731)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of a (his?) run-away slave Lamberth. (1736)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. (1740)
d) Administrator of the Robert Thomlinson estate. (1740)

1731 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * **1736** * Sep: 2 * **1740** * Jul: 24 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Benjamin Hallowell (2)

(a.k.a. Benjamin Hollowell)

• (Junior) Ship captain

• Summary:

a) Master of the ship Knowles. Seeks to recover a ship deserter. (1752)
b) Commander of the King George (war ship). Seeks to recruit seamen to serve on board ship. (1757)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of several deserters from the King George (war ship) (1760)

1752 * Dec: 28 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1760** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Hallowell (3)

• Esquire. Comptroller of Customs for the Port of Boston (1765, 1768)

Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Cornelia. (1768)

1765 * Jun: 6, 20 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Apr: 15BNL, 21BNL, 28BNL *

❖ Benjamin Hallowell (∞)

Unattributed listings:

H

• Summary:

a) Smallpox is present in his house at Battery March Lane, Boston (1752)
b) Free mason (St. John's Lodge). Benjamin Hallowell is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1753)
c) Authorized to take custody of a deserter on behalf of William Mackey. (1754)
d) The privateer Hertford (Thomas Lewis, commander) is to be sold. (1757)
e) Proprietor of Jeremy Squam. (1758)
f) Esquire. Committee member of the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
g) Salt imported in the ship Two Brothers (John Hathorne, master) is to be sold. (1760)
h) His former shop in King Street, Boston is now occupied by Richard Baker. (1764)
i) Named as the owner of Hallowell's Ship Yard in an auction advertisement. (1765)
j) His former shop in King Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: John Head. (1766)
k) (Junior). His address in Hanover Street, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Richard Draper (1769) * James Joan (1770) *
l) Esquire. Benjamin Hallowell is deceased. John Peck is attorney to the executors of the estate. (1773)

1752 * Feb: 20, 27 * **1753** * Jun: 14 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1757** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1764** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * **1765** * Oct: 17 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Jun: 5 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG * **1770** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 18 *

❖ Briggs Hallowell

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles. (1765-1767)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1765-1767)
b) Two simultaneous locations: King Street, Boston and Ferry Wharf, Newburyport, MA (1766)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1766, 1767)

To provide freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Cleopatra (Penny Fraizey Child, master) (1766) * Hancock (1766, 1767) * Martha (James Hall, master) (1765) *

• Summary:

a) The Hull of the ship Reeves (James Hall, master) is to be auctioned at Briggs Hallowell's store. (1765)
b) J. Russell is to auction sugar at Briggs Hallowell's store. (1767)
c) A sloop is to be sold (1773)
d) Seeks to settle accounts. (1773)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15 * Oct: 10S, 17 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Oct: 15 * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Jack Hallowell

• Address: Boston. (1740)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Hallowell. (1740)

1740 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Rob. Hallowell

• Deputy Comptroller of Customs, Port of Boston (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ Samuel Hallowell

(a.k.a. Samuel Hollowel)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (near Hallowell's shipyard) (1739)

• Summary: seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Miller (sp?) (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Sarah Hallowell (sp?)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (1755)

• Summary: Connected with the dispersal of the John Chamberlain estate. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 13 *

❖ William Hallowell (1)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary:

a) William Hallowell is deceased. John Cornish, William Hallowell (his son?), and Joseph Stevens are executors of the estate.
b) Real estate owned by the estate, including a ship yard, is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 5, 13 *

❖ William Hallowell (2)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: William Hallowell is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Jonathan Clarke, and Hugh Vans. Commission meetings are scheduled at Rebecca Coffin's inn (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

H

❖ William Hallowell (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Hallowell (his father?) estate. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 5, 13 *

❖ Hallowell's Ship Yard

(a.k.a. Hollowell's Ship Yard).

• Proprietor: Benjamin Hallowell (1765, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1761)
b) Boston (adjoining Salter's Mast Yard) (1765, 1766)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Alexander Boyce (1761) * Samuel Hallowell (1739) * Micah Hammon (1772) * Richard Hubbard (1746) * Thomas Palfrey (1765) * Joseph Prince (1729) * J. Russell (1766) *

1729 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1739** * Feb: 8, 15 * **1746** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1748** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1765** * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 17 * **1766** * Jun: 5 * **1772** * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Hallowell's Warehouse

• Address: Boston (at Bottom of King Street). (1764)

• Summary: William Buddicom's store is located at the back of Hallowell's warehouse. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Anna Halsey

• Address: Bennet Street, Boston (near Rev. Mather's Meeting House) (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Ann Street is to be let. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ James Halsey (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) House once occupied by Jacob Hurd in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1755)
b) Proprietor of Jeremy Squam. (1758)
c) Executor of the Nathaniel Emms estate. (1758)
d) Town committee member of the New Boston, NH. (1763)
e) James Halsey is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1772)

1755 * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 22 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Elder Halsey at Ann Street

• Address: Ann Street, Boston. (1770)

• Summary: His former shop in Ann Street is to be let. Inquiries: Anna Halsey. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Mr. Halsey at North End

• Summary: Named as the owner of Halsey's wharf in an auction advertisement. (1724)

1724 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ George Hamblin

• Address: Paddock's Coach Yard, Long Acre, Boston. (1774, 1775)

• Summary: Hackney coach service is offered. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 7, 15 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Arthur Hamilton

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary:

a) Arthur Hamilton is deceased. Archibald Wilson is administrator of the estate, (1769)
b) The Arthur Hamilton estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Insolvency proceedings:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commissioners are scheduled to meet at British Coffee House (1769)

1769 * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Frederick Hamilton

• Grocer. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1733)

Ticket seller for a performance at the Concert Room, Wing's Lane (1733)

1733 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Hamilton (1)

• Esquire. Address: New York (1711, 1712)

H

• Summary: Provides freight and passage scheduling for ships: Bristol (William Ball, master) (1711) * Harley Packet Boat (Joseph Palmer, master) (1711, 1712) * Royal Anne (John Shorter, master) (1711) *

1711 * Apr: 23 * May: 14 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Apr: 28 *

❖ John Hamilton (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Esquire). Seeks the return of books that were borrowed from his library. John Jekyll and Philip Musgrave are authorized to take receipt of the books. (1721)
b) Alias used by the condemned and executed criminal Hugh Henderson (per a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4230) (1738)
c) Seaman(?). Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1721 * Feb: 20, 27 * **1738** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * **1757** * Sep: 8 *

❖ Robert Hamilton

• Address: New York (1754)

• Summary: Partner with Sankey (sp?) Hainsworth in the firm of Hainsworth & Hamilton. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ William Hamilton

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Martha Hamlin

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1752)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Shobal. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Shobal Hamlin, Jr.

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1752)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Martha (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Zacheus Hamlin

• Mariner. Address: Barnstable, MA (1737)

• Summary: Zacheus Hamlin is deceased. Nathaniel Lumbert is administrator of the estate. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Edward Hamlyn

• Master mariner (Experiment, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Hammatt & Brown

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, glassware, chinaware, etc. (1769)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfield [sign]) (1769)

1769 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Hammet

• Captain. Merchant. Address: Bennet Street, Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1768-1770)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Hammet is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)
b) Real estate owned by Benjamin Hammet is to be auctioned. (1768)
c) A dwelling-house formerly occupied by Benjamin Hammet is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Thomas Hubbard. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Flucker, Nathaniel Greenwood, and John White. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1768), Moses Bennet's inn (1769), and Hat and Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Edmund Trowbridge at Superior Court clerks office. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL * **1769** * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Charles Hammock

(See: Charles Hamock)

❖ John Hammock, Jr.

(See: John Hamock, Jr.)

H

❖ Captain Hammock

• Address: Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Signer of some lost papers described in an advertisement by Benjamin Ackly. (1761)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen brass kettle. (1764)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Britton Hammon

• Summary: Said to be the one-time Negro slave (or servant?) of General Winslow. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8611. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ Micah Hammon

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Sukey. Destination: New Providence. Departure from Boston: ~May 1772.

1772 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Nathanael Hammon (note)

(See: Nathaniel Hammond)

❖ John Hammond (1)

• Lieutenant. Address: Walpole, MA (1725)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown formerly occupied by John Hammond is to be sold. Inquiries: John Robbins (1725)

1725 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ John Hammond (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Powers Land Grant. (1736, 1737)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * **1737** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Joshua Hammond

• Address: Newton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Nathaniel Hammond

(a.k.a. Nathaniel Hammon)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Lower Ashuelot Township, MA (1739)

Auction scheduled at Nathaniel Hammond's inn: Lower Ashuelot Township (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1739)

• Summary: Tax collector and assessor for Lower Ashuelot Township. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 17, 24, 30 *

❖ Archibald Hammull

• Seaman. Address: Newport, RI (1721)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Charles Hamock

(a.k.a. Charles Hammock).

• Wine merchant. (1770, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (wine cellar at) (1770, 1772)
b) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (at wine cellar subsequently occupied by Joshua Blanchard) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Charles Hamock is deceased. Sarah Hamock is administratrix of the estate. (1773)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1773)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14S * **1773** * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ John Hamock (1)

• Wine merchant. (1735-1760)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House at shop formerly occupied by Henry Whitton) (1735, 1736)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1739, 1742, 1747, 1750)
c) Boston (near the Court House) (1754, 1756)

• Summary:

a) One-time associate of Henry Whitton in the wine business. (1735)
b) Wine, cider, spirits, vinegar, groceries, etc. are to be sold. (1735, 1736, 1739, 1742, 1747, 1750, 1754-1757, 1759, 1760)
c) Real estate in Braintree, MA is to be sold or let. (1737, 1744)

H

d) Real estate owned by the George Pigot estate is to be sold. (1744)
e) Involved in a controversy with Jonathan Williams. (1750)
f) Administrator of the John Hamock, Jr. (his son) estate. (1764)
g) Real estate in Braintree, MA is to be sold. (1764)

1735 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * **1736** * Jul: 15, 29 * **1737** * Jun: 9, 15, 23 * **1739** * Aug: 23, 30 * **1742** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 15 * **1750** * Jan: 18, 25 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1756** * May: 6, 15PS * Jun: 10 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1757** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8, 15 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 * **1759** * May: 10, 31 * Jun: 14, 29 * Jul: 12 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1761** * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Hamock (2)

• Junior. Shopkeeper offering English and European goods. (1759)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign] and Green's Wharf) (1759, 1760)
b) Greene's Wharf, Boston (at warehouse subsequently occupied by Thomas Russell) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Aitken (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Announces that his warehouse was burgled. (1760)
b) John Hamock, Jr. is deceased. John Hamock (his father) is administrator of the estate. (1764)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Sarah Hamock

• Summary: Administratrix of the Charles Hamock estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Hamock's Wine Cellar (note)

(See: Charles Hamock)

❖ Hampshire No. 9 (Proprietors of)

Proprietors named in advertisements: John Chandler (1762), John Murray (1762), Timothy Paine (1762), and Abijah Willard (1762).

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Lyman's inn (1762)

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Hampshire (vessel name)

• Ship (Abel Combs, master)

• Summary: William Swelling is alleged to have deserted ship. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Hampton Falls, NH (Town of)

• The town of Hampton Falls, NH is authorized by the Province of New Hampshire to hold two fairs annually. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Hancock

• Shopkeeper specializing in hardware (1768)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Blanchard & Hancock; near the Conduit) (1768)

• Summary: The firm of Blanchard & Hancock is dissolved. Ebenezer Hancock seeks to settle accounts. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ John Hancock (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1734)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the John Fowle estate is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 24 *

❖ John Hancock (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Braintree, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1743, 1744)

Evans numbers of John Hancock titles: 5199 * 5202 *

Advertiser of John Hancock title: Rogers & Fowle (1743) *

• Summary: John Hancock is deceased. Mary Hancock is executrix of the estate. Mary Hancock, Thomas Hancock, and Thomas Hubbard seek to settle the estate. (1744)

1743 * Jan: 20 * Jul: 21 * Aug: 11 * **1744** * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6, 20 *

❖ John Hancock (3)

(a.k.a. Col. Hancock, Mr. Hancock).

H

Career:

a) Esquire. (1765-1768, 1770-1774).
a) Selectman of Boston (1764).
b) Owner of Hancock's wharf. (1764-1767, 1769-1773).
c) Author of an advertised publication (1774)

• Address:

a) Faneuil Hall Market, Boston (Store No. 4 at east end of) (1765)
b) Faneuil Hall Market, Boston (store opposite east end of) (1765)

His shop address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Swan. (1772)

Identified as the owner of Hancock's Wharf in ads of: Robert Davis (1765) * John Dean (1769) * Nathaniel Fellows (1772) * John Goldsmith (1765, 1766, 1770-1772) * Briggs Hallowell (1766, 1767) * Peter Hughes (1770) * John Lamb (1773) * John Langdon (1772, 1773) * John Lowell (1771) * J. Russell (1768, 1772) * John Stanton (1772) * John Stone (1773) * John Troth (1773) * Archibald Wilson (1771) *

Evans number of John Hancock title: 13314 *

Advertiser of John Hancock title: Edes & Gill (1774) *

Manager of various lotteries: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) *

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the Boston Packet (James Scott, master) (1769)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Cazneau (1772)

Ship mentioned in ad: Dolly (1772)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Thomas Hancock estate. (1764, 1765)
b) John Hancock and Lydia Hancock seek to settle the Daniel Henchman estate. (1764)
c) Signer of a petition to the General Court concerning the Royalshire land proprietorship. (1765)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Winniet (1765)
e) Cash is offered for pot-ash (1765)
f) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768)
g) Administrator of the Clement Jackson estate. (1768)
h) Connected with auctions of a ship and sloops at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1768, 1769)
i) Member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)
j) Denies allegations made by the Committee of Merchants of New York that he violated the non-importation agreement. (1770)
k) Executor of the Nathaniel Glover estate. (1773)
l) Seeks to recover stolen silver owned by Thaddeus Burr. (1774)
m) An engraving of John Hancock is featured in *Royal American Magazine*, No. 3 (per an advertisement of Isaiah Thomas) (1774)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1, 1E, 8, 15 * Nov: 7, 21 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11, 18MG, Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 17MG * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11 * Feb: 1, 8, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29S * Apr: 12 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19 * May: 2S, 16E, 23S, 30S * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 9 * May: 7, 14, 14S, 21, 21S, 28S * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 19, 26, 26S * Dec: 4, 4S, 10 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 19, 26 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21 *

❖ Joseph Hancock

• Address: William's Court, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant(?) of Thomas Rich. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Lydia Hancock

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Thomas Hancock estate. (1764)
b) John Hancock and Lydia Hancock seek to settle the Daniel Henchman estate. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Mary Hancock

• Summary: Executrix of the John Hancock estate. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6, 20 *

❖ Thomas (or T., Mr.) Hancock

• Esquire.

• Career:

a) Bookseller (1725-1729, 1731-1733).
b) Shopkeeper offering armaments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1731-1733, 1736, 1745, 1746, 1748-1750, 1763, 1764)
c) Wharf owner (1763, 1764)

• Business names:

a) Thomas Hancock & Company (1763, 1764)

H

b) Mr. Hancock's Store (or warehouse) (1757, 1758, 1762)

• Address:

I) Business

a) Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1725, 1726, 1731)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock). (1727, 1745, 1746, 1748)
c) Ann Street, Boston (at Bible & Three Crowns) (1728-1730)
d) Merchants Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 4 at) (1748)
e) Boston (at Warehouse No. 4, near Faneuil Hall Market) (1750, 1763)
f) Faneuil Hall Market (Store at east end of) (1763)

II) Residence: Boston (near Boston Common) (1750)

His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Fletcher (1762) *

His residence(?) is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Manufactory Hall (1750) *

Named as being owner of Hancock's wharf in advertisements of Moses Deshon (1763) * Robert Gould (1764) * John Lowell (1763) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763, 1764) *

• Book business:

Authors of advertised titles: Zabdiel Boylston (1730) * Robert Breck (1728) * John Bulkley (1729) * Benjamin Colman (1726-1728, 1730) * William Cooper (1728) * John Cotton (1728) * William Douglass (1730) * Charles Drelincourt (1726) * Isaac Greenwood (1729) * Cotton Mather (1726) * Samuel Mather (1728, 1731) * Isaac Watts (1729, 1730) *

Evans number of advertised title: 2626 * 2721 * 2737 * 2772 * 2852 * 2853 * 2860 * 2998 * 2999 * 3008 * 3009 * 3010 * 3011 * 3014 * 3015 * 3063 * 3142 * 3170 * 3230 * 3259 * 3262 * 3274 * 3275 * 3470 * 3573 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Alden (1733) * Captain Crocker (1733) * Captain Homans (1733) *

• Estate settlements:

a) Executor of the estates of: John Brice (1736) * Thomas Brocas (1751, 1753) * Daniel Henchman (1761, 1763) *
b) Administrator of the estates of John Bulkley, Mary Bulkley, and Peter Bulkley (1764)

• Summary:

a) Cash is paid for linen rags (1728)
b) Connected with the settlement of the John Hancock estate. (1744)
c) To administer a benefaction provided for the relief of widows of men lost on the ship Prince of Orange (Joseph Smethurst, master) (1745)
d) Fishermen and others are requested to refrain from stealing livestock from the Island Sables. (1747)
e) The condemned cargoes of the Endeavour and the Victory are to be auctioned. (1747)
f) Agent for the Board of Ordnance, Nova Scotia (1747, 1748, 1749)
g) Agent for the Province of Nova Scotia (?) (1749, 1756, 1758, 1761, 1762)
h) Authorized by Christopher Kilby to settle the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1757)
i) Mr. Davenport's former bakehouse is to be sold. (1762)
j) Coach horses are wanted (1760)
k) Hogsheads from the ship Bristol Frigate are to be sold. (1760)
l) Seeks to recruit ships to serve as transport vessels in support of forces under General Amherst. (1762)
m) The ship Adventure (John Blake, master) is to be sold. (1763)
n) Cash is offered for pot-ash (1763)
o) A farm in Bedford, MA is to be sold. (1764)
p) Thomas Hancock is deceased. John Hancock and Lydia Hancock are executors of the estate. (1764, 1765)
q) A Thomas Hancock funeral ring has been stolen from the Lieutenant Governor's (Thomas Hutchinson's) house (1765)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 * Jul: 15 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 14, 21 * **1727** * Aug: 31 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Dec: 5, 19 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1730** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 16 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 24 * **1731** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 3 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 23 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1736** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2, 15 * May: 5, 27 * **1744** * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6, 20 * **1745** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * **1747** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7, 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 16 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 9, 16, 24 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24 * Aug: 17, 25 * Sep: 7, 14 * **1750** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1751** * Sep: 5, 12, 17 * **1753** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 22 * Jun: 7 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17 * **1757** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1758** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 2, 9 * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * **1759** * Apr: 19, 26 * **1760** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * May; 7, 14 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 15, 23 * **1763** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 15 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Jul: 14 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 29 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 1S, 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * May: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * 1765 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Col. [John?] Hancock

• Named as the owner of Hancock's Wharf in advertisements of J. Russell (1773, 1774) * John Troth (1774) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1774) *

1773 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1774** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 19 *

H

❖ Mr. Hancock - wharf owner (note)

a) Listings prior to 1764: (See: Thomas Hancock)
b) Listings subsequent to 1764 (See: John Hancock)

❖ Mr. Hancock's Store (or Warehouse)

(All listings 1757-1762 are attributed to: Thomas Hancock)

❖ Hancock's Wharf (store No. 12 at)

• An auction is scheduled at this address. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11S *

❖ Hancock (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1766, 1767)

Voyage:

Master(?). Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Briggs Hallowell. Departure from Boston: ~January 1767

1766 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Hand & Pen (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at offices of Sampson Sheafe and Samuel Tyley). (1717)

1717 * Jul: 15 *

❖ George Frederick Handel

• Composer.

• Summary: The band of the 64th Regiment has performed George Frederick Handel's Messiah under the direction of Mr. Turner. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Samuel Handel

• Address: Medfield, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Natick is to be sold by Benjamin Shepard. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 21 *

❖ William Handfield

• Summary: Administrator of the Grace Gardner estate. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 16S *

❖ Col. Handfield

• Address: New Boston (near Mr. Chardon's) (1760)

• Summary: The house occupied by Col. Handfield is to be sold. Inquiries: James Boutineau and Joshua Winslow. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Hannibal (vessel name)

• Ship

Voyage:

Master: Patrick Aikman. From: London. Arrived at Marblehead: ~June 1715.

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ George Hannah

• Goldsmith. Address: Dock-Head, Boston (1720)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a pocketbook that he stopped. (1720)

1720 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Hannah (or Hanna) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: George Allen. From: New-Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1731
b) Master: George Allen. From: New-Castle. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1732

1731 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1732** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Hannah (or Hanna) (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (1750)

Voyage:

Master: John Evers. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1749

• Summary:

a) Goods imported in the Hannah are advertised by: Woodmansey's Wharf (Lowermost Warehouse at) (1749)
b) Hughes & Wade seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods imported in the Hannah. (1750)
c) Samuel Hughes seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods imported in the Hannah. (1750)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25, 31 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Hannah (or Hanna) (vessel name) (3)

• Merchant ship (brig, brigantine):

Voyages:

a) Master: Robert Jarvis. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.
b) Master. Robert Jarvis. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~September 1764
c) Master: Captain Jarvis. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.
d) Master: Captain Jarvis. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1767
e) Master: Robert Jarvis. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1768
f) Master: (?). Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~August 1769
g) Master: Robert Jarvis. Destination: London(?). Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770
h) Master: Captain Jarvis. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772..

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Hannah: Nathaniel Abraham (1766, 1767) * Daniel Boyer (1766, 1772) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1767) * John Nazro (1768) *

• Summary: John Rowe seeks to find the owner of two small, unclaimed boxes shipped from London on board the Hannah. (1764)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S *

❖ Hannah (or Hanna) (ships/sloops) (∞)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Brigantine (Isaac Ligoret [sp?], master) (1717)
b) Sloop (George Lewis, master) (1730)
c) Merchant ship. Master: Thomas Brown. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764.
d) Merchant ship. Master: Edward Sohier. From: Cadiz. Arrival at Boston: ~1764.

• Summary:

a) Brigantine. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1717)
b) Sloop. The Hannah is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1730)
c) Schooner. Seized by a Customs official, Charles Paxton (for violation of Acts of Trade?) (1758)
d) Schooner. The Hannah, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1758)
e) Merchant ship. Thomas Brown seeks the apprehension and return of three ship deserters. (1764)
f) Merchant ship. The Hannah is to be sold. Inquiries: Robert Gould. (1764)
g) Schooner. Emanuel Peraro alleges that his(?) servant Emanuel Saucer ran-away from the Hannah. (1766)

1717 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1730** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1758** * Jun: 1, 15 * **1764** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 *

❖ George Hanners

• Captain (military?). Address: Boston.

• Summary:

a) George Hanners is deceased (dies at Louisbourg Dec. 31, 1759). Hopestill Foster is administrator of the estate, (1760)
b) The George Hanners estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Avery and James Richardson. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse [sign] (Mr. Morton, proprietor) (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Rebeccah Hanners

• Summary: Deceased(?). John Scollay seeks to settle her estate. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Hanover (vessel name) (1)

• Ship hull (1714)

• Summary: The Hanover is to be auctioned by James Wagstaffe at the Crown Coffee House (1714)

1714 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Hanover (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Henry Barlow. From: London. Cast away at Scituate (MA?): ~January 1722

• Summary: Goods salvaged from the shipwreck are in storage at Job Lewis' warehouse. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 8 *

❖ Hanover (vessel name) (3)

• Ship (sunk or wrecked?).

• Summary: Sundries saved from the Hanover by the crew of the ship Young Eagle (John Rouse, master), are to be auctioned at Royal

H

Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Casper Hanson

• Seaman. (1770)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (William Deverson, master). (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Samuel Hanson

• Address: Epping, NH (1763)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Adam Pero. Allen Breed is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Daniel Hapgood

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Hapgood

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1762)

• Summary: One-time owner(?) of the slave Caesar Prince. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Thomas Hapgood

• Summary:

a) Committee member for Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1743)
b) Committee member of the Poquoiag land proprietorship. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Happy Return (vessel name) (1)

(a.k.a. Return)

• Ship (variously identified as a brigantine, "skooner")

Masters: Peter Harvy (1718) * Joseph Newell (1719, 1720) *

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Happy Return is to be sold. Inquiries: Joseph Newell (1719, 1720) and Steel & Bethune (1720, 1722)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Happy Return: William Rowss (1718)

1718 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 17 * **1719** * Jul: 27 * **1720** * Sep: 12, 19 * **1722** * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Happy Return (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1759.
b) Master: Peter McTaggart. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1761.
c) Master: Peter McTaggart. Destination: London: Freight and passage scheduling: Charles Ward Apthorp. Departure from Boston: ~July 1761.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Happy Return: Charles Ward Apthorp (1761)

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods imported in the Happy Return are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1759, 1761)

1759 * Feb: 1 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Harbart

(see: Hobart)

❖ Abigail Harblue

• Summary: Real estate in New Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1754)

1754 * Jun: 6, 20 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Roger Hardcastle

• Shopkeeper variously offering chocolate, corks, gloves, lace, shoes, violins, etc. (1731, 1734-1736, 1744, 1749)

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of Town House) (1731)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Town Pump) (1734)
c) Cornhill Boston (at Three Nuns [sign]) (1734-1736)
d) Cornhill, Boston (1744)

1731 * Dec: 2, 16, 23 * **1734** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1735** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 25 * Oct: 2 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1744** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1749** * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hardcastle

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Hardware dealer (1754, 1758)
b) Merchant. Trader. (1766)

H

• Address:

a) Boston (1759)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1760)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Nuns & Comb [sign]) (1754, 1758)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Cyrus Baldwin) (1767)
e) Rutland, MA (1766)

• Summary:

a) Ticket seller: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759, 1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) *
b) Samuel Hardcastle is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)
c) Identified as being a debtor to the Nathaniel Wheelwright estate. (1769)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Bliss, Ebenezer Coffin, and John Murray. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Dr. Parker's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1754 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1758** * Sep: 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1759** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1766** * Jun: 12, 19, 26S * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * Dec: 10, 17 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL *

❖ Joseph Hardey

• Shipwright. Trader. Address: Salem, MA (1715)

• Summary: Joseph Hardey is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: not identified. Commission meeting is scheduled at John Pratt's inn (1715)

1715 * Apr: 25 *

❖ John Hardin

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Loyal Bartholomew (Christopher Redshaw, commander) (1714)

1714 * Mar: 8 *

❖ David Harding

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of an anchor. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 31 *

❖ George Harding

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at John Pitt's) (1728)

• Summary: Offers to mount fans. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joshua Harding

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1755, 1756)

1755 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Seth Harding

• Address: Medway, MA (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse (1744)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Harding at Merchant Row

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (opposite Golden Ball [sign] at warehouse subsequently occupied by Robert Gordon) (1757)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ William Hardnot

(a.k.a. William Arnold).

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the sloop Aurora. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ George Hardwick

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Friends Adventure. Destination: Dublin. Passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~January 1769.

1768 * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL *

❖ Hardwick (Town of)

Proprietors clerks: Paul Mandell (1755, 1757, 1761) * Ebenezer Pierpont (1745, 1746, 1750)

Assessors: Joseph Allen (1741, 1742) * John Foster (1741, 1742) * Christopher Page (1741) * Benjamin Ruggles (1742) *

Proprietor committee members: John Draper (1755) * James Fay (1755) * John Hunt (2), one at Hardwick (1755) * Shrimpton Hunt (1755) * Thomas Hunt (1755) * Samuel Robinson (1755) *

H

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at John Grayton's inn (1745, 1746) * Grayhound Tavern (1750) * Joseph Ruggles' inn (1755, 1757) * Jonathan Warner's inn (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Lands of delinquent proprietors are to be auctioned at Samuel Robinson's inn (1741, 1742)
b) Proprietors are to "consider and act upon a petition presented to the General Court . . . by Hendrick Kekquaquau." (1750)
c) Proprietors are to consider the "petition of James Whitcomb, agent of . . . Narraganset Township No. 4" to the General Court. (1755)
d) A fair at Hardwick is scheduled for October (1762, 1763)
e) A fair at Hardwick is scheduled for in May (1763)

Note: The names of numerous delinquent proprietors are listed in the ads (1741, 1742), but are not enumerated in this index.

1741 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 27 * Jun: 10 * **1745** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2, 16 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1750** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * Aug: 24, 29 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1762** * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Hardwick Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Isaac Thomas estate. (1767)

1766 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Josiah Hardy

• Esquire. Captain General, Commander-in-Chief, Chancellor, and Vice-Admiral of New Jersey. (1762)

• Address: Perth-Amboy, NJ (1762)

• Summary: Requests that all civil and military officials cooperate with John Temple in the enforcement of Acts of Trade. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Francis Hare

• Clergyman. Bishop. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Francis Hare title: 6329 *

Advertiser of Francis Hare title: Daniel Gookin (1749)

1749 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Mary Hare

• Widow. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Mary Hare is deceased. Thomas Pierson is administrator of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas Hargreaves

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles. (1765)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1765)
b) Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Edward Church) (1766)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Harley Packet Boat (or Harley Packet) (vessel name)

• Packet boat.

Voyages:

a) Master: Joseph Palmer. Destination: Bristol, England. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~September 1711.
b) Master: Joseph Palmer. Destination: Bristol, England. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~May 1712.

1711 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Eliphaz Harlow

• Innholder. Address: Taunton, MA (1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Eliphaz Harlow's inn: Ratcliff Hellon (1767) *

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Jabez Harlow

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1773)

• Summary: Jabez Harlow is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): John Cushing. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Torrey and Edward Winslow, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Wethrell's inn (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ John Harman

• Mariner. Address: York, ME (1742)

H

• Summary: John Harmon is deceased. William Fullerton is administrator of the estate (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ Thomas Harman

• Surveyor. Address: Rutland, MA (1750)

• Summary: Thomas Harman is scheduled to assist Thomas Stearns in performing a survey of the boundary between Quincy's Gore and New Braintree. (1750)

1750 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Harmony (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (1773)

Voyage:

a) Master: William Shayler. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Boston: December 1773.
b) Master: William Shayler. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Salem: January 1775.

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Dec: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Harndell

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Edward Oliver. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Harndon (or Harnden)

• Summary:

a) Assignee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Oliver. (1759)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: James Green (1768) * Nathan Sargent (1765) *

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Thomas Harper

• Esquire. Address: Barbados. (1729)

• Summary: Thomas Harper is deceased. A quarter share of the ship William, owned by the estate, is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1729)

1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Andrew Harradin

• Fisherman. Master of the Squirrel (fishing boat)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Thomas Harridin

• Crewman on board the fishing boat Squirrel (Andrew Harradin, master)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on April 25, 1724 about an incident involving pirates. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Elisha Harrington

• Summary: Assessor and town committee member for the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Jonathan Harrington

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joshua Bond. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Nathaniel Harrington

• Summary: Committee member for Housatonnock Township No. 1 (1743)

1743 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Samuel Harrington

• Address: Waltham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Tax collector for the Phips Land Grant. (1773-1775)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Harris (1)

• Leather dresser. Address: Boston. (1722)

• Summary: Benjamin Harris is deceased. Matthew Adams is administrator of the estate. (1722)

1722 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Benjamin Harris (2)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a ship's long boat. (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 15 *

❖ Dorcas Harris

H

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Harris estate. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 5BNL-S *

❖ Francis Harris

• Captain. Address: Shirley District, MA (1762)

• Summary: Real estate in Lunenbourg is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Hannah Harris

• Widow (1761)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Harris estate. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Henry Harris

• Clergyman. Fellow of Jesus College at Oxford. Minister at Queen's Chapel, Boston. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Henry Harris title: 1544 *

Advertiser of Henry Harris title: Joanna Perry. (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Job Harris

• Address: Providence, RI (1728)

• Summary: A farm near Providence is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ John Harris (1)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper, Innholder(?). (1767, 1769)

• Address: Annapolis Royal, N.S. (1767, 1769)

Auction scheduled at John Harris' house (inn?): Erasmus James Phillips estate (real estate) (1767) *

• Summary: Importer of goods from London, which were forwarded to him by Francis Johonnot at Boston (1769)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1769** * Aug: 31BNL *

❖ John Harris (2)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ John Harris (3)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ John Harris (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the Ship Stapleton Gally (David Macdowell, commander) (1718)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Choate (1765)

1718 * Jul: 28 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Feb: 19 *

❖ Joseph Harris

• Address: Norton, MA (1750)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Rebecca (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Leach Harris

• Captain. Address: Boston (near the New North Meeting House) (1765)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ Lydia Harris

• Wife of Richard Harris. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Lydia Harris is deceased. Joshua Gee is administrator of the estate. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Mary Harris

• Summary: Executrix of the Owen Harris estate. (1761)

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel (Nath.) Harris (1)

• Summary: Petitions the General Court for authorization to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

H

❖ Nathaniel (Nath.) Harris (2)

• Address: Watertown, MA (1750, 1761)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for New Township No. 2 (1750)
b) Real estate in Lunenburgh, MA laid out to Nathaniel Harris is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Harris. (1760, 1761)
c) Nathaniel Harris is deceased. Hannah Harris and Thomas Harris are administrators of the estate. (1761)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Owen Harris (1)

• School master. (1709, 1718)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (opposite the Mitre Tavern) (1709)
b) North End, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction is offered in arithmetic, astronomy, mathematics, writing, etc. (1709)
b) Real estate in Moon Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
c) Real estate in Fleet Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1709 * Mar: 21 * **1717** * Oct: 21 * **1718** * Jun: 9 *

❖ Owen Harris (2)

• School master. Address: Boston. (1761)

• Summary:

a) Owen Harris is deceased. Mary Harris is executrix of the estate. (1761)
b) Books and mathematical instruments are to be auctioned at Owen Harris' house. (1761)
c) All persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment. (1763)

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Jul: 30 * **1763** * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Owen Harris (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor to the estates of: Daniel Ballard (1741) * Robert Spring (1745) *

1741 * Sep: 3 * **1745** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Rebecca Harris

• Address: Norton, MA (1750)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Richard Harris (1)

• Seaman(?). (1720)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Richard Harris (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: His wife, Lydia, is deceased (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Richard Harris (3)

• Captain. Address: Ingersol's Lane, Salem, MA (1733)

• Summary: Richard Harris is deceased. Jeffrey Bedgood and Samuel Greenwood are overseers (administrators?) of the estate. (1733)

1733 * May: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Harris

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1745).

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Merrett in the firm of Merrett and Harris. (1734, 1735, 1737)
b) Becomes involved in a controversy with John Barrell, a former associate. (1737)
c) Robert Harris is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1745)

Insolvency details:

Judge or Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joshua Cheever, Jacob Holyoke, and George Rogers. Commission meetings are scheduled at Mitre Tavern. (1745)

1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1735** * Mar: 13, 20, 28 * **1737** * Nov: 10 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Harris (1)

• Tailor. Address: Fort Hill, Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Harris is deceased. William Fallass and Dorcas Harris are administrators of the estate (1768)
b)Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 5BNL-S * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Samuel Harris (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the Earl of Loudon's regiment. (1757)
b) Partner with Samuel Aves in the firm of Harris and Aves. (1765)
c) His shop at Oliver's Dock, Boston has been burgled. (1767)
d) Samuel Harris (at North End, Boston) seeks to hire a ship for six to eight months. (1770)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E * **1767** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Sarah Harris

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the William Harris estate. (1722)
b) Real estate in Cold Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Stephen Harris

(One or more)

• (Junior). Baker. (1757, 1762, 1769, 1771)

• Address:

a) Orange Street, Boston (1757)
b) South End, Boston (1762, 1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Greaton, Jr. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Stephen Harris is a tenant of real estate owned by the John Blake estate. (1757)
b) Stephen Harris, Jr. is an insolvent debtor; he seeks to make arrangements with creditors. (1771)
c) Stephen Harris, Jr. has been arrested by John Vinton in consequence of a suit brought by Alexander Hill, and subsequently escapes from [Boston] gaol. (1771)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * **1762** * Apr: 15 * **1769** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Thomas Harris (1)

• Clothier (1762)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1747, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Samuel Pierce estate is to be sold. (1747)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1756)
c) Real estate in Lunenburgh, MA, laid out to Nathaniel Harris is to be sold. (1760)
d) Administrator of the Nathaniel Harris estate. (1761)
e) Real estate in Lunenburgh, MA is to be sold. (1762)
f) Real estate owned by Thomas Harris is to be sold (1762, 1764)
g) Real estate owned by Thomas Harris is to be auctioned (1764)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1756** * May: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Thomas Harris (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Executor of the Hephzibah Capen estate (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ William Harris

(One or more)

Esquire. Merchant offering sugar and slaves. (1711, 1716, 1717, 1722)

• Address:

Residence: Hanover Street, Boston. (1712-1718, 1720, 1721)

Business: Merchants Row, Boston (1716, 1717, 1720)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1711)
b) Thomas Webber's house at Corn-Market, Boston is to be sold. (1712)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1712-1716, 1718)
d) Real estate owned by the Benjamin Pemberton estate is to be sold. (1712)
e) A silver mug has been stolen from his house (1716)
f) Scheduled to exhibit the sloop Adventure and its stores. (1717)
g) Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1721)
h) A brigantine is to be sold. (1721)
i) William Harris is deceased. Sarah Harris is executrix of the estate. (1722)
j) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned at John Foster's house (1729)
k) Real estate formerly owned by the estate is to be sold by John Foster. (1729, 1730)
l) Real estate formerly owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1730)

1711 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1712** * Jan: 28 * Sep: 1 * Dec: 29 * **1713** * Mar: 30 * **1714** * May: 10 * Jun: 21 * Aug: 9 * **1715** * Jul: 25 * **1716** * May:

H

7 * Oct: 8, 29 * **1717** * Apr: 1 * Jul: 29 * **1718** * Apr: 28 * May: 19 * **1720** * Jul: 13, 20 * **1721** * Jan: 25, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 21, 28 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * **1729** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 1, 9 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Mr. Harris' School (or Harris' School)

• Address: North End, Boston (1733, 1748)

• Summary: mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Benjamin Adams (1748) * John Hawkesworth (1734) *

1734 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 * **1748** * Dec: 33 *

❖ Mr. Harris - Surveyor

• Surveyor (drafter?) of a map of Nova Scotia sold by James Buck (1750)

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 5

❖ Mr. Harris - schoolmaster(?)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (in a room subsequently occupied by Benjamin Adams; next door to the Red Lion [sign]) (1769).

1769 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Mr. Harris at South End - Baker

(a.k.a. Stephen Harris?)

• Address: South End, Boston (1770)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Esther Harrison (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Rev. Harris at Queen's Chapel

(see: Henry Harris)

❖ Harris & Aves

• Partnership of Samuel Harris and Samuel Aves (1765)

• Address:

a) Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (at shop previously occupied by Robert Breck) (1765)
b) Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) Fish are to be sold (1765)
b) Slaves are to be sold (1766)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Emanuel Peraro. (1766)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 *

❖ Harris & Shower

• Shopkeepers offering textiles, wine, tobacco pipes, etc. (1738)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1738, 1739)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: John & Mary (1739)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1739)
b) The firm of Harris and Shower is dissolved. Nath. Shower seeks to settle accounts. (1743)

1738 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1739** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Charles (or C.) Harrison (1)

• Bookseller. Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1740)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Brazen Head [sign]) (1739-1745)

Authors of advertised titles: Joseph Allein (1743) * John Bunyan (1744) * Jeremiah Burroughs (1742) * Marcus Tullius Cicero (1744) * Charles Drelincourt (1744) * Ralph Erskine (1741) * Samuel Finley (1741) * Andrew Jones (1742) * Elizabeth Rowe (1743) * Richard Saunders (1745) * Gilbert Tennent (1741) * Isaac Watts (1743) * George Whitefield (1739-1741) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4446 * 4449 * 4452 * 4459 * 4506 * 4631 * 4632 * 4633 * 4635 * 4704 * 4716 * 4826 * 4907 * 4981 * 5008 * 5112 * 5283 * 5307 * 5351 * 5361 * 5381 * 5395 * 5398 *

• Summary: Vendor of the *General Magazine and Historical Chronicle*. (1741)

1739 * Nov: 15, 30 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 9 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 6 * **1742** * Sep: 2, 9 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1743** * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 17, 25 * Apr: 14 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1745** * Jan: 10, 17 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Charles (or C.) Harrison (2)

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester Gaol per an announcement of Sheriff John Chandler, Jr. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ Charles (or C.) Harrison (3)

• Esquire. Address: South End, Boston (1769)

• Summary: Charles Harrison is deceased. Esther Harrison is executrix of the estate. Shop goods are to be sold at his dwelling house. (1769)

H

1769 * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Esther Harrison

• Shopkeeper. Address: South End, Boston (next door to Mr. Harris, baker) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Charles Harrison estate. (1769)
b) Seeks to sell off the remainder of her shop goods (1770)

1769 * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 21MG, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ John Harrison

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Orangefield. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~February 1771

1771 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) Harrison (1)

• Career:

a) Collector of Customs, Port of New Haven (1764)
b) Collector of Customs, Port of Boston (1768)

• Summary: Seizes the following vessels in performance of duties: Cornelia (1768) * Liberty (1768) *

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Apr: 15BNL. 21BNL, 28BNL * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG * Oct: 13MG, 20MG. 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) Harrison (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Sea coal and salt are to be sold on board the ship Queen Elizabeth at Newport, RI. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Harrison (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Coffin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1766.
b) Master: Captain Lyde: From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Harrison: Samuel Eliot (1766, 1767) *

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1767** * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Benjamin Harrod (1)

• Brazier. (1737, 1750).

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1737)
b) Boston (near Charlestown Ferry). (1742, 1750)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of James Fry (1737)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1742)
c) Benjamin Harrod is authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of James Stevens. (1744)
d) Real estate at Snow Hill is to be sold by John Demery. (1750)

1737 * Oct: 27 * **1742** * Jul: 1, 8 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1750** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Benjamin Harrod (2)

(One or more)

• Baker. (1755)

• Address:

a) Boston (1757)
b) North End, Boston (1766)
c) Prince Street, Boston (opposite Henry Atkins, Jr.) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Harrod estate. (1755)
b) A farm in Cumberland (RI?) formerly owned by Ebenezer Foster is to be auctioned. (1755)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Ebenezer Webster. (1757)
d) Executor of the Robert Breck estate. (1765)
e) A schooner is to be sold. (1765)
f) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Samuel Pierce (1768) * Grant Webster (1765) * Joseph Wood (1768) *
g) Hemp seed owned by Cadwallador Ford is to be sold. (1766)
h) Executor of the Israel Look estate. (1770, 1771)
i) A horse is to be sold (1771)
j) Real estate owned by the Middlecot Cooke estate is to be let. (1771)

1755 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * 1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benjamin Harrod (3)

H

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of Sagadahock Township No. 2 (1763)
b) Proprietor of the Muscongus Tract proprietorship. (1773)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ John Harrod (1)

• Baker. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: John Harrod is deceased. Benjamin Harrod is executor of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ John Harrod (2)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: Dunstable, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Harrod

• Innholder. Address: Dunstable, NH (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Thomas Harrod's inn: New Boston, NH (proprietors of) (1763)

1763 * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ Mr. [Benjamin?] Harrod

• Address: [Prince Street], Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1766)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Rebecca Walker. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Hart

• Provides stage coach service between Boston and Portsmouth, NH. (1770)

Boston terminus. Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1770)

Portsmouth terminus: Earl of Halifax [sign] (John Stavers, proprietor[?]). (1770)

Inquiries: Joseph Hopkins. (1770)

• Summary:

a) Named as being a one-time single-horse post rider between Boston and Postsmouth, NH (1770)
b) Partner(?) with John Starvers in the firm(?) of Stavers & Hart. (1771, 1772)
c) Partner with Theodore Davis in the firm of Hart & Davis. (1773)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S *

❖ Jos. S. Hart

• Stage coach driver between Boston and Portsmouth, NH. Associated with (or working for?) Benjamin Hart. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 *

❖ Ralph Hart

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Administrator of the Eliakin Blackman estate. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Hart at Portsmouth

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1773)

• Summary: His address is the Portsmouth terminus of the Hart & Davis stage coach. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11, 18S *

❖ Hart & Davis

• Partnership of Benjamin Hart and Theodore Davis. (1773)

• Summary: Hart and Davis operate a stage coach between Boston and Portsmouth, NH (1773)

Boston terminus: Mrs. Bean's inn at King Street (1773)

Portsmouth terminus: Mr. Hart's house (near the ferry) (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11, 18S *

❖ Hart's Ship Yard

• North-End, Boston. (1763, 1767)

Mentioned as a land-mark in ads of: Benjamin Andrews (1767) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Anna Halsey (1770) * Margaret Hazly (1763) *

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1767** * Dec: 31 * **1770** * Nov: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ James Hartegan

H

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. (1770, 1771). Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683.

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Hartford, NH (Town of)

Selectmen: James Flint (1763) * Prince Tracy (1763) * Samuel William (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Ebenezer Bingham's inn (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1767** * Apr: 23 *

❖ Hartford Post-rider (note)

(See: Post riders [East, Hartford, Piscatagua, South, and West])

❖ Hartford (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop (1742)

• Summary:

a) Condemned for a breach of Acts of Trade. (1742)
b) The Hartford is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Mr. Hartley (Concert Hall associate)

• Lodgings:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to William Greenleaf) (1767)
b) Boston (at Mrs. Blagdon's, near the Town House) (1769)

Beneficiary of Concert Hall performance. (1767, 1769, 1770)

Ticket seller for Concert Hall performance (1767, 1769)

1767 * Jan: 8, 15 * **1769** * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Ebenezer Hartshern

• Summary: Committee member of the Land Bank partners (1741)

1741 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Edward Hartwell

• Summary: Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Hartwell

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Hartwood (Town of), MA

(a.k.a. Greenock)

Proprietors clerks: David Bull (1767) * John Townley(?) (1763) *

Assessors: Daniel Foot (1767) * Andrew Mumford (1767) * George Sloan (1767) *

Proprietors named in ads: Nathaniel Hooker (1763) * Isaac Sheldon (1763) * John Townley (1763) * John Walker (1763) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at: Luke Bliss' inn (1763) *

• Summary: John Walker seeks to collect £13:06:08 from each grantee to cover the purchase price of the grant. (1764)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Harvard College

• Only those listings relating to the business of the college are enumerated below, usually either enrollments or commencements.

Presidents of Harvard College: Edward Holyoke (1739-1754, 1756-1767) * Samuel Locke (1770-1773) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1728-1731, 1733-1736) *

Treasurers of Harvard College: Thomas Hubbard (1753, 1763-1766) * Edward Hutchinson. (1749)

Names of those (other than presidents) that appear attesting to various announcements of Harvard College: Andrew Eliot, Jr. (1769) * Henry Flynt (1737) * J. Wadsworth (1774) * J. Winthrop (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Announcements relating to commencements (1721, 1727-1731, 1733-1737, 1739-1754, 1756-1773)
b) Announcements relating to admissions (1734-1737, 1739-1754, 1756-1772)
c) Dangers from small pox are mentioned (1721, 1730, 1752, 1764)
d) Prospective students will be examined for their ability to write Latin prior to admission. (1745)
e) Harvard College seeks to let franchises for the operation of Charles River Ferry boats. (1748-1750)
f) Real estate in Chelsea, MA, owned by Harvard College is to be let. (1753, 1763)
g) A fire has destroyed college property including the library. Books and funds are solicited for a new library. (1764, 1766)

H

h) Real estate owned by Harvard College in Lunenburgh, MA and Ruland, MA is to be let. (1764)
i) Real estate owned by Harvard College in Watertown, MA is to be let. (1765)
j) Harvard announces plans to publish a library catalogue (1765)
k) Thomas Hubbard seeks to collect debts owed to Harvard College. (1766)
l) Prospective students are expected to be properly acquainted with Greek and Latin (1771)

1721 * Jun: 26 * **1727** * May: 18, 25 * **1728** * May: 9, 16, 23 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1730** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1731** * May: 6, 13, 20 * **1733** * May: 17, 24 * **1734** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 * **1735** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1739** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Jun: 12, 26, 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1741** * Jun: 18, 25 * **1742** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul.: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 5 * **1746** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1747** * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1748** * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * Nov: 17 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1752** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 3, 16 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1753** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20, 27 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Feb: 15 * Jun: 14, 29 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1761** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 1, 8, 22 * **1762** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG * **1769** * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * **1770** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1771** * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * **1774** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Harvard College Lottery

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the purpose of building a new hall at Harvard for the better accommodation of the students.

Scheme: 10,000 tickets at $6 per ticket = $60,000. Prizes to be awarded = $48,660. Residual for the new building: $11,340.

Managers: Samuel Austin * William Greenleaf * Henry Hill * Joseph Jackson * Jonathan Mason * William Blair Townsend *

Ticket sellers: The managers (1772, 1773) * Andrew Bordman (1772, 1773) * Jonathan Hastings (1772, 1773) *

To display a list of winning ticket numbers: Edes & Gill (1772, 1773, 1775)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 2, 17 *

❖ Christopher Harvey

• Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John McClary. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ John Harvey (or Harvy) (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Dock Square, Boston (next door to Thomas Fitch) (1735)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1732)
b) Tenant of real estate offered for sale by Hopestill Foster. (1735)

1732 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 2, 16, 23 * **1735** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Harvey (or Harvy) (2)

(a.k.a. John McCormrick).

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Great Trees) (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Henry Gibbon (1737)

1737 * Aug: 4 *

❖ John Harvey (or Harvy) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Owner of land in West Boston (per a real estate ad) (1733)

1733 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Peter Harvy

• Master mariner (Happy Return, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of three ship deserters. (1718)

1718 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Mr. Harvy's Blacksmith Shop

• Boston (at or near Butler's Row) (1730, 1731)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in ads of (John Michael?) Chenevard (1730, 1731)

1730 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 *

❖ Widow Harvey at Water Street

• Tenant of land owned by the town of Boston. (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8 *

H

❖ Thomas Harward

• Clergyman. Lecturer at the Royal Chapel [King's Chapel], Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1731)

Evans numbers of Thomas Harward titles: 3549 * 3550 *

Advertiser of Thomas Harward title: Gillam Phillips (1732) *

1731 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Eleazer Harwood

• Selectman of Bellingham, MA (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Joseph Harwood

• Agent for the town of Littleton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Robert Harwood

• Wharfinger(?) employed in the lading of the ship "Venus."

• Summary: Deponent in an inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston.

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Thomas Harwood (1)

(a.k.a. Thomas Harward?)

• Clergyman. Address: Boston (near the Common) (1736)

• Summary: Thomas Harwood is deceased. The house he formerly occupied near Boston Common is to be let by Jonathan Williams. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Thomas Harwood (2)

• Innholder. Address: Dunstable, MA (1743)

Business meeting scheduled at Thomas Harwood's inn: Narraganset Township No. 5 (1743) *

1743 * Oct: 6, 14 *

❖ Reverend Harwood

• Clergyman. (1738)

• Summary: Rev. Harwood is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Horse Shoes [sign] (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Thomas Hase

• Shopkeeper offering shoes, pumps, and boots. Cordwainer(?).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1755)
b) Wings Lane, Boston (at corner of Brattle Street) (1755)
c) Wing's Lane, Boston (residence) and King Street, Boston (shop) (1764)
d) Wing's Lane, Boston (1765, 1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Sloan. (1765)

• Summary:

a) Sole leather is to be sold. (1764)
b) Thomas Hase is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1769)

1755 * Jun: 24 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * May: 16, 23 * **1769** * Jun: 15 *

❖ Mr. (Thomas?) Hase at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Mr. Hase's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Mellony. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Nathaniel Hasey (or Hascey) (1)

• Grocer. Address: Union Street, Boston (1734)

1734 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Nathaniel Hasey (or Hascey) (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate is Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1745)
b) Executor of the William Hasey estate (1756)

1745 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 11 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 6, 15PS *

H

❖ William Hasey (or Hascey)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (1756)

• Summary: William Hasey is deceased. Nathaniel Hasey is executor to the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Richard Watts' inn

1756 * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 6, 15PS *

❖ Jonathan Haskell

• Address: Killingly, CT (1768)

• Summary: Suspected counterfeiter. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Joseph Haskall

• Address: Killingly, CT. (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Haskell

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Harvard, MA (1766)

• Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Samuel Haskell's inn: Jonas Powers (1766) *

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Haskins

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1773).
b) Farmer of the excise for Essex County (1765)

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1765, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the estates of: Sarah Darby (1775) * Thomas Hake (1755) * Murtagh McCarrol (1774) *
b) Seeks to meet with vendors of tea, coffee, and china-ware in Essex County to receive excise payments. Meetings are scheduled at William Davenport's inn, Major Moor's inn, Abigail Pratt's inn, Hannah Pratt's inn, Major Reed's inn, Mr. Taxbox's inn, and Mr. Treadwell's inn (1765)
c) Molasses hogsheads are to be sold (1768)
d) Trustee appointed by in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bayley (or Bailey). (1768)
e) John Melvin seeks to recover oxen that were lost from John Haskin's yard. (1773)
f) Seeks to recover an old boat. (1773)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S * **1773** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1775** * Feb: 23 *

❖ Roger Haskins

• Summary: Mentioned in announcements of the Coxhall land proprietorship. (1764, 1765)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1765** * Jul: 11 *

❖ Michael Haslom

• Shopkeeper offering "rum, sugar, cannon, coals, and salt."

• Address: Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign] at shop formerly occupied by John Dennie) (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Elias Hasnur

• Summary: Purportedly the owner of a valuable diamond. (1734)

1734 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Hassanamisco Indians

• Clerk(?) of the trustees of the Hassanamisco Indians: John Chandler (1745)

• Summary: Trustees of the Hassanamisco Indians are to meet at Nathaniel Sherman's inn. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 4, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Abigail Hastings

• Widow. Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1769)

• Summary: Real estate in Shrewsbury is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Oct; 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benjamin Hastings

• Summary: Assessor for Greenfield, MA (1764) *

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 *

❖ Edward Hastings

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Hastings

H

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA (1771, 1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1771)
b) To sell tickets: Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)

1771 * Jul: 18, 25 * **1772** * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 *

❖ Seth Hastings

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1774)

• Summary: Tax collector for the Phips Land Grant. (1773-1775)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Simon Hastings

• Address: Watertown, MA (1773)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Waitstill Hastings

• Address: Hatfield, MA (1742)

• Summary: Husband of the administratrix of the Samuel Barnard estate. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Hastings

• Currier. Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1773)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Mr. Hastings at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston (1762)

• Summary: "Good rose butter" is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Francis Hastlewood

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: England. (1729)

Evans number of Francis Hastlewood title: 3172 *

Advertiser of Francis Hastlewood title: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Hat (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Hannah Emerson) (1743)

1743 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Hat & Beaver (sign)

• Address: Boston (at shop of Thomas Handasyd Peck) (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Hat & Hand (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1743)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Edwards (1743) *

1743 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 9 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Hat & Helmet (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at inn and shop of Daniel Jones) (1758-1763, 1765, 1770, 1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings and insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Hat & Helmet [sign]: (see: Daniel Jones)

• Summary:

a) The Hat & Helmet is the Boston terminus of David Law's stage-coach service. (1771)

1758 * Nov: 16, 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 13, 21 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24, 31 * **1762** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 23, 39 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 30 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S, 13S, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 24 * Nov: 7 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11, 25 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9 * Jun: 13, 20 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Asa Hatch

• Summary: Administrator of the Isaac Thomas estate. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

H

❖ Benjamin Hatch

• Innholder(?). Captain. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1750, 1763, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Gorham seeks to recruit soldiers at Benjamin Hatch's. (1750)
b) Authorized to take custody of a certain strayed horse. (1763)
c) J. Russell is to auction real estate and household goods owned by Benjamin Hatch. (1769)

1750 * Jan: 18 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * Aug: 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Caesar Hatch

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Jabez Hatch. (1768)

1768 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG *

❖ David Hatch

• Victualler. Address: Frog Lane, Boston (1767, 1769)

• Summary:

a) David Hatch is deceased. John Hatch is executor of the estate. (1767)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1769)

1767 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ Edmund (or Edmand) Hatch

• Soldier (under the command of Captain Keen).

• Summary: Edmund Hatch's name was forged and his wages fraudulently taken per an advertisement of Daniel Jones. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Hatch

• Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1713)

• Summary: A servant's time is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Estes Hatch (1)

• Warehouse proprietor. (1712, 1719)

• Address:

a) Boston (1719)
b) Boston (near Long Wharf) (1712)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse. (1712)
b) An auction is scheduled at his warehouse. (1719)

1712 * Dec: 8 * **1719** * Sep: 28 *

❖ Estes Hatch (2)

• Esquire (1759)

• Address:

a) Oliver's Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1750)
b) Roxbury, MA (1759)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Worcester County, MA is to be sold. (1750)
b) Estes Hatch is deceased. Nathaniel Hatch is executor of the estate (1759)

1750 * Mar: 17 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Harris Hatch

• Master mariner

• Commands:

a) Ship: Hale Galley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1765.
b) Ship: Hale Galley (1766)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Harris Hatch: Samuel Hughes (1765)

• Summary: Harris Hatch seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1766)

1765 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 *

❖ Jabez Hatch

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Wharfinger. (1748, 1762, 1770)
b) Master mariner (1760)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Wind Mill Point) (1762)
b) South End, Boston (1748)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Edward Tyng estate. (1762)

Command:

Ship: Dove. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1760

H

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Jabez Hatch: Samuel Hughes (1760)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover Thomas Henderson's missing muster rolls. (1748)
b) Administrator of the John Smallpiece estate. (1759)
c) Authorized to settle Abraham Lanson's accounts. (1759)
d) New-Castle coal, quart bottles, sheet glass, etc. are to be sold on board ship (1760)
e) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slaves Newport (1762) * Caesar (1768) *
f) Hogshead Staves are to be sold. (1770)
g) Seeks to recover a stray cow. (1770, 1772)

1748 * Jun: 16, 23 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 16 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG * **1770** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Jeremiah Hatch

• One time owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Foster's inn, Plymouth (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16 *

❖ John Hatch

• Husbandman. Address: Bridgewater, MA (1767)

• Summary: Executor of the David Hatch estate. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Overing Hatch

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Alleged delinquent in the payment of tax on land in Gloucester, RI (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Nathaniel (or N., Nat., Nath., Mr.) Hatch

• Esquire.

Offices:

a) Member of the Land Bank Commission (1763, 1764)
b) Clerk of the Superior Court of Judicature. (1750, 1764, 1767, 1768)
c) Comptroller of Customs, Port of Boston (1760, 1763, 1764, 1765)

• Address: Boston (Office at Court-House) (1759, 1765)

Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Fox (sloop) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Offers to prepare deeds, wills, letters of attorney, and other types of legal instruments. (1750)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Samuel Gray (1758) * Jeremiah Osborne (1758) * Samuel Osborne (1758) * John Richardson (1758) * Giles Tidmarsh (1758) * John Wendell. Jr. (1758) *
c) Announces an auction of old cordage at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)
d) Executor of the Estes Hatch estate. (1759)
e) Real estate located in Boston and elsewhere is to be sold. (1759)
f) The library of William Bollan is to be auctioned. The catalogue of the Library can be seen at Nathaniel Hatch's office. (1765)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16, 30 * Jun: 1, 22 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1760** * Sep: 25 * **1763** * Sep: 8S, 15 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 22 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Newport Hatch

• Address: Boston (1762)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Jabez Hatch (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16 *

❖ Captain (Benjamin?) Hatch

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1742)

• Summary: Lumber is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18 *

❖ Captain Hatch

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1765

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Hatch: Thomas Lee (1765)

1765 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Colonel Hatch

• Address: Boston (near Milk Street & Oliver Lane)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a real estate as of Jonathan Armitage. (1725)
b) Scheduled to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1730)

H

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 * **1730** * Jul: 16 *

❖ Mr. (Estes?) Hatch's Warehouse

• Address: Boston (near Oliver's Dock)

• Summary: Barbados rum and Saltertuda salt is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Widow Hatch

• Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Hamilton Hathorn

• (Mrs.)

• Summary: Partner(?) in the firm of Hathorn & Vicar (1741)

1741 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 17 *

❖ John Hathorne

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Two Brothers. From: St. Martin's(?). Arrival at Boston: August 1760.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Hathorne: Benjamin Hallowell (1760) *

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Hathorn's (or Hathern's) Farm

• Land proprietorship (at Warwick, MA) (1764)

Proprietors clerk(?): James Ball (1764)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at James Ball's inn (1764)

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Hathorn & Vicar

• Partnership(?) of Mrs. Hamilton Hathorn & Mr.(?) Vicar.

• Summary: Hathorn & Vicar have scheduled an auction of a "large & neat assortment" of English and Scotch goods at Captain Tyng's warehouse. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 17 *

❖ Margaret Haugh

• Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: Margaret Haugh is deceased. Peter Cutler and Nathaniel Williams are executors of the estate. (1720)

1720 * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Jehiel Hauley

• Address: Durham, CT (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Peter (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Peter Hauley(?)

• Address: Durham, CT

• Summary: Alleged run-away Spanish Indian slave (or servant?) of Jehiel Hauley. (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Daniel Hauxhurst

• Shopkeeper offering groceries. Address: Long Wharf (1761)

• Summary: Daniel Hauxhurst can be contacted at Benjamin Bagnall's (1761, 1764)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1764** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Elias Haven

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1742)

Evans number of Elias Haven title: 4727

Advertiser of Elias Evans title: John Draper (1742) *

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Eliot Haven

• Clergyman. Address: Wrentham, MA (1760)

• Summary: Eliot Haven is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be auctioned. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 10, 16 *

❖ Jason Haven

• Clergyman. Address: Dedham, MA (1766, 1772)

H

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stray colt. (1766)
b) Recipient of a prize awarded by the selectmen of Boston for the cultivation of mulberry trees. (1772)

1766 * Nov: 20E, 28 * Dec: 11 * **1772** * Apr: 9 *

❖ Moses Haven

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the John Abbe estate. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Havens at Kingston, RI

• Address: Kingston, RI (1705)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement about a stray horse. (1705)

1705 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Haverhill (Old Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the John Pecker estate. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Colonel Haviland

• Commanding officer at Crown Point (per William Moore) (1760)

• Summary: Colonel Haviland is to pay out a reward for the capture of a military deserter from the 27th Regiment of Foot. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Barnabas Haward

• Summary: Member of a committee of Massachusetts residents which seek to settle an un-named township near the Bay of Fundy in Nova Scotia. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ David Haward

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1740)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Deno. (1740)

1740 * Jan: 4, 24 *

❖ Joshua Haward

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1735)

• Summary: A farm in (or near) Easton, MA is to be sold or let. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Haward (sloop)

• Sloop. (1742)

• Summary: Seized by a Customs official for breach of Acts of Trade. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Thomas Hawding

• Rope-maker(?)

• Summary: Thomas Hawding is deceased. James Barrick is the successor to Thomas Hawding's business. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19 *

❖ Mr. Hawes at Quaker Lane

• Chaise-maker. Address: Quaker Lane, Boston (1771)

• Summary: A good second-hand chaise is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 *

❖ Ed. Hawke

• Naval officer serving on the H.M.S. Portland. (1741)

• Summary: Ed. Hawke announces his intention to impress seamen for service on board the Portland. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Admiral Hawke

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8139 *

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Hawk (or Hawke) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (variously described as a brigantine, schooner)

Voyages:

a) Master: Thomas Morton. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1764
b) Master: Thomas Morton. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~May 1764
c) Master: Thomas Morton. Destination: Philadelphia. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764

• Summary: Bar iron and flour are to be sold on board ship. (1764)

H

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * May: 3 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Hawk (or Hawke) (vessel name) (2)

Probably two or three different vessels

Commands and voyages:

a) Brigg. Privateer commanded by Philip (or Captain) Bass. (1744, 1745)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Coffin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1765.
c) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hawk: Joshua Gardner (1765, 1767) *

• Summary: Seamen are sought at George Gray's inn to serve on board the Hawk (1744)

1744 * Nov: 1 * **1745** * Aug: 8 * **1765** * Apr: 19S * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Hawkesworth (1)

• Summary: Announces that a group of imported slaves are to be sold at Mary Barnsdale's (1734)

1734 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 *

❖ John Hawkesworth (2)

• L.L.D. One-time director of the East India Company. Author of an advertised publication. (1775)

Evans number of John Hawkesworth title: 13324 *

Advertiser of John Hawkesworth title: Henry Knox (1775)

1775 * Mar: 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Mrs. Hawkesworth at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1721)

• Summary: Provides lodgings to Martha Balston (1721)

1721 * May: 29 * Jun: 8 *

❖ William Hawkins

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Black Prince (1769)

• Summary: A mutiny on board the Black Prince is mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Hutchinson. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 14 *

❖ W.A. Hawkins

• Address: Northborough, MA (1774)

• Summary: Real estate in Northborough is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Hawkins

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: William Perriman. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1734.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hawkins: Pyam Blowers (1734)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Ebenezer Hawks

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Joseph Griffin. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Jonathan Hawks

• Innholder. Address: Medford, MA (1758)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Jonathan Hawks' inn: James Haywood. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Major Hawks

• Military officer (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ John Hawles

• Knight. Solicitor-General to King William. Author of an advertised publication (1772)

Evans number of John Hawles title: 12414 *

Advertiser of John Hawles title: Edes & Gill (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 16 * May: 7 *

❖ Daniel Haws

• Summary: Town committee member of Upper-Ashuelot (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

H

❖ Henry Haws

• Address: Boston (?). (1711)

• Summary: A friend from England seeks to contact him. (1711)

1711 * May: 28 *

❖ Icabod Haws

• Gunsmith. Address: Medway, MA (1745)

• Summary: Announces that money and tools were stolen from his shop (1745)

1745 * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ John Haws

• Soldier (Earl of Loudon's regiment) (1757)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Josiah Hawse

• Address: Needham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Josiah Hawse's farm in Needham is to be auctioned at Red Lion [sign], Roxbury (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 *

❖ John Hay

• Address: Woburn, MA (1772)

• Summary: Recipient of a prize awarded by the selectmen of Boston for the cultivation of mulberry trees. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Ebenezer (sp?) Hayden

• Sleigh-maker(?).

• Summary: Christopher Webb describes himself as having been Ebenezer Hayden's apprentice. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Ephraim Hayden

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ James Hayes

• Leather dresser. Address: Reading, MA (1768)

• Summary: James Hayes is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Mary Hayes

• Summary: "A large two-mast boat" is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Hayley (ship)

(a.k.a. Haley).

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

a) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1771
b) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772.
c) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1772.
d) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.
e) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Hayley: William Bant (1771, 1773) * Caleb Blanchard (1773) * James Foster Condy (1771) * Charles Dabney (1772) * Samuel Eliot (1773) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1772) * William Jackson (1771, 1772) * John Langdon (1771) * Lee & Jones (1773) * Joseph Peirce (1772) * Oliver Smith (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 3S, 10, 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30S * May: 7S, 14S * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 29 * May: 6S * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30S *

❖ James Haynes

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Post-Packet (or Port Pacquet?). From: Bristol, England. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1750.

Merchant advertising goods (and servants) imported in ship commanded by James Haynes: Thomas Hutchinson (1750)

1750 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joseph Haynes

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bradley (1768)

H

1768 * Mar: 17S, 24S, 31 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Peter Haynes

• Dancing master. Address: Hanover Street, Boston (at William Atkinson's house, near the Blue Ball [sign]) (1727)

• Summary: Peter Haynes announces that he has set up a dancing school. (1727)

1727 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Daniel Hayward (or Haywood)

• Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA (1747, 1755)

Auction scheduled at Daniel Hayward's inn: Land Bank (lands of delinquent partners) (1747)

Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Hayward's inn: Worcester County (excise committee for) (1755)

1747 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ James Hayward

• Address: Woburn, MA (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Benjamin Edwards. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ John Hayward

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1728)

Evans number of John Hayward title: 3036 *

Advertiser of John Hayward title: Benjamin Gray (1728)

1728 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Matthew Hayward

• Address: Easton, MA (1763, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Casker. (1763)
b) Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Oliver Hayward

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1741)

• Summary: Real estate in Bellingham is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hayward (1)

• (Junior)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Hayward (2)

• Author of advertised publications (1760)

Evans numbers of Samuel Hayward titles: 8009 * 8716 *

Advertisers of Samuel Hayward titles: Fowle & Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1757, 1760) *

1757 * Jun: 9, 23 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ William Hayward

• Master mariner (Canterbury, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E *

❖ Anthony Haywood

• Major. Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1722)

• Summary: Anthony Haywood's former house in Fish Street is to be sold by Elizabeth Carder. Inquiries: John Jenkins. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Daniel Haywood

(see: Daniel Hayward)

❖ Eleazer Haywood

• Address: Brookfield (MA?) (1746)

• Summary: Eleazer Haywood is deceased. Joseph Stevens is administrator of the estate, and Joshua Dodge (attorney to the administrator) is authorized to settle the estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ James Haywood

• Address: Woburn, MA (1758)

• Summary: James Haywood is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

H

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Stephen Hall, Benjamin Johnson, and Zechariah Pool. Commission meetings are scheduled at Jonathan Hawk's inn (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Jonathan Hayward

• Concord, MA

• Summary: Daniel Bacon seeks to recover a horse that was allegedly stolen just outside of Jonathan Hayward's house.

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Hazard (vessel name)

• Royal packet boat. (1715)

• Summary:

a) The Hazard has been wrecked on Conehasset Rocks. (1715)
b) Salvaged rigging and appurtenances are to be auctioned by Ambrose Vincent at Great Britain Coffee House (1715)
c) Salvaged material is to be displayed at William Clark's store-house, and auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. (1715)

1715 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Ralph Hazell

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). Destination: West Indies. Departure from Boston: November 1748.

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Margaret Hazly

• Address: North End, Boston (near Hart's Ship Yard) (1763)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some missing papers. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Richard Hazzen (1)

• Address: Hempstead, NH (1754)

• Summary:

a) Richard Hazzen is deceased. Sarah Hazzen and John Moore are administrators of the estate. Edmund Moore is attorney to the administrators. (1754)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at John Pecker's inn (1754)

1754 * May: 16, 23 * Jul: 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Hazzen (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Josiah Bacon estate (1733)

1733 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Sarrah Hazzen

• Summary: Administratrix of the Richard Hazzen estate. (1754)

1754 * May: 16, 23 * Jul: 18, 25 *

❖ John Head (1)

• Woolcomber. Address: Boston (?). (1718)

• Summary:

a) Inheritor of an estate in England. (1718)
b) Andrew Faneuil seeks to convey important information to him. (1719)

1718 * Jul: 14 * **1719** * Aug: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Head (2)

• Career (1761-1774):

a) Sugar refiner (or baker).
b) Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, groceries, hardware, etc.
c) Wine and spirits vendor.

• Business name: John Head & Company (1761, 1763, 1765, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (at sugar-house formerly occupied by James Smith) (1761, 1765)
b) Boston (near Rev. [Samuel] Cooper's Meeting House) (1761-1764)
c) Brattle Street, Boston (1763, 1765)
d) Roxbury, MA (at shop formerly occupied by Samuel Williams) (1766)
e) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1770)
f) Town Dock, Boston (at Store No. 5; formerly occupied by Samuel Allyn Otis) (1770-1774)
g) Town Dock, Boston (south side of) (1772, 1773)
h) Town Dock, Boston (next door to Colburn Barrell) (1772)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the sloop: Ruby (Vespasian Miller, master) (1770) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Callahan (1774)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle the Thomas Campbell estate (1761)

b) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or let. (1761, 1763-1766)
c) Provides lodgings(?) for Jane Day. (1763)
d) Real estate in several towns is to be sold or let. (1763)
e) The Sugar house and dwelling house occupied by John Head in Brattle Street are to be let. (1765, 1766)
f) John Head & Company is dissolved. John Head seeks to settle accounts. (1766)
g) A warehouse formerly occupied by Benjamin Hallowell in King Street, Boston, is to be let. (1766)
h) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Stephen Kent. (1768)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 13, 20, 26 * **1764** * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 17 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1770** * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 4, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 28 * Jun: 4 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18E, 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25 * Apr: 1, 1S, 8S * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 10S * Sep: 23, 30S * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * May: 12, 26 *

❖ John Headley (1)

• (Senior). Address: Lincoln, MA (1765)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his son John Headley, Jr. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ John Headley (2)

• Junior. Address: Lancaster, MA (1765)

• Summary: Represented to be "Non Compos" by his father John Headley, Sr. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Philip Headman (or Hedman)

• Shopkeeper offering commodities, furnishings, groceries, etc. (1719, 1720, 1723)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1720, 1723)
b) King Street, Boston (near Long Wharf) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed on behalf of the creditors of Aeneas Salter. (1719)
b) Trustee of the John Kilby estate. (1721)

1719 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 * May: 11 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1721** * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Headman (or Hedman) & Lewis

• Shopkeepers offering furniture, groceries, wine. (1715, 1716, 1718)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1715, 1716, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Headman & Lewis seek to convey information to William Gray about an inheritance in England. (1713, 1714)
b) Headman & Lewis are to display auction goods at their warehouse (1716)

1713 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 28 * **1714** * Jan: 11 * **1715** * May: 16 * Jun: 13, 20 * **1716** * Feb: 27 * May: 7 * **1718** * Jul: 14 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Healy

• Address: Newton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Seeks the recovery of a stolen. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Samuel Healy

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Israel Hearsey

• Address: Boston (at wood wharf adjoining Mr. Cooke's buildings) (1747)

• Summary: Israel Hearsey's wood wharf is to be let. Inquiries: Benjamin Peck. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Heart & Crown (sign)

• All book titles advertised (1765-1772) as being available at Heart & Crown are attributed to Thomas & John Fleet

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1737, 1752)
b) Cornhill Boston (at shop of Thomas Fleet) (1731, 1732, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1740-1746)
c) Cornhill, Boston at shop of Thomas & John Fleet (1759, 1760, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1768-1770, 1772, 1773)
d) Cornhill, Boston, (about half way between the governor's house and the Town House) (1766, 1767, 1768)

H

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Jolley Allen (1766-1768) * Samuel Butler estate (1761) * Christopher Clarke (1761, 1762) * William Davies (1774) * Robert Duncan estate (1752, 1766, 1767) * Robert Duncan [Junior] (1768) * Samuel Gray (1771-1773) * John Hunt (1767, 1768, 1771) * Hunt & Sherburne (1774) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1771) * Henry Leddel (1752, 1753) * Jonathan Mason (1752, 1754, 1758) * William Palfrey (1766, 1767) * J. Russell (1769, 1770) * John & Thomas Stevenson (1766) * John Taylor (1771, 1772) * Three Sugar Loaves (shop at sign of) (1771, 1772) * William Tyng (1761, 1764, 1765) *

• Summary:

a) Richard Waddington has lodgings at Heart & Crown (1737)
b) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: Heart & Crown (1765)

1731 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * May: 13, 20 * **1732** * Mar: 9, 30 * Apr: 27 * May: 25 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1735** * Mar: 28 * **1737** * Apr: 8 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 * **1740** * Oct: 7, 16 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 18 * **1741** * May: 21 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Feb: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 * Jun: 24 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * May: 12, 19 * Jun: 9, 16 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 2, 16 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 7, 28 * Apr: 11 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 8 * Oct: 24 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 11 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 21, 28 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1753** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * Nov: 2, 8, 15 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 20, 28 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 19 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * Jun: 17 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 16 * Jul: 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * Aug: 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 18 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 16 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 22 * Feb: 5, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 29S * Nov: 5S, 12, 12S * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 30BNL * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 22MG, 22BNL-PS, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * Dec: 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG * Oct: 12, 19 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 25 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15 * May: 3E * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 31S * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Jan: 2, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 16, 23S * May: 14, 21, 28S * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S * Apr: 8 * Aug: 26 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Sep: 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Heath (1)

• Esquire. Address: Roxbury, MA (1752)

• Summary: Joseph Heath is deceased. Samuel Heath and William Heath are executors of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Heath (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Ralph Smith is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Joseph Heath (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Committee member of Gardner's Canada (1740)

1740 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Samuel Heath (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1759-1761)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) *

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel Heath (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joseph Heath estate. (1752)
b) Committee member of Gardner's Canada (1754)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1754** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ William Heath (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary:

a) William Heath is deceased. Stephen Williams is administrator of the estate, and Caleb Williams is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1763)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

H

❖ William Heath (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Joseph Heath estate. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Heaton

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1723)

• Summary: Real estate in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ Seth Heaton

• Summary: Town committee member for Upper-Ashuelot (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Hector (British Navy Vessel)

• Summary: Fred. Cornwall (captain?) of the H.M.S. Hector, pledges that he will not impress seamen out of coasting vessels. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Lemuel Hedge

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church at Warwick, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of Lemuel Hedge title: 12415 *

Advertiser of Lemuel Hedge title: Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Philip Hedman

(See: Philip Headman)

❖ Hedman & Lewis

(see: Headman & Lewis)

❖ Heininbury (Margaret, Countess of)

• Summary: Depicted in a waxwork likeness to be displayed by John Dyer (1733)

1733 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Heller

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1711)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Kilby (1711)

1711 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Ratcliff Hellon

• Merchant. Address: Taunton, MA (1766)

• Summary: Ratcliff Hellon is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Adams, Robert Treat Paine, and George Williams. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Eliphaz Harlow's inn (1767) and Samuel Whitmarsh's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearings: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1768), and Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Council Chamber of Superior Court, Boston. (1770)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 25, 31 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17S * 1770 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 *

❖ James Helme

• Captain. Address: South Kingston, RI (1742)

• Summary: Appointee authorized to redeem obsolete RI paper money. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Esther Helyer

• Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Esther Helyer is deceased. Ebenezer Fisher is administrator of the estate. (1773)
b) Slaves owned by the estate are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Jacob (or Dr.) Hemet (or Hemmett)

• Dentist. Inventor of "Essence of Pearl," and "Pearl Dentrifice" for treating teeth and gums.

Merchants offering Jacob Helmet's preparations: W. Bayley (perfumer) (1771-1773) * William Scott (1771-1775) *

1771 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 10S, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 7S, 21S * Jun: 18 * Jul: 2S, 30 * Aug: 13S, 27S * Sep: 10S, 24 * Oct: 8S, 22S * Nov: 5, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S * Mar: 18S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 16, 23 *

H

❖ Moses Hemmenway

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at First Church in Wells, ME. Author of advertised publications. (1768, 1772-1774)

Evans numbers of Moses Hemmenway titles: 10643 * 12416 * 13325 *

Advertisers of Moses Hemmenway titles: John Kneeland (1772, 1774) * Kneeland & Adams (1768, 1771) * John Langdon (1773) *

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1771** * Nov: 7, 22 * 1772 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 23S * May: 7S, 21S * **1773** * May: 13, 27S * **1774** * Jul: 7 *

❖ Daniel (or D., Col.) Henchman (1)

• Career:

a) Military: Captain. Major. Colonel (1734, 1747, 1757).
b) Publisher, bookseller. (1713-1757)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Boston (near the Brick Meeting House or the Old Meeting House) (1717, 1719)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1724, 1727, 1729)
c) Boston (at corner of King Street and Cornhill) (1718, 1720)
d) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Wharton & Bowes) (1761)
d) King Street, Boston (1713)
e) Cornhill, Boston (1720-1722, 1724, 1727-1730, 1732-1734, 1737, 1738, 1740-1751, 1757)
f) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Brick Meeting House) (1720-1728, 1732, 1737, 1738)

II) Residence: Queen Street (1725)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Samuel Butler (1747)

Authors of advertised titles: Nathaniel Appleton (1728, 1744) * John Barnard (1727, 1737) * Charles Beatty (1744) * John Bonner (1722) * John Brown (1737, 1738) * John Bulkley (1729) * John Bunyan (1742) * Daniel Burgess (1728) * Mather Byles (1732) * Ephraim Chambers (1750) * Charles Chauncy (1742) * Benjamin Colman (1713, 1715-1717, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1746) * William Cooper (1716, 1741) * Thomas Delaune (1722) * Jonathan Dickinson (1724) * Philip Doddridge (1748, 1750) * William Douglass (1730) * Jeremiah Dummer (1721) * Jabez Earle (1715) * Jonathan Edwards (1738, 1747, 1748) * Thomas Foxcroft (1729, 1731) * Henry Gibbs (1721, 1727) * Nathaniel Gookin (1728) * Isaac Greenwood (1727) * Francis Hastlewood (1729) * Noah Hobart (1748) * William Homes (1747) * Thomas Hooker (1743) * D. Jennings (1750) * James MacPherson (1746) * Cotton Mather (1713, 1727) * Increase Mather (1718, 1720) * Samuel Mather (1738) * Experience Mayhew (1744) * Judah Monis (1722, 1726, 1735) * Joshua Moody (1746, 1747) * Thomas Paine (1724, 1728) * Daniel Parker (1730) * Ebenezer Pemberton(s) (1715, 1738) * Samuel Phillips (1738) * R. Poole (1751) * Thomas Prince (1727, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1745-1747, 1751) * John Rogers (1720) * Monsieur Seguenot (1729) * Joseph Sewall (1717, 1727, 1728, 1741, 1745) * Samuel Sewall (1727) * William Seward (1740, 1741) * William Shirley (1747) * Solomon Stoddard (1720, 1729) * Gilbert Tennent (1741, 1744, 1757) * Peter Thacher (1720) * Ebenezer Thayer (1722) * Jonathan Townsend (1738) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1728) * Nathaniel Walter (1745, 1746) * Nehemiah Walter (1751, 1755) * Thomas Walter (1724) * Isaac Watts (1719, 1729, 1738, 1750) * John Webb (1720, 1726, 1731) * George Whitefield (1740) * Edward Wigglesworth (1729, 1738) * Thomas Wilcocks (1741) * Samuel Willard (1719, 1723, 1727) * William Williams (1719) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 1602 * 1628 * 1662 * 1694 * 1734 * 1739 * 1806 * 1874 * 1928 * 1946 * 1981 * 2072 * 2085 * 2088 * 2128 * 2149 * 2169 * 2172 * 2187 * 2190 * 2216 * 2221 * 2283 * 2291 * 2318 * 2324 * 2391 * 2491 * 2493 * 2525 * 2536 * 2544 * 2546 * 2574 * 2659 * 2746 * 2814 * 2823 * 2828 * 2855 * 2876 * 2905 * 2914 * 2945-2946 * 2948 * 2949 * 2954 * 2957 * 2958 * 2959 * 2977 * 2987 * 3003 * 3010 * 3027 * 3033 * 3079 * 3094 * 3102 * 3103 * 3142 * 3172 * 3214 * 3216 * 3220 * 3230 * 3236 * 3274 * 3275 * 3334 * 3421 * 3470 * 3486 * 3510 * 3597 * 3599 * 3651 * 3660 * 3830 * 3932 * 3958 * 4112 * 4128 * 4226 * 4240 * 4275 * 4276 * 4295 * 4301 * 4314 * 4324 * 4602 * 4629 * 4700 * 4754 * 4803 * 4819 * 4821 * 4867 * 4905 * 4914 * 5117 * 5214 * 5298 * 5439 * 5497 * 5685 * 5706 * 5754 * 5811 * 5856 * 5857 * 5863 * 5877 * 5938 * 5939 * 5972 * 6125 * 6158 * 7588 * 8082 * 40400 * 40258 *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Homans (1733) *

• Summary:

a) Vendor of the *Boston Newsletter* (1723)
b) John Leverett's library is to be auctioned. (1724)
c) Aaron Porter's library is to be sold. (1725)
d) To sell engraved portraits of Samuel Willard (1727)
e) To distribute catalogues of book auctions by: Daniel Goffe (1727) * Thomas Fleet (1731)
f) Cash is offered for linen rags (1728)
g) To take in subscriptions for Isaac Greenwood's lectures (1728, 1739)
h) Provides lodgings(?) for John Dennie. (1733)
i) Announces that funds accruing from the sale of a title by William Seward are to benefit the Negro School in Pennsylvania. (1740, 1741)
j) Executor of the Ruth Walker estate. (1743)
k) Daniel Henchman is deceased. Thomas Hancock is executor of the estate. (1761, 1763)
l) John Hancock and Lydia Hancock seek to settle the Daniel Henchman estate. (1764)

1713 * May: 11 * **1714** * Dec: 6 * **1715** * Mar: 7, 21 * **1716** * Jun: 18 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * **1718**

H

* Mar: 3 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * **1720** * Feb: 29 * Mar: 14, 20 * May: 16, 30 * Aug: 1, 15 * **1721** * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 13 * Apr: 3 * May: 15, 22 * Nov: 20 * **1722** * May: 8, 14, 21 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 24 * **1723** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 21 * May: 30 * 1724 * Mar: 5, 12 * Apr: 9 * May: 7, 21 * Jun: 11 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 6 * **1725** * May: 27 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 23 * Nov: 25 * **1726** * Jan: 27 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 26 * Aug: 11 * Nov: 3 * **1727** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * Apr: 6, 11 * Aug: 11, 24, 31 * Sep: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 10, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 7, 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 20 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1, 8 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 21, 28 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 14 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Apr: 16 * Dec: 10 * **1731** * Mar: 25 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1733** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 13, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1734** * Apr: 11, 18, 25 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1735** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1738** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 14, 27 * May: 4, 25 * Jun: 1 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1739** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1740** * Apr: 10 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * Apr: 9 * May: 21 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1742** * Jun: 10 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21 * **1743** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1744** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Apr: 19, 26 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 25 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1746** * Jan: 16 * Jul: 11, 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 11 * Apr: 21 * May: 26 * Jun: 10 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1749** * Aug: 10, 17, 25 * **1750** * Nov: 8, 22 * **1751** * Apr: 18 * May: 16 * Jul: 4, 18 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * Aug: 18 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1763** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Daniel Henchman (2)

• Silversmith, (1774)

• Summary: Maker of some pieces of silver plate stolen from Thaddeus Burr's house. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Daniel Henchman (3)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Holden, MA (1747)
b) Household goods are to be auctioned at Daniel Henchman's former dwelling-house in Milk Street, Boston (nearly opposite John Erving, Jr.) (1771)

1747 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1771** * Jun: 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Henchman (1)

• Merchant. (1717, 1722)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1717)
b) Bennet Street, Boston (1722)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Anne Street is to be let. (1717)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1722)

1717 * Dec: 2 * **1722** * Oct: 22 *

❖ Nathaniel Henchman (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Lynn, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of Nathaniel Henchman title: 5609 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Henchman title: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Nathaniel Henchman (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Lynn, MA is to be sold. (1743)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Berry. (1765-1767)

1743 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Col. Henchman (note)

(See: Daniel Henchman)

❖ Major Henchman (note)

(See: Daniel Henchman)

❖ Mr. Henchman at Cornhill (note)

(See: Daniel Henchman)

❖ Henchman & Hancock (note)

(See individual listings for: Thomas Hancock and Daniel Henchman)

❖ Mrs. Henders

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of Henry Barnes. (1757)

H

1757 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Benjamin Henderson

• Address: North End, Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Glassware, hardware, textiles, etc. are to be sold. (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ Hugh Henderson (1)

(a.k.a. John Hamilton).

• Condemned and executed criminal. (1738)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4230.

1738 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Hugh Henderson (2)

• Porter at Town Dock, Boston (1740)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a bag of cotton. (1740)

1740 * Jul: 17 *

❖ James Henderson (1)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Sudbury is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * May: 23E, 29 *

❖ James Henderson (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Dr. Church's) (1772)
b) Ann Street, Boston (next door to William Scott's Irish Linen Store) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Higginson (1772)

Ship named in ad: Thames (1772)

• Summary: Announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1773, 1774)

1772 * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 9 * Sep: 8, 22 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ John Henderson (1)

• Captain. (1764)

• Summary: John Henderson is deceased. A house owned by the estate in Newbury Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 *

❖ John Henderson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Salt and slaves are to be sold. Salt samples are to be seen at Peter Luce's warehouse. (1731)
b) Partner with Benjamin Sewall in the firm of Henderson & Sewall. (1732)
c) Captain. Administrator of the John Rushton estate. (1745, 1746)

1731 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * **1746** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 27 *

❖ Joseph Henderson (1)

• Address: Falmouth (MA?) (1721)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Metcalf. (1721)

1721 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Joseph Henderson (2)

• Shopkeeper offering women's shoes, etc. (1741)

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1741)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Joseph Henderson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Captain. Joseph Henderson is deceased. Household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned at Sarah Rand's house. (1749)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Furnass. (1768)

1749 * Sep: 14 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Richard Henderson

• Anchor-smith. Address: Rehoboth, MA (1745)

• Summary: Richard Henderson has been cleared of charges that he stole money and tools from Ichabod Haws shop. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 3, 17 *

H

❖ Thomas Henderson

• Captain (military). Address: St. George's River. (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two missing muster rolls. Jabez Hatch and James Howard are authorized to take receipt of the muster rolls. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Henderson & Sewall

• Shopkeepers offering commodities, hardware, etc. Partnership of John Henderson and Benjamin Sewall. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 24 at) (1732)

1732 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Jabez Hendly

• Address: Roxbury(?), MA (1740)

• Summary: Seeks to collect debts owed to him. (1740)

1740 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Patrick Hendley

• Soldier (Company or Rangers: Major Gorham, commander) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Samuel Hendly (or Hendley) (1)

• Merchant. Address: Charlestown, MA (1739)

• Summary: Samuel Hendly is deceased. Samuel Cary and Daniel Russell are executors of the estate. Seth Sweetser is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Samuel Hendly (or Hendley) (2)

• Merchant. Address: Charlestown, MA. (1749, 1764)

• Business name: Samuel Hendley & Company. (1749)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1749)
b) Rum is to be sold or exchanged for molasses. (1764)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Isaac Codman (1765) * James Nickells (1765, 1766) *

1749 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 12 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Hendrick

• Summary: Tax collector for Templetown, MA (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Henery

• Seaman (1762)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Henry Henley

• Address: Boston(?). (at Deacon Hill's stores) (1771)

• Summary: Stone lime is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Michael Henley

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester Gaol per an announcement of Sheriff Gardiner Chandler. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Henley

(a.k.a. Samuel Hendley?).

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1772)

• Summary: Candles are to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Henrietta (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Jeremiah Fones. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1731

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Henriettta: John Osborne (1731)

1731 * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ Henrietta (vessel name) (2)

• Ship (William Norris, master) (1746, 1747)

1746 * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Matthew Henry

H

• Author of advertised publications. (1728)

Advertisers of Matthew Henry titles: Benjamin Gray (1728) * John Phillips (1725) *

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Joseph Edwards. (1736)

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1728** * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1736** * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1770** * Dec: 7 *

❖ Robert Henry

• Address: Cranstown, (RI?).

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Col. Dexter and Ebenezer Whiting are authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ James Henryman (sp?)

• Esquire. Proprietor of a wharf at Newport, RI (1759)

• Summary: The sloop Olive Branch is to be auctioned at James Henryman's wharf. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13 *

❖ John Henryson

• Watchmaker. Address: London (1731)

• Summary: Maker of a silver watchthat has been lost. (1731)

1731 * Sep: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Henshaw

• Address: Middletown(?). CT

• Summary: Clerk of the Company of Military Adventurers (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Daniel Henshaw

• Summary: Administrator of the Joshua Henshaw estate. (1747)

1748 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Joseph Henshaw

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, cutlery, etc. (1759)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (between White Horse [sign] and Lamb [sign]) (1759)
b) Two simultaneous locations: South End, Boston (next door to Lamb [sign] and Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 2 at) (1759)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1761)
d) Boston (near head of Dock Square; at shop formerly occupied by Jonathan & John Amory, and subsequently by Samuel Eliot) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Martin (1761)

Ship mentioned in ad: Caesar (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Raniford's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Joshua Henshaw (1)

(One or more)

• Captain (1743). Colonel. (1748)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1743)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by Joshua Henshaw in Sudbury Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Fayerweather, Edward Hutchinson, Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver, Jacob Wendell. (1743)
b) Joshua Henshaw is deceased. Daniel Henshaw and Joshua Henshaw are administrators of the estate. (1748)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1748)

1743 * Jan: 6 * **1748** * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Joshua Henshaw (2)

(One of more)

• Esquire. Selectman of Boston (1751, 1756, 1764, 1768)

• Address: Boston (near the South School) (1751)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Joshua Henshaw estate. (1748)
a) Real estate in Boston is to be let (1751, 1752)
b) Administrator of the Richard Bill estate. (1757)
c) Executor of the Joanna Brooker estate. (1759, 1760)

d) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
e) Lewis Deblois' former shop in King Street is to be let. (1763)
f) Committee member of Dorchester Canada. (1764)
g) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)
h) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Palmes. (1765, 1766)

1748 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 * Jul: 14 * **1751** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 * **1752** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1757** * Dec: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12, 26 * May: 3, 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Jun: 14 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Samuel Henshaw (1)

• Address: Milton, MA (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Milton, MA is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Samuel Henshaw (∞)

• Distiller. (1753)

• Address: Boston(?) (at distill house subsequently occupied by Joseph Greenleaf) (1753)

1753 * Aug: 2, 9, 15, 30 *

❖ Thomas Henshaw

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Jonathan Pue attests that Thomas Henshaw did not give information about smugglers to customs officials. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 *

❖ William Henshaw

• Address: South End, Boston (near the White Horse [sign]) (1759)

• Summary: Real estate at the South End, Boston is to be let. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mr. Henshaw's Still House

• Address: South End, Boston (at or near Essex Street) (1744)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Cornelius Waldo. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Henshaw's Wharf

• Boston (near the South Market House) (1747)

• Summary: Groceries are to be sold at a store on Henshaw's Wharf. (1747)

1747 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Benjamin Hensley

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Little John. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel A. Otis. Departure from Boston: ~September 1771

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Herbert

• Address: North End, Boston (at Widow Thomas') (1729)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1729)

1729 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Joseph Herbert

• Summary: Partner with James Vincent in the firm of Vincent and Herbert. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Herbertt

• Captain (1775, 1776)

• Summary: Trustee of the William Hunter estate. (1775, 1776)

1775 * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Hercules (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig) (1741)

Voyage:

Master: Benjamin Wright. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ August 1741.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hercules: Thomas Binney (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Hermoine (vessel name)

H

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

a) Master: Donald Traill. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: June 1773.
b) Master: Donald Traill. Destination: Cape Fear. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: July 1773

• Summary: Coal on board ship is to be sold. Inquiries: Peter Hughes (1772, 1773)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 1S, 8, 15 *

❖ Ruth Hern

• School teacher. Address: Orange Street, Boston (near the Swan [sign]) (1775)

• Summary: Offers instruction in needlework and reading. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Douglas Heron

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods. Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1771)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Peggy (1771) *

1771 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Tilly Herreck

• Address: Concord, MA (1760)

• Summary: Ticket seller: Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760)

1760 * Oct: 10S, 16, 30 *

❖ Jabez Herrenton

• Address: Dutchess County, NY (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jeremiah French. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Daniel Herrick

• Cordwainer. Address: Beverly, MA (1750)

• Summary: Daniel Herrick is deceased. James McHard is administrator of the estate. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ Henry Herrick

• Address: Beverly, MA (1759)

• Summary: Ticket seller: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Mr. Herring at London - watchmaker

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 13, 27 *

❖ John Herrington

• Gunsmith. Address: Milk Street, Boston (near the bottom of the rope walk) (1773)

• Summary: Makes and mends arms. Repairs locks, etc. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S *

❖ Samuel Parkman Hersey

• Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Levi Jennings. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Hertford (ship)

• Privateer (Thomas Lewis, commander)

Prize ship captured by the Hertford: Escarboucle (or L'Carboucle) (1757)

• Summary: The Hertford is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Hallowell. (1757)

1757 * May: 26 * Jun: 16, 23 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ James Hervey

• Career:

a) Clergyman (1753, 1760, 1762).
b) Rector of West Favell, Northamptonshire, England. (1762).
c) Author of advertised publications. (1750, 1753, 1762)

• Address: Lincoln College, Oxford, England. (1750)

Evans number of James Hervey title: 6516 * 9136 * 9137 *

Advertisers of James Hervey titles: Joseph Edwards (1753) * Daniel Fowle (1750) * Fowle & Draper (1762) * Daniel Gookin (1750) * John Mein (1765) * James Rivington (1762) * Rivington & Miller (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-8297 (1759) * E-8346 (1760) * E-8484 (1759) * E-9100 (1762) *

b) Deceased in (or before) February 1762.

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1759** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18 * **1764** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1767** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Heskew

• Summary: Widow of Philip Heskew and administratrix of his estate. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Philip Heskew

• Wharfinger. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Philip Heskew is deceased. Elizabeth Heskew (his widow) is administratrix of the estate. Briant Parrot is attorney to the administratrix. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 21 * **1726** * Mar: 17, 25 *

❖ Daniel Heward

• Seaman (1725)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sea Flower (George Jeanvrin, master) (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10 *

❖ George Hewes (or Hews) (1)

• Tanner (1736)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (opposite Charles Bucher) (1742)

• Summary:

a) A chaise is to be let (1733)
b) Becomes involved in a controversy with Andrew Fraiser, Captain Pidgeon, Benjamin Proctor, and Josiah Torry over the price of hides. (1736)

1733 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1736** * Dec: 2, 9 * **1742** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ George & Robert Hewes

• Tanners. (1736, 1737)

• Address:

a) Water Street, Boston (at Tanner, Currier, and Ox's Head [sign]) (1736)
b) Water Street, Boston (at Boys and Bullock's Head [sign]) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Tanned and curried leather is to be sold. (1736)
b) Hard and soft soap is to be sold. (1737)
c) They offer to kill and dress cattle and pork. (1737)
d) George & Robert Hewes seek to settle accounts. (1739)

1736 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1737** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1 * **1739** * May: 24 *

❖ Joshua Hewes

• Summary: Partner with Thomas Clark in the firm of Hewes & Clark. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Robert Hewes (or Hews) (1)

• Chandler, glue-maker. slaughter house proprietor. (1744, 1753, 1754, 1772, 1773)

• Business name: Robert Hewes & Son (1772)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at The Prison) (1744)
b) Boston (next door to Mr. Sheafe's "on the Common") (1753)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to White Horse Tavern) (1754)
d) Two simultaneous locations: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) and Pleasant Street, Boston (slaughter house at) (1772)
e) Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Candles are to be sold. (1744, 1754, 1772)
b) Glue and neet's-foot oil is to be sold. (1753, 1754, 1772, 1773)
c) Robert Hewes & Son announces that they have established a slaughter house for hogs and cattle (1772)
d) Starch is to be sold. (1773)
e) Dried ox hides are to be sold. (1773)

1744 * Dec: 13 * **1753** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1754** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 22S * **1773** * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Robert Hewes (or Hews) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Bell (1765)
b) Robert Hewes seeks to recover goods stolen from the sloop Prince William (Benjamin Mitchell, master) (1771)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27S *

❖ Samuel Hewes (or Hews) (1)

• Address: School Street, Boston (corner shop at) (1728, 1729)

• Summary:

H

a) Real estate in Eastham, MA owned by John Done is to be sold. (1728)
b) "Flourence Oyle" is to be sold. (1729)

1728 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1729** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Samuel Hewes (or Hews) (2)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Selectman of Boston (1756)
b) Announces that the New South Meeting House has been vandalized. (1767)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * **1767** * May: 14, 21S *

❖ Samuel Hewes (or Hews) (3)

• Merchant. (a.k.a. Samuel Hughes?).

• Business name: Samuel Hewes & Son (1759)

Address: Long Wharf, Boston

Samuel Hewes address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Morley. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15PS * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Samuel Hewes (or Hews) (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Tenant of real estate in Newbury Street, Boston(?), owned by the Peter Luce estate. (1756)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Daniel NcDaniel. (1760, 1761)

1756 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1760** * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Shubael Hewes

• Tallow chandler.

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at Candles [sign], and near the Great Trees) (1761)
b) South End, Boston (near Great Trees) (1763, 1764)
c) Boston (next door to Province House, and opposite Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1764)

• Summary: Candles (and sometimes soap) are to be sold. (1761, 1763, 1764)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 19 * **1763** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * **1764** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 12S *

❖ Solomon Hewes

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1752)

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) April 1752(?).
b) Land owned by Solomon Hewes' estate (but mortgaged to the Land Bank) is to be auctioned at Pelatiah Man's tavern. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Hewes at Long Wharf

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Long Wharf, Boston. (1748)

• Summary: A quantity of rigging near his warehouse is to be auctioned. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Deacon (Samuel?) Hewes

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston. (1755)

• Summary: Deacon Hewes is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1755)

1755 * May: 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Hews at Union Street

• Address: Union Street, Boston (opposite the Green Dragon [sign]) (1748)

• Summary: The tenement that he formerly occupied in Union Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Johonnot. (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Mr. Hewes at Pleasant Street

(See: Robert Hewes)

❖ Hewes & Clark

• Rope-makers. Partnership of Joshua Hewes and Thomas Clark. Address: Boston (at ropewalk "nigh the Meeting House at the West Part of the Town")

• Summary: Twine and lines are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8 *

H

❖ Hewes & Inches

• Shopkeepers offering rope and twine. (1750)

• Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall at warehouse formerly occupied by John Traill) (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Hewett

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: John Hewett is deceased. Henry Alline, Jr. is an administrator of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Elizabeth Hewey

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Her husband Henry refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14, 24, 29 *

❖ Henry Hewey

• Laborer. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14, 24, 29 *

❖ John Hewitson (sp?)

• Master mariner (Scarborough, ship) (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ Hews

(See: Hewes)

❖ Daniel Heywood

(a.k.a. Daniel Hayward?).

• Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA. (1764)

• Business meetings scheduled at Daniel Heywood's inn: Worcester County (Excise Committee for) (1764)

1764 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Nathan Heywood

• Proprietors clerk for Dorchester Canada. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Phinehas Heywood

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Worcester, MA is to be auctioned at John Curtis' inn (1770)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1773)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Thomas Hibbard

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Hibernia (vessel name)

• Snow (John Troy, master) (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Daniel Hickey

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Endeavour (James Kirkwood, master) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20 *

❖ John Hickey

• Dyer and scourer of silk and cloth. (1760)

• Address: South End, Boston (next door to the White Horse [sign]) (1760)

1760 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 10PS *

❖ Matthew Hickingbottom

• Captain.

• Summary: The sloop Rainbow is to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House (1726)

1726 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Thomas Hickling

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with an initial emphasis on textiles, and subsequently on a broad array of products. (1764-1766)

• Address:

a) Black Horse Lane, Boston (1765, 1766)
b) Black Horse Lane, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Thomas (or Mr.) Boucher, near Charlestown Ferry) (1764, 1765, 1766)

H

c) Black Horse Lane, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Samuel Sparhawk) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bell (1766) * Captain Blake (1766) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Marshall (1765) * Captain Scott (1765, 1767) * Captain Watt (1766) *

Ships mentioned in ads: John Galley (1766) * Lydia (1767) * Thames (1766) * Whalebone (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Pot-ash kettles and coolers are to be sold. (1765)
b) Announces plans to embark for Europe. Seeks to settle accounts. (1769)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19S * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 25 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 8, 13, 20 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * Mar: 5, 19S * **1769** * Aug: 24MG * 1772 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ William Hickling (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Whitley in the firm of Hickling & Whitley. (1741)
b) Named by John Homer as being the owner of Hickling's wharf (located in New Boston) (1763, 1764)
c) (Junior). Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Callender. (1766)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ W. Hickling at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two missing fire bags (1745)

1745 * May: 2 *

❖ Hickling & Whitley

• Partnership of William Hickling and John Whitley. Address: Boston (1741)

• Summary: The partnership is expired. The partners seek to settle accounts (1741)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ John Hicks (1)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1730)

• Summary: Real estate in Cambridge is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Hicks (2)

• Address: Boston. Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Zechariah Hicks

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1730)

• Summary: Real estate in Cambridge is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Hick's Writing School

• Address: North End. Boston. (1756)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1756)

1756 * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Christian Higgins

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Sloop: Ranger. Destination: New London, CT. Departure from Boston: ~March 1760.
b) Sloop: Boston-Packet. Destination: New-London and Hartford, CT. Departure from Boston: ~November 1774

1760 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ David Higgins

• Address: St. John's (Island of, in the Gulf of Saint Laurence).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of the miscreants who set his 60-ton schooner on fire. (1767)

1767 * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Higgins

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Fane Frigate (Samuel Marshall, master) (1733)

1733 * Mar: 1 *

❖ John Higginson (1)

H

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church in Salem. Author of advertised publications. (1722, 1735)

Evans number of John Higginson title: 2363 *

Advertisers of John Higginson titles: Benjamin Eliot (1735) * Samuel Gerrish (1722) *

1722 * Dec: 3 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ John Higginson (2)

• Address: Salem, MA (1731)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Rev. Joseph Gerrish estate is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Captain Higginson

• Master mariner (1772)

Command:

Ship: Thames. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Higginson: James Henderson (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Alexander Higins

• Address: Newport, RI (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Nathaniel Sheffield. (1724)

1724 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Ephraim Hildreth, Jr.

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nowell Dodge (1765)

1765 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Alexander Hill

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper. (1750)

• Address:

a) Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 1 at) (1750)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 12 at) (1766)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Jonathan Crathorne (1750)

Ship named in ad: Sea Horse (1750)

• Summary:

a) Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1750)
b) Bohea tea is to be sold. (1766)
c) Stephen Harris, Jr. has been arrested by John Vinton in consequence of a suit brought by Alexander Hill. (1771)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Arthur Hill (1)

• Summary: Town Crier for Boston (1731)

1731 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Arthur Hill (2)

• Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 21 *

❖ David Hill (or Hills)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 21 *

❖ Elizabeth Hill

• Address: Boston, MA (1760)

• Summary: Wife of Thomas Hill. Elizabeth allegedly married another man, Basset Brintnall, while Thomas was away from Boston [serving in the military?]. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Hannah Hill

• Summary: Maiden name of Hanna Boyes (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Henry Hill (1)

• Distiller:

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1719, 1720, 1723, 1724)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Abigail Tilley (1719)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1720, 1723, 1724)
b) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or let. (1723)

H

1719 * Jun: 29 * **1720** * Jan: 4 * **1723** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1724** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Henry Hill (2)

• Summary: Manager of the Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 *

❖ Isaac Hill

• Innholder. Address: Malden, MA (1765)

• Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Isaac Hill's inn: Nathan Sargent. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Israel Hill

• Soldier (under the command of William Barns)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from military service at Broad-Bay (ME?) (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ James Hill (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Peter Feurt. (1743)
b) Executor of the John Ranchon estate. (1748)
c) The house occupied by James Hill in Newbury Street, Boston is to be auctioned at John Deming's. (1759)
d) Named as being the recipient of a renewed warrant from the Surveyor General of Customs. (1762)

1743 * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1748** * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1762** * Feb: 4 *

❖ Jeremiah Hill

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1. (1767-1773)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Mar: 22, 27 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ John Hill (1)

• Address: Narraganset, RI

• Summary: Former master of the slave (or servant?) Exeter Billings (per an advertisement by Richard Billings). (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 *

❖ John Hill (2)

• Hardware Dealer. Address: Hollis Street, Boston (at Hopestill Foster's house; opposite John Allen's "market house," and near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ John Hill (3)

• Sutler. Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (at Hot & Warm Tavern) (1775)

• Summary:

a) Announces the establishment of the Hot & Warm Tavern (at Benjamin Loring's former house) (1775)
b) One-time partner with John Fegan in the partnership of Fegan & Hill. (1775)

1775 * Oct: 13, 26 * Dec: 14 *

❖ John Hill (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Distiller. Real estate owned by the John Maxwell estate is to be sold. (1733)
b) Colonel(?). Identified as the trustee of the creditors of the Francis Righton estate. (1745)
c) Proprietors clerk(?) for the Hillsborough land proprietorship. A meeting of the Hillsborough proprietors is scheduled at his house in Boston (1750)
d) Proprietors clerk for the Powers Land Grant. (1753)
e) Committee member of the Powers Land Grant. (1754)
f) Esquire. A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1758, 1760)
g) Esquire. One-time owner of real estate in Boston offered for sale by William Blair Townsend. (1758)
h) Town committee member of New Boston, NH. (1763)
i) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). John Hill is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1768)

1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 19 * **1750** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1753** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16 * Apr: 20, 27 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * May: 1PS * **1763** * Sep: 8, 22 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG *

❖ John & Thomas Hill

• Wharf proprietors. Address: South End, Boston. (1728)

• Summary:

a) Sloops are to be sold or let. (1728, 1729)
b) A potter's house is to be let. (1729)

H

c) A house near the South Meeting House, Boston is to be let. (1734)

1728 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1729** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1734** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Joshua Hill

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1742)

• Summary: Tenant(?) of a house mentioned in a real estate ad. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Hill

• Captain. Address: Oyster River Parish, Dover (England?)

• Summary: Brother of Hannah Hill Boyes and presumptive heir of the Antipas Boyes estate. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Samuel Hill (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1724)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Samuel Hill (2)

• Shopkeeper. (1763)

• Address:

a) Boston (1763)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Murray; near Dr. Gardner's) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Hill is deceased. William Murray is administrator of the estate (1763-1765)
b) Real estate and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Samuel Hill (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietors committee member and assessor for Lower Ashuelot Township (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 17, 24, 30 *

❖ Stephen Hill

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston (fronting the North Battery)

• Summary: Stephen Hill is deceased. Part of the dwelling house owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Hill (1)

• Selectman of Boston (1756)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) *

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Thomas Hill (2)

• Sawyer. Address: Boston (near Col. Wendell's). (1760)

• Summary:

a) Provided (military?) service in Chignecto and Quebec. (1760)
b) Thomas Hill is estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Thomas Hill (3)

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1760)

• Summary: Administrator of the Daniel McDaniel estate. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Hill (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Richard Hood (1750)
b) Deacon. His address in Boston (near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Benjamin Wolcott estate. (1754)
c) Executor of the William Richie Love estate. (1758)
d) Administrator of the Margaret Love estate. (1759)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1758** * Jun: 1, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Nov: 15 *

❖ Valentine Hill

• Summary: Father of Hannah Hill Boyes and Nathaniel Hill. Mentioned in an ad relating to the estate of Antipas Boyes. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

H

❖ William Hill (1)

• Innholder(?). Address: Boston (near the Dock) (1706)

• Summary: An auction of tobacco is scheduled at William Hill's house (1706)

1706 * Jan: 14 *

❖ William Hill (2)

• Baker. (1765)

• Address:

a) Clark's Square, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1765)
b) North End Boston (at Two Wheat Sheaves [sign]; bake-house formerly occupied by Mr. White, and near Dr. Clark's) (1767)

• Summary: Different types of bread and biscuits are to be sold. (1767)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1767** * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Hill (3)

• Esquire. Address: Omskirk, Lancashire, England. (1774)

• Summary: Manufacture of Keyser's highly celebrated pills per advertisements of Henry Knox. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 3, 17, 31 * Apr: 15 * May: 5, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Col. Hill's Still House

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Draper. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Deacon Hill's Distill House (and stores)

• Address: Boston (at or near Auchmuty Lane) (1763)

Deacon Hill's distill house is mentioned as a landmark in ads of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Samuel Sanderson (1763) *

• Summary: Henry Henley (at Deacon Hill's stores) offers "choice good stone lime" for sale. (1771)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Mr. Hill at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Ambrose Vincent). (1711)

1711 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Mrs. Hill at Summer Street

• Widow. Address: Summer Street, Boston (1726)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1726)

1726 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Reverend Hill

• Clergyman. Address: Shutesbury, MA (1762)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Edward Jackson estate is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ David Hillard

• Address: Stonington, CT (1716)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Mingo. (1716)

1716 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Mingo Hillard

• Address: Stonington, CT (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of David Hillard. (1716)

1716 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Benjamin Hiller

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Joseph Hiller (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill-Bridge) (1704)
b) Back Street, Boston (beyond the Mill Bridge) (1706, 1708)
c) Middle Street, Boston (1708)
d) Cornhill, Boston (1708)

• Summary:

a) Wine is to be sold (1704)
b) Rum is to be sold (1706)
c) Real estate in Back Street, Boston is to be sold. (1708)

1704 * Aug: 21, 28 * **1706** * Feb: 25 * **1708** * Mar: 29 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Joseph Hiller (2)

H

• Lecturer. Address: Boston (near the Blue Ball [sign]) (1755)

• Summary: Joseph Hiller is to lecture "on the newly discovered electrical fire." His lectures are to be accompanied by a series of experiments. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Joseph Hiller (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Cross Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)
b) Directors clerk(?) for the Land Bank (1741)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1741** * Dec: 10, 17 *

❖ John Hillhouse

• Master mariner (Bristol Gally, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants. Gilbert Bant is authorized to take custody of the servants. (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ J. Hillier at Salem

• Watch-maker. Bookseller (one title). Address: Salem, MA (1771, 1772)

Author named in J. Hillier ad: Junius (1771, 1772) *

• Summary: J. Hillier is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the Massachusetts Spy newspaper. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Daniel Hills

• Captain (military officer).

• Summary: Mentioned by John Southack in connection with the enlistment of a certain soldier. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Hillsborough (Land proprietorship)

Proprietor clerk(?): John Hill (1750)

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: White Horse Tavern (1749) * John Hill's house (1750)

1749 * Mar: 9 * **1750** * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Hillsborough (Earl of)

• Mentioned in a publication advertisements. See: Evans-11310 (1769) * E-11178 (or 11179) (1769) *

1769 * Jul: 27BNL * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Oct: 24 *

❖ Elizabeth Hilt

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Philip (1767)

1770 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Philip Hilt

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Elizabeth (1767)

1770 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Israel Hilton

• Summary: Suspected horse thief named in an advertisement of Nathaniel Moore. (1745)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Hilton

• Summary: Owner of land at Newton, MA (per an advertisement of Richard Draper). (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William Hilton

• Summary: William Hilton's successors press claims to land within the bounds of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Winthrop Hilton

• Colonel. Address: Exeter, NH (1717)

• Summary: Winthrop Hilton is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: George Jeffery and Ann Wadlee. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Elizabeth Hinche

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (at Jonathan Clark's) (1755)

• Summary: Performs all sorts of needlewood and seamstress work. Offers instruction in needlework and glass painting. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 *

H

❖ William Hinch

• Soldier (John Wilson's detachment; 59th Regiment of Foot) (1768)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Richard Hinckly

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1771)

• Summary: Three fishing schooners are to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 *

❖ Nehemiah Hinds

• Summary: Tax collector for Greenwich, MA (1763)

1763 * Dec: 9, 15, 22 *

❖ Hind (vessel name)

• Navy ship

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad concerning a lost watch. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15 PS *

❖ Hingham Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad of Nathaniel Hall (1713)

1713 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Mehumane Hinsdale

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1719)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Merry. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 6 *

❖ William Hirley

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Samuel Eliot. (1742)

Date: (?) *

❖ Grove Hirst

• Esquire. Merchant. (1712, 1713, 1716)

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1714)
b) One time partner with Francis Clarke in the firm of Clarke & Hirst. Their partnership is dissolved. (1713)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of William Hirst (1713)
d) Auction goods are to be exhibited at Grove Hirst's warehouse. (1716)
e) Textiles and groceries are to be sold. (1716)
f) Grove Hirst's library is to be displayed by Samuel Gerrish and auctioned at Elisha Odlin's inn, Catalogue: Evans-1958 (1718)
g) Grove Hirst is deceased. Messrs. Oliver and Welsteed are the executors of the estate. (1719)

1712 * Nov: 10 * **1713** * Apr: 20 * Aug: 24 * **1714** * Aug: 30 * **1716** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 15, 22 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * **1719** * Nov: 2 *

❖ William Hirst

• Address: Salem, MA (1713)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Amy. Grove Hirst is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Esquire [Grove?] Hirst

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (at warehouse subsequently occupied by Thomas Wroe) (1719)

1719 * Nov: 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Hitchborne

• Boat builder.

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1765)
b) Boston (near Cross Street) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat. (1765)
b) A new schooner is to be let. (1770)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ William Hitchbourne

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Alexander Bridford. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Mr. Hitchbourne

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House) (1764)

H

b) Middle Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Aaron Hitchcock

• Executor of the John Dounie estate. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Luke Hitchcock

• Summary: Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Samuel Hitchcock

• Address: Springfield, MA (1766)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for New Township No. 7 (1766)
b) Committee Member for Township No, 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1766 * Jul: 25 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Daniel Hoar (1)

• Innholder. Address; Narraganset Township No. 2. (1756, 1757)

Auction scheduled at Daniel Hoar's inn: Narraganset Township No. 2 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Daniel Hoar (2)

• Address: Westminster (MA?) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Jack Hoar

• Address: Westminster (MA?). (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Daniel Hoar. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ John Hoar

• Address: Lexington, MA (1747)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Samuel Pierce estate is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Hoar (1)

• Address: Narraganset Township No. 2. (1756)

• Mentioned in ads by Benjamin Ballard. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 22, 30 * May: 15PS *

❖ Jonathan Hoar (2)

• Address: Annapolis, NS (1771)

• Summary: Jonathan Hoar is deceased. Christopher Prince is administrator of the estate. Richard Gibbons and Samuel Quincy are authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ Nicholas Hoar

(a.k.a. Nicholas Allen).

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the King of Prussia (Thomas Woodward, commander) (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Col. Hoar

• Regiment commander (1761)

Commander of a company in Col. Hoar's regiment: Job Williams (1761)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of Thomas Goldthwait (Secretary of War) (1761)
b) A deserter from Col. Hoar's regiment is named. (1761)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement of Samuel Blodget. (1762, 1763)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20 * **1762** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Aaron Hobart

• Summary: Aaron Hobart and John Bayley, Jr. seek to meet with "owners and managers of iron furnaces in this province [MA]." The meeting is scheduled at Solomon Packard's inn. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Joseph Hobart (or Harbart)

• Summary:

H

a) Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)
b) Seeks to acquire a small piece of land at Withington Land Grant for a fulling mill. (1737)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Nehemiah Hobart

• Clergyman. Pastor at Newton, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1718)

Evans number of Nehemiah Hobart title: 1887 *

Advertisers of Nehemiah Hobart title: Bartholomew Green (1718) * Timothy Green (1718) *

1718 * Apr: 21 * May: 26 *

❖ Noah Hobart

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Fairfield, CT. Author of advertised publications. (1748-1751)

Evans numbers of Noah Hobart titles: 6158 * 6693 *

Advertisers of Noah Hobart titles: Daniel Fowle (1750, 1751) * Daniel Henchman (1748) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications written by other authors: Evans-6081 (1747) * E-6283 * E-6637 (1751) * E-9041 (1761) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * May: 26 * Jun: 10 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 * **1761** * May: 28 *

❖ Rev. Hobart

• Summary: One-time owner of land at the Elbows Plantation proprietorship. (1735, 1738)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * **1738** * Mar: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Hobbs

• Captain (1720, 1721).

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (1719)
b) Boston (near the Mill-Bridge and opposite Col. Ballantine's) (1721)
c) Boston (in a house between Dr. Cutler's and Dr. Gibbins'; presumably Marlborough Street). (1726)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1719)
b) Real estate in Hanover Street, Boston is to be sold. (1720, 1721)
b) Robert Auchmuty is authorized to sell John Hobbs' house (1726)

1719 * Aug: 10 * **1720** * Jul: 4 * Oct: 10, 24 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1721** * Jun: 8 * **1726** * Nov: 3, 11, 17 *

❖ Josiah Hobbs

• Summary: Commissioner of Sewers for cleansing the Quebany River. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Richard Hobbs

• Wharfinger(?) (1737)

• Summary: Deponent in an inquiry involving the ship "Venus."

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Captain [John?] Hobbs

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near the corner of Wing's Lane) (1720)

• Summary: A slave living at Captain Hobb's house is to be sold by Mary Sugars. (1720)

1720 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Widow Hobbs

• Address: Purchase Street, Boston (tenant of a house owned by the Richard Hood estate). (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Charles Hobby (or Hobbey)

• Colonel (1704), Knight (1714, 1717)

• Address:

a) Boston (1704, 1717)
b) Rawson's Lane, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) Slaves at Charles Hobby's house are to be sold by John Colman (1704)
b) The Coach-House Stable, formerly occupied by Charles Hobby, is to be let. (1714)
c) Charles Hobby is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1717)
d) In 1706 Thomas Allen is said to have conveyed to Charles Hobby half of the Mason Land Grant. John Hobby (Charles Hobby's heir and grandson) and John Adams press claims to this land. (1749)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Green Dragon [sign]) (1717)

H

1704 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1714** * May: 3, 10 * **1717** * Oct: 7, 14 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ John Hobby

• Address:

a) Barbados
b) Boston

• Summary: Heir and grandson of Charles Hobby from whom he inherited part ownership of the Mason Land Grant. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Jonathan Hobby

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Jonathan Hobby is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Downe, David Jeffries, and Oliver Wendell. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign], (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1765, 1766)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Rachel Hobby

• Summary: Administratrix of the Wensley Hobby estate. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Wensley Hobby

• Address: Boston (1743)

• Summary: Wensley Hobby is deceased. Rachel Hobby is administratrix of the estate. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ William Hobby (1)

• Summary: Authorized to receive payments due to John Childe. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ William Hobby (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church at Reading. Author of advertised publications. (1743, 1745, 1758)

Evans numbers of William Hobby titles: 5209 * 5610 * 8151 *

Advertisers of William Hobby titles: Samuel Eliot (1743) * Daniel Gookin (1745) * Samuel Kneeland (1758) * Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

Mentioned in advertisements of titles written by other authors: Evans-5563 (1745) * E-5590 (1745) * E-5670 (1745) *

1743 * Jul: 14 * **1745** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 * **1758** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 *

❖ John Hobson

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1 (1738, 1739) and Powers Land Grant proprietorship (1739) *

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 1 *

❖ J. Hobson

• Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Peter Hobson

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Betty (William Forster, commander) (1739)

1739 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Governor Hobson

• Governor of Cape Breton. (1748)

• Summary: Announces that there is strong demand at Cape Breton for live stock and fresh provisions. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14 *

❖ John Hoddy

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Hodgdon (1)

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1752)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Benjamin Hodgdon (2)

• Executor of the Isaiah Audebert estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG *

H

❖ John Hodgdon

• Author of an advertised publication (1771)

Evans number of John Hodgdon title: 11683 *

Advertiser of John Hodgdon title: John Fleeming (1771) *

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Nicholas Hodge

• Summary: Executor of the Phinehas Jones estate. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Robert Hodge

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Polly. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Marblehead: ~September 1748.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Robert Hodge: Henry Atkins. (1748)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William Hodge

• Tailor. (1759)

• Summary: Employed in Henry Laughton's tailoring business. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Abijah Hodges

• Address: Taunton, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ John Hodges

• Alleged deserter from the ship Barbadoes Pacquet (John Evans, commander)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ George (or Gee?) Hodgkins

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Rose. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: Daniel Malcom. Departure from Boston: ~June 1769.

1769 * Jun: 1BNL, 8BNL, 15MG *

❖ Nathanael (or Nathaniel) Hodgsdon

• Address: Boston (near Scarlett's Wharf) (1728, 1761)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1728)
b) Nathaniel Hodgsdon is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 15, 22, 29 * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ James Hodgson

• Address: Wings Lane, Boston (1740)

• Summary: Wine vinegar for pickling is to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ John Hodgson

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elisha Brown (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ William Hogan (sp?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Trout. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ James Hogg

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Hogg

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ William Hogsdon

(a.k.a. William Rigg).

• Apprentice. (1761)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Dispatch (Thomas Robson, master) (1761)

H

1761 * Jun: 18 *

❖ David Hoit

• Innholder. Address: Deerfield, MA (1766)

Auction scheduled at David Hoit's inn: Bernardston (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1766).

Business meeting scheduled at David Hoit's inn: "The Gore" (proprietors of) (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Hoit

• Address: Stratham, NH(?)

• Summary: Real estate in the possession of Nathaniel Rogers is to be auctioned at Samuel Baker's inn. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Samuel Holbird

• Address: Boston (1726)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Clark (1726)

1726 * Aug: 18 *

❖ John Holborn

• American Indian. Soldier. (1746)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Abiah Holbrook

• Schoolmaster. (1765, 1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Boston (at the Common) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Stephen Francis estate. (1765)
b) Abiah Holbrook is deceased. Rebecca Holbrook is administratrix of the estate (1770)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Asabel Holbrook

• Selectman of Bellingham, MA (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Daniel Holbrook

• Address: Mendon, MA (1766)

• Summary:

a) Daniel Holbrook is deceased. Katherine Holbrook is administratrix of the estate. (1766)
b) Daniel Holbrooks estate is represented to be insolvent. (1766)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: George Aldrich and George Bruce, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at George Keith's inn (1766)

1766 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Hannah Holbrook

• Widow. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1723)

• Summary: Half of the house formerly called the Bunch of Grapes (at King Street, Boston) is to be sold. (1723)

1723 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Katherine Holbrook

• Summary: Administratrix of the Daniel Holbrook estate. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Nathanael Holbrook

• Sherburn (MA?) (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Pittome (1737)

1737 * Sep: 22, 29 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 *

❖ Rebecca Holbrook

• Boston (near the Common) (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Abiah Holbrook estate. (1770)
b) Books are to be sold (1770, 1771)
c) Lodgings and stable space are available (1770, 1771)

1770 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Samuel Holbrook

(possibly two or more individuals):

• Career:

H

a) Deputy Secretary of Massachusetts. (1750)
b) Postmaster (?). (1755)
c) Schoolmaster. (1763, 1765)

• Address: Court-Square, King Street, Boston (1763)

a) Clerk of the Land Bank (1741)
b) Seeks to settle accounts with those who are indebted for postage on letters and/or *Post-Boy* newspapers. (1755)
c) Offers instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic, etc. (1763, 1765)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Gerrish. (1765)
e) Samuel Holbrook is deceased. Thomas Green and Josiah Waters are administrators of the estate. (1768)

1741 * May: 14, 21 * Aug: 6 * **1750** * Jul: 19 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jun: 7MG *

❖ Mr. Holbrook, near Boston Common

• Bookseller. Address: Boston (near the Common, and near the [South] Writing School) (1762, 1763)

• Summary: Advertisements feature listings of hundreds of imported titles. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1763** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Mr. Holbrook at Roxbury

• Innholder(?). Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Joseph Crocker seeks to recover a horse that strayed from Mr. Holbrook's inn (or house?) (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mrs. [Rebecca?] Holbrook, near Boston Common

• Address: Boston (near the Common)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Joseph Ward. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Abner Holden

• Innholder. Address: Westminster, MA (1773)

Auction scheduled at Abner Holden's inn: Westminster (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773)

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Westminster, MA (1773)
b) Selectman for Westminster, MA (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Jabez Holden

• Summary: Committee member of Berkshire Township No. 3. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Josiah Holden

• Summary: Tax collector for the Leicester, NH. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ William Holden

• Summary: Recipient of notes payable by John Burt and witnessed by Abel Lawrence and Timothy Moors. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Holden (Town of)

Assessors: Benjamin Flagg (1747) * Daniel Henchman (1747) * Eliakim Hutchinson (1747) *

Proprietors clerk: Benjamin Flagg (1742)

Tax Collectors: Joseph Hubbard (1742, 1759) * Cyprian Stevens (1744) * Jonathan Lovell (1759) *

Town committee: John Child (1759) * Bezaleel Fisk (1759) * Samuel Pierce (1759) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1742)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Biglo's inn. (1747)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Israel Davis' inn. (1759)

1742 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1744** * Dec: 27 * **1747** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1759** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Cyrus Holland

• Address: Staten Island, NY (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Henry Holland. Cyrus is said to have been "born in the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty's father's family." (1767)

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Henry Holland

H

• Address: Staten Island, NY.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cyrus. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jacob Holland

• Proprietors clerk of Great Brewster Island. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Stephen Holland (1)

• Lieutenant. Address: Boston Neck (at George [sign]) (1760)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out reward money for the apprehension of military deserters from Benoni Dank's company. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Stephen Holland (2)

• Innholder. Address: Londonderry (NH?) (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Stephen Holland's inn: Sagadahock Township No. 3 (proprietors of). (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ William Holland

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a thief (or thieves) (1771)

1771 * Oct: 24E *

❖ Captain Holland

• Summary: Named as having worked as a surveyor on the Island of Saint John's (per Mr. Warden at Greene's Wharf). (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15S *

❖ Edward Holliday

• Summary: Administer of the Katherine Bodman estate. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ John Holliday

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Greer. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ John Holliman (1)

• (Senior). Mason. Stone-cutter. Address: Boston and Salem, MA (1769)

• Summary: John Holliman's children: John, Mary, and Susannah are named as beneficiaries in Benjamin Pearsal's will. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ John Holliman (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary: Son of John Holliman (Sr.). Beneficiary of the will of Benjamin Pearsal. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Mary Holliman

• Summary: Daughter of John Holliman. Beneficiary of the will of Benjamin Pearsal. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Susannah Holliman

• Summary: Daughter of John Holliman. Beneficiary of the will of Benjamin Pearsal. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Thomas Hollis

• Esquire. Address: London, England. (1731)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3493 (1731) *

• Summary: Major benefactor to Harvard College. (1731)

1731 * May: 27 *

❖ Lieut. Hollis at Braintree

• Address: Braintree. MA. (1747)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Draper (1747)

1747 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Hollis, NH (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Jonas Clarke (1766) * Zedekiah Drawly (1766) *

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Hollow Heart (sign)

H

• Address: Boston (at north side of town house) (1740)

• Summary: Possibly an apocryphal listing since the ad was published in the form of a satire. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Henry Hollaway

• Master mariner (Abigail, ship)

• Address: North End (at Mr. Tyler's, lodgings[?]) (1745)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant (1745)

1745 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Hollowell

(See: Benjamin Hallowell)

❖ Samuel Hollowel

(See: Samuel Hallowell)

❖ Hollowel's (or Hollowell's) Ship Yard

(See: Hallowell's Ship Yard)

❖ Edward Holman

• Address: Sutton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Rebecca Holman (1762)

1762 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Holman (1)

• Colonel (1745, 1760).

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1742, 1745, 1760)

• Summary:

a) John Holman's farm in Bridgewater is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad of the Lewis Secombe estate. (1742)
b) John Holman's farm in Bridgewater is mentioned as a landmark in a unattributed auction advertisement. (1745)
c) John Holman is deceased. Thomas Whitman is executor of the estate. (1760)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1745** * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 *

❖ John Holman (2)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Nathaniel Holman

• Summary:

a) Agent of Templetown, MA (1763)
b) Assessor for Templetown, MA (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Rebecca Holman

• Address: Sutton, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Edward (1762)

1762 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Holman

• Summary: Committee member of Berkshire Township No. 3. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Ann Holmes

(One or more)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the George Holmes estate. (1752)
b) Ann Holmes is deceased. Benjamin Mulberry Holmes seeks to settle her estate. (1771)

1752 * Dec: 15, 21, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjamin Mulberry Holmes

• Summary:

a) Executor of the George Holmes estate. (1771)
b) Seeks to settle the Ann Holmes estate. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Charles Holmes

• Esquire. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships of war in North America. (1756)

• Summary: S. Phips seeks to enlist experienced ship pilots to serve under Charles Holmes. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Ebenezer Holmes (1)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1733)

• Summary: A brigantine is to be auctioned. (1733)

H

1733 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Ebenezer Holmes (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1740)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 23 *

❖ Ebenezer Holmes (3)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1755)

• Summary: Ebenezer Holmes is deceased. Household goods are to be auctioned at his former dwelling house. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Ebenezer Holmes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Rebeckah Holmes estate. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Francis (or Frances, F.) Holmes

• Innholder (1712, 1724)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1712, 1720, 1721)
b) King Street, Boston (at Bunch of Grapes Tavern). (1712, 1717, 1724)

• Summary:

a) A silver tankard has been lost or stolen from his house in King Street. (1712)
b) "Very good corks are to be sold." (1720, 1721)
c) Cider is to be sold by the barrel (1721)

1712 * Oct: 27 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1717** * Sep: 2 * **1720** * Feb: 15, 22, 29 * **1721** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1724** * Nov: 6 *

❖ George Holmes (1)

• Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: George Holmes is deceased. Samuel Grant and Ann Holmes are executors of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Dec: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ George Holmes (2)

• Distiller. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: George Holmes is deceased. Benjamin Mulberry Holmes is executor of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ James Holms

• Address: Jabacco (MA?) (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Wise. (1713)

1713 * Feb: 2 *

❖ John Holmes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Original(?) proprietor of Stoughton, MA (1740)
b) A schooner is to be auctioned (1767)

1740 * Mar: 13 * **1767** * Aug: 20 *

❖ Joseph Holmes

• Summary: Original(?) proprietor of Stoughton, MA (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Nathaniel Holmes (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries (1762)

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mr. Maverick and subsequently occupied by Samuel Dexter) (1755)
b) Boston (at south side of Town Dock) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Goodwill's former residence is to be let. (1754)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Stebbins. (1765)
c) Trustee appointed to settle Henry Quincy's affairs. (1766)

1754 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1755** * Sep: 4, 18 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Nathaniel Holmes (2)

• (Junior). Address: Stoughton, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Lemuel Dickerman. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ Nathaniel & George Holmes

• Partnership (1746)

H

• Summary: The partnership of Nathaniel & George Holmes is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Rebecca (or Rebeckah, Mrs.) Holmes (or Holms)

• Innholder.

a) Address: Boston (at Bunch of Grapes). (1728, 1729)
b) King Street, Boston (1731)

Business meetings scheduled at Rebeckah Holmes inn: William Dudley (farmer of the excise, Suffolk County) (1728) * Narraganset Lands (Grantees of) (1730, 1731)

• Summary:

a) Real estate is Sutton(?), MA is to be auctioned at Rebecca Holmes' inn. (1729)
b) Seeks to contact the heir of Isaac Taylor to convey important information (1729)
c) Rebeckah Holmes is deceased. Rebeckah Amory and Ebenezer Holmes are administrators of the estate. (1731)

1728 * Feb: 1 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1730** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Richard Holms

• Summary: An unidentified person lodging at Widow Barker's (King Street, Boston) seeks to meet with Richard Holms concerning some "pressing business." (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Thomas Holmes (or Holms) (1)

• Summary: Alleged to be one of the pirates who stole the sloop Charles and Rachel (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ Thomas Holmes (or Holms) (2)

• Summary: Mentioned as having formerly been a correspondent of Richard Holms. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Zebulon Holmes

• Address: Stoughtonham (MA?) (1770)

• Summary: Alleged escaped prisoner of Deputy Sheriff George Payson. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Holmes

• Ship captain

• Mentioned in an advertisement of Gilbert Deblois. (1767)

1767 * May: 21 *

❖ Mrs. Holmes at Bunch of Grapes (note)

(See: Rebeckah Holmes)

❖ Benjamin Holt

• Summary: Town committee member for Suncook, NH (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Holt

• Address: York, ME (1741, 1742)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Ryan. (1741, 1742)

1741 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7 *

❖ J. Holt at New York

• Bookseller (one title). Address: N.Y., N.Y. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Edward (or E., Edw.) Holyoke

• President of Harvard College (1739-1754, 1756-1768)

• Summary: His name appears attesting various announcements of Harvard College, mostly relating to admissions and commencements. (1739-1754, 1756-1768)

1739 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Jun: 12, 26, 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1741** * Jun: 18, 25 * **1742** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 5 * **1746** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1747** * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1748** * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * Nov: 17 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1752** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 3, 16 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1753** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20, 27 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Feb: 15 * Jun: 14, 29 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1761** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 1, 8, 22 * **1762** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1763** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 13 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG *

❖ Elizur Holyoke

H

• Merchant. Address: North End, Boston (1708)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1708) *

1708 * Mar: 29 *

❖ Jacob Holyoke

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1753)

• His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Grave. (1753)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estates: of Samuel Greenwood (1744) * Robert Harris (1745) *
b) Real estate is to be let by Nathaniel Cunningham. (1747)
c) Jacob Holyoke seeks to settle demands against the Dudson Kilcup estate. (1748, 1755, 1757)
d) Isle of Sable fish and a brigantine are to be sold. (1748)
e) Isle of Sable fish are to be sold at Thomas Gooding's store. (1748)
f) Seeks to settle the George Rogers estate. (1748)

1744 * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1757** * Oct: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ John Holyoke (1)

(One or more)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1733)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Frogg Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
b) The house and land occupied by John Holyoke at Dock Square is to be sold by John Dennie. (1733)

1718 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1733** * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Holyoke (2)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Thomas Green) (1764)

• Summary: John Holyoke's former house in Dock Square is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Holyoke. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Mary Holyoke

• Real estate in Frog Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Richard Holyoke

• Baker. Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Richard Holyoke is deceased. John Skinner is administrator of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Samuel Holyoke (1)

• Summary: Executor of the Mercy Cushing estate. (1746)

1746 * May: 15, 22 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Samuel Holyoke (2)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Real estate in Dock Square, Boston (sequentially occupied by John Holyoke and Thomas Green) is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Holyoke's School House

(a.k.a. Writing School at Queen Street).

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (near the Custom House) (1756)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Jack Homan

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Homan. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18S *

❖ Joseph Homan

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. Mr. Brown (Deputy Sheriff at Salem) is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18S *

❖ Captain Homan

• Summary: Owner of tenement buildings at Summer Street, Boston, mentioned as being a landmark in an advertisement of Hopestill Foster and Joseph Bass (1749)

1749 * Aug: 13 *

H

❖ John Homans

• Master mariner (Union, ship)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of three ship deserters. (1733)
b) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Homans and Emerson. (1746)

1733 * Apr: 19 * **1746** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Captain Homans

(a.k.a. Homan?).

• Master mariner (1733, 1735)

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Homans: Thomas Hancock (1733) * Daniel Henchman (1733) * John Parker (1735) *

1733 * Sep: 13, 27 * **1735** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Homans & Emerson

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1736)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Robert Patterson (1740)

Ship mentioned in ad: Pegasus. (1740)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1736)
b) Homans & Emerson is dissolved. John Homans seeks to settle accounts. (1746)

1736 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1740** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 * **1746** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ John Homer

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering groceries, salt, wine, etc. (1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of long wharf). (1763, 1764, 1768)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 2 at) (1764, 1766, 1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: James Barns (1764)

Ship mentioned in ads: Juno (1764)

• Summary:

a) Sloops and ships are to be sold. (1763, 1764, 1766, 1768)
b) To provide freight scheduling for the sloop Ruby (Thomas Homer, master) (1763)
c) Administrator of the William Homer estate (1764)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Vans. (1765)
e) Seeks to recover a Moses-boat lost from the sloop Ruby. (1767)
f) Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1763 * May: 5, 26 * Sep: 22, 29 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * Feb; 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1767** * May: 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Thomas Homer

• Master mariner

Command:

• Sloop: Ruby. Destination: Quebec. Freight scheduling: John Homer. Departure from Boston: ~October 1763.

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ William Homer

• Master mariner. Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: William Homer is deceased. John Homer is administrator of the estate. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S *

❖ Caesar Homes

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Homes. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ William Homes (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1720, 1727, 1732, 1747)

Evans numbers of William Homes titles: 2122 * 2881 * 3553 [?] * 5972 *

Advertisers of William Homes titles: Samuel Gerrish (1720, 1727) * Benjamin Gray (1732) * Daniel Henchman (1747) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) 1747.

1720 * Sep: 19 * **1727** * Jul: 20 * **1732** * Aug: 24 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Homes (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

H

a) Four lots of real estate in Boston are to be sold. (1753)
b) His former shop near the Swing Bridge, Boston is now occupied by Samuel Gardner (1770)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Caesar. (1770)

1753 * Aug: 16 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Stephen Hoockey

• Address: Newport, RI (1716)

• Summary: A ship is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 23 * Jun: 4 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Joseph Hood

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Lydia. From: London. Destination: Boston(?). (Castaway at Nantasket Beach). ~April 1772.

1772 * Apr: 9, 23 *

❖ Rebecca Hood

• Summary: Real estate in Ship Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Richard (or Rich., Mr.) Hood

• Career:

a) Shipwright. (1732, 1741)
b) Wharf proprietor. (1732)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1741, 1750)
b) Boston (at ship yard near Fort Hill) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Hood's Ship Yard. (1732)
b) His shipyard is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of James Dolbeare. (1741)
c) Richard Hood is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750)
d) Real estate owned by the Richard Hood estate is to be auctioned at Bull Tavern (1750)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Gray, Jer. Green, and Thomas Hill. Commission meetings are schedules at Bull [sign] (1750)

1732 * Jun: 29 * **1741** * May: 7, 14 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Robin Hood (person)

• Indian sagamore. (1768)

• Summary: Named as one of the three sellers of a tract of land on the Sheepscut River, ME to John Mason (Mason Land Purchase) (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Robin Hood (vessel name) (note)

(see: Robin)

❖ Samuel Hood

• Ship builder.

• Address: Boston (at shipyard formerly occupied by Captain Cowel, and near Barton's Ropewalk) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Hood's former shipyard near Barton's Ropewalk is to be let. Inquiries: Samuel Adams. (1732)
b) One-time tenant of a ship-yard owned by the Richard Hood estate in Purchase(?) Street. (1750)

1732 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *
1750 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Captain [Joseph] Hood

• Master mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: Lydia. Destination: Bristol. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769.
a) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Hood: Elizabeth Clark & Nowell (1774) * Peter Hughes (1774) * William Jackson (1771) * Henry Laughton (1771, 1773) * James & Patrick McMasters (1774) * Ebenezer Oliver (1774) * Susannah Renken (1774) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30S * Jun: 5 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Commodore Hood

• Naval officer

1) Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-11133 (1769) * E-11176 (1769) *

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 *

H

❖ Hood's Ship Yard

• Address: Boston (near Fort Hill) (1732)

1732 * Aug: 17, 24 *

❖ John Hooker (1)

• Carter. Address: Boston (1754)

• Summary: John Hooker is deceased. Susannah Hooker is administratrix of the estate (1754)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Hooker (2)

• Soldier (Colonel Plaisted's regiment)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Nathaniel Hooker

• Summary: Proprietor of the Hartwood land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Susannah Hooker

• Widow (1754)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Hooker estate. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas Hooker

• Author of an advertised publication (1743)

Evans number of Thomas Hooker title: 5214 *

Advertiser of Thomas Hooker title: Daniel Henchman (1743) *

1743 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ John Hoonts

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Hoop Petticoat (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the north side of the Town House at shop of James Vincent) (1729)
b) Boston (near the north side of the Town House at shop of Vincent & Herbert) (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 * **1731** * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Edward Hooper

• Address: Boston (1708)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of George Shore (1708)

1708 * Dec: 13 *

❖ John Hooper (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pocket book containing money. (1734)

1734 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Hooper (2)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary: John Hooper is deceased. Jonathan Billings, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Robert Hooper (1)

• Deacon. Address: Marblehead, MA (1750)

• Summary:

a) Real estate occupied by Robert Hooper in Marblehead is to be sold. Inquiries: Eunice Willard. (1750)
b) Mentioned in connection with bankruptcy proceedings against John Basset (1765) *

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * May: 9 *

❖ Robert Hooper (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., master) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ William Hooper

• Clergyman. Pastor of the West Church. Author of advertised publications. (1742)

Evans numbers of William Hooper titles: 4974 * 4975 *

Advertisers of William Hooper titles: Joseph Edwards (1742) * Samuel Eliot (1742) * Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

H

• Summary: William Hooper is deceased. Joseph Dowse, James Murray, and John Rowe are executors of the estate. (1767)

1742 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4, 11 * Oct: 21 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5 *

❖ Captain Hooper

• Master mariner. (1761)

Command:

Ship: Owner's Supply. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Hooper: William Fisher (1761) * William Blair Townsend (1761) *

1761 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mrs. Hooper - shopkeeper

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods with emphasis on textiles and millinery goods. (1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Auchmuty Lane, Boston (near the Liberty Tree). (1771, 1772)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Hall (1771) * Captain Scott (1771) *

• Summary: provides quarters for Mrs. Checkley's millenary shop (1772)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1773** * Dec: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Rev. Hooper at Long Lane

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by William Elphinstone) (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Rev. Hooper's Meeting House

• Address: Boston (westerly part of, at or near Cambridge Street). (1740, 1745)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by John Draper (1740, 1745) * Francis Righton estate (1745) *

1740 * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Oct: 15 * Nov: 5 * **1745** * May: 30 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John (or Mr.) Hooton

• Wharf owner. Dock owner. Oarmaker (1751, 1762, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston, MA. (1751)
b) Wharf: North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark's). (1751).
c) Oar-maker shop: Fish Street(?), Boston (1773)

John Hooton's oar maker shop is mentioned as a landmark in real estate advertisements of the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1773) * Andrew Oliver (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Identified as the owner of Hooton's Wharf in advertisements of Samuel Hughes (1751) * Andrew Oliver (1773) *
b) Identified as the owner of Hooton's Dock in an advertisement of Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762) *

Tenant(?) at John Hooton's Wharf: James Best (1751) *

1751 * May: 9, 16 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1762** * Oct: 14, 21 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Mr. Hooton (note)

(see: John Hooton)

❖ Henry Hope

• Shopkeeper offering cordage, groceries, iron, hemp, textiles, etc. (1731-1734)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1731-1733)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) and Cold-Lane, Boston (residence) (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a parcel of letters taken from the ship Blandford-Galley (William England, master) (1732)

1731 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1732** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1733** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1734** * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Hope

• Governor of Bermuda. (1725)

• Summary: Announces that he has taken depositions about incidents of piracy (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Hope (ships)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jacobson. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~ November 1763.
b) Naval vessel (schooner). (George Dawson, commander) (1768)
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: (?). Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Jonathan Williams, Jr. Departure from Boston: ~March 1774

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hope: John Wilday (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Schooner. Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1776)
b) Naval vessel (schooner). The hull of the H.M.S. Hope is to be auctioned at the Naval Storekeepers Office, Minot's T, Boston. (1776)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1768** * Apr: 28 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * **1776** * Feb: 22 *

❖ Hopeton (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Robert Steel. Destination: Dublin and Isle of Man. Departure from Boston: ~June 1750.

1750 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Hopewell (ships/sloops)

Possibly three different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Nicholas Skettow (sp?). From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1749.
b) Merchant sloop (William Curtis, master; Patrick Creagh, owner) (1754)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Hopewell: Thomas Hutchinson (1749) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. The crew of the Hopewell mutinies. William Curtis is presumed murdered. Patrick Creagh seeks the apprehension of the mutineers and the return of the sloop and cargo. (1754)
b) Merchant sloop. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1771)
c) Merchant sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at British Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1771)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1754** * May: 23 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Hopkins

• Summary: Town clerk(?) of Munjon, NH (1755)

1755 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Charles Hopkins

• Address: Rhode Island(?) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen watch. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S *

❖ John Hopkins (1)

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Daniel. From: Martineco. Destination: Boston. (1725)

• Summary: John Hopkins' ship was stopped and burned by pirates on May 2, 1724

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Hopkins (2)

(a.k.a. James Gutridge).

• Shoemaker. Address: Wrentham, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)
b) Named as a suspect in burglaries in Wrentham of Jonathan Reed and Benjamin Shepard. (1773)
c) Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Reed "who bound himself to said Reed for theft." (1774)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Joseph Hopkins (1)

• Address: Charlestown (near the Three Cranes [sign]) (1770)

• Summary: Agent (providing information and passage scheduling?) for Benjamin Hart's stage coach. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 *

❖ Joseph Hopkins (2)

• Address: Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elnathan Judd. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Mark Hopkins

H

• Justice of the Peace for Berkshire County, MA (1767)

• Authorizes a meeting of the proprietors of the Eleven-Thousand Acres proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel Hopkins (1)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Springfield, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1743, 1754)

Evans numbers of Samuel Hopkins titles: 5172 (charge only) * 7023 *

Advertisers of Samuel Hopkins titles: Samuel Kneeland (1754) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) *

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * **1754** * Apr: 5 *

❖ Samuel Hopkins (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. Author of advertised publication. (1768, 1770, 1773)

• Offices:

a) Minister of the Gospel in Great Barrington, MA (1768)
b) Minister of the Gospel in Sheffield (CT?). (1770-1774?)

Evans numbers of Samuel Hopkins titles: 10007 * 10929 * 11686 * 12812 *

Advertisers of Samuel Hopkins titles: John Kneeland (1773) * Kneeland & Adams (1770) * William McAlpine (1768) * McAlpine & Fleeming (1765) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-12416 (1772, 1773) * E-13325 (1774) *

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 * **1770** * Nov: 15, 29 * **1772** * Apr: 23S * May: 7S, 21S * **1773** * May: 13, 27S * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * Jul: 7 *

❖ Theophilus Hopkins (1)

• Address: Harwich, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Joseph Coffee. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Rev. Hopkins at Springfield (note)

(see: Samuel Hopkins)

❖ Francis Hopkinson

• Collector(?) of Customs, Port of Salem, NJ (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Thomas Hoppen

• Baker. Address: Charlestown, MA (1768)

• Summary: Thomas Hoppen is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing bankruptcy proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Caleb Call, Nathaniel Rand, and Jacob Rhodes, Jr. Trustees meeting is scheduled at White Horse Tavern (Mr. Adams, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ John Hopping

• Seaman (?)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Two Sisters (Thomas Richards, master) (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ General Hopson's Grenadiers

• British army. Military unit. (1759)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8381 (1759) *

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ James Hormbey (or Hormby)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Patsey. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~November(?) 1751.

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods from the Patsey are to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751)
b) A brigantine at Lee's Ship Yard is to be sold or let. (1753)
c) James Hormbey is deceased. Eleanor Greenough is administratrix of the estate. Household goods are to be auctioned at Hormbey's dwelling house. (1765)

1751 * Nov: 21 * **1753** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Horn

• Summary: Thomas Horn gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 30 *

H

❖ William Horn

• Address: North End, Boston. (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (or apprentice?) of William Walker. (1724)

1724 * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ Horse (sign)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at shop of Jonathan & John Amory). (1757)

1757 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 3S, 10 *

❖ Horseshoes [sign] (1) (note)

(listings circa 1726-1755, see: Three Horse shoes [sign])

❖ Horseshoes [sign] (2)

• Address: Boston.

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Josiah Horsford

• Innholder. Address: West Hoosuck, MA (1762)

Auction scheduled at Josiah Horsford's inn: West Hoosuck (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1762)

• Summary: Treasurer of West Hoosuck, MA (1762, 1763)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ William Horsford

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ Jotham Horton

• Address: Boston (at head of Oliver's Dock) (1772)

• Summary: Manufacturer of fire engines, edge tools, electrical rods. Performs gunsmith work. (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 *

❖ Mr. Horton - Dock owner

• Type-setter's blunder intended to signify Mr. [John] Hooton. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Mrs. Horton - near Oliver's Bridge

• Address: Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1726)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1726)

1726 * Dec: 22 *

❖ John Hose

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Joshua Blanchard. (1765)

1765 * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ William Hoskins (or Hoskings)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Daniel Ballard (1768) * Dinely Wing (1768)
b) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Rebecca (Eleazer Callender, master) (1770)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Stephen Hosmer

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Samuel Danforth to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Vaughan. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 *

❖ Hot & Warm Tavern

• Address: King Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Benjamin Loring) (1775)

• Proprietor: John Hill (1775)

1775 * Oct: 13, 26 *

❖ Les Hotel Anglois (note)

(See: Anglois [Les Hotel])

❖ Ebenezer Hough

• Merchant. Address: North End, Boston (1722)

• Summary: A ship is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ William Hough

• Wharf proprietor. Address: North End, Boston (1712)

Named as the proprietor of Hough's wharf in an advertisement of Ambrose Vincent. (1712)

H

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Hough's wharf. (1712)

1712 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Mr. Hough - wharf owner

• Address: Boston (at North End, or near the Salutation [sign]) (1727)

• Summary:

a) Nathaniel Ayers has his blacksmith shop at Hough's wharf (1727)
b) Seeks to recover a hogshead of stolen molasses. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1730** * Aug: 20, 27 *

❖ Mrs. Hough -wharf owner

• Address: North End, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Her wharf is mentioned as a landmark by James Pitts. (1719)

1719 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Abiather Houghton

• Summary: Committee member and treasurer of Ipswich-Canada. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Houghton

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Margaret. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Margaret Houghton

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Benjamin. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Nahum Houghton

• News carrier from Boston to Stafford (CT?).

• Summary: Seeks to be paid by those who are in debt for delivery service. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Philemon Houghton

• Cordwainer. Lancaster, MA (1766)

• Summary: Philemon Houghton is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Carter, Oliver Dole, Abel Willard, and Levi Willard. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Thomas Gates' inn (1766) and Samuel Lock's inn (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1768)

1766 * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8, 8E, 15, 22 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Rowland Houghton

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (1739)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1729)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1729)
b) Announces "Pumps erected or altered after a new and easy method." (1732)
c) Proprietors clerk for the Powers Land Grant. (1737, 1743)
d) Administrator of the John Wainwright estate. (1739)
e) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Peter Blin (1741)
f) Tax collector for North Yarmouth, ME (1742)

1729 * Jun: 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * Sep: 18, 25 * **1732** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1737** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1739** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16 * **1743** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Hour Glass (sign)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1733)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1733)

1733 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Housatonnock Township No. 1

Town committee: John Brown (1743) * Josiah Convers (1743) * Nath. Harrington (1743)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1743)

1743 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Housatonock Township No. 2

(a.k.a. New Marlborough)

Treasurer: Jesse Taylor (1760)

H

Town committee: William Alexander (1760) * Jabez Ward (1760) * Zenas Wheeler (1760)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jabez Ward's inn (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Housetonnock Township No. 3

Treasurer: Daniel Brown. (1757)

Town committee: Daniel Brown (1757) * Daniel Denny (1743) * Thomas Hapgood (1743) * Benjamin Meaker (1757) * Daniel Stewart (1743) * John Stillman (1757) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1743)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due taxes. Failure to pay taxes will result in some lands being auctioned at Daniel Brown's inn. (1757)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Benjamin House (person)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1772)

• Summary: Master(?) of Polydore House (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Polydore House (person)

• Address: Address: Scituate, MA (1772)

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). Polydore is said to be a Negro slave (or servant?) of Benjamin House. (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Peter Houston

• Apprentice (1768)

• Summary: Alleged ship deserter from the Devonshire (Hugh Hunter, master) (1768)

1768 * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS *

❖ James Hovey

• School master. A.B. (1742)

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1742)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in writing, arithmetic, languages, etc. (1742)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of: Charles Dyre (1754) * Samuel Morton (1746) * John Rickard (1744, 1747) *

1742 * Sep: 23, 30 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * **1746** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 *

❖ John Hovey

• Master mariner (Seaflower, sloop)

• Summary: The Seaflower is to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty for non-payment of mariner's wages. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Mr. Hovey

• Pilot (of ship?). (1753)

• Summary: Mr. Hovey was once detained (impressed?) by Peter Warren for an expedition to Canada. Charles Apthorp seeks to contact Hovey with important information. (1753)

1753 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Cyprian Howe

• Innholder. Address: Marlborough(?), MA. (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Cyprian Howe's tavern is mentioned as a land mark in an advertisement of Henry Barnes (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Elijah How

• Address: Leicester, MA (1774)

• Summary: A farm in Leicester is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Enos (or Enoss) Howe (or How)

(One or more)

• Address: Boston. (1758)

• Summary:

a) Alleged military deserter. (1756)
b) Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Solomon Mills. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ James How

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1717)

H

• Summary: Real estate in Prince Street is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 15 *

❖ John How

• Author of an advertised publication (1743)

Evans number of John How title: 40301 (preface only) .

Advertiser of John How title: John Draper (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Joseph How

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Eaton. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Joshua How

• Convicted counterfeiter per Benjamin Mecum. (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-41309 (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Josiah How

• Address: Milton, MA. (1770)

• Summary: A small farm in Milton adjoining the James Smith estate is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ J. (or I.) How

• Silversmith (?)

• The mark of "J. [or I.] How" is present on a piece of stolen silver plate (per an advertisement of Susannah Stacy). (1772)

1772 * Mar: 14, 21, 28S *

❖ J. Howe - printer

• Printer. Publisher of BNL-MG (1775)

1775 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *
1776 * Jan: 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 22, 29 *

❖ Levit How

• Soldier (Company of Battoes [Loring-John Friswell, commander]) (1758)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Nehemiah How

• One-time captive of the Indians. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Nehemiah How title: 6162 *

Advertiser of Nehemiah How title: Kneeland & Green. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Richard How

• Master Mariner.

Command:

Ship: Standgate. From: England. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1718.

• Summary: The time of servants imported in Captain How's ship is to be sold by Rebeckah Calliowell. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Robert How

• Master mariner (Amity), warehouse proprietor. (1751)

• Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (warehouse at).

• Summary: The ship Amity is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel How

• Summary: Assessor of the New-Rutland District, MA (1750)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ Thomas How (1)

• Esquire. Address: Marlborough, MA (1716)

• Summary: Committee member of the Rutland land proprietorship. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Thomas How (2)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1752)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a suspected run-away slave. (1752)

1752 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Thomas How (3)

• Tin-plate worker. Address: Boston (1765)

H

• Summary: Thomas How is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (176)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Leverett, Timothy Newell, and Samuel Ridgeway. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1765, 1766)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Howe

• Major General and Commander-in-Chief of British forces from Nova Scotia to West Florida. (1775)

Proclamations by William Howe are attested by Robert Mackenzie.

1775 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Captain How

• Master mariner.

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Lieutenant How

• Military officer. Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1760)

• Summary: Peter Allen (soldier) is said to have deserted from Lieutenant How's tavern (per and advertisement of John Martin) (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. How at Abington

• Innholder. Address: Abington, MA (1745)

• Summary: Real estate in Bridgewater is to be auctioned at his inn. (1745)

1745 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Mr. (Thomas?) Howe at Union Street

• Tinsmith. Address: Union Street, Boston (1764, 1767)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Langdon (1764, 1767)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Howe at Cambridge

• To sell tickets for concerts performed in Cambridge (1772, 1773)

1772 * Jul: 9 * **1773** * Jul: 15 *

❖ Rev. How's Meeting House

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (opposite Barnabas Binney) (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Daniel Howard

• Innholder (1747)

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1747, 1766)

Auction scheduled at Daniel Howard's inn: Land Bank Commission (lands of delinquent Land Bank partners) (1747)

• Summary: Proprietor(?) of the Fort Halifax land proprietorship. (1766)

1747 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1766** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Ebenezer Howard

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1739)

• Summary: Real estate in Bridgewater, MA is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Elizabeth Howard

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1739)

• Summary: Her husband James refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1739)

1739 * May: 30 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ George Howard

• Address: Seaconet, MA(?). (1704)

• Summary: Purported run-away Negro slave of Matthew Howard. (1704)

1704 * Jul: 17 *

❖ James Howard (1)

• Address: Stoughton, MA

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1739)

1739 * May: 30 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ James Howard (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (next door to Jabez Hatch) (1748)

H

• Summary: Seeks to recover Thomas Henderson's missing muster rolls.

1748 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ John Howard

• Address: Boston (at north side of Swing Bridge, adjoining the warehouse of Mr. Callender) (1724)

• Summary: Painters' oils and colors are to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Howard

• Address: Concord, MA (1760)

• Summary: Ticket seller: Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760)

1760 * Oct: 10S, 16, 30 *

❖ Martin Howard

• Esquire. Address: Newport, RI (1756)

• Summary: Real estate in Freeton (MA?) near Chase's Ferry is to be sold. (1756) *

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Matthew Howard

• Address: Seaconet, MA(?). (1704)

• Summary: Purported owner of a run-away and imprisoned slave(?) named George. (1704)

1704 * Jul: 17 *

❖ Oliver Howard

• Captain (military). Address: Brookfield, MA (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to transact business at Lamb [sign] in Boston with the wives and friends of soldiers serving in Louisbourg. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Robert Howard

• Address:

a) Clark's Square, Boston (1716)
b) Clark's Square, Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1712)
c) Clark's Square, Boston (near the North Church) (1713)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1713)

b) A slave at Robert Howard's is to be sold by Daniel Wyborn. (1716)

1712 * Sep: 29 * **1713** * Sep: 14 * **1716** * Nov: 19 *

❖ Samuel Howard

• Captain. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Eleanor Swaney. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 28 * May: 6, 12 *

❖ Simeon Howard

• Clergyman. Pastor of the West Church, Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of Simeon Howard title: 12813

Advertiser of Simeon Howard title: John Boyles. (1773)

1773 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Simon Howard

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out rewards for the apprehension of deserters from Richard Saltonstall's regiment. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Howard's at King Street

• Innholder(?). Address: King Street, Boston. (1727)

Summary: Provides a room for Isaac Greenwood's lectures on mechanical philosophy. (1727)

1727 * Jan: 12 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Rev. Howard's Meeting House

• Address:

a) West Boston (1769)
b) Boston (at or near Temple Street?) (1768)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Badger estate (1768) * Richard Draper (1769) *

1768 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * 1770 * Sep: 13 *

❖ James Howarth

• Soldier. Allegedly deserted ship at Boston (per Admiral Warren) (1746)

H

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Arthur Howell

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Rodney. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765.

1765 * May: 30E * Jun: 6 *

❖ Henry Howell

• Blacksmith. (1733)

• Address: Boston. (1725, 1733)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the David Deming estate. (1725)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Joseph Williams. (1733)

1725 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1733** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ James Howell

• Address: Boston (1745)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (not named in ad). Alexander Thorpe is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1745)

1745 * May: 16, 23 *

❖ John Howell

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Greenwich Forge. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Nathan Howell

• Merchant (1714)

• Address:

Residence:

a) Boston (1714)
b) School Street, Boston (1716)

Business: Long Wharf (store at) (1716)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John George in the partnership of George & Howell. (1711, 1713, 1714, 1717)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Joseph Tuck. (1714)
c) A sloop is to be sold. (1716)
d) Nathan Howell is deceased. Pelatiah Whittemore and Daniel Willard are attorneys to the administratrix of the estate. (1716, 1717)

1711 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1713** * Mar: 23 * **1714** * Apr: 12 * Jun: 14 * 1716 * Mar: 19 * Jun: 4 * **1717** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Philip Howell

• Summary: Real estate near the Brick Church in Hull Street, Boston is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jeremiah Howes (note)

(see: Jeremiah Hows)

❖ Consider (or Mr.) Howland

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1756)

Business meetings scheduled at Consider Howland's inn: Plymouth County (excise committee of) (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Consider Howland's inn is the Plymouth terminus of Jacob Fitch's stage-coach(?) service. (1758)
b) Consider Howland is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Ebenezer Spooner and Elkanah Watson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn (1761)

1756 * Nov: 11 * **1758** * Aug: 3 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Southworth Howland (note)

(see: Thomas Southworth Howland)

❖ Thomas Southworth Howland

(a.k.a. Southworth Howland).

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1761, 1766, 1770, 1772)

Auction scheduled at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn: Silvester Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1772)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn: Consider Howland (1761) *

Business meetings scheduled at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn: Fort Halifax (Proprietors of) (1766) * Silvester Canada (Proprietors of) (1770) *

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * **1766** * Jul: 25 * **1770** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

H

❖ Jeremiah Hows

• Summary: Owner of the Seaflower, which was seized by Customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ John Hoyle (1)

• Providence, RI (1723)

Treasurer(?), pastor(?) of the Presbyterian Church in Providence, RI. (1723)

• Summary: An audit of the books of John Hoyle by John Danforth, Samuel Danforth, and Peter Thacher failed to find irregularities. (1723)

1723 * Mar: 28 *

❖ John Hoyle (2)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Providence (Philip Viscount, master) (1725, 1726)

1725 * Dec: 30 * 1726 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. Hoyt at Newburyport

• Wharf owner. Address: Newburyport, MA (1771)

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Hoyt's wharf in an advertisement of the Robert Robert's estate. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Anne Hubbard

• Address: School Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Braintree and Abington, MA is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Mar: 30 *

❖ Daniel & William Hubbard

• Grocers. Address: Green's Wharf, Boston (1765, 1767)

• Summary: They provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship Charming Polly (James Smith, master) (1767)

1765 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Hubbard

• Address: Middletown, CT (1712, 1714)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Peter. (1712)
b) Named as having been a one-time master of the run-away slave Peter Tuck. (1714)

1712 * Aug: 18 * **1714** * Jun: 14 *

❖ Francis Hubbard

• Blockmaker. Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Francis Hubbard is deceased. Rachel Hubbard and James Tucker are administrators of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ James Hubbard

• Address: Staniford Street, Boston (near Mr. Hooper's Meeting House) (1745)

• Summary: Household goods owned by the Francis Righton estate are to be auctioned at James Hubbard's house. (1745)

1745 * May: 30 *

❖ John Hubbard

• Captain. Innholder(?). Address: Rutland, MA. (1738)

Auction scheduled at John Hubbard's house (inn?): Rutland (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Joseph Hubbard (1)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (1727)
b) Boston (near Fort Hill). (1729)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jacob Gale estate. (1727)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Isaac Dafforne (1729)
c) Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." (1739)

1727 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1729** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 *

❖ Joseph Hubbard (2)

• Captain. Address: Concord (MA?) (1742, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for Holden, MA (1742)
b) Named as being the former tax collector at Holden, MA (1759)

H

1742 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1759** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Hubbard (3)

• Address:

a) Boston (1761)
b) Fort Hill, Boston (at south side of) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Hubbard is deceased. Thomas Hubbard is executor of the estate. (1761)
b) A slave owned by the estate is to be sold. (1761)
c) John Gerrish is to auction household goods at Joseph Hubbard's dwelling house. (1762)

1761 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1762** * Dec: 16 *

❖ Peter Hubbard (1)

(a.k.a. Peter Tuck).

• Address: Middletown, CT (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ebenezer Hubbard. (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Peter Hubbard (2)

• Address: Boston (1741, 1742)

• Summary: Thomas Hubbard's slave Peter is to be sold. (1741, 1742)

1741 * Dec: 31 * **1742** * Jan: 14 *

❖ Rachel Hubbard

• Address: Boston (near Griffin's Wharf) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Francis Hubbard estate. (1769)
b) Lignum-Vitae is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Richard Hubbard (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) A wharf is to be let. (1730)
b) A shop in Battery-March Street is to be let. (1743)
c) A stable near Hallowell's Ship Yard is to be let. (1746)

1730 * Apr: 9, 16 * **1743** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1746** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hubbard (1)

(One or more).

• Esquire (1734, 1741, 1742, 1744, 1746-1748, 1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1761, 1762, 1771, 1773).

• Career:

a) Brazier (1734-1736).
b) Shop keeper offering arms, coal, cotton, groceries, salt, spirits, sugar, textiles, wine, etc. (1728, 1730, 1734, 1740-1744, 1752, 1754)
c) Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. (1750, 1752, 1753-1756, 1759)
d) Wharf owner (1762, 1767)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1728, 1730, 1734, 1749)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1735-1738)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1738, 1742)
d) Boston (nearly opposite east end of Faneuil Hall Market at shop subsequently occupied by Benjamin Andrews) (1772)

II) Residence: Summer Street, Boston (1740)

His Address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Thomas Bromfield (1734-1738) * Samuel Butler (1754)

He is identified as the owner of Hubbard's wharf in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Blake (1752)

Ship mentioned in ad: Inverness (1752)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Edward Jackson in the firm of Hubbard & Jackson. (1727)
b) A schooner and a cargo of coal are to be sold. (1728)
c) Seeks to hire vessels for various voyages. (1730, 1740, 1741)
d) The Schooner Mary & Abigail is to be sold. (1734)
e) Slaves are to be sold (1740-1742, 1747)
f) The Sloop Industry is to be sold. (1743)
g) A ship is to be sold. (1743)
h) Executor of the Ruth Walker estate. (1743)
i) The Ship Olive Branch is to be sold. (1744)
j) Connected with the settlement of the John Hancock estate. (1744)
k) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship: Samuel (Edward Cook, master) (1746)
l) Seeks to collect debts owed to Benjamin Gerrish (1746)
m) To exhibit the inventory list of the Boston Packet. (1748)
n) Attorney to the administratrix of the Anthony Stoddard estate. (1748)
o) A warehouse at Town Dock, in tenancy of Thomas Hubbard, is to be let by the Boston selectmen (1749)
p) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1751-1753, 1759)

q) Treasure of Harvard College (1753, 1763-1766)
r) Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Tax Act. (1753)
s) Proprietor of the Jeremy-Squam land proprietorship. (1758, 1767)
t) Executor of the Joseph Hubbard estate. (1761)
u) Executor of the John Osborne estate. (1761)
v) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9225 (1762) *
w) Proprietor of the Royalshire land proprietorship. (1765)
x) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Scollay. (1765)
y) Connected with the sale of the Boston Manufactory House (1766)
z) Proprietor of Rutland, MA (1767)
aa) A dwelling house in Boston formerly occupied by Benjamin Hammet is to be sold or let. (1768)
bb) Isaac Gridley's former ropewalk and dwelling house are to be let. (1771)
cc) Thomas Hubbard is deceased. Thomas Fayerweather and William Blair Townsend are executors of the estate. (1773)
dd) Named as having been the one-time treasurer of the Royalston land proprietorship. (1774)

1727 * Jun: 1, 8, 15 * **1728** * May: 30 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1730** * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1734** * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1735** * Jul: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Nov: 16, 24 * Dec: 21 * **1740** * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1741** * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Dec: 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1743** * Apr: 14, 21 * May: 5 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1744** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 6, 20 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Aug: 15, 21, 28 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1748** * Mar: 24 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1749** * Jun: 1 * **1750** * Jul: 19 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1752** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1753** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Apr: 20 * May: 3, 10 * Nov: 22, 30 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * Jun: 27 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1755** * May: 1 * **1756** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * Apr: 6 * May: 31 * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1762** * Mar: 18 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1766** * May: 22 * Jun: 5, 12S * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Feb: 5 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hubbard (2) (note)

• Summary: Unusual variant intended to signify "Thomas Hubbart". (1765)

(see: Thomas Hubbart) (1765-1767)

❖ Tuthill Hubbard (or Hubbart)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Franklin estate. (1756)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Charles Ward Apthorp and Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765, 1766)
c) Executor of the Elizabeth Franklin estate. (1769)

1756 * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * 1769 * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG *

❖ T. Hubbard

• Signer of currency(?)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of Joseph Pierce, Jr. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Mr. (or Mrs.) Hubbard at Head of Gray's Rope-Walk

• Address: Boston (at head of Gray's Rope-Walk (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in their household (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Hubbard at Middleton

(see: Ebenezer Hubbard)

❖ Mr. Hubbard - wharf owner

• Identified as the owner of Hubbard's Wharf in advertisements of: James Pacquinet (1754) * Matthew Rimer (1748) * Davenport Walker estate (1757, 1758)

1748 * Mar: 10, 17 * **1754** * Sep: 5 * **1757** * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Hubbard & Jackson

• Partnership of Thomas Hubbard and Edward Jackson.

• Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock (1727)

• Summary: Wine is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Jun: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Hubbardston (District of)

Agents of the district: Joseph Grims (or Grimes) (1772) * Joseph Starrow (1772) *

Assessors: Joseph Grimes (1774) * John Woods (1774) *

H

District committee: William Marean (1771) * Adam Wheeler (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Hubbardston petitions for authority to tax non-resident proprietors (1771, 1772)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at William Marean's inn. (1771)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Ames' inn (1774)

1771 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Gideon R. Hubbart

• Address: Boston (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some lost baggage. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Nathaniel Hubbart (sp?)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham and Dorchester, MA is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Thomas Hubbart

• Innholder at Admiral Vernon [sign], King Street, Boston (1764-1768, 1770-1772, 1774)

All meetings scheduled at Thomas Hubbart's inn are attributed to the Admiral Vernon Tavern (1764-1772)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 ,30 * **1765** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 6S, 13 * Dec: 4, 11, 11E, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 23, 30 * May: 5S, 14, 21S * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * **1768** * Feb: 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Jun: 21 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1772** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 24 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Tuthill Hubbart

(see: Tuthill Hubbard)

❖ T. Hubbart - Post Office Official

• Deputy Post Master General (?) (1771)

• Summary: T. Hubbart's name appears attesting to announcements of the Boston Post Office. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Martin Huber

• Swiss soldier thought to be living in America. (1762)

• Summary: William Bayard seeks to contact him to convey important information. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Henry Hucker

• Address: Medfield, MA (1767)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Phoebe. (1767)

1767 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Phoebe Hucker

• Address: Medfield, MA (1767)

• Summary: Her husband Henry refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1767)

1767 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Andrew Hudson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ James Hudson

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering stoneware, textiles, and groceries (1761).
b) Salt-works proprietor (1768)

• Address:

a) Newbury, MA (1761)
b) Salt-works: Salisbury (MA?) (1768)
c) Salt-Store: Newbury, MA (1768)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 18BNL *

❖ Seth Hudson

• Doctor. Convicted counterfeiter per Benjamin Mecum. (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-41309 (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Huggings

• Summary: Real estate in Brookfield, MA is to be sold. (1731)

H

1731 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Charles Hughes

• Professor of Horsemanship at London. Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Advertiser of Charles Hughes title: Cox & Berry (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23 *

❖ Clement Hughes (or Hughs)

• Shopkeeper (1717)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1711, 1718)

• Summary:

a) A ship is to be sold. (1711)
b) Commissioner appointed by Samuel Shute in bankruptcy proceedings against James Jeffry (1717)
c) Seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave (or servant?). (1718)

1711 * Jun: 18 * 1717 * Feb: 4 * **1718** * Apr: 14 *

❖ David Hughes

• One-time servant of Major (Robert?) Rogers. (1765)

• Summary: Richard & Samuel Draper seek to contact David Hughes regarding an inheritance. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Hughes

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Hughes estate (1768)

1768 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jun: 7MG *

❖ Hugh Hughes

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of Greenwich Forge at New Jersey. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ James Hughes

• Distiller. Deacon. (1752, 1753)

• Address:

a) West Boston (near Mr. Chardon's) (1752)
b) Boston (at distill house subsequently occupied by John Douglass) (1753)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of James Shireles. (1750)
b) Deceased in (or before) August 1752.
c) Household goods are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church at James Hughes' dwelling house (1752).
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: William Dawes (1766)

1750 * Feb: 1 * **1752** * Aug: 13 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Hughes

• Summary: Scheduled to pay a reward for the apprehension of run-away servants from Greenwich Forge. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Peter Hughes

• Shopkeeper offering coal, groceries, hardware, salt, textiles, etc. (1769-1772)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1768-1774)
b) King Street, Boston (next door to Captain Cheever's) (1770, 1771)
c) Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Hall Market at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Gray) (1769)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for various ships: Betsey (Thomas Robson, master) (1769, 1770) * Diana (James Hall, master) (1768) * Hermoine (Donald Traill, master) (1773) * London (Robert Calef, master) (1773, 1774) * Squirrel (Edward Cole, master) (1768) * William (Thomas Robson, master) (1772, 1773) * William (Joseph Rotch, master) (1768, 1769, 1770) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Chambers (1772) * Captain Coffin (1773, 1774) * Captain Fellows (1771) * Captain Folger (1773) * Captain Hall (1773, 1774) * Captain Hood (1774) * Thomas Robson (1769) * Joseph Rotch (1770) * Captain Traill (1773) * Richard Whitewood (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Betsey (1769) * Hermoine (1772, 1773) * Marquis of Rockingham (1771) * William (1770) *

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a ship deserter on behalf of William Tapscott. (1769)
b) Advertisements relating to the operation of Samuel Hughes' store, after Samuel's death, are attributed to Peter Hughes. (1768-1770)
c) Cash is offered for pot-ash. (1770)
d) Shop goods owned by the Samuel Hughes estate are to be sold (1770)
e) Cash is offered for bees wax (1770, 1771)

1768 * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 8MG, 15MG,

22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E * May: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5S * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7S * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Jul: 2S * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17S, 24 * Jul: 1, 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Hughes

(a.k.a. Samuel Hewes?).

• Shopkeeper offering arms, coal, groceries, hardware, naval stores, salt, textiles, etc. (1749-1753, 1755, 1757-1759, 1761-1768)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1749-1753, 1755, 1757-1762)
b) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the Prison) (1750, 1751)
c) King Street, Boston (opposite British Coffee House). (1761)
d) King Street, Boston (1762-1767)
e) King Street, Boston (next door to Captain Cheever's) (1766-1769)

Scheduled freight and passage for various ships: Amazon (James Hall, master) (1766) * Betsey (Thomas Robson, master) (1767) * Britannia (William Sharrad) (1764) * Dartmouth (William Sharrad, master) (1765) * Diana (James Hall, master) (1767) * Hale Galley (1764) * Mary (William Daverson, master) (1763) * Nancy (James Brett, master) (1767) * Ranger (George Cook, master) * Squirrel (John Smith, master) (1766) * Tristram (David Shand, master) (1765) * Triton (Robert Calef, master) (1763) * William (Thomas Cartwright, master) (1767) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Harris Hatch (1765) * Jabez Hatch (1760) * Thomas (or Captain) Hulme (1761, 1762) * Philip Marrett (1753) * Thomas Moor (1751) * William Scott (1760) * David Shand (1764, 1765) * William Sharrad (1764) * Captain Tearson (1750) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Amazon (1760) * Britannia (1764) * Caesar (1750) * Dove (1760) * Elizabeth (1761) * Hale Galley (1765) * Jersey (1753) * Sea-Flower (1751) * Tristram (1765) * Triton (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods. (1750)
b) To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery (No 1-3?) (1758)
c) Vessels (ships and sloops) are to be sold. (1751, 1762, 1766)
d) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1752)
e) Seeks to receive journals of ships that were "lately discharged from the Transport Service." (1758)
f) Seeks to recover a stolen yawl from the ship Earl of Macclesfield (Samuel Nichols, master) (1758)
g) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Robert Trail (1758)
h) To display auction goods at his shop (1766)
i) Samuel Hughes is deceased. James Boutineau and Elizabeth Hughes are executors of the estate. (1768)
j) Shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1768)
k) All advertisements relating to Samuel Hughes store, after his death, are attributed to Peter Hughes (1768-1770)

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 6, 12, 19 * **1750** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * May: 9, 16 * **1752** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Jul: 3, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1758** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1759** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 18 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 5, 20, 27 * **1763** * Jul: 7, 14 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 * **1765** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30E * Sep: 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 7S, 21, 28 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * May: 8E, 15, 22, 22E, 29 * Jun: 5, 19S, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 23MG * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 *

❖ William Hughes (or Hughs) (1)

• Bricklayer. (1717).

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Edward Goodwin. (1717)

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ William Hughes (or Hughs) (2)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Robert Wing. (1735)

1735 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ Captain Hughes

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Comet Bomb. Voyage: Antigua to Louisbourg (in a convoy under the protection of the Severn and Woolrich). (1747)

• Summary: William Martin defends the conduct of Captain Hughes against allegations made by Captain Tarr. (1747)

H

1747 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Hughes & Wade

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1748)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1748)
b) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the Prison) (1748)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Bruce (1748) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Friendship (1748)

• Summary:

a) The partnership of Hughes & Wade is dissolved (1749)
b) Hughes & Wade seek to find the owners of unclaimed cargo goods. (1750)
c) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse (1750)

1748 * May: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 1, 8, 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * May: 24, 31 *

❖ Anthony Hull(sp?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Pretty Betty (Anthony Mosesley, master) (1740)

• 1740 * Mar: 13. 28 *

❖ Samuel Hull

• Post-rider between Boston and Newport, RI (1748)

• Lodgings at Boston: Near the Town Dock (at Mary Bayley's) (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Hull Street, Boston (Brick Church at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Philip Howell (1727)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Thomas (or Captain) Hulme

• Master mariner. Shopkeeper (with emphasis on groceries, hardware). (1761-1772)

• Address:

I) Residence: Fort Hill, Boston (1770)

II) Shop: Butler's Row, Boston (1771, 1772)

• Commands:

a) Ship: Elizabeth. From: London. Arrival at Boston: January 1761
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ January 1762.
c) Ship: Sea Flower. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: December 1762
d) Ship: John Galley. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Timothy Fitch. Departure from Boston: ~November 1765
e) Ship: John Galley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ October 1767
f) Ship: John Galley. Destination: Charleston, S.C. Departure from Boston: ~November 1767
g) Ship: John Galley. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1769
h) Ship: John Galley. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~May 1769
i) Ship: John Galley. Destination: Charleston, SC. Departure from Boston: January 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Thomas Hulme: Gawen Brown (1762) * Gilbert Deblois (1762, 1767) * Samuel Eliot (1767) * Jane Eustis (1761) * Joshua Gardner (1767) * Samuel Hughes (1761, 1762) * John Mein (1767) * Rebecca Walker (1761) *

• Importations (for Thomas Hulme's shop):

Ship captain mentioned in ad: James Hall (1770) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Paoli (1770) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John Goodacre. Alexander Hunt is authorized to take custody of the apprentice. (1762)
c) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship John Galley (Captain Simmes, master) (1769)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1772)

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10, 16, 30 * **1765** * Oct: 17, 24. 31E * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Dec: 13, 27 * 1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28S * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Henry Hulton

• Customs commissioner. Address: Brookline, MA (1768, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in official proclamations of Francis Bernard (1768) and Thomas Hutchinson (1770)
b) Henry Hulton's house has been vandalized. (1770)

1768 * Mar: 17 * 1770 * Jun: 28 *

H

❖ Hum-Bird (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

• Voyage:

Master: William Knox. Destination: Philadelphia. Departure from Boston: ~December 1744.

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Caleb Humastun

• Address: Waterbury, CT (1762)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) George Tankard. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Humphrey Humdrum

• Literary pseudonym. (1763)

Evans number of Humphrey Humdrum title: E-9416 *

Advertiser of Humphrey Humdrum title: Zachariah Fowle (1763)

1763 * Aug: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Captain Hume (Hulme?)

• Master mariner.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Hume: Henry Laughton (1760) *

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Humphrys

• Merchant. Address: Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England. (1769)

• Summary: Administrator of legacies left by Benjamin Pearsal to the children of John Holliman. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Edward Humphries

• Address: New England (?). (1767)

• Summary:

a) One-time passenger on the ship: Catherine of Workington (Robert Walker, master) (1767)
b) Some-one at the Irish Linen Warehouse seeks to convey important information to Edward Humphries. (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Elihu Humphry

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Henry Humphrys

• Shopkeeper offering English goods. (1772)

• Address: Boston (opposite the head of Green's Wharf) (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Jacob Humfrey

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1769)

• Summary: Jacob Humfrey is deceased. John White is administrator of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ James Humfries

• Clergyman. Pastor at the town of Poquiog (MA?) (1758)

1758 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ John Humphry (1)

• Summary: Selectman of Londonderry, NH (1753)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Humphry (2)

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Jonas Humfery (sp?)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary: A small farm in Dedham is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Thomas Humphrys

• (Junior). Soldier. Address: Hingham, MA (1746)

• Summary: Enlistee under the command of Joseph St. Lawrence. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15 *

H

❖ Major Humphries

• Summary: Committee appointee to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Daniel Hump

• American Indian. Address: Boston (1707)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Pitts. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ William Hunstable

• Summary: Real estate in Back Street, Boston is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Aaron Hunt

• Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a thief who stole some paper money from him. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Abel Hunt

• Assessor for Templetown, MA (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 20 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Abraham Hunt

• Address: Boston (at dwelling house of Edmund Quincy, esquire) (1769, 1770)

• Summary: Offers to refine wine and cider. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 21, 28 * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Alexander Hunt

• Ship builder (1730, 1747, 1753, 1762, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (Ship-yard at south-side of South Battery) (1743)
b) Boston (near Fort Hill) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Partner with James Goodin in the firm of Hunt & Goodin. (1730)
b) A ship scheduled to be launched by Alexander Hunt is for sale by Alford, Vryling, & Tyng (1743)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Alexander Duncan (1753)
d) Authorized to take custody of a run-away apprentice on behalf of Thomas Hulme. (1762)
e) Alexander Hunt is deceased. Mary Hunt is executrix to the estate. (1765)

1730 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1743** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * **1753** * Apr: 5, 12 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Asa Hunt

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Third Baptist Church in Middleborough, MA (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Ebenezer Hunt (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1727)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold (1727)

1727 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Ebenezer Hunt (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Original proprietor of the Hunt Land Grant proprietorship. (1736)

1736 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Ephraim Hunt

• Captain (military). Commander of a company of soldiers in the expedition against Canada, 1690. (1736, 1739)

• Summary: Officers and soldiers who were commanded by Ephraim Hunt (together with their descendants) are recipients of a land grant (see: Hunt's Land Grant) (1736, 1739)

1736 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * **1739** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Jabez Hunt

• Brushmaker(?) (1763)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1752)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover missing fire buckets. (1743, 1752)
b) Jabez Hunt is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)

1743 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 * **1752** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 16 * **1763** * Jan: 6 *

H

❖ John Hunt (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1716, 1722)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1716)
b) Administrator of the Thomas Hunt estate. (1722)

1716 * Dec: 31 * **1722** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Hunt (2)

• Address: Rehoboth, MA (1742, 1744, 1745)

• Summary: Treasurer of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1742, 1744, 1745, 1747, 1748)

1742 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1744** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * **1747** * Apr: 10, 17, 23 * **1748** * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Hunt (3)

• Esquire. Address: Watertown, MA (1762, 1767, 1774)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1762)
b) A house in Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1767, 1771)
c) Executor of the Samuel Hunt estate. (1774)

1762 * Apr: 15, 29 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1774** * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ John Hunt (4)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware. (1767, 1768, 1771, 1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1767, 1768)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1768, 1771, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1767) * Captain Dixey (1768) * Captain Skilling (1768) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

• Summary: Partner with Joseph Sherburne, Jr. in the firm of Hunt & Shurburne (1774)

1767 * Jul: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5S, 12 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E * **1774** * Sep: 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ John Hunt 5)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor at South Church in Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of John Hunt title: 12419 *

Advertiser of John Hunt title: Kneeland & Adams (1772)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-12318 (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ John Hunt (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Powers Land Grant. (1736)
b) John Hunt, Esquire is deceased. John Hunt (his son?) and Rebecca Hunt are administrators of the estate (1748)
c) Farmer of the excise (Middlesex County); seeks to meet with excise payers at Ephraim Jones' inn (1752)
d) Two persons named John Hunt are committee members of the Hardwick, MA proprietorship. (1755)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * **1748** * Jul: 14 * Aug: 4 * **1752** * Jan: 9 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ Mary Hunt

• Summary: Executrix of the Alexander Hunt estate. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Rebecca Hunt

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Hunt estate. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Samuel Hunt (1)

• Ship builder (1737)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1737)
b) Boston (near the New North Meeting House). (1729)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1729)
b) Offers a reward for the apprehension of vandal(s). (1737)

1729 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 * **1737** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Hunt (2)

• Address: Littleton, MA (1746)

H

• Summary: Samuel Hunt is deceased. The administrator's accounts are to be exhibited. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 3, 11 *

❖ Samuel Hunt (3)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Watertown, MA (1774)

• Summary: Samuel Hunt is deceased. John Hunt is executor of the estate, and William Hunt is authorized to receive moneys owed to the estate. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Sarah Hunt

• Summary: Partner with John Salmon in the firm of Salmon & Hunt. (1754)

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Shrimpton Hunt

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1753)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the David Mason estate is to be auctioned. (1753)
b) Partner with Samuel Torrey in the firm of Hunt & Torrey (1750-1763)
c) Committee member of the Hardwick, MA proprietorship. (1755)

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 25 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1766** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Thomas Hunt (1)

• Turner: Address: Union Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Sarah & Sampson Dewer. (1719)

1719 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Hunt (2)

• Anchor Smith. Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary: Thomas Hunt is deceased. John Hunt is administrator of the estate (1722)

1722 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Hunt (3)

• Summary: Committee member of the Hardwick, MA proprietorship. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ William Hunt (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1762, 1763)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Draw-Bridge) (1762)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1766)

• Importations:

Ships/sloops mentioned in ads: Islington (1765) * McPhaedris (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Brown & Company candles are to be sold. (1762)
b) A pleasure boat is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1765)
c) Seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the ship Elizabeth (James Ball, Master) (1765)
d) Grist-mills at North End, Boston are to be let. (1766, 1767)
e) A whaling sloop is to be sold. (1767)
f) Clerk of an association of Boston gristmill proprietors, (1768)

1762 * Apr: 23, 39 * May: 5, 20 * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11, 19 * Jun: 20, 27 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * May: 5, 14, 21 * Oct: 8S, 15, 29 * **1768** * May: 5, 12 *

❖ William Hunt (2)

• Address: Watertown, MA (1774)

• Summary: Authorized to receive moneys on behalf of the Samuel Hunt estate (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ William Hunt (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Muscongus Tract proprietorship. (1773)
b) Proprietors clerk and tax collector for the Muscongus Tract proprietorship. (1774)
c) Proprietors clerk of the Penobscot Company proprietorship. (1774)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Captain Hunt at Greening, RI

• Summary: Tenant of real estate in Greening, RI offered for sale by Gabriel Bernon.

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Hunt & Goodin

H

• Ship builders. Partnership of James Goodin and Alexander Hunt. (1730)

• Summary: Hunt & Goodin's former ship yard is to be let by John Staniford. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Hunt & Sherburne

• Shopkeepers offering hardware. Partnership of John Hunt and Joseph Sherburne. (1774)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1774)

1774 * Sep: 8, 15 * Oct: 8, 13 *

❖ Hunt & Torrey

• Shopkeepers offering textiles. Partnership of Shrimpton Hunt and Samuel Torrey (1750-1763)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (opposite Crown & Comb [sign]) (1750)
b) Boston (near the Prison) (1753, 1756, 1758)
c) Queen Street, Boston (near the Prison) (1755, 1760, 1761)
d Queen Street, Boston (1759. 1763-1766)
e) Queen Street, Boston (near the Probate Office) (1763)

Hunt & Torrey's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William White. (1757)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Queen Street, Boston is to be sold. (1757)
b) The partnership is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1766)

1750 * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1753** * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Apr: 8, 15, 22 * **1757** * Jul: 14 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 7 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * May: 23, 30E * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Hunt Land Grant (place)

• Tract of land granted to soldiers who served under the command of Ephraim Hunt during the expedition of 1690. (1736, 1739)

Original proprietor: Ebenezer Hunt (1736)

• Summary: Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn (1736, 1739)

1736 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * **1739** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Hunt's Town (Town of)

(a.k.a. Ashfield, MA?)

Officers:

Assessors: Reuben Belding (1763, 1764) * Nathaniel Kellogg (1763, 1764) *

Treasurer: Obadiah Dickenson (1763, 1764)

Tax collector: Reuben Belding (1763)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Zechariah Billings' inn (1763)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joseph Mitchel's inn (1764)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ George Hunter

• Address: New England (?) (1717)

• Summary: Inheritor of an estate (in Ireland?). Son of Henry Hunter. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Henry Hunter

• Captain. Address: Morn, County Down, Ireland.

• Summary: Deceased in or before 1717. Father of George Hunter. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Hugh Hunter

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Devonshire. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1758.
b) Ship: Devonshire (1768)
c) Sloop: Polly. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~May 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Hugh Hunter: John Rowe (1758) *

• Summary: Hugh Hunter seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. (1768)

1758 * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * **1768** * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ John Hunter

• Master Mariner

H

Commands:

a) Ship: Albion. From: Newcastle (?). Arrival at Boston: July 1770.
b) Ship: John. From: Scotland (?). Arrival at Boston: May 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by John Hunter: Thomas Brown (1770) * William Duguid (1773) * John Rowe (1770)

1770 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S *

❖ William Hunter (1)

• Auctioneer. (1770-1772)

• Address:

a) New Auction Room, Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (over Thomas Walley's Store) (1770)
b) New Auction Room, Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1772, 1773)
c) New Auction Room at Dock Square, Boston (at location formerly occupied by Thomas Walley) (1774)

1770 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 12 * **1771** * Jul: 11 * **1772** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 10 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 18 * **1774** * Sep: 1 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 2, 9, 23 * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ William Hunter (2)

• Captain. British Navy(?).

• Summary: William Hunter is deceased. William Herbertt and William Perry are trustees of the estate. The trustees can be met with on board the ship Union (1775, 1776)

1775 * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Brigadier Hunter

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers at New York. (1714)
b) John Smith is represented to be a deserter from Brigadier Hunter's Company. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Captain Hunter

• Master mariner

• Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1762
b) Ship: (?) From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763
d) Ship: Devonshire. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1765
e) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1765.
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1766

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Hunter: Nathaniel Abraham (1765) * Jonathan & John Amory (1763) * Joshua Blanchard (1763) * Gawen Brown (1762) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1763) * Elizabeth Clark (1765) * Lydia Dyar (1763) * Samuel Eliot (1765) * Jane Eustis (1762, 1763) * William Gooch (1765) * Abigail Greenleaf (1765) * Anna Johnson (1763) * Thomas Lee (1764, 1765) * Lewis & Bant (1765) * Daniel Parker (1766) * Moses Peck (1763) * Susannah Renken (1763) * John Rowe (1765) * Richard Salter (1765) * John Taylor (1763) * William Blair Townsend (1763) * John Welsh (1766) *

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 3S, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 22, 29 * **1764** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 14 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 19S, 25 * May: 2, 16 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 10 *

❖ Hunter's Auction Room at Royal Exchange Lane (note)

(See: New Auction Room at Dock Square)

❖ Israel Hunting

• Address: Dedham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Needham, MA is to be auctioned at Thomas Miller's inn. Inquiries: Samuel Hunting. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Samuel Hunting

• Address: Needham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Samuel Hunting is to exhibit real estate in Needham, MA on behalf of Israel Hunting. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Hezekiah Huntington

• Esquire. Judge of the New London (CT) County Court. (1766)

• Summary: Commenced bankruptcy proceedings against Clement Minor. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Jabez Huntington

• Esquire. Shopkeeper. Address: Norwich, CT. (1765)

H

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Simeon Huntington

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

• Summary: Alleged ruffian who is said to have threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Jacob (or J., I.) Hurd

• Goldsmith (or silversmith) (1730, 1732, 1734, 1754, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (1730)
b) Boston (at south side of Town House) (1732)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1755)
d) Roxbury (near George Tavern) (1755)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Medford, MA is to be sold. (1730)
b) Seeks to recover a lost string of gold beads. (1732)
c) Maker of stolen silver spoons mentioned in ads of John Draper (1734, 1754)
d) Real estate in Joyner's Street, Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1749, 1750)
e) The house once occupied by Jacob Hurd in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: James Halsey, John Hurd, and John Knight. (1755)
f) The house owned by Jacob Hurd in German Town (Braintree), MA is to be auctioned at White Horse [sign] (Mr. Misner, proprietor) (1756)
g) Maker of piece of silver plate stolen from Thaddeus Burr's house. (1774)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1732** * Sep: 28 * 1734 * Feb: 28 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * **1754** * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1756** * Jul: 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Hurd

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, and textiles. (1762)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Green & Boyleston) (1762)
b) Oliver's Dock, Boston (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jacobson. (1762)

Ship mentioned in ad: Boscawen (1762)

• Summary:

a) The house once occupied by Jacob Hurd in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1755)
b) Scheduled to display damaged auction goods from the ship Swift at his store. (1763)

1755 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12 * **1763** * May: 5 *

❖ Josiah Hurd

• Address: Stanford. CT(?).

• Summary: Josiah Hurd is deceased. Samuel Hurd is authorized to settle the estate. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Nathaniel (or N.) Hurd

• Engraver. Seller of prints. Address: Boston (near the Exchange) (1765, 1766)

• Evans number of advertised publication: 41526 *

• Summary: Advertises metzotinto portraits of Jonathan Mayhew by the artist Richard Jennys, Jr. (1766)

1765 * Oct: 31E * **1766** * Jul: 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel Hurd

• Address: Fairfield (CT?).

• Summary: Authorized to settle the Josiah Hurd estate. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Mr. Hurd - silversmith

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John Draper. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 21 * **1753** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Hugh Hurford

• Address: North Street, Boston (near the Globe [sign]) (1718)

• Summary: Real estate in Middle Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Henry Hurst

• Goldsmith.

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Abel Huse

H

• Address: Newbury, MA (1731)

• Summary: A tanyard in Newbury, MA is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Huse

• Address: Newbury-Port, MA.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Timothy Sergeant. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Huse

• Address: Methuen, MA (1741)

• Summary: A farm in Methuen is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Ellis Husk

• Collector of Customs for New Hampshire (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to collect the £0:0:06 tax from seamen for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, England. (1734)

1734 * Jan: 3 *

❖ E. Huske - postmaster

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper as being both the Boston postmaster and the publisher of the *Boston Postboy* c. 1745 (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Obed Hussey

• Master mariner (Sherburn, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1735)

1735 * Dec: 25 *

❖ Captain Hussey

• Summary: One-time owner of the sloop Mary(?). (1750)

1750 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 *

❖ William Hust

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sally (Daniel McCarthy, master) (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ John Huston

• Summary: Escapee from the goal in Falmouth, ME. Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4MG *

❖ John Hutchens

• Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1751)

• Summary: Real estate in Woodstock owned by the Joseph Lyon estate is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Joseph Hutchens

• Sloop captain (1748)

Command:

Sloop: Peggy. From: South Carolina. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1748.

1748 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Joshua Hutchens (or Hutchins)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Lunenbourg, MA (1763, 1765)

Auction scheduled at Joshua Hutchins' inn: Ipswich-Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1763)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Joshua Hutchin's inn: Ebenezer Pratt (1765) *

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Hutchins

• Sergeant (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Harvard, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Hutchenson

(See: Hutchinson)

❖ Aaron Hutchinson

• Clergyman. Address: Grafton, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Real estate in Grafton, MA is to be sold or auctioned. (1773)

H

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Feb: 3 *

❖ Ambrose Hutchinson

• Address: Danvers, MA (1758)

• Summary: Ambrose Hutchinson is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1758)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Essex County): John Choat. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Daniel Epes, Jr. and John Leach. Commission meetings are scheduled at John Porter's inn. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Amy Hutchinson

• Address: Whittiesen(sp?), England (1750)

• Summary: Convicted murderer named in a publication advertisement of John Draper. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Hutchinson

• Books seller (one title). Shopkeeper. (1721, 1728)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1718, 1719, 1721)

• Summary:

a) A servants' time is to be sold. (1718, 1719)
b) "Sundry of Dr. Mather's 'New England's History' . . . [are] to be sold." (1721)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1728)

1718 * Dec: 15 * **1719** * Jun: 1 * **1721** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 3, 6, 10 * **1728** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Edward Hutchinson (1)

• Colonel. Esquire. Wharf owner.

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1716, 1717, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1716, 1717)
b) Identified as the owner of Hutchinson's Wharf in an advertisement of George Robinson. (1718)
c) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1719)

1716 * Oct: 29 * **1717** * May: 13 * **1718** * Sep: 1 * **1719** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Edward Hutchinson (2)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1735, 1746-1748).
b) Judge of Probate, Suffolk County (1746-1748, 1750).

• Address: Milton, MA (1757)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Charles Coffin (1748) * James Collins (1747) * Thomas Gibbons (1746) * William Lorkin (1747) * Oliver Luckis, Jr. (1750) * David Mason (1747) * James Shireles (1750) * Samuel Tatness (1750) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Samuel Adams, Jr. (1747) * John Avery (1747) * Jeffrey Bedgood (1748) * Stephen Boutineau (1748) * John Burrel (1750) * William Coffin (1747) * Adam Cushing (1750) * James Day (1747) * John Draper (1747) * Robert Duncan (1750) * Jacob Emmons (1747) * Joseph Fitch (1746) * Sam. Grant (1748) * Harrison Gray (1747) * William Hall (1750) * James Hughes (1750) * Thomas Newman (1747) * Joseph Porter (1750) * Sampson Salter (1746) * Isaac Savage (1746) * Gammon Stevens (1750) * Eb. Storer (1748) * Royal Tyler (1750) * Joseph White (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Arbitrator of a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)
b) Assignee of the creditors of the firm of Bill & Sewall. (1742)
c) Various lots of land in Massachusetts are to be sold. (1743)
d) Real estate once owned by Adam Winthrop in Holden and Rutland is to be sold. (1744)
e) Presiding judge in a civil suit between John Colman, Jr. and Hugh Hall (1746)
f) Treasurer of Harvard College. (1749)
g) A house formerly occupied by Rev. Pemberton at North End, Boston is to be sold or let. (1757)

1735 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1742** * Oct: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1744** * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1746** * Jun: 19, 26 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1747** * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Apr: 21 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Feb: 1 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1753** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1757** * Oct: 6, 20 *

❖ Edward Hutchinson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee of Massachusetts provincial loans made in 1714 and 1715. (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Eliakem (or Eliakim) Hutchinson (1)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

H

❖ Eliakem (or Eliakim) Hutchinson (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Massachusetts General Court committee member. (1746)
b) Assessor for Holden, MA (1747)

1746 * Oct: 30 * **1747** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Elisha Hutchinson (1)

• Colonel. (1707, 1708)

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Hutchinson's Wharf in an advertisement of Thomas Hutchinson (1707, 1708)

1707 * Dec: 22 * **1708** * Feb: 2 *

❖ Elisha Hutchinson (2)

• Shopkeeper advertising wine and hardware. (1768)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24S, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1769** * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Foster Hutchinson

• Career:

Shopkeeper (I), probate judge (II), justice of the Superior Court (III)

• I) Shopkeeper offering beer, groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1749, 1756).

Business address:

a) Boston (opposite Faneuil Hall Market) (1749)
b) Boston (below the Swing Bridge) (1756)

• II) Judge of Probate (Suffolk County) (1766, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1775).

Insolvent estate proceedings commenced against: Benjamin Bagnall (1774) * Katherine Bodman (1770) * Samuel Deming (1774) * Jonathan Durant (1770) * Thomas Foster, Jr. (1771) * Calvin Gay (1766) * Robert Jenkins (1774) * Samuel Kneeland (1770) * Israel Loring (1772, 1773) * Hugh Moore (1775) * Richard Pateshall (1770) * Hammond Pearson (1770) * Richard Watts (1772) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Joseph Bradford (1766) * Herman Brimmer (1766) * Thomas Brown (1774) * Jacob Cooper (1774) * Samuel Downe (1766) * Jonathan Green (1772) * Thomas Pratt (1772) * John Winniet (1774) *

• III) Justice of the Superior Court. (1772, 1773)

Bankruptcy discharge hearings: Paul Baxter (1772) * Thomas Bell (1774) * Thomas Coverly (1771) * Benjamin Hammet (1771) * Benjamin Ingalls (1771) * Jeremiah Pecker (1772) * Samuel Pierce (1772) * Joseph Remick (1773) * Thomas Stevens (1773) *

• IV) Other contexts:

Summary:

a) Provides freight scheduling for the ship Bachelor (William Gunhouse, master) (1749)
b) Announces that his warehouse was burgled. (1750)
c) Bankruptcy commissioner in proceedings against: Cord Cordis (1757, 1758) * Thomas Jackson (1757) * Walter Logan (1758) * John Phillips, Jr. (1758) * Edmund Quincy, Sr. (1758) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1758) * Henry Quincy (1758) * Samuel Service (1758) * Hugh Vans (1758) * Thomas Walker (1758) * Stephen Whiting (1758) *
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Gerrish. (1765)
e) Identified as the owner of Hutchinson's Wharf in advertisements of Harris & Aves (1766) * Emanuel Peraro (1766) *
f) Executor of the Hugh Hall estate. (1773)
g) Mentioned in a proclamation of William Howe (1775)

1749 * May: 18 * Jun: 1 * **1750** * Jul: 5, 12 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1757** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 16, 30 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 * **1759** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 13, 20 * May: 21, 28 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 28 * Feb: 4 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * Oct: 28 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 7 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Foster & Thomas Hutchinson

• Summary: Cadiz salt is to be sold on board the ship Boston-Packet (Robert Kennedy, master). (1764)

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Hannah Hutchinson

• School teacher. Address: Pond Lane, Boston. (1749)

• Summary: Offers instruction in needlework and dancing to young ladies. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ Humphrey Hutchenson

• British military. Paymaster and fire-worker(sp?). Connected with the garrison at Annapolis Royal, NS

1713 * Mar: 2 *

H

❖ Richard Hutchinson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Robert Hutchinson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannah (Thomas Brown, master) (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20

❖ Shrimpton Hutchinson

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Apthorp.

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hutchinson (1)

• Esquire. Captain. Merchant offering coal, iron, molasses, salt, spirits. (1707, 1708, 1725-1728, 1730-1731)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (1707, 1708)
b) North End, Boston (1726, 1727)

II) Residence:

a) Garden Court, Boston (near North Meeting House) (1715, 1717)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Nathaniel Breed (1730) * Richard Foster (1728) * John Leat (1731) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Blessing (1731) * Goodhope (1730) * Sea Nymph (1728)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston formerly owned by Joseph Callender is to be sold. (1714)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1715, 1717)
c) Owner of Hutchinson's Wharf at North End, Boston (1723, 1731)
d) Owner of a warehouse at (or near?) Mayar & Merchant's shipyard, Boston. (1731)

1707 * Dec: 22 * **1708** * Feb: 2 * **1714** * May: 17, 24 * **1715** * Jun: 6, 13 * Aug: 29 * **1717** * Jun: 17 * Dec: 9 * **1723** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 5 * **1725** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6 * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1728** * Oct: 17, 31 * **1730** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1731** * Jul: 8 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hutchinson (2) Esquire.

• Merchant offering coal, sugar (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Owner of Hutchinson's Wharf (1749)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: John Brown (1751) * James Haynes (1750) * Nicholas Skettow (sp?) (1749) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Hopewell (1749) * Post-Packet (1750) *

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * May: 9 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hutchinson (3)

• Offices: (I) Judge of Probate; (II) Chief Justice of the Superior Court; (III) Lieutenant Governor, Massachusetts Bay; (IV) Governor, Massachusetts Bay.

• Address:

a) Milton, MA (1763)
b) Boston (1768, 1769)

His Milton address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Swift (1763) * Nathaniel Swift estate (1768) * Samuel Swift (1763) *

• I) Judge of Probate (Suffolk County)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Samuel Allen (1764) * John Archer (1767) * Joseph Badger (1765) * William Ballantine (1754) * Sarah Brocas (1761) * William Brown (1761) * Mary Bulkley (1763) * Peter Bulkley (1763) * Mary Coffin (1764) * Pearn Cowell (1752) * Joshua Davis (1756) * Barrett Dyer (1754) * William Fayerweather (1763) * William Hallowell (1760) * Arthur Hamilton (1769) * Mary Jarvis (1767) * Stephen Kent (1768) * Timothy Marow (1761) * Norman McLeod (1765) * William Moore (1762) * Unite Moseley (1757) * Thomas Paine (1758) * Thomas Pearson (1763) * Thomas Seymour (1757) * Ebenezer Tucker (1762) * Jonathan Waldo (1763) * Abiel Walley (1760) * Christopher Webb (1762) * Thomas Webb (1769) * Samuel Wethered (1760) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1769) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: John Avery (1762) * John Ball (1762, 1765) * Nathaniel Barber (1764) * Richard Bill (1754, 1757) * Joseph Bradford (1758, 1760, 1761, 1763, 1764) * Benjamin Church (1757) * Jonathan Clarke (1758, 1760, 1763, 1765) * David Cutler (1752) * Moses Deshon (1763, 1764) * Edward Dorr (1756) * Samuel Downe (1758, 1763, 1764, 1765) * Richard Draper (1762) * Samuel Edwards (1761) * William Fairfield (1757, 1763) * Thomas Foster (1757) * Isaac Fowle (1752) * John Gore (1765) * Nathaniel Greenwood (1761, 1767) * John Griffith (1754) * John Head (1768) * Samuel Johnson (1761) * Peter Johonnot (1757) * William Tyler Kilby (1762) * Michael Lowell (1754) * William Nichols (1754) * Nathaniel Richards (1762) * James Richardson (1762) * Joseph Roby (1761) * Hugh Vans (1760) * Sanderson West (1752, 1756) * Benjamin White (1767) * Edward White (1756) * Samuel Whitemore (1768) * Nathaniel Whiting (1762) * John Winslow (1754, 1757, 1765) *

H

• II) Superior Court justice. Chief Justice of Superior Court. (1761, 1765-1768)

Bankruptcy proceedings commenced against: Thomas Allen (1766) * James Apthorp (1768) * John Austen (1765) * John Austen, Jr. (1765) * Benjamin Bagnall (1765) * Daniel Ballard (1768) * Paul Baxter (1768) * Samuel Bayley (or Bailey) (1768) * Thomas Bell (1765) * Increase Blake (1768) * Joshua Bond (1765) * Alexander Bridford (1766) * Aaron Brown (1765) * Elisha Brown (1765) * Jonathan Bryant (1766) * William Bryant (1765) * Jacob Bucknam (1765) * John Butler (1765) * Phineas Butler (1768) * John Callender (1766) * Duncan Campbell (1765) * Thomas Carnes (1765) * Isaac Codman (1765) * Joshua Convers (1768) * John Coverly (1765) * Thomas Coverly (1768) * Samson Crosby (1766) * William Darracott (1768) * John Davison (1765) * Nowell Dodge (1765) * Benjamin Eaton (1768) * Nathaniel Emmons (1768) * Ephraim Fenno (1766) * James Forbes (1765) * John Furnass (1768) * John Gerrish (1765) * Benjamin Goldthwait (1765) * James Green (1768) * Jonathan Hall (1768) * Benjamin Hammet (1768) * Samuel Hardcastle (1766) * James Hayes (1768) * Ratcliff Hellon (1766) * Jonathan Hobby (1765) * Thomas Hoppen (1768) * Thomas How (1765) * Edward Ingraham (1766) * Benjamin Johnson (1765) * William Jones (1768) * Benjamin Joy (1768) * Abiel Lucas (1768) * Benjamin Milliken (1765) * John Mills (1768) * Christopher Montgomery (1768) * James Nickells (1765) * William Nichols (1768) * Edward Oliver (1765) * John Oliver (1768) * William Owen (1765) * Richard Palmes (1765) * John Peck (1765) * Jeremiah Pecker (1768) * Isaac Pierce (1765) * Samuel Pierce (1768) * John Pike (1765) * Moses Pitcher (1768) * Jonas Powers (1765) * Ebenezer Pratt (1765) * William Rhodes (1768) * Thomas Rice (1765) * Elizabeth Richardson (1765) * Jabez Richardson (1765) * Nathaniel Richardson (1766) * Elizabeth Ridgeway (1765) * Samuel Russell (1765) * Nathaniel Sanger (1765) * Nathan Sargent (1765) * Humphry Scammon (1766) * John Scollay (1765) * Robert Sloan (1768) * Samuel Smith (1765) * Pool Spear (1768) * Henry Spring (1768) * Ebenezer Stebbins (1766) * Samuel Stebbins (1765) * Ebenezer Stetson (1766) * Lemuel Stetson (1768) * George Stimpson (1765) * Benjamin Thompson (1765) * Peter Thurston (1768) * Joseph Tirrell (1768) * Robert Treat (1765) * Benjamin Tucker (1765) * Samuel Vans (1765) * James Joseph Villiers (1765) * Jonathan Webb (1766) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765) * John Winchester (1766) * Dinely Wing (1768) * John Winniet (1765) *

Bankruptcy trustee appointments: John Adams (1766) * Samuel Adams (1765) * James Allen (1765) * Nathaniel Appleton (1765) * Jonathan Bagley (1765) * John Ball (1765) * John Ballard (1768) * Benjamin Barnard (1768) * John Bennet (1767) * George Bethune (1766) * Richard Billings, Jr. (1768) * Andrew Black (1768) * Edward Blanchard (1768) * Joshua Blanchard (1765) * Daniel Bliss (1766) * Samuel Blodget (1765) * Seth Blodget (1765) * Andrew Boardman (1768) * John Boit (1765) * John Borland (1765) * William Bowdoin (1765) * Jerathmeel Bowers (1766) * Jonathan Bowman. (1766) * Nicholas Boylstone (1765) * Nathaniel Boynton (1765) * Thomas Bradford (1765) * Gawen Brown (1768) * John Brown (1765) * Jonathan Brown (1766, 1768) * Phinehas Brown (1765) * Thomas Brown (1765) * Thomas Bumstead (1768) * Caleb Call (1768) * Joseph Callender (1765, 1766) * Alexexander Campbell (1765) * David Cheever (1765) * Benjamin Church (1765, 1768) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1768) * Moses Church (1766) * Stephen Cleverly (1768) * Ebenezer Coburn (1765) * Ebenezer Coffin (1766) * William Coffin, Jr. (1765) * Charles Cushing (1766) * Thomas Cushing (1765) * William Cushing (1766) * Richard Cutt (1766) * Aaron Davis (1768) * Benjamin Davis (1765, 1768) * William Dawes, Jr. (1765, 1766) * Samuel Denny (1765) * Moses Deshon (1765) * Richard Devens (1765) * William Dickman (1765) * Samuel Downe (1765, 1768) * Philip Dumaresq (1765) * Jacob Eames (1766) * Benjamin Edwards (1768) * Samuel Emmons (1768) * John Erving, Jr. (1765) * William Fairfield (1768) * Nathaniel Felton (1768) * David Flagg (1765, 1768) * Thomas Flucker (1768) * Philip Freeman (1765) * Martin Gay (1768) * John Gore (1765) * Robert Gould (1765, 1768) * James Gowan (1766) * Thomas Gray (1765) * Nahum Green (1765) * John Greene (1765) * William Greenleaf, Jr. (1765) * Nathaniel Greenwood (1768) * Stephen Hall (1765) * John Hancock (1765) * Ebenezer Harndell (1765) * Ebenezer Harnden (1765, 1768) * Jonathan Harrington (1765) * Benjamin Harrod (1768) * John Haskins (1768) * Joseph Henderson (1768) * Samuel Hendley (1765) * Joshua Henshaw (1765) * Robert Hewes (1765) * William Hickling, Jr. (1766) * Ephraim Hildreth, Jr. (1765) * William Hitchbourne (1766) * John Hodgson (1765) * Samuel Holbrook (1765) * Nathaniel Holmes (1765) * John Homer (1765) * William Hoskins (1768) * Joseph How (1768) * Thomas Hubbard (1765) * Foster Hutchinson (1765) * Shrimpton Hutchinson (1768) * Thomas Hutchinson, Jr. (1768) * Ralph Inman (1765) * Thomas Ivers (1768) * Joseph Jackson (1765) * Thomas Jackson (1765) * Leonard Jarvis (1765) * David Jeffries (1765) * Samuel Jenks (1768) * James Johnson (1766) * Francis Johonnot (1765) * Zechariah Johonnot (1765) * Daniel Jones (1765, 1766, 1768) * John Joy (1768) * James Kettell (or Kettle) (1765, 1768) * Solomon Kneeland (1767) * Abel Lawrence (1765) * Jedeiah Leathe (1766) * William Leighton (1766) * John Leverett (1765, 1768) * Thomas Leverett (1765) * Thomas Litch (1765) * Israel Loring (1767) * Nathaniel Loring (1765) * Abiel Lovejoy (1766) * Thomas Maccarty (1768) * William Mackay (1765) * Matthew Macnamarra (1766) * David Marsh (1771) * James Martin (1766) * Hugh Maxwell (1766) * Hugh McDaniel (1765) * James McHard (1770) * John McKeckney (1766) * Edmund Moores (1771) * Isaac Morgan (1766) * John Murray (1766) * William Needham (1766) * Timothy Newell (1765) * John Newhall (1765) * Jonathan Newhall (1765) * James Noble (1765) * Josiah Nottage (1768) * Robert Treat Paine (1766) * Thomas Palfrey (1768) * Daniel Parker (1768) * Samuel Parker (1765) * Samuel Parkman (1765, 1766) * Jonathan Payson (1765) * Moses Peck (1768) * James Perkins (1765, 1768) * William Phillips (1765) * George Pierce (1765) * Robert Pierpont (1768) * Thomas Pitts (1765) * Edward Proctor (1765) * Timothy Prout

(1768) * Samuel Quincy (1765) * Nathaniel Rand (1768) * Edward Raymond (1765) * David Remicks (1770) * Jacob Rhodes, Jr. (1768) * Thomas Rice (1768) * John Richards (1765) * Benjamin Richardson (1766) * Isaac Ridgway (1766) * Samuel Ridgeway (1765) * Nathaniel Rogers (1765) * John Rowe (1765, 1766) * John Ruddock (1765) * Ezra Sargent (1765) * John Savage (1766) * Francis Shaw (1765) * Alexander Shepard (1765) * John Shepard (1765) * Joseph Sherburne (1765) * Robert Sloan (1765) * Samuel Sloan (1768) * John Soley (1765) * John Soren (1768) * David Spear (1768) * Nathan Spear (1768) * Edward Sprague (1768) * Thomas Stearns (1765) * John Stevenson (1765) * Alter Stoddard (1768) * Samuel Sturgis (1765) * Samuel Sumner (1766, 1768) * John Sweetser (1765, 1766, 1768) * Jonathan Symonds (1765) * John Tarbell (1765) * Thomas Taylor (1766) * William Taylor (1768) * James Thompson (1765) * John Timmins (1765) * Thomas Town (1765) * John Tudor (1765) * Samuel Tuttle (1765) * Cornelius Waldo (1766) * John Waldo (1766) * Nathaniel Wales (1768) * Samuel Warren (1766) * Samuel Webb (1768) * John Webber (1766) * Samuel Weeks (1766) * Samuel Welles (1765) * Oliver Wendell (1765) * William Wheat (1766) * Job Wheelwright (1768) * John White (1768) * Timothy White (1768) * William Whitwell (1765) * John Willard (1766) * Nathaniel Willard (1766) * Simon Willard (1766) * George Williams (1766) * Jonathan Williams (1766) * John Wilson (1765) * John Wingate (1770) * Job Winslow (1766) * John Wood (1765) * Zebadiah Wyman, Jr. (1766) *

• III) Lieut. Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay (1759, 1760, 1769-1771)

Proclamations:

1759

a) All officers are directed to fill their quota of men, and all enlisted soldiers are directed to gather variously at Castle William (Boston), Worcester, or Springfield for the present expedition against Canada.

1760

a) All new enlistees in the military are to receive a £3 bounty above and beyond that already granted.
b) A substantial number of enlisted soldiers have not yet joined the forces gathered in Worcester and Springfield for the campaign against Canada.

1769

a) Seeks the apprehension of the reputed mutineer and pirate John Shoals.

1770

a) Reward is offered for the identify of the person(s) who vandalized Henry Hulton's house.
b) Reward is offered for the identity of the author(s) of a threatening letter sent to Henry Barnes.

• IV) Captain General and Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay (1771-1774)

Proclamations:

1771:

a) Instructs the Massachusetts Militia to use the Norfolk Militia exercise for the training of the soldiers.

1772

a) Instructs the Massachusetts Militia to use the Norfolk Militia exercise for the training of the soldiers.

Summary:

a) Sarah Kingsley petitions Thomas Hutchinson that she may be divorced from her bigamous husband Enoch Kingsley. (1771)
b) Thomas Hutchinson's name, as governor, appears attesting to a petition of a land proprietorship: North Town (1772)

• V) Owner of Hutchinson's wharf.

Thomas Hutchinson is named as the owner of Hutchinson's wharf in various ads of: Samuel Aviess (1740) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763) * William Waters (1770) * Jacob Wendell (1749) *

• VI) Author of advertised publications.

Evans numbers of Thomas Hutchinson titles: 9705 * 10658 * 13348 *

Advertisers of Thomas Hutchinson titles: Bookshop at Union Street (opposite Cornfields [sign]) (1764, 1767) * Isaiah Thomas (1773) *

Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-12622 (1772) *

• VII) Other references to Thomas Hutchinson

Summary:

a) Executor of the John Osborn estate. (1768)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Francis Wells, Sr. (1757) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1757) *

1752 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6, 20 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 * Jun: 2, 23 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * May: 10, 17 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 17 * **1761** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26E * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 25 * May: 22, 29, 29E * Jun: 4E, 5, 12, 19, 19S, 26, 26S * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28

* Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26E * Mar: 3, 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 19S, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 11E, 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10, 10E, 10S, 17, 17E, 17S, 24S, 31 * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL * Nov: 3 * **1769** * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Sep: 7MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 14 * **1770** * Jan: 4E * Mar: 8 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 28 * Mar: 14, 28 * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 16, 16E, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 5S, 13S, 27 * Jul: 4S, 25S * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 28 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 5, 19 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 10S, 24 * Oct: 8S, 29 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 8 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 19 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 10, 31 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hutchinson (4)

• Captain. Address: Charlestown, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a large scow. (1767)

1767 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Hutchinson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee of Massachusetts provincial loans made in 1714 and 1715. (1731)
b) Owner of land in Ship Street, Boston, mentioned in a real estate ad of Rebecca Hood, Sarah Kinsman, and John Richards. (1731)
b) (Junior). Wine is to be sold. (1732)
c) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1738-1740)
d) Assignee of the creditors of the firm of Bill & Sewall. (1742)
e) Various lots of land in Massachusetts are to be sold. (1743)
f) Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery (1745)
g) Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives (1746, 1748, 1749)
h) (Junior). Trustee appointed by Thomas Hutchinson (his father?) in bankruptcy proceedings against William Darracott (1768)
i) Administrator of the Nathaniel Rogers estate. (1771)

1731 * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1732** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 6 * **1739** * Feb: 15 * Mar: 1 * **1740** * Aug: 7 * 1742 * Oct: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1745** * Jan: 17 * **1746** * Oct: 30 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas & Elisha Hutchinson

• Shopkeepers(?). (1769)

• Summary:

a) Thomas & Elisha Hutchinson deny that they have playing cards for sale. (1769)
b) Mentioned in a advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG *

❖ William Hutchinson (1)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper offering furniture. (1714, 1717, 1718)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1717)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at Town Dock)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Callender (1714)
b) Peter Sergeant's former dwelling house is to be sold. (1714)
c) Executor of the Peter Sergeant estate. (1715)
d) Slaves are to be sold. (1717, 1718)
e) William Hutchinson is deceased. Thomas Palmer is executor of the estate. (1722)
f) Real estate owned by the estate is to be let. (1722)

1714 * Aug: 2, 23 * **1715** * May: 23 * **1717** * Sep: 16 * **1718** * Mar: 10, 24 * Jun: 9 * **1722** * Nov: 19, 26 *

❖ William Hutchinson (2)

• Master mariner (St. George, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away apprentice, John Blaney. (1748)

1748 * Dec: 15 *

❖ Col. Hutchinson

• Address: North End, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Thomas Coverly (1742) * Paul Revere (1730) * Jabez Salter estate (1726) *
b) Named as the owner of Hutchinson's Wharf in an advertisement of John Foster (1737)

1726 * Nov: 17, 24 * **1730** * May: 21 * Jun: 4 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1747** * Dec: 31 *

❖ Gov'r Hutchinson (note)

(see: Thomas Hutchinson)

❖ Lieut. Gov. Hutchinson

H

(see: Thomas Hutchinson)

❖ Madam Hutchinson at Dock Square

• Address: Boston (at or near Dock Square) (1731)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by Bartholomew Green. (1731)

1731 * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Mr. Hutchinson, wharf owner

• Owner of Hutchinson's Wharf (near Clark's Ship Yard). (1743)

Named as owner of Hutchinson's wharf in advertisements of: the Court of Vice Admiralty (1745) * Reynolds Seager (1750) *

1743 * Nov: 10 * **1745** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * **1747** * Dec: 31 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Mary Hutson

• Address: South Carolina (1761)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) May 1761. Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Joseph Edwards and Samuel Webb (1761)

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Huttun

• Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Robert Hyde (sp?)

• Address: Boston (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Diamond. (1712)

1712 * May: 5 *

❖ John Hyer

• Master mariner (1730)

Command:

Ship: Mary Galley. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1730.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Hyer: Joseph Brandon (1730)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ William Hyslop

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods with emphasis on textiles and books. (1752, 1753, 1758, 1764)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at house of John Williams) (1746)
b) Boston (at south side of Town Dock) (1752, 1753)
c) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 9 at; formerly occupied by Andrew Oliver) (1758, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Thread is to be sold. (1746)
b) Executor of the Robert Duncan estate. (1752)
c) Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1758)

1746 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 18 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1758** * May: 4, 11, 18 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 30 *

❖ Hyslop & Burton

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 9 at south side of) (1770)

• Summary: Cash is offered for pot-ash. (1770)

1770 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

I

❖ Illustrious Gally (vessel name)

• Prize ship. (1711)

• Summary: The Illustrious Gally and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Impost Office at Boston(?)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (at or near Oliver & Welsteed's warehouse) (1718, 1719)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at) (1718, 1719)
c) Boston (at or near Town Dock) (1767)
d) Boston (at south side of Town Dock) (1768, 1770)

Occasionally mentioned as a landmark in advertisements. (1761, 1763, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Moved from Merchants Row to Long Wharf (1718).
b) Moved from Long Wharf back to their original quarters at Merchants Row (1719)
c) Various commodities are to be sold at Impost Office including: ship bread, rum, turpentine (1764, 1770)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1768)

1718 * Jun: 30 * **1719** * Jul: 6 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * May: 9 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1768** * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ David Imrie

• Clergyman. Minister at St. Mungo in Annandale. Author of an advertised publication. (1756)

Evans number of David Imrie title: 7686 *

Advertiser of David Imrie title: Samuel Kneeland (1756) *

1756 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Henderson Inches

• Shopkeeper offering arms, cordage, groceries, etc. Owner of a ropewalk (1750, 1759, 1762, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1750, 1759)
b) King Street, Boston (1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Knight (1760) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: William Mellens (1754)

Ship mentioned in ad: Betsey (1754)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Rushton estate. (1748)
b) Samuel Bradstreet seeks to recover a bale of merchandise taken from Henderson Inches' warehouse. (1750)
c) Newcastle coal is to be sold. (1754)
d) Damaged auction goods from the ship Britannia are to be displayed at Henderson Inches' ropewalk. (1759)
e) Real-estate occupied by William Murray in King Street, Boston is to be sold. (1759)
f) Selectman of Boston (1768)
g) Fishing schooners are to be sold. (1771)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 * **1750** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * Feb: 1, 8, 22 * May: 10 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1766** * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Thomas Inches

• Cordwainer. Shoemaker (1727, 1730)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Old South Meeting House) (1727)
b) Boston (opposite New South Brick Meeting House) (1730)

• Summary: Silk grass is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Apr: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1730** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Inches' Ropewalk

• Address: West Boston. (1771)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of the Temple Decoster estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Indian Charity School

• Address: Lebanon, CT. (1763, 1771, 1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-9537 (1763) * E-12284 (1771, 1772) *

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1771** * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Indian King Tavern & London Coffee House

• Address: Salem, MA (1767)

• Proprietor: Thomas Somerville (1767)

• Summary: Named as being a stop for Mr. Stavers (post rider) (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

I

❖ John Indicott (1)

• Captain. Address: South End, Boston. (1749, 1750)

• Summary:

a) John Indicott is deceased. John Indicott (his son?) is executor of the estate (1749, 1750)
b) Household furniture owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Indicott (2)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Indicott (his father?) estate. (1749, 1750)
b) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 18 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Industrious Apprentice (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: Seized by a Customs Official for breach of Acts of Trade. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Industry (ships/sloops)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: William Shepardson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1730.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Leppington. From: (?). Arrival at Charlestown, MA: ~July 1740
c) Ship (Thomas Bayley, commander) (1743)
d) Ship (Captain Graham, commander) (1748)
e) Merchant sloop. Master: Stephen Andrews. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ May 1770.
f) Merchant sloop. Master: John Petty. From: New Providence. Arrival at Boston: ~ June 1771.
g) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Guliver (sp?). From: New Providence. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1771
h) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Fisk. From: St. Kitts [?]. Arrival at Boston: ~ August 1775.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Industry: Philip Dumaresq. (1775) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Unclaimed cargo goods imported in the Industry are being stored at James Bowdoin's warehouse. (1730)
b) Ship (snow). The Industry is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1738)
c) Sloop. The Industry is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Hubbard. (1743)
d) Ship (snow). The Industry is to be auctioned for the benefit of the insurers at Royal Exchange Tavern (1761, 1762)
e) Ship. The Industry is to be sold. Inquiries: Ralph Inman (1768)
f) Ship (~160 tons). The Industry is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1768)
g) Merchant sloop. Fruit and lumber are to be sold on board. (1771)
h) Sloop. The Industry is to be auctioned at Hooton's Wharf by Andrew Oliver. (1773)
i) Merchant ship (schooner). Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1776)

1730 * Oct: 1 * **1738** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 7 * **1740** * Jul: 24, 31 * **1743** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 21 * May: 5 * **1748** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1761** * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL-PS, 13BNL * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S, 11 * **1773** * Aug: 12 * **1775** * Aug: 17 * **1776** * Feb: 29 *

❖ Industry (Society for Encouraging)

Annual meetings of the society are scheduled at Old South Meeting House (1753, 1754) * South Brick Meeting House (1752, 1756-1758) *

Quarterly meetings of the society are scheduled at Court House, Boston (1753-1755) * Manufactory Hall, Boston (1756, 1757) *

Sermons scheduled at annual meetings: John Barnard (1754) * Thomas Barnard (1758) * Charles Chauncy (1752) * Samuel Cooper (1753) * Rev. Prentice (of Charlestown, MA) (1757) * Thomas Prince (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a publication advertisement (1752)
b) Linen owned by the society is to be auctioned. (1752)

1752 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1753** * May: 3 * Aug: 2 * **1754** * May: 2 * Aug: 8 * **1755** * May: 8 * **1756** * Feb: 5 * May: 6 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * May: 5 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 3 * **1758** * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Ingalls

• Gentleman. Tallow chandler. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Benjamin Ingalls is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Ingalls, Moses Littell, and

I

Jeremiah Pearson. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn (1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at the Superior Court clerk's office, Boston. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S * **1771** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Eleazer Ingalls

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1727)

• Summary: Eleazer Ingalls is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1727)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Essex County): John Appleton. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nicholas Andrews and Nathan Bowen. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nicholas Andrews inn. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ John Ingalls (or Ingals)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for New Marblehead, ME. (1762)
b) Tax collector for Windham, ME (1763)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Ingalls (1768)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Ingenious Surveyor

• Literary pseudonym

• Summary: Publisher of a mathematical puzzle in the form of an advertisement. (1762)

1762 * Mar: 11 * Apr: 1 *

❖ David Ingersoll, Jr.

• Summary: General Court committee appointee. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ John Ingersoll

• Master Mariner. Shopkeeper (1767, 1768).

• Address: Boston (near Rowe's Wharf) (1768)

Command:

Ship: Carleton. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~May 1767.

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Boas (1768)

Ship mentioned in ad: America (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1768)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen Moses boat. (1771)

1767 * Apr: 30E * May: 5 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7BNL * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Ingersoll

• Career:

a) Colonel (regimental commander) (1762, 1763, 1774)
b) Innholder. (1763, 1764, 1768, 1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1763)
b) Boston. (1772)
c) King Street, Boston (1764, 1773, 1774)
d) King Street, Boston (at Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1764, 1768, 1771-1774)

Business meetings scheduled at Joseph Ingersol's inn: Lincoln Company Patent (proprietors of) (1772) * Masons (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1763) * Muscongus Tract (proprietors of) (1773) * Penobscot Company (Proprietors of) (1774) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of Thomas Goldthwait (Secretary of War) (1762)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement of Samuel Blodget. (1762, 1763)
c) Free mason (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1763)
d) Free mason (St. John's Lodge). (1764, 1771-1774)
e) Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)
f) Ticket seller: Mr. Bates' horsemanship shows (1773) * Concert Hall performances (1772, 1774) * Masonic function (1764) *

1762 * May: 5, 13 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Jun: 16, 23 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1771** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Colonel Ingersol

(see: Joseph Ingersol)

❖ Joseph Ingerson

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Rymes. (1767)

I

1705 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Robert Ingles

• Address: Charter Street, Boston. (1712)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1712)

1712 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Alexander (or Captain) Inglish (or English)

(One or more)

• Master mariner (1747). Address: Fleet Street, Boston. (1770)

Command:

Ship: Matthew. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~ July 1747.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Alexander Inglish: Colman & Sparhawk (1747)

• Summary: Captain Inglish is deceased. Household goods (belonging to the estate?) are to be auctioned by Moses Deshon. (1770)

1747 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1770** * Mar: 29 * May: 3 *

❖ Captain Inglish (note)

(see: Alexander Inglish)

❖ Duncan Ingraham (1)

• (Senior). Address: Concord, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Brookfield, MA is to be let. (1773)
b) Seeks to recover a bag of stolen cotton wool (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 25 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Duncan Ingraham (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods, including Chinaware and spices. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Frederick William Geyer) (1772)
b) Union Street, Boston (opposite Samuel Grant & Son) (1772)
c) Union Street, Boston (1773, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Robert (or Captain) Calef (1772, 1773) * Captain Lyde (1774) *

Ship mentioned in ad: London (1773) *

• Summary: Seeks to recover a bag of stolen cotton wool (1773)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 23 * May: 7S * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * Oct: 7 * May; 6S, 13, 20S, 27, 27S * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2, 9S * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Edward Ingraham

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) York, ME. (1763, 1766)
b) Kittery, ME (1767)

Business meeting scheduled at Edward Ingraham's inn: Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed by) with Maine land owners (1763)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Edward Ingraham's inn: Edward Ingraham (himself!) (1766) *

• Summary: Edward Ingraham is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Richard Cutt, James Johnson, and Samuel Weeks. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Edward Ingraham's inn (1766, 1767)

1763 * Jul: 7, 21 * Sep: 8S, 22 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Francis Ingraham

• Master mariner. (1750).

• Address: Essex Street, Boston (near John Rowe) (1762)

Command:

Sloop: Charming Betty. From: (?). Arrival at Bocton: ~September 1750

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Dorcas Laughton (1762)

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1762** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Inman

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1772, 1773)

• Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston (at Ralph Inman's store) (1772, 1773)

• Importations:

I

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calahan (1773) * Captain Hall (1773) * Captain Meyrick (1772)

Ships mentioned in ads: Dartmouth (1773) * Fortune (1772) * Thomas (1773) *

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Ralph Inman

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, garments, groceries, hardware, textiles, wine, etc. (1739, 1749, 1759, 1761-1766, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Butler's Wharf) (1739)
b) Boston (at Belcher's Wharf) (1749)
c) Boston (at Greene's Wharf). (1761-1765, 1772, 1773)
d) Waltham, MA (at Samuel Woodburn's house) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: James Chapman (1749) * George Widgett (1739) *

Ships named in ads: Crowle (1749) * Friendslove (1739) *

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims in bankruptcy proceedings against John Bryant (1758) * John Oliver (1758) * Abiel Richardson (1758) * Thaddeus Wyman (1758) *
b) Herman Brimmer offers merchandise for sale at Ralph Inman's store (1763, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770)
c) Henry Frankland's dwelling house is to be let. (1765)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Joseph Villiers. (1765)
e) The ship Industry is to be sold. (1768)
f) John Inman offers merchandise for sale at Ralph Inman's store (1772, 1773)
g) A house in Milton referred to as the Samuel Sopers House is to be sold.

1739 * May: 3, 10 * **1749** * Aug: 17, 25, 31 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16 * **1759** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 25 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Mr. Inman at Belcher's Wharf

(a.k.a. Ralph Inman?).

• Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1754)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of George Minot. (1754)

1754 * Jan: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Inniskilling Regiment

(a.k.a. 27th Regiment of Foot)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Inspection (Committee of)

Clerk of the Committee: Samuel Carston (1774)

• Summary: Merchandise imported in the ship General Gage (Robert Jarvis, master) is to be auctioned at Jonathan Webb's inn (1774)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1774** * Dec: 16, 22 *

❖ Intelligence Office at Boston (note)

a) 1768 listings (see: Benjamin Leigh)
b) 1770-1772 listings (see: Grant Webster)

❖ Inverness (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

• Voyage:

Master: John Blake. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1752

• Summary: Salt is to be sold on board ship. Inquiries: John Comrin and Thomas Hubbard. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Ipswich Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Leigh's Intelligence Office (1768, 1769) * John Manning (1769) *

1768 * Dec: 29MG * 1769 * Jan: 5BNL, 12BNL, 12MG, 19MG * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Ipswich Canada

Proprietors committee: Benjamin Goodridge (1763) * Abiathar Houghton (1763) * Thomas Wilder (or Wilber?) (1763) *

Treasurer: Abiathar Houghton (1763) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joshua Hutchins' inn. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

I

❖ Abraham Ireland

• Address: Charlestown(?), MA (1739)

• Summary: Real estate 2-1/2 mile from Charlestown Ferry is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Jan: 4, 11 * Feb: 1 *

❖ John Ireland

• Address: Cambridge, MA (at Governor Phip's farm) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Bagwell Irish

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Bagwell Irish is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1751)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffrey Bedgood, Richard Bill, and Stephen Boutineau. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 3, 24, 31 *

❖ Mr. Irish at Bridge's Lane

• Address: Bridge's Lane, Boston (near Mr. Welsteed's Meeting House) (1742)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) or shop space(?) for Philip Freeman. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Irish Charitable Society

President: Jos. St. Lawrence. (1743)

• Summary: The annual meeting of the Society is scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Irish Linen Store (or Warehouse) at Ann Street (note)

(See: William Scott)

❖ Irish Linen Store (at Boston [opposite head of Greene's wharf]) (note)

(see: William Beatty)

❖ Irish Linen Warehouse at King Street

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1766, 1767, 1771-1773)
b) King Street, Boston (facing the British Coffee House). (1766)

• Summary: Vendor of ale, groceries, etc. as well as linen goods. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30E * May: 5S * 1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17S, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 23S *

❖ Irish Linen Warehouse (at King Street?)

• Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Someone at the Irish Linen Warehouse seeks to convey important information to Edward Humphries. (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Irish Meeting House

• Address: Atkinson Street, Boston (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Gerrish (1746)

1746 * May: 22 *

❖ Isaac (vessel name)

• Ship (snow) (John Woodhouse, master) (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Isaac & Peter (vessel name)

• Ship (John Rushton, commander) (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Isabella (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

• Summary: The cargo of the Isabella is to be auctioned at the Town Dock. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Islington (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: Tortuga salt imported in the Islington is to be sold. Inquiries: William Hunt (1765)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James Ivers

I

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Bowling Green House) (1714)

• Summary:

a) A school has been set up at his house. (1714)
b) Former owner of the Bowling Green (per an advertisement of Daniel Stevens) (1714)

1714 * Apr: 19 * May: 3 *

❖ Thomas Ivers

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: James Apthorp (1768) * Christopher Montgomery (1768) *

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Benjamin Ivory

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Ivory is deceased. Henry Pigeon is administrator of the estate. (1738)
b) Real estate owned by the estate near Lynn (MA) Meeting House is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

J

❖ J.G. (note)

(See: John Gerrish, auctioneer)

❖ Abigail Jackson

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Jackson estate. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Ann Jackson

• Widow (1771)

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Jackson estate. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ (Mrs.) Borrodell Jackson

• Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Clement Jackson

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods.

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Town House) (1766)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at corner opposite the Town House) (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John (of Captain) Marshall (1766, 1767)

Ship mentioned in ad: Boston Packet (1766, 1767)

• Summary: Clement Jackson is deceased. John Hancock and Joseph Jackson are administrators of the estate. Vessels (owned by the estate?) are to be sold. (1768)

1766 * Jun: 5, 19 * Jul: 3 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21S * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ Cornelius Jackson

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Household goods are to be sold at his address: (1713)

1713 * Nov: 16, 23 *

❖ Dorothy Jackson

• Address: Boston (1724, 1725)

• Summary: Her husband John refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1724, 1725)

1724 * Dec: 31 * **1725** * Jan: 14 *

❖ Edward Jackson (1)

• Summary: Partner with Thomas Hubbard in the firm of Hubbard & Jackson. (1727)

1727 * Jun: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Edward Jackson (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Woburn, MA (1755)

• Summary: Edward Jackson is deceased. Joshua Loring is administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ Edward Jackson (3)

• Hardware dealer. (1757)

• Summary: Edward Jackson is deceased. Shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Edward Jackson (4)

• Innholder. Address: Little Cambridge, MA (1769)

• Summary: A farm in Little Cambridge is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Edward Jackson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Fulling mills in Dorchester, MA are to be let. (1741)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1746)
c) Edward Jackson is deceased. Thomas Cushing, Daniel Marsh, and Samuel Sewall are executors of the estate. (1762, 1763)
d) A house owned by the Edward Jackson estate in Queen Street, Boston (occupied by Edes & Gill) is to be sold. (1762, 1763)
e) Real estate owned by the Edward Jackson estate in Shutesbury, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Rev. Hill and Joseph Lock. (1762)

1741 * Apr: 16, 24 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Eleazer Jackson

• Address: Walpole, MA (1765)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1765)

J

1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Ephraim Jackson

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Newtown, MA (1773)

Auction scheduled at Ephraim Jackson's inn: William Bowdoin estate (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Fifield Jackson

• Cabinet maker. Address: Boston (1728)

• Summary: Fifield Jackson is deceased. Richard Mortimer is administrator of the estate (1728)

1728 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Gabriel Jackson

• Address: Seabrook, CT.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Carteret Gillam (1707)

1707 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Giles Jackson

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Tyringham, MA (1765)
b) Committee member of the Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship. (1770, 1771)

1765 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Gregory Jackson

• Address: Exon, England. (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Hall Jackson

• Physician. Address: Boston (at Col. Jackson's) (1764)

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Hannah Jackson

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (opposite Mr. Borland's) (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Long Lane is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Henry Jackson

• Summary:

a) A quantity of fish is to be sold. (1774)
b) A house occupied by Francis Tree is to be sold or let. (1775)

1774 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9, 17 *

❖ Humphry Jackson

• Address: East Smithfield, England (at Golden Head [sign]) (1761)

• Summary: Cash is offered for cod fish. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 *

❖ James Jackson (1)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering a general assortment of European and India goods, including textiles (1761, 1764-1766).
b) Grocer (1764-1766)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (opposite Ebenezer Storer & Son) (1761)
b) Union Street, Boston. (1761, 1764-1770)
c) Union Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Nathaniel Abraham; near Cornfields [sign]). (1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Dennie (1766-1770)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bull (1761) * Captain Calef (1765) * Captain Vernon (1761) * Captain White (1761) *

• Summary:

a) To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) (1759) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) *
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1765)

1759 * May: 31 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 22 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL * **1769** * Mar: 2BNL, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9E, 16, 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 *

J

❖ James Jackson (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an announcement of the Land Bank Commission. (1746)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of William Jackson (his brother) (1768, 1770, 1771)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 17S * **1770** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ James & William Jackson (note)

(see: James Jackson and William Jackson)

❖ Jeremiah Jackson

• Clothier, dyer, presser, weaver. (1705, 1714)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (near the White Horse [sign] and Captain Turffrey) (1705)
b) Long Lane, Boston (at Three Shuttles [sign]) (1714)

1705 * Jul: 30 * **1714** * Feb: 1 *

❖ John Jackson (1)

• Starchmarker. Address: Boston (1724, 1725)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Dorothy Jackson. (1724, 1725)

1724 * Dec: 31 * **1725** * Jan: 14 *

❖ John Jackson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Seaman. Gives a deposition on incidents of piracy (1725)
a) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1756)

1725 * Nov: 25 * **1756** * Nov: 4 *

❖ John Gardner Jackson

• Summary: Administrator of the Grace Jackson estate. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 16S *

❖ Johnson Jackson

• Distiller. Address: Boston (1751, 1755)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Titus. (1751)

1751 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * **1755** * Nov: 20 *

❖ Jonathan Jackson (1)

• Brazier. (1717, 1721)

• Address:

a) Boston (1721)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1717)
b) The wind-mill at Boston Neck is to be sold or let. (1721)
c) Real estate owned by the Jabez Salter estate is to be sold. (1726)

1717 * Sep: 16 * **1721** * Jun: 8, 19, 22 * **1726** * Nov: 17, 24 *

❖ Jonathan Jackson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Robert Roberts estate. (1771)
b) Hog Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Joseph Jackson (1)

(Possibly two or more individuals?)

• Esquire. (1763, 1768, 1772, 1773).

• Career:

a) Hatter. (1745)
b) Captain. (1750, 1752)
c) Selectman of Boston (1756, 1768).
d) Shopkeeper (1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1745)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1750)
c) Long Wharf, Boston (1769, 1770)
d) King Street, Boston (at lower end) (1772)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: “L” (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) * Harvard

College Lottery (1772, 1773) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Benjamin Mason estate. (1745)
b) Seeks to recover a lost hat. (1750)
c) Executor of the Thomas March estate. (1752)
d) Executor of the Edward Gray estate. (1757)
e) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
f) The cellar beneath Simeon Stoddard's house is to be let. (1763)
g) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Carnes (1765)
h) Administrator of the Clement Jackson estate. (1768)
i) Connected with the auction of a ship and a sloop at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1769)
j) Cash offered for salts by Henry Barnes and Joseph Jackson. (1769, 1770)
k) Unclaimed cargo goods from the ship Leviathan (Captain Jenkins, master) are in Joseph Jackson's care. (1770)

1745 * May: 9, 16, 23 * **1750** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1752** * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Jun: 14 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Jul: 27BNL * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 * Dec: 7, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 31 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * **1772** * Mar: 12 * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 13S, 27 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 *

❖ Joseph Jackson (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Brookline, MA. (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. (See: Evans-8573) (1760)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Joseph Jackson (3)

• Truckman. Address: Boston (1774)

• Summary: Joseph Jackson is deceased. Abigail Jackson is executrix of the estate. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ J. Jackson

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Mary Jackson

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, etc. (1748, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1761)

• Business name: Mary Jackson & Son (1758, 1760-1762)

• Address:

a) Boston (1747, 1748)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Brazen Head [sign]) (1748, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1761)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Deacon Phillips) (1760)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Richard Salter) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Jackson & Charles (1746)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away servant Jeremiah Fones. (1747, 1748)
c) The firm of Mary Jackson & Son is dissolved. The shop is continued by William Jackson. (1763)

1746 * Oct: 9, 17, 23 * **1747** * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21 * **1752** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1753** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1760** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 6, 13 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * **1761** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Jackson (1)

• Union Street, Boston (at Town Dock) (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Union Street is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Jackson (2)

• Address: Newton, MA (1730)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Samuel Oliver estate. (1730)
b) Real estate in Cambridge, MA (near Mr. Oliver's spring) is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Jackson (3)

• Address: Minot's T at Long Wharf, Boston. (1739)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 15 , 22 * Mar: 1 *

J

❖ Samuel Jackson (4)

• Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton is to be sold or let. (1771, 1773)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 18S * Apr: 1 *

❖ Samuel Jackson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Samuel Jackson of Boston is said to have been a former owner of the slave Christmas Wallis. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Sebus Jackson

• Address: Newton, MA (1770)

• Summary: The farm formerly occupied by Sebus Jackson in Newton is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Jackson (1)

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: Boston (near Sudbury Street) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Jackson if represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
b) Thomas Jackson's house is to be auctioned. Inquiries William Story. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau and Foster Hutchinson (1757). Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758, 1759)

1757 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1758** * May: 18 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Thomas Jackson (2)

• Distiller. (1765, 1768, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1771)
b) Boston (near Sudbury Street) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Jackson's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of the James Hughes estate (1766) * David Mason (1765) *
b) Thomas Jackson is deceased. Ann Jackson is executrix of his estate. (1771)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31E * Apr: 7 * **1771** * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Thomas Jackson (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of George Campbell (1735)
b) Alleged deserter from the ship Bland (John Hall, commander) (1754)
c) Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Johnson, (1765, 1766)

1735 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1754** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Timothy Jackson

• Address: Newton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Titus Jackson

• Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Johnson Jackson (1751)

1751 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Jackson

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1763, 1764, 1767-1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Brazen Head [sign]) (1764)
b) Boston (next to the Town House at Brazen Head [sign]) (1764, 1767-1769, 1771)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Brazen Head [sign]) (1771)
d) Boston (next to the Town House) (1772-1774)

• Business name: Jackson's Variety Store (1768, 1769, 1771-1774) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bartlet (1768) * Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Dun (1764) * Captain Hall (1771) * Captain Hood (1771) * Captain Loring (1764) * Captain Lyde (1771) * Captain Roome (1771) * Captain Scott (1771, 1772) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1771) * Bristol-Packet (1768) * Hayley (or Haley) (1771, 1772) *

• Summary:

J

a) To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) (1759) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761, 1762) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) *
b) Operates shop formerly occupied by Mary Jackson & Son. (1763)
c) Announces plans to embark for London. Seeks to settle accounts. (1767, 1770)
d) A dwelling house near Bull's Wharf, Boston is to be let. (1767)
e) William Jackson has embarked for London (two occasions). James Jackson (his brother) is authorized to settle accounts. (1768, 1770, 1771)
f) Isaac Vibird announces that neither he nor his wife have purchased goods from William Jackson. (1770)
g) William Wingfield announces that allegations that his wife has purchased goods from William Jackson are false (1770)
h) William Jackson's house was broken into by a group of Boston gaol escapees (1772)

1759 * May: 31 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 17S * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4BNL, 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * **1770** * Feb: 15 * May: 24 * Aug: 16, 23 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 * May: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30S * Jun: 5S * Aug: 1, 15, 29 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * Dec: 4 * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 11E, 18S * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * **1774** * Dec: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ William & James Jackson (note)

(see: James Jackson and William Jackson)

❖ Colonel Jackson

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Hall Jackson (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ Dr. Jackson at Marblehead

• Innholder(?). Address: Marblehead, MA (1716)

Auction scheduled at Dr. Jackson's house (inn?): Jonathan Springer estate (real estate) (1716)

1716 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Dr. Jackson at Portsmouth, NH

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Mr. Jackson - wharf owner, distiller

• Proprietor of a wharf at South End, Boston

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Mr. Jackson's wharf. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Jackson at Brazen Head

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Brazen Head) (1769, 1779)

• Summary: To sell tickets for Concert Hall performances (1769, 1770)

1769 * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Widow Jackson

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1758)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a garment taken from her house (1758)

1758 * Mar: 16 *

❖ Jackson's Mill's

• Address: Dorchester(?), MA (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an announcement of the Massachusetts General Court. (1760)

1760 * Feb: 28 *

❖ Jackson's Mineral Well

• Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Fees are announced for the use of the water at Jackson's Mineral Well. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jackson's Variety Store (note)

(all listings are attributed to William Jackson)

❖ Jackson & Charles

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Brazen Head [sign]) (1743)

• Summary:

a) Jackson & Charles have stopped certain goods which they suppose had been stolen. (1743)
b) Jackson and Charles is dissolved. Mary Jackson seeks to settle accounts. (1746)

J

1743 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1746** * Oct: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Jackson & King

• Summary: Owners of a two-mast boat from which a sail was stolen. (1768)

1768 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 24MG *

❖ Benjamin Jacob

• Address: Scituate, MA(?). (1764, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Prince. Benjamin Cudworth is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1764)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Prince. (1771)

1764 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S *

❖ Prince Jacob

• Address: Scituate, MA(?) (1764, 1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Benjamin Jacob. (1764, 1771)

1764 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S *

❖ Samuel Jacob

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Thomas Barker. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Jacob

• Commander of a band of Indian warriors that made incursions into Pennsylvania. Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Green & Russell. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Addison Jacobs

• Address: Boston, MA (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Brewer. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Jacob Jacobs

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bacchus (Francis Franklin, master) (1718)

1718 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Robert Jacobs

• Deputy Surveyor of His Majesty's Woods in North America. (1733)

1733 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Susannah (or Susanna) Jacobs

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by Susannah Jacobs in Ann Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Rowland Story. (1717)
b) John Pitts seeks to collect debts owed to Susanna Jacobs. (1727)

1717 * Sep: 2 * **1727** * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ Howard Jacobson

• Master Mariner.

• Commands:

a) Ship: Boscawen. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Gould. Departure from Boston: ~December 1757.
b) Ship: Boscawen. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.
c) Ship: Boscawen. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Gould. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764.
d) Ship: Boscawen (1765)
e) Ship: Boscawen. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Howard Jacobson: William Blair Townsend (1767) *

• Summary:

a) The ship Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) is to be sold (1763, 1764). Inquiries: Thomas Brown (1764) * Messieurs Gould (1763)
b) Howard Jacobson seeks the return of two ship deserters (1765)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1763** * Aug: 12 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1765** * Jul: 11 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21 *

❖ Captain Jacobson

(One or more)

• Master Mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1754.
b) Ship: Boscawen. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1762
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763.
d) Ship: Hope. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~November 1763.
e) Ship: Boscawen. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.

f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May: 1765.
g) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May: 1766.
h) Ship: Boscawen. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767
i) Ship: Boscawen. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1770

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Jacobson: Nathaniel Abraham (1766) * William Blair (1768) * Joshua Blanchard (1760, 1762, 1766) * Blanchard & Hancock (1765) * Daniel Boyer (1767) * Herman Brimmer (1767) * Thomas Bromfield (1763) * John Colvill (1764) * John Draper (1760, 1762) * Samuel Eliot (1765) * John Hurd (1762) * Thomas Lee (1765) * William Phillips (1764) * William Rand (1754) * John Rowe (1766) * John Smith (1762) * John Taylor (1763) * John Wilday (1763) * William Wingfield (1765) *

1754 * May: 23, 30 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5PS, 12 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1765** * May: 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13, 13S, 20 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * **1766** * Apr: 25 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1768** * Jun: 23, 30MG * Jul: 14, 21MG * **1770** * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ George Jaffery (or Jaffrey)

• Esquire (1719, 1723). Address: Portsmouth, NH (1719, 1723)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Richard Gerrish estate. (1719)
b) Administrator of the Henry Dyer estate. (1723)

1719 * May: 11, 18 * **1723** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Jamaica Plain (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Jamaica School House (or School House at Jamaica Plain)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Zechariah Chandler. (1752)

• Summary: Scheduled location for a lottery drawing: Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761)

1752 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Grace Jamain

• Alleged run-away Indian slave of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Nicholas Jamain

• Merchant. Address: New York. (1707)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Grace. William Barbutt, John Clark, Andrew Faneuil, Benjamin Godfrey, Guerard & Pacquerau, and Peter Schuyler are authorized to take custody of the slave. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Daniel James

• Address: Portsmouth, RI (1741)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Flowers. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Mr. James at Casco

• Summary: Purportedly a one-time owner of the supposed run-away slave Quan. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ James (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Trail. From: Scotland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1741.

Merchants advertising goods (and the time of servants) imported in the James: Joshua Winslow (1741) * Samuel Winslow (1741) *

1741 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Galley (vessel name)

• Ship. ~230 tons.

• Summary:

a) The James Galley is to be sold. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)
b) The James Galley is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ James & Mary (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine) (Hillier L' Pellee, master) (1732)

• Summary: The James & Mary is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1732)

1732 * Aug: 31 *

❖ James & Nancy (vessel name)

J

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: (?). Destination: Dublin and Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: John Nicoll. Departure from Boston: ~October 1750.

1750 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Jane (vessel name)

• Fishing boat (shallop) (Nicholas Meritt, master)

• Summary: The Jane is captured by pirates in June 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ James Janeway (or Janway)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1706, 1742, 1760, 1772)

Evans numbers of James Janeway titles: 914 * 4977 * 8625(?) * 8626 * 12086 * 39394 * 41204 *

Advertisers of James Janeway titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1742) * John Boyles (1772) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Benjamin Eliot (1706) * Fowle & Draper (1760, 1761) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) * New Printing Office, near the Town House (1760) *

1706 * Jul: 29 * **1742** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * **1761** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6, 20S *

❖ John Janeway

• Fellow of Kings College in Cambridge, England. (1706)

Mentioned in an advertisement publication. See: Evans-39394 *

• Summary: Deceased by July 1706.

1706 * Jul: 29 *

❖ George Janveren

• Master mariner (Mary Anne, ship) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Elias Jarvis

• Junior. Shopkeeper offering ship-chandlers' wares, etc. (1751, 1753)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston, near John Hooton's wharf. (1751)
b) Boston (near Clark's Wharf and opposite Henry Atkins) (1753)

• Summary: The sloop Resolution is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1753** * Apr: 5, 12, 20 * May: 3 *

❖ James (or Captain, Mr.) Jarvis

• Captain. Innholder. (1733-1736, 1739-1743, 1746, 1748, 1751, 1754).

• Address: Roxbury, MA. (1733-1736, 1738-1743, 1746, 1750, 1751)

• Summary: His inn is mentioned as a landmark in ads of: Thomas Baker (1743) * Zachariah Chandler (1748) * John Draper (1735) * John Hooper (1734) * Mary Parker (1738) *

Business meetings scheduled at James Jarvis' inn: Gardner's Canada (proprietors of) (1736, 1740, 1742, 1743) * Land Bank/Manufactory Scheme (subscribers) (1740) *

Auctions scheduled at James Jarvis' inn: Gardner's Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1740)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1739)
b) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold (1741)
c) Ebenezer Cole and Jona. Lawrence seek to muster military enlistees at Captain Jarvis' inn. (1746)
d) Samuel Follett and Thomas Morey seek to muster military enlistees at Mr. Jarvis' inn (1746)
e) A reward is offered for the identity of burglar(s) who stole goods from Mary Caighill's house. (1750)
f) James Jarvis is deceased. John Williams and Joseph Williams are executors of the estate (1751)
g) Real estate owned by the estate is to be let. Inquiries: John Williams and Joseph Williams. (1754)

1733 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1734** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1735** * Apr: 3 * **1736** * Sep: 16 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1741** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1742** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1743** * Jun: 2 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * **1746** * Jul: 24 * Aug: 7 * **1748** * Apr: 21, 29 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1754** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Leonard Jarvis (1)

• (Senior). Esquire. Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, with emphasis on textiles. (1761, 1763, 1770)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1761, 1763)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite Golden Fleece [sign]) (1762)

Business: name: Leonard Jarvis & Company (1761-1763)

J

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of missing fire buckets. (1754)
b) Cordage is to be auctioned at Leonard Jarvis' store. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)
c) Leonard Jarvis is deceased. Leonard Jarvis (his son), Samuel G. Jarvis, and Henry Leddel are executors of the estate. (1770)
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1773)

1754 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1761** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1763** * Feb: 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1773** * Mar: 11 *

❖ Leonard Jarvis (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering furs, groceries, spirits, stone-lime, etc. (1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (Adjoining Leonard Jarvis & Co.) (1763)
b) Kilby Street, Boston (1763, 1764)
c) King Street, Boston (1771)
d) Boston (at Tilestone Wharf) (1772)
e) King Street, Boston (at Samuel Gardner Jarvis' store) (1772)

• Summary: Executor of the Leonard Jarvis (his father) estate. (1770)

1763 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * 1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 *

❖ Leonard Jarvis (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Elizabeth Ridgeway (1765) * John Winniett (1765)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mary Jarvis

• Widow. Address: Boston (near the North Battery) (1767)

• Summary:

a) Mary Jarvis is deceased. Her former dwelling house is to be auctioned. (1767)
b) Mary Jarvis estate is represented to be insolvent. (1767)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nathaniel Greenwood and Benjamin White. Commission meetings are scheduled at Golden Ball [sign] (John Marston, proprietor) (1767)

1767 * Apr: 10, 16 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel Jarvis

• Captain (mariner).

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1725, 1727-1729, 1732, 1733)
b) Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1726, 1727, 1729)

Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1725-1729, 1732, 1733)
b) A group of slaves are to be sold at Nathaniel Jarvis' house by Benony Waterman. (1729)

1725 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1726** * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1727** * Jun: 1, 8, 15 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1728** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1732** * Dec: 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4, 18 *

❖ Robert (or Captain) Jarvis (1)

• Career:

a) Master mariner. (1763-1774)
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries, looking-glasses, wine, etc. (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rowe's Wharf) (1773)
b) Boston (near the South Battery) (1773, 1774)
c) Boston (near Wheelwright's Wharf) (1773, 1774)
d) Purchase Street, Boston (near Wheelwright's Wharf) (1774)

• Commands:

a) Ship: Hannah. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~August 1763.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1764
c) Ship: Hannah. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~September 1764
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1765
e) Ship: Hannah. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.
f) Ship: Hannah. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1767
g) Ship: Hannah. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1768
h) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1769
i) Ship: Hannah. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770
j) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1771.
k) Ship: Hannah(?) or Lucy(?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772.
l) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1773.
m) Ship: General Gage. From: Bristol. Arrival at Salem, MA: ~December 1774.

J

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Robert Jarvis : Nathaniel Abraham (1765, 1766) * Blanchard & Hancock (1765) * Daniel Boyer (1766, 1768, 1772) * Elizabeth Clark (1769) * John Crosby (1772) * Lydia Dyar (1773) * Samuel Eliot (1764) * George Erving (1772) * Samuel Franklin (1766) * Joshua Gardner (1766) * John Gore, Jr. (1766) * George Green (1767) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1769) * William Greenleaf (1764) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1767) * Thomas Lee (1771) * Robert Moodie (1766) * John Nazro (1768) * Ebenezer Oliver (1773) * Daniel Parker (1765) * Christopher Prince (1768) * Susannah Renken (1773) * John Welsh (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Purchase Street is to be let. (1774)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL, 23MG * Dec: 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * May: 4MG * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 19, 26 *

❖ Robert Jarvis (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship Prince George (Thomas Farr, master) (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Gardner Jarvis

• Address: King Street, Boston (1772)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Leonard Jarvis (Sr.) estate. (1770, 1773)
b) Leonard Jarvis (Jr.) offers merchandise for sale at Samuel Gardner Jarvis' store (1772)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * **1773** * Mar: 11 *

❖ Timothy Jarvis

• Master mariner (1770)

Command:

Sloop: Sally. Destination: Fort Cumberland. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Bass. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770.

1770 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain Jarvis (note)

a) (All 1727-dated ads of "Captain Jarvis at North End" are attributed to Nathaniel Jarvis).
b) (All ads 1739-1748 having reference to Captain Jarvis at Roxbury are indexed to James Jarvis)
c) Master Mariner. (All ads 1763-1774 having reference to "Captain Jarvis" are indexed to Robert Jarvis)

❖ Col. Jarvis

• Summary: Signer of an important paper sought by Benjamin Ackly. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Dr. Jarvis

• Attending physician at Province Hospital at New Boston (1774)

1774 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Mr. Jarvis at Roxbury (note)

(all advertisements 1734-1746 referring to Mr. Jarvis at Roxbury are indexed to James Jarvis)

❖ Jarvis & Parker

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1767, 1770)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop above Nathaniel Coffin's wine cellar) (1766)

Jarvis & Parker's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Broker's Store at Kilby Street (1766) * Thomas Lee (1767) * Joseph Turell (1766)

• Summary:

a) Jarvis & Parker are authorized to pay out rewards for the apprehension of deserters from General Otway's regiment. (1756)
b) Stone-lime is to be sold. (1770)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jul: 10S, 17, 25 * **1767** * May: 28S * Jun: 11, 18 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1770** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Jasaky

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

J

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Jason (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (ship)

• Summary: James Young seeks to enlist (but not impress) seamen to serve on the H.M.S. Jason. (1753)

1753 * May: 24 *

❖ Jean (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1721)

Voyage:

Master: John Macarthur. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1721.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Jean: Francis Borland (1721)

1721 * Nov: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jean & Mary (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: James Watson. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1722

• Summary:

a) The time of imported servants is to be sold. (1722)
b) Sea coal and other goods are to be sold on board ship. (1722)

1722 * Nov: 19, 26 *

❖ Jeanne L'Amiable (vessel name)

• Prize ship (1757)

• Summary: The ship and its cargo are to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1757)

1757 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Jeannie (ship)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: John Kirkwood. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 *

❖ George Jeanvrin

• Ship captain (Sea Flower, ship) (1725)

• Summary: Seeks the return of three ship deserters. (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10 *

❖ John Baptist Jedre

(alias Laverduze)

• Condemned pirate. (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2818 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17 *

❖ George Jefferds

• Summary: Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). George Jefferds is to sell tickets to Masonic functions. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Dec: 16, 23 * 1763 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Arthur Jeffry

• Summary: Scheduled to auction goods at Stephen North's auction room. The goods are to be displayed at a warehouse in Dock Square, Boston formerly occupied by John George. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ David Jeffers (or Jeffres, Jeffries) (1)

• Esquire (1717, 1719, 1723). Shop keeper offering indigo, cordage, etc. (1707)

• Business name: David Jeffers & Co. (1707)

• Address:

a) Boston (1714, 1723)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1707)
c) Boston (at house behind the Brick Meeting House, Cornhill) (1719)
d) Shrimpton's Lane, Boston (1719)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of Joseph Swadell. (1712)
b) The ship John Gally is to be sold. (1714)
c) The ship Mary Gally (John Codner, commander) is to be sold. (1714)
d) Real estate in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
e) Real estate in Boston is to be let. (1717, 1719)
f) A new ship hull in Portsmouth, NH is to be sold. (1723)

1707 * Apr: 21 * **1712** * Apr: 28 * **1714** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1717** * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7 * **1719** * Apr: 20, 27 * **1723** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ David Jeffers (or Jeffres, Jeffries) (2)

• Address: Boston (1754, 1757, 1758, 1764)

a) Proprietors clerk for New Plymouth (1754, 1757-1761, 1764)
b) Tax collector for New Plymouth (1754)

c) Executor of the Joseph Prince estate. (1758)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Hobby. (1765, 1766)

1754 * Apr: 18 * May: 23, 30 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ David & John Jeffers

(a.k.a. John & David Jeffers).

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (next door to William Wilson) (1715)

1715 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Jeffries

• Flax-dresser. Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ George Jeffery (or Jeffrey)

• Esquire. Merchant. Address: Piscatagua, NH (1706, 1717).

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing sail and rigging from the ship Experiment (Jonathan Evans, master) (1706)
b) Real estate in Exeter, NH, owned by the Winthrop Hilton estate, is to be sold. (1717)

1706 * Nov: 4 * **1717** * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ James Jeffry

• Merchant. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1717)

• Summary:

a) James Jeffry is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1717)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the John Wincell (sp?) estate. (1718)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: William Fellows, Benjamin Gambling, and Clement Hughes (all appointed by Samuel Shute). Commission meetings are scheduled at William Fellows' inn. (1717)

1717 * Feb: 4 * **1718** * Jul: 14 *

❖ John Jeffries (or Jeffers, Jeffies) (1)

• Warehouse proprietor. (1716)

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1714)
b) To exhibit auction goods at his warehouse (1716)
c) Trustee appointed on behalf of the creditors of Aeneas Salter. (1719)

1714 * Jun: 14 * **1716** * Oct: 15 * **1719** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ John Jeffries (or Jeffers, Jeffies) (2)

• Esquire (1738, 1740, 1758)

• Address: Boston (1766).

• Summary:

a) Treasurer of the Rutland land proprietorship. (1738)
b) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1740)
c) Member of the Land Bank Commission (1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1755)
d) Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery (1758)
e) Proprietors clerk for the Lincoln Company Patent proprietorship) (1766)
f) Proprietor of Rutland, MA (1767)

1738 * May: 4 * **1740** * Aug: 7 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 27 * May: 8 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1749** * Jul: 13 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 18 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 * Sep: 4 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 20, 27 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John & David Jeffers

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 23, 30 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Mary Jeffries

• Summary: Executrix of the John Clark estate. (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ William Jeffers

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Thomas (William Davies, master) (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG *

❖ Deacon Jeffrey

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1770)

• Summary: Deacon Jeffrey's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8 *

J

❖ Mr. Jeffery at Halifax, NS

• King's Store Keeper at Halifax. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Jeffers & Shipreve

• Shopkeepers advertising ship chandlery wares, etc. Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1712)

1712 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Matthias Jefferson

• Master mariner (America, ship) (1753)

• Summary: Seeks the return of three ship deserters. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ John Jekyll (or Jeykel, Jekyl)

• Esquire. Collector of Customs. (1712, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1733-1735)

• Address:

a) Boston (1712, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1720, 1721, 1729, 1735)
b) Milk Street, Boston (1712, 1718)

John Jekyll's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Nathaniel Oliver (1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Blair. (1712)
b) Seeks to recover a stray horse (1712)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Edward Blacket. (1713)
d) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas White (1715)
e) Authorized to take receipt of books on behalf of John Hamilton. (1721)
f) Executor of the Sarah Vincent estate. (1728)
g) Seeks to collect the £0:0:06 tax from seamen for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, England. (1733, 1734)
h) John Jeckyll is deceased. House hold goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1734)

1712 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 22 * **1713** * Dec: 21* **1715** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1717** * Dec: 23 * **1718** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 24 * **1720** * Sep: 19 * **1721** * Feb: 20, 27 * Jul: 3, 6 * **1728** * Apr: 11 * **1729** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * **1733** * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * May: 16, 23 * **1735** * May: 29 *

❖ Mr. Jekyll at Stow

• Address: Stow, MA (1727)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Green & Walker (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Mr. Jeckyll at Tremount St.

• Address: Tremount Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary: Provides quarters for the Custom-House within his residence. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Andrews Jelf

• Naval officer. Commander of the H.M.S. Swallow (1744)

1744 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Benjamin Jemmyson

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Seth Pilkington. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Bob Jengle

(Literary pseudonym?).

• Author of an advertised publication.

Advertiser of Bob Jengle title: Cox & Berry (1774, 1775)

1774 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Daniel Jenckes

• Spermaceti candle-maker. Address: Providence, RI (1769)

• Business name: Daniel Jenkes & Company (1769)

• Summary: Daniel Jenkes candles are offered for sale by Richard Smith (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 20BNL-PS, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ John Jenkins (1)

• Captain. Mariner (1711, 1714, 1720, 1722)

• Address:

a) Boston (1711)
b) Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1707)
c) Ship Street, Boston (1714, 1715, 1720, 1722)
d) North End, Boston (1727)

J

• Summary:

a) Real estate near Scarlet's Wharf is to be sold. (1707, 1715)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant: Moll. (1711)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1714, 1720, 1727)
d) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold by lottery. (1719)
e) Anthony Haywood's former house in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold by Elizabeth Carder. (1722)

1707 * Jul: 7 * **1711** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1714** * Aug: 12 * **1715** * Aug: 22 * **1719** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * **1722** * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1727** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 6 *

❖ John Jenkins (2)

• Baker. Address: Boston (near Free Mason's Hall) (1767)

• Summary: To display ship bread advertised by Mackay and Malcom. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ John Jenkins (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Proprietor of Great Brewster Island. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Jonathan Jenkins

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of William Peas. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Moll Jenkins

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of John Jenkins. (1711)

1711 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Robert [or Mr.] Jenkins (1)

(One or more)

• Periwig maker. Shopkeeper offering ceramics, cutlery, groceries, spirits, textiles, etc. (1730, 1735-1744, 1751, 1762, 1763, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House [or Exchange]) (1735, 1737, 1738, 1746, 1757, 1758, 1760, 1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Town House) (1730)
c) King Street, Boston (at north side of Town House [or exchange]) (1735-1737, 1739-1744, 1751)
d) King Street, Boston (adjoining Rivington's Bookstore) (1762)
e) Boston (at Thomas Bromfield's store) (1763)
f) Dock Square, Boston (1771)
g) Back Street, Boston. (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Lyde (1771) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a horse on behalf of Samuel Smith. (1735)
b) Slaves are to be sold (1746)
c) Free mason (St. John's Lodge). Robert Jenkins is to sell tickets to Masonic functions. (1757, 1758, 1760, 1761)
d) Masonic D.G.M. (Deputy Grand Master?) of St. John's Lodge. (1760, 1761).
e) A schooner is to be sold. (1763)
f) Robert Jenkins is deceased. Henry Price is executor of the estate. Thomas Brown is attorney to the executor. (1773, 1774)
g) The library and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Robert Gould. (1773)
h) Robert Jenkins' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1774)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Brown, Jacob Cooper, and John Winniet. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1774)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 * **1735** * Feb: 13, 20 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * Nov: 14, 20, 27 * Dec: 4 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 15, 22 * May: 20, 27 * **1737** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1738** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1739** * May: 24, 30 * Jun: 7 * **1740** * May: 29 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * Nov: 5, 26 * **1742** * May: 27 * Jun: 10 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * **1746** * Jul: 3, 11, 17 * **1751** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * 1758 * Jun: 22 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10 *

❖ Robert [or Mr.] Jenkins (2)

• (Tertius). Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1765)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Symmes) (1765, 1766)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Marshall (1765, 1766) * Captain Watt (1766) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1765) * Thames (1766) *

• Summary: Authorized to receive claims against the estate of Oxenbridge Thacher. (1766)

1765 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 19 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 30 * Nov: 6S, 20 *

❖ R. Jenkins

• Proprietors clerk and treasurer for New-Boston, NH (1757)

• **1757** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ William Jenkins

• Customs officer stationed at Newburyport, MA (1766)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 *

❖ Captain Jenkins

(evidently two)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Friendship. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1765.
b) Ship: Hawk. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
c) Ship: Friendship. From: London: Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.
d) Ship: Whalebone. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768
e) Ship: Friendship. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1768.
f) Ship: Leviathan. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1770.
g) Ship: Whalebone. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
h) Ship: Leviathan. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.
i) Ship: Whalebone. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772
j) Ship: (?). From: London, Arrival at Boston: ~March 1773

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Jenkins : Samuel Abbot (1772) * Caleb Blanchard (1765, 1766) * Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1771, 1772) * Elizabeth Clark (1768) * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell (1773) * Samuel Eliot (1767, 1768) * William Fisher (1765-1767) * Nathan Frazier (1772) * Joshua Gardner (1767, 1768) * Frederick William Geyer (1768) * William Gooch (1768) * John Gore, Jr. (1767, 1768) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1768) * William Greenleaf (1767) * Thomas Hickling (1768) * Thomas Lee (1768) * Bethiah Oliver (1768) * Susannah Renken (1768) * Peter Roberts (1768) * David Sears (1772) * William Blair Townsend (1772) * Thomas Webb (1768) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772)

1765 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 16 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 5S, 14, 21S, 28S * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 4E, 10, 10S, 17, 17S, 24, 24S, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2BNL, 16MG * Oct: 20BNL, 27BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 8MG, 22MG * **1770** * Jun: 7, 21 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 16, 23S * May: 7S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S *

❖ Samuel Jenks

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jones (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Jenne Emilie (vessel name)

• Ship (schooner)

• Summary: The Jenne Emilie, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Joanna Jenner

• Widow of Thomas Jenner. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

• Summary: Joanna Jenner is deceased. Edward Carnes is administrator of the estate. Thomas Danforth is attorney to the administrator. (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Thomas Jenner (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1737)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1737)

1737 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 *

❖ Thomas Jenner (2)

• Esquire. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Jenner is deceased. Edward Carnes is administrator of the estate. Thomas Danforth is attorney to the administrator. (1771)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Jenney

• Seaman.

J

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond Transport (William Sherwill, master) (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ David Jennings

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Joseph Edwards. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ D. Jennings

• Clergyman. D.D. (1750)

• Summary: Named as being an editor of the "Whole Works" of Isaac Watts. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 8, 22 *

❖ Edward Jennings

• Saddler. (1740, 1745)

• Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1740)

• Summary:

a) Real estate 40 miles from Boston is to be let. (1740)
b) Administrator of the John Laughton estate. (1745)

1740 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1745** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ John Jennings

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1740)

Evans number of John Jennings title: 4534 *

Advertisers of John Jennings title: Joseph Edwards (1740) * Hopestill Foster (1740) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) May 1740.

1740 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Levi Jennings

• Hatter (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1766)
b) Fore Street, Boston (1764)
c) King Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary:

a) Evidently provides lodgings for either P.G. Kast or Gideon Welles. (1764)
b) Seeks the apprehension of his run-away apprentice Samuel Parkman Hersey. (1766)
c) Seeks to recover a hat taken (stolen?) from William Sheaffe's house (1770)

1764 * Mar: 29 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1770** * Aug: 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Jennings

• Connecticut drover. (1740)

• Summary: Thomas Jennings is signatory to an advertisement stating that "Land Bank" notes will be accepted by him in trade. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Jennings

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Elizabeth Jennison

• Address: Worcester, MA (1741)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Jennison estate. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ William Jennison (1)

• Esquire. Address: Worcester, MA (1741)

• Summary: William Jennison is deceased. Elizabeth Jennison and Thomas Stearns are administrators of the estate. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ William Jennison (2)

• Address: Mendon, MA (1773)

• Summary: A farm in Mendon is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Jenny (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyages:

a) Master: Archibald Orr. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Moodie. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766
b) Master: Hector Orr. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Jenny: Hugh Tarbett. (1771)

1766 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Jenny (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (schooner).

J

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1773)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of Court of Vice Admiralty (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 * May: 20 *

❖ Richard Jennys (1)

(One or more)

• Notary and Tabellion Public. Scrivener. Insurance office proprietor.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Philip Audebert) (1747)
b) King Street, Boston (1752, 1753)

• Summary:

a) Offers to prepare various types of legal documents, etc. (1747)
b) Richard Jennys is deceased. Edward Church and Richard Jennys (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1769)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1752** * Dec: 15, 21, 28 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 30 * **1769** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Richard Jennys (2)

(One or more)

• (Junior). Artist. Shopkeeper offering a general assortment of English, India, and Scotch goods. (1766-1773, 1776)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite Green & Boylston) (1767)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]; at house formerly occupied by Thomas Snow) (1768)
c) South End, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]) (1769, 1770)
d) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House; at shop formerly occupied by Ame & Elizabeth Cummings). (1770)
e) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1771-1773)
f) Cambridge Street, Boston (near the Concert Hall) (1776)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Davies (1771) * Captain Jarvis (1767)

Ship mentioned in ad: Hannah (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Artist of a metzotinto portrait of Jonathan Mayhew advertised by Nathaniel Hurd. (1766)
b) Administrator of the Richard Jennys (his father?) estate. (1769)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Violet. (1770)

1766 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7, 14S * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16, 23S, 30S * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1772** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 4S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27S * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17S, 24 * **1776** * Feb: 22, 29 *

❖ Violet Jennys

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of Richard Jennys. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7, 14S *

❖ William Jepson

• Doctor. Address: Hartford, CT (1771, 1772)

• Summary: William Jepson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy committee: Thomas Darling, Jos. Trumbull, and Oliver Wolcott. Committee meetings are scheduled at Hugh Ledlie's inn (1771) and Isaac Beer's inn (1772). Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Bull and Joseph Church, Jr. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Moses Butler's inn. (1772).

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ James Jerauld (1)

• Doctor. Address: Medfield, MA(?). (1761)

• Summary: James Jerauld is deceased. Martha Jerauld is executrix of the estate, and James Jerauld (his son?) is attorney to the executrix. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ James Jerauld (2)

• Summary: Attorney to the executrix of the James Jerauld (his father?) estate. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Martha Jerauld

• Summary: Executrix of the James Jerauld estate. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jeremy-Squam (Proprietors of)

• Location: York County, ME (1758)

J

Proprietors clerks(?): James Halsey (1758) * Stephen Minot (1767)

Proprietors named in ads: Nicholas Boyleston (1758, 1767) * Samuel Dogget (1767) * Joseph Frost (1758) * Thomas Gray (1767) * Benjamin Hallowell (1758) * James Halsey (1758) * Thomas Hubbard (1758, 1767) * Stephen Minot (1767) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1767) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1758)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jersey (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Philip Marrett. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: June 1753.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Jersey: Samuel Hughes. (1753)

• Summary: A share of the ship Jersey, owned by the Thomas March estate, is to be auctioned at Mr. Read's inn (1752)

1752 * Aug: 20 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Jersey-Packet (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: James Nicoll. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Nazro. Departure from Boston: ~August 1769

1769 * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG *

❖ Robert Jervis (note)

(see: Robert Jarvis)

❖ Mrs. Jervis, near North Battery

• Address: Boston (near the North Battery) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Dummer Jewett

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1759, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Announces that Newbury Lottery tickets have been stolen from his shop. (1759)
b) Dummer Jewett is to offer Daniel Scott's "Dentium Conservator" powder (1771)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1771** * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ James Jewett

• Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of unclaimed wine shipped on board the Seaflower (Thomas Jones, master) (1768)

1768 * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Jedediah Jewett (or Jewet) (1)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at the church in Rowley [MA?]. (1742). Author of an advertised publication (1742).

Evans number of Jedediah Jewet title: 4979 *

Advertiser of Jedediah Jewet title: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Jedediah Jewett (or Jewet) (2)

• Address: Andover, MA (1771)

• Summary: Clerk in charge of Nathan Frazier's store at Andover. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan Jewett

• Summary: Petitions the General Court for authorization to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Mr. Jinks' Iron Works

• Address: Providence, RI. (1704)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Gedion Crawford. (1704)

1704 * Jul: 10 *

❖ John Jipson

• Address: Newport, RI (1715)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Laurence Ross (a.k.a. John Blair) (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ James (or Mr.) Joan

• School master. Musician. Violin manufacturer. (1768-1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1768)

b) North End, Boston (behind Mr. Barber's Insurance Office) (1769)
c) Boston (at Concert Hall) (1770)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mr. Wallis; nearly opposite Benjamin Hallowell, Jr.) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in the French language, instrumental music (violin, bass-viol, and German flute), and dancing. Makes violins, bows, and cases. (1768)
b) Named as the beneficiary of Concert Hall performances. (1770, 1771)
c) Ticket seller: Concert Hall performances (1770, 1771)

1768 * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3MG * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Joan at Concert Hall

(all listings 1770-1771 are attributed to James Joan)

❖ Joanna (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1772)

Voyage:

a) Master: Abraham Brown. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: James Perkins. Departure from Boston: ~May 1772.
b) Master: Captain Brown. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Joanna: John Gore & Son (1772) * Jonathan Williams (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4S *

❖ Mr. Johan at Concert Hall

(a.k.a. Mr. Joan?).

• Address: Boston at Concert Hall (office?) (1770)

To sell tickets: D Eccleston (lecture) (1770)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Johanna (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (~80 tons)

Voyage:

Master: Benjamin Dungey. Destination: Naples. Departure from Marblehead: ~November 1714.

1714 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin John (or Johns)

• Career:

a) Innholder. (1711)
b) Vintner (1717)

• Address:

a) Boston (1717)
b) King Street, Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern) (1711)
b) King Street, Boston (near Three Mariners [sign]) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1714)
b) Benjamin John is deceased. John Gibbs and Thomas Selby are executors of the estate. (1717)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1714** * Nov: 8 * **1717** * Aug: 26 * Oct: 8, 15 *

❖ John (ships)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (~130 tons) (William Ford, master) (1735)
b) Ship. Master: John Dorrington. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~September 1765.
c) Merchant ship. Master: Thomas Ashburne. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.
d) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Eden. From: Alexandria (VA?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.
e) Merchant ship. Master: Archibald Bog. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: William Duguid and Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~November 1772.
f) Merchant ship. Master: John Hunter. From: Scotland (?). Arrival at Boston: May 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the John: William Duguid (1773) * John Rowe (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Ship. The John is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1735)
b) Schooner. A cargo of sugar from the John is to be auctioned at Lee's wharf. Inquiries: John Baker. (1762)

1735 * Mar: 20 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * May: 20, 27S *

❖ John Gally (or Galley) (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (250 tons)

• Summary: The John Gally is to be sold. Inquiries: Captain Gill at Charlestown and David Jeffers (1714)

1714 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

J

❖ John Gally (or Galley) (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (one or more).

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Blake. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1765.
b) Master: Thomas Hulme. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Timothy Fitch. Departure from Boston: ~November 1765
c) Master: John Blake. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~July 1766.
d) Master: Captain Blake. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.
e) Master: Thomas Hulme. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ October 1767
f) Master: Thomas Hulme. Destination: Charleston, S.C. Departure from Boston: ~November 1767
g) Master: Thomas Hulme. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1769
h) Master: Thomas Hulme. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~May 1769
i) Master: Captain Watt. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1769.
j) Master: Captain Simmes. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Hulme. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769
k) Master: Ebenezer Simmes. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~July 1770
l) Master: Thomas Hulme. Destination: Charleston, SC. Departure from Boston: January 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the John Galley: Cox & Berry (1767) * Gilbert Deblois (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1766, 1767) * William Gooch (1766) * Thomas Hickling (1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1765) * John Mein (1767) * Mr. [John] Smith (1758) *

• Summary:

a) J. Russell is to auction cargo goods from the John Galley (1767)
b) Mentioned in an announcement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 22, 29 * Oct: 17, 24. 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 19 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John & Elizabeth (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Richard Stanny. From: Dover. Arrived at Boston: ~August 1723.

• Summary:

a) The John & Elizabeth is plundered by pirates on July 5, 1723.
b) The John & Elizabeth is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House (1724)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 23 * **1724** * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ John & Isa (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: Captain McLean. From: Belfast. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1766.

• Summary: Farmers and tradesmen who arrived on board the John & Isa seek employment. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 *

❖ John & Mary (vessel name)

• Ship (~120 tons).

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1739.

• Summary:

a) Valued at £827 by Jeffrey Bedgood, John Carnes, and Joseph White. (1739)
b) Nichols & Gerrish are to sell the ship John and Mary by "inch of candle" at Crown Tavern (1739)
c) The time of servants who came to Boston in the John & Mary is to be sold. Inquiries: Harris & Shower. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 30 *

❖ John & Sukey (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: James Bruce. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in the John & Sukey: John Smith (1767)

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Johnnot (note)

(See: Johonnot)

❖ Anna Johnson

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds (1763, 1764, 1767, 1769-1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1763)
b) Black Horse Lane, Boston (1764)
c) Black Horse Lane, Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House) (1767, 1769-1772)

• Importations:

J

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Callahan (1772) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Rowe (1771) *

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1764** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S * May: 7S, 14S *

❖ Benjamin Johnson (1)

• Captain. Address: Stoughton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Benjamin Johnson is deceased. Caleb Johnson, Isaac Johnson, and Ruth Johnson are administrators of the estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Johnson (∞)

(a.k.a. Benjamin Johnston).

• Japanner. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Benjamin Johnson is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced:

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Moses Deshon, Thomas Jackson, and Samuel Parker. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Johnson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Haywood. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Caleb Johnson

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Johnson estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ David Johnson

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Johnson

• Address: Southborough, MA (1768)

• Summary:

a) Ebenezer Johnson is deceased. Ezra Taylor is administrator of the estate. (1768)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Timothy Brigham's inn. Inquiries: Paul Rawson. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Edward Johnson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Cumberland (John Cumberland, master)

1718 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Eleazer Johnson (1)

• Captain. Charlestown, MA (1716, 1717)

• Summary: Vessels are to be sold (1716, 1717)

1716 * Apr: 16 * **1717** * Mar: 25 *

❖ Eleazer Johnson (2)

• Shopkeeper offering glassware, hardware, wine, etc. (1753, 1765, 1767)

• Address:

a) Winter Street, Boston (1753)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 9 at) (1765)

1753 * Mar: 8, 22 * **1765** * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ George Johnston

• Skinner and glover. Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1736)

• Summary: Seeks to buy lamb and kid skins (1736)

1736 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ Henry Johnson (1)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, jewelry, textiles, etc. (1748, 1749)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (opposite Black & White Horse) (1748)
b) South End, Boston (at Blue Boar [sign]) (1748, 1749)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Thomas James Gruchy in the firm of Johnson & Gruchy. (1746)
b) Henry Johnson is deceased. Mary Johnson is administratrix of the estate. (1751, 1752)

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1748** * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 20 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 8, 15 *

J

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 18 * Jun: 1 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6 * **1752** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Henry Johnson (2)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Susanna. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Green. Departure from Boston: ~April 1770
b) Ship: Susanna. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Green. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770

1770 * Mar: 22, 29 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ Isaac Johnson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Master of a boat (sloop?) owned by Henry Stanton and allegedly stolen by Thomas Wright. (1716)
b) Administrator of the Benjamin Johnson estate. (1760)

1716 * Nov: 26 * **1760** * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ James Johnson (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: St. George (transport). Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~November 1758.

• Summary: Seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ James Johnson (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Edward Ingraham. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Jesse Johnson

• Address: Hampstead, NH (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Jo Johnson (Johnston)

• Address: Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Johnston (1748)

1748 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ John Johnson (or Johnston) (1)

• Housewright. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary: Administrator of the Philip Rawlings estate. (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Johnson (or Johnston) (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Johnson (or Johnston) (3)

• Jack maker. (1748, 1751)

• Address:

a) Boston (1748)
b) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1751)
c) Boston (near Wentworth's Wharf; opposite Captain Carnes) (1751)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jo. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1751** * Mar: 7 *

❖ John Johnson (or Johnston) (4)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1757, 1762)

Evans numbers of John Johnson titles: 9151 * 40891 *

Advertisers of John Johnson titles: Philip Freeman (1757, 1762) * Green & Russell (1757, 1762) *

1757 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 * **1762** * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ John Johnson (or Johnston) (5)

• Address: Salem, MA (at shop subsequently occupied by Nathan Frazier; next door to John Gool). (1774)

1774 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joshua Johnson

• Town official at Bolton, MA. (1769)

Summary: Named in an announcement regarding the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 20MG *

J

❖ Mary Johnson

• Widow. Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1751, 1752)

• Address: South End, Boston (at Blue Boar) (1751, 1752)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Henry Johnson estate. (1751, 1752)

1751 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6 * Aug: 22 * Sep: 5 * **1752** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Noah Johnson

• Innholder(?). Address: Suncook, NH (1741)

Auction scheduled at Noah Johnson's house (inn?): Suncook, NH (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1741)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk and town committee member for Suncook, NH (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Johnson (1)

• Mariner. Mate on the ship St. George (William Hutchinson, master) (1748)

1748 * Dec: 15 *

❖ Peter Johnson (2)

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Ruth Johnson

• Summary: Administratrix of the Benjamin Johnson estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel Johnson (1)

• Clergyman. D.D. Missionary at Stratford, CT. Author of advertised publications. (1747, 1748, 1752, 1753)

Evans numbers of Samuel Johnson titles: 5978 * 6094 (preface only) * 6859 *

Advertisers of Samuel Johnson titles: Daniel Gookin (Bookshop formerly kept by) (1752) * Thomas Leverett (1752) * Rogers & Fowle (1747, 1748) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-6010 * 6123 (1748) *

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1752** * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Samuel Johnson (2)

• Innholder, Address: Lynn, MA (1761, 1765-1767)

Business meeting scheduled at Samuel Johnson's inn: Broad Bay (land proprietorship near) (1761)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled to held at Samuel Johnson's inn: Jonathan Berry (1765-1767)

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Samuel Johnson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of William Brown (1761)
b) Clerk of the Land Bank Commission. (1764) *
c) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of William Wimble. (1769)

1761 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1764** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Solomon Johnson

• Address: Greenwich, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Johnson (or Johnston)

• Engraver(?) and seller of maps and prints.

• Address:

a) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1746)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1755)
c) Brattle Square, Boston (1762)

Drafter (engraver?) of a map advertised by Thomas Johnson: Timothy Clement (1756)

Evans number of advertised map: Evans-7390 *

Advertiser of a map (drafted?, engraved?) by Thomas Johnson: William Price (1746)

The Evans numbers of the majority of maps and prints advertised by Thomas Johnson have not been ascertained. (1746, 1755, 1756, 1762)

1746 * Aug: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1755** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1756** * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

J

❖ William Johnson (1)

• Address: Massachusetts(?) (1720)

• Summary: A visitor from Ireland seeks to contact William Johnson, who had earlier emigrated from Ireland. (1720)

1720 * Apr: 21 *

❖ William Johnson (2)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Balderson. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ William Johnson (3)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship America (Matthias Jefferson, master) (1753)

1753 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ William Johnson (4)

• (Sir). Military officer.

• Summary:

a) Participated in a war against the French and Indians. (1760)
b) John Fowle seeks to convey land grants to soldiers who served under William Johnson's command. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 *

❖ William Johnson (5)

• Shopkeeper offering arms, cutlery, jewelry, etc.

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop near the Cornfields [sign] and opposite Mr. Whiting's) (1772)

1772 * Jun: 11, 25 *

❖ Captain Johnson

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of rangers (Major Robert Rogers, commander) (1750)
b) A deserter from Captain Johnson's company is named. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Johnson at Woburn

• Mentioned in a publication advertisement of John Draper wherein he is named as the author of *Wonder-working providence of Sion's saviour in New England*. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 17, 31 *

❖ Rev. Johnson at Stratford

• Clergyman. Address: Stratfort, CT (1746)

• Summary: Farm in Stratford, CT is to be sold. (1746)

1746 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 14, 20 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Johnson & Gruchy

• Merchants. Partnership of Thomas James Gruchy and Henry Johnson. Address: Boston.

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. Thomas James Gruchy seeks to settle accounts. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Johnson (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: William Lessly seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the Johnson. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Andrew Johnston

• Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1766 * Feb: 27 *

❖ Benjamin Johnston (note)

(see: Johnson)

❖ George Johnston

(See: Johnson)

❖ Jo Johnston

(See: Johnson)

❖ John Johnston

(see: Johnson)

❖ Thomas Johnston

(see: Johnson)

❖ Quarter-Master Johnstone

• British military (10th regiment)

• Summary: Quarter-Master Johnstone is evidently deceased. Major Bassett seeks to settle the estate. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Andrew Johonnot (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1734)
b) Executor of the Daniel Johonnot estate. (1748)
c) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)
d) Andrew Johonnot's dwelling house in Long Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1769)

1734 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1748** * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1769** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Daniel Johonnot (1)

• Distiller. Shop keeper offering groceries, etc. (1718, 1721, 1724, 1726-1729, 1733, 1737, 1748)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston. (1716, 1721)
b) Union Street, Boston (near Star [sign] or Star Tavern) (1718, 1724)
c) Long Lane, Boston (distill-house at) (1721, 1727, 1747, 1748)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (1725-1727, 1735, 1748)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Buck [sign]) (1726, 1734)
f) Boston (opposite Dr. Austin's and near the South Meeting House) (1748)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Crocker (1729) *

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1716)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1718, 1721, 1725, 1726, 1734)
c) Real estate at Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1721, 1748)
d) Real estate in Pond Street, Boston is to be let. (1724, 1726)
e) Flour, cannons, and anchors are to be sold. (1726)
f) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jupeter. (1726, 1727)
g) Seal-skins are to be sold. (1727, 1728)
h) The sloop Elizabeth is to be sold. (1733)
i) A house formerly occupied by John Arbuthnot at the South End is to be sold or let. (1735)
j) The sloop Beginning is to be sold. (1738, 1739)
k) Daniel Johonnot is deceased. Andrew Johonnot, Francis Johonnot, and Zechariah Johonnot are executors of the estate. (1748)
l) Household furniture owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1748)

1716 * Aug: 6 * **1718** * May: 12 * **1721** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 8 * **1724** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1725** * May: 6, 13 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 27 * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 17 * **1733** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1734** * Dec: 12, 19 * **1735** * Apr: 3, 10, 24 * **1737** * Apr: 14, 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * Dec: 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1748** * May: 19, 26 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Daniel Johonnot (2)

• Address: Pond Lane, Boston (1751)

• Summary: Pawtucket Lottery tickets are to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Sep: 17, 26 *

❖ Francis Johonnot

• Distiller(?). Merchant.

• Address:

a) Essex Street (1748)
b) South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1762, 1768)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Farmer (1768)

Ship mentioned in ad: Fanny (1768)

• Summary:

a) Francis Johannot's former Distill-House at Essex Street, Boston is to be sold by John Arbuthnott. (1748)
b) Executor of the Daniel Johonnot estate. (1748)
c) Cannons are to be sold. (1758)
d) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)
e) Rose butter is to be sold. (1762)
f) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of William Moore (1763)
g) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765)
h) Rice is to be sold. (1768)
i) Denies allegations by John Mein that he imported goods in the ship Sukey (Isaac Coleman, master); the goods in question were received on behalf of John Harris at Annapolis Royal. (1769)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 21 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * **1769** * Aug: 31BNL *

❖ Jupeter Johonnot

(a.k.a. Timothy Johonnot).

• Address: Boston (1726, 1727)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Daniel Johonnot. Formerly owned by "Mr. Chadock of Bradford." (1726, 1727)

1726 * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Peter Johonnot

• Shopkeeper (1764)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Unite Moseley. (1757)
b) Smallpox has been cleansed from his house. (1764)

1757 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1764** * Aug: 9 *

❖ Timothy Johonnot

• Summary: Alias of Jupiter Johonnot per an advertisement of Daniel Johonnot. (1726, 1727)

1726 * Dec: 29 * **1727** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Zechariah Johonnot (1)

• Address: South End, Boston (1741)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Long Lane, Boston is to be let. (1734)
b) The sloop Mary (owned by the Peter Blin estate) is to be sold. (1741)
c) Executor of the Daniel Johonnot estate. (1748)

1734 * Jan: 17, 24 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1748** * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Zechariah Johonnot (2)

• Distiller. Esquire. Address: Boston (1764, 1766-1768, 1770, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)
b) A tavern in Sudbury, MA occupied by Silas Browne is to be let. (1764)
c) Complainant against the debtor William Bryant, and subsequently appointed as a trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against William Bryant. (1765)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Joseph Villiers. (1765)
e) Real estate in Holliston and Framingham, MA is to be sold. (1766)
f) Seeks to settle accounts. (1766)
g) The farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be sold. (1767, 1768)
h) Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave (not named in ad). (1768)
i) The Great Tavern in Sudbury, MA (William Bryant, proprietor) is to be sold. (1770)
j) The Great Tavern in Sudbury, MA (Benjamin Munn, proprietor) is to be sold. (1772)
k) Announces his retirement from business. Seeks to settle accounts. His distilling business is carried on by Johonnot & Seaver. (1773)

1761 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1764** * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1, 8E, 15, 22 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E * Jul: 28MG * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 22, 29 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 16S, 23S, 30 * May: 7S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Zechary (Zechariah?) Johonnot

• Address: Orange Street, Boston (1750)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Indicott (1750)

1750 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Johonnot & Seaver

• Distillers. Address: Boston (?) (at distill-house formerly occupied by Zechariah Johonnot) (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Alexander Jolly

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, etc. Address: Orange Street, Boston (1747)

1747 * Nov: 12, 19 *

❖ Aaron Jones

• Address: Templeton, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Isaac Jones is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Abiathar Jones

• Husbandman. Soldier. (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Abigail Jones

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Jones estate. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Amasa Jones

• Address: Colchester, CT (1771)

• Summary: Amasa Jones is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1771)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy trustees: Henry Champion and Elias Worthington. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Dudley Wright's inn. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Amitha Jones

• Address: Colchester

• Summary: Intended recipient of an important lost paper. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Andrew Jones

• Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

Evans number of Andrew Jones title: 4981 *

Advertiser of Andrew Jones title: Charles Harrison (1742) *

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Ann (or Anne) Jones (1)

• Summary: Executrix of the Phinehas Jones estate. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Ann (or Anne) Jones (2)

(Formerly: Ann Gawthorne).

• Innholder. Address: Threadneedle Street, London (at New England, New York, Newfoundland, Rhode-Island, and Nova-Scotia Coffee House). (1753)

• Summary:

a) Announces that her coffee house continues in business. (1753)
b) Thomas Lever states that she was an innholder "upwards of forty years."

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Benjamin Jones (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Coxhall land proprietorship. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Conant (1768) and Nathaniel Conant (1768)

1765 * Jul: 11 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Cornelius Jones

• Clergyman. Minister at the church of Berkshire Township No. 3. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Daniel (or Captain) Jones

• Career:

a) Captain. (1770, 1771)
b) Hatter. (1758-1766, 1770)
c) Shopkeeper offering groceries, hats, textiles, etc. (1758-1766)
d) Innholder at Hat & Helmet and at Royal Exchange Tavern (1770-1774)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street (or South End), Boston (at Hat & Helmet [sign]) (1758-1763, 1765, 1770, 1771)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1764, 1765, 1770)
c) Roxbury Street (at Roxbury, MA?; adjoining Richard Lethbridge) (1764)
d) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by John Smith) (1766)
e) Boston (at corner of Newbury Street and Pond Lane; near Black and White Horse [sign]) (1772)
f) South End, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Penuel Bowen's grocery store; near Deacon Church's Vendue Room). (1772)
g) Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern). (1772, 1773).

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Crosby (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Coffin (1764) * Captain Darracot (1764) * John (or Captain) Marshall (1765, 1766) * Captain Partridge (1763) * Captain Scott (1766) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1764, 1765) * Race-Horse (1763)

• Innholder:

Auction scheduled at Daniel Jones inn: Gorham Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773) * Massachusetts (province-owned land) (1773) *

Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Jones' inn: Gorham Land Grant (proprietors of) (1772) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Daniel Jones' inn: Katherine Bodman (1770) * Jonathan Durant (1770) * Richard Pateshall (1770, 1771) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Daniel Jones' inn: Thomas Coverly (1770, 1771) * Benjamin Hammet (1770, 1771) * William Jones (1770, 1771) * Benjamin Joy (1770, 1771) * John Mills (1770, 1771) * Moses Pitcher (1770, 1771) * Lemuel Stetson (1771) *

• Summary:

J

a) Scheduled to take receipt of borrowed books owned by the Lemuel Briant estate. (1754)
b) Authorized to settle the John Cornish estate. (1761)
c) Edmund Hatch's name was forged and his wages fraudulently taken per an advertisement of Daniel Jones. (1761)
d) Advertises a print (Evans-?) (1762)
e) Agent to sell St. George's lime for Briggs & Co. (1762) and Dexter, Whipple, Briggs & Co. (1763)
f) Administrator of the Christopher Webb estate. (1762)
g) Announces that his shop has been lost in a fire (1763)
h) Seeks to settle accounts. (1765, 1769)
i) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Butler (1765) * Duncan Campbell (1765) * Thomas Coverly (1768) * John Gerrish (1765) * William Jones (1768) * Benjamin Joy (1768) * William Tyler Kilby (1765, 1766) * Moses Pitcher (1768) * Thomas Rice (1765) * John Winchester (1766) *
j) Daniel Jones' house in Newbury Street is to be sold. (1770)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1758** * Nov: 16, 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 13, 21 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Jul: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24, 31 * **1762** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 23, 29 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul:12S * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6S, 13S, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 7S, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 25 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E, 26S * Jul: 10 * **1767** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11, 25 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * May: 1, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9 * Jun: 13, 20 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1772** * May: 14 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2S, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ David (or D.) Jones

• Clergyman. Vicar or Marcham in Berkshire, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

Evans number of David Jones title: 8628 *

Advertiser of David Jones title: Fowle & Draper (1760)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Ebenezer Jones

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to recover books stolen from the Dorchester School House (1734)

1734 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Eldridge Jones

• Cork cutter. Boston (opposite Province House) (1741)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Elisha Jones

• Career:

a) Farmer of the excise (Middlesex County) (1752)
b) Farmer of the excise (Suffolk County) (1755)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to meet with excise payers at Ephraim Jones' inn (1752)
b) Seeks to meet with excise payers at Henry Berry's inn (1755, 1756)
c) Proprietor of East Hoosuck (a.k.a. Berkshire Township No. 1). (1765)

1752 * Jan: 9 * **1755** * May: 1 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 5 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Ephraim Jones (1)

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA (1751, 1752)

Business meeting scheduled at Ephraim Jones' inn: Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed by) with prospective settlers of a new township (1751) * John Hunt and Ephraim Jones (farmers of the excise for Middlesex County) with excise payers (1752) *

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * **1752** * Jan: 9 *

❖ Ephraim Jones (2)

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1773)

• Summary: Treasurer for the Pearsontown land proprietorship. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Ichabod (or Icabod) Jones (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Halifax. Destination: Halifax, NS. Freight and passage scheduling: William Wheeler. Departure from Boston: ~December 1750

1750 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Ichabod (or Icabod) Jones (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Michael Jones estate (1760)
b) Owner of a wrecked sloop salvaged by Jonathan Greely (1767)
c) Named in an announcement relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)
d) Proprietors clerk(?) of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1760 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1769** * Apr: 13MG, 20MG * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Isaac Jones (1)

• Address: Dartmouth, MA (long plain at) (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Timothy Davis (1767)

1767 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Isaac Jones (2)

• Address: Weston, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of Aaron Jones' strayed or stolen horse. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ James Jones

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Jeremiah Jones

• Feltmaker. Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary: Run-away servant of Adino Bulfinch (1729)

1729 * Jun: 6, 12 *

❖ John Jones (1)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Orange Tree (1740, 1741)
b) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1746)
c) King Street, Boston (at Bartholomew Cheever's warehouse) (1747)
d) Cross Street, Boston (at Henry Stanbridge's house) (1747)
e) Green's Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1750)

Summary:

a) Real estate in Rehoboth is to be sold by Israel Peck. (1740, 1741)
b) Cannons and West India goods are to be sold. (1744)
c) Flour and butter are to be sold. (1746)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Greyhound (William Adlum, master) (1747)
e) Cordage is to be sold. (1747)
f) Wine imported in the sloop Charming Betty (Francis Ingraham, master) is to be sold. (1750)
g) Cheese is to be sold. (1750)

1740 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1750** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Jones (2)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Real estate once occupied by John Jones in Cambridge is to be sold or auctioned. Inquiries: James Boutineau and Benjamin Faneuil. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 *

❖ John Jones (3)

• Address: Hopkinton, MA (1766)

• Summary: Administrator of the David Ellis estate. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ John Jones (4)

• Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: John Jones is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ John Jones (∞)

Unattributed listings.

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold on board the ship Poultney. (1740)
b) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Eaton. (1758)
c) Suspected traveling companion of the run-away servant Joel Smith. (1759)

J

d) Soldier. Alleged deserter from Jeremiah Green's company. (1760)

1740 * Oct: 2, 7, 16 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1759** * Aug: 2 * **1760** * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ John Coffin Jones

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Jones

• Housewright. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Joseph Jones is deceased. Abigail Jones is administratrix, and William Beairsto is connected with the settlement of the estate. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Josiah Jones (1)

• Mariner.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Fanney (or Finney?). George Monk is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1731)

1731 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Josiah Jones (2)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at Cross-Pistols [sign]) (1740)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (near Rev. Mather's Meeting House) (1744)

• Summary:

a) A "young bear" is to be sold. (1740)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Abraham Stillwell (1744)

1740 * Oct: 7, 16, 30 * **1744** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Martha Jones

(formerly Martha Dickinson).

• Address: Hadley, MA

• Summary: Petitions the governor and council of Massachusetts for a divorce from her husband William Jones. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Michael Jones

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Michael Jones is deceased. Ichabod Jones is administrator of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Nathan Jones

• Farmer of Excise for Worcester County. (1763)

• Summary: Seeks to meet with excise tax payers at Thomas Stearns' inn (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Noah Jones

• Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA (1762)

Business meeting scheduled at Noah Jones' inn: Somerset, NH (proprietors of) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Phinehas Jones

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1744)

• Summary:

a) Agent for the town of Falmouth, ME (1739)
b) Phinehas Jones is deceased. Joshua Freeman, Nicholas Hodge, and Anne Jones are executors of the estate. (1744)

1739 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Robert Jones

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769, 1772)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769, 1772)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel Jones (1)

• Blacksmith. Salem Street, Boston (adjoining the New North Brick Church) (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in Salem Street is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Jones (2)

• Summary: Surveyor for North Yarmouth, ME (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Stephen Jones

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Jones (1)

(One of more)

• Housewright (1732)

• Address:

a) Roxbury Street, Roxbury, MA (1721)
b) Boston (1730)
c) Boston (near the Ferry) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1721, 1730)
b) Real estate in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1732)

1721 * Sep: 18 * **1730** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1732** * Nov: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Jones (2)

(a.k.a. T. Jones).

• Clergyman. Chaplain at St. Saviour's, Southwark, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1756)

Evans number of Thomas Jones title: 7691 *

Advertisers of Thomas Jones title: Daniel Fowle (1756) * Zachariah Fowle (1756) *

1756 * Mar: 11, 25 *

❖ Thomas Jones (3)

• Watchmaker. Address: Hartford-West (CT?, or England?) (1759)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad regarding a lost watch. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15PS *

❖ Thomas Jones (4)

• Tailor and habit-maker.

• Address: Fore Street. Boston (at Mr. Clough's house) (1771)

• Summary: Offers tailoring services. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Thomas Jones (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) The name "Thomas Jones" is inscribed in books stolen from the Dorchester School House. (1734)
b) Master mariner (Seaflower, ship) (1768)

1734 * Jan: 10, 17 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Timothy Jones

• Address: Bolton(?), MA. (1769)

• Summary: Named in an announcement relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13MG, 20MG *

❖ T. Jones at St. Saviours, Southwark, England (note)

(See: Thomas Jones)

❖ William Jones (1)

• Apothecary. Grocer. Address: Boston (opposite the Town House) (1767, 1769)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: James Hall (1767) * Thomas Robson (1769) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Betsey (1769) * Diana (1767) *

• Summary: Drugs and medicines are to be sold. (1767, 1769)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * **1769** * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ William Jones (2)

• Innholder. (1768, 1771)

• Address:

a) Medford, MA (1768)
b) Danvers, MA (1771)
c) Worcester, MA (at tavern formerly kept by Henry Ward) (1771)
d) Worcester, MA (at Rose & Sun [sign]) (1773)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at William Jones' inn: William Jones (himself!) (1768) *

• Summary:

a) William Jones is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)
b) Household goods owned by William Jones are to be auctioned. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy Trustees: Samuel Jenks, Daniel Jones, and James Kettell. Trustees are scheduled to meet at William Jones' inn (1768) and at Daniel Jones' inn (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Superior Court clerk's office, Town House, Boston (1771)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S * Apr: 15S * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

J

Jun: 13, 20 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 22 * **1773** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 18S * Dec: 30S *

❖ William Jones (3)

• Address: Boston (behind the Old Brick Meeting House) (1773)

• Summary: J. Russell is to auction household goods at William Jones' house. (1773)

1773 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ William Jones (4)

• Tailor.

• Address:

a) Ipswich, MA
b) Hadley, MA
c) New York.

• Summary: William Jones' wife Martha has petitioned the governor and council of Massachusetts to grant her a divorce from him. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ William Jones (∞)

• Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) A group of Augustus Lucas lottery tickets were reportedly stolen from William Jones while he was at Simon Rogers's house. (1732)
b) Soldier. Alleged deserter from Colonel Plaisted's regiment. (1756)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Gideon Parker. (1768)

1732 * Sep: 28 * **1756** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Captain Jones at Hat & Helmet (note)

(see: Daniel Jones)

❖ Colonel Jones

• Military. Address: Weston, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of public arms on behalf of Colonel William Williams. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Deacon [Daniel?] Jones at Newbury Street

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (near corner of Pond Lane) (1765)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Dr. (William?) Jones' shop

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1771)

• Summary: Real estate at Church Square, Boston is to be let. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Jones & Griffin

• Address: Boston(?) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Slaves and European goods are to be sold. (1741)
b) Named as the owners of a wharf in an advertisement of John Stinson. (1748)

1741 * May: 14 * **1745** * Aug: 15 * Sep: 25 * **1748** * Dec: 22 *

❖ John Jont (sp?)

• Address: Water Street, Boston. (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Milk Street, Boston is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 19 *

❖ John Jop

• Address: Oxford, MA. (1768)

• Summary: Real estate in the possession of John Jop is to be auctioned at Stephen Barten's inn. Inquiries: Alexander Nichols. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13BNL, 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ Clement Jordan

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Dominicus Jordan (1)

• Selectman of the town of Falmouth, ME (1719)

1719 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ Dominicus Jordan (2)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Jordan

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jeremiah Jordon

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Jordon

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Noah Jordon

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Richworth Jordan

• Address: Biddeford, ME (1769)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Robert Jordan

• Clerk. Address: Casco-Bay. (1769)

• Summary: Deceased. Named as being the one-time owner of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Tristram Jordan

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Sergeant Jordan

• Address: Back Street, Boston (at White Horse [sign]) (1762)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of Dennis Mahoney (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Edmund Jordin

• Address: Wellington, CT (1729)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Dixon. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 11, 25 *

❖ Joseph (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: John Barnard (or Bernard, Burnard?). From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1755.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Thomas Tuston. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1761.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Joseph: Robert Hall (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop (~20 tons). Scheduled to be auctioned by Robert Armstrong at the house of William Fellows, Portsmouth, NH (1716)
b) Ship. The time of servants imported on board the Joseph is to be sold. Inquiries: James Pitts (1719)
c) Merchant ship. Cadiz salt is to be sold. (1755)
d) Merchant ship (brigantine). Lisbon salt is to be sold on board ship. (1761)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1719** * Sep: 7 * **1755** * Nov: 13, 20 * **1761** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * **1762** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Joshua & Hannah (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: The Joshua & Hannah is to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. Inquiries: Ambrose Vincent. (1714)

1714 * Jul: 26 *

❖ Gideon Joslen

• Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph Josselyn

• Summary: Member of the Silvester Canada proprietors committee. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 15MG, 15MG *

❖ Benjamin Joy

• Yeoman and trader. Address: Sherburne, MA (1768)

• Summary: Benjamin Joy is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Gawen Bowen, Daniel Jones, and Moses Peck. Trustee meetings are scheduled

at Lamb [sign] (Mr. Burroughs, proprietor) (1768) and at Hat & Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Superior Court clerk's office, Town House, Boston. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 22 *

❖ John Joy

• Career:

a) Captain (1770, 1771, 1773).
b) Apothecary. (1774, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (1769-1771)
b) Williams' Court, Cornhill, Boston (1774)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Gilbert Deblois) (1774, 1775)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Mills (1768) * Moses Pitcher (1768) *
b) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston owned by The Miriam Tyler estate is to be sold. (1770)
c) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1769, 1771, 1772)
d) Real estate in Dedham is to be sold. (1773)
e) Drugs, medicines, surgeon's instruments, etc. are to be sold. (1774, 1775)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 17, 23 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * May: 27S * Jun: 3 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 15 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 19 *

❖ Simon Joy

• Address: Weymouth, MA (1755)

• Summary: Administrator of the Isaac Smith estate. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Captain Joy at Boston

• Owner of tenement buildings in Quaker Lane, Boston. (1772, 1773)

• Tenants: Mary Asby (1772) * Mary Edwards (1773) *

1772 * Jul: 11, 25 * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Elnathan Judd

• Address: Waterbury, CT (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Elnathan Judd is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1770, 1771)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Bishop and Joseph Hopkins. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Medad Lyman's inn. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Jonathan Judd

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church at Northampton, MA (1743)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5172 (1743) *

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Agur Judson

• Summary: Assignee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Mills (1764)

1764 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Julius Caesar (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Allison. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Gerrish. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748.

1748 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Julius Caesar (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: Charles Fea. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Smith & Atkinson. Departure from Salem, MA: ~November 1774.

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Junius

• Literary pseudonym

• Summary: D. Bailey, J. Hillier, and Henry Knox are to take in subscriptions for the *Celebrated Letters of Junius*, but no Boston imprint of this title is found listed in Shipton-Mooney. (1771)

1771 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Paul Junkins

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Fox. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas

Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~March 1769

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Juno (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: Constant Freeman. Destination: Chalestown, SC. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766
b) Master: Constant Freeman. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1767
c) Master: Constant Freeman. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16BNL *

❖ Juno (vessel name) (∞)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: James Barnes. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1764.
b) Merchant ship. Master: John White. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1767
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: James McEwen. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1770.
d) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston. ~October 1771

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Juno: John Homer (1764) * James Pitts (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Salt is to be sold on board the Juno. (1770)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Liverpool salt is to be sold on board ship. (1770)
c) Merchant ship. Merchandise imported in the Juno is to be sold on board ship. Inquiries: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 14 at) (1771)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8S * **1770** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 31S *

❖ Jupiter (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Samuel Bull. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ December 1760.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Jupiter: Lewis Deblois (1761) * William Greenleaf, Jr. (1761)

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 *

K

❖ Elizabeth Kall

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Her husband Nathaniel refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Kall

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Colonel Kane

• Military officer (regiment commander)

Company commanders in Colonel Kane's regiment: Captain Bridger (1711) * Captain Fixhall (1711)

• Summary: Deserters from Colonel Kane's regiment are named. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Nathanael Kanney

• Butcher. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Charles Crouch and of his run-away slave(?) "Will." (1721)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1730)

1721 * Sep: 11 * **1730** * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Will Kanney

• Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Nathanael Kanney (1721)

1721 * Sep: 11 *

❖ P.G. Kast

• Physician. (1764)

• Summary: Offers smallpox inoculations. Administers inoculations with the assistance of Gideon Welles. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 22S, 29 *

❖ Dr. Kast

• Physician. (1764, 1771)

• Address: Salem, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)
b) Dr. Kast is to offer Daniel Scott's "Dentium Conservator" powder (1771)

1764 * May: 31 * **1771** * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Katey (or Katy) (ships/sloops) (∞)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Command:

a) Sloop (Captain Cox, master) (1773)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Katey: Isaac Winslow (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Brigantine (~65 tons). The brigantine Katey is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)
b) Sloop. Seized by Customs(?), presumably for breach of Acts of Trade. (1773)
c) Sloop. Ebenezer Gore, Jr. denies allegations that he gave information against the Katy. (1773)
d) Merchant ship (brigantine) (~90 tons). The Katy is to be sold, Inquiries: Isaac Winslow. (1773)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Kathan

• Address: Leicester and Worcester, MA (1751)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm offered for sale in an advertisement of Gamaliel Wallis. (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Katherine (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Hugh Morris. Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~September 1768.

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Nathaniel Kay

• Career:

a) Collector of Customs (1713).
b) Esquire. (1721)

• Address: Rhode Island. (1713, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find legal evidence that rice is being smuggled out of Rhode Island. (1713)
b) John Menzies alleges that Nathaniel Kay obstructed his Court of Admiralty judgments. (1721)

1713 * Mar: 2 * **1721** * Jun: 19 *

K

❖ Benjamin Keach

• Author of advertised publications. (1744, 1745)

Evans numbers of Benjamin Keach titles: 5422 * 40363 *

Advertiser of Benjamin Keach titles: Daniel Gookin (1744, 1745) *

1744 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 22 * **1745** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Keats

• One-time owner of land in Summer Street that is to be sold. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Mrs. Keeche at North End

• Wharf owner (1706)

• Summary: Named as the owner of Keeche's wharf in an advertisement of John Welch. (1706)

1706 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Keeling

• Captain. Address: Boston (1728)

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the Thomas Selby estate. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Keeling

• Address: King Street(?), Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Scheduled to display auction goods in his cellar. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 8, 15 *

❖ Jane Keen

• Address: Concord, MA (1732)

• Summary: Real estate in Concord is to be sold. (1732)

1732 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ William Keen

• Summary: William Keen’s former house in King Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: John Mico. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Captain Keen

• Military officer

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Daniel Jones respecting a forged signature of the soldier Edmund Hatch. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Edmund Keith

• Mason and bricklayer. (1737)

• Address: Boston Common (at Three Horse Shoes Tavern [Mr. Cochrean, proprietor]) (1737)

• Summary: Offers to repair "smoaking chimnies." (1737)

1737 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Elizabeth Keith

• Address: Easton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Her husband Mark refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Ephraim Keith

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1755)

• Summary: Manager of the Titicut Lottery (1755, 1756)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 *

❖ George Keith

• Innholder. Address: Mendon, MA (1766)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at George Keith's inn: Daniel Holbrook (1766) *

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ James Keith

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1755)

• Summary: Manager of the Titicut Lottery (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Josiah Keith

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735, 1736)
b) Town committee member of Quabin. (1737)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 5 *

K

❖ Mark Keith

• Address: Easton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Micah Keith

• Husbandman. Address: Mendon, MA (1747)

• Summary: Micah Keith is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): Joseph Wilder. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: George Bruce and William Rawson, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at William Rawson's inn. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Hendrick Kekquaquau

• Summary: Petitioner to the Massachusetts General Court. His petition is mentioned in an announcement of the Hardwick land proprietorship. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ James Kelcey (sp?)

• Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Henry Whitton. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Kellogg (or Kellog)

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Hunt's Town (1763, 1764)
b) Assessor for Ashfield, MA (1769)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Samuel Kellogg

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ John Kelly (1)

• Address: Piscataqua, NH (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Victorius Looby (1718)

1718 * Aug: 11 *

❖ John Kelly (2)

• Soldier. (1746)

• Summary: Suspected military deserter (per and advertisement of John Southack) (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Kelly

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Mr. Kelly at King Street

• Hair-dresser. Address: King Street, Boston (opposite the London Book Store) (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to find employment for a young man. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG, 21MG *

❖ William Kelso

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1766)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing-Bridge; upstairs from Mr. Short, and next door to Mr. [John] Dupee) (1766)

1766 * Jun: 10, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Kemble

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a proclamation of Thomas Gage. (1775)

1775 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Nathan Kendal

• Summary: Agent for the town of Litchfield, MA (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Ralph Kendale

• Seaman. Crew member on board the ship John & Elizabeth (Richard Stanny, master) (1723)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Kendall

• Summary: Agent for New Salem, MA (District of) (1764)

1764 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

K

❖ Lenier Kenn

• Cabinet maker. (1739)

• Summary: One-time partner with Thomas Gibbons in the firm of Gibbons & Kenn. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Kennebeck Purchase (note)

(see: New Plymouth, ME [Kennebeck Purchase Proprietors of])

❖ David Kennedy

• Address: Londonderry, NH (1722)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Andrew Todd. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 27 *

❖ John Kennedy

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary:

a) The farm occupied by John Kennedy is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1767)
b) The farm occupied by John Kennedy is to be sold. Inquiries: John Shepard. (1768)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL-PS * Jul: 7MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Rebecca Kennedy

• Address: Boston, MA (1760)

• Summary: Rebecca Kennedy is deceased. William Kennedy is administrator of the estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Robert Kennedy

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Boston Packet. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.

Merchants advertising salt imported in ship commanded by Robert Kennedy: Foster & Thomas Hutchinson (1764)

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ William Kennedy

• Summary: Administrator of the Rebecca Kennedy estate. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Captain Kennedy

• Master mariner

Command:

a) Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763.
b) Ship: Boston Pacquet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Kennedy: Edward Blanchard (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 23 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Dr. Kennedy at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (1734)

• Summary: Real estate in New Boston owned by the George Mayo estate is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Abigail Kenney

• Address: Sutton, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Theophilus. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 18, 25 *

❖ James Kenney

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1742)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Edward Hakney. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Kenney (1, 2)

• Address (for both): Stoughton, MA (1761)

• Summary: John Kenney is deceased. John Kenney (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Penelope Kenny

• Address: (Portsmouth, NH?).

• Summary: Condemned and executed criminal. Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-4478 (1740) * Evans-4599 (1740)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Kenney

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1750)

K

• Summary: The house occupied by Samuel Kenney is to be sold. Inquiries: Sarah Rand, Thomas Rand, and William Rand. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Theophilus Kenney

• Address: Sutton, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail Kenney. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 18, 25 *

❖ Caleb Kenrick

• Address: Newton, MA (1734)

• Summary: Executor of the Simon Rogers estate. (1734)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Kent (1)

• Esquire. Attorney. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Authorized to collect debts on behalf of James Rivington. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 18S *

❖ Benjamin Kent (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for Royalston, MA (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13 *

❖ John Kent (1)

• Captain. Address: Union Street, Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1714)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a boat lost from a ship commanded by Captain Dawson. (1714)

1714 * Feb: 22 *

❖ John Kent (2)

• Silk dyer and scourer. (1727)

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Samuel Hall's shop) (1727)

• Summary: Dyes and scours textiles for Samuel Hall's clientele. (1727)

1727 * Jun: 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Joseph (or J.) Kent

• School-master.

• Address:

a) Nantucket (1735)
b) King Street, Boston (at Mr. Busby's) (1735)
c) Boston (at John Franklin's) (1737)

• Summary: Offers instruction in various branches of mathematics. (1735, 1737)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16 * **1737** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1742** * Sep: 2 *

❖ Richard Kent (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2713 (1725)
b) Town committee member of Nottingham, NH (1737)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Samuel Kent

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760, 1761)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Stephen Kent (1)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse owned by Dr. Sprague. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Stephen Kent (2)

• Innholder. Address: Roxbury, MA (1768)

• Summary: Stephen Kent is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Head and Samuel Whitemore. Commission meetings are scheduled at Golden Ball Tavern (John Marston, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Stephen Kent (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Assignee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Oliver. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 *

K

❖ Mr. Kent's Office, near Town House

• Address: Boston (near north side of Town House) (1761)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Jane Eustis. (1756, 1761)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 8 * 1761 * Feb: 12, 26 *

❖ Kent (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly two different ships)

• Voyages:

a) Ship. Master: Benjamin Bronsdon. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1757.
b) Merchant ship. Master: Patrick Vaughan. From: Ireland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Damaged cargo goods imported in the Kent are to be auctioned at Hutchinson's Wharf and at Royal Exchange Tavern for the benefit of the insurers. (1764)

1757 * Sep: 8 * **1764** * May: 24, 31E *

❖ Timothy Kentfield

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Nine Partners, New York (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Peter Kenwood

• Summary: Partner with William Bowdoin in the firm of Kenwood and Bowdoin. (1734)

1734 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Kenwood & Bowdoin

• Shopkeepers offering wine, textiles, etc. Partnership of William Bowdoin and Peter Kenwood. (1734)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1734)

• Summary: Kenwood and Bowdoin is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1744)

1734 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1744** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Christian Kerr

• Girl who died in childhood at Edinburgh, Scotland. (1730)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: 3272. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Robert Kerr

• Master mariner (Bristol Merchant, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ John Ketchum

• Summary:

a) Alleged horse thief (per William Rogers) (1773)
b) Reportedly traveled to Surinam as a passenger on board the ship America (John Minot, master) (1773)

1773 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S *

❖ James (or Mr.) Kettell (or Kettle)

• Innholder. Address: Malden, MA (1765, 1766, 1768, 1769)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at James Kettell's inn: James Green (1768) * Edward Oliver (1765) * John Oliver (1768, 1770) * Nathan Sargent (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in Bankruptcy proceedings against: James Green (1768) * William Jones (1768) * Edward Oliver (1765) * John Oliver (1768) * Nathan Sargent (1765) *
b) Announces that the services of a wet nurse are available. (1769)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Dec: 11, 19, 25 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1769** * Apr: 20BNL, 27MG * May: 4BNL * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Joseph Kettell (or Kettle)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1773)

• Summary: Executor of the William Kettle estate. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1773** * Apr: 16S *

❖ Ruth Kettell

• Summary: Executrix of the William Kettell estate. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ William Kettell

• Baker. Address: Charlestown, MA (1768)

K

• Summary: William Kettell is deceased. Joseph Kettell, Ruth Kettell, and John Larkin are executors of the estate, (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Mr. Kettle at Charlestown

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1713)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Mr. Kettle at Malden (note)

(See: James Kettell)

❖ William Keyes

• Summary: Committee member of Township No. 6 (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Dr. Keyser

• Summary: Formulator of Keyser's Pills (medicine) (1772, 1773)

1772 * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 21S * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 19S *

❖ Micah Keys

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Kezis (sp?) (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Wenmouth. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1717.

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in the Kezis: Jonathan Belcher. (1717)

1717 * May: 20 *

❖ Cloe Kidder

• Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Kidder. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Kidder

• Mantua maker (1769)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1769)
b) Boston (near the Common; next door to Byfield Lyde and opposite South Writing School) (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Joseph Kidder (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1724)

• Summary: Seeks to recover £25 in lost money. (1724)

1724 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Kidder (2)

• Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cloe (1749)

1749 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Nathaniel Kidder

• Apothecary. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Corn Fields [sign]) (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Drugs, medicines, dyes, and groceries are to be sold. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * 1774 * Jan: 6 *

❖ Francis Kidwill

• Seaman (1744)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Jeremiah Fones, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Thomas Kierpatrick

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Charlton & Betty. Destination: Europe. Departure from Boston: ~ August 1731.

• Summary: Thomas Kierpatrick seeks to meet with his creditors at Merrett & Fletcher's store to settle accounts. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Samuel Kilben

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Land Bank Commission. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Jonathan Kilborn

K

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1763)

• 1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ Christopher Kilby

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Cold Lane, Boston (1730)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge, at warehouse subsequently occupied by John Woodhouse). (1740)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Pilgrim Simpkins estate. (1722, 1724)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1730)
c) Administrator of the Nathaniel Cunningham estate. (1757)

1722 * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1724** * Jun: 18 * **1730** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1740** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1757** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Gilbert Kilby

• Address: Summer Street, Boston. (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Nicholas Luce. (1737)

1737 * Dec: 29 *

❖ John Kilby

• Shopkeeper offering textiles (1711, 1721)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Joseph Heller) (1711)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1711)

• Summary:

a) His shop in Cornhill was burned out in a fire before he moved to Brattle Street. (1711)
b) John Kilby is deceased(?). John Benning, George Craddock, and Philip Hedman seek to meet at the Sun Tavern to settle accounts on behalf of the estate. (1721)
c) Household goods, shop goods, slaves, etc. owned by the estate are to be auctioned at the Sun Tavern. (1721)

1711 * Nov: 12 * **1721** * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Tyler Kilby

• Brazier. (1762, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (1762)
b) Boston (opposite Deacon Church's Vendue) (1763)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1763-1765)
d) Residence: Winter Street, Boston (opposite Dr. Sprague) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the Christopher Webb estate. (1762)
b) Agent to sell St. George's lime for Briggs & Co. (1762)
c) Corks and/or iron are to be sold. (1763, 1764)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1763)
e) Simon Whipple gives his address as being at William Tyler Kilby's store. (1765)
f) William Tyler Kilby is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1765)
g) Shop goods and household goods owned by William Tyler Kilby are to be auctioned. (1765)

Bankruptcy proceedings:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Jones, Thomas Marshall, and Benjamin Parker. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1767)

1762 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23. 30 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 6S, 20, 28 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 12, 19S *

❖ Mrs. Kilby at Newbury Street

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for "Regnier" (1773)

1773 * May: 6, 20, 27 * Jun: 10S *

❖ Harne Kilco

• Author of an advertised publication. (1759)

Evans number of Harne Kilco title: 41072 *

Advertisers of Harne Kilco title: T. & J. Fleet (1759)

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Dudson Kilcup (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Jacob Holyoke seeks to settle demands against the Dudson Kilcup estate. (1748, 1755)
b) Clerk of a government committee impaneled to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers (1765).

K

1748 * Mar: 17, 24 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1757** * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ George Kilcup

• (Junior). Painter. Stainer.

• Address:

a) Boston. (1766)
b) Black Horse Lane, Boston (1767-1770)

• Summary:

a) George Kilcup is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy(?) proceedings are commenced (1766)
b) Offers to paint carpets and wall-paper rooms. (1767, 1768)
c) Offers service in any branch of the painting and gilding business. (1769)
d) Announces the establishment of a chocolate grinding business. (1770)

Bankruptcy(?) details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: not identified. Bankruptcy(?) trustees: Joseph Bradford, Joseph Frothingham, and William Frothingham. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Jonathan Brown's inn. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 7 * **1769** * Jun: 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * Aug: 3MG * **1770** * May: 3E, 10, 31 *

❖ Mary Kilcup

• Address: Salem Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Aug: 16 *

❖ William Kilkee

• Junior. Address: Leicester, MA.

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Matthew Killeroy (or Killroy)

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683 (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Killery

• Address: Petersham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Escapee from Barnstable County Gaol per an advertisement of Nathaniel Stone. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Viscount Killmurray at Ireland

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-12386 (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Kilmarnock (Earl or Lord)

• Scottish(?) nobleman. (1747)

• Summary:

a) Beheaded for participating in a rebellion. (1747)
b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-5943 * E-5946 *

1747 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Kilpatrick

• Captain. Address: St. George's, ME (1758)

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas McCurdy estate. (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Samuel Kindall

• Clergyman. Pastor a the church of New Salem [MA?]. (1743)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5119. (1743)

1743 * Feb: 24 *

❖ Alexander King

• Executor of the John Dounie estate. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Eleazer King

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1769)
b) Town committee member of Chesterfield, MA (1771)

1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Henry King

• Boat Builder. Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Henry King is deceased. Sarah King is administratrix of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Sep: 22, 29 *

K

❖ James King

• Shopkeeper offering Delph-ware. (1732)

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1732)

1732 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ John King (1)

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ John King (2)

• Address: Morris County, NJ (1773)

• Summary: Suspected counterfeiter. Thomas Kinney seeks the apprehension of John King. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Jonathan King

• Innholder. Address: Brookfield, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to sell real estate (including his inn) in Brookfield (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Mehitable King

(a.k.a. Mehitable Kneeland).

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics and groceries. (1735)

• Address: Boston (at King's Arms [sign], near the Mill Bridge) (1735)

1735 * May: 1, 6, 15 *

❖ Peter King

• Address: Love Street, Boston (1715, 1719)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1715, 1719)

1715 * Dec: 19 * **1719** * Apr: 27 * Jun: 15 * Nov: 30

❖ Richard King

• Military recruiter (1746)

• Summary: Commands that all persons enlisted by him report for duty at John Osborn's inn, Red Cross [sign], Boston (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel King (1)

• Captain. Soldier of the 1690 expedition against Canada.

• Summary: Named as one of the original grantees of the Salem Canada proprietorship. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel King (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary: Tax collector for the District of Monson (1764)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 *

❖ Sarah King

• Widow. (1757)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Henry King estate. (1757)

1757 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Simeon King

• Summary: Assessor for Montague, MA (1757)

1757 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas King

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Skinner. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ William King (1)

• Address: Boston (1707)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Rowel. John Vial is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1707)

1707 * Dec: 22 *

❖ William King (2)

• Clergyman. Bishop of Londonderry. Author of advertised publication. (1712)

Evans number of William King title: E-1547

Advertiser of William King title: Nicholas Boone (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ William King (3)

• Master mariner.

Command:

K

Ship: Falmouth. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1733

• Summary: Denies allegations that he failed to deliver important papers to Gov. [Jonathan] Belcher. (1733)

1733 * Jan: 11 *

❖ King George (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: William Wyer. From: England and Holland. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1722.

Merchant advertising goods imported In the King George: Jacob Wendall (1722) *

1722 * Apr: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ King George (vessel name) (2)

• Ship (John Tristram, master)

• Summary: The King George has been wrecked. Material salvaged from the wreck is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 2 *

❖ King George (vessel name) 3)

• Province war ship. (1757, 1760, 1763)

Commander: Benjamin Hallowell, Jr. (1757)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Hallowell seeks to to enlist seamen to serve on board ship. (1757)
b) Benjamin Hallowell seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from the King George. (1760)
c) The Massachusetts General Court has appointed a committee to sell the King George. (1763)
d) The King George is to be auctioned at British Coffee House. The inventory is to be seen at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1763)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1760** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 *

❖ King of Prussia (vessel name) (1)

• Privateer.

Commanders (listed sequentially): Captain Gruchy (1758) * Moses Bennet (1759) * Thomas Woodward (1759)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Gray seeks to pay officers and seamen who served on the King of Prussia. (1758)
b) The King of Prussia is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Ruddock. (1759)

1758 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * **1759** * Aug: 2, 9 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ King of Prussia (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Arthur Darley (sp?). From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1769.

1769 * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ King Street (Auction Hall at)

• Address: King Street, Boston (opposite the Royal Exchange Tavern) (1769, 1770)

Location of John Gerrish's auctions (1769-1771)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 6E * May: 17, 24 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ King Street (Coffee House at)

(a.k.a. Crown Coffee House?).

• Address: King Street, Boston (1716)

1716 * May: 7 *

❖ King Street (Warehouse "A" at)

(a.k.a. Dr. Cooke's Building "A"?)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1727)

• Proprietor: Thomas Perkins (1727)

1727 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 *

❖ King Street (Warehouse "F" at)

(a.k.a. Dr. Cooke's Building "F"?)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1733)

• Proprietor: Richard Clark (1733)

1733 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ King Street (wine cellar at)

• Address: King Street, Boston (near the South Side of the Exchange) (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 28 *

❖ King Street (Writing School at)

• Proprietor: John Fenno (1773)

K

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ King Street & Mackerel Lane (Corner Store at)

• Address: Boston (at corner of King Street & Mackerel Lane; near Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1751)

• Summary: Groceries and spirits are to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ King William (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1776)

1776 * Feb: 29

❖ King's Arms (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (by the Mill Bridge, at shop of Mehitable King) (1735)
b) Boston (by the Mill Bridge, at shop of Mehetabel Kneeland) (1737)

1735 * May: 1, 6, 15 * **1737** * May: 5, 12 *

❖ King's Arms (sign) (2)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston. (1745, 1746, 1750, 1751)
b) Union Street, Boston (at shop of John Kneeland) (1740, 1742, 1746, 1747)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Mary Bennet (1745, 1746, 1750, 1751) * Joshua Winter (1750, 1751, 1753, 1754) *

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9, 15 * **1745** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 20 * **1746** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 14 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * Jul: 4, 18 * **1753** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * May: 2, 16, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ King's Arms (sign) (3)

• Tavern. (formerly George Tavern). Address: Boston Neck (1769-1774)

• Proprietors: Gideon Gardiner (as George Tavern) * Edward Bardin (1769) * Thomas Bracket (1770-1774)

Fraternal society meetings scheduled at King's Arms Tavern: Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1769, 1771-1773) *

• Summary: A house at Boston neck in the tenure of Thomas Bracket (King's Arms Tavern) is to be sold. Inquiries: Melatiah Bourne. (1774)

1769 * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 18 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 18 * Mar: 11E * Jun: 10, 17 * **1774** * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ King's Arms (sign) (4)

• Tavern. Address: Salem, MA (1769)

Auction scheduled at King's Arms Tavern: Court of Vice Admiralty (cargo goods condemned by) (1769)

1769 * Jun: 22MG *

❖ King's Chapel (or Chappel, Chapple, Chaple)

• Minister of King's Chapel named in advertisement: Henry Caner (1749) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Allen (1759) * Jonas Clark estate (1760) * Middlecot Cooke estate (1771) * John Draper (1747, 1758) * Richard Draper (1769, 1770) * Francis Ingraham (1750) * Sarah Wendell estate (1762) *

1747 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1750** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1758** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7 * **1759** * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1762** * Jul: 15 * Sep: 9 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16BNL * **1770** * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ King's Head (sign/tavern) (1)

• Address: Boston (at Long Wharf) (1718, 1732-1737, 1739, 1740)

• Proprietor: James Pitson (1718, 1730, 1733-1734, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Cider, vinegar, etc. are to be sold. (1718, 1730, 1732-1737)
b) An auction is scheduled at location formerly known as King's Head Tavern (1739)
c) Groceries are to be sold at the shop formerly occupied by the King's Head Tavern (1740)

1718 * Mar: 17 * Sep: 8 * **1730** * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1732** * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * **1733** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1734** * Sep: 19 * **1735** * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1737** * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1740** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ King's Head (sign/tavern) (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Hancock's wharf and next door to Widow Bignall). (1771)
b) Boston (near Clark's Wharf) (1755)
c) North End, Boston (1759, 1768)

K

d) North End, Boston (near Hancock's Wharf) (1766)

• Proprietors: James Davenport (1755) * Widow Davenport (1758, 1759) * Captain Bennet (1766) * Mr. Flood (1770, 1771) *

Guest/lodger at King's Head [sign]: Lieutenant Richardson. (1762)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct sales at King's Head: John Gerrish (1758) *

Auction scheduled at King's Head: Adventure (schooner) (1768) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled to take place at King's Head Tavern: Alexander Bridford (1766) * Samuel Pierce (1770, 1771) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at King's Head: Isaac Smith (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * **1758** * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 24 * Dec: 7 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * 1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * **1769** * Mar: 2MG * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 22 *

❖ King's Head & Looking Glass (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of William Price) (1737)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ King's (or 8th) Regiment of Foot

(See: 8th Regiment of Foot [British Army])

❖ William Kingdon

• Customs Official at Grenada, West Indies. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ John Kingman

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1765)

• Summary: Allegedly sold a horse to Moses Brown which had earlier been stolen from David Burnett (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Lemuel Kingman

(a.k.a. James Loring).

• Farmer. Soldier. (1762)

• Summary:

a) Alleged military deserter. (1762)
b) Lemuel Kingman is said to have lodged at James Perrigrew's house after deserting. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Samuel Kingsberry

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4314 (1738)

1738 * Feb: 16, 23 *

❖ Ezekiel Kingsbury

• Address: Dedham, MA (1757)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Colburn estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Mary Kingsland

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to Dr. Cutler) (1717)

• Summary: Real estate is to be let. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Enoch Kingsley

• Address:

a) Shrewsbury, MA
b) Stanford, CT
c) Virginia

• Summary: Enoch's wife Sarah seeks a divorce because of Enoch's alleged bigamy. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Isaiah Kingsley

• Innholder. Address: Becket, MA. (1762, 1763, 1765).

Auctions scheduled Isaiah Kingsley's inn: Becket, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1765) * Berkshire Township No. 4 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1762, 1763, 1765)

Summary: Tax collector for the Berkshire Township No. 4 (1765)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Nathaniel Kingsley

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762, 1763, 1765)
b) Assessor for Becket, MA (1765)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Sarah Kingsley

K

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Petitions Governor Thomas Hutchinson that she may be granted a divorce from her bigamous husband Enoch. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Christiana Kingston

• Address: Worcester, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Paul. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Paul Kingston

• Address: Worcester, MA (1768)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Christiana. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Kingston (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop (Jonathan Waldo, master)

• Summary: Condemned by the Court of Vice Admiralty for failure to pay mariners' wages. Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1751)

1751 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Kingston (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop.

• Summary: The sloop Kingston is to be auctioned by John Gerrish. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2 *

❖ William Kinlock

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Two Friends. Destination: Newbern, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: Stevenson & Duncan. Departure from Boston: ~August 1766

1766 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Kinney

• High Sheriff of Morris County, NJ (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of Samuel Ford and John King (both suspected counterfeiters) (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Shubael Kinnicutt (or Kinnicut)

• Tax collector for Rehoboth, MA (1769)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ John Kinsley

• Husbandman. Address: Milton, MA (1749)

• Summary: John Kinsley is deceased. Samuel Kinsley is administrator of the estate. (1749)

1749 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Samuel Kinsley

• Address: Milton. MA

• Summary: Administrator of the John Kinsley estate. (1749)

1749 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Melchisedec Kinsman

• Summary: Alleged murderer of William Odgers at Penzance, Cornwall, England. Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1MG *

❖ Robert Kinsman

• Address: Plainfield, CT (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave (or slaves) (1770)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Sarah Kinsman

• Summary: Real estate in Ship Street, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Kirby (or Kirbey)

• Merchant. Address: Halifax, NS (1767, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to contact Ann Court if she is still alive. (1767)
b) Seeks information on the ship Owen (Archibald Brown, master) (believed to have been lost at sea). (1773)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ J. Kirke

• Seeks the apprehension of deserters from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 15 *

K

❖ James Kirkwood

• Master mariner

• Commands:

a) Ship: Diamond (1757)
b) Ship: Endeavour (1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters (1757)
b) Seeks the return of three ship deserters (1766)

1757 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Mar: 20 *

❖ John Kirkwood

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Alexander. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1771
b) Ship: Jeannie. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 *

❖ Captain Kirkwood

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1758.
b) Ship: Endeavour. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Kirkwood: William Gooch (1766) * John Morley (1758) *

1758 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ Fenwick Charles Kitcherman

• Ship commander (Blacket, ship)

• Summary: Seeks to recover items stolen from the Blacket. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ John Kittle

• Summary: Named as a beneficiary in Hannah Green's will. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Kitty (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: The Kitty is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766)

1766 * May: 8E *

❖ Ebenezer Knap

• Caulker. (1750)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to William Knox, and near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1750)
b) Newbury, MA (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 8, 16 *

❖ Hugh Knavin

• Husbandman. Soldier. (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Abigail Kneeland

• Summary: Executrix of the John Kneeland estate. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Bartholomew Kneeland

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, with emphasis on groceries and textiles. (1765-1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1765-1767)
b) Cornhill, Boston (nearly opposite Heart & Crown [sign]) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Blake (1765) * Captain Deverson (1767) * Captain Marshall (1766, 1767) * Captain Scott (1767) * Alexander Watt (1766) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boston Packet (1766, 1767) * John Galley (1765) * Thames (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Kneeland, Jr. (brazier) estate. (1755, 1756)
b) Executor of the John Kneeland (shopkeeper) estate. (1774)

1755 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 22, 29 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 19 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12

K

* **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Daniel (or D.) Kneeland

• Printer, publisher, bookseller.

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the Prison) (1758)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1767, 1771, 1772)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (near Concert Hall) (1769)

Authors of advertised titles: Andrew Croswell (1767) * Richard Plough-jogger (1758)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 8238 * 10595 * 11191 *

• Summary:

a) Daniel Kneeland is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)
b) A silver watch made by Thomas Chapple (and owned by Nathaniel Davis?) was stolen out of Daniel Kneeland's house. (1772)
c) Partner with Nathaniel Davis in the firm of Kneeland & Davis (1773)

1758 * Aug: 10 * **1767** * Jun: 4 * **1769** * Aug: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG * **1771** * Feb: 21 * **1772** * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ D. & J. Kneeland

• Booksellers.

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Prison) (1762)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1763, 1764)

Authors of advertised titles: John Cleaveland (1764) * Andrew Croswell (1762) * Jonathan Mayhew (1763)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9099 * 9364 * 9443 *

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * **1764** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Edward Kneeland

• Pewterer.

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Conduit) (1768)

• Summary:

a) "Makes and sells the best New-England pewter." (1768)
b) Executor of the John Kneeland estate. (1774)

1768 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 24MG * **1774** * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John (or J.) Kneeland (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, shoes, textiles, etc. (1740, 1742, 1746, 1747, 1766-1768, 1774)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (1759, 1761, 1766, 1774)
b) Union Street, Boston (at King's Arms) (1740, 1742, 1746, 1747)
c) Union Street, Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Executor if the Sarah Martyn estate. (1759)
b) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1759, 1761)
c) Connected with an auction of real estate by Benjamin Church (1761)
d) Administrator of the Richard Martyn estate. (1763)
e) Gold and silver lace owned by the Richard Martyn estate is to be sold. (1764-1766)
f) John Kneeland is deceased. Abigail Kneeland, Bartholomew Kneeland, and Edward Kneeland are executors of the estate. (1774)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9, 15 * **1746** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1764** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20MG * 1774 * Mar: 10, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 28 *

❖ John (or J.) Kneeland (2)

• (Junior). Brazier. Shopkeeper offering groceries (1750, 1755)

• Address: Boston (at shop adjoining the Mill Bridge) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Tickets are to be sold: Rhode Island Lottery (1750)
b) Seeks to charter a vessel. (1753)
c) John Kneeland, Jr. is deceased. Bartholomew Kneeland and John Timmins are administrators of the estate. (1755-1757)
d) John Kneeland's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1755)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill, Samuel Downe, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Horse Shoes [sign] (William Clear, proprietor) (1755) and at William Clear's inn (1756) *

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 13 * **1753** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 30 * **1756** * May: 11, 18 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 *

K

❖ John (or J.) Kneeland (3)

• Printer, publisher, bookseller. (1772-1774).

• Address:

a) Milk Street (1772, 1773)
b) Milk Street, Boston (next door to Treasurer's Office) (1773, 1774)

Authors of advertised titles: Barnabas Binney (1775) * Andrew Croswell (1775) * Jonathan Edwards (1772) * Moses Hemmenway (1772, 1774) * Samuel Hopkins (1773) * Nathaniel Low (1772) * Nathaniel Niles (1773) * Thomas Prince (1774) * Reverend Shirley (1773) * John Smalley (1772) * Samuel Stillman (1773) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12416 * 12438 * 12560 * 12812 * 12821 * 12837 * 12900 * 12901 * 13031 * 13153 * 13325 * 13384 * 13558 * 13997 * 42339 *

• Summary: One-time partner in the firm of Kneeland & Adams. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 23S * May: 7S, 21S * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1773** * Feb: 11, 25 * Mar: 11E * May: 13, 27S * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S * **1774** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 8 * **1775** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9 *

❖ John (or J.) Kneeland (4)

• Shopkeeper offering West India goods, hardware, etc.

• Address:

a) Greene's Wharf, Boston (opposite John Rowe) (1774)
b) Near east end of Faneuil Hall Market (at shop subsequently occupied by Samuel Abbot. Next door (northward) to Benjamin Andrews. (1775)

1774 * Apr: 28 * May: 5S, 19S * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John (or J.) Kneeland (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Farms in Colchester, CT and Stow, MA are to be sold. (1761)
b) Administrator and executor of the estates of John Souden and Thomasin Souden respectively. (1770)

1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Mehetable Kneeland

(a.k.a. Mehetabel King).

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, etc. (1737)

• Address: Boston (at King's Arms [sign]; near the Mill Bridge) (1737)

1737 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Kneeland

• Bookseller, printer, publisher. (1720, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1731, 1750-1766)

All listings for the "Bookshop / printing office opposite or 'over against' the Prison" c. May 1750 through August 1754 are attributed to Samuel Kneeland.

All listings for the "Bookshop opposite the Probate Office" c. 1764-1765 are attributed to Samuel Kneeland.

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1722, 1750-1764)
b) King Street, Boston (1720, 1727, 1728)
c) Boston (at corner shop, near Town House) (1731)
d) Queen Street, Boston (opposite Probate Office) (1757, 1758, 1765, 1766)

Authors of advertised titles: M. Adamson (1758) * Richard Alleine (1764) * Isaac Ambrose (1762) * Joseph Bellamy (1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763) * Dean Berkley (1750) * Samuel Buell (1762, 1764) * Peter Bulkly (1727) * Aaron Burr (1757) * Mather Byles (1756) * Samuel Checkley (1727) * Peter Clark (1752, 1757, 1758) * Cloyne (Bishop of) (1750) * William Cooper (1727) * Alexander Cumming (1763) * Samuel Davies (1751) * Philip Doddridge (1761) * Benjamin Doolittle (1750) * Jonathan Edwards (1750, 1752, 1754, 1765) * Elisha Fish (1757) * Thomas Foxcroft (1727, 1756) * William Hobby (1758) * Samuel Hopkins (1754) * David Imrie (1756) * Cotton Mather (1727, 1728) * Samuel Moody (1762) * John Murray (1764) * V. Nevil (1758) * Samuel Niles (1752, 1757) * Ebenezer Parkman (1757) * Richard Pearsall (1754, 1756) * Samuel Phillips (1753, 1761) * Thomas Prince (1752, 1754, 1756-1758) * Nathaniel Stone (1731) * Gilbert Tennent (1757) * Isaac Watt (1757, 1762) * John Webb (1727) * John Williams (1757, 1758) * Nathaniel Williams (1752) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2049 * 2380 * 2848 * 2872 * 2908 * 2912 * 2919-2921 * 2971 * 3478 * 6462 * 6488 * 6657 * 6767 * 6829 * 6839 * 6902 * 6947 * 7023 * 7026 * 7094 * 7096 * 7187 * 7301 * 7375 * 7389 * 7524 * 7665 * 7686 * 7769 * 7830 * 7864 * 7894 * 7984 * 7989 * 8069 * 8080 * 8082 * 8103 * 8151 * 8285 * 8297 * 8541(?) * 8794 * 8842 * 8982 * 9051 * 9064 * 9189 * 9340 * 9371 * 9567 * 9743(?) * 9962 * 10112 * 40985 * 41434 *

• Summary:

a) Partner with Timothy Green in the firm of Kneeland & Green. (1733-1751)
b) Ticket seller: York County Lottery No. 1. (1759)
b) A warehouse in School Street, Boston is to be let. (1760)
c) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Kneeland and Green. (1764)

K

d) Samuel Kneeland is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)
e) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1770)

1720 * Jan: 4 * **1722** * Dec: 3 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 10 * **1728** * Jan: 4 * 1731 * Jun: 3 * **1736** * Jan: 5, 15, 22, 29 * **1741** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 * **1743** * Feb: 17 * Mar: 17 * **1744** * May: 10 * **1750** * May: 17 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1751** * Oct: 10, 24, 31 * Nov: 8 * **1752** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 21 * Oct: 5 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1753** * Oct: 18 * **1754** * Apr: 5 * May: 30 * Jun: 20 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1755** * Aug: 24 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 9PS * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Jun: 10 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1, 8, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 9, 16, 30 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2, 24, 31 * **1759** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1760** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 19 * **1762** * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * **1764** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 * **1765** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12S, 26S * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Solomon Kneeland (1)

• Leather Dresser. Address: Boston. (1744)

• Summary: Solomon Kneeland is deceased. Solomon Kneeland (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Solomon Kneeland (2)

• Leather Dresser. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Samuel Phipps estate is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Solomon Kneeland (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate is to be sold. (1732, 1733)
b) Owner of real estate in Orange Street, Boston, which is mentioned as a landmark by Samuel Rand. (1736, 1737)
c) A very good "copper" (still?) is to be sold (1738)
d) Executor of the Solomon Kneeland (his father?) estate. (1744)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Richardson. (1767)

1732 * Jun: 15, 29 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1736** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 * **1738** * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 2 * **1744** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S *

❖ Mr. (Samuel?) Kneeland at Queen Street

• Address: at Queen Street, Boston (opposite prison) (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to purchase rags, presumably for the Milton paper mills. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Kneeland at Green's Lane

• Address: Boston (at corner of Green's Lane and Staniford Street). (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Kneeland & Adams

• Publishers, printers, booksellers. (1766-1771)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston. (1766-1769, 1771, 1772)
b) Milk Street, Boston (next door to the Treasure's Office) (1767, 1768, 1770, 1771)

Authors of advertised titles: Amos Adams (1767) * John Bacon (1772) * Moses Baldwin (1771) * Joseph Bellamy (1769) * Samuel Checkley, Jr. (1766) * Andrew Croswell (1767) * Isaac Fraisier (1768) * John Hale (1771) * Moses Hemmenway (1768, 1771) * Samuel Hopkins (1770) * John Hunt (1772) * Samuel Langdon (1768) * William Livingston (1768) * Nathaniel Low (1769) * Thaddeus Maccarty (1770) * Samuel Phillips (1767) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: * 10257 * 10266(?) * 10357 * 10534 * 10595 * 10643 * 10740 * 10808 * 10870 * 10871 * 10944 * 10949 * 10951 * 11172 * 11317 * 11686 * 11707 * 11973-5 * 12063 * 12100 * 12198 * 12318 * 12419 *

• Summary:

a) Kneeland & Adams is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)
b) The partnership is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1772)

1766 * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * May: 12, 19S, 26 * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4 BNL * Sep: 29BNL-PS * Oct: 6MG * Nov: 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 2MG, 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL * Feb:

K

23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * **1770** * Nov: 15, 29 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 21 * Aug: 15, 22 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 7, 22 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 20S *

❖ Kneeland & Davis

• Publishers, booksellers. Partnership of [Nathaniel] Davis and [Daniel] Kneeland. (1773)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1773)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 13014 * 13015-6 * 13047 *

1773 * Jan: 14, 21 * Apr: 8, 22 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23S *

❖ Kneeland & Green

• Printers, publishers, book sellers. Partnership of Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green. (1733-1751).

All listings for the "Bookshop / printing office opposite or 'over against' the Prison" c. 1741 through April 1750, are attributed to Kneeland & Green.

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1733-1738, 1740-1751)
b) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the Prison) (1734, 1736-1742)

Authors of advertised publications: William Balch (1740) * Thomas Boston (1744) * Thomas Bridge (1734) * Arthur Browne (1740) * Daniel Campbell (1740) * John Campbell (1738) * Rebekah Chamblit (1733) * Isaac Chanler (1740) * John Chipman (1746) * Peter Clark (1741) * Benjamin Colman (1734, 1736) * William Cooper (1733, 1734, 1740, 1741) * John Cotton (1745) * Andrew Croswell (1741) * Robert Cruttendon (1744) * James Davenport (1744) * Jonathan Dickinson (1740, 1741) * Jonathan Edwards (1736, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1749) * Thomas Foxcroft (1733, 1741, 1742, 1749, 1750) * John Gyles (1736) * Nehemiah How (1748) * John Mason (1736) * Cotton Mather (1741) * Joseph Moody (1738) * Samuel Moody (1738) * Samuel Niles (1747) * John Norton (1748) * Roger Price (1738) * Thomas Prince (1736, 1746, 1749) * John Quick (1741) * Joseph Sewall (1741) * Roger Sherman (1750, 1751) * William Shurtleff (1745) * Isaac Watts (1738) * John Webb (1734, 1741) * Alexander Webster (1743) * George Whitefield (1739-1741, 1743-1746, 1749) * Chauncey Whittlesey (1745) * Samuel Wigglesworth (1746) * William Williams (1736) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 3635 * 3639 * 3655 * 3759 * 3830 * 3890 * 4001 * 4021 * 4033 * 4072 * 4087 * 4103 * 4166 * 4230 * 4238 * 4239 * 4240 * 4245 * 4305 * 4447 * 4448 * 4451 * 4470 * 4478 * 4483 * 4486 * 4503 * 4504 * 4530 * 4531 * 4644 * 4647 * 4681 * 4692 * 4698 * 4705 * 4711 * 4752 * 4793 * 4802 * 4834 * 4847-8-9 * 4853 * 4939 * 4954 * 5052 * 5136 * 5309 * 5313 * 5372 * 5374 * 5440 * 5519 * 5520 * 5523 * 5544 * 5581 * 5582 * 5686 * 5693 * 5710 * 5712 * 5757 * 5857 * 5884 * 5890 * 6037 * 6162 * 6211 * 6292 * 6312 * 6408 * 6446 * 6500(?) * 6608 * 6615-6 * 6969 * 9916 * 40234 *

• Summary:

a) A reward is offered for a "handsome fan" that was lost. (1744)
b) Kneeland and Green is authorized to sell a schooner. (1746)
c) Rogers & Fowle allege that an exchange rate table published by Kneeland & Green (see: Evans-6615, 6616) is erroneous. (1750)
d) Samuel Kneeland seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Kneeland and Green. (1764)

1733 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 11, 25 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1734** * Mar: 7 * Apr: 11, 18 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 * **1735** * Aug: 14, 21 * **1736** * Jan: 9, 15, 22, 29 * May: 5 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 23, 30 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 20 * Sep: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Apr: 14 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 31 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 13 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 16, 30 * Nov: 20 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1741** * Jan: 1 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 20 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1742** * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1 * May: 27 * **1743** * Feb: 17 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 10 * May: 10 * Jun: 14, 21 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11, 25 * Nov: 15 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7, 21, 28 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1746** * May: 22 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 3, 11, 17 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1747** * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 7 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1750** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 12 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Edmund Knight

• Merchant. Address: King Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Grace Knight

• Widow. Address: Boston (1750)

• Summary: Grace Knight is deceased. Joseph Webb is administrator of the estate. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ John Knight (1)

• Captain. Address: Piscatagua, NH.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave (or servant?). (1718)

K

1718 * Apr: 14 *

❖ John Knight (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, gunpowder, etc. (1759, 1760)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1759)
b) Boston (next door to Henderson Inches, and opposite Nathaniel Loring) (1760)
c) Boston (at Town Dock) (1760)

II) Residence:

a) Sudbury Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary:

a) A house once occupied by Jacob Hurd in Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1755)
b) John Knight is deceased. Benjamin Austin and Ezekiel Goldthwait are executors of the estate. (1769-1771)
c) The shop goods, household goods, and library owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell (1769)
d) The dwelling house owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Ezekiel Goldthwait. (1770)
e) The dwelling house owned by the estate is to be auctioned (1770)

1755 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1769** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Mary Knight

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1766)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Russell. (1766)

1766 * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Russell Knight

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1766)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1766)

1766 * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Thomas Knight

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, hats, shoes, textiles, etc. (1761, 1762, 1764, 1773)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Alice Quick) (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Kings [sign]) (1762, 1764, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Alice Quick estate. (1761)
b) Announces that no one in his family has had the smallpox (1764)
c) James Barrick's ropewalk is to be sold. (1773)

1761 * Nov: 19, 26 * **1762** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25S *

❖ William Knight

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1765)

• Summary: Executor of the Mary Gambling estate. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ John Knill

• Master mariner (1763)

Command:

Ship: Britannia. From: Grenades. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763

• Summary:

a) Molasses, sugar, coffee, etc. are to be sold on board ship. (1763)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Knives (sign) (note)

(See: Two Case of Knives)

❖ William Knock

• Captain. Address: King Street, Boston (1725)

• Summary: William Knock is deceased. John Quircke seeks to settle the estate. (1725)

1725 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 8 *

❖ Frederick Knodle

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Margaret. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Margaret Knodle

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Frederick. (1764)

K

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Charles Knowles

• Commodore (British navy)

• Summary:

a) Announces rules for impressing seamen from on board ships trading at Louisbourg. (1747)
b) Offers a reward for the apprehension of deserters (both soldiers and seamen) (1747)
c) Seeks to enlist ship pilots for service in his squadron. Inquiries: Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock. (1747)

1747 * May: 7, 21 *

❖ Elisha Knowles

• Summary: Allegedly deserted Rainford Island Hospital while still sick with the smallpox.

1745 * Dec: 19 *

❖ Admiral Knowles

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8139 *

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Knowles (vessel name)

• Ship (Benjamin Hallowell, master) (1752)

1752 * Dec: 28 *

❖ John Knowlton

• Master mariner

Command:

• Ship: Seaflower. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1763.

1763 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Andrew Knox

• Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Andrew Knox is deceased. Ann Knox is administratrix of the estate (1753)

1753 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ann Knox

• Summary: Administratrix of the Andrew Knox estate. (1753)

1753 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Henry (or H.) Knox

• Stationer, bookseller (advertising mostly imported titles). (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1771-1774).
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite William's Court) (1771, 1772)

• Business name: London Book Store (1771-1774)

Authors of advertised titles: William Cadogan (1772) * Lord Chesterfield (1774) * George Cooke (1772) * Andrew Croswell (1771) * Mr. Delile (1773) * William Dodd (1774) * John Hawkesworth (1775) * Junius (1771) * Thomas Leland (1773) * Samuel Mather (1773) * Job Orton (1774) * Bernard Romans (1774) * M. De Secondat (1772) * George Alexander Stevens (1772) * John Wise (1771, 1772) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12022 * 12205 * 12230 * 12301 * 12341 * 12568 * 12625-12626 * 12738 * 12754 * 12861 * 13324 * 13381 * 13510 * 14440 * 14471 * 42333 *

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Captain Cazneau (1772)

Ship named in ad: Paoli (1772)

• Summary:

a) Seller of tickets for a Concert Hall performance. (1772)
b) Books are to be auctioned at Henry Knox's shop (1775)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 15S, 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9 * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 9, 30 * May: 7, 7S, 14S, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S, 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S * **1773** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 5, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 9, 17, 30 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Robert Knox

• Innholder. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Half Moon [sign]) (1731)

• Summary: Horses and chaises are to be let. (1731)

1731 * Oct: 14 *

❖ William Knox

• Captain. Master mariner. (1750, 1763, 1764).

• Address: Sea Street, Boston (1763, 1764)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Ebenezer Knap. (1750)

Command:

K

Ship: Hum-Bird. Destination: Philadelphia. Departure from Boston: ~December 1744.

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) December 1763. His former house in Sea Street, Boston is to be sold or let. Inquiries: William Henry Crozier and William Farris. (1763, 1764)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 * **1750** * Mar: 8, 16 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Knox's London Book Store

(see: Henry Knox)

❖ John Knutton

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (between the 5th Regiment's barracks and Hatch's Wharf. (1776)

• Summary: Butter is to be sold. (1776)

1776 * Jan: 25 *

L

❖ L' Astree (vessel name) (note)

(See: Astree)

❖ L' Carboucle (vessel name)

• Prize ship captured by the Hertford. (1757)

• Summary: The cargo of the L'Carboucle is to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1757)

1757 * Jun: 23 *

❖ L' Glorie (vessel name)

(a.k.a. La Glorie)

• Prize ship. (1758)

• Summary: The ship and cargo are to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1758)

1758 * Jun: 1, 15, 29 *

❖ Andrew L' Mercier (note)

(See: Andrew Le Mercier)

❖ Hillier L' Pellee

• Master mariner (James & Mary, ship) (1732)

1732 * Aug: 31 *

❖ La Friponne (vessel name)

• Prize ship (1758)

• Summary: The La Friponne and its cargo are to be auctioned at Minot's T. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 15 *

❖ La Jenne Emilie (vessel name) (note)

(see: Jenne Emilie)

❖ Anthony La Motte

• French nobleman.

• Summary: Claims to have been disparaged by "Barthelot" (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Stephen Labbe (or Labbee)

• Career:

a) Barber (1714)
b) Auctioneer (1714)
c) Waiter at Customs House (1721)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1714)
b) King Street, Boston (at Mr. Cook's warehouse) (1714)

Auction locations (inns &c.): Crown Coffee House (1714)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover burgled goods. (1714)
b) One-time waiter at the Customs House, Boston, per Thomas Lechmere (1721)

1714 * Jan: 18 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 12, 19, 26 * May: 17, 24 * **1721** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Labrees, near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Ladd

• Innholder. Address: Biddeford, ME (1769)

Business meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Ladd's inn: Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant (proprietors of) (1769) *

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ladies & Gentlemen (Society of) (note)

(see: Society for Promoting Theatrical Amusements)

❖ William Lake

• Address: Boston (at Henry Freeborn's house; near Halloway's Ship Yard) (1730, 1731)

• Summary: Seeks to find employment in a shop. Served his apprenticeship under Robert Smith (1730, 1731)

1730 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Lake & Clark(e) (Land proprietorship)

(a.k.a. Clarke & Lake)

Proprietors clerk: Cadwallador Ford. (1754, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1763)

Tax collector and treasurer: Cadwallador Ford (1757, 1759)

Proprietors committee: Cadwallador Ford (1759) * William Skinner (1759) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Robert Stone, proprietor) (1754) * Robert Stone's inn (1757) *

• Summary:

L

a) The title claims of the Lake & Clark land proprietorship conflict with those of the New Plymouth land proprietorship (1754)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1757)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Robert Stone's inn (1759, 1760)

Note: Delinquent proprietors are named in ads, but are not enumerated in this index.

1754 * Apr: 18 * May: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * **1759** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Lake Frigot (vessel name)

• Ship (frigate?) (Joseph Swadell, commander) (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 *

❖ John Lakeman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (William Curtis, master) (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ John Lamant

• Husbandman. Address: George Town, ME (1767)

• Summary: John Lamant is deceased. James McCobb is executor of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8S, 15, 27S *

❖ Abiel Lamb

• Address: Oxford, MA (1764)

• Summary: Real estate in Oxford is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Lamb

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Mermaid. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1773.

1773 * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Joshua Lamb

• Colonel. Address: Roxbury, MA (1754, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Joshua Lamb is deceased. Sarah Lamb and Timothy Woodbridge are executors of the estate. (1754)
b) Original grantee of the Weld Land Grant. (1768)

1754 * Nov: 14, 21 * Dec: 5 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Sarah Lamb

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1754)

• Summary: Executrix of the Joshua Lamb estate. (1754)

1754 * Nov: 14, 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Col. (Joshua?) Lamb

• Summary: Owner of a meadow on the east side of Boston Neck (per a real estate ad of the Boston selectmen). (1746)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Lamb (sign) (1)

• Address: Boston (near the south side of the Town House at shop of Thomas [or T.] Cox) (1733, 1734, 1737, 1738)

1733 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1734** * Feb: 28 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1737** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Lamb (sign) (2)

• Inn.

• Address:

a) Boston (1736, 1762, 1764, 1768, 1773)
b) South End, Boston (1750, 1754, 1759, 1772, 1773)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1740, 1752, 1756, 1768)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Mr. Barber (1744) * Jonas Leonard (1750, 1751, 1756) * Widow Leonard (1759) * Mr. (John) Burroughs (1765, 1767, 1768) * Mr. Moore (1773) *

Guests/lodgers(?) named in ads: "A.B." (1759) * Gershom Beech (1773) * Alexander Callender (1750) * Colonel Doty (1760) * Jonathan Foster (1745) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Blodget (1756) * Boston (municipal notices of) (1775) * William Bowles (1740) * Herman & Andrew Brimmer (1772, 1773) * Martin Brimmer (1764) * William Burt (1750) * Edward & Giles Church (1764) * Nathaniel & Joseph Cranch (1773, 1774) * Richard Cranch (1775) * John Crosby (1766, 1767, 1768) * Nathaniel Cudworth (1770) * John Draper (1743, 1746-1748, 1756) * Richard Draper (1767-1769) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1764, 1765) * Joseph Henshaw (1759) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1768-1770) * Francis Johonnot (1762, 1768) * Michael Lowell (1754) * Merchants & Traders

L

(Society of) (1769, 1770) * Ann Osgood (1756) * Peter Roberts (1750) * Mrs. Roberts (midwife) (1736) * Thomas Snow (1751) * George Steward (1740) * Jonathan Trott (1771) * Nathaniel Wails (1774) *

Bankruptcy trustee (or assignee) meetings scheduled at the Lamb [sign]: Daniel Ballard, Jr. (1768) * Thomas Bell (1765) * Thomas Coverly (1768) * Benjamin Joy (1768) * John Oliver (1759) * Moses Pitcher (1768) * Nathaniel Richardson (1767, 1768) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Lamb Tavern: Christopher Webb (1762)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be auctioned by Ephraim Baker at the Lamb [sign] (1741)
b) Oliver Howard seeks to transact business at Lamb [sign] in Boston with the wives and friends of soldiers serving in Louisbourg. (1745)
c) Charles Proctor seeks to enlist soldiers at the Lamb [sign]. (1751)
d) The Lamb Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: John Draper (1752)
e) Soldiers enlisted to serve in the Crown Point Expedition are commanded to muster at the Lamb [sign] (1756)
f) The managers of Sudbury Lottery No. 3 are to pay off winning tickets at the Lamb [sign] (1761)
g) The managers of Sudbury Lottery No. 4 are to pay off winning tickets at the Lamb [sign] (1762)
h) Boston terminus of Thomas Sabin's stage coach. (1767)
i) Boston terminus of John Wood's stage coach. (1767)

1740 * Apr: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 16 * Nov: 6 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1746** * Jun: 12, 19 * **1747** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21, 29 * Jun: 2, 10, 16 * **1750** * Jul: 12, 19 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * Jul: 4 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1752** * Jul: 3, 16 * **1754** * May: 2, 16 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1, 8, 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * Sep: 30 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1760** * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8PS * **1761** * Apr: 2 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 19, 17 * **1764** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 7S, 21, 28 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12S, 19S * Jul: 17, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 5S, 14, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 4E, 10, 10S, 17S, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 5BNL, 12BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Apr: 6E, 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1772** * May: 21 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 1, 8, 22 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S, 17, 31 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17S * Jul: 1S, 15, 22 * Aug: 12 * Dec: 9, 30S * **1774** * Apr: 13, 20 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1775** * Feb: 2 *

❖ Lamb (sign) ("A.B." staying at) -

• Forge worker

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Lambert

• Address: New Haven, CT (1718)

• Summary: Samuel Lambert is deceased. Jeremy Atwater, Jr. is attorney to the executors of the estate (1718)

1718 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Thomas Lambert

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Gloucester cheese is to be sold. (1742)
b) Thomas Lambert is to pay a £5 reward for the recovery of a horse taken out of Thomas Nichols' stable. (1745)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1745** * Nov: 21, 28 *

❖ William (or Wm.) Lambert (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1756)
b) Customs official. (1735).
c) Comptroller of Customs (1743)

• Address:

a) Boston (1735, 1743)
b) Frog Lane, Boston (1749)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Colson's Lane, Boston is to be let. (1746)
b) Household goods are to be auctioned at William Lambert's former dwelling house. (1749)
c) William Lambert is deceased. Real estate formerly owned by his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: William Lambert (his son?) and William Pattin. (1756)

1735 * May: 29 * **1743** * Dec: 29 * **1746** * May: 22 * Jun: 5 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 *

❖ William (or Wm.) Lambert (2)

• Innholder. Address: Newburyport, MA (at inn subsequently occupied by Robert Calder) (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ William (or Wm.) Lambert (3)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries and glassware.

L

• Address: Boston (at The Three Sugar Loaves [sign]; near the drawbridge) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Callahan. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Lambert & Johonnot

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, textiles, etc.

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1740)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1742** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ George Lambeth

• Apprentice (1768)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Devonshire (Hugh Hunter, master) (1768)

1768 * Sep: MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS *

❖ Marmaduke Lamont

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS. (1763)

• Summary: Seeks to contract with workmen and material suppliers for construction projects at Annapolis Royal. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ ohn Lamsen

• Address: Rumly Mash (sic), MA (1717)

• Summary: Scheduled to compete in a horse race at Rumly Mash Beach against Thomas Newell. (1717)

1717 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Lamson

• Master mariner (Mary, ship) (1766)

1766 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Lancashire (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Parke. From: Madeira. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1764.

• Summary: Wine imported in the Lancashire is to be auctioned at Captain Cheever's store. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Lancaster Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of James Dolbeare (1735) * James Gibson (1735) * Green & Walker (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Lancaster Meeting House (Old Parish)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the William Richardson estate. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Lancaster (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Park. From: Madeira. Arrival at Boston: June 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Lancaster: Bartholomew Cheever. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Land Bank

(a.k.a. Company for Emitting Bills Redeemable with Silver and Gold; Manufactory Company; Manufactory Scheme)

Land Bank directors (named in ads): Samuel Adams (1741) * Robert Auchmuty (1741) *

Clerks of the directors: Samuel Holbrook (1741) * Jos. Hiller (1741) *

Committee of partners: Ebenezer Hartshern (1741) * Peter Prescott (1741) * Jacob Sheafe (1741) *

Scheduled meetings of subscribers/partners: James Jarvis' inn. (1740) * Thomas Monroe's inn (1741) * Richard Mower's inn (1741) * New South Meeting House (1740) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1740) *

The Land Bank and Land Bank currency are mentioned in various ads of: Henry Caswall (1740) * Connecticut Drovers (group) (1740) * Middleton (Town of) (1741) * Nath. Shower (1740) * Jeremiah Woodcock (1741, 1742)

• Summary:

a) A scheduled meeting of the Land Bank subscribers at the New South Meeting House has been canceled and rescheduled at James Jarvis' inn (1740)
b) The Land Bank directors request delinquent partners to pay in their respective quotas for the redemption of the Land Bank bills. (1741)
c) The Land Bank has provided a mortgage on land owned by Solomon Hewes. (1752)

1740 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 16, 30 * Nov: 6, 27 * Dec: 25 * **1741** * Jan: 29

* Feb: 12 * May: 14, 21 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Oct: 15 * Dec: 10, 17 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9, 29 * **1752** * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Land Bank Commission (and Committee)

• Commission appointed by the General Court to settle the affairs of the defunct Land Bank.

Commissioners named in ads: Samuel Danforth (1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1755, 1758, 1761, 1763, 1764) * Thomas Goldthwait (1761, 1763, 1764) * Nathaniel Hatch (1763, 1764) * John Jeffries (1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1755, 1758) *

Clerks of the Commissioners: Ezekiel Goldthwait (1746) * Samuel Johnson (1764) *

Scheduled meetings of commissioners with former partners of the Land Bank: Isaac Baldwin's inn (1746) * Boston Court House (1746, 1749, 1751) *

Land Bank Committee (appointed to make inquiries into the settlement of the Land Bank affair, etc.): William Brattle (1768) * Mr. Dexter (1766, 1767) * Thomas Flucker (1767) * Mr. Hall (1768) * Major Humphries (1766, 1767) * James Pitts (1767) * Edward Sheaffe (1766, 1767) * Captain Thayer (1768) * Royall Tyler (1768) * Colonel Williams (1768) *

Auctions scheduled by the Land Bank Commission to sell lands of delinquent partners: John Charles' inn (1747) * Daniel Hayward's inn (1747) * Daniel Howard's inn (1747) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1747) * John Turner's inn (1747) * John Willmouth, Jr.'s inn (1747) *

• Summary:

a) Commissioners seek to ascertain how many Land Bank notes need to be redeemed. (1755)
b) Commissioners seek to redeem outstanding Land Bank bills (1758)
c) The estate of Samuel Adams is taken by warrant under authority of the Land Bank Commission. (1758)
d) Commissioners urge former Land Bank partners to purchase Land Bank Lottery Tickets. (1761)
e) The names and addresses of hundreds of surviving Land Bank partners (along with the charges assessed to them) are listed. (1763, 1764)

The names of many delinquent Land Bank partners are mentioned in the ads but are not enumerated in this index.

1746 * Feb: 13, 27 * Apr: 24 * May: 8 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1749** * Jul: 13 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 18 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 * Sep: 4 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 20, 27 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1763** * Sep: 8S * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 15, 22 * **1764** * Mar: 22 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1766** * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 18, 25 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S *

❖ Land Bank Lottery No. 1

Objective: To redeem outstanding Land Bank notes. (1760)

Scheme: 6,000 tickers at $2 each = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,500. Residual for redeeming Land Bank notes: $1,500

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1760) * Thomas Cushing (1760) * Joshua Henshaw (1760) * Samuel Hewes (1760) * Joseph Jackson (1760) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1760) * John Scollay (1760) *

Ticket sellers: The managers (1760) * Mrs. Griggs (1760) *

Drawing scheduled at Faneuil Hall (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17, 24PS * May: 1PS, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ Land Bank Lottery No. 2

Objective: To redeem outstanding Land Bank notes. (1760)

Scheme: 5,000 tickers at $2 each = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $8,750. Residual for redeeming Land Bank notes: $1,250

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1760) * Thomas Cushing (1760) * Joshua Henshaw (1760) * Samuel Hewes (1760) * Joseph Jackson (1760) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1760) * John Scollay (1760) *

Ticket tickets: The Managers (1760) * Thomas & John Fleet (1760) * Green & Russell (1760, 1761)

Drawing scheduled at Boston Court House (1761)

To display list of winning lottery numbers: John Edwards (1761) *

• Summary: The winning tickets signed by A. Oliver, Jr. are to be paid by Thomas Cushing. (1761)

1760 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Land Bank Lottery No. 3

Objective: To redeem outstanding Land Bank notes. (1761)

Scheme: 5,000 tickers at $2 each = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $8,750. Residual for redeeming Land Bank notes: $1,250

Managers: Benjamin Austin (1761) * Thomas Cushing (1761) * Joshua Henshaw (1761) * Samuel Hewes (1761) * Joseph Jackson (1761) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1761) * John Scollay (1761) *

Ticket tickets: The Managers (1761) * John Draper (1760) * Edes & Gill (1761, 1762) * Green & Russell (1761, 1762) *

L

Drawing scheduled at Boston Court House (1762)

To display list of winning lottery numbers: J. [John] Edwards (1761) *

Summary: Edes and Gill will accept winning tickets in exchange for Charlestown Lottery No. 5 tickets (1762)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 23, 29 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Landaff (John, Lord Bishop of)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-10579 (1767) * E-10949 (1768)

1767 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 12, 19S, 26 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Landon

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Elephant [sign]) (1733, 1734)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1733, 1734)

1733 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1734** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Landry

• Physician. Address: Long Island.

• Summary: Described by John Pope as having secret and important medicinal knowledge. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Paul Landry

• Physician. Address: Long Island.

• Summary: Described by John Pope as having secret and important medicinal knowledge. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Andrew Lane

• Address:

a) Boston (at south side of Town House) (1726)
b) Boston (at north side of Town House) (1737)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Stuart (1737)

• Summary:

a) A still house with three stills is to be let or sold. (1726)
b) Attorney(?) of Hannah Emerson. He seeks to settle the Edward Emerson estate. (1742)

1726 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 15 * **1742** * May: 20, 27 *

❖ John Lane

• Captain (military)

• Summary: Signer of a debenture bill payable to Daniel Gilbert. (1705)

1705 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Lanesborough (Town of)

• Summary: The selectmen of Lanesborough petition the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Lang

• Bookseller. (1761, 1762)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1761)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Fowle & Draper) (1762)

Author named in William Lang advertisement: Allan Logan (1761) *

1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * **1762** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Abigail Langdon

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Langdon estate. (1758, 1764)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 20 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Edward Langdon (1)

• (Junior). Deacon.

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1748),
b) Candle-maker offering bayberry, spermaceti, and tallow candles. (1751, 1753, 1755, 1761, 1762, 1763)

• Business name: Edward Langdon & Son (1761, 1762, 1766)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (next door to Red Lion [sign]) (1748)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1751, 1753, 1755)
c) Fleet Street, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1761, 1762)
d) Two Boston locations: Fleet Street and near the Draw Bridge (1763)

L

• Summary:

a) Edward Langdon is deceased. John Langdon (his son) is administrator of the estate. (1766)
b) Edward Langdon & Son is dissolved by the death of Edward Langdon. John Langdon seeks to settle accounts. (1766)
c) Edward Langdon's candle business is now operated by John Langdon. (1766)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Aug: 1, 22 * **1753** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * **1762** * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Edward Langdon (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Josiah Langdon estate (1742-1744)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1744** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Elizabeth Langdon

• Summary: Administratrix of the Josiah Langdon estate. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1744** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ John Langdon (1)

• Baker. Address: North End, Boston (next door to Dr. John Clark's) (1734)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 21, 28 *

❖ John Langdon (2)

• Candlemaker offering bayberry, spermaceti, and tallow candles. Spermaceti oil. (1753, 1766, 1768-1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to the Salutation [sign]) (1753)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (above Hancock's Wharf, and near the Old North Meeting house) (1769-1771, 1773)
c) Fleet Street, Boston (at head of Hancock's Wharf and near the Old North Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Edward Langdon (his father) in the firm of Edward Langdon & Son (1766)
b) Administrator of the Edward Langdon estate. (1766)
c) Operates Edward Langdon & Son's former candle-making business. (1766)

1753 * Feb: 8 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1769** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 16E, 23, 30 * Jun: 5, 13S, 20S, 27S * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ John Langdon (3)

(a.k.a. J. Langdon at Cornhill).

• (Tertius). Bookseller. Stationer. (1770-1772)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Cox & Berry; opposite Post Office) (1770)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop opposite Post Office) (1771, 1772, 1773)

• Book business:

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12416 * 12498 * 12597 * 12625-12626 * 12829 * 12991 *

Authors of advertised titles: Moses Hemmenway (1773) * Joseph Lathrop (1773) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1772) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1773) * John Wise (1771, 1772) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1771) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Hayley (1771) *

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 10 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9 * Apr: 23S * Jul: 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 10 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1S, 8S * May: 13, 27S *

❖ John Langdon (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: "Choice Newcastle coals" are to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Josiah Langdon

• Butcher. Victualler. (1722, 1736, 1742)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (near the Red Lion [sign]) (1722, 1736)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1722)
b) 20 milch cows are to be sold. (1736)
c) Josiah Langdon is deceased. Edward Langdon and Elizabeth Langdon are administrators of the estate. (1742-1744)

L

1722 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1736** * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1744** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ J. Langdon at Cornhill (note)

(See: John Langdon)

❖ Nathaniel Langdon (1)

• Victualler. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Nathaniel Langdon is deceased. Abigail Langdon is administratrix of the estate. (1758, 1764)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Nathaniel Langdon (2)

• Shopkeeper offering upholsterer's goods, blankets, quilts, rugs, etc. (1764, 1767)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge; opposite Mr. Howe [tinman], and near Deacon Barret's) (1764)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge; opposite Mr. Howe [tinman]) (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ad: Captain Deverson (1764) * Thomas Robson (1767) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Betsey (1767) *

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Langdon

• Clergyman, D.D. Pastor of the 1st Church of Portsmouth, NH. Author of advertised publications (1765, 1766, 1768, 1774)

Evans numbers of Samuel Langdon titles: 10035 * 10944 * 13368 *

Advertisers of Samuel Langdson titles: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Joseph Edwards (1768, 1774) * Daniel & Robert Fowle (1765) * Zachariah Fowle (1766) * Furber & Russell (1765) * Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1765 * Apr: 19 * May: 2 * **1766** * Nov: 20 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL * **1774** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Bethel Langstaff

• Master mariner (Sarah & Ann, ship) (1733, 1734)

1733 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Lawrence Langworthy

• Brazier. Address: Newport, RI (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Portsmouth, RI is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * May: 1, 6, 15 *

❖ Abraham Lanson

• Address: Albany, NY (1759)

• Summary: Jabez Hatch is authorized to settle Abraham Lanson's accounts. (1759)

1759 * Jan: 11, 18 *

❖ Timothy Laraby

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

• Summary: Alleged ruffian; reportedly threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Lark (or Larke) (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Sloop (John Welch, master) (1706)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Joshua Pickman. From: Jersey. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1722
c) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: Virginia. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1774.

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. The time of servants imported in the Lark is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Belcher (1722)
b) Boat. Owned by Thomas Hutchinson (of Charlestown, MA) (1767)
c) Merchant ship. Flour is to be sold on board (1774)

1706 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1722** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1767** * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Larkin

• Summary: Executor of the William Kettell estate. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ J. Larkin at Charlestown

• Chairmaker. Address: Charlestown, MA (1771)

Summary: J. Larkin is scheduled to take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy* newspaper. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21 *

❖ Thomas Larnard

• Innholder. Address: Watertown, MA (1728)

L

• Summary: A dwelling house in Watertown, MA, formerly occupied by Henry Gibbs, is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ James Larrance

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Dauvergne. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Bersheba Larrens

• Address: Roxbury, MA (at Greyhound Tavern)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave or servant. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Richard Larthbridge

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1759)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Moses Dorr. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Widow Laseenby

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Nov: 14 *

❖ Jason Lason

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Nicholas Lash

• Boat-builder. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Nicholas Lash is deceased. Simeon Skillin is administrator of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Thomas Lataile

• Summary: A slave owned by Thomas Lataile is to be sold. Inquiries: John Beauchamp. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 18 *

❖ James (or Dr., Mr.) Latham

• Surgeon to the King's (or 8th) Regiment of Foot. (1773)

• Address: Livingston Manor, Albany County, NY (1773, 1775)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773, 1775)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *
1775 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. Latham (surgeon) (note)

(see: James Latham)

❖ William Latherbee

• Address: Lynn, MA (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Ezra Breed. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Barnabas Lathrop

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1707)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of James Pitts. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ John Lathrop

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the Second Church of Boston. Author of an advertised publication. (1775)

Evans number of John Lathrop title: 13370 *

Advertiser of John Lathrop title: Samuel Webb (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Joseph Lathrop

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Springfield, MA. Author of an advertised publication (1773)

Evans number of Joseph Lathrop title: 12829 *

Advertiser of Joseph Lathrop title: John Langdon (1773) *

1773 * May: 13, 27S *

❖ Latin School at Providence

• Address: Providence, RI. (1772)

• School-master: James Manning. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 30 *

L

❖ Samuel Lauchlen (or Lauchlin)

• Tanner. Address: Roxbury, MA (1766, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of George Lawrence. (1766)
b) Seeks to recover strayed horses. (1769)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL *

❖ Thomas Lauchlen (lauchlin)

• (Sloop captain?). Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at Samuel Bleigh's yard) (1727)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants (that have arrived?) on board the sloop Bonaventure is to be sold. (1723)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Margaret Smith. (1727)
c) Seeks to recover a boat lost from the sloop Lunenburgh. (1730)

1723 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1727** * Sep: 14, 21 * **1730** * Aug: 20, 27 *

❖ Dorcas Laughton

• Widow. Address: Essex Street, Boston (at Francis Ingraham's) (1762)

• Summary: Executrix of the Henry Laughton estate. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Dorothy Laughton

(a.k.a. Dorcas Laughton)

Summary: The name “Dorothy” was evidently a typesetter’s blundered rendering of “Dorcas.” (1762)

1762 * May: 5 *

❖ Henry Laughton (1)

• (Senior) Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1750, 1751, 1759, 1760)

• Business name: Henry Laughton & Company (1751, 1759)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (opposite the Royal Exchange Tavern) (1750)
b) King Street, Boston (near east end of Town House) (1751)
c) King Street, Boston (1759)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at Sun [sign]; the former Sun Tavern) (1759, 1760, 1762)
e) Boston (three doors from the Post Office) (1762)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Hume (1760)

• Summary:

a) The Partnership of Henry Laughton & Company is dissolved. Henry Laughton, Jr. seeks to settle accounts. (1759)
b) Carries on a tailoring business, employing William Hodge (tailor) (1759)
c) Nathaniel Thwing, Jr. offers cheese for sale at Henry Laughton's shop. (1760)
d) Partner(?) with Nathaniel Thwing, Jr. in the firm of Laughton & Thwing. (1761)
e) Henry Laughton is deceased. Dorcas Laughton is executrix of the estate. (1762)
f) Vinegar is to be sold at Henry Laughton's former house near the Post Office. (1762)

1750 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1751** * Nov: 8, 21 * **1759** * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1761** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * May: 5, 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Henry Laughton (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on garments, textiles, etc. (1759, 1768, 1769, 1771-1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner of School Street; near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1759, 1768, 1769)
b) Boston (at corner of School Street; near the Old South Meeting House) (1771-1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Cazneau (1772) * Captain Delano (1772) * Captain Hall (1771-1773) * Captain Hood (1771, 1773) * Captain Lyde (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Partner with Henry Laughton, Sr. in the firm of Henry Laughton & Company. (1759)
b) The Partnership of Henry Laughton & Co. is dissolved. Henry Laughton, Jr. seeks to settle accounts. (1759)
c) The ship New Swallow is to be auctioned. (1766)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1766** * Jul: 17 * **1768** * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 19MG * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30S * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 18 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S *

❖ John Laughton

• Saddler. Address: Boston (1745)

• Summary: John Laughton is deceased. Edward Jennings is administrator of the estate. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 27 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Laughton at King Street

L

• Address: King Street, Boston (at shop near Court House; subsequently occupied by Jonathan & John Amory). (1759, 1760)

1759 * Dec: 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Mr. Laughton at former Sun Tavern (note)

(see: Henry Laughton)

❖ Laughton & Thwing

• Shopkeepers offering English goods. Partnership(?) of Henry Laughton, Sr. and Nathaniel Thwing, Jr. (1760,1761)

• Address: Boston (near the Post Office) (1760)

• Summary: The partnership of Laughton & Thwing is dissolved. Nathaniel Thwing, Jr. seeks to settle accounts. (1761)

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ H.M.S. Launceston (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (Peter Warren, commander) (1743)

1743 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Laurence (note)

(see: Lawrence)

❖ Laverduze (note)

(see: John Baptist Jedre)

❖ Archibald Law

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Jeremiah Lee. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 *

❖ David Law

• Summary: Provides stage coach service between Boston and Providence, RI.

Boston terminus: Newbury Street at Hat & Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1771)

1771 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2S *

❖ Mary Law

• Widow. Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary: Mary Law is deceased. Nathaniel Eddy is administrator of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ Abel Lawrence

• Esquire. Address: Groton, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Witness of a (promissory?) note signed by John Burt and payable to William Holden (1756)
b) Agent for the town of Groton, MA. Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Russell. (1765)
d) Abel Lawrence is deceased. Jonas Cutler is administrator of the estate. (1771)

1756 * Jul: 8 * **1764** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Bethiah Lawrence

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Daniel. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Daniel Lawrence

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Bethiah. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Dorothy Lawrence

• Summary: Executrix of the John Lawrence estate. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ George Lawrence

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Samuel Lauchlen and Ephraim Starkweather are authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Lawrence (or Laurence) (1)

• Address: Boston (1732)

• Summary: John Lawrence is deceased. Dorothy Lawrence is Executrix of the estate. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Lawrence (or Laurence) (2)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John West. (1750)

L

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Jonath. (or Jona.) Lawrence (1)

• Military officer.

• Summary:

a) One-time commander of a company in the Cape Breton Expedition. (1746)
b) Commands that military enlistees muster at Captain Jarvis' inn, Roxbury. (1746)
c) Seeks the apprehension of two deserters. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Jonath. (or Jona.) Lawrence (2)

• Agent for the town of Littleton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Peter Lawrence

• Privateer captain.

• Summary: Seeks to enlist seamen for service on board a privateer. (1704)

1704 * May: 22 *

❖ R. Lawrence - gunsmith

• Gunsmith. Address: London(?), England (1712)

• Summary: Maker of the lock of a pistol described in a John Campbell ad. (1712)

1712 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Lawrence (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: The Lawrence is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Lawrence Lawrenson

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Archibald Laws

• Mariner. Address: Marblehead, MA (1762)

• Summary: Archibald Laws is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1762)

Bankruptcy details:

Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde are to confirm the certificate discharging Archibald Laws from further bankruptcy proceedings. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Caesar Lawton

• Address: Bristol (MA?).

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Thomas Lawton. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Jonathan Lawton

• Address: Freeton (MA?).

• Summary: Real estate in Freeton near Chase's Ferry is to be sold. (1756) *

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Thomas Lawton

• Captain. Address: Bristol (MA?). (1735)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Caesar. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Lawyer's Magazine (periodical)

• Summary: *Lawyer's Magazine* is advertised by James Rivington (1762)

1762 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ John Lay (or Leay)

• Address: South End, Boston (at White Bear [sign]) (1748)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Shepard. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Charles Le Blanc

• Arcadian(?). Address: Pisiquid, NS. (1756)

• Summary: [Forcibly?] relocated from Nova Scotia to one of the colonies south of Massachusetts. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Andrew Le Mercier

• Clergyman. Pastor of the French Church. Author of an advertised publication. (1747).

L

• Address: Boston (1743)

Evans number of Andrew Le Mercier title: 5983 *

Advertiser of Andrew Le Mercier title: Daniel Gookin (1747)

• Summary:

a) To direct the operation of Thomas Grainger's school. (1734)
b) Administrator of the Peter Feurt estate. (1737)
c) Fishermen and others are requested to refrain from stealing livestock from the Island Sables. (1747, 1754)
d) The Island Sables is to be sold. (1753)

1734 * Jan: 17 * **1737** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1747** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1753** * Feb: 8, 15 * **1754** * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Le Mercier

• Address:

a) Sudbury Street, Boston (1720)
b) Boston (at the Common) (1729)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1720, 1729)

1720 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1729** * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Elizabeth Le Mote

• Widow.

• Summary: Elizabeth Le Mote is deceased. Joseph Bradford is executor of the estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ George Le Mote

• Fisherman. Address: Boston.

• Summary: George Le Mote is deceased. Joseph Bradford is the administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Le Paix (vessel name)

• Prize ship captured by the ship Charles (William Tempest, commander) (1711)

• Summary: The Le Paix with its appurtenances and cargo is to be auctioned at Alexander Mason's inn (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ John Baptiste Le Peliard

• Master Mariner.

Ship: Mienone (sp?) (1753)

• Summary: Cast away at Cape Sable Island. Salvaged cargo goods are to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Charles Stephen Le Testu

(a.k.a. "French doctor.")

• Address: Braintree, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ John Leach (1)

• School master. Address: North End, Boston (at Widow Robins') (1754)

• Summary: Offers instruction in arithmetic, geometry, trigonometry, navigation, etc. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ John Leach (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Choate to receive claims against the estate of Ambrose Hutchinson. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Samuel Leach

• Soldier (under the command of William Barns)

• Summary: Presumed deserter from military service at Broad-Bay (ME?) (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ Leachlade (ship)

• Pink (Darius Dix, master) (1729)

1729 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Isreal Leadbitter

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1736)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Hugh Leander

• Seaman(?).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (William Shephardson, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 1 *

L

❖ Abijah Learned

• Innholder. Address: Watertown, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Abijah Learned's inn: Nathaniel Sanger (1766) *

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Mary Learned

• Innholder. Address: Watertown, MA (1750)

Business meeting scheduled at Mary Learned's inn: New Township No. 2 (proprietors of) (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Learned

• Address: Watertown(?), MA (1744)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Jonas Coolidge. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 16, 30 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Thomas Leasenby

• Captain. Address: Back Street, Boston. (1706)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1706) *

1706 * Feb: 18 *

❖ George Leason

• Summary: Partner with Thomas Webber at a callendar mill and dye-house located in Cambridge Street, Boston. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ John Leat

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Blessing. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: July 1731.

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by John Leat: Thomas Hutchinson. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Jedediah Leathe

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Sanger. (1766)

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Asaph Leavitt

• Address: Suffield, MA (1733)

• Summary: Executor of the William Allen estate. (1733)

1733 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Grace Leavitt

• Address: Hingham, MA (1768)

• Summary: Executrix of the Hezekiah Leavitt estate. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL *

❖ Hezekiah Leavitt

• Address: Hingham, MA (1768)

• Summary: Hezekiah Leavitt is deceased. Grace Leavitt is executrix of the estate. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL *

❖ Mr. Leavitt at Hingham

• Address: Hingham, MA (1732)

• Summary: Named as having been the one-time master of the run-away slave Jack Shirley. (1732)

1732 * Feb: 17 *

❖ John Leay

(see: John Lay)

❖ James Leblond (1)

• Merchant offering commodities such as rum, sugar, molasses, indigo, chocolate, salt, etc. (1705, 1709)

• Address:

a) Long wharf, Boston (1705)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1709)

1705 * Dec: 10 * **1709** * Mar: 13 *

❖ James Leblond (2)

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (at intersection with Queen Street) (1735)

• Summary: James Leblond is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Nov: 14, 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ James Leblond (3)

• Address:

L

a) Queen Street, Boston (1737-1739)
b) Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1740)

• Summary: Vinegar is to be sold. (1737-1740)

1737 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 7 * Aug: 17 * **1739** * Apr: 19 * Aug: 23, 30 * **1740** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Widow Leblond

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Dr. Sharp. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Nicholas Lechmere

• Searcher of Customs, Port of Newport (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Richard Lechmere (1)

• Esquire. Collector of Customs, Port of Salem, MA. (1759)

Ship seized in performance of duties: Sarah (schooner) (1759)

• Summary: A distill house in Marblehead, MA is to be let. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Richard Lechmere (2)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1770)

• Summary: The former residence of Thomas Oliver at Dorchester, MA is to be sold or let. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Richard Lechmere (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Muscongus Tract proprietorship. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Lechmere (1)

• Summary: Partner with John Mico in the firm of Mico & Lechmere. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1712** * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Lechmere (2)

• Esquire. Surveyor General of Customs (1721, 1722)

• Summary: Announced that Richard Frost and James Scolley have been deputed as waiters at the Custom House, Boston in place of Stephen Labbee and James Vincent. (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1722** * Aug: 20 * **1723** * Jun: 13 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Lechmere (3)

• Esquire. Address: New Boston (1762)

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Thomas Lechmere's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Charles Pelham (1762) * Edward Ladd Sanders (1762) *
b) A Thomas Lechmere funeral ring has been stolen from the Lieutenant Governor's (Thomas Hutchinson's) house. (1765)

1762 * Apr: 15, 23, 39 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Sep: 5 *

❖ Mr. Lechmere at Newport

• Searcher of Customs for the port of Newport, RI. (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation by Francis Bernard (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Henry Leddel (1)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1749, 1752, 1753)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 2 at) (1749)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1752, 1753)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Leddel estate. (1752)
b) Real estate in Cold Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1753)
c) Snuff is to be sold. (1753)

1749 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1752** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * Nov: 2, 8, 15 *

❖ Henry Leddel (2)

• Shopkeeper offering glassware, hardware, textiles, etc. (1771, 1772)

• Address: Kilby Street, Boston (adjoining John Erving, Jr.'s) (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Executor of the Leonard Jarvis estate. (1770, 1773)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S, 11S * Oct: 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S,

L

22S, 28 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7S * **1773** * Mar: 11 *

❖ John Leddel

• School-master. (1755)

• Address: South End, Boston (at school subsequently kept by Richard Green) (1755)

• Summary: John Leddel is deceased. Henry Leddel is executor of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Hugh Ledlie

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Hardford, CT (1771, 1772)

Bankruptcy committee meeting scheduled at Hugh Ledlie's inn: William Jepson. (1771)

• Summary: Treasurer of the Company of Military Adventurers (1763)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Charles Lee

• Summary: Escapee from Salem Goal (per an announcement of Richard Saltonstall). (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Chester Lee

• Address: Manchester (MA?) (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Lee. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ David Lee

• Summary: Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Henry Lee

• (L.L.B.). Translator of a title by Thomas a Kempis.

• Advertiser of the title translated by Henry Lee: Rivington & Miller (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Jeremiah Lee

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Archibald Law. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 *

❖ John Lee (1)

• Lime-Burner. Address: Boston (1739, 1741)

• Summary:

a) John Lee is deceased. Mary Lee is administratrix of the estate. (1739)
b) Samuel Avis and John Pierce are administrators of the estate. (1739, 1741)

1739 * Mar: 30 * May: 17, 24, 30 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1741** * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ John Lee (2)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (at Drum & Chair [sign]) (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the Sampson Mason estate. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Lee (3)

• Address: Manchester (MA?) (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Chester. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ John Lee (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Published author. Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-5076-5077 (1742)
b) Father of Susanna Lee. Deceased in (or before) January 1756.

1742 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) Lee (1)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1758)

• Summary: Joseph Lee's former house in Queen Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: Clark & Lee. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) Lee (2)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1769)

• Summary: Connected with the letting of Deacon Lee's mansion (1769)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) Lee (∞)

Unattributed listing:

L

• Summary:

a) Raisons are to be sold on board the ship Union. (1772)
b) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against: Jeremiah Osborne (1758) * Samuel Osborne (1758) * Thomas Walker (1758) * Francis Wells, Sr. (1757) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1757) * Stephen Whiting (1758) *

1757 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 16, 30 * **1772** * Dec: 17 *

❖ Mary Lee

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Lee estate. (1739)

1739 * Mar: 30 *

❖ M. (Mary?) Lee

• Shopkeeper offering millenary goods, shoes, textiles, etc. (1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1773, 1774)
b) Ann Street, Boston (opposite Scott's Irish Linen Store) (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ Samuel Lee

• Clergyman. One-time fellow at Wadham College, Oxon, England. Author of advertised publications (1706).

Evans numbers of Samuel Lee titles: 429 [?] * 1961 *

Advertiser of Samuel Lee titles: Benjamin Eliot (1706, 1720) *

1706 * Jul: 15 * **1720** * Oct: 10 *

❖ Susanna Lee

• Minor. Daughter of John Lee. Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary: Susanna Lee is deceased. John Trueman is administrator of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Thomas Lee (1)

• Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be exhibited at Thomas Lee's (warehouse?) (1712)

1712 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Thomas Lee (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on garments, shoes, and textiles. Periodically offers commodities, groceries, hardware, etc. (1763-1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1763)
b) Kilby Street, Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1763-1766)
c) King Street, Boston (1768-1770)
d) King Street, Boston (adjoining Jarvis & Parker) (1767)
e) King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by E. Bridgham) (1771)
f) Dock Square, Boston (north side of; at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Tyler) (1771, 1774)
g) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1771-1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in advertisements: Captain Brown (1772) * Captain Calef (1764, 1768) * Captain Deverson (1764, 1767) * Captain Freeman (1767, 1768) * Captain Hall (1768) * Captain Hatch (1765) * Captain Hunter (1764, 1765) * Captain Jacobson (1765) * Captain Jarvis (1771) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Loring (1764) * Captain Marshall (1766) * Captain Meyrick (1772) * Captain Scott (1765, 1771) * Captain Skillings (1766) * Captain Smith (1767) * Captain Stevens (1768) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Diana (1768) * London Packet (1768) * Rockingham (1772) *

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship: William (Samuel Miller, master) (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1765, 1766, 1769)
b) Seeks to acquire a sloop, schooner, or brig in the 70 to 110 ton range. (1765)

1763 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 19S, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Apr: 3E, 10, 17, 25E * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * May: 28S * Jun: 11, 18 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 17S, 24S * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 23MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Feb: 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E * Jun: 6, 13, 20S * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10S, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S, 30S * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2S, 16E * Oct: 8, 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4S * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Thomas Lee (3)

Address: School [sic] Street, North End, Boston (near Rev. Mather's Meeting House) (1766)

L

• Summary: Thomas Lee is deceased. Household furniture is to be auctioned at his dwelling house. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Thomas Lee (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Identified as the owner of Lee's Wharf in an advertisement of Thomas Hubbard. (1734)
b) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Greenleaf. (1744)
c) One-half of the schooner Sally (William Sheppard, master) is to be auctioned at Thomas Lee's wharf. (1762)

1730 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1734** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 * **1762** * Oct: 28 *

❖ William Lee

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the Moses Paul estate. (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Deacon Lee

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House). (1759)
b) Boston (near the North Brick Meeting House) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Identified as the owner of Lee's wharf in an ad of John Draper. (1741)
b) Identified as the owner of Lee's ship yard in advertisements of: Thomas Goldthwait (1751) * James Hormby (1753) * Joseph Lewes (1738) *
c) Mentioned in a real estate ad by Joseph Bradford. (1759)
d) Deacon Lee is deceased. His dwelling house is to be let. (1769)

1738 * Mar: 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 4 * **1741** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1751** * Dec: 5, 12 * **1753** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS *

❖ Mr. Lee - wharf owner

• Summary: Named as the owner of Lee's wharf in advertisements of Robert Breck (1757) * Moses Deshon (1765) * Edward Tillets (1757) *

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1765** * Oct: 24 *

❖ Lee's Ship Yard

• Address: Boston (near the Cross [sign]) (1753)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Philip Briton (1727) * Joseph Lewes (1738) *

• Summary: A brigantine at Lee's shipyard is to be sold. Inquiries: James Hormbey (1753)

1727 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 15 * **1729** * Nov: 20 * **1737** * Nov: 24 * **1738** * Mar: 16, 23,30 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 4 * **1751** * Dec: 5, 12 * **1753** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Lee & Jones

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, hardware, pottery, watches, and assorted other goods. (1772-1774)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1772-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1773)

Ship mentioned in ad: Haley (1773)

• Summary: Vendor of Abraham Cornish fish hooks. (1774)

1772 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 18, 25S * Apr: 29 * May: 20S, 27S * Jun: 10S * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 2, 9, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 9, 23 *

❖ Lee & Roberts

• Summary: To sell tickets: Faneuil Hall concert performance. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Lee's Wharf (Store No. 2 at)

• Proprietor: Nathaniel Williams (1764)

1764 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Ruth Leegary

• Address: Cow Lane, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Cow Lane is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Mrs. Lefevere (or LeFebvre) at King Street

• Shopkeeper offering brandy. (1766, 1767)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1766)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite Capt. Cheever's store) (1767)

1766 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

L

❖ John Legg

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen silver teapot. (1725)

1725 * Mar: 18 *

❖ Thomas Leggate

• Shopkeeper. Address: Leominster, MA. (1768)

• Summary:

a) Named in the text of a Massachusetts law which was subsequently disallowed by the British government. (1768)
b) Announces that his shop was burgled (1768)

1768 * Sep: 8MG, 22BNL, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Thomas Legget

(see: Thomas Leggate)

❖ Thomas Leggit

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship George of England (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Leghorn Galley (vessel name)

• Ship (David Ellis, commander) (1743, 1744)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1744** * Mar: 8 *

❖ Leicester, MA (Town of)

(a.k.a. Liecester, Spencer)

(listings include one or more land proprietorships located in the town, but which do not appear to be administered by the town government).

Assessors: Joshua Nickols (1746) * Steward Southgate (1746) *

Tax collector: James Southgate (1739)

Proprietors clerks (for westerly half of town): Samuel Tyley, Jr. (1743, 1748) * William Parkman (1759) *

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1743, 1748, 1759)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1739)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Taylor's inn. (1746)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1743** * Dec: 1, 8 * **1746** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1748** * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * **1759** * May: 31 *

❖ Leicester, NH (Town of)

Tax collector: Josiah Holden (1767)

Original grantee: Aaron Brown (1767) *

Proprietors meeting reported at: Daniel Fletcher's inn. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Leicester Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Edward Bond (1773) * Elijah How (1774) * Joseph Marion (1727) * John Menzies (1727) * Solomon Parsons (1759) * Elizabeth Southgate (1765) * John Southgate (1765) * Robert Southgate (1765) * William Ward (1727) *

1727 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * **1759** * Nov: 15 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Benjamin (or B.) Leigh

• Career:

a) Brewer (1768),
b) Broker (to facilitate transactions involving merchandise, real estate, servants, slaves, vessels, etc.) (1768)

• Business name: Leigh's Intelligence office (1768).

• Address:

a) Boston (at Green Dragon Tavern) (1768)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (opposite Golden Ball [sign]) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Announces that he is no longer in the brewing business with John Colman (1768)
b) Beer brewed at Deacon Salter's brewhouse is to be sold. (1768)
c) Tobacco pipes manufactured by John Allman are to be sold at Leigh's intelligence office. (1769)

1768 * Jul: 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL, 1MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS, 29BNL * Oct: 6MG, 13MG * Nov: 10BNL * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12MG * Apr: 7MG, 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * May: 4BNL, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Philip Leigh

• Master mariner (Thomas, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. Henry Atkins is

L

authorized to take custody of the deserter. (1748)

1748 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Leigh's Intelligence Office

(See: Benjamin Leigh)

❖ Leigh & Allman

• Pottery manufacturers. Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Their pottery is advertised by Nathaniel Cudworth (1770)

1770 * Apr: 6E, 12, 19 *

❖ William Leighton

• Innholder. Address: Kittery, ME (1766, 1767, 1773)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at William Leighton's inn: Humphry Scammon (1766, 1767) *

Business meeting scheduled at William Leighton's inn: Shapleigh Land Purchase (proprietors of) (1773)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Humphry Scammon. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Apr: 10, 16, 23 * Nov: 5, 12S * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Leiverex

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., master) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ John Leland

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of an advertised publication (1764)

• Advertiser of John Leland title: Rivington & Miller (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Leland.

• Author of advertised publications. (1774)

Evans number of Thomas Leland title: [13374]

Advertisers of Thomas Leland titles: Robert Bell (1773) * Cox & Berry (1775) * Henry Knox (1773) *

1773 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 30S * **1775** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Lemine (surname)

• Summary: Ann, Charles, Hannah, Judith, and Mary Lemine are named as a beneficiaries in Hannah Green's will. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Joseph Lemmon (or Limmon) (1)

• Esquire. Address: Charlestown, MA (1732)

• Summary: Real estate in Stoneham, MA is to be let. (1732)

1732 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Joseph Lemmon (or Limmon) (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Basset. (1765)

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ James Lendal (or Lendall)

• Merchant. (1711, 1720)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Saulier (or Sanlier?) (1711)
b) James Lendal is deceased. John Pitts is administrator of the estate (1720)

1711 * Oct: 29 * **1720** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 5, 16, 19 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Redmond Lenord

• Alleged runaway servant of Wm. Creed. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12E, 19, 26 *

❖ Lenox (district of)

Assessors: Samuel Brown, Jr. (1770, 1771) * Stephen Merwin (or Marwine) (1770, 1771) * Elias Willard (1770, 1771) *

Treasurer: Elias Willard (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Elias Willard's inn (1770, 1771)

1770 * Apr: 12, 19 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Daniel Leonard

• Attorney at Law. Address: Norton, MA (1766)

• Summary: Appointee assigned to receive debts owed to John Butler. (1766)

L

1766 * Apr: 17. 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Eliphalet Leonard

• Address: Easton, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a coat taken from Samuel Proctor's house in Boston. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ George Leonard (1)

• Esquire. Judge of Probate (Bristol County) (1748)

Commenced insolvent estate proceedings against: Joseph Wetherel. (1748)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Samuel Leonard (1748) * Benjamin Wilbore (1748) *

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ George Leonard (2)

• Address: Milton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 17MG, 24MG *

❖ George Leonard (3)

• Miller. Address: Boston (at Mill Bridge) (1769, 1771, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his new mill will soon be ready for grinding grain. (1769)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1771)
c) Real estate in Taunton, MA is to be sold. (1774)

1769 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 *
1771 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *
1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ George Leonard (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: General Court committee appointee (1756, 1773)

1756 * Apr: 30 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Jonas Leonard

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Lamb [sign]) (1750, 1751, 1756)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave (or servant?) on behalf of John Battle. (1751)

1750 * Sep: 13, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1751** * May: 30 * Jun: 20 * Jul: 4 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS *

❖ Samuel Leonard

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by George Leonard to receive claims against the estate of Joseph Wetherel. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Thankful Leonard

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Leonard estate. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Leonard

• Doctor.

• Summary: Thomas Leonard is deceased. Thankful Leonard is the executrix of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Leonard at Lamb (note)

(See: Jonas Leonard)

❖ Widow Leonard at Lamb (sign)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Lamb [sign]) (1759)

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Leopard (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: William Church. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1771.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Leopard (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: Benjamin Gorham. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Jonathan Williams, Jr. Departure from Boston: ~May 1774.

1774 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ Leopard (sign)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at Daniel Scott's medicine store) (1771)
b) South End Boston (at shop(?) of Daniel Scott; near Hay-Market and next door to William Breck). (1774)

1771 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1774** * Sep: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ John Leppington

• Master mariner. Address: Charlestown, MA (1740)

Command:

Ship: Industry. From: (?). Arrival at Charlestown, MA: ~July 1740

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold on board ship. (1740)

1740 * Jul: 24, 31 *

❖ Alexander Lermond, Jr.

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Daniel Locke. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1, 15S * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Les Hotel Anglois (note)

(See: Anglois [Les Hotel])

❖ Lesairne (vessel name)

• Prize ship (schooner). (1758)

• Summary: The ship and its appurtenances are to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1758)

1758 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Andrew Lessley

• Master mariner (Bassnet, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. Charles Apthorp is authorized to take custody of the deserter.

1752 * Mar: 19, 27 * Apr: 2 *

❖ William Lessly

• Summary: Seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the ship Johnson. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Richard Lestock

• British Navy captain (Weymouth, warship)

• Summary: Richard Lestock as commander of the Weymouth has captured one or more prize(?) ships that are scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Richard Lethbridge

• Wheelwright. Address: Roxbury Street (Roxbury, MA?) (1764)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Daniel Jones (1764)

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S *

❖ Samuel Lethbridge

• Innholder. Address: Wrentham, MA (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Samuel Lethbridge's inn: Whiteing, NH (Proprietors of) (1763) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Jonathan Whitney (1768)

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * **1768** * Aug: 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Thomas Lethbridge

• Seaman. (1770)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (William Deverson, master). (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Letriton (vessel name)

• Ship (William Squire, master)

• Summary: Seized by Customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ James Letten

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Caswal Frigot (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Samuel Levans

• Shopkeeper. Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1748)

• Summary: Second-hand canvas, old junk, and good Yorkshire ale are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Thomas Lever

• Innholder. Address: Threadneedle Street, London, England (at New England, New York,

L

Newfoundland, Rhode Island, & Nova Scotia Coffee House). (1754, 1760, 1761)

1754 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14, 28 * **1760** * Dec: 25 * 1761 * Jan: 8, 22 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Leverett (1)

• One-time president of Harvard College. (1724)

• Summary: John Leverett's is deceased(?). His library is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (F. Holmes, proprietor). John Denison, Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman are authorized to take receipt of books borrowed from the estate. Auction catalogue: Evans-2544 (1724)

1724 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 6 *

❖ John Leverett (2)

• Shopkeeper offering books, ceramics, groceries, textiles, etc. (1758, 1760, 1761)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Town Dock(?), Boston (Store No. 12 at south side of) (1758)
b) Boston (at head of Town Dock; house formerly occupied by William White) (1758)
c) Boston (at head of Town Dock, near the Conduit) (1758)
d) Town Dock, Boston (at north side of; in house formerly occupied by Deacon Bridgham) (1760)
e) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 5 at south side of) (1761)

II) Residence: Cornhill, Boston. (1756)

• Summary:

a) John Leverett is authorized to receive claims against the Richard Saltonstall estate. (1756)
b) Snuff is to be sold on behalf of Peter Chardon (1756, 1757)
c) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be sold. (1757)
d) Named as an assignee of the creditors of Henry Atkins, Sr. (1758) * Henry Atkins, Jr. (1758) * Benjamin Colman (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) * Francis Wells, Sr. (1758) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1758) *
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Increase Blake (1768) * Thomas How (1765) * Robert Treat (1765) *

1756 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 13, 20 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Jun: 1, 22 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * Mar: 5 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ John Leverett (3)

• Address: Boston, England.

• Summary:

a) Original grantee of the Lincoln Company Patent. (1772)
b) Original grantee of the Muscongus Tract (1773)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ John & Thomas Leverett

• Booksellers (1753-1755). Shopkeepers offering textiles, etc. (1756)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1753, 1754)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Stationer's Arms [sign]) (1752, 1753)
c) Cornhill, Boston (two doors above the Stationer's Arms [sign]) (1755, 1756)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bradford (1754) * Captain Pons (1755) *

• Summary: The *New Universal Magazine* is to be sold. (1753-1755)

1752 * Jul: 3 * **1753** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 15, 22 * **1754** * Jan: 17 * Aug: 8 * Oct: 31 * **1755** * Apr: 3 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Knight Leverett

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1734)

• Summary:

a) Knight Leverett's household goods and furniture are to be auctioned. Inventory: Daniel Goffe. (1734)
b) Administrator of the Nicholas Buttolph estate (1737)

1734 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1737** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ K. Leverett - silversmith

• Goldsmith. (1738)

• Summary: Maker of a missing silver porringer mentioned in an advertisement of "Mr. Foxcroft." (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Leverett (1)

• Career:

a) Bookseller (1752-1754, 1758, 1762, 1765-1773)
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1758, 1766, 1771, 1772)

• Address:

L

a) Cornhill Boston (1752-1754, 1758, 1762, 1765-1772)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Stationer's Arms) (1752)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Salter (1771)

• Book business:

Authors (or compilers) of advertised titles: Amos Adams (1768) * John Barnard (1752, 1753) * Charles Chauncy (1762, 1765-1768, 1770-1773) * George Cooke (1772) * James Dana (1773) * William Dodd (1774) * Daniel Fenning (1769) * Josiah Flagg (1766) * Samuel Johnson (1752, 1753) * Samuel Mather (1773) * Thomas Prince (1754) * William Wood (1764) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: * 6820 * 6859 * 7301 * 9089 * 9884 * 9897(?) * 9925 * 10255 * 10579 * 10810 * 10853 * 11255 * 11598 * 11599 * 11623 * 12009 * 12350 * 12717 * 12746 * 12754 * 12861 * 12917 * 41612 * 42334 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772) * Captain Deverson (1766) * Captain Scott (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks a missing fire bucket. (1754)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Bagnall (1765)

1752 * Jan: 9, 16 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4 * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 30 * **1758** * Jun: 1, 22 * 1762 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1769** * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * Mar: 23E, 29 * Apr: 26 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * May: 16, 23S, 30, 30S * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18, 18S, 25 * Jul: 22 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Leverett (2)

Address: Boston, England.

• Summary:

a) Original grantee of the Lincoln Company Patent. (1766)
b) Original grantee (c. 1629) of the Penobscot Company land proprietorship. (1774)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Leverett at Cornhill - bookseller (note)

(See: Thomas Leverett)

❖ Leviathan (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1770.
b) Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Leviathan: Ward Nicholas Boyleston. (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772)

• Summary: Unclaimed cargo goods from the Leviathan are in Joseph Jackson's care. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20S *

❖ Moses Levy

• Merchant. Address: New York.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of a ship deserter. (1707)

1707 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Lewes (note)

(see: Lewis)

❖ John Lewin

• Tailor. Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Arnold Lewis

• Summary: Tax collector for Gloucester, RI (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Charles Lewis

• School master. Address: Prince Street, Boston (at Widow Copp's) (1730)

• Summary: Offers instruction in writing, arithmetic, merchants accounts, etc. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Daniel Lewis

• (Junior). Address: Pembroke, MA (1750)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1743)

b) Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1744, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1750)

1743 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1744** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 8, 15, 23 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * **1747** * Apr: 10, 17, 23 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1748** * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1750** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Ebenezer Lewis

• Commissioner appointed by Melatiah Bourne to receive claims against the estate of Nathaniel Otis. (1730)

1730 * Apr: 6, 16 *

❖ Elisha Lewis

• Address: Hingham, MA (1756)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Ezekiel Lewis (1)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper(?). Address: Cornhill, Boston. (1755)

• Summary:

a) Ezekiel Lewis is deceased. Ezekiel Lewis (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1755)
b) Shop goods and household goods are to be auctioned at Ezekiel Lewis' address. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Ezekiel Lewis (2)

• Selectman of Boston (1764)

Manager of various lotteries: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) *

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 *

❖ Ezekiel Lewis (3)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, spirits, etc. (1764)

• Address: Spring Street, Roxbury (at Ebenezer Whiting's house) (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Ezekiel Lewis (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Callender. (1714)
b) Real estate in Cornhill, Boston is to be let. (1718)
c) Executor of the Samuel Miers estate. (1727)
d) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1729)
e) Executor of the Ezekiel Lewis (his father?) estate. (1755)

1714 * Aug: 2 * **1718** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * **1727** * Jun: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * **1755** * Sep: 4 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Francis Lewis

• Summary: Escapee from Salem Goal (per an announcement of Richard Saltonstall. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ George Lewis

• Address: Wood Lane, Boston (1725)

• Summary: The house occupied by George Lewis is to be sold. Inquiries: Timothy Prout. (1725)

1725 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Ezekiel Lewis (2)

• Master mariner (Hannah, sloop)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Ichabod Lewis

• Summary: Assignee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Mills (1764)

1764 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Isaiah Lewis

• Clergyman. Eastham, MA (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the James White estate. (1739)

1739 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 15 *

❖ James Lewis (1)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ James Lewis (2)

• (Junior). Address: Barnstable, MA (1731)

• Summary: James Lewis, Jr. is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1731)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Barnstable County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nathanael Bacon and Joseph

L

Lothrop. Commission meetings are scheduled at Edward Sturges' inn (1731)

1731 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Job Lewis (1)

• Merchant. Warehouse proprietor. Address: King Street, Boston. (1722, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Goods salvaged from the wreck of the Hanover (Henry Barlow, master) are in storage at Job Lewis' warehouse. (1722)
b) Rice, brazaletta wood, Spanish iron, etc. are to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 8 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1737** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Job Lewis (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) April 1768. One-time owner of real estate on the Sheepscut River, ME. Mentioned in a petition of Thomas Manning (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Lewis (1)

• Condemned and executed murderer. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Chester, England. (1760)

Evans number of John Lewis title: 8638 (1760)

Advertiser of John Lewis title: Fowle & Draper (1760) *

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 18 *

❖ John Lewis (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from a ship commanded by Robert Calef (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ John Lewis (3)

• Address: Eastham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28S *

❖ Jonathan Lewis

• Address: Hingham(?), MA (1759)

• Summary: Petitions that a bankruptcy commission be issued against Joseph Lewis, Jr. (1759)

1759 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Joseph Lewis (or Lewes) (1)

• Career:

a) Auctioneer (1738)
b) Tobacconist (1740-1742)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1741, 1742)
b) Dock Square, Boston (near the Sun Tavern) (1741)
c) Boston (near the Sun Tavern and adjoining Joseph Sherburne) (1740, 1741)

Joseph Lewes auctions are scheduled at Red Cross & Crown [sign] (1738)

• Summary: John Gerrish has auctions scheduled at Joseph Lewis' house. (1740-1742)

1738 * Mar: 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 4 * **1740** * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * Oct: 7 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 2 * May: 7 * Jul: 2 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 * **1742** * Mar: 11 * Apr: 22 * May: 27 * Jul: 22 * Sep: 23, 30 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Lewis (or Lewes) (2)

• (Junior). Address: Hingham, MA (1759)

• Summary: Jonathan Lewis seeks a bankruptcy commission against Joseph Lewis, Jr. (1759)

1759 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Lydia Lewis

• Shopkeeper. Address: Middle Street, Boston (northward of the Mill Bridge) (1746)

• Summary: Offers "the very best oyl in bottles for fish, sallet, &c."

1746 * May: 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Mary Lewis

• Address: Eastham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28S *

❖ Philip Lewis (1)

• Lobsterman. (1741, 1742, 1747)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the fortification) (1741)
b) Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1742)
c) South End, Boston (1747)
d) South End, Boston (at Lobster [sign]) (1750)

• Summary:

L

a) Pickled lobsters are to be sold. (1741, 1742, 1747)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a recovered Moses boat. (1750)

1741 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 * **1747** * Oct: 8, 15 * **1750** * Sep: 27 *

❖ Philip Lewis (2)

• Summary: Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Philip Lewis is to sell tickets to Masonic functions (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17 *

❖ Thomas Lewis (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship America (Matthias Jefferson, master) (1753)
b) Ship captain (Hertford, privateer) (1757)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Skinner. (1768)

1753 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1757** * May: 26 * Jun: 16 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Lewis & Bant

• Shopkeepers offering carpets, groceries, spirits, textiles, etc. (1764-1766)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1764)
b) Cornhill, Boston. (1764, 1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Coffin (1765) * Captain Hunter (1765) *

• Summary: Cash is offered for flaxseed. (1765)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 18S, 21, 28 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Melchior Leydecker

• Professor of Divinity, University of Utrecht. (1704, 1705)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements of Benjamin Eliot (1704, 1705)

1704 * Aug: 14, 28 * **1705** * Jul: 2 *

❖ Adam Leyland

• Shopkeeper offering many categories of goods. (1719, 1721, 1723)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1721, 1723)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (between Jacob Wendal and Steel & Bethune) (1719)

• Summary: Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1721)

1719 * May: 4 * **1721** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Joseph Libby

• Fisherman. Crew member on the fishing boat Milton (Philip Ashton, master).

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1722)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Liberty (True Born Sons of), (Sons & Friends of)

• Summary: A meeting of the group is scheduled at John Capon's Inn. (1770)

1766 * Jan: 2 * **1769** * Aug: 10MG * **1770** * Aug: 2 *

❖ Liberty (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Hugh Smillie. Destination: Bristol, Glasgow, and Liverpool. Freight scheduling: John & Thomas Stephenson. Departure from Boston: ~June 1764

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Liberty (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant sloop (1768)

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1768)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG * Sep: 1MG *

❖ Liberty (vessel name) (3)

• Schooner.

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1773)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of Court of Vice Admiralty (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 *

L

❖ Henry Liddel

• Merchant. (1753)

• Summary: Trustee appointed by the creditors of George Tilley. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Mrs. Lidget at Spring Lane

• Address: Spring Lane, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Named as a tenant of real estate offered for sale (1718).

1718 * Jun: 16 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Liecester (Town of) (note)

(See: Leicester)

❖ Edmond Lieson

• Innholder. Address: Broad Bay, ME (1770)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Edmond Lieson's inn: Charles Liessner (1770)

1770 * May: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Charles Liessner

• Address: Broad Bay, ME (1770)

• Summary: Charles Liessner is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Lincoln County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: David Fales and William Farnsworth. Commission meetings are scheduled at Edmond Lieson's inn (1770)

1770 * May: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Light-Horse Camp (British Military)

• Summary: The sutler of the camp seeks to hire a cook. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Light-House (sign/tavern) (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (at south side of Town House) (1718)
b) King Street, Boston (1718, 1742, 1749)

The Light House Tavern is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Greenleaf (1749)

• Proprietor: Nathaniel Wheeler (1742)

Auctions scheduled at Light House [sign]: George Curwin estate (library) (1718) * Daniel Gookin estate (library) (1718) * Joshua Moodey estate (library) (1718) *

Business meetings scheduled at Light House Tavern: Benjamin Gerrish (creditors of) (1746) * Piscataquaog River (proprietors of a township at) (1742) * Rutland (proprietors of) (1745, 1748) *

1718 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 * **1719** * Nov: 2 * **1742** * Jan: 14, 21 * **1745** * Dec: 6 * **1746** * Aug: 28 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Light-House (sign/tavern) (2)

• Address North End, Boston. (1761, 1765)

• Proprietor Mr. [Robert] Whatley (1761, 1763-1765)

Guest/lodger: Bartholomew Stavers (1763) *

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Light House [sign]: Samuel Smith (1765, 1766) *

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Light-House & Anchor (sign)

• Address: North End, Boston (at address of Robert Whatley) (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Isaac Ligoret (sp?)

• Master mariner (Hannah, ship) (1717)

1717 * Dec: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel (or Mr.) Lillie (or Lilly)

• Career:

a) Merchant. (1706, 1714).
b) Proprietor of wharf and warehouse (1711, 1717, 1720)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston. (1706)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at address subsequently occupied by the Great Britain Coffee House [Daniel Stevens, proprietor]) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Salt is to be sold. (1706)
b) Identified as the owner of Lillie's Wharf in advertisements of: Stephen North. (1711)
c) Real estate in Anne Street, Boston (formerly owned by Mr. Lilly) is to be let by John Pitts. (1716)
d) Mr. Lillie's wharf and warehouse are now owned by John Pitts. (1716, 1717, 1720)

L

1706 * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 23 * **1711** * Oct; 22, 29 * **1714** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 12 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1716** * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1, 9 * **1717** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 7 * **1720** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Theophilus Lillie (1)

• Shopkeeper offering European goods, etc.

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1719, 1720)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1719, 1720)

1719 * Sep: 7 * **1720** * Sep: 5 *

❖ Theophilus Lillie (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering ceramics, glassware, groceries, textiles, etc.

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston (near the New Brick Meeting House) (1759, 1760, 1761, 1773)
b) Milton, MA (at shop near Milton Meeting House) (1764)
c) Middle Street, Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Elizabeth Clark estate. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Quincy. (1766)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Dec: 25 * 1761 * Jan: 8, 15 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1774** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Theophilus Lillie (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of town-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1732)

1732 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Lillie (or Lilly) - warehouse and wharf proprietor (note)

(see: Samuel Lillie)

❖ Lilly (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Cork. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1753.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Lilly: Robert Montgomerie. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Limmon

(see: Lemmon)

❖ Benjamin Lincoln

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Loring, Jr. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Charles Lincolne

1728 * May: 2 *

❖ Thomas Lincolne

1728 * May: 2 *

❖ Lincoln County (Proprietors of a tract in) (note)

(see: Broad Bay land proprietorship)

❖ Lincoln Company Patent or Grant

Proprietors clerks: John Jeffries (1766) * Nathaniel Greene (1772) * David Phips (1772) *

Original recipients of grant: John Beauchamp (1766, 1772) * John Leverett (1772) * Thomas Leverett (1766) *

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Seth Blodget's inn (1766) * Joseph Ingersol's inn (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Samuel Waldo's heirs press claims to a portion of the Lincoln Company Patent's lands. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates)

• Location: Muscongus, ME

Proprietors clerk: Nathaniel Appleton (1767-1769, 1771, 1773, 1774)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Admiral Vernon Tavern (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1771, 1773, 1774) * British Coffee House (1774) * Royal Exchange Tavern (Seth Blodget, proprietor) (1767) *

• Summary:

L

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1768)
b) A 5,000 acre share of land owned by the Lincolnshire Company (originally owned by John Oulton) is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign]. (1768, 1769)
c) Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1768** * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ James Lindall

• Address: Salem, MA (1720, 1731)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jonathan Corwin estate. (1720)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1731)

1720 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1731** * Jun: 10, 24 *

❖ Timothy Lindall (or Lindal) (1)

• Address: Boston

• Summary: "Good new flower to be sold . . . either by greater or lesser quantities." (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Timothy Lindall (or Lindal) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (near Friends' Meeting House) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Timothy Lindall is deceased. John Borland and Nathaniel Ropes are executors of the estate. (1760)
b) Jonathan & John Amory occupy Timothy Lindall's former dwelling house as a shop. (1761)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1761** * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Mr. Lindall (or Lindal, Lyndal) at Boston

• Summary: Owner of buildings in (and near?) Leverett Lane (or Street), Boston. (1716-1718)

• Summary:

a) His buildings are mentioned as being a landmark in advertisements of Nicholas Davis. (1716, 1718)
b) One of his Leverett Lane buildings is to be let. Inquiries: Mr. Thresher. (1717)

1716 * Dec: 10 * **1717** * Sep: 16 * **1718** * Nov: 24 *

❖ Joseph Lindsey

• Shopkeeper offering cotton wool, slaves, spirits, sugar, etc.

• Address:

I) Business: Town Dock, Boston (near Swing Bridge) (1734)

II) Residence(?): North End, Boston (at Mrs. Barnsdell's, near Scarlet's Wharf) (1734)

1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Linen-Manufacture House (a.k.a. Linen Manufactory) (note)

(see: Manufactory Hall)

❖ William Linsey

• Condemned and executed burglar. (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11707 *

1770 * Nov: 15, 29 *

❖ Lion (sign)

• Address: Waltham, MA (at house of Samuel Woodburn) (1764)

1764 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Lion & Bell (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of John Cutler) (1752, 1757)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1758, 1759)

• Summary:

a) "Silk umbrillos for ladies made in the neatest manner" are to be sold (1758)
b) Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Fowle & Draper (1759)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1757** * Jul: 1, 14 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Mar: 1, 15, 22 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 29 * Jul: 5, 12. 19, 26 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Lion's Head & Crown (sign)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (at shop of Lydia and James Adams; opposite the Three Crown Tavern). (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15 *

❖ Moses Lippit

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Warwick, RI

Evans number of advertised publication: 2070 (1719) *

L

1719 * May: 18 *

❖ Nehemiah Liscomb (or Liscome?)

• Address: Ticonderoga Mills.

• Summary: Requests that those who have accounts with him, leave their payments with Mr. Moulton at White Horse [sign], Boston (i.e. Joseph Morton) (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas Litch

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Pratt. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 *

❖ Josiah Litchfield

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Captain Brewer, commander) (1759)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Litchfield, MA (Town of)

Agent of the town: Nathan Kendal (1739)

• Summary: Litchfield seeks authorization to tax non-resident proprietors. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Litchfield & Coventry (Richard, Lord Bishop of)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5713 (1745) *

1745 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ William Lithgow

• Career:

a) Captain. Commander of the block-house on St. George's River. (1749)
b) Commander of Fort Halifax at Kennebeck River. (1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to meet with his former soldiers at Major Noble's (inn?) to give them their wages. (1749)
b) Informed Governor Francis Bernard about the murder of a Norridgewak Indian chief Noodogawwerremet. (1766)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1766** * May: 1 *

❖ David Little

• Junior. Address: Scituate, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Member of the Silvester Canada proprietors committee. (1770, 1772-1774)
b) Authorized to settle Thomas Clap's accounts. (1771)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Isaac Little (1)

• Summary: Petitions the General Court for authorization to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Isaac Little (2)

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a parcel of women's wearing apparel. (1746)

1746 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ John Little

• Address: Philadelphia. (1768)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two stolen horses. Robert Cambes and Walter Franklin are authorized to take receipt of the horses. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG *

❖ Josiah Little

• Address: Newbury, MA.

• Summary: Tax collector for Bakerstown. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Moses Little (or Littell) (1)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stray horse. Michael Dalton is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1742)

1742 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Moses Little (or Littell) (2)

• Address: Newbury(?), MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Ingalls (1768) * Joseph Remick (1768, 1771) *
b) Committee member of Bakerstown. (1773)

L

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel Little

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Kingston, MA (1767)

• Summary: James Warren is scheduled to auction a 90-ton vessel at Nathaniel Little's inn (1767)

1767 * Sep: 17, 24 *

❖ Tristram Little

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Little Bob (vessel name)

• Sloop

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Jamaica. Destination: Boston. (Cast-away at Lovell's Island)

• Summary:

a) The Little-Bob is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1774)
b) Materials salvaged from the Little-Bob are to be auctioned at Store No. 10, Tileston's Wharf, by J. Russell. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ Little Cambridge (Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Josiah Brown (1764) * William Brown (1764) * Edward Stow (1766) *

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6. 12, 27 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1768** * Jun: 23, 30PS * Jul: 7MG *

❖ David Little-John (person)

• Seaman(?). (1720)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Little John (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Benjamin Hensley. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel A. Otis. Departure from Boston: ~September 1771

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Little Nancy (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: Robert Begbie. From: West Indies(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1772.

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Little Peter (vessel name)

• Ship (David Daniel, commander)

• Summary: Shipwrecked. Goods salvaged from the Little Peter are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1717)

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ James Littlefield

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Minerva. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~January 1771

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Captain Littlejohn

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Robin Hood. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston. ~October 1748.

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by Captain Littlejohn. Edward Payne (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Littleton Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * May: 6 *

❖ Elijah Livermore

• Lieutenant. Address: Waltham, MA (1774)

• Summary:

a) Committee member for the establishment of a saw-mill or grist-mill at the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)
b) Assessor and town committee member of the Livermore Land Grant (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

L

❖ Samuel Livermore

• Summary: Original grantee of the Livermore Land Grant. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * 1774 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Livermore Land Grant (Proprietors of)

Original grantee named in ad: Samuel Livermore. (1773, 1774)

Assessors (and town committee members): Elisha Harrington (1774) * Elijah Livermore (1774) * Leonard Williams (1774) *

Committee for the establishment of a saw-mill or grist-mill at the Livermore Land Grant: Seth Adams (1774) * William Campbell (1774) * Elijah Livermore (1774) * Ebenezer Marshall (1774) * Jeremiah Whittemore (1774) * Leonard Williams (1774) * Richard Woodward (1774) *

Proprietors clerk: Leonard Williams (1773, 1774)

Treasurer: Leonard Williams (1773)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Isaac Gleason's inn (1773, 1774) * Micajah Gleason's inn (1774)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Micajah Gleason's inn (1774)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Liverpool Packet (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1772, 1773)

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Morth. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: May: 1772.
b) Master Frederick Morth. Destination: Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Staffordshire & Liverpool Warehouse. Departure from Boston: ~June 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Liverpool Packet: Ebenezer Bridgham (1772)

• Summary: The Liverpool Packet was evidently renamed Boston Packet, c. May 1773.

1772 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ John Livingston

(a.k.a. John Brown, Owen Syllaven)

• Summary: Convicted, condemned, and executed counterfeiter. Mentioned in a publication ad by Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3PS, 10 *

❖ William Livingston

• Esquire. Author of advertised publications. (1758, 1768)

• Address: New York (1758)

Evans numbers of William Livingston titles: 8162 * 9160 * 10949 *

Advertisers of William Livingston titles: Kneeland & Adams (1768) * Benjamin Mecom (1762) * Joshua Winter (1758) *

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1762** * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 8 * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Colonel Livingston

• Summary: Owner(?) of Livingston's Manor, Albany County, NY. (1773)

• Summary: Mr. Latham, surgeon, resides at Livingston Manor. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Lieut. Col. Livingston

• Address: New London, CT (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Davis. John Dixwell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Lizard (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop.

• Summary: Cargo goods from the Lizard are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Cyrus Lloyd

• Address: Stamford, CT (1761)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Lloyd (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Henry Lloyd (1)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1750)

• Summary: Henry Lloyd's farm in Braintree is to be let. Inquiries: John Borland. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Henry Lloyd (2)

L

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1768)
b) Shopkeeper offering ceramics, commodities, furs, glassware, groceries, hardware, spirits, textiles, weapons, wine, etc. (1760-1773)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at) (1760-1765, 1768-1773)
b) King Street, Boston (next door to the Royal Exchange [sign]) (1766, 1768)
c) King Street, Boston (1766, 1767)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Russell. (1768)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Aitken (1760, 1761) * John Midford (1767) * James Robertson (1769) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Apollo (1767) * Betsey (1769) *

Freight and/or passage scheduling is provided for following ships (and sloops): Ann (Joseph Crew, master) (1771) * Friends Adventure (George Hardwick, master) (1768, 1769) * Speedwell (Paschal Nelson Smith, master) (1769) * Speedwell (Thomas Barnard, master) (1772, 1773) *

• Summary:

a) The sloop Enterprise (John Elliott, master is to be sold). (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a run-away slave owned by(?) Bodkin & Ferall. (1762)
c) A vessel is to be sold. (1762)
d) Virginia pork and damaged ship bread are to be auctioned. (1764)
e) Authorized to receive payments on behalf of George Apthorp. (1766)
f) Real estate in Boston to be let. (1766)
g) Two warehouses in Boston are to be let. (1766)
h) Cash is offered for pot-ash and pearl-ash. (1770)
i) Cash is offered for flax seed. (1772)
j) Seeks to hire a double-decked vessel. (1773)

1760 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Nov: 30S * Dec: 6, 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 1E, 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E, 12S, 19, 26 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31E * Jun: 2BNL * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL * Mar: 9BNL, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24E * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 19 * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 14, 21 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * May: 6, 20, 27, 27S * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18S * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 12, 19S * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Lloyd

• Doctor. (1769, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Purchaser of the slave Cuffe from Samuel Anthony (1769)
b) Administrator of the estates of John Comrin and Sarah Comrin. (1771)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Lloyd

• Address: Stamford, CT (1761)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cyrus. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Jos. Lloyd

• Captain.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board the ship Sarah (1720)

1720 * Aug: 22, 29 *

❖ J. (James?) Lloyd

• Physician. Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: J. Lloyd is to administer inoculations (for smallpox) at Noddle's Island (1764)

1764 * May: 17, 24 *

❖ William Lloyd

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (William Curtis, master) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Dr. Lloyd

• Physician.

• Summary:

a) Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a person who made unauthorized use of his horse. (1767)

1764 * May: 31 * **1767** * Apr: 10, 16, 23 * **1769** * Dec: 28 *

L

❖ Gyles Loare

• Summary: "A principal notary of the City of London," per an advertisement of Philip Freeman, Jr. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Richard Lobb

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Lobster (sign)

• Address: South End, Boston (at house of Philip Lewis) (1750)

1750 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Daniel Locke

• Surgeon. Address: St. Georges, ME (1774)

• Summary: Daniel Locke is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1774)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Lincoln County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: David Fales and Alexander Lermond, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at David Fales' house (inn?). (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1, 15S * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Ebenezer Lock

• Summary:

a) Ebenezer Lock is commissioned to build a (saw?) mill at Gardner's Canada. (1754)
b) Gardner's Canada considers the possibility of suing Ebenezer Lock (for defective work?). (1757)

1754 * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Edward Lock

• Butcher. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1724)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Benjamin Bridge (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Locke, Jr.

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashby, MA (1773, 1774)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ John Locke

• Author of advertised publications (1742, 1773)

Evans numbers of John Locke titles: 5227 * 12834 *

Advertisers of John Locke titles: Edes & Gill (1773) * Rogers & Fowle (1742, 1743) *

1742 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1743** * Jul: 14, 21 * **1773** * Mar: 4 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Jonas Lock

• Address: Road-Town, MA (1757)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Road-Town is to be sold. (1757)
b) Assessor for Shutesbury, MA (1764)

1757 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 22PS, 28 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Jonathan Locke

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashby, MA (1773, 1774, 1775)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Joseph Lock

• Address: Shutesbury, MA (1762)

Summary: Real estate in Shutesbury owned by the Edward Jackson estate is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Lock

• Innholder. Address: Lancaster, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Samuel Lock's inn: Philemon Houghton (1766, 1767) *

• Summary: A farm in Sherburne is to be auctioned at Samuel Lock's inn. Inquiries: Aaron Willard. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 25 * **1766** * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Locke

• Clergyman. President of Harvard College. Author of an advertised publication. (1770-1773)

Evans number of Samuel Locke title: 12436 *

Advertiser of Samuel Locke title: Richard Draper (1772)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to announcements of Harvard College, mostly

relating to admissions and commencements. (1770-1773)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 * **1771** * Jun: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 27 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * **1774** * Mar: 3 *

❖ Rev. President Locke

(see: Samuel Locke)

❖ Andrew Lockert

• Address: Leicester, MA (1751)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm offered for sale in an advertisement of Gamaliel Wallis. (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Edward Loe (note)

(see: Edward Low)

❖ Allan Logan

• Clergyman. Minister at Culrose, Fife, Scotland. Author of an advertised publication (1761)

Advertiser of Allan Logan title: William Lang (1761)

1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ John Logen

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1704)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Seth Sweetser. (1704)

1704 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Mercy Logan

• Summary: Administratrix of the Robert Logan estate. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Logan

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1749)

• Summary:

a) Robert Logan is deceased. Mercy Logan is administratrix of the estate. (1749)
b) Household and shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned (1749)

1749 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Walter Logan

• Career:

a) Merchant (1758);
b) Shopkeeper offering English, Scotch, and West-India goods (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (1749, 1758, 1764)
b) Watertown Road, Brookline, MA (at house formerly occupied by Rev. Winchester). (1764)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Barnabas Donnellan. (1749)
b) Walter Logan is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau, Foster Hutchinson, and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758, 1759). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Chambers Russell and Stephen Sewall. (1758)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1758** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6 * **1764** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20 *

❖ Log-Wood-Tree Tavern

• Address: Lyn Street, Boston (near Winnesimet Ferry).

• Summary: The Log-Wood-Tree Tavern is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Baker (1735)

1735 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ Lois (or Louis [sic]) (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Master: John Alden. (1769, 1772)

• Summary:

a) A cargo of tar, turpentine, and cedar is to be sold (1769)
b) Cudjoe Alden(?) has run away from the Lois. (1772)

1769 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3MG, 10 MG * **1772** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ London (Lord Bishop of) (1)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1730)

Advertiser of the Bishop's title: John Phillips (1730)

1730 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ London (Lord Bishop of) (2)

(a.k.a. Thomas Sherlock).

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1750, 1755)

L

Evans number of the Bishop's title: 6607 *

Advertiser of the Bishop's title: John Draper (1750, 1755)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1755** * Nov: 20 *

❖ London (Lord Bishop of) (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5515-5517 (1745) *

1745 * Jan: 17 *

❖ London (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Calef. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771
b) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~November 1772
c) Master: Robert Calef. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.
d) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly Departure from Boston: ~May 1773
e) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1773
f) Master: Captain Calef. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1774
g) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~May: 1774
h) Master: Captain Calef. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1774
i) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Salem, MA: ~November 1774

Merchants advertising goods imported in the London: James Foster Condy (1774) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * Geyer & Burgess (1774) * Duncan Ingraham (1773) *

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S, 13, 20S, 27S * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ London Book Store at King Street

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1762, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1769)
b) King Street, Boston (at north side of Court House [or Town House]) (1763)
c) King Street, Boston (north side of; near the British Coffee House) (1765, 1766)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mr. Kelly (the hair-dresser) (1769)

Proprietors (listed sequentially): James Rivington (1762) * Rivington & Miller (1762-1765) * John Mein (1765-1767) *

Authors of advertised publications: Samuel Pike (1768) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9957 (type of) * 11044 *

Ticket seller for Concert Hall performances (1769)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 13 * Jul: 15 * **1763** * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1S, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Oct: 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 25 * May: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12S, 19, 26S * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 11 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 15PS, 22, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 12MG * Apr: 7BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Dec: 28 *

❖ London Book Store at Cornhill

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1773, 1774)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite William's Court) (1771, 1772)

Proprietor: Henry Knox (1771-1774)

To sell Concert Hall tickets (1772)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 15S * Sep: 12, 19 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 9 * May: 7S, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Oct: 1 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * Dec: 2, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 3, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ London Coffee House (1)

• Address: Boston (next door to the Post Office) (1704)

• Summary: Nicholas Boone is to sell a slave at the London Coffee House. (1704)

1704 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ London Coffee House (2)

• King Street, Boston (1743)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. "Enquire at the London Coffee House." (1743)

1743 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 *

❖ London Expedition (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop. (1774)

L

Voyage:

Master: Nicholas Chevalier. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774.

1774 * May: 12, 19S *

❖ London Magazine (periodical)

• Summary: *London Magazine* is advertised by: James Rivington (1762) * Rivington & Miller (1762-1764) *

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 23 * May: 13 * Jul: 15 * **1763** * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 6 * **1764** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ London Pacquet (or Packet) (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Calef. From: London. Arrived in Boston: ~October 1764
b) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~July 1766.
c) Master: Captain Marshall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767.
d) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~December 1767.
e) Master: Robert Calef. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1768.
f) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatly. Departure from Boston: ~May 1769.
g) Master: Captain Calef. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771
h) Master: Captain Calef. From: England. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the London Packet: John Barrett & Sons (1773) * Caleb Blanchard (1768) * Barnabas Clarke (1768) * Isaac Foster, Jr. (1764) * John Greenlaw (1767) * Thomas Lee (1768) * James & Patrick McMasters (1771) * Samuel Parkman (1773) *

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Jul: 10S, 17 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 2MG, 9BNL, 9MG, 16MG, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 21MG * **1769** * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9E * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Londonderry, NH (Town of)

Selectmen: Samuel Allison, Jr. (1753) * Samuel Barr (1753) * John Humphry (1753)

• Summary: Fairs are scheduled at Londonderry in May and October. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Humphrey Long

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Captain. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Samuel Long

• Captain. Innholder(?). Address: Charlestown, MA (1720, 1721, 1724)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1720)
b) The executors of the William Rous estate are scheduled to meet at William Rous' house (inn?) (1721)
c) Seeks to recover £25 in lost money. (1724)

1720 * Jan: 4 * **1721** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1724** * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Long - Innholder

(a.k.a. Samuel Long?).

• Innholder. Address: Charlestown, MA (1722, 1729)

• Summary: Auctions scheduled at Captain Long's inn: Rebecka (cargo goods from) (1722) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Captain Long's inn: John Menzies (1729) *

1722 * Jul: 9 * **1729** * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1730** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 21 *

❖ Captain Long - Mariner

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1757.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Long: William White (1757)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Long Lane (Meeting House at)

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (1735)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Francis (1735) *

1735 * Apr: 10, 24 *

❖ Long Wharf (between the two cranes)

• Summary: Flour is to be auctioned at the warehouse between the two cranes at Long Wharf, Boston. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Long Wharf (near the Naval Office)

L

• Summary: Louisbourg “dumn'd fish” are to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Long Wharf (public vendue at)

• Ships and cargoes scheduled to be auctioned at Long Wharf: Coquette (ship and appurtenances) (1757) * Jeanne L' Amiable (ship and cargo) (1757) * L' Astree (ship and cargo) (1758) * L' Carboucle (cargo only) (1757) * L' Glorie (ship and cargo) (1758) * Lesairne (ship) (1758) * Saint Michael (ship and cargo) (1758) * Young Magdalene (cargo only) (1757) *

1757 * Jun: 23 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1758** * Jun: 1, 15, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

Long Wharf: Stores and Warehouses at (listings follow from 2 through 28)

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 2 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Henry Leddel (1749) * Robert Montgomery (1754) * Joseph Henshaw (1759) * John Homer (1764, 1766, 1767) *

1749 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1759** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1767** * May: 14, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 3 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Giles Dyer (1716) * Giles Dulake Tidmarsh (1719) * Arthur Savage (1722) * Gerrish & Harris (1729, 1731, 1732)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Warehouse No. 3 (1719, 1720)

1716 * Mar: 19 * May: 4, 11 * **1719** * Oct: 12 * 1720 * Jun: 6 * **1722** * Nov: 12 * **1729** * Sep: 4, 11 * **1731** * Mar: 4, 11 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 * Nov: 4 * **1732** * Apr: 20, 27 * Jun: 1, 15, 22 * Jul: 6, 13 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 4 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Giles Dulake Tidmarsh (1721) * John Winslow, Jr. (1773) *

• Summary:

a) "Very good new Philadelphia flour" is to be sold. (1737)
b) Mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1765)
c) An apprentice is sought. (1773)

1721 * May: 8, 15 * **1737** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * **1765** * Jul: 4 * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store-House or Warehouse No. 5 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): * Paul Portlock (1715) * John Powell (1716) * Joseph Fowle (1716) * Boston Impost Office (1718-1719) * John Michael Chenevard (1728) * Henry Lloyd (1760-1765) * George Brinley (1767) * Henry Lloyd (1768-1774) *

Freight and passage scheduling is provided for ships/sloops: Defiance (James Shepard, master) (1771) * Speedwell (Paschal Nelson Smith , master) (1769) * Speedwell (Thomas Barnard, master) (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) "Old English cheese" is to be sold. (1715)
b) "Cheshire cheese & Spanish iron" is to be sold. (1716)
c) Flour, bar iron, indigo and butter are to be sold. (1739)
d) Assorted goods are to be auctioned at Warehouse No. 5 (1765, 1769)
e) Ceramics, groceries, sprits, etc. are to be sold at Warehouse No. 5 (1766, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1775)
f) Gunpowder and spermaceti candles are to be sold. (1772)

1715 * May: 2 * Aug: 1 * **1716** * Feb: 20 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 3 * **1718** * Jun: 30 * **1728** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1739** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1760** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 * **1763** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * May: 16, 23, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31E * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 21MG * Nov: 17 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 6E, 12, 19 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 16 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * May: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 6, 13 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24E * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 19 * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 14, 21 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * May: 6, 20, 27, 27S * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 12, 19S * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 6 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Arthur Savage (1728) * Belthazer Bayard (1731) * Andrew Faneuil Phillips (1752) *

• Summary: "Choice good fine salt is to be sold." (1743)

1728 * Jan: 18, 25 * **1731** * Jun: 3, 10, 24 * Jul: 15, 22 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1752** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

L

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 7 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Mr. Bulfinch (1715, 1720) * James Allen (1730) * Arthur Savage (1732) * Edward Payne (1748) *

• Summary:

a) Three slaves and Lisbon salt are to be sold. (1728)
b) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Bartholomew Green. (1732)

1715 * Aug: 15 * **1720** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1728** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1730** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1732** * Nov: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1748** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 8 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Samuel Phillips & Co. (1716, 1717) * Arthur Savage (1719) *

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the ship Friendship is to be sold. (1731)

1716 * Apr: 30 * **1717** * Dec: 2 * **1719** * Nov: 9 * **1731** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 9 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Colman & Sparhawk (1748) * Eleazer Johnson (1765, 1767)

• Summary:

a) "Rice, pitch, and sole-leather" etc. is to be sold. (1759, 1760)
b) A cash down-payment is offered for a schooner. (1762)
c) Groceries, hardware, oil, textiles, etc. are to be sold. (1766)
d) Cadiz salt imported in the ship Minehead (William Waters, master) is to be sold. (1767)
e) J. Russell is scheduled to auction rigging at Store No. 9 (1768)

1748 * Jun: 21, 28 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 22 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1762** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Apr: 21 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 10 at)

• Proprietor (listed sequentially): Timothy Prout (1724) * Mr. Wells (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Warehouse No. 10 at Long Wharf is to be sold. Inquiries: William Blin (1737)
b) Muscovado sugar is to be sold. (1759)
c) Mr. Wells is to exhibit auction inventories at Warehouse No. 10. (1768)

1724 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1737** * Feb: 17, 24 * **1759** * Jun: 7, 14PS * Jul: 12 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 11 at)

• Proprietor: Josephus Murray (1743)

• Summary: Warehouse No. 11 has been burgled. Some of the stolen goods are described. (1773)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store No. 12 at)

• Proprietor: Thomas Maccarty (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Store No. 12. (1746)
b) Groceries, pitch, sole-leather, etc. are to be sold. (1760)
c) Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Warehouse No. 12: Lemuel Stetson (1768)
d) Warehouse No. 12 is to be let. Inquiries: Mary Phillips. (1770)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 13 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Philip Burger (1716) * John Powell (1719) * John Savage (1762, 1763, 1765) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Luzmore. (1715)
b) Auction goods are scheduled to be displayed at Warehouse No. 13 (1717)
c) Warehouse at No. 13 Long Wharf has been burgled (1744)
d) French brandy is to be sold. (1763)

1715 * Dec: 5 * **1716** * Aug: 6 * **1717** * Dec: 16 * **1719** * Aug: 10, 17 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * **1762** * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * Dec: 1, 9, 22 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store No. 14 at)

• Proprietors: John & William Powell (1766) *

• Importations:

Ship named in ad: Juno (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Daniel Goffe. (1736)
b) Freight and passage scheduling for the ship Wealthy (Joseph Pierce, master) is provided at No. 14, Long Wharf. (1750)
c) Bar iron, bottles, cod-lines, groceries, salt, etc. are to be sold. (1765, 1767, 1770-1772)
d) Auction goods are to be displayed at Warehouse No. 14. (1767)
e) Occupied by Simon Eliot and owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

L

1736 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2 * **1750** * Mar: 22 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1771** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Oct: 10, 17, 31S * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 15 at)

• Summary:

a) Cables, cordage, spun yarn, etc. are to be sold. (1720)
b) The time of servants imported in the ship Friendship is to be sold. (1731)
c) Warehouse No. 15 is to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1745)
d) Warehouse No. 15 is to be auctioned (1765)

1720 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 * **1731** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * **1745** * May: 9, 16 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 16 at)

• Proprietor: Habijah Savage (1768)

• Summary: Warehouse No. 16 at is to be sold. Inquiries: John Eyre and John Walley (1725)

1725 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 17 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Col. Fitch (1720) * Cornelius Waldo (1742) * John Waldo (1759, 1763, 1767) *

• Summary:

a) Mackerel and herring suitable for bait are to be sold. (1730)
b) "Good English malt" is to be sold. (1736)
c) Freight and passage scheduling is provided for the sloop Scarborough (Jacob Waters, master) (1747)
d) "Choice Plymouth Mackarel" are to be sold. (1748)

1720 * Aug: 29 * **1730** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1736** * May: 20 * Jun: 3 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 12 * **1742** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1747** * Jul: 16, 23 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 18 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Hugh Scott (1732, 1733) * William Taylor (1765-1768)

• Summary:

a) Arms are to be sold. (1760)
b) "Newcastle quart bottles" are to be sold. (1763)
c) "Choice English pease" are to be sold. (1763)
d) "Sole-leather and rice" are to be sold. (1767)
e) Textiles and hardware are to be auctioned at Warehouse No. 18. (1770)

1732 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1733** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 4, 17 * **1763** * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1768** * Jun: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL * **1770** * Oct: 11 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 19 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): James Stirling (1720) * William Dunlop (1724) * William Bant (1764) * John Delarue (1768, 1770) *

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Warehouse No. 19 (1717)
b) Imported men's' boots and shoes are to be sold. (1719)
c) A reward is offered for the recovery of a long boat lost from Lee's Ship Yard. (1729)
d) Muscovado sugars are to be auctioned. (1766)

1717 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1719** * Aug: 10 * **1720** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1724** * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1729** * Nov: 20 * **1764** * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store No. 20 at)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): James Bradford (1731) * Timothy Prout (1758, 1759, 1761, 1762) *

• Summary:

a) Garments, groceries, wine, etc. are to be sold. (1774)
b) Cash is offered for a quantity of barley. (1774)

1731 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1758** * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Apr: 7 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1761** * Mar: 19, 26 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1774** * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 21 at)

• Proprietor: Daniel Willard (1724) *

• Summary: Warehouse No. 21, owned by the James Pitts estate, is to be sold. Inquiries: Elizabeth Pitts. (1722)

1722 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1724** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 22 at)

• Proprietor: Job Prince(?) (1768)

L

• Summary:

a) Olives capers, starch, etc. is to be sold. (1719)
b) J. Russell is to auction textiles at Store No. 22 (1768)
c) "Choice Russia Duck" is to be sold at Store No. 22. Inquiries: Job Prince. (1768)

1719 * Sep: 28 * 1768 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 24 at)

• Proprietors: Whittemore & Willard (1716) * Samuel Sewall (1719, 1722) * Henderson & Sewall (1732)

• Importations:

Sloop named in ad: William (1744) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1729)
b) Various types of groceries are to be sold. (1719, 1730, 1746, 1747)

1716 * Dec: 3 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * May: 25 * Jun: 8 * Jul: 27 * **1722** * Jun: 25 * **1729** * May: 1 * **1730** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1731** * Dec: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 * **1746** * Feb: 13 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 * **1747** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store No. 25 at)

• Proprietor: Belthazer Bayard (1730, 1731)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1731** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 26 at)

• Summary: Cotton-wool, groceries, iron-bound butts, leather, etc. are to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jan: 6 * Apr: 14 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Long Wharf (Warehouse No. 27 at)

• Occupied by Mr. Davis and owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Long Wharf (Store or Warehouse No. 28 at)

• Proprietor: William Tudor (1715)

• Summary: Warehouse No. 28, owned by the James Pitts estate, is to be sold. Inquiries: Elizabeth Pitts. (1722)

1715 * May: 16 * **1722** * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Longfellow

• Address: Machias, ME (1770)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. A meeting of proprietors is scheduled at his house. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathan Longfellow

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Stephen Longfellow

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Jeremiah Moulton to receive claims against the Benjamin Sweetser estate. (1761)
b) Committee member of the Pearsontown land proprietorship. (1767, 1768, 1773)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Nath. Longley

• Town official at Bolton, MA. (1769)

• Summary: Named in an announcement relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG *

❖ Roger Looby

• Address: Newbury, MA (1730)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Victorius Looby. Roger is said to have been once owned by John Glin. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Victorius Looby

• Address:

a) Piscataqua, NH (1718)
b) Boston (1730)
c) Newbury, MA (1730)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Kelly (1718)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Roger. (1730)

1718 * Aug: 11 * **1730** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Israel Look

L

• Address: Salem Street, North End, Boston (near Rev. Byles Meeting House) (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Israel Look is deceased, Benjamin Harrod is executor of the estate. (1770, 1771)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1770)

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Looking Glass (sign)

• Union Street, Boston (at Samuel Whitney's shop) (1762, 1765)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 3, 18 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Looking Glass & Picture Shop

• Proprietor: William Price. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1743)

1743 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Phineas Loomis

• Soldier enlisted by Jonathan Lawrence. (1746)

• Address: Lebanon, CT (1746)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Aaron Lopez

• Address: Newport, RI (1772)

• Summary: Involved in a financial controversy wherein the following are named: Samuel Allen, John Child, and Josiah Viall. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Isaac Lopez

• Summary: The dwelling house of Oliver Noyes (now occupied by Isaac Lopez) is to be let. Inquiries: Jonathan Belcher. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ John Lorain

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Neptune. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~August 1775.

1775 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Benjamin Lord

• Pastor at a church in Norwich. Author of advertised publications. (1742-1744)

Advertiser of Benjamin Lord titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1742-1744)

Evans numbers of Benjamin Lord titles: 4989 * 5228

1742 * Oct: 21, 28 * **1743** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Elisha Lord

• Summary: Offers to provide smallpox inoculations at Castle William (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Joseph Lord (1)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1719)

Evans number of Joseph Lord title: 2030 *

Advertiser of Joseph Lord title: Samuel Gerrish (1719)

1719 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Joseph Lord (2)

• Summary: Assessor for Poquiog (MA?) (1758)

1758 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Rupert Lord

• Upholsterer.

• Summary: Canopy beds are to be sold at Mr. Ramie's house, Cornhill, Boston (1714)

1714 * Jan: 11, 18 *

❖ Thomas Lord

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1716)

• Summary: Rice is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Dr. Lord

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Peter Lorent

• Confectioner and distiller.

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Mr. Piemont's) (1769)

L

• Summary: Offers to make various types of confections, syrups, cakes, etc. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Benjamin Loring

• Goldsmith. Bookseller (one title).

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of Long Wharf) (1766, 1773)
b) King Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by the Hot & Warm Tavern) (1775)

Evans number of advertised title: 41612 *

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Jul: 1, 8 * **1775** * Oct: 13, 26 *

❖ Boston Loring

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Spanish Indian slave (or servant?) of Daniel Loring. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Daniel Loring (1)

• Address: Boston. (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Boston. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Daniel Loring (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of David Craige. (1721)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1734)

1721 * Jun: 8, 12 * **1734** * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Isaac Loring

• Address: Boston (near Fort Hill) (1758)

• Summary: Isaac Loring is deceased. Household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Israel Loring (1)

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Sudbury, MA (1732)

Evans number of Israel Loring title: 3559 *

Advertiser of Israel Loring title: John Phillips (1732)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 *

❖ Israel Loring (2)

• Felt-maker. Address: Boston (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Richardson. (1767)
b) Israel Loring is deceased. Mary Loring is administratrix of the estate. (1772)
c) Isreal Loring's estate is represented to be insolvent (1772, 1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1772, 1773)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S * **1772** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ James Loring

• Summary: Alias said to be used by the alleged military deserter Lemuel Kingman. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ John Loring

• Apothecary (1763)

• Summary: Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by John Draper) (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Coffin (1763)

Ship mentioned in ad: Triton (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ Jonathan Loring (1)

• Currier (1752, 1757)

• Address:

a) Boston (1752)
b) Long Lane, Boston (1730)
c) Long Lane, Boston (next door to Rev. Moorhead's Meeting House) (1756)

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1730)
b) Jonathan Loring is deceased. Benjamin Austin and Samuel Austin are authorized by the executrix to settle the estate. (1752)
c) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned (1756)

d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: George Bethune and Joseph Prince. (1757)
e) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: George Bethune and Moses Gill (1760)
f) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at British Coffee House (1760)
g) A dwelling house owned by the estate, and occupied by Andrew Croswell, is to be auctioned at British Coffee House. Inquiries: George Bethune and Moses Gill (1761)

1730 * Jan: 22, 29 * **1752** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1756** * Jun: 3 * **1757** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1760** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 25 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Loring (2)

• Shopkeeper (1758)

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1758, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Loring is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
b) Jonathan Loring's household goods and shop goods are to be auctioned. (1758)
c) A farm in Marlborough, MA occupied by Jonathan Loring is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Dolbeare. (1762-1764)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Mr. Ward's inn (1758) and Henry Barns' house (inn?) (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall. (1759)

1758 * Apr: 20, 27 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Aug: 10, 17 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1762** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Jonathan Loring (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joshua Loring (1)

• Captain. Address: Roxbury, MA (1755)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Edward Jackson estate. (1755)
b) Seeks to hire sloops and schooners for military transport service. (1758)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1758** * Apr: 13 * **1759** * Mar: 22 *

❖ Joshua Loring (2)

• (Junior). Auctioneer. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1776)

• Summary: Appointed by Thomas Gage as the sole auctioneer for the Town of Boston (1775)

1775 * Oct: 26 * **1776** * Jan: 11 * Feb: 1, 22, 29 *

❖ Joshua Loring (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Curtis estate. (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 10S, 17S * Feb: 1, 22, 29 *

❖ Mary Loring

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, glassware, groceries, shoes, spirits, etc. (1773)

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (at corner of) (1773)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Israel Loring estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Loring (1)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering glass bottles, corks. (1738, 1740, 1741)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1738)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1740, 1741)

1738 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 14 * **1740** * Mar: 13, 20, 28 * Apr: 10 * **1741** * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Nathaniel Loring (2)

• Shopkeeper offering commodities, garden seeds, groceries, hardware, spirits, textiles, weapons, etc. (1754, 1756-1762, 1768)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1754, 1756-1758, 1760, 1762, 1768)
b) Boston (at Store No. 5, near Faneuil Hall) (1758, 1759, 1761, 1762)
c) Town Dock, Boston (1756)
d) Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Hall) (1760)
e) Boston (opposite east end of Faneuil Hall at shop subsequently occupied by Ellis Gray) (1770)

II) Residence: Middle Street, Boston (1770, 1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Robert Gordon (1761, 1762) * Peter Hughes (1769) * John Knight (1760) * Robert Moodie (1766) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Warner (1756)

• Summary:

a) A schooner is to be sold (1754)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Isaac Pierce. (1765, 1766)
c) Nathaniel Loring is deceased. Benjamin Dolbeare is administrator of the estate. (1770, 1773)
d) Nathaniel Loring's shop goods are to be auctioned (1770)
e) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1773)
f) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1773)

1754 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 28 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1757** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1758** * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * **1761** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 5 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1768** * Jul: 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * Sep: 7MG * **1770** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Loring

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: Hingham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Thomas Loring is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Samuel Cushing, Benjamin Lincoln, and Ezra Whitmarsh. Commission meetings are scheduled at house (inn?) formerly occupied by Joshua Barker (1758) and at Elizabeth Nye's inn (1758, 1759). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall (1759)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Captain Loring

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1762
b) Ship: Peace and Plenty. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Loring: Jonathan & John Amory (1763) * William Bell (1764) * Caleb Blanchard (1762) * Benjamin Church, Jr. (1763) * Samuel Eliot (1763) * Jane Eustis (1762) * William Jackson (1764) * Thomas Lee (1764) *

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Commodore Loring

• Address: Jamaica Plain, MA (1764, 1767)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Griffin estate (1767) * John McKown (1764) *

1764 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * May: 21 *

_ Mr. Loring, near Faneuil Hall (note)

(See: Nathaniel Loring)

❖ Mr. Loring at South End

• Maltster. Address: South End, Boston (1717)

• Summary: Screwed hay is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Mr. Loring at Long Lane

• Address: Long Lane, Boston. (1736)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Mrs. Collins, the French language teacher. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 15 *

❖ Loring & Royal

• Summary: "Choice firkin butter is to be sold." (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Jan: 31 *

❖ Elizabeth Lorkin

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (next door to John Erving) (1767)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at Elizabeth Lorkin's house. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Katherine Lorkin

• Summary: Administratrix to the William Lorkin estate. (1747, 1748)

L

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ William Lorkin

• Address: Boston (1747)

• Summary:

a) William Lorkin is deceased. Katherine Lorkin is administratrix of the estate. (1747, 1748)
b) William Lorkin's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1747)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Stephen Boutineau, William Coffin, and James Day. Commission meetings are scheduled at Swan Tavern (1747, 1748) and Royal Exchange Tavern (Mr. [Robert] Stone, proprietor) (1748)

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Claud Lorrain

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Richard Draper. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Lothrop

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

• Summary: Alleged ruffian who is said to have threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Joseph Lothrop

• Esquire. (1731)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Melatiah Bourne to receive claims against the estate of Nathaniel Otis. (1730)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the James Lewis, Jr. estate. (1731)

1730 * Apr: 9, 16 * **1731** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Simon Lothrop

• Address: Norwich, CT (1728)

• Summary: Real estate including a grist mill and fulling mill are to be let. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Lothrop

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that strayed from General Winslow's farm. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 2, 9E, 16 *

❖ Loudon (or Loudoun)(John, Earl of)

• Commander of the Royal American Regiment of Foot. (1756)

Company commander in Earl of Loudon's regiment: Ralph Waldo (1757)

• Summary:

a) Deserters from the Earl of Loudon's regiment are named. (1756)
b) Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Pownall (1758)

1756 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28PS * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1758** * Mar: 23 *

❖ Louisbourg (Board of Ordnance at)

See: Ordnance (Board of at Louisbourg?)

❖ Louisbourg (Public vendue at)

• Ship scheduled to be auctioned at Louisbourg: Amelia (1759)

1759 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Louisbourg (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

• Summary: Salt on board the Louisbourg is to be sold. Inquiries: Isaac Winslow. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Simon Lord Lovat

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John Draper. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13 *

❖ B. Love at Ann Street

• Bookseller. Address: Ann Street, Boston (1727)

Authors of advertised titles: Samuel Checkley (1727) * William Cooper (1727) * Thomas Foxcroft (1727) * Cotton Mather (1727) * John Webb (1727) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 2848 * 2872 * 2912 * 2971 *

1727 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Deborah Love

• Widow. Address: Boston (1770)

L

• Summary: Deborah Love is deceased. Thomas Love seeks to settle her estate. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Love

• Address: North End, Boston (near Jonas Clarke's Wharf) (1705)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1705)

1705 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Margaret Love

• Address: Boston. (1759)

• Summary: Margaret Love is deceased. Thomas Hill is administrator of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Robert Love

• Summary: Executor of the William Richie Love estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 1, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Thomas Love

• Address: Lee's Wharf(?), Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Muscavado sugars are to be sold. (1768)
b) Seeks to settle the Deborah Love estate. (1770)
c) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold. (1770)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S * **1770** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Richie Love

• Retailer. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: William Richie Love is deceased. Thomas Hill and Robert Love are executors of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 1, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Abiel Lovejoy

• Innholder. Address: Pownalborough, ME (1766. 1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled * Abiel Lovejoy's inn: Thomas Allen (1766, 1767) * Jonathan Bryant (1766)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Bryant. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1767** * Apr: 30S * May: 5S, 14 *

❖ Nathan Lovejoy

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Robert Rogers, commander) (1759)

• Address: Nobletown, MA. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ James Lovell (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of James Lovell's title: 12099 *

Advertiser of James Lovell title: Edes & Gill (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ James Lovell (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury Street, Boston is to be let. (1763)
b) Scheduled to take in subscriptions for publications by Mr. Delile. (1773)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1773** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Lovell

• Address: Holden, MA (1759)

• Summary: One-time tax collector for Holden, MA (1759)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Lovely Betsey (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: William Willson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Spooner. Departure from Boston: ~February 1768.

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Lovering

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary: Tallow candles are to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4S *

❖ Samuel Lovering, Jr.

L

• Address: Holliston, MA (1766)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Samuel Lovering in Holliston is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Israel Lovet

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Captain Lovett

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with Captain James Bruce over the importation of tea. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Lovewell

• Innholder(?). Address: Dunstable, NH (1746)

• Summary: Joseph Underwood seeks to meet with creditors of the Joshua Converse estate at Jonathan Lovewell's inn(?). (1746)

1746 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 15 *

❖ Thomas Lovewell

• Captain. Military. Killed in a battle with Indians at Piggwacket Pond. (1725)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-2705 (1725) * E-2706 (1725) *

1725 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 *

❖ Charles Low

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Henry Frankland. (1751)

1751 * Apr: 18 *

❖ Edward (or Captain) Low (or Loe)

• Captain. Alleged pirate. (1722, 1725)

Ships and fishing boats allegedly captured, stopped, and/or plundered by pirates under Edward Low's command: Elizabeth (Robert Gilford, master) (1722) * Jane (Nicholas Merit, master) (1722) * Mary (Thomas Trefry, master) * Milton (Philip Ashton, master) * Rebecca (James Flucker, master) (1722) * Rebeckah (Thomas Salter, master) * Samuel (William Nichols, master) *

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2602 (1725)

1722 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * **1725** * Sep: 9 * Oct: 7 *

❖ James Low

• Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Janet. (1756)

1756 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Janet Low

• Address: Boston, MA (1756)

• Summary: Her husband James refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1756)

1756 * Aug: 26 *

❖ John Low

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1708)

Summary: A house in Portsmouth suitable for use as a tavern is to be let. (1708)

1708 * Mar: 15 *

❖ John Lowe

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Selectman of Gloucester. Mentioned in a advertisement of Richard Silvester. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Low

• Compiler of Low's Almanack per advertisements of Kneeland & Adams (1769) * John Kneeland (1772)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Low's Almanack

Evans numbers of advertised editions. Edition year is in parentheses: 10951 (1769) * 11317 (1770) * 11704 (1771) * 12100-12101 (1772) * 12438 (1773) * 12837 (1774) * 13384 (1775) *

Booksellers and others advertising Low's Almanacks. Dates of ads in parentheses: Margaret Draper (1774) * Richard (or R.) Draper (1769-1772) * Edes & Gill (1770) * Thomas & John (T. & J.) Fleet (1770) * John Kneeland (1772-1774) * Kneeland & Adams (1768, 1769, 1771) *

1768 * Nov: 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Oct: 10S, 17, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 8 *

❖ John Lowden

L

• Address: "At Bedford, in Dartmouth."

• Summary: A ship is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 *

❖ Joseph Lowden

• Summary: A yawl is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Henry Lowder

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1724)

• Summary: Henry Lowder is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1724)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse [sign], Boston. (1724)

1724 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13 *

❖ John Lowder (1)

(a.k.a. John Tompson).

• Apprentice. (1743)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Leghorn Galley (Davis Ellis, commander) (1743)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ John Lowder (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1752)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6 *

❖ John Lowder (3)

• Summary: Executor of the Mary Oliver estate. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Jonathan Lowder

• Postrider.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1763)
b) Boston (near Rev. Moorehead's Meeting House). (1765)

• Summary:

a) Serves as a carrier on the Great Western Road from Boston to Worcester, Springfield, and Hartford. (1763)
b) Stabling is offered for horses. (1765)
c) Jonathan Lowder is deceased. Seth Adams is administrator of the estate. (1769-1771)
d) Horses owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1770)
e) Jonathan Lowder's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed receive claims: mot identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1770, 1771)

1763 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 17 * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 17 * **1769** * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 25 * Feb: 1 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mary Lowder

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1752)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6 *

❖ William Lowder (1)

(One or more)

• Innholder (1732)

• Address:

a) Boston (1737)
b) Boston (at Three Horse Shoes; near the Common) (1732)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1714)
b) William Lowder is deceased. His creditors are scheduled to meet at Luke Vardy's inn. (1737)

1714 * Jul: 12 * **1732** * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 3 * **1737** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ William Lowder (2)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1715)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Peter Trevalle (sp?) (1715)

1715 * Aug: 15 *

❖ William Lowder (3)

(One or more)

• Address: South End, Boston (opposite the Fish Market) (1765)

• Summary:

L

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John Taylor (1756)
b) Household furniture owned by the Lydia Skinner estate is to be auctioned at William Lowder's house. (1765)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1765** * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Captain Lowder

(a.k.a. George Lowther?).

• Captain. Alleged pirate. (1722)

• Ship allegedly captured, stopped, and plundered by pirates under Captain Lowder's command: Rebecca (James Flucker, master) (1722) *

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Mr. Lowder - post rider

(see: Jonathan Lowder)

❖ Ebenezer Lowell (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries and West-India goods. (1748-1750, 1753, 1755-1757, 1762)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1748-1750, 1752, 1755, 1761)
b) King Street, Boston (at Golden Fleece [sign]) (1753, 1756, 1757, 1762)

• Summary:

a) The Dolphin Tavern is to be sold or let. (1752)
b) To sell tickets: Newbury Lottery (1-3?). (1758)
b) Seeks to recover a lost receipt. (1761)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 * **1750** * May: 31 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1752** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1753** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1755** * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1757** * Jul: 14, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 5 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Lowell (2)

• Hatter. Innholder(?). Address: Newburyport, MA (1766, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Ebenezer Lowell's house (inn?): William McVicker (1766) *
b) Ebenezer Lowell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: John Dummer, Bulkley Emerson, and Abel Greenleaf. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn (1768) and Bulkley Emerson's shop (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Mr. Treadwell's inn. (1771)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ John Lowell (1)

• Clergyman. Address: Newbury, MA (1726, 1752)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2744 (1726)
b) The Dolphin Tavern is to be sold. (1752)

1726 * May: 26 * **1752** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Lowell (2)

• Shopkeeper offering commodities, glassware, groceries, hardware, ship chandlery wares, spirits, textiles, etc. (1763-1771)

• Business name: John Lowell & Company (1768, 1769)

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of Hancock's Wharf) (1764)
b) Boston (next door to the Mitre Coffee House, and near Thomas Hancock's Wharf. (1763)
c) Boston (near the conduit) (1765-1767)
d) Boston (near the conduit at shop formerly occupied sequentially by William White and Thomas Davis). (1765)
e) Boston (near Dock Square) (1765, 1766)
f) Hancock's Wharf, Boston (1768-1771)

• Summary:

a) A ship hull is to be sold, (1765, 1766)
b) A sloop at Samuel Barrett's wharf is to be sold. (1769)
c) Scarlet's Wharf is to be let. (1771)

1763 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1764** * Apr: 5, 13, 20, 26 * May: 17 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * Feb: 20, 27 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S *

❖ John Lowell (3)

• Junior (1765, 1767)

L

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Follingsby. (1765, 1767)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Michael Lowell

• Keeper of the Powder House, Boston (1754, 1759)

• Address: South End, Boston (next door to Samuel Franklin and opposite the Lamb [sign]) (1754)

a) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of William Ballantine (1754)
b) Michael Lowell announces plans to resign as Powder House keeper; seeks to settle accounts. (1759)

1754 * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * May: 2, 16 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Daniel Lowenbourg

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Lower Ashuelot Township

Assessors: Nathaniel Hammond (1739) * Samuel Hill (1739)

Tax collector: Nathaniel Hammond. (1739)

Proprietors committee: Benjamin Brown (1739) * Thomas Cresson (1739) * Samuel Gunn (1739) * Samuel Hill (1739) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Nathaniel Hammond's inn (1739)

1739 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 17, 24, 30 *

❖ George Lowther

(a.k.a. Captain Lowder?)

• Captain. Alleged pirate. (1723)

Ship said to have been stopped and plundered by pirates under George Lowther's command: John & Elizabeth (Richard Stanny, master) (1723)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Loyal Bartholomew (vessel name)

• Ship (Christopher Redshaw, commander)

1714 * Mar: 8 *

❖ James Lubbuck

• Chocolate grinder. Chocolate maker. (1727, 1728)

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1727)

• Summary:

a) Claims that Margaret Belcher disparaged him. (1727)
b) James Lubbuck's creditors offer a reward for his apprehension. (1728)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 26 * **1728** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Abiel Lucas

• Mariner. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Abiel Lucas is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details: Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Augustus Lucas

• Career:

a) Merchant offering coal, cordage, iron, salt, spirits (1716, 1719).
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries, hats, textiles, etc. (1730)

• Address:

a) New York (1704)
b) Rhode Island (1707, 1716, 1719)
c) Newport, RI (1715, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1721, 1727)
d) Lower Street, Newport, RI (1730)
e) Green Dragon Street, Newport, RI (next door to the Naval Office) (1730)

• Summary:

a) A still-house near New York is to be sold. (1704)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of James Pitts. (1707)
c) A group of slaves exhibited at Augustus Lucas' house are to be auctioned. (1715)
d) The time of servants is to be sold. (1716)
e) Slaves are to be sold. (1718, 1721, 1727)
f) Auction goods are to be exhibited at Augustus Lucas' house (1719)
g) Trustee of the James Colman estate. (1719)
h) Promoter of the Augustus Lucas lottery. (1732)

1704 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1707** * Feb: 3, 10 * **1715** * Sep: 26 * **1716** * Feb: 20 * Apr: 23 * Sep: 3 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 31 * **1718** * Jul: 14 * **1719** * Feb: 16 * Jun: 22 * Aug: 10 * Dec: 28 * **1721** * Apr: 24 * **1727** * Dec: 14, 22 * **1730** * Dec: 3, 10 * **1732** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

L

❖ Augustus Lucas Lottery

Objective: Not specified.

Scheme: 500 tickets at £2 per ticket = £1,000. Prizes to be awarded: uncertain (at least £854). Residual: £156 or less.

Ticket sellers: Stephen Boutineau (1732) * Augustus Lucas (1732) *

• Summary: A group of Augustus Lucas lottery tickets, enumerated by serial number, is said to have been stolen from William Jones. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 * Sep: 28 *

❖ George Lucas

• Address: Antigua, W.I. (1730)

• Summary: Samuel Royal offers a reward for information leading to the recovery of the sloop Endeavour which is supposed to have been stolen from George Lucas by its master and crew. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Lingo Lucas

• Address: Antigua, W.I. (1730)

• Summary: Crew member on the sloop Endeavour; said to be a Negro slave of George Lucas. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ London Lucas

• Address: Antigua, W.I. (1730)

Summary: Crew member on the sloop Endeavour; said to be a Negro slave of George Lucas. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Mingo Lucas

• Address: Antigua, W.I. (1730)

• Summary: Crew member on the sloop Endeavour; said to be a Negro slave of George Lucas. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Lucas - baker

• Baker. Address: Boston (near the fortification) (1772)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Dec: 24, 31 *

❖ Rev. Lucas at Newbury

• Address: Newbury, MA (1719)

• Summary: John Batson and Benjamin Woodbridge seek to recover a pair of horses that strayed from Rev. Lucas' pasture. (1719)

1719 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Barzillai Luce

• Master mariner (Paschal Paoli, ship)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Daniel Luce

• Innholder. Address: Pownall, NH (1764)

• Summary: Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Luce's inn: New Stamford, NH (proprietors of) (1764)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ John Luce

• Summary: Executor of the Peter Luce estate. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Nicholas Luce

• Captain. Address: Summer Street, Boston. (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Gilbert Kilby. (1737)

1737 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Peter Luce (or Lucey) (1)

• Career:

a) Warehouse proprietor. Shopkeeper offering beer, cocoa, etc. (1726, 1729, 1737)
b) Auctioneer. (1736)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1726, 1731)
c) Winter Street, Boston (1737)

Auction scheduled by Peter Luce: Flower de Luce (ship and appurtenances) (1736)

Peter Luce auction location: Royal Exchange Tavern (1736)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joshua Wroe estate. (1730)
b) Salt is to be sold by John Henderson. Samples are to be seen at Peter Luce's warehouse. (1731)

L

1726 * Mar: 10, 17 * **1729** * Jun: 19, 26 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * **1736** * Apr: 22, 29 * Mar: 5 * **1737** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 18 *

❖ Peter Luce (or Lucey) (2)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1749, 1754, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his real estate was vandalized. (1749)
b) Peter Luce is deceased. Samuel Deming, John Luce, and Lewis Turner are executors of his estate. (1754)
c) Real estate in Newbury Street, Boston(?), owned by the Peter Luce estate, is to be sold. (1756)

1749 * Jul 13, 20 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Peter Luce (or Lucey) (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Named as being a tax delinquent in a municipal announcement of Gloucester, RI (1772)

1772 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Lucey (note)

(See: Luce)

❖ Lucitania (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (1729)

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Mary (or Mrs.) Gilbert's inn per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1720)

1720 * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Luckis

• Address: Boston (near the New North Meeting House) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Oliver Luckis, Jr. estate. Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Luckis and Richardson. (1749)
b) Elizabeth Luckis is deceased. Household goods owned by her estate are to be auctioned. (1760)

1749 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1760** * Aug: 28 *

❖ Oliver Luckis, Jr.

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1749, 1750)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Richardson in the firm of Luckis & Richardson. (1749)
b) Oliver Luckis, Jr. is deceased. Elizabeth Luckis is administratrix of the estate. (1749)
c) Oliver Luckis, Jr.'s estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Gammon Stevens, Royal Tyler, and Joseph White. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Tavern (William Phillips, proprietor) (1750)

1749 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1750** * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Luckis & Richardson

• Partnership of Oliver Luckis Jr. and John Richardson.

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved by the death of Oliver Luckis, Jr. Elizabeth Luckis and John Richardson seek to settle accounts. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Widow Luckus (sp?) at North Street

• Address: North Street, Boston (near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) (1764)

• Summary: Widow Luckus is deceased. Moses Deshon is to auction household goods owned by the estate. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Lucy (vessel name)

(possibly two different vessels)

Commands/voyages:

a) Merchant sloop (Joseph Field, master) (1766)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Jarvis. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Lucy: George Erving (1772)

1766 * Jun: 19S, 26 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23 *

❖ Robert Luist

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of (or referring to) John Campbell. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ John Lumbart

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Caswal Frigot (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

L

❖ R. Lumbart

• Gunsmith(?) (1713)

• Summary: The mark of "R. Lumbart" is present on a stolen gun. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Lumbert

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1737)

• Summary: Administrator of the Zacheus Hamlin estate. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Lunenburgh (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Thomas Lauchlen seeks to recover a boat lost from the Lunenburgh. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 20, 27 *

❖ James Lunt

• Summary: Committee member of the Pearsontown land proprietorship. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Robert Lurting

• Merchant. Address: New York. (1711, 1712, 1728)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Bristol (William Ball, master) (1711) * Harley Packet Boat (Joseph Palmer, master) (1711, 1712) * Royal Anne (John Shorter, master) (1711) *

• Summary: Attests to a sworn statement made by Josiah Milliken. (1728)

1711 * Apr: 23 * May: 14 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Apr: 28 * **1728** * Sep: 12 *

❖ Robert Luscombe

• Address: Taunton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Manager of the Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 *

❖ James Lusk

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods. (1764)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge; next door to Mr. [John] Dupee, instrument maker. (1764)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Carrey (1764)

• Summary: The ship Carrey is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Lusmore

(see: Luzmore)

❖ Edward Lutwich

(see: Edward Lutwyche)

❖ Edward (or Mr.) Lutwyche (1)

(a.k.a. Lutwich, Lutwiche).

• Career:

a) Innholder at the following locations (listed sequentially): Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1734) * Crown Coffee House (1734) * Crown Tavern(?) (1735)
b) Shopkeeper(?) (1736, 1737)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1734)
b) Clarke's Square, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1736)
c) North Market, Boston (next door to Mr. Condy) (1737)
d) Boston (opposite the North Watch House) (1737)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct sale at Mr. Lutwiche's inn: John Wheelwright (1734) *

Meeting scheduled at Edward Lutwyche's inn: Isaac Greenwood (lecture) (1734)

• Summary:

a) Supervises Thomas Baker who manages the Crown Coffee House. (1734)
b) Seeks to settle accounts (1734)
c) A dispute between Thomas Baker and Edward Lutwyche is arbitrated by Jeffrey Bedgood, George Craddock, and Samuel Sewall (1735)
d) James Gibson is authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Edward Lutwyche. (1735)
e) Vinegar is to be sold. (1736, 1737)
f) Corks are to be sold. (1737)

1734 * Jan: 3 * Mar: 21 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 22 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8, 14 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1737** * Apr: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Edward Lutwyche (2)

• Address: Hopkinton, MA.

• Summary:

a) Edward Lutwyche is deceased. Charles Morris is administrator of the estate. (1747)

b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Benjamin Wood's inn. Inquiries: Richard Gibbons and Benjamin Wood. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 * May: 14 *

❖ Mr. Lutwyche (or Lutwiche) at King Street (note)

(see: Edward Lutwyche)

❖ John Lux

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Goodwill. From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1727.

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by John Lux: Thomas Amory (1727)

1727 * Sep: 21, 28 *

❖ James Luzmore (or Lusmore)

• Shopkeeper offering English goods with emphasis on textiles.

• Address:

a) Boston (at Fish Market, opposite Mr. Calender's and near the Swing Bridge) (1714)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (next door to Warehouse No. 13) (1715)

1714 * Sep: 27 * **1715** * Dec: 5 *

❖ John Lyall

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Friendship. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John & Thomas Stevenson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764

1764 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Byfield Lyde

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Elizabeth Kidder. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of: Mary Badcock (1757) * Benjamin Gleason (1759) *
b) Byfield's Lyde's house has been burgled and approximately $300 stolen. (1772)

1757 * Mar: 3, 31 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 * **1769** * Apr: 7BNl, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19, 26S *

❖ Edward Lyde

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Allen estate (1769, 1770)

1717 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ George Lyde

• Esquire. Deputy Surveyor and Searcher of Customs for the Port of Boston (1768)

Seized the following vessels in performance of duties: Betsey (1768) * Cornelia (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Apr: 15BNL, 21BNL, 28BNL * Jul: 14MG *

❖ Nathaniel Byfield Lyde

• Master mariner:

Commands:

a) Ship: Boston Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Mr. [William] Dennie. Departure from Boston: ~December 1771.
b) Ship: Boston Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Mr. [William] Dennie. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.
c) Ship: Boston Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: William Dennie. Departure from Salem: ~July 1774.

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1772** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Captain Lyde

• Master Mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Harrison. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1767
b) Ship: Boston Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771.
c) Ship: Boston Packet. From London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1771.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1772.
e) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.
f) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Lyde: William Bant (1771) * Gilbert Deblois (1772, 1773) * Stephen Deblois, Jr. (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1767) * Jane Eustis (1767) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * Michael B. Goldthwait (1773) * Duncan Ingraham, Jr. (1774) * William Jackson (1771) * Robert Jenkins (1771) * Henry Laughton (1771) * Frederick Roberts

(1771) * Stephen Whiting, Sr. (1772, 1773) * Stephen Whiting, Jr. (1772, 1773) *

1767 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16, 16E, 23, 30S * Jun: 5S * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16E * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Aug: 19 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30S * **1774** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9S *

❖ Lydia (vessel name)

• Merchant ships (evidently two or more)

Commands and voyages:

a) Master: Captain Scott. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1764
b) Master: Captain Scott. ~May-June 1765.
c) Master: James Scott. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~January 1766
d) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1766.
e) Master: Captain Scott. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1766.
f) Master: Captain Scott. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767
g) Master: James or Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.
h) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1768.
i) Master: Captain Hood. Destination: Bristol. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769.
j) Master: Captain Scott. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771.
k) Master: Captain Collyer. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1771.
l) Master: Captain Hall. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1771.
m) Master: Joseph Hood. From: London. Destination: Boston(?). (Castaway at Nantasket Beach). ~April 1772.
n) Master: Captain Hood. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Lydia: Samuel Abbot (1768) * Henry Atkins (1767) * William Bant (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1771) * Blanchard & Hancock (1768) * James & William Cazneau (1768) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * Thomas Hickling (1767) * John Mein (1766, 1767) * Ebenezer Oliver (1774) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)
b) Damaged cargo goods from the Lydia are to be auctioned at Hancock's Wharf and at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1772)

1765 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 30E * Jun: 27 * **1766** * Jan: 2S * Jul: 17, 25 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5BNL-S * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Dec: 28 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 16 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Charles (or Cha.) Lyell

• British naval officer. (1771)

• Summary:

a) His name appears attesting to announcements of James Gambier. (1770, 1771)
b) Administrator of the John Williams estate. (1775)

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 30 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * **1775** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ David Lyell

• Address: New York. (1714, 1716)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recruit a journeyman pewterer to work in New York. (1714)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave, Nim. (1716)

1714 * Aug: 30 * **1716** * Jul: 30 *

❖ Nim Lyell

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave of David Lyell. Nim is said to have been formerly owned by James Moore. (1716)

1716 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Caleb Lyman (1)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1742)

• Address:

a) Boston (1742)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1714, 1729)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1714)
b) Real estate in Middle Street, Boston is to be sold. (1725)
c) A sloop is to be sold. (1729)
d) The sloop Patience (partially owned by Caleb Lyman) is to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn (1730)
e) Caleb Lyman is deceased. Nathaniel Barber, Caleb Lyman (his son?), and Susannah Lyman are executors of the estate. (1742)

1714 * Aug: 30 * **1725** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1729** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1730** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1742** * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 9, 23 *

❖ Caleb Lyman (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1751)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Sun [sign]) (1751)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Winslow & Winniett) (1752)

L

1751 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 *

❖ Caleb Lyman (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of Caleb Lyman (his father?) estate (1742, 1743)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 9, 23 *

❖ Elijah Lyman

• Summary: Proprietors clerk(?) of Glastenbury, NY. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ John Lyman

• Summary: Assessor for New Hingham. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Medad Lyman

• Innholder. Address: New Haven, CT (1770, 1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Medad Lyman's inn: Elnathan Judd (1770, 1771)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ P. Lyman

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Susannah Lyman

• Executor of the Caleb Lyman estate. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 9, 23 *

❖ Thomas Lyman

• Summary: Proprietor of Andover, NH.

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ William Lyman

• Captain. Innholder . Address: Northampton, MA (1761-1763)

Auction scheduled at William Lyman's inn: Elisha Pomroy estate (real estate) (1765)

Business meetings scheduled at William Lyman's inn: Hampshire Township No. 9 (Proprietors of) (1762) * New Hingham (proprietors of) (1761) * New Township No. 3 (proprietors of) (1763) *

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1762** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Captain Lyman at Boston

• Address: Boston (1734)

• Summary: Real estate in Brimfield, MA is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Elder Lyman at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop next door to Henry Gibbs, and subsequently next door to Thomas Baxter). (1744)

• Summary: Evidently deceased by 1744.

1744 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ General (or Major General) Lyman

• Summary: Agent of the Company of Military Adventurers (1763, 1764, 1770, 1772)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1764** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Mr. Lyman at Northampton - innholder (note)

(see: William Lyman)

❖ Mrs. Lyman at Northampton

• Innholder. Address: Northampton, MA (1775)

Business meeting scheduled at Mrs. Lyman's inn: Glastenbury (proprietors of). (1775)

1775 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Philip Lyn

• Sloop captain. Alleged pirate (Sea Nymph, sloop) (1725)

Sloop allegedly stopped by pirates under Philip Lyn's command: Fancy (Edmund Casey, master) (1722) *

1725 * Dec: 2 *

❖ William Lynch

• Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Mr. Lyndal

(See: Mr. Lindall at Boston)

L

❖ Benjamin (or Benj.) Lynde (1)

• (Junior). Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (1740)

• Summary: Real estate in Salem is to be sold. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 2, 16 *

❖ Benjamin (or Benj.) Lynde (2)

• Career:

a) Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature(1765, 1766, 1768)
b) Justice of the Peace (1773)
c) Judge of Probate (Essex County) (1773)

Insolvent estate commission appointed against: Peter McWhorter (1773)

Bankruptcy proceedings initiated against: William Alford (1768) * Jedediah Bass (1766) * John Basset (1765) * Jonathan Berry (1765) * Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1766) * Samuel Browne (1766) * Benjamin Choate (1765) * Timothy Clement (1766) * Daniel Conant (1768) * Nathaniel Conant (1768) * Ephraim Corey (1766) * Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1765) * Thomas Follingsby (1765) * Joseph Grafton (1766) * John Greer (1768) * Philemon Houghton (1766) * Benjamin Ingalls (1768) * William Tyler Kilby (1765) * Ebenezer Lowell (1768) * William McVicker (1766) * John Newman (1768) * Gideon Parker (1768) * Henry Quincy (1766) * John Rand (1768) * Joseph Remick (1768) * Richard Skinner (1768) * Joseph Smethurst (1768) * John Stevens (1766) * Jacob Treadwell (1768) * Nathan Waite (1765) * Grant Webster (1765) * Peter Wheeler (1765) * Jedediah White (1765) * John White (1768) * Joseph Wood (1768) *

Bankruptcy trustee appointees: Jonathan Bagley (1765) * Daniel Balch (1768) * Joshua Blanchard (1766) * Jacob Boardman (1768) * Nathan Bowen (1765, 1768) * Nathaniel Bridge (1765) * David Britton (1766) * Charles Brown (1766) * Deliverance Brown (1766) * John Brown (1766) * Joseph Brown (1766) * John Carter (1766) * James Charity (1766) * Abner Cheever (1765) * David Cheever (1766) * Benjamin Cleeves (1768) * Moses Clement (1766) * John Dix (1765) * William Dodge (1768) * Daniel Dole (1765) * Oliver Dole (1766) * John Dummer (1768) * Bulkley Emerson (1768) * William Estes (1765) * Michael Farley (1768) * Nathaniel Farley (1768) * Daniel Farnham (1768) * Francis Felton (1765) * Andrew Frothingham (1768) * Joseph Frothingham (1768) * John Glover (1766) * Jonathan Glover (1766) * Abel Greenleaf (1768) * Ezekiel Hale (1765) * John Harris (1765) * Benjamin Harrod (1765, 1768) * Joseph Haynes (1768) * Nathaniel Henchman (1765) * John Holliday (1768) * John Ingalls (1768) * Benjamin Jones (1768) * Daniel Jones (1765) * William Jones (1768) * Thomas King (1768) * Joseph Lemmon (1765) * Thomas Lewis (1768) * Theophilus Lillie (1766) * Moses Littell (or Little) (1768) * John Lowell, Jr. (1765) * Cornelius Mansis (or Mansize) (1766, 1768) * Thomas Marshall (1765) * Thomas Mason (1766) * Hugh McDaniel (1766) * William Mitchell (1766) * Benjamin Moores (1768) * Edmund Moores (1768) * William Morland (or Moreland) (1765, 1768) * William Moulton (1768) * Edward Northey (1768) * Isaac Osgood (1768) * Benjamin Parker (1765) * Jeremiah Pearson (1768) * Ephraim Pierce (1765) * George Pierce (1765) * Leonard Proctor (1765) * Norton Quincy (1766) * Robert Roberts (1768) * Thomas Robie (1765) * Daniel Rogers (1768) * John Ruggles (1766) * Nath. Peasley Sargent (1766) * Joseph Scott (1766) * Francis Shaw (1765) * George Stacey (1766) * Ebenezer Stone (1765) * Joseph Swasey (1768) * Samuel Swett (1765) * William Teel (1768) * Richard Tucker (1768) * Jonathan Webb (1766) * John White (1768) * Levi Willard (1766) * George Williams (1766) * John Wood (1768) * Benaiah Young (1768) *

Benjamin Lynde has authorized meetings of land proprietorships: Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1773) * Silvester Canada (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy to be issued against Thomas Stevens. (1758)
b) Member of the committee to farm out the excise in Essex County, MA. (1761)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1761** * Apr: 23 * **1762** * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 25 * May: 1, 8, 8E, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E. 5, 12, 19, 26, 26S * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26E * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 17S, 24S, 31 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Joseph Lynde

• Address: Malden, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing horse. David Wood, Jr. is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Samuel Lynde

• Esquire. (1714, 1720).

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1720)

L

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mary Gibbs. (1720)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of an (un-named) run-away slave. (1707)
b) Issued a commission of bankruptcy against Joseph Callender. (1714)
c) Seeks to find the owner of a "blew roccolo." (1720)

1707 * Mar: 17 * **1714** * Aug: 2 * **1720** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 5 *

❖ George Lynham

• Address:

a) Middle Street, Boston (at Chest of Drawers [sign]) (1719)
b) North End, Boston (at Richard Richardson's; next door to Capt. Papillion's) (1730)
c) North End, Boston (next door to Mr. Proctor's school) (1730)

• Summary:

a) "Wild fowle feathers" and furs are to be sold. (1719, 1730)
b) Groceries are to be sold. (1734, 1735)

1719 * Dec: 28 * **1730** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1734** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1735** * Jan: 9 *

❖ Lynn Fulling Mill

• Address: Lynn, MA.

Proprietors: Mr. Mansfield (prior to 1769) * John Barclay (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Lynn Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Benjamin Ivory estate. (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Lynn (Old Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Nathaniel Henchman (1743)

1743 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Lynn (West Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Nathaniel Oliver, Jr. (1753)

1753 * May: 24 *

❖ Lynn (vessel name)

• Naval vessel (ship)

• Summary: Some deserters from the Lynn are named. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Caleb Lyon

• Address: Woodstock, MA(?). (1749)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Nathaniel Whiting is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Ebenezer Lyon

• Address:

a) Elizabeth Town, East Jersey (NJ) (1727)
b) Boston (at Samuel Barret's near the Mill Bridge) (1727)

• Summary: Administrator of the Hannah Shaller estate. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Elhanan Lyon

• Summary: Real estate of Elhanan Lyon is to be auctioned at Henry Stone's inn. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Grace Lyon

• Address: South Brimfield, MA (1767)

• Summary: Her husband Moses refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1767)

1767 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Huldah Lyon

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joseph Lyon estate. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ John Lyon

• Address: Rehoboth, MA (1724)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Boyes. Nathaniel Sheffield is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1724)

1724 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Joseph Lyon (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1743)

• Summary: Joseph Lyon is deceased. Huldah Lyon and Benjamin Sever are administrators of the estate. (1743)

L

1743 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Joseph Lyon (2)

• Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1751)

• Summary: Joseph Lyon is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Ephraim Child, Jr. and John Hutchens. (1751)

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Mary Lyon

• Widow. Address: Roxbury, MA (1765)

• Summary: Mary Lyon is deceased. Nathaniel Whiting is administrator of the estate. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Moses Lyon

• Address: South Brimfield, MA (1767)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Grace. (1767)

1767 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Obadiah Lyon

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1755)

• Summary: Obadiah Lyon is deceased. Jeremiah Richards, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1755)

1755 * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Stephen Lyon

• Address: CT(?)

• Summary: Assignee appointed to receive claims against Increase Child (1764)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Lyon

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1752)

• Summary: Thomas Lyon is deceased. Edward Child and John Davis are administrators of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Mar: 12, 19, 27 *

❖ William Lyon

• Address: King Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mrs. Tunley) (1719)

• Summary: A schoolmaster living at William Lyon's house offers instruction in the French language. (1719)

1719 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Lyon (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (Peter Pace, master) (1743)

1743 * Oct: 14, 20, 27 *

❖ Lyon (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Barnabas Binney. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas & John Greene. Departure from Boston: ~ June 1766.

• Summary: Evidently shipwrecked. Appurtenances salvaged from the Lyon (Barnabas Binney, master) are to be auctioned at Nathaniel Greene's store. (1767)

1766 * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Jul: 11 *

❖ Lyon (sign)

• Address: Dedham, MA (at house of James Barnard) (1724)

1724 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

M

❖ John Macarthur

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Jean. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1721.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Macarthur: Francis Borland (1721)

1721 * Nov: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Maccarty

• Address: Boston. (1725)

• Summary:

a) Elizabeth Maccarty is deceased. Samuel Adams is administrator of the estate. (1723)
b) Elizabeth Maccarty's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1724)
c) Daniel Goffe seeks to settle the estate. (1725)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at White Horse [sign]) (1724)

1723 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1724** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1725** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Florence Maccarty

• Address: King Street, Boston (1712, 1714)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodging for Joseph Diamond (1712)
b) "Mr. Florence Maccarty" is deceased. "A parcel of plate and . . . household goods [are] to be sold at the [his] late dwelling house."

1712 * May: 5 * **1714** * Jun: 21 *

❖ Thaddeus Maccarty (1)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1719)

1719 * May: 11 *

❖ Thaddeus Maccarty (2)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the church in Worcester, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans number of Thaddeus Maccarty title: 11707 *

Advertisers of Thaddeus Maccarty title: Col. Chandler at Worcester (1770) * Kneeland & Adams (1770) * Mr. Salisbury at Worcester (1770) *

Mentioned in a publication advertisement for E-4963. (1743)

1743 * Jan: 6, 20 * **1770** * Nov: 15, 29 *

❖ Thomas Maccarty

• Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Long-wharf, Boston. (1767)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 12 at) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Henry Barnes and Thomas Maccarty offer cash for pot-ash. (1767)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Lemuel Stetson (1768)
c) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1769)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S * **1769** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ William Maccarty

• Victualler. Vendor of beef (1729, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1740, 1741, 1742).

• Address:

a) Boston (1721)
b) King Street, Boston (1714, 1729, 1730, 1733)
c) Boston (near the Town House) (1731)
d) Leverett's Lane, Boston (near Quaker Meeting House) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1714, 1735)
b) Real estate in Roxbury is to be let. (1721, 1733)
c) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston, formerly owned by Robert Saunders, is to be sold. (1730, 1731)
d) William Maccarty's shop has been burgled. Isaac Smith is named as a suspect. (1740)
e) William Maccarty's shop has been burgled (again). (1741)
f) Real estate in Boston and Roxbury is to be sold. (1741)
g) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston is to be sold. (1742)
h) Real estate near the Town House (or Court House), Boston is to be let. (1752-1754)

1714 * Jan: 18 * **1721** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1729** * Jan: 9 * **1730** * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9 * **1733** * Apr: 5, 12 * Aug: 9 * **1735** * Apr: 17, 24 * **1737** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1740** * Feb: 7 * **1741** * Mar: 12 * Apr: 9 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9 * **1752** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 5, 12, 20 * May: 3 * **1754** * Mar: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Mr. Maccarty's warehouse

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1769)

• Summary: "Cyder brandy" is to be sold.

M

1769 * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Rev. Maccarty at Kingston

• Clergyman. Address: Kingston, MA (1745)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5693 (1745)

1745 * Mar: 21, 28 * May: 30 *

❖ Maccarty's buildings near Town-House, Boston

• Summary: Tenant named in ad: Henry Barnes. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Macclesfield (Earl of) (vessel name)

(See: Earl of Macclesfield)

❖ James MacClure (or MacCluer)

• Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1766, 1771)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Captain MacDaniel

• Summary: A schooner and a cargo of coal are to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mrs. MacDaniel at Wheeler's Point

• Address: Wheeler's Point, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Provides lodging for Peter Delap. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Bryant Macdormant

• Address: Woodstock (MA?). (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Payson. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ David Macdowel

• Ship captain (Stapleton Gally, ship) (1718)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two seamen who deserted ship. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Robert Mace

• Address: Boston (1708)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of George Shore (1708)

1708 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Captain MacFarland

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of soldiers in Colonel Ruggles' regiment.
b) A deserter from his company is named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ William Macglvain (note)

(see: William McIlwain)

❖ David MacGregore

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication. (1742)

• Address: Londonderry, New England (NH?). (1742)

Evans number of David MacGregore title: 4991 *

Advertiser of David MacGregore title: John Draper (1742)

1742 * May: 27 *

❖ Captain Machell

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Europa. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1759.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Machell: Jonathan & John Amory (1759) * John Phillips (1759) *

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Machias (Town of)

• Location: Lincoln County, ME

Proprietors clerk(?): Ichabod Jones (1770)

Proprietors named in ad: Amos Boynton (1770) * Ichabod Jones (1770) * John Coffin Jones (1770) * Stephen Jones (1770) * Jonathan Longfellow (1770) * Nathan Longfellow (1770) * Daniel Stone (1770)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Jonathan Longfellow's house (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

M

❖ James Mackadoe

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ George Mackay

• Captain. Schoolmaster. Address: New Boston (near the Meeting House) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Instruction is offered in arithmetic, geometry, trigonometry, navigation, astronomy, etc. (1754)
b) George Mackay's household furniture is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Sep: 19, 26 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ John Mackay

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Dolphin. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1718.
b) Ship: Globe Galley. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1719.

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in ships commanded by John Mackay: John Walker (1718, 1719)

1718 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1719** * Aug: 10 *

❖ William Mackay (or Mackey) (1)

• Master mariner (Dove, sloop)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. Benjamin Hallowell is authorized to take custody of the deserter. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ William Mackay (or Mackey) (2)

• Shopkeeper(?).

• Estate settlements:

Executor of the estates of: William Beatty (1773) * Alexander Campbell (1770) * Daniel Malcom (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Nickells (1765, 1766)
b) Partner with Daniel Malcom in the firm of Mackay & Malcom. (1767)
c) A sloop is to be let. (1769)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1770** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Mackay (or Mackey) (1)

• Military officer (at 40th Regiment of Foot)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a deserter. (1758)

1758: * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Captain Mackay (or Mackey) (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1761.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Mackay: Christopher Clarke (1761) * John Dennie (1761) * William Greenleaf (1761) * Samuel Whitney (1761) *

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ General (or Major General) Mackay

• Military. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Announces an amnesty policy for deserters who return to their regiments. (1769)
b) Assures selectmen that no soldiers in Boston are known to have smallpox. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 13MG *

❖ Mrs. Mackay at Fort-Hill Lane

• Address: Fort Hill Lane, Boston. (1763)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Mackay & Malcom

• Partnership of William Mackay and Daniel Malcom. (1767)

• Summary: "Good spring beaver" and ship bread (exhibited by John Jenkins) are to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ John Mack-Cullock

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at) (1727)

• Summary: Textiles, bibles, etc. are to be sold. (1727)

1727 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

M

❖ Andrew Mackee

• Assessor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1735)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Patrick Mackellar

• Engineer. Author of an advertised publication. (1762)

Evans number of Patrick Mackellar title: 9165 *

Advertiser of Patrick Mackellar title: Green & Russell (1762, 1763) *

1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Robert Mackenzie

• Summary: His name appears attesting to proclamations of William Howe. (1775)

1775 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Hannah Mackerworthy

• Address: Dedham, MA (1771)

• Summary: Hannah Mackerworthy is deceased. Jonathan Metcalf is executor of her estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11S *

❖ Captain Mackey (note)

(see: Captain Mackay)

❖ Captain Mackpheadris

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Matthew Macnamarra

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Alexander Bridford. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Elizabeth Macneal

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1744)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Macock & Jackson

• Partnership(?).

• Summary: Macock & Jackson seek to recover a missing box (of cargo goods?) imported in a ship commanded by Captain Fones (1747)

1747 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ James MacPherson

• Author of an advertised publication (1746)

Evans number of James MacPherson title: 40400 *

Advertiser of James MacPherson title: Daniel Henchman (1746) *

1746 * Jan: 16 *

❖ Martin Maden

• Attorney, clergyman, author of an advertised publication (1764).

• Address: London, England (1764)

Evans number of Martin Madan title: 9717 *

Advertiser of Martin Madan title: Zachariah Fowle (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Magdalane (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Robert Auld. Destination: Antigua, Guadeloupe, and St. Kitts. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~June 1761

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ H.M.S. Magdalane (vessel name) (2)

• British naval vessel. Schooner. (Robert Dougdale, commander) (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ Casper Mager

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Gilbert Magick

• Address: Newport, RI (1706)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that either strayed or was stolen from Stephen Easton's farm. (1706)

M

1706 * Oct: 28 *

❖ David Magill

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Gardner. (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Captain Magon

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Long Wharf, Boston.

• Summary: Scheduled to display auction goods at his warehouse (1714)

1714 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Magpy (sign)

• Address: Boston (at south side of the Town House) (1720)

• Summary: A book auction is scheduled at Magpy [sign]) (1720)

1720 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Dennis Mahoney

• Laborer. Soldier (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Matthew Mahony

• Summary: Condemned and executed murderer of Sir John Dineley Goodere. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4681 (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Timothy Mahoney

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Endeavour (James Kirkwood, master) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20 *

❖ H.M.S. Maidstone (vessel name)

• Naval vessel commanded by Charles Antrobus (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ William Main (or Maine)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Endeavour. Destination: Liverpool. Passage scheduling: Lewis Deblois. Departure from Boston: ~June 1766.

1766 * May: 22E, 29 * Jun: 4E *

❖ Richard Maitland

• Master mariner (Sharp, ship) (1758)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave (or servant?), Thomas Morro. Nathaniel Taylor is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Robert Makees (sp?)

• Address: Milton, MA (1722)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of Nathaniel Thomas. (1722)

1722 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Alexander Malcom

• Captain. Address: Boston(?). (1761)

• Summary: Household furniture is to be auctioned at his house. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Daniel Malcom (or Malcolm)

• Captain. Grocer (1753, 1757, 1760-1762, 1764, 1765, 1768)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (1753)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (1757, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1765)
c) Quebec, Canada (1761?, 1762?)
b) Bennet Street, Boston. (1768, 1769)
e) Boston (near the North Grammar School) (1770)

• Importations:

Ship named in ad: Freemason (1764, 1765) *

• Summary:

a) Author of a notice defending the British administration of Quebec (under General Murray). (1762)
b) Anchors, ship blocks, and soldier coats are to be sold. (1763)
c) Announces a St. Patrick's Day dinner celebration at Greyhound [sign] (Mr. Greaton, proprietor) (1766)
d) Partner with William Mackay in the firm of Mackay & Malcom. (1767)
e) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the sloop Rose (George [or Gee?] Hodgkins, master) (1769)
f) Daniel Malcom is deceased. Andrew Black, William Mackay, and Robert Wier are executors of the estate. (1769)

g) Household goods owned by the estate are to auctioned by J. Russell. (1770)

1753 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1757** * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1760** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1763** * Jan: 11, 20, 27 * **1764** * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13 * **1767** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 8BNL, 15MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 *

❖ John Malcom

• Summary: Offers to carry letters from John Scollay's shop in Boston to Albany, Lake George, Crown Point, Montreal, Trois Rivieres, and Quebec. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Michael Malcom

• Summary: Cordwood is to be sold at Paine's Wharf, near Charlestown Ferry. Inquiries: Henry Plympton. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31E *

❖ John Maley

• Cooper. Address: Marblehead, MA (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Gibb (1718)

1718 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Jean Francois Malgallon

• Address: New Boston (at Isaac McDaniel's house) (1774)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Thomas Mall

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1747)

Evans number of Thomas Mall title: 5991 *

Advertiser of Thomas Mall title: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * May: 7, 14 * Jun: 4, 11, * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Captain Mallard

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Mallard: Edward Blanchard (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ John Mallet

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1726)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Samuel Greenleafe's) (1714)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1714, 1726)

1714 * Mar: 29 * **1726** * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ David Man

• Innholder. Address: Wrentham, MA (1763, 1768)

Auction scheduled at David Man's inn: Joseph Blake (estate) (1763)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at David Man's inn: Jonathan Whitney (1768)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 8 * 1768 * Aug: 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Deborah Mann

• Widow. Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary: Deborah Mann is deceased. John Mann is executor of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Ebenezer Man (1)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1740)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to have lands in Stoughton subdivided. (1740)
b) Real estate in Walpole is to be let. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Ebenezer Man (2)

• Captain. Address: Wrentham, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3S, 10, 17 *

❖ Ephraim Man

• Address: Dorchester Neck, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a recovered long-boat. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ John Mann

M

• Summary: Executor of the Deborah Mann estate. (1719)

1719 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Joseph Mann (1)

• Baker(?). Address: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1748)

• Summary: Bread and biscuits are to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Joseph Mann (2)

• Grocer.

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (under the New Auction Room at) (1761)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (near John Smith; opposite head of Wing's Lane) (1763)

1761 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * 1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Pelatiah Man (or Mann)

• Innholder. Address: Wrentham, MA (1749, 1752)

Auction scheduled at Pelatiah Man's tavern: Solomon Hewes estate (real estate) (1752)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 31 * **1752** * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Man

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1753)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the John Cheever estate is to be auctioned at Alexander Thorpe's inn. (1753)

1753 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ William Man (1)

• (Junior). Brazier. (1718, 1719, 1724, 1736)

• Address:

a) Boston (1725)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1713)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1718, 1719, 1724)
d) Dock Square, Boston (at corner of Shrimpton's Lane) (1736)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1713, 1718)
b) A still house in the South End, Boston is to be sold. (1724, 1725)

1713 * Dec: 7 * **1718** * Dec: 29 * **1719** * Jan: 12, 19 * **1724** * Sep: 3, 17 * **1725** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Man (2)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1730)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Man's (or Mann's) Tavern at Wrentham

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1750, 1764, 1773)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1750) * Richard Draper (1773) * Charles Dupee (1764) * James Fisher (1773) *

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 16S, 22 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Manchester (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

• Voyage:

Master: Captain Chambers. From: (?). Arrival at New York: ~November 1763

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Manchester: John Wilday. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ Thomas Mandas

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannah (Thomas Brown, master) (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Paul Mandell

• Address: Hardwick, MA (1750, 1755)

• Summary:

a) Treasurer of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1750)
b) Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1755)
c) Proprietors clerk of Hardwick, MA. (1755, 1757, 1761)

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1755** * May: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 24, 29 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ William Mandevell

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Henry Shearbourne. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ William Manly

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1731)

M

• Summary: "Browne's Cheeses" are to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Mann

(see: Man)

❖ Mannamoy (Town of)

• Town name changed to Chatham (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Manners (Honourable Society for the Reformation of)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5394 (1744)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Battery Manning

• Master mariner (Adventure, ship) (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Edward Manning

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ James Manning

• Address: Providence, RI (at Latin School) (1772)

• Summary: Offers instruction in Latin, English, etc. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 30 *

❖ John Manning

• (Junior). Doctor. Address: Ipswich, MA (1766, 1767, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Treadwell estate. (1766)
b) Announces plans to embark for London. Seeks to settle accounts (1767)
c) Real estate in Ipswich, Salem, and Winchendon, MA is to be sold or auctioned. (1769)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Richard Manning

• Cordwainer. Address: King Street, Boston. (1742)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Manning

• Address: Moreland, PA (1768)

• Summary: Claims to be an heir of John Mason. Petitions the Superior Court, MA for a share of land from the original Mason Land Purchase. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Mr. Manning at Cambridge

• Cordwainer. Address: Cambridge, MA (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Wright. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16, 30S *

❖ Mansel Galley (vessel name)

• Ship.

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Amos Mansfield

• Address: Salem, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a yawl taken up in Delaware Bay. (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9BNL *

❖ Daniel Mansfield (1)

• Clothier. Address: Lynn, MA (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some stolen cloth. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ Daniel Mansfield (2)

• Address: Plainfield, CT. (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Isaac Mansfield

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by John Choate to receive claims against the estate of Benjamin Stacey. (1763)

M

b) Commissioner appointed by Nathaniel Ropes to receive claims against the estates of: Deborah Tasker (1771) * John Tasker (1771) *

1763 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Mansfield

• Leather-breeches maker and glover. (1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Dr. [Sylvester] Gardner's [sic Gardiner's]) (1775)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (nearly opposite Sylvester Gardiner) (1772)

• Summary: Free Mason (Lodge No. 169). John Mansfield is to sell tickets for a Masonic function. (1775)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 26 * **1775** * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Theo's Mansfield

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Mansfield at Lynn Fulling Mill

• Address: Lynn MA (1769)

• Summary: One-time proprietor of the Lynn Fulling Mill, which was subsequently operated by John Barclay. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Cornelius Mansis (or Mansize)

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1766) * John White, 3rd (1768, 1770) *
b) A schooner is to be sold. (1773)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1773** * May: 6, 20S *

❖ John Manson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Cumberland (John Cumberland, master)

1718 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Elijah Mantle

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad by (or referring to) Samuel Gerrish. (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Manufactory Hall (or Building, House)

(a.k.a.: Factory; Linen Manufacture House; Linen Manufactory; Province Manufactory House)

• Address:

a) Boston (in the Common, below Thomas Hancock's) (1750)
b) Boston (opposite the granary and near Boston Common) (1761)

• Overseer: John Brown (1761-1763, 1765)

Business meeting scheduled at Manufactory Hall: Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1756, 1757)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Manufactory Hall: Elisha Brown (1765, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Yarn is to be "wove in the best and cheapest manner." (1750)
b) A variety of goods produced at the Manufactory House are to be sold (1761)
c) A spinning School is opened at the Manufactory House (1762, 1763)
d) Mentioned in an announcement of an auction of equipment owned by the William Molineaux estate (1774)

1750 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1756** * Feb: 5 * May: 6 * **1757** * May: 5 * Nov: 3 * **1761** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 5 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1774** * Dec: 16 *

❖ Manufactory Scheme (note)

(See: Land Bank)

❖ Edward Manwaring (or Manwarring)

• Surveyor of Customs for the Port of Boston (1770)

Seized the following vessel in the performance of duties: Success (Timothy Dagget, master) (1769)

• Summary: Defendant in a trial (for the Boston Massacre?). Mentioned in a publication advertisement (see: Evans-11683)

1769 * Nov: 9 * **1770** * Nov: 22 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Manwarren at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: His family has recovered from the smallpox (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Marble (surname)

M

• Summary: Ebenezer and Thomas Marble are named as beneficiaries in Hannah Green's will. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Marblehead Workhouse

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1765)

• Proprietor: William Williams(?) (1765)

1765 * May: 30 *

❖ Mr. Marbles at Black-Horse Lane

• Address: Black Horse Lane, Boston (1761)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Skinner. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ M. Marcandier

• Author of an advertised publication (1766)

Evans number of M. Marcandier title: 10362 *

Advertiser of M. Marcandier title: Edes & Gill (1766) *

1766 * Jul: 10 *

❖ Edmund March

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication. (1770)

Advertisers of Edmund March title: Susanna Draper (1770) * Bulkley Emerson (1770) * Samuel Hall (1770) *

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Jemimah March

• Address: Newbury, MA (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Newbury is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Mar: 23 *

❖ John March

• Innholder. Address: Newbury, MA (1739)

Business meeting scheduled at John March's inn: Contocook (proprietors of) (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Thomas March

• Housewright. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary:

a) Thomas March is deceased. Joseph Jackson is executor of the estate. (1752)
b) A share in the ship Jersey, owned by the Thomas March estate is to be auctioned at Richard Reed's inn (1752)

1752 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 20 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ William Marchant

• Ship yard proprietor (1741)

• Summary: A schooner at William Marchant's ship yard (in Boston?) is to be sold. Inquiries: Peter Faneuil. (1741)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Moses Marcy (or Mercy)

• Esquire. Innholder. Address: Sturbridge (1755, 1756)

Auctions scheduled at Moses Marcy's inn: Sturbridge (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1755, 1756) *

• Summary:

a) Assessor for the town of Sturbridge, MA (1740)
b) Agent for the town of Sturbridge, MA (1762)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * 1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mardenborough (note)

(see: Martinborough)

❖ Thomas Mardlan

• Shipbuilder. Address: Charlestown, MA (1763)

• Summary: A ship being build by Thomas Mardlan is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Greene and Rufus Greene. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ William Marean (1)

• Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ William Marean (2)

• Innholder. Address: Hubbardston, MA (District of) (1771)

• Auction scheduled at William Marean's inn: Hubbardston (real estate of delinquent proprietors) (1771)

M

• Summary: Committee member of Hubbardston (1771)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Maremaid (a.k.a. Mermaid?) (vessel name)

• Summary: Benjamin Mellens and Thomas Sherrard deny that they were deserters from the Maremaid. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Margaret of Bourdeaux (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow) (Stephen Segal, master). (1736)

• Summary: Cargo goods (sugars) imported in the Margaret of Bourdeaux are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Jeremiah Margrem

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Maria (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: John Burges. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1763.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods from the Maria are to auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Auctioneer: J.G. (John Gerrish). Display of goods before the auction: John Morley & Co. (1763)

1763 * May: 5 *

❖ Marine Society at Boston

Society meeting is scheduled at British Coffee House (1760)

Society members mentioned in 1774 ad: Thomas Aylwin, John Blake, Abraham Brown, William Brown, Thomas Cartwright, John Homer, Nathaniel Patten, and Job Prince.

• Summary:

a) Delinquent members are requested to pay dues. (1760)
b) The public is urged to support the work of Bernard Romans (surveyor and chart maker). (1774)

1760 * Oct: 10, 16, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ George Mariner

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Three Brothers (James Bruce, master) (1752)

1752 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Edward Marion (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Middle Street. Boston (1726, 1727)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1726)
b) Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1727)

1726 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1727** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Edward Marion (2)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Edward Marion is deceased. Samuel Peck is executor of his estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Marion

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1716, 1720)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by Elizabeth (or Widow) Delver is to be sold. (1716)
b) Real estate in Back Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
c) Administrator of the Elizabeth Delver estate. (1720)

1716 * Jan: 9 * **1717** * Apr: 8 * **1720** * Aug: 1 *

❖ Joseph Marion

• Career:

a) Notary public (1727, 1737, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1750)
b) Insurance office proprietor (1743, 1745, 1746, 1748)

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of Exchange) (1719, 1726)
b) Boston (at north side of Town House or Court House) (1727, 1728, 1737, 1743, 1745, 1750)
c) King Street, Boston (1717, 1727)

Joseph Marion's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Stuart. (1737)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in King Street, Boston (occupied by Joseph Marion) is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Moffat. (1717)

M

b) Lottery promoter. (see: Joseph Marion Lotteries) (1719)
c) To sell tickets for the John Staniford Lottery (1719)
d) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1726)
e) A chandler's shop in Summer Street is to be let. (1726)
f) Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1727)
g) Real estate in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1727)
h) A plan for the emission of bills of credit by the Massachusetts government is to be seen at Joseph Marion's office. (1728)
i) Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of town-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1732, 1733)
j) Joseph Marion has resigned from a position with the Post Office. (1737)
k) Clerk for a group of newly formed land proprietorships. (1742)
l) Provides lodgings for Margaret Robinson and Nancy Robinson. (1745)
m) Notifies public that his insurance office was opened in 1724 and is "the first insurance office established in America." (1748)
n) Promoter of the establishment of the New England Sun Fire Office. (1748)
o) Seeks to acquire a farm within 10 miles of Boston on behalf of an un-named party. (1748)
p) Real estate, household goods, etc. are to be auctioned at Joseph Marion's house. (1750)

1717 * Nov: 18 * **1719** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Oct: 12 * **1726** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19 * Jun: 23 * **1727** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * **1728** * Apr: 18 * **1732** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1737** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 15, 29 * **1742** * Nov: 12, 18 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * **1748** * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1750** * Feb: 1 *

❖ Joseph Marion Lottery (1)

Objective: Not specified in ad

Scheme: 2,400 tickets at £0:10:00 per ticket = £1,200.
Prizes to be awarded £1,200 (paid out in English goods).

Ticket seller: Joseph Marion (1719)

Drawing scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Joseph Marion Lottery (2)

Objective: not specified in ad

Scheme: 300 tickets at £2:00:00 ticket = £600. Prizes to be awarded: Amount not specified; 75 winning tickets ranging in value from £31:04:00 to £3:04:00

Ticket seller: Joseph Marion (1719)

Drawing scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Mr. Marion at Boston

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1741, 1742)

• Summary: Real estate in New Boston is to be sold by Jeremiah Woodcock. (1741, 1742)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1742** * Jan: 14 *

❖ Catherine Mariott (or Marriott) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering fans, jewelry, shoes (for women and children), textiles, etc. (1732)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Old South Meeting House and next door to Buck [sign]) (1732)
b) Boston (next door to Edward Bromfield's former house) (1735-1737)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1735** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec; 1, 8 *

❖ Catherine Mariott (or Marriott) (2)

• Address: Milton, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Powers Mariott estate. (1768)
b) Announces that her barn was burgled. (1771)

1768 * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Powers Mariott (or Marriot, Marriott)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Barber. (1729)
b) Grocer. (1740, 1742, 1744, 1747)
c) Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1729, 1760)
b) Winter Street, Boston (1740, 1742, 1744, 1747)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1753, 1758)
d) Milton, MA (opposite Col. Gooch's house) (1764, 1765)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Deacon Waite. (1753)

• Summary:

a) A wig was stolen from his shop. (1729)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Quam. (1758)

M

c) Executor of the Robert Skinner estate. (1760)
d) Powers Mariott is deceased. Catherine Mariott is executrix of the estate. (1768)

1729 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1740** * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4 * **1742** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1744** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1747** * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * **1758** * Nov: 2 * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1764** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 25 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Quam Mariott

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1758)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Powers Mariott. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Leticia Mark

• Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Announces that her house was burgled. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7S, 21 *

❖ John Markland

• Address: New York, NY (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Hugh Gaine. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13, 20 *

❖ Marlborough (John, Duke of)

• Summary: Mentioned in an a (publication?) ad of John Draper. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Marlborough (Duke of) (person)

• Master General of Ordnance. (1758)

• Summary: Commander of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Marlborough Street (bookshop at)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the Old South Meeting House) (1754)

(a.k.a.: William McAlpine?)

Author of advertised title: Jonathan Mayhew (1754)

Evans number of advertised title: 7488 *

1754 * May: 30 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Marlborough Street (Meeting House at)

(a.k.a. Old South Meeting House)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Daniel Gookin (Bookshop formerly kept by) (1752)

1752 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Marlborough Street (Printing Office at)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1762)

Evans number of advertised title: 9116 *

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Marlborough Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Charles Brooks (1764) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Joseph Williams (1766) *

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Marlborough (or Marlborough Schooner) (vessel name)

(Possibly three different ships)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: William Thornton. From: Maryland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1738.
b) Ship (George Prissick, master) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Schooner. The Marlborough is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1719)

1719 * Mar: 30 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Marlborough's Head (sign)

(a.k.a. Duke of Marlborough's Head).

• Address: King Street, Boston (1723, 1730)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisements of Mr. Duden at King Street (1730) * Thomas Fleming (1723) *

1723 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 * **1730** * Oct: 22 *

❖ Louis de Marolles

• French martyr. (1713)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1611. (1713)

1713 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Timothy Marow

M

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston. (1761)

• Summary: Timothy Marow is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Nathaniel Greenwood. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ship in Distress [sign] (Joseph Gledon, proprietor) (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Daniel Marquand

• Ship commander (Experiment, ship)

• Summary: Seeks to receive demands for the payment of seamen's(?) wages. Daniel Wentworth is authorized to receive such demands. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 5 *

❖ Joseph Marquand

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods. (1772)

• Address: Newburyport, MA (opposite Thomas Moody's Malt House and next door to the Salt Store) (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Marquand at Newbury

• Address: Newbury, MA (1762)

• Summary: Reportedly, a one-time owner of the run-away slave Norton Minors. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Marquis of Rockingham (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1771)

• Voyage:

Master: Richard Whitewood. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Marquis of Rockingham (1771): Samuel Franklin (1771) * Joshua Gardner (1771) * Peter Hughes (1771) * Joseph Peirce (1771) *

1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 4E, 11S, 19 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E *

❖ Edward Marrett

• Captain. Address: Cambridge, MA (1764, 1765, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cambridge, formerly occupied by Mr. [Judah] Monis, is to be sold. (1764, 1765)
b) Edward Marrett announces that his one-time apprentice Henry Peirce is no longer employed by him. (1773)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Dec: 13, 20 *
1765 * Jan: 3 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11, 18S *

❖ Philip Marrett

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Jersey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: June 1753.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Philip Marrett: Samuel Hughes. (1753)

1753 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ James Marriner

• Shopkeeper. Address: Dock Square, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Peter Trevalle (sp?). (1715)

1715 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Marrion (ship)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1743.

1743 * May: 12 *

❖ Marriott (note)

(see: Mariott)

❖ Mars (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1761)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1761

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Mars: Robert Crannel (1761) * Benjamin & Edward Davis (1761) *

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Alexander Marsh

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

M

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Daniel Marsh (1)

• Scrivener. Address: Boston (opposite Province House) (1739)

• Summary: Performs scrivener's work "agreeable to the rules of the late Mr. Benjamin Rolfe." (1739)

1739 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Daniel Marsh (2)

• Shopkeeper offering buckles, buttons, gloves, mittens, textiles, etc. (1754, 1758, 1761)

• Address:

a) Boston (1769)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1754, 1758, 1761)

• Summary: Executor of the estates of: Thomas Foxcroft (1769, 1770) * Edward Jackson (1762, 1763) *

1754 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1758** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1761** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ David Marsh

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of Sagadohock Township No. 1 (1763)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jeremiah Pecker. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ John Marsh

• Address: Braintree, MA (1727)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Wilson estate. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Richard Marsh

• Summary: Scheduled to exhibit a brigantine at Belcher's Wharf. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Rev. Marsh

• Clergyman. Pastor at Narraganset Township No. 2 (1756, 1757)

• Summary: The proprietors of Narraganset Township No. 2 vote to authorize tax for the payment of Rev. Marsh's salary. (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Christopher Marshall

• Captain. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Christopher Marshall is deceased. Thomas Marshall is administrator of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Marshall

• Address: Framingham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Committee member of the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Francis Marshal

• Summary: Owner of a boat from which a sail was stolen. (1768)

1768 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 24MG *

❖ George Marshall

• Master mariner (Mary, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Andrew Gibson. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Marshall (1)

• Merchant. Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Real estate in Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ John Marshall (2)

• Address: Boston (at warehouse near the Crown Coffee House) (1729)

• Summary: Wine is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ John Marshall (3)

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston (1732, 1733)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1732, 1733)

1732 * Dec: 28 * 1733 * Jan: 4, 18 *

M

❖ John Marshall (4)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1741)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad of William Maccarty. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Marshall (5)

(a.k.a. Captain Marshall)

• Master Mariner. (1764-1767)

Commands:

a) Ship: Boston Packet. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1764.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765
c) Ship: Boston Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1765
d) Ship: Boston Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1766.
e) Ship: Boston Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
f) Ship: London Packet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767.

Merchants importing goods in ships commanded by Captain Marshall: Samuel Abbot (1767) * Caleb Blanchard (1765, 1767) * Joshua Blanchard (1764, 1765, 1766) * Blanchard & Hancock (1765, 1766) * John Cunningham (1765) * Samuel Eliot (1764, 1765, 1767) * Joshua Garner (1767) * Frederick William Geyer (1765-1767) * John Greenlaw (1767) * William Greenleaf (1765) * Thomas Hickling (1765) * Clement Jackson (1766, 1767) * Robert Jenkins (1765, 1766) * Daniel Jones (1765, 1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1766, 1767) * Thomas Lee (1766) *

1764 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * May: 23, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * Nov: 7, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 19S, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2S, 16, 23, 30 * May: 29, 29E * Jun: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 19S, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 25, 25S, 31 * Aug: 28 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30, 30E * May: 5, 5S, 14, 21, 21S, 28, 28S * Jun: 4 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ John Marshall (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) John Marshall, Boston (merchant) is deceased. James Bowdoin and John Marshall are administrators of the estate. (1719)
b) Named as the owner of Marshall's wharf in an advertisement of Jonas Clarke (1727)

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * **1727** * Dec: 14 *

❖ Jonas Marshall

• Address: Chelmsford, MA (1770)

• Summary: Executor of the Benjamin Parker estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 23E, 29 *

❖ Joseph Marshall

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a long boat that washed ashore. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Mary Marshall (1)

• Widow. Address: Cornhill, Boston (near Williams' Court) (1751)

• Summary:

a) Mary Marshall is deceased. James Forbes is executor of the estate. (1751)
b) Household goods owned by the Mary Marshall estate are to be auctioned. (1751)

1751 * Oct: 17 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Mary Marshall (2)

• Address: Boston (at Thomas Tyler's) (1764)

• Summary: Real estate at the corner of Sudbury Street and Cold Lane, Boston is to be let. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Marshall (1)

• Master mariner (Fane Frigate, ship)

• Summary: Samuel Marshall seeks the return of ship deserters. (1733)

1733 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Samuel Marshall (2)

• Shopkeeper. (1735)

• Summary: Administrator of the George Campbell estate. (1735)

1735 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Marshall (3)

• Doctor. (1771)

• Summary: Administrator of the estates of: Bethiah Tyler (1771) * Thomas Tyler (1771, 1772) *

1771 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14S *

❖ Thomas Marshall (or Marshal) (1)

• Address: Mackerel Lane, Boston (1718)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 7 *

M

❖ Thomas Marshall (or Marshal) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Christopher Marshall estate. (1746)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Tyler Kilby. (1765, 1766)

1746 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 14 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ William Marshall

• Summary: John Peagrum attests that William Marshall did not provide Customs officials with information about a shipment of smuggle molasses. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Captain Marshall (note)

(see: John Marshall)

❖ Mr. Marshall - wharf owner

• Owner of wharf near Captain Paxton's house (at Boston?). (1727)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of George Bethune. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ Marshell (note)

(see: Marshall)

❖ John Marshman

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Sally. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Marshman: John Rowe (1768)

1768 * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG *

❖ Benjamin Marston

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Nathaniel Ropes to receive claims against the estates of: Deborah Tasker (1771) * John Tasker (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Marston (1)

• Lieutenant. Address: Cross Street, Boston (1746)

Summary:

a) Commands an enlisted soldier, John Colby, to report for duty. (1746)
b) Seeks to muster soldiers enlisted under his command. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Nov: 20, 28 *

❖ John Marston (2)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, wine, etc. (1759, 1760, 1762-1765)
b) Captain. (1767, 1768)
c) Innholder. (1767, 1768)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (at Golden Ball [sign]) (1759)
b) Boston (at Golden Ball [sign]) (1757, 1760, 1762-1763, 1765-1768)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1766)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 8 * **1759** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Mary Marston

(a.k.a. Mary Blake?).

• Summary: Authorized to sell real estate owned by the Joseph Blake estate. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Nath. Martain

• Saddler. Address: Dock Square, Boston. (1743)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Martain estate. (1743)

1743 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Samuel Martain

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1743)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Martain is deceased. Nath. Martain is administrator of the estate. (1743)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Martha (ships/sloops) (∞)

(Possibly several different vessels)

M

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (Morgan Bryant, master) (1747)
b) Merchant ship. Master: James Hall. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Briggs Hallowell. Departure from Boston: ~October 1765.

• Summary:

a) Ship. Philip Bureau seeks to recover a long boat lost from the stern of the ship Martha. (1714)
b) Ship. The Martha, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1747)
c) Ship (snow). The Martha, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1767)

1714 * Sep: 6 * **1747** * Dec: 31 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 17 * **1767** * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Daniel Martin (1)

• Innholder. Lynn, MA. (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Daniel Martin's inn: Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Daniel Martin (2)

• Address: Boston (at Hancock's Wharf) (1771)

• Summary: A quantity of mahogany is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8, 15S, 22, 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Martin

• Clergyman. Pastor at Berkshire Township No. 4. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Edward Martin (or Martyn)

• Captain. Merchant. Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Boston. (1707, 1718)
b) Clark's Square, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) A share of the ownership of the sloop Two Friends is to be sold. (1707)
b) Partner with Thomas Palmer in the firm of Palmer & Martin. (1714)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1714)
d) Edward Martin is deceased. Sarah Martin is administratrix of the estate. (1718)

1707 * Feb: 17 * **1714** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1718** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 14 *

❖ James Martin (1)

• Secretary of the Colony of Rhode Island. (1742)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an order of the Rhode Island General Assembly. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 8 *

❖ James Martin (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Alexander Bridford. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Martin (or Martyn) (1)

• Captain (military)

a) Commander of a company(?) of soldiers. (1760)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Peter Allen. (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Martin (or Martyn) (2)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1760)

• Summary: John Martyn seeks to subdivide lands in the 25th division of Stoughton. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Martin (or Martyn) (3)

• Clergyman. Address: Westborough, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Real estate in Cambridge, formerly occupied by Mr. [Judah] Monis, is to be sold. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Dec: 13, 20 *
1765 * Jan: 3 *

❖ John Martin (or Martyn) (4)

• Clergyman. Address: Northborough, MA (1768)

• Summary: John Martyn is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Martyn and Michael Martyn

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Martin (or Martyn) (5)

• Innholder. (1769).

• Address: Northborough, MA (1768-1770)

• Summary:

M

a) Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Rev. John Martyn estate. (1768)
b) Real estate in Northborough is to be sold. (1769, 1770)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30MG * May: 25BNL * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Leath Martin

• Address: Dunstable, MA and Jamaica Plain, MA (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave owned by Mrs. Martin (of Jamaica Plain), but who was reportedly in the service of Archibald Robertson (of Dunstable). (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ Michael Martin (or Martyn)

• Address:

a) Northborough, MA (1768)
b) Brookfield, MA (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Rev. John Martyn estate. (1768)
b) Real estate in Northborough, MA is to be sold. (1769, 1770)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * 1769 * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * May: 25BNL * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ M. Martin

• Captain. Bookseller (one title). Address: Brookfield, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Nathanael Martyn

• Shopkeeper offering garments, jewelry, textiles, etc. (1741)

• Address:

a) Boston (1743)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1741)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ads: Thomas Binney (1736

Sloop mentioned in ads: Endeavour (1736)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing box of imported glassware. (1743)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1741** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1743** * Apr: 14 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Richard Martyn

• Shopkeeper offering lace, ribbons, buttons, textiles, etc. (1741, 1742, 1750, 1759)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1741, 1742, 1750, 1759, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Sarah Martyn estate. (1759)
b) Farms in Colchester, CT and Stow, MA are to be sold. (1761)
c) Richard Martyn is deceased. Nathaniel Cary and John Kneeland are administrators of the estate. (1763)
d) Shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1764)
e) Gold and silver lace owned by the estate are to be sold. Inquiries: John Kneeland. (1764-1766)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * **1750** * Jun: 7 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1761** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1764** * Nov: 8 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Martin

• Innholder. Address: New Framingham, MA (1763)

Auction scheduled at Samuel Martin's inn: New Framingham (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Sarah Martin (or Martyn) (1)

• Widow. Address: Dock Square, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Edward Martin estate. (1718)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 14 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Sarah Martin (or Martyn) (2)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Sarah Martyn is deceased. John Kneeland and Richard Martyn are executors of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Martin

• Seaman (1733)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Union (John Homans, commander) (1733)

M

1733 * Apr: 19 *

❖ William Martin (1)

• Summary: William Martin defends the conduct of Captain Hughes against allegations made by Captain Tarr. (1747) (1747)

1747 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Martin (2)

• Captain. Address: Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, MA

• Summary: Tenant of real estate in Jamaica Plain owned by the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Captain Martin (1)

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in the 27th Regiment of Foot. (1760)
b) A deserter from Captain Martin's company is named. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Captain Martin (2)

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Caesar. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Martin: Lewis Deblois (1761) * Joseph Henshaw (1761) *

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Martin at Bromfield Lane

• Address: Bromfield, Lane, Boston (1774)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Francis Vaidale's French language school. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Mrs. Martin at Jamaica Plain

• Address: Jamaica Plain, MA (1771)

• Summary: Mrs. Martin is said to be the owner of the run-away slave Leath. (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ Mr. Martin at Lynn

• Address: Lynn, MA (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Michael Farley (1770)

1770 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Widow Martyn

• Innholder. Address: Northborough, MA (1774)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Martin (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Christopher Martinborough

(a.k.a. Christopher Mardenborough).

• Warehouse proprietor. (1748)

• Address: Boston (below the Swing Bridge) (1748)

• Summary: A quantity of rigging is to be auctioned at his warehouse. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ William Martindale

• Seaman. Crew member on board the ship John & Elizabeth (Richard Stanny, master) (1723)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1723)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Martyn (note)

(see: Martin)

❖ Captain Marurine (sp?)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with the Concert Hall. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Stephen Marwine

(See: Stephen Merwin)

❖ Mary (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: George Darracott. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1743.
b) Master: George Darracott. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1744.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship Mary: John Steel. (1744, 1745)

1743 * Nov: 10 * **1744** * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Mary (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship. (1763, 1764)

Voyage:

a) Master: Captain Deverson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1763.
b) Master: William Daverson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1763.
c) Master William Daverson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1764.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Mary: William Bowes (1763) * Jane Eustis (1763) * William Fisher (1764) * Rivington & Miller (1764) *

• Summary: William Deverson (master) seeks the return of a deserter from the ship Mary (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * **1763** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 28 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Mary (ships/sloops) (3)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (John Codner, commander) (1714)
b) (a.k.a. Mary Brigantine) (George Marshall, master) (1716)
c) Ship (William Russell, master) (1721)
d) Fishing boat (schooner) (Thomas Trefry, master) (1722)
e) Ship (brigantine) (John Moore, master) (1723)
f) Sloop (John Rees, master) (1739)
g) Sloop. Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1750.
h) Ship (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)
i) Ship (brigantine) (Anthony Nairn, master) (1762)
j) Merchant ship. Master: Charles Poaug. Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~November 1762.
k) Ship (Nathaniel Lamson, master) (1766)
l) Ship (Captain Moores, master) (1772)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Mary: Edmund Crowley (1750)

• Summary:

a) Ship. The Mary is to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. John Codner is to exhibit the ship and Charles Morrice is to exhibit the sails. (1714)
b) Ship. The Mary is plundered by pirates May 7, 1721.
c) Fishing boat. The Mary is captured by pirates in June 1722.
d) Ship (brigantine). The ship Mary is stopped by pirates on September 18, 1723.
e) Ship (~240 tons). The Mary is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1724)
f) Ship (~100 tons). The Mary is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1732)
g) Sloop. The Mary is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1739)
h) Sloop (~60 tons). The Mary, with it appurtenances, is to be sold. Inquiries: John Stride. (1740)
i) Sloop. The Mary, owned by the Peter Blin estate, is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot. (1741)
j) Sloop. Captain Hussey, is named as being a one-time owner[?] of the Mary. (1750)
k) Ship (brigantine). The Mary is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1762)
l) Ship (brigantine). The Mary with its appurtenances is to be auctioned at Nathaniel Wheelwright's wharf. (1762)
m) Sloop. Peter Delap seeks the apprehension of thief (thieves) who burgled the sloop Mary. (1762)
n) Ship. The Mary is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for mariners wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1766)

1714 * Sep: 13 * **1716** * Apr: 9 * **1721** * Aug: 21 * **1722** * Jul: 9 * **1723** * Oct: 10, 18, 24 * **1724** * May: 14, 21 * **1732** * Jun: 29 * **1739** * Dec: 6 * **1740** * Nov: 6, 14, 20 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1750** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 22 * **1759** * Apr: 19 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 18, 25 * **1766** * Oct: 9 * **1772** * Sep: 10 *

❖ Mary Briganteen (vessel name) (note)

(see: Mary)

❖ Mary Gally (or Galley) (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (150 tons) (John Codner, commander)

• Summary: The Mary Gally is to be sold. Inquiries: David Jeffers (1714)

1714 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Mary Gally (or Galley) (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Hyer. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1730.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Mary Galley: Joseph Brandon (1730)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Mary Anne (or Mary Ann) (vessel name)

(Possibly three different vessels)

M

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (George Janveren, master) (1714)
b) Ship. Master: Andrew Watt. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1718

Merchants advertising the time of servants imported in the Mary Anne: Steel & Bethune (1718) *

• Summary:

a) Ship. A 1/6th share of the Mary Anne is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1714)
b) Schooner hull. The Mary Ann is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1732)

1714 * Jan: 4 * **1718** * Aug: 11 * **1732** * Aug: 3 *

❖ Mary & Abigail (vessel name)

• Schooner

• Summary: The Mary & Abigail is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Hubbard. (1734)

1734 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Mary & Hope (vessel name)

• Sloop

Voyage:

Master: William Wickham. From: Honduras. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1721

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1721)

1721 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Marygold (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1770)

1770 * May: 3 *

❖ John Mascarene

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering books, garments, textiles, etc. (1752)

• Address:

a) Cambridge (near the Meeting House) (1752)
b) Cambridge Street, Boston (1759)
c) School Street, Boston (1759, 1760)
d) Cambridge, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Cold Spring, MA is to be sold. (1759)
b) The house formerly occupied by John Mascarene in Cambridge Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: John Welch, Jr. (1759)
c) Judah Monis' library is to be auctioned. (1760)
d) Real estate in Cold Spring and Sheffield, MA is to be sold. (1761)
e) John Mascarene's former farm in Belchertown, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Green & Russell (1766)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Nov: 13, 20 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Paul Mascarene

• Esquire. Address: School Street. Boston. (1760)

• Summary: Paul Mascarene is deceased. Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned at his former dwelling house. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 5, 12 * Oct: 23 *

❖ Emanuel Mashatbe (sp?)

• Address: Boston (1744)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Portuguese mulatto slave (or servant?) of John Pullen. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 12, 19 *

❖ Alexander Mason

• Innholder. Vintner. Address: Newport, RI (1711, 1715)

Auctions scheduled at Alexander Mason's inn: * Le Paix (ship, appurtenances, and cargo) (1711) * Nostra Senora del Rosario (sloop and cargo) (1711) * St. Rosa (sloop and appurtenances) (1711) *

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary (1715)

1711 * Jun: 25 * **1715** * May: 23 *

❖ Barachias Mason

• Innholder. Address: Medfield, MA (1770)

Auction scheduled at Barachias Mason's inn: John Wight (real estate) (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Mason

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Cordwainer. (1726)
b) Tobacconist (1736)
c) Retailer (1745)

• Address:

M

a) Boston (1745)
b) Newbury Street, Boston. (1726, 1736)
c) West Street, Boston (at corner of) (1737)

• Summary:

a) Real estate occupied by John Cornish at the South End, Boston is to be sold. (1726)
b) Real estate in West Street, Boston is to be sold. (1736)
c) A house occupied by James Burbeen in West Street, Boston is to be sold. (1737)
d) Benjamin Mason is deceased. Joseph Jackson is administrator of the estate. (1745)

1726 * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * **1736** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1737** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 4 * **1745** * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ David Mason (1)

• Captain. (1717, 1726)

• Address:

a) Boston (1726)
b) South End, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) Screwed hay is to be sold. (1717)
b) David Mason is deceased. Abigail Gillam and Mary Norton are administrators of the estate. (1726)

1717 * Mar: 11 * **1726** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ David Mason (2)

• Upholsterer. (1729, 1741, 1747)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1729)
b) Union Street, Boston (at corner of Minot's Court) (1741)
c) Wing's Lane, Boston (1747)

• Summary:

a) Coffee is to be sold. (1729)
b) Real estate at Dock Square, Boston is to be sold. (1741)
c) David Mason is deceased. Susannah Mason is administratrix of the estate. (1747, 1753)
d) Real estate owned by the estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1747)
e) David Mason's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1747)
f) Real estate owned by the David Mason estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Shrimpton Hunt. (1753)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Avery, John Draper, and Harrison Gray. Commission meetings are scheduled at: Golden Ball [sign] (Increase Blake, proprietor) (1747) * Sun [sign] (Mr. Clear, proprietor) (1747, 1748)

1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1741** * Sep: 3, 17 * Oct: 8 * **1747** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 14 * Jun: 4 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1753** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Oct: 25 *

❖ David Mason (3)

• Japanner. Lecturer. (1748, 1765)

• Address:

a) Wing's Lane, Boston (1748)
b) Residence: Boston (near Sudbury Street and opposite Thomas Jackson) (1765)
c) Shop: Queen Street, Boston (1765)

Summary:

a) Offers to do "all sorts of japanning, varnishing, painting and gilding" work. (1748)
b) Performs electrical experiments (1748)
c) Offers a "course of experiments on the newly discovered electrical fire" in two lectures. (1765)

1748 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Mason

• Summary: Assessor for the New Gloucester land proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ George Mason

• Limner (portrait artist). Address: Boston (at Mrs. Coffin's?)

• Summary: "He now draws faces in crayons for two guineas each." (1768)

1768 * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ James Mason

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1761, 1762)

• Summary: James Mason is deceased. Jonathan Mason is executor of the estate. Shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold by Jonathan Mason. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 *

❖ John Mason (1)

• Major (military). Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of John Mason title: 4033 *

Advertiser of John Mason title: Kneeland & Green (1736) *

1736 * Jan: 9, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Mason (2)

M

• Clergyman. Rector of Water Stratford in the County of Bucks, England. Author of an advertised publication (1743).

Evans number of John Mason title: 5234 *

Advertiser of John Mason title: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * Feb: 17 * Apr: 14 *

❖ John Mason (3)

• Captain. Address: London, England.

• Summary:

a) Acquired ownership of the Mason Land Grant by letters patent in 1621. His heirs (John Tufton Mason and Robert Tufton Mason) claim ownership of the land by right of inheritance. (1749)
b) Samuel Allen's heirs dispute claims by the heirs of Captain [John] Mason regarding the possession of certain lands in New Hampshire. (1774)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ John Mason (4)

• Address: Sheepscut River, Lincoln County, ME (1768)

• Summary: Original proprietor of the Mason Land Purchase. Mentioned in a petition by Thomas Manning (who claims to be Mason's heir). (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Tufton Mason

• Summary: Heir of Captain John Mason. Claims part ownership of the Mason Land Grant by right of inheritance. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Jonathan (or Jona.) Mason

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering hardware, cutlery, pewter, weapons, etc. (1752, 1754, 1758)
b) Shopkeeper offering gun powder and bar iron. (1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at shop adjoining William Pattin's) (1752)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Robert Duncan; opposite Heart & Crown [sign]) (1752)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Heart & Crown [sign]) (1754, 1758)
d) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Mrs. Quick at the Three Kings [sign]) (1758)
e) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Three Kings [sign]) (1761, 1762)
f) Boston (near the Town House; next door to the Buck & Glove [sign]) (1774)
g) Cornhill, Boston (1775)

Jonathan Mason's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Moses Peck. (1775)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk of New Boston, NH. (1756)
b) Executor of the James Mason estate. (1761, 1762)
c) Manager of the Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)
d) Cash is offered for pot-ash. (1774)

1752 * May: 21, 28 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1761** * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * **1772** * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29S * May: 6S * Jul: 22 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * Mat: 5, 19S * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Mason

• Esquire. Address: Watertown, MA. (1738)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown and Worcester, MA is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Mary Mason

• Address: Newport, RI (1715)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Alexander (1715)

1715 * May: 23 *

❖ Robert Tufton Mason

• Summary: Heir of Captain John Mason. Claims part ownership of the Mason Land Grant by right of inheritance. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Sampson Mason (1)

• Glazier. Address: Boston (1739)

• Summary: Sampson Mason is deceased. John Lee is authorized by the administrator to settle accounts. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Sampson Mason (2)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston. (1769)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Mary Brightman estate. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Susannah Mason

M

• Summary: Administratrix of the David Mason estate. (1747, 1753)

1747 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 14 * Jun: 4 * **1753** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thaddeus (or Thad.) Mason

• Esquire. Address: Charlestown, MA (1770, 1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Thomas Jenner estate. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Clerk of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace. (1764)
b) Executor of the Francis Dizer estate. (1770)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Mason

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Grafton. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Captain Mason (1)

• Officer in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of William Shirley. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Captain Mason (2) (note)

(1774 listings are attributed to John Mason)

❖ Mason Land Grant

• Address: NH

Acquired by Captain John Mason of London by letters patent in 1621. Samuel Allen purchased the land in 1691 for £1,750, which was then inherited by his heir Thomas Allen. In 1706 Thomas Allen conveyed half the land to Charles Hobby, whose heir, John Hobby (together with John Adams) lays claim to half of the land. The heirs of Thomas Allen claim the remaining half of the land. (1749)

• Summary: The heirs of John Mason (John Tufton Mason and Robert Tufton Mason) do not recognize the validity of the 1691 deed, and claim ownership of the land (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Mason Land Purchase

• Address: Sheepscut River, Lincoln County, ME (1768)

Acquired from Robin Hood, Jack Pudding, and Dick Swash (all Indian sagamores) by John Mason. Evidently subsequently laid out to David Allyn (Allen?), David Cargill, and Job Lewis. (1768)

• Summary: Thomas Manning, who claims to be a John Mason heir, seeks a share of the land. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Masons (Free & Accepted) St. John's Lodge

York Rite

• Officers:

Grand Masters: Jeremy Gridley (1762-1766) * Henry Price (1767) * John Rowe (1768-1774) *

D.G.M. (Deputy Grand Master?): Robert Jenkins (1761) *

Grand Secretaries: Thomas Brown (1771-1774) * Abraham Savage (1767-1770) *

Grand Treasurer: James Forbes (1762)

Feast of St. John the Evangelist is scheduled at: British Coffee House (1760, 1761, 1763) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1752, 1753, 1762, 1764-1768, 1770-1774) * Concert Hall (1754) *

Feast of St. John the Baptist is scheduled at: Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1762) * George Tavern (1763, 1765) * John Greaton's inn (1753) * Greyhound Tavern (1757, 1758, 1760) * King's Arms (1769, 1771-1773) *

Vendors of tickets to Masonic functions: John Box (1753) * British Coffee House (1762) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1753) * John Cutler (1763, 1764) * Gilbert & Lewis Deblois (1754) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1762, 1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1762, 1763) * James Forbes (1762) * Green & Russell (1762, 1763) * Benjamin Hallowell (1753) * Col. [Joseph] Ingersol (1764) * Robert Jenkins (1757, 1758, 1760, 1761) * Joseph Russell (1764) *

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6473.

1750 * Jan: 11, 18 * **1752** * Dec: 21 * **1753** * Jun: 14 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * **1758** * Jun: 22 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17 * Dec: 23 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * Dec: 22 * **1764** * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Jun: 20 * Dec: 19S, 26 * **1766** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Dec: 24 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jun: 22MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jun: 18 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1774** * Dec: 22 *

❖ Masons (Free & Accepted) St. Andrew's Lodge

Scottish Rite (Lodge No. 82)

M

• Officers:

Grand master: Joseph Warren. (1770, 1771)

Grand Secretary: William Palfrey (1770, 1771)

Feast of St. John the Evangelist is scheduled at: Concert Hall (1771) * Free Masons Arms [sign] (1764, 1766, 1768, 1770) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1761-1763) *

Feast of St. John the Baptist is scheduled at: Free Masons Arms [sign] (1764) * Joseph Ingersol's inn (1763) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1762) *

Vendors of tickets to Masonic functions: Samuel Allen (1768) * Thomas Crafts (1763) * Nathaniel Cudworth (1768) * Moses Deshon (1761) * Josiah Flagg (1763) * Free Masons Arms [sign] (1764, 1766) * John Hill (1768) * George Jefferds (1762, 1763) * Philip Lewis (1761, 1762) * Wm. McAlpine (1761) * Thomas Milliken (1764) * Edward Proctor (1766, 1770, 1771) * Paul Revere (1762-1764) * Jonathan Snelling (1763) * Henry Stanbridge (1762) * John Symmes (1766) * Nathaniel Tucker (1771) * Joseph Webb (1761-1764, 1770) *

• Summary:

a) St. Andrew's lodge was established under a charter from Lord Aberdour (Grand Master) (1761, 1762)
b) Lodge meets under the authority of the Earl of Elgin and Kincardin (Grand Master) (1763)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1764** * Jun: 21 * Dec: 20 * **1766** * Dec: 25 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Masons (Free & Accepted) Rising Sun Lodge

York Rite (1772)

Master of Lodge: Benjamin Church, Jr. (1772)

Meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1772)

• Summary: The lodge has recently been constituted by John Rowe (Grand Master) (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Masons (Free & Accepted) Lodge No. 169

York Rite (1775)

Secretary: John Mansfield. (1775)

The dinner of the Festival of St. John is scheduled at Free Masons Hall. (1775)

Sermon following the festival of St. John is scheduled: at Brattle Street Meeting House (1775)

Vendors of tickets to the festival of St. John: Mr. Alexander * Mr. Cunningham (1775) * John Mansfield (1775) * Mr. McMasters (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Masons Arms (sign)

(see: Freemasons Arms [sign])

❖ Masons Hall (St. Andrew's Lodge)

(see: Freemasons Arms [sign])

❖ Masons Hall (Lodge No. 169)

• Summary: The dinner of the Festival of St. John is to be served at Mason's Hall (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Massachusetts (Province of)

(The compiler of this index has elected not to provide summaries of the various Massachusetts government announcements published in the BNL-MG between 1713 and 1774).

• Massachusetts officials named in government ads:

Governors (listed sequentially): Joseph Dudley (1713) * Jonathan Belcher (1739, 1740) * William Shirley (1742, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1749, 1754, 1756) * Spencer (or S.) Phips (1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756) * Thomas Pownall (1758-1760) * Francis Bernard (1761-1769) * Thomas Hutchinson (1771-1774) * Thomas Gage (1774, 1775) *

Lieutenant Governors (listed sequentially): Thomas Povey (1705) * Spencer Phips (1753, 1756) * Andrew Oliver (1771) *

Secretaries of the Province (listed sequentially): Josiah Willard (1721, 1728, 1730, 1741, 1742, 1744-1746, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1756) * Andrew Oliver (1757-1770) * Thomas Flucker (1770-1775) *

Deputy Secretaries of the Province (listed sequentially): Simon Frost (1739, 1740) * Samuel Holbrook (1750) * Thomas Clarke (1753-1756, 1758, 1759) * John Cotton (1761-1769, 1772-1774) *

Speakers (House of Representatives) (listed sequentially): J. Quincy (1740) * J. Hobson (1742) * Thomas Hutchinson (1746, 1748, 1749) * Thomas Hubbard (1750, 1752-1756, 1759) * S. White (1760, 1764, 1766) * James Otis (1761, 1762) * Timothy Ruggles (1762, 1763) * Thomas Cushing (1766-1769, 1771-1774) *

Speakers Pro Tempr. (listed sequentially): J. Quincy (1745) * Thomas Clapp (1764) *

Cler. Dom. Rep. (Clerk of the House of Representatives?): Roland Cotton (1753, 1764) * Henry Gibbs (1756) *

Treasurers (listed sequentially): Jeremiah Allen (1719, 1723, 1727-1732) * William Foye

M

(1739-1741, 1743, 1744, 1750-1752) * Harrison Gray (1753-1756, 1758, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1774) *

Adjutant general: William Brattle (1758-1760) *

Commission and committee appointees of the Massachusetts General Court (enumerated only when the first name or initial is mentioned in the advertisement): James Allen (1753, 1754) * Richard Bill (1740, 1742) * James Bowdoin (1754, 1759) * John Bradbury (1763) * John Brewer (1756) * Edward Bromfield (1740) * Nathaniel Byfield (1729) * Charles Chambers (1736) * John Chandler (1752, 1753) * Ezekiel Cheever (1737, 1740, 1749, 1754) * Samuel Danforth (1737) * Thomas Denny (1771, 1773, 1774) * William Dudley (1721, 1722, 1729, 1736, 1737, 1740) * John Erving (1754, 1763) * William Fletcher (1754) * Jedediah Foster (1773, 1774) * Thomas Foster (1749) * Francis Foxcroft (1737, 1741, 1742) * William Foye (1740, 1750) * Thomas Goldthwait (1763) * Andrew Hall (1749) * Thomas Hubbard (1751-1753, 1759) * Eliakim Hutchinson (1746) * Thomas Hutchinson (1738-1740) * David Ingersoll, Jr. (1771) * John Jackson (1756) * John Jeffries (1740) * George Leonard (1756, 1773) * Ezekiel Lewis (1729) * Benjamin Lynde (1761) * James Minot (1751, 1752) * John Murray (1762) * Andrew Oliver (1750, 1752, 1754) * John (or J.) Osborne (1745, 1746, 1749, 1755-1757) * Timothy Paine (1762, 1764) * John Quincy (1753) * Daniel Russell (1737, 1740) * James Russell (1749, 1755, 1771, 1773) * Edward Sheaffe (1767) * Anthony Stoddard (1741, 1742) * Oxenbridge Thacher (1765) * Royall Tyler (1763) * Artemas Ward (1772) * Samuel (or S.) Watts (1752, 1756, 1762) * Samuel Welles (1736) * Jacob Wendall (1740, 1741, 1745, 1749, 1751-1753, 1759) * John Wheelwright (1740, 1750) * William Williams (1774) * Timothy Woodbridge (1771)

Trustees of the Carriage Tax Act: William Bowdoin, William Clarke, Middlecott Cooke, John Franklin, Sylvester Gardiner, Thomas Greene, Thomas Gunter, Thomas Hubbard, Andrew Oliver, and Isaac Winslow. (1753)

Province-owned war(?) ships: Massachusetts Frigate (1749, 1751) * King George (1763) *

1713 * Oct: 5 * **1714** * Mar: 1 * **1720** * Apr: 14 * **1721** * Mar: 6 * Sep: 11, 25 * **1722** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 9 * **1723** * May: 2, 30 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Mar: 7, 28 * Apr: 18 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 16, 23 * **1730** * Jan: 1 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 * May: 28 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * **1736** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Sep: 16 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1737** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1738** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 6 * **1739** * Jan: 18 * Feb: 15 * Mar: 1 * May: 3, 10 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1741** * Oct: 8 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 * Nov: 12, 18 * **1743** * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * **1744** * Nov: 15 * **1745** * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 15 * **1746** * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 11, 17, 24 * Oct: 30 * **1747** * Apr: 23 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 15 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * Jul: 20 * **1750** * Jul: 19 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 7 * Jul: 18 * **1752** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 21 * Jun: 11 * Nov: 17, 30 * **1753** * Jan: 11, 18 * Apr: 20 * Sep: 20 * Nov: 22 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11, 18 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 10, 17 * Dec: 12 * **1755** * Mar: 6, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * May: 1 * **1756** * Apr: 30 * Sep: 9, 30 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 18 * **1757** * Apr: 28, 28PS * May: 5 * Jul: 1 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1758** * Apr: 7 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 20 * Oct: 19, 26 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 25 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6 * May: 3 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 16 * **1762** * Apr: 23 * May: 13, 27 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jul: 7, 21 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8S, 22 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 12, 12S * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 9 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * Jul: 17 * Nov: 28 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * Jun: 25 * **1768** * Jul: 7MG * Sep: 8MG * **1769** * Jul: 6MG, 13MG * **1771** * May: 16 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 17 * Oct: 24 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * Aug: 20, 27 * Dec: 17 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Massachusetts (Provincial Congress of)

• Officer: Henry Gardner (appointed to be Receiver-General, per a proclamation by Thomas Gage)

• Summary: Thomas Gage forbids compliance with any resolves of the Massachusetts Provincial Congress. (Nov. 1774)

1774 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Massachusetts (Superior Court of Judicature)

Clerks of the court named in ads: Benjamin Rolfe (1739) * Samuel Tyley (1743) * John Walley, Jr. (1739) *

• Summary:

a) The holding of the Superior Court in York County, ME will be in the town of York. (1719)
b) Certain almanacs have published an incorrect schedule for the holding of the Superior Court in York County, ME. (1743)
c) The Ames and Sherman almanacs have published an incorrect schedule for the holding of the Superior Court in Taunton, MA. (1751)
d) Bankruptcy discharge requirements for insolvent debtors are described. (1771)
e) The schedule for the holding of the Superior Court in Middlesex County, MA is announced. (1773)

1717 * Mar: 18 * **1719** * Apr: 13 * **1739** * May: 17, 24, 30 * **1743** * Jun: 2, 9 * **1751** * Apr: 11 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 25 * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Massachusetts (Treasurer's Office or Treasury Office)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (1714)
b) Milk Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by William Bowdoin, opposite Rev. Sewall's [meeting house?].) (1760)

c) Roxbury (at Greyhound [sign], Mr. Greaton [proprietor]) (during a smallpox epidemic) (1764)

• Summary:

a) Massachusetts Bay's treasurer is authorized to draw £60,000 in bills of exchange against the account of Agent Bollan. (1761)
b) Massachusetts Bay's treasurer is authorized to draw bills of exchange against the account of Agent [Jasper] Mauduit. (1763)
c) Announces that Henry Gardner has no authority to receive tax payments. (1774)

1714 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 * **1719** * Jan: 12 * **1744** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 16, 23 * **1753** * Nov: 15, 22 * **1755** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1757** * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1760** * Dec: 11, 18 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 23 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 22 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 14, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1768** * Jul: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL * **1769** * Sep: 7MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 12, 19 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * **1772** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1774** * Nov: 3, 17 *

❖ Massachusetts Lottery (1)

Objective: To raise £27,500 for the use of the Province of Massachusetts. (1745)

Scheme: 25,000 tickets at £1:10:00 per ticket = £37,500. Prizes to be awarded = £37,500 [sic]. Residual for the stated purpose: £0:00:00 (presumably this indicates a miscalculation on the part of the person[s] who advertised the lottery scheme).

Managers: James Bowdoin (1745) * Robert Hale (1745) * Thomas Hutchinson (1745) * John Quincy (1745) * Samuel Watts (1745) *

Ticket sellers: not specified. (1745)

Place of drawing: not specified. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Massachusetts Lottery (2)

(Possibly a continuation of the Massachusetts Lottery of 1745 described above?).

Objective: not specified. (1751)

Scheme: not specified (1751)

Lottery managers (or directors): not identified (1751)

Tickets are to be sold at Faneuil Hall (1751)

Place of drawing: not specified. (1751)

• Summary:

a) The lottery directors announce their intention to endorse winning lottery tickets. (1751)
b) William Foye, treasurer, announces that he is ready to make payments on winning tickets with 3% interest. (1753)

1751 * May: 9 * Jun: 20 * Dec: 5 * **1753** * Apr: 12 *

❖ Massachusetts Lottery (3)

Objective: To raise $600 to help finance an expedition against Canada. (1758)

Scheme: 10,000 tickets at $3 per ticket = $30,000. Prizes to be awarded: $29,400. Residual for the expedition against Canada = $600.

Managers: Thomas Flucker (1758) * John Jeffries (1758) * James Russell (1758) * John Tyng (1758) * Samuel Watts (1758)

Ticket sellers: The managers at their respective dwellings and the Massachusetts provincial treasurer. (1758)

To publish a list of winning tickets: Boston Gazette & County Journal (1758) * Boston Weekly Advertiser (1758) *

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Massachusetts Gazette (newspaper)

(see: Boston News Letter & Massachusetts Gazette)

❖ Massachusetts Register (almanack)

Evans number of the *Massachusetts Register*: 10390 *

Advertiser of the *Massachusetts Register*: John Mein (1767) *

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Massachusetts Spy (newspaper)

• Publisher: Isaiah Thomas (1771)

To take in subscriptions for the *Massachusetts Spy*: Andrew Barclay (1771) * M. Belcher at Bridgewater (1771) * W. Calder at Charlestown (1771) * Zachariah Fowle (1771) * J. Hillier at Salem (1771) * Daniel Kneeland (1771) * Kneeland & Adams (1771) * J. Larkin at Charlestown (1771) *

• Summary: The *Massachusetts Spy* is to publish Joseph Warren's oration commemorating the Boston Massacre. (1775)

1771 * Feb: 21 * Jun: 27 * **1775** * Mar: 17 *

❖ Massachusetts (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: Henry Williams. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1734.

• Summary: "Choice good Indian corn" is to be sold on board. (1734)

M

1734 * Oct: 24, 31 *

❖ Massachusetts Frigate (vessel name)

• (War?) ship owned by the Province of Massachusetts. (Moses Bennet, commander) (1749, 1751)

• Summary:

a) The Massachusetts General Court has appointed a committee to sell the Massachusetts Frigate. (1749, 1751, 1752)
b) The Massachusetts Frigate, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1752)

1749 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1752** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 30 *

❖ John Matchet

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston (near John Clark's) (1756)

• Summary: John Matchet is to exhibit an auction inventory. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17 *

❖ Captain Matchett

• Address: Hancock's Wharf, Boston

• Summary: Captain Matchett is to display auction goods. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ Richard Math

1733 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Azariah Mather

• Clergyman. Pastor at Saybrook (or Seabrook), CT. Author of advertised publications. (1720, 1726)

Evans numbers of Azariah Mather titles: 2136 * 2664 *

Advertisesr of Azariah Mather titles: Samuel Gerrish (1726) * Timothy Green (1720) *

1720 * Aug: 29 * **1726** * Mar: 3 *

❖ Cotton Mather

• Clergyman, M.A., D.D., F.R.S. Pastor of the North Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications (1706, 1712-1715, 1718, 1721, 1725-1728,1741).

Evans numbers of Cotton Mather titles (many other Cotton Mather titles were advertised but without reference to the identity of the author): 1551 * 1557 * 1563 * 1615 * 1628 * 1693 * 1696 * 1764 * 1766 * 1996 * 2241 * 2666 * 2772 * 2774 * 2775 * 2779 * 2908 * 2909 * 2912 * 2914 * 2919-0-1 (speech only?) * 3059 * 4751 * 4752 * 40248 *

Advertisers of Cotton Mather titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1726, 1727) * Joseph Edwards (1728) * Benjamin Eliot (1706) * Samuel Eliot (1741) * Thomas Fleet (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1712-1715, 1718, 1721, 1725-1727) * Timothy Green (1712) * Thomas Hancock (1726) * Daniel Henchman (1713, 1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727, 1728) * Kneeland & Green (1741) * B. Love (1727) * John Phillips (1726) * Nathaniel Proctor (1741) * Rogers & Fowle (1741) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-3011 (1728) * Evans-3031 (1728) * E-3063 (1728) * E-3094 (1728) * E-3188 (1728, 1729) *

Mentioned in [a publication?] advertisement of Joseph Edwards. (1744)

Mentioned in a [non-publication] advertisements by: Deacon Barnard (1729)

• Summary:

a) A "fired granado" was thrown into a chamber of Cotton Mather's house, but failed to explode. (1721)
b) Cotton Mather is deceased. (1728)
c) Peter Pelham announces plans to create a metzotinto portrait of Cotton Mather. (1728)

1706 * Mar: 11 * **1712** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 25 * Dec: 29 * **1713** * Apr: 6 * May: 11 * **1714** * Apr: 12 * **1715** * Mar: 7 * Jul: 11 * **1718** * Dec: 1 * **1721** * Feb: 13, 20 * Nov: 20 * **1725** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1726** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * Sep: 15 * **1727** * Sep: 7, 21 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 10, 16 * **1728** * Jan: 4 * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 7, 14, 22, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 * **1741** * May: 28 * Aug: 20 * Nov: 5 * **1744** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Increase Mather

• Clergyman. D.D., Author of advertised publications. (1706, 1707, 1714, 1716, 1718-1720, 1722, 1724, 1729, 1741)

• Address: North Street, Boston (opposite Elizabeth Atkinson) (1712)

Evans numbers of Increase Mather's titles: 1182 [?] * 1222 * 1268 * 1319 * 1716 (preface only) * 1836 * 1925 (preface only) * 1981 * 1996 * 2015 (preface only) * 2074 (preface only) * 2142 (preface only) * 2147 * 2149 * 2262 (preface only) * 2316 (preface only) * 2363 * 2563 * 3187 * 4790 (preface only) (1741) *

Advertisers of Increase Mather titles: * Nicholas Boone (1707, 1714, 1716, 1729) * John Edwards (1719, 1720) * Benjamin Eliot (1706, 1721) * Thomas Fleet (1717) * Hopestill Foster (1741) * Daniel Fowle (1741) * Samuel Gerrish (1718-1720, 1722, 1724) * Benjamin Gray (1719, 1720) * Bartholomew Green (1722) * Daniel Henchman (1718, 1720) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-1645 (1713) * E-2422 (1723, 1724) *

M

1706 * Feb: 25 * Jul: 1, 15 * **1707** * Feb: 10 * **1712** * Jun: 2 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * **1714** * Dec: 13 * **1716** * Nov: 26 * **1717** * Sep: 30 * **1718** * Mar: 3, 14 * Dec: 1 * **1719** * Apr: 6 * **1720** * Mar: 14 * May: 23 * Oct: 17 * **1721** * Jun: 8 * **1722** * Feb: 12, 19 * Dec: 3 * **1723** * Sep: 5 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1724** * Mar: 12, 19, 27 * May: 19, 27 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1741** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Maria Mather

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1693. (1714)

1714 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Mather

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1730)

Evans number of Nathaniel Mather title: 3318 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Mather title: Thomas Fleet (1730)

• Summary: Deceased in or before August 1730.

1730 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel [or Mr.] Mather (1)

(One or more)

• Clergyman. Son of Cotton Mather. Author of advertised publications. (1726, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1738, 1741, 1744, 1761, 1766, 1773)

• Offices:

a) Chaplain at Castle William. (c. 1728-1741?)
b) Pastor of a church in Boston (1766)

Evans numbers of Samuel Mather titles: 2774 (elegy only) * 3063 * 3188 * 3573 * 4275 * 4276 * 8664 * 10387 * 12861 * 12863 *

Advertisers of Samuel Mather titles: Michael Dennis. (1741) * Edes & Gill (1761) * Joseph Edwards (1744) * Samuel Gerrish (1728, 1729) * Thomas Hancock (1728, 1731) * Daniel Henchman (1738) * Henry Knox (1773) * Thomas Leverett (1773) * John Phillips (1726) * Nathaniel Proctor (1738) * Ezekiel Russell (1773) * Wharton & Bowes (1766) *

1726 * Sep: 15 * **1728** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1731** * Dec: 23 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 25 * Jun: 1 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * **1744** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 * **1761** May: 28 * Jun: 18 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S * Nov: 11, 18S, 26 *

❖ Samuel Mather (2)

• Pro Secretary at the Boston Custom House (1772-1774)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to various Custom House announcements (1772-1774)

1772 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * **1774** * May: 26 *

❖ Rev. Mather's Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Richard Draper (1771) * Anna Halsey (1770) * Josiah Jones (1744) * Thomas Lee estate (1766) * Thomas Love (1770) * Gammon Stevens (1751) * John Welsh (1772) * Henry Williams (1743) *

1743 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1744** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17, 24 * **1751** * May: 16, 30 * **1766** * Aug: 21 * **1770** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12S * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S *

❖ Thomas (or Captain) Mathews

• British Navy captain (H.M.S. Chester, warship) (1711, 1712)

• Address:

a) Boston (1713)
b) Salem Street, Boston (1712, 1713)

• Summary:

a) Captured war prizes: Neptun (ship) (1711) * Catherina (sloop) (1712) *
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1713)
c) Thomas Mathew's servant Mary Nicholson has been found dead under suspicious circumstances. (1713)

1711 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8, 22 * **1713** * Jan: 26 * May: 18 *

❖ Captain Mathews

(see: Thomas Mathews)

❖ Matilda (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Saunders. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1733.

Merchant advertising salt imported on board the Matilda: James Bowdoin (1733)

1733 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Matterson

(a.k.a. Thomas Mattison).

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Thankful. Destination: Cape Breton. Departure from Boston: ~March 1749.

M

• Summary: Seeks the return of a sloop deserter (1749)

1749 * Mar: 2 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Matthew (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1747)

Voyage:

Master: Alexander Inglish. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~ July 1747.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Matthew: Colman & Sparhawk (1747)

1747 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ James Matthews

• Address: Plainfield, CT (1763)

• Summary: Presumed thief who hired a horse from Knight Dexter, but never returned it. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Peter Matthews

• Captain (military). (commander of a "Company of Fuzileers")

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two deserters from the garrison at Fort Anne, New York. (1708)

1708 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Paul Mattison

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Dispatch (Thomas Robson, master) (1761)

1761 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Thomas Mattison

(see: Thomas Matterson)

❖ Samuel Mattock (or Mattocks) (1)

• Proprietor of a wharf near the Sloop [sign], Anne Street, Boston (1712)

1712 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Mattock (or Mattocks) (2)

• Chairmaker. Address: North End, Boston (at Cross [sign]) (1729)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Fennel. (1729)

1729 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Gab. Maturin

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a proclamation of Thomas Gage. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Jasper Mauduit

(a.k.a. Agent Mauduit).

• Esquire (1763)

Agent for the Province of Massachusetts in London, England. (1763)

• Summary: The treasurer of the Province of Massachusetts is authorized to draw bills of exchange against Jasper Manduit's account in London. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 14, 28 * **1764** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ John Maule

• Address: Salem, MA (1716)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Jonathan Springer estate is to be auctioned (1716)

1716 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Jotham Maverick (or Mavericke)

• Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (1749, 1752)

Auction scheduled at Jotham Maverick's inn: Daniel Gookin estate (books and household goods) (1752)

1749 * Nov: 17 * **1752** * Mar: 19, 27 *

❖ Mary Maverick

• Address: Union Street, Boston. (1766)

• Summary: Turpentine is to be sold by Robert Williams. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Samuel Maverick

• Summary: Killed in the Boston Massacre. (1770)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683 (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Maverick at Middle Street

• Summary: One-time resident of a house in Middle Street, Boston that was subsequently occupied by Nathaniel Holmes and Samuel Dexter. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 4, 18 *

M

❖ Ebenezer Mawdsley

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1741)

• Summary: Ebenezer Mawdsley is deceased. James Foster seeks to settle the estate. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Josiah Maxcy

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1755)

• Summary: Ebenezer Foster's former farm in Cumberland (RI?) is to be auctioned. (1755)

1755 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Elizabeth Maxwell

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (1733)

• Summary: Elizabeth Maxwell is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Hugh Maxwell

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samson Crosby (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ James Maxwell

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1716-1718)

• Summary:

a) Makes and repairs hour glasses. (1716)
b) Tenant of a building that is to be sold. Inquiries: John Oulton, Thomas Palmer, and Cornelius Waldo. (1718)

1716 * Sep: 24 * **1717** * Sep: 16, 23 * **1718** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Maxwell (1)

• Merchant. Address: Long Lane, Boston (1733)

• Summary: John Maxwell is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Hill and John Maxwell (his son?). (1733)

1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Maxwell (2)

• Captain. Address: Long Lane, Boston (1733)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the John Maxwell (his father?) estate. (1733)

1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ William Maxwell

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1749, 1750, 1754, 1756, 1762, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1762)
b) King Street, Boston (at corner of Mackerel Lane) (1749, 1750)
c) King Street, Boston (next corner to the Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1754-1757)
d) King Street, Boston (next door to the British Coffee House) (1767, 1768)
e) King Street, Boston (opposite the Bunch of Grapes [sign]) (1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by William Maxwell at King Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1757)
b) Brandy is to be sold. (1772, 1773)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 9 * **1750** * Mar: 22, 29 * Jun: 21, 28 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1755** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 13 * **1756** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6, 13 * Apr: 28S * May: 5, 19, 26 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG * **1772** * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18E, 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25 * Apr: 1S, 8S *

❖ Mr. Maxwell at Long Lane

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Mr. Maxwell's address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Nathaniel Oliver. (1718)

1718 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Benjamin May

• Blacksmith. Address: Roxbury, MA (1775)

• Summary: Benjamin May is deceased. Lemuel May and Joseph Williams are administrators of the estate. (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Ephraim May

• Shopkeeper. Address: South End, Boston (1774)

• Summary: Real estate in Charlemont, MA is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Ezra May

• Summary:

M

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1764, 1767)
b) Town committee member of Chesterfield (1771)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John May

• Address: Charter Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1712)

1712 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Lemuel May

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin May estate. (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mayar & Merchant

• Proprietors of a shipyard at North End, Boston (1731, 1732)

Mayar & Merchant's shipyard is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Captain Faro (1731)

• Summary: Captain Pharour is to sell rum and sugar at Mayar & Marchant's shipyard. (1732)

1731 * Dec: 2, 9 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ James Mayberry

• Ship captain (Dreadnought, ship) (1748)

1748 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ William Mayberry

• North End, Boston (at Moses Bennet's house)

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Ann & Margaret (William Atkins, master) is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 *

❖ Henry Mayer

• Shipwright. Address: Lynn Street, Boston (near Greenwood's Mast Yard) (1749)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Mayflower (vessel name)

• Sloop (one or more):

• Summary:

a) To be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1717)
b) To be auctioned, with appurtenances, at the Royal Exchange Tavern. (1728)

1717 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1728** * Oct: 31 *

❖ Elizabeth Mayhew

• Address: Boston(?)

• Summary:

a) Connected with an auction of real estate at Mr. Bond's inn. (1770)
b) Connected with the letting of two wood wharves. (1771)

1770 * Apr: 19, 26 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Experience Mayhew

• Clergyman. Preacher to the Indians at Martha's Vineyard. Author of advertised publications. (1720, 1725, 1727, 1744)

Evans numbers of Experience Mayhew titles: 2152 * 2677 * 5439 *

Advertisers of Experience Mayhew titles: Samuel Gerrish (1720, 1725, 1727) * Daniel Henchman (1744)

1720 * Jul: 25 * **1725** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1726** * May: 26 * **1727** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * **1744** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Jonathan Mayhew

• Clergyman. D.D. Pastor at West Boston. Author of advertised publications. (1749-1751, 1754-1756, 1758-1765, 1768)

Evans numbers of Jonathan Mayhew titles: 6365 * 6549 * 6717 * 7486 * 7488 * 8192 * 8417 * 8665 * 8667 * 8668 * 8925 * 8926 * 9440 * 9441 * 9442 * 9443 * 9737 * 9738 * 10068 * 10853 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Mayhew titles: Richard Draper (1751, 1756, 1758-1762) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763-1766) * Edes & Gill (1756, 1758-1766) * Thomas & John Fleet (1759-1766) * Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750, 1751) * Green & Russell (1758, 1759, 1763) * D. & J. Kneeland (1763) * Thomas Leverett (1768) * Marlborough Street (bookshop at) (1754, 1755) * Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in advertisements of titles written by other authors. See: Evans-7578 (1755) * E-9357 (1763) * E-9360 (1763) * E-9364 (1764) * E-9832 (1764) * E-10007 (1765) * E-10259 (1766) * E-10325 (1766) *
b) Deceased in July 6, 1766
c) Nathaniel Hurd advertises metzotinto portraits of Jonathan Mayhew by the artist Richard Jennys, Jr. (1766)

M

1747 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1749** * May: 18 * **1750** * Mar: 1 * **1751** * Jun: 13 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS, 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17PS, 24, 31 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 21, 28 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1764** * Jan: 12, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Apr: 13 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 6S * **1766** * May: 29E * Jul: 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 11 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Mayhew

• Soldier (Royal Artillery). Address: Boston. (1760)

• Summary:

a) Assigned to duty on board the sloop True Briton (Charles Gyles, master) (1760)
b) Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Rev. (or Dr.) Mayhew

(see Jonathan Mayhew)

❖ Rev. Mayhew's Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Mungo Carnes estate. (1760)

1760 * Sep: 18 *

❖ Edward Maylem

• Mason. Address: Atkinson Street, Boston (1768)

• Summary: Connected with Henry Christian Geyer in promoting the use of an improved plaster (or cement?) for setting English and Dutch tiles. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5 *

❖ Elizabeth Maylem

• Summary: Administratrix of the Mark Maylem estate. (1734)

1734 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Maylem (1)

• Address: School Street, Boston (1737)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joseph Maylem estate. (1733)
b) Joseph Maylem's former house in School Street, Boston is to be let. (1737)

1733 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 *

❖ John Maylem (2)

• Address: Newport, RI (1741)

• Summary: A share of a stillhouse with accompanying real estate is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Joseph Maylem (or Maylim) (1)

• Address: School Street, Boston (1706)

• Summary: Wine vinegar is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Joseph Maylem (or Maylim) (2)

• Stable proprietor (1721, 1728)

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) School Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owners of certain horses that were left at his stable (or at his gate). (1721, 1728, 1731)
b) Joseph Maylem is deceased. Mark Maylem and John Maylem are executors of the estate. (1733)
c) Joseph Maylem's former house in School Street is to be let. Inquiries: John Maylem. (1737)

1721 * Dec: 4 * **1728** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1731** * Aug: 5 * **1733** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 *

❖ Mark Maylem

• Address: Boston (1734)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joseph Maylem estate. (1733)
b) Mark Maylem is deceased. Elizabeth Maylem is administratrix of the estate. (1734)

1733 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1734** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Mr. Maylem at School Street

• Address: School Street, Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Gideon Mirick (1731)

1731 * Feb: 4 *

M

❖ John Maynard

• Innholder. Address: Westborough, MA (1737)

Business meeting scheduled at John Maynard's inn: Narraganset Township No. 3 (proprietors of) (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Maynard

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Simon Maynard

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Executor of the Joshua Smith estate. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Maynard

• Military (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ George Mayo

• Block-Maker. (1721, 1734)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1721)
b) New Boston (1734)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Gullison. (1721)
b) George Mayo is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Dr. Kennedy (at North End) (1734)

1721 * Jan: 30 * **1734** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Joseph Mayo

• Major (1770, 1772).

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1753, 1757, 1759-1761, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the estates of: John Bridge (1749) * Edward Bridge (1757) *
b) Tax collector for Gardner's Canada (1753, 1754, 1757)
c) Land proprietorship committee member for: Gardner's Canada (1754, 1756, 1758, 1769-1771)
d) Manager of various lotteries: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) *
e) Administrator of the Thomas Dudley estate. (1770, 1775) *
f) Real estate owned by the John Fillebrown estate is to be sold. (1770)
g) Announces that his house was burgled. (1772)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * **1753** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * May: 23, 30 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1758** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 16, 23, 30 * **1775** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Thomas Mayo

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1772)

• Summary: Named as a principal proprietor of the Colrain land proprietorship. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Alexander Mayors

• Address: Boston, MA

• Summary: One-time representative of Ezekiel Averell, but his power of attorney was subsequently revoked. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Charles Mcalkin

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Booth Frigate (Thomas Douglass, captain) (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Isaac McAllister

• Address: New-Marlborough(?), NH. (1769)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a statement by Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Donald McAlpine

• Swordsmanship instructor. (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Mr. Burdick's house) (1771)
b) King Street, Boston (at Two Gladiators [sign]) (1775, 1776)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in the use of the "back-sword." (1771, 1775, 1776)
b) Requests that prospective swordsmanship students leave their names with William McAlpine. (1775, 1776)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1775** * Dec: 21 * **1776** * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ John McAlpine

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods, hardware, silver watches, books, and stationary. (1762)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1762)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. [Sylvester?] Gardiner's) (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Walter McAlpine

• Bookseller (1743, 1744).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1743)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1744)

Authors of advertised publications: Robert Fleming (1743) * Thomas Foxcroft (1743) * Andrew Gray (1744) * Andrew Welwood (1744)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 5185 * 5510 [?] *

1743 * Oct: 6, 27 * **1744** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 13 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ William (or Wm., W.) McAlpine

• Bookseller. Stationer. (1752, 1757, 1765-1768, 1774-1776)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Old South Meeting House) (1757)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1765, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1774)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to John Cutler's) (1752)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Reverend Sewall's Meeting House and adjoining the north side of the governor's yard. Shares building with John Moody). (1763)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (at corner of Bromfield's Lane) (1775, 1776)

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas Blackwell (1774) * Bishop Burnet (1757) * Wellins Calcott (1772) * Andrew Croswell (1766) * Samuel Hopkins (1768) * David McGregore (1774) * Henry Scougal (1757) * William Tans'ur (1767) * David Wilson (1765) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 10274 * 10644 * 10782 * 10815 * 10929 * 11969 * 12345 * 13155 * 13390 * 13391 *

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). William McAlpine is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1761)
b) A house occupied by William McAlpine in Marlborough Street is to be sold. (1763)
c) Partner with John Fleeming in the firm of McAlpine & Fleeming. (1765)
d) Seeks to settle accounts (1768)
e) Donald McAlpine requests prospective swordsmanship students to leave their names with William McAlpine. (1775, 1776)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24 * **1763** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S * **1766** * May: 29E * Jun: 5, 12 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21S * **1768** * May: 12, 19S, 26 * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL * Dec: 2BNL * **1771** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Aug: 13 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1775** * Dec: 21 * **1776** * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ McAlpine & Fleeming

• Printers, publishers, booksellers. Partnership of John Fleeming and William McAlpine. (1765)

Author of advertised title: Samuel Hopkins (1765) *

Evans number of advertised title: 10007 *

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S *

❖ James McBridge

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ James McCanniel

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ James McCannon

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Molly (William Coupland, commander) (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Michael McCarrol

• Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1764)

M

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for John Mellony. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Murtagh McCarrol (or McCarril)

• Mariner. Captain. (1759, 1769, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (1759, 1774)
b) Short Street, Boston (near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Nicholas Cornelius. (1759)
b) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1769)
c) Murtagh McCarrol is deceased. John Haskins is the executor of the estate. (1774)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Daniel McCarthy (1)

• Master mariner (Sally, ship) (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. Thomas Boylston is authorized to take custody of the deserters. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ Daniel McCarthy (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1772)

• Address: Boston (between the Cornfield [sign] and the Mill Bridge) (1772)

• Summary: Executor of the Robert Erskine estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Alexander McCarty

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Dennis McCarty

• Soldier. Address: Warren, RI (1758)

• Summary: Dennis McCarty is deceased. Solomon Townsend is executor of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William McCauley

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John McCaye

• Seaman (1763)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (John Knill, master) (1763)

1763 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ John McClary

• Address: Boston (near Bronsden's Wharf) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing pocket case. (1746)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Christopher Harvey. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 17, 30 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Wm. McClennan

• Address: Falmouth, ME (near meeting house) (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad by Stephen Boutineau and James Bowdoin (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ William McClenochan

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Blandford (CT?). Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of William McClenochan title: 5622 *

Advertiser of William McClenochan title: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5, 11 *

❖ Richard McClure

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1749)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a small quantity of paper money taken up in the street. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ George McCobb

• Sloop captain (Success, sloop) (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22 *

M

❖ James McCobb

• Captain. Address: George Town, ME (1750, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover the sloop Success (which is supposed to have been stolen). (1750)
b) Executor of the John Lamant estate. (1767)

1750 * Mar: 22 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8S, 15, 22S *

❖ John McCormrick

(a.k.a. John Harvey).

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Great Trees) (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Henry Gibbon (1737)

1737 * Aug: 4 *

❖ James McCoy

• Captain. Military officer.

• Summary: Ned Skene is said to travel around with a false pass signed "James McCoy."

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ John McCoy

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: John McCoy has recently arrived from Ireland. Seeks to locate his brother Thomas McCoy. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Thomas McCoy

• Carpenter. Address: Massachusetts(?). (1768)

• Summary: His brother John McCoy seeks to locate him. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2MG, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Joseph McCraken

• Sergeant (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Robert McCurdy

• Captain (1766)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Field. Alexander Campbell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas McCurdy

• Address: Dedham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Thomas McCurdy is deceased. Thomas Kilpatrick is administrator of the estate. John Calderwood is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Daniel McDaniel

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1760)

• Summary:

a) Daniel MacDaniel is deceased. Thomas Hill is administrator of the estate. (1760)
b) Daniel McDaniel's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Hewes and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Bull [sign] (1760)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Hugh McDaniel (or McDaniell)

• Shopkeeper(?).

• Address: New Boston (1754, 1761)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to display auction goods at his address (shop?) (1754)
b) "100 iron-bound butts" are to be sold. (1761)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: William Owen (1765, 1766) * John Stevens (1766) *
d) Owner of land in Boston mentioned in auction advertisements of J. Russell. (1768)

1754 * May: 2 * **1761** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jun: 12, 19, 26S * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * Jul: 14MG, 28MG * Sep: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Isaac McDaniel

• Captain. Address: New Boston (1774)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Jean Francois Malgallon. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Jacob McDaniell

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, glassware, and groceries. (1768-1771)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at shop shared with Edward Church) (1768-1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Dashwood (1768) *

1768 * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 21 *

❖ Timothy McDaniell

• Summary: A "good double-decked sloop" is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 *

❖ Mrs. McDaniel at Wheeler's Point

• Address: Address: Wheeler's Point, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Provided lodgings for Peter Delap. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 2 *

❖ George McEuen

• Address: Boston (at the back of Mr. Borland's warehouse; near the Town Dock) (1729)

• Summary: Scots snuff is to be sold by wholesale and retail. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ James McEwen

• Master Mariner (1772)

Command:

a) Ship: Juno. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1770.
a) Ship: Sea Nymph. Destination: Ireland and Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Bethune & Prince. Departure from Boston: ~October 1772.
b) Ship: Sea Nymph. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James McEwen: Bethune & Prince. (1774)

1770 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1772** * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Captain McEwen

• (a.k.a. James McEwen?)

• Summary: Mentioned as having provided passage for "Barthelot" on board his ship. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 *

❖ John McFarland

• Master mariner (Betsey, sloop) (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Patrick McGee

• Gaol keeper. Address: Albany, NY (1756)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two escaped prisoners: Cornelius Derry and Philip Shoemaker. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Ann McGlaughlin

• Address: Salisbury, MA (1772)

• Summary: Her husband John refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James McGlaughlin

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Munterlony, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ John McGlaughlin

• Mariner. Address: Salisbury, MA (1772)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Ann. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ David McGregore

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Londonderry (NH?). Author of advertised publications. (1742, 1774)

Evans numbers of David McGregore titles: 4908 (preface only) * 13391 *

Advertisers of David McGregore titles: Thomas Fleet (1742) * William McAlpine (1774) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-5148 (1743)

1742 * Feb: 25 * **1743** * Mar: 3 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17 *

M

❖ Daniel McGriger

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship (?) (Robert Calef, master) (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Hugh McGuyer

• Seaman. (1765)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Lydia (James Scott, master) (1765)

1765 * Jun: 27 *

❖ James McHard (∞)

(evidently two different individuals)

• Address (for both): Haverhill, MA (1750, 1770-1772)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Daniel Herrick estate. (1750)
b) James McHard is deceased. James McHard (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1770)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jeremiah Pecker (1770, 1771)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William McIlwain

(a.k.a. William Macglvain).

• Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Philadelphia glazed press paper is to be sold. (1746)
b) Press papers, alum, and starch are to be sold. (1748)

1746 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 27 * **1748** * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 19 *

❖ William McIntosh

• Address: Needham, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed yoke of oxen. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ William McKean

• Summary: Provides freight and passage scheduling for the sloop Peggy (James Burton, master) (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ John McKeckney

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Bryant. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26S *

❖ Dr. McKeckney

• Address: Winslow Fall, Teconnick Falls (ME?). (1772)

a) Surveyor for the New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) (1772)
b) Real estate in New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) is to be sold by William Taylor. (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S *

❖ Daniel McKeney

• Summary: Alleged vagrant, thief, and arsonist (per an advertisement of Benjamin Rockwood). (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Alexander McKenlay

• Master Mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: Peggy. Destination: St. Christopher's. Passenger scheduling: James Anderson. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.

1773 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Andrew McKenzie

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1747, 1765, 1766)
b) Miller (1762)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Dowse's Insurance Office) (1747)
b) Dorchester, MA (1762, 1765)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Andrew Ritchie's shop) (1765)
d) Milton, MA (1766, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1750)
b) The hull of a ship is to be sold. (1750)
c) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Paxton. (1750)
d) Wheat, wheat meal, Indian meal, and tobacco are to be sold. (1762)
e) Snuff is to be sold. (1762, 1765)
f) Seeks to recruit a baker and two rope-makers to work in Virginia. (1762)
g) Announces that his shop in Dorchester was burgled. (1765)

h) Andrew McKenzie is deceased. Andrew Gillespie is the administrator of the estate. (1766)
i) Andrew McKenzie's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1773)
j) Real estate owned by the Andrew McKenzie estate is to be auctioned. (1774)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1773)

1747 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 23, 39 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * **1765** * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7 * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ James Mckilwean

• Proprietor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1736)

1736 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John McKnight

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John West. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Roger McKnight

• Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John McKown

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1752, 1764, 1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1752, 1771)
b) Boston (at Fan [sign]) (1764, 1769-1771)
c) Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, MA (opposite Commodore Loring) (1764)
d) Boston (at Fan [sign], near Old South Meeting House) (1769)

• Importations:

Sloop mentioned in ad: Peggy & Molly (1770) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts (1752)
b) A farm at Pemaquid, ME is to be sold. (1769)
c) Seeks to recover a lost boat. (1771)
d) John McKown is deceased. Mary McKown and Robert McKown are executors of the estate. (1771, 1772)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Mary McKown

• Widow. (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Executrix of the John McKown estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Robert McKown (1)

• Master mariner.

• Summary: Sea coal is to be sold on board Robert McKown's schooner. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Robert McKown (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the John McKown estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ M. (or Mr.) McLain (or McLane, McLean) at Boston

• Watchmaker. (1771-1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of town house) (1772)
b) King Street, Boston. (1771, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for W.S. Morgan. (1771)
b) Seeks to recover a lost gold watch made by William Rand. (1771)
c) "A neat desk chamber organ" is to be sold. (1772)
d) An Afro-American portrait artist at McLean's shop "takes faces at the lowest rates." (1772, 1773)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * May: 2, 9, 16E * **1772** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 18E * Mar: 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 8S * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 30S *

❖ Hugh McLallen

• Address: Gorham Town, ME (1755)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jube. Ezekiel Cushing is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1755)

M

1755 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Jube McLallen

• Address: Gorham-Town, ME (1755)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Hugh McLallen. (1755)

1755 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Hugh McLane

• Master mariner (1765)

Command:

Sloop: Nancy. From: St. George (ME?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Hugh McLane: John Boies. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Captain McLean

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: John & Isa. From: Belfast. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1766.

1766 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 *

❖ David McLeod

• Address:

a) Boston (1761)
b) North End, Boston. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Prince estate. (1761)
b) Seeks to recover a stolen watch. A paper (label?) inside the watch case is that of Gawen Brown. (1769)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19 * **1769** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Norman McLeod

• Mariner. Merchant. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary:

a) Norman McLeod is deceased. James Warden is administrator of the estate. (1765)
b) Norman McLeod's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1765)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Ball, Jonathan Clarke, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Hubbart's inn. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 22 *

❖ Robert McLeroth

• Captain (military)

• Summary: Commander of (a company of?) soldiers in the 64th Regiment. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ James McMasters

(a.k.a. James & Patrick McMasters?).

• Business name: James McMasters & Company

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, and Scotch goods. (1771)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1769, 1770)
b) Boston (at south side of Town House) (1771)

• Summary: Identified as being a non-compliant importer by the Society of Merchants and Traders. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1771** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ James & Patrick (or J. & P.) McMasters

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, and Scotch goods including hardware, textiles, etc. (1771-1774)

• Business name: James & Patrick McMasters & Co. (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1771)
b) Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Duguid & Co.) (1772)
c) Boston (at south side of Town House; next door to Nicholas Bowes) (1771)
d) King Street, Boston (adjoining Nicholas Bowes) (1771)
e) King Street, Boston (at south side of Town House) (1772-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Capt. Calef (1771) * Captain Deverson (1772) * Captain Hood (1774) *

Ships mentioned in ads: London Packet (1771) * Rockingham (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for pot-ash (1771)
b) The company seeks to settle accounts. (1774)

M

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9E * Jul: 4, 11S, 18 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 18 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 6, 20S, 27S * Jun: 10S, 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 28 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2, 9S * Jul: 7 * Dec: 22, 29 *

❖ Patrick McMasters

• Shopkeeper.

• Address: Boston (opposite the Lamb [sign]) (1769)

• Summary: Identified as being a non-compliant importer by the Society of Merchants and Traders. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. McMasters, near Town House

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1775)

• Summary: Free Mason (Lodge No. 169). Mr. McMasters is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1775)

1775 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Andrew McMullen

• Lieutenant.

• Summary: Authorized to pay out rewards for the apprehension of deserters from Jonathan Burbank's company. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. McMullins

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Church) (1764)
b) Kneeland Lane, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Matthew McNamara

• Address: Noble's Wharf, Boston. (1766)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ William (or Wm.) McNeal (or McNeill) (1)

• Address: Boston(?) (at house next door to Isaac Gridley) (1755)

• Summary: An auction inventory of a fishing schooner is to be seen at William McNeal's house. (1755)

1755 * Jan: 23, 30 *

❖ William (or Wm.) McNeal (or McNeill) (2)

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Sarvis. (1772)
b) Administrator of the John Moorhead estate (1773, 1774)

1772 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Archibald McNeil (or McNeill, McNiel)

• Baker. (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765, 1767)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Gray (1774)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Ann Torsut. (1765)
b) Real estate near Wheeler's Point is to be sold. (1767)
c) Proprietor of the Muscongus Tract proprietorship. (1773)

1765 * Sep: 26E * **1767** * Feb: 12E, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John McNeil

• Merchant. Address: Cornhill, Boston (near the Brazen Head [sign]) (1743)

• Summary: Seeks to acquire a "70-gallon copper" and a "Negro boy" (1743)

1743 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Sarvis McNeill

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of William McNeill (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Adam McNiel

• Sloop captain. (1752)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with an auction of property owned by the Robert Duncan estate. (1752)

1752 * Aug: 20 *

M

❖ McNiel's Sail Loft at Minot's T

• Address: Minot's T, Long Wharf, Boston (1761)

• Summary: A suit of sails is to be exhibited at McNiel's warehouse prior to being auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Barnard McNitt (or McNutt)

• Assessor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1736, 1737)

1736 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23 *

❖ Alexander McNutt

• Esquire. Address: Nova Scotia(?).

• Summary: One-time owner of a tract of land in NS scheduled to be auctioned at John Rider's inn. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ McPhaedris (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig) (1767)

• Summary: Saltatudas salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: William Hunt. (1767)

1767 * May: 5, 14, 21 *

❖ Elizabeth McQuestion

• Address: South End, Boston (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the David Collson estate. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter McTaggart

• Captain. Master mariner. (1761, 1763)

• Address: New Boston (1763)

Commands:

a) Ship: Happy Return. From: London. Arrival at Boston: June 1761.
b) Ship: Happy Return. Destination: London.. Freight and passage scheduling: Charles Ward Apthorp. Departure from Boston: ~July 1761.

Merchants importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Peter McTaggart: Charles Ward Apthorp (1761)

• Summary:

a) Lisbon salt is to be sold on board the ship St. Andrew (Alexander Goodfellow, master) (1755)
b) Medals portraying George III are to be sold; this is the earliest numismatic ad found in the BNL-MG. (1761)
c) Household furniture is to be auctioned at Peter McTaggart's dwelling house by Moses Deshon (1763)

1755 * Oct: 9 * 1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Jun: 2 *

❖ Captain (Peter?) McTaggart

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1759

Merchants importing goods in ship commanded by Captain McTaggart: Jonathan & John Amory (1759) * John Pigeon (1759) *

1759 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ William McVicker

• Mariner. Address: Newburyport, MA (1766)

• Summary: William McVicker is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: not identified. Bankruptcy trustee meetings are scheduled at Ebenezer Lowell's house (inn?). (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Peter McWhorter

• Merchant. Address: St. Christopher's Island.

• Summary: Peter McWhorter is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Essex County): Benjamin Lynde. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Jeremiah Meacham

• Address: Newport, RI. (1715)

• Summary: Convicted and executed murderer. Mentioned in a publication ad of Nicholas Boone. (1715)

1715 * May: 16 *

❖ Jonathan Meachum (or Meacham)

M

• Summary: Committee member of Williamstown. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ Jabez Mead

(a.k.a. Jabez Allen)

• Summary: Suspected horse thief per an advertisement of Daniel Read. (1739)

1739 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Mead

• Address: Greenwich, CT (1727)

• Summary: James Mead is deceased. John Copp is administrator of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Matthew Mead

• Author of advertised publications. (1730)

Evans numbers of Matthew Mead titles: 3321 * 5010 *

Advertisers of Matthew Mead titles: Joseph Edwards (1730, 1742) * Samuel Eliot (1742) * Hopestill Foster (1730) *

1730 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1742** * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Captain Mead

• Commander of the H.M.S. Success. (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 29 *

❖ Benjamin Meaker

• Summary: Committee member of Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1757)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ John Mealy

• Cooper. Address: Boston. (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Belcher. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Joseph Mearks

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookfield is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ James Mears (1)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1708)

• Summary:

a) Real estate occupied by Jacob Melyen at South End, Boston is to be sold. (1705)
b) A house in Tremont Street, Boston (next door to Captain Southack's) is to be let. (1708)

1705 * Oct: 1 * **1708** * Jun: 14 *

❖ James Mears (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary: Trustee of the Roxbury Lower School. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG *

❖ Mr. Mears at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost hunting saddle. (1746)

1746 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jane (or Mrs.) Mecom

• Shopkeeper offering millenary goods, etc. (1767, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Concert Hall) (1767)
b) Boston (near Concert hall; opposite Greenleaf's Printing Office) (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Freeman (1767) *

1767 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Benjamin (or B.) Mecom

• Printer, publisher, bookseller.

• Address:

a) Boston (at New Printing Office; opposite the Old Brick Meeting House; and near the Court House) (1758)
b) Boston (at New Printing Office; near Town House) (1760, 1761)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at New Printing Office; opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1758)

Authors of advertised titles: Alexander Cumming (1761) * James Janeway (1761) * William Livingston (1762) * John Mellen (1760) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1761) * Joseph Sewall (1761) * Thomas Walter (1760) * Isaac Watts (1761) * Samuel Woodward (1760) *

M

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 8131 * 8585 * 8601-8602 * 8669 * 8701 * 8751 * 8760 * 8771 * 8795-8796 * 8830 * 8851 * 9160 * 41204 * 41309 *

• Summary:

a) Printer and seller of New England Magazine. (1758)
b) Printer and seller of Poor Joseph's Almanack (1758, 1759)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Aug: 31 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * Apr: 1, 8 * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Medfield Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Wight. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Meed

• Address: Hubbardston, MA (1769)

• Summary: Petitions the Superior Court to partition a tract of land in Hubbardston. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 16MG, 23MG, 30MG *

❖ Stephen Meers

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1712)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be exhibited at Stephen Meer's shop (or house?). (1712)

1712 * Dec: 8, 15 *

❖ John Mein

• Publisher, bookseller, stationer. (1765)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (nearly opposite Bromfield Lane) (1765)
b) Boston (opposite west end of Town House) (1765)
c) King Street, Boston (at London Book Store) (1765, 1766, 1767)
d) King Street, Boston (opposite the White Horse) (1769)

Authors of advertised publications: Isaac Bickerstaff (1767) * Thomas Dilworth (1767) * Jonathan Edwards (1765) * James Fordyce (1767) * James Hervey (1765) * Isaac Watts (1767) * John Wesley (1765) * Benjamin West (1768) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 9961 * 10069 * 10285 * 10390 * 10602 * 10687 * 10801 * 11114 * 41642 * 41707 *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1766) * Captain Freeman (1766) * Captain Hulme (1767) * Captain Scott (1766, 1767) *

Ship mentioned in ad: John Galley (1767) * Lydia (1766, 1767) * Pratt (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Proprietor Mein's Circulating Library. (1765)
b) Publisher of the "Chronicle," (1769)
c) Publishes a manifest of the cargo of the ship Glasgow during the non-importation controversy. Benjamin Andrews disputes implication that he imported goods that arrived in his name. (1769)
d) John Avery, John Avery Jr., and Francis Johonnot all deny allegations made by John Mein that they imported goods on board the ship Sukey (Isaac Colman, master) (1769)
e) Identified as being a non-compliant importer by the Society of Merchants and Traders . (1769, 1770)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 12E * Oct: 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10, 25 * May: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12S, 19, 26S * Jul: 17, 25 * Sep: 11, 11S * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 15PS, 22, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5S * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1769** * Aug: 31BNL * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Mein's Circulating Library

• Address: King Street, Boston (at London Book Store) (1765)

Proprietor: John Mein (1765)

Fee schedule: £1:08:00 (per year); £0:18:00 (per half year); £0:10:08 (per quarter year)

Library catalogue: Evans-10069 (1765) *

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Mein & Fleeming (or Fleming)

• Printers, publishers. (1770)

• Address: South End, Boston (1768)

Mein & Fleeming's printing office is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Richard Draper (1770) * Alexander Ried (1768)

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S *

❖ Mein & Fleeming's Massachusetts Register (note)

(see: Massachusetts Register)

❖ Mein & Sandeman

M

• Shopkeepers offering books and Irish linens. (1764, 1765)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (nearly opposite Bromfield Lane) (1764, 1765)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Anthony Henry Meinertzhagen

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Anthony Henry Meinertzhagen is deceased. Henry Newman and Michael Trollet are executors of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Meinzeis (note)

(see: Menzies)

❖ Joseph Melim

• Address: School-House Lane, Boston. (1706)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate advertisement by Isaac Biscum. (1706)

1706 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ William Melineaux (note)

(see: William Molineaux)

❖ John Melleday

• Joiner. Address: North Street, Boston. (1750)

• Summary: The house occupied by James Melleday is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper and Abiel Richardson. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Melledge

• Lieutenant (Royal Train of Artillery) (1723)

• Summary: Seeks the return to duty of the supposed deserter John White. (1723)

1723 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Mellens (or Millins)

• Summary: Denies that he was a deserter from the ship Maremaid (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9 *

❖ John Mellen (or Mellon)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the 2nd church in Lancaster, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1757, 1760, 1764, 1765).

Evans numbers of John Mellen titles: 7957 * 8669 * 10071 *

Advertisers of John Mellen titles: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Edes & Gill (1757, 1764, 1765) * Benjamin Mecum (1760) * Joseph Mellen (1765) * Levi Willard (1764, 1765) *

1757 * Feb: 10 * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1764** * Oct: 18 * **1765** * Nov: 7 *

❖ Joseph Mellen

• Captain. Bookseller (one title). Address: Hopkinton, MA (1765)

Author named in publication advertisement: John Mellen.

Evans number of advertised title: 10071 *

1765 * Nov: 7 *

❖ William Mellens

• Master mariner. (1754)

Command(s)

a) Ship: Betsey. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1754

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Mellens: Henry Atkins (1754) * Henderson Inches (1754) *

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Melling

• Shopkeeper offering candles and soap. (1729, 1731, 1737)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1729, 1737)
b) North End, Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1731)

1729 * Nov: 20 * **1731** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18 * **1737** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Josiah Mellish

• Captain. Merchant. Address: Boston (1715)

• Summary: Josiah Mellish is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Great Britain Coffee House (Daniel Stevens, proprietor) (1715)

1715 * Feb: 28 *

❖ John Mellony

M

• Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall at Michael McCarrol's) (1764)

• Summary: Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ John Mellus

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (opposite Joliff's Lane) (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of real estate owned by the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Allan Melvill

• Address: New Boston (1761)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Melvill in the firm of Allan & John Melvill (1758-1760)
b) Allan Melvill is deceased. Household furniture owned by the estate is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Allan & John Melvill

• Shopkeepers offering European and India goods with emphasis on textiles. (1758-1760)

• Address:

a) Dyer's Wharf, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1758)
b) Hutchinson's Wharf, Boston (1759)
c) Boston (near Faneuil Hall; next door to James Perkins) (1759)
d) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1760)
e) Dock Square, Boston (1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: George Rider. (1759)

Ship mentioned in ad: Swift (1759)

• Summary: The partnership of Allan & John Melville is dissolved by the death of Allan Melvill. The business is continued by John Melvill. (1761)

1758 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 10PS, 30 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ David Melvill

• Address

I) Residence: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1727)

II) Business: Long Wharf, Boston (at Ship [sign]) (1727)

• Summary: Administrator of the Daniel Willard estate. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Melvill

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Allan Melvill in the firm of Allan & John Melvill (1758-1760)
b) John Melvill carries on the business of Allan & John Melvill after the death of Allan Melvill. (1761)
c) Isle Shoals dumb fish are to be sold. (1763)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Melvill's Warehouse(?) at Treat's Wharf

(a.k.a. Allan & John Melville?)

• Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1757)

• Summary: "Messieurs Melvill's" address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Richie. (1757)

1757 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Nathan Melven

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashburnham, MA.(1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ David Melvin

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at Prison) (1722)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ John Melvin

• Summary: Seeks to recover two lost yoke of oxen. William Bowman is authorized to take receipt of the oxen. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Jacob Melyen

• South End, Boston (at Buck [sign]) (1705)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Jacob Melyen is to be sold. Inquiries: James Mears and Nathaniel Williams. (1705)

1705 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Hannah Melyon

• Widow. (1712)

• Summary: Real estate owned by Hannah Melyon in School Street, Boston, is to be sold. Inquiries: William Tilley. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Paul Mendall

(see: Paul Mandell)

❖ Mendon Meeting House

(a.k.a. Rev. Frost's Meeting House)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Binney and Samuel Binney (1743) * William Jennison (1773) *

1743 * Mar: 10, 25, 31 * **1773** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Charles Mentrece

• Seaman (1725)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sea Flower (George Jeanvrin, master) (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10 *

❖ John Menzies

• Esquire (1716-1721, 1727-1729).

• Career:

a) Judge of the Court of Admiralty at Boston (1716, 1718)
b) Judge of the Court of Admiralty at New Port, RI (1721)

• Address:

a) Boston (1719)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1717, 1718, 1728)
c) Leicester, MA (1727)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servants: Lydia Charles (1728) * John Gamble (1717) * George Grain(sp?) (1718) * Patrick Munden (1719, 1720) *
b) Alleges that his rulings as judge of the Court of Admiralty were obstructed by Nathaniel Kay and John Wanton. (1721)
c) Real estate in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1727)
d) John Menzies is deceased. Katherine Menzies is administratrix of the estate (1728, 1729). John Boydell is attorney to the administratrix. (1728)
e) John Menzies' movable estate in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1728)
f) John Menzies' homestead in Leicester, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: John Boydell and Captain Ward (at Marlborough) (1729)
g) Real estate owned by the estate in Leicester, MA is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1729, 1730). Inquiries: John Boydell (1729)
h) John Menzies' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1729)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): Jonathan Remington. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Graves, Henry Phillips, and Daniel Russell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Captain Long's inn. (1729)

1716 * Sep: 17 * **1717** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 18 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Aug: 18 * **1719** * Sep: 21, 28 * Dec: 28 * **1720** * Jan: 11 * Apr: 18, 21 * **1721** * Jun: 19, 29 * **1727** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * **1728** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 21 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1730** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Katherine (or Mrs.) Menzies

• Summary: Administratrix to the John Menzies estate. (1728, 1729)

1728 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ William Merchant

(a.k.a. William Marchant?)

• Junior.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1747)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston. (1749)

• Summary:

a) William Merchant is to exhibit an auction inventory at his warehouse (1747)
b) The House occupied by William Merchant in Wing's Lane is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1749)

1747 * Dec: 31 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Merchants & Traders (Society of)

(a.k.a. Merchants [Committee of])

Named members of committee: Jno. Barrett (1769) * Thomas Cushing (1769) * John Hancock (1769) * Edward Payne (1769) * Wm. Phillips (1769) * J. Rowe (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Resolutions of a meeting at British Coffee House are published (1765)
b) Scheduled meeting at British Coffee House is announced. (1768)
c) Scheduled meeting at the Representatives Room is announced (1768)
d) Scheduled meetings at Faneuil Hall, Boston is announced. (1769)
e) A seven-member Committee of Inspection is established (1769)

• Importation violation notices:

Sea captains mentioned in advertisements: Captain Copithorne (1769) * Captain Hood

(1769) * Captain Scott (1769) * Captain Watt (1769) *

Ships named in advertisements: John Galley (1769) * Lydia (1769) *

• Non-importation enforcement:

Merchants who announce that they have consent from the Society to sell imported goods: Elizabeth Clark & Nowell (1770) *

Named by the Society as being compliant non-importers: Richard Clarke & Son (1769) * Nathaniel Rogers (1769) *

Named by the society as being non-compliant importers contrary to the provisions of the non-importation agreement: Henry Barnes (1769) * John Bernard (1769, 1770) * Ame & Elizabeth Cummings (1769, 1770) * James McMasters (1769, 1770) * Patrick McMasters (1769, 1770) * John Mein (1769, 1770) *

1765 * Dec: 12 * **1768** * Mar: 3 * May: 12BNL * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Sep: 7MG * Oct: 19 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 4E, 11 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Merchants (Committee of at New York)

• Summary: Reportedly allege that John Hancock has violated the non-importation agreement. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 4E *

❖ Merchants Coffee House at New York

• Address: New York. (1768)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a proclamation of Henry Moore. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 8MG *

❖ Merchants Row(?) (Warehouse No. 1 at)

• Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1746)

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Merchants Row (Warehouse No. 2 at)

(a.k.a. Faneuil Hall Market [Warehouse No. 2, opposite east end of])

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Peter Butler (1725) * Otis' Store (1774) *

• Summary: Groceries, hardware, etc. are to be sold. (1772)

1725 * Apr: 8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1774** * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Merchant's Row (Warehouse No. 4 at)

(a.k.a. Warehouse No. 4, near Faneuil Hall Market)

• Proprietor: Thomas Hancock (1748, 1750, 1763)

1748 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1750** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1763** * Mar: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Merchants Row (?) (Store No. 6 at)

• Proprietor: James Swan (1772, 1773)

1772 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Mercury (boat/ships)

(Possibly three different vessels)

Voyage:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Morth. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: September 1771.

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in the Mercury: E. Bridgham (1771)

• Summary:

a) Pleasure boat. The Mercury is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Palfrey (1765)
b) Naval vessel. Abraham Pulstbark (sp?), serving on the Mercury, seized the schooner Abigail. (1774)
c) Naval vessel. James Barret, serving on the Mercury, seized the schooner Salley (1775)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1774** * Dec: 22 * **1775** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus (Almanack)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Rogers & Fowle. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Moses Mercy

(see: Moses Marcy)

❖ Ezra Mereck

• Northern Post rider to NH. (1741)

• Summary: Lodges at Widow Scott's (at Cross Street, Boston) (1741)

1741 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Nicholas Merit (or Meritt)

• (Tertius). Fisherman. Master of the Jane (fishing boat).

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1722)

• Summary:

a) Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)

b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-2602 (1725) * E-2839 (1727) *

1722 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1725** * Sep: 9 * Oct: 7 * **1727** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mermaid (vessel name)

(Possibly several different ships)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1755.
b) Ship (James Ares, master) (1759)
c) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: William Weston. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767.
d) Merchant ship (brig). Master: John Lamb. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1773.

Merchants advertising the time of servants imported in the Mermaid: Nathaniel & George Bethune. (1755)

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (schooner). Damaged goods imported in the Mermaid are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1767)
b) Merchant ship (brig). Newcastle coals are to sold on board. (1773)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1759** * Jul: 12 * **1767** * May: 5, 21 * Jun: 11 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Timothy Merrek

• Address: Methuen, MA (1741)

• Summary: A farm in Methuen is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Benjamin Merritt

• Address: Leicester, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ James Merrit

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sophia (Henry Shearbourne, master) (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Merrett (1)

• Grocer (1732)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House; at Three Sugar Loaves & Canister [sign]) (1732)
b) King Street, Boston (at Three Sugar Loaves & Canister) (1733, 1735, 1736)

1732 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Aug: 2, 9 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6 * **1736** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ John Merrett (2)

• Partner with Robert Harris in the firm of Merrett & Harris. (1734, 1735, 1737)

• Summary:

a) The Merrett & Harris partnership is dissolved in (or before) November 1737. John Barrell is authorized to represent John Merrett's interests. (1737)

1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1735** * Mar: 13, 20, 28 * **1737** * Nov: 10 *

❖ John Merrett (3)

• Innholder(?). (1766)

• Address:

a) Providence Neck, RI (1753)
b) Providence, RI (1766)
c) RI (near Providence) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Samuel Read is authorized to take custody of the horse. (1753)
b) A horse was allegedly stolen out of his stable (1766)
c) Real estate in Uxbridge, MA including an "iron forge and finery" is to be let. (1769)

1753 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 13MG *

❖ Sarah Merritt

• Address: Leicester, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Benjamin. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Mr. Merrett at King Street

• Grocer (1740, 1741)

• Address: King Street, Boston (next door to Thomas Bromfield (1740, 1741)

1740 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 18 * **1741** * Jan: 15 * **1746** * Dec: 18 *

❖ Merrett & Fletcher

• Grocers. (1731)

• Address:

a) Two simultaneous locations: King Street, Boston (at Three Sugar Loaves & Canister)

M

and Boston (at Warehouse C at Elisha Cook's Buildings) (1731)
b) King Street, Boston (1731, 1732)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Kierpatrick seeks to meet with his creditors at Merrett & Fletcher's store to settle accounts. (1731)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2, 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Merrett & Harris

• Shopkeepers offering hemp, cordage, textiles, garments, etc. Partnership of John Merrett and Robert Harris. (1734, 1735, 1737)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1734)
b) Town Dock, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1735)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved in (or before) November 1737. John Barrell is authorized to represent John Merrett's interests. (1737)

1734 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1735** * Mar: 13, 20, 28 * **1737** * Nov: 10 *

❖ Ebenezer Merriam

• Innholder. Address: Mendon, MA (1742)

• Summary: A real estate auction is scheduled at Ebenezer Merriam's inn. (1742)

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8, 15 *

❖ Aaron Merrick

• Summary: Assessor for Monson, MA (1764, 1765)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4. 11 *

❖ James Merry

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1719)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Mehumane Hinsdale (1719)

1719 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Merrymac, NH (Town of)

Tax collector: Phineas Underwood. (1755)

• Summary: Non-resident proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Stephen Merwin

(a.k.a. Stephen Marwine)

• Summary: Assessor for Lenox, MA. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Apr: 12, 19, * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Messerve

• Esquire (1751)

• Summary: Appointed to sign and number tickets of the Portsmouth Social Lottery Library. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 *

❖ Helios(?) Messervey

• Address: Salem, MA (at Mr. Roper's Coffee House) (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to purchase a double-decked brigantine. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Messenger

• Address: Wrentham, MA. (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Framingham. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Messinger

• Town clerk for Wrentham, MA (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 15 *

❖ Charles Messon

• Seaman on the ship Rebecca (James Flucker, master).

• Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ George Metcalf

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1769)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG *

❖ John Metcalf (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1729)

M

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen coat. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 16 *

❖ John Metcalf (2)

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1766)

• Summary: Real estate in Douglas, MA is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jonathan Metcalf

• Address: Dedham, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Hannah Mackerworthy estate. (1771)
b) A small farm in Dedham is to be sold. (1773)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4. 11S * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Joseph Metcalf

• Address: Falmouth (MA?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Henderson. John Savell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1721)

1721 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Michael Metcalf

• Address: Dedham, MA (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a large silver shoe buckle taken up in Roxbury, MA (1747)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Methuen Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Huse and Timothy Merrek (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 8 *

❖ James Mews

• American Indian. Condemned pirate. (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2818 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Philip Mews

• American Indian. Condemned pirate. (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2818 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Thomas Mewse

• Summary: Goods manufactured by Thomas Mewse are to be sold by William Blair Townsend. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 25 *

❖ William Meyer

• Summary: Seeks to sign up subscribers for an advertised publication. (1759)

1759 * May: 10 *

❖ Captain Meyrick

(See: Captain Myrick)

❖ John Michael

• American Indian (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2814 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ John Mico

• Shopkeeper offering cordage "of all sizes," salt, etc. (1704, 1706, 1707)

• Address:

a) Boston (1707)
b) Town Dock, Boston (1704, 1706)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (at warehouse subsequently occupied by Jacob Wendell). (1719)

• Importations:

Ships mentioned in ads: Britannia (1707) * Prince (1707) *

• Summary:

a) Partner with Thomas Lechmere in the firm of Mico & Lechmere. (1711, 1712)
b) A house in King Street, Boston, formerly owned by William Keen, is to be sold. (1716)
c) John Mico is deceased. Mary Mico is administratrix of the estate, and Jacob Wendell is attorney to the administratrix. (1719, 1724)

1704 * Aug: 21, 28 * **1706** * Jul: 15, 29 * **1707** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1711** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1712** * May: 5, 12, 19 * **1716** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1719** * Aug: 17, 24 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Mary Mico

• Summary: Administratrix to the John Mico estate. (1719, 1724)

M

1719 * Aug: 17, 24 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Mico & Lechmere

• Shopkeepers offering cordage, hardware, salt, etc. Partnership of Thomas Lechmere and John Mico. (1711)

• Address:

a) Boston (1711)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1712)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Thomas Thompson (1711)

Ship mentioned in ad: Pelican (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1712** * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Microcosm

• Entertaining clock-work invention which was displayed in Boston for about one or two months(?). Described as an "elaborate and matchless pile of art." (1756)

• Inventor: Henry Bridges (1756)

Displayed at the house of William Fletcher (1756)

Ticket vendors: Edes & Gill (1756) * William Fletcher (1756)

1756 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Middle Street (Brick Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Widow Bruce at Middle Street (1765) * John Colvill (1765)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28S * Mar: 7 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Middle Street (New Brick Meeting House at)

(a.k.a. New Brick)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1720, 1760, 1761, 1765)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by James Barnard (1720) * Widow Bruce (1765) * Theophilus Lillie (1759, 1760, 1761, 1773) * Alexander (or Mr.) Scammell (1760, 1761) *

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15 * Mar: 19 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16 * **1765** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S *

❖ Middleborough Meeting House

• Mentioned in an advertisement of Ebenezer Barrons (sp?), Elijah Clap, and Joseph Wood. (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ Sarah Middlebrook

• Address: Stanford, CT (1771)

• Summary: Sarah is said to be the second wife of the allegedly bigamous Enoch Kingsley. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Middlesex County (Superior Court at)

• Summary: A legally mandated change in the court's schedule is announced. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 *

❖ Middlesex County (Sheriff of)

• Summary: The sheriff of Middlesex County is responsible for making payments to the owners of horses that were impressed for military service. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Alexander Middleton

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1736)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Crocker (1736) *

• Summary: Cargo goods imported by Alexander Middleton "have been taken up [stolen?] by persons unknown." (1736)

1736 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Mary Middleton

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on textiles (1760)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (next door to Benjamin Pratt) (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Middleton (MA?) (Town of)

• Town Clerk: Francis Peabody (1741)

• Summary: The town votes to receive "Land Bank" bills for the payment of town rates. (1741)

1741 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ John Midford

• Master mariner

M

Command:

Ship: Apollo. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John Milford: Henry Lloyd (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 25 *

❖ Mienone (sp?)

Merchant ship (schooner) (1753)

Master: John Baptiste Le Peliard. (1753)

• Summary: Cast away at Cape Sable Island. Salvaged cargo goods are to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Samuel Miers

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary: Samuel Miers is deceased. John Green and Ezekiel Lewis are executors of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Nathanael Mighel

• Summary: Assessor for Brimfield, MA (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Milburn

• Soldier (1705)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from Castle Island. (1705)

1705 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Matthew Milburn

• Master mariner. (1751)

Command:

Ship: Success. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1751.

• Summary: Slaves imported in the Success to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751)

1751 * Oct: 10 *

❖ Military Company of Adventurers

(a.k.a. Company of Military Adventurers).

• Location: Most members appear to be residents of Connecticut.

• Officers:

Agent: Major-General Lyman (1763, 1764, 1770, 1772) *

Clerks: Joseph Church, Jr. (1773) * Benjamin Henshaw (1763) * Daniel Sheldon (1770) *

Treasurers: John Coleman (1770) * Hugh Ledlie (1773) *

Committee members: David Baldwin (1764) * Daniel Bull (1773) * John Durkee (1764) * Eleazer Fitch (1764) * Elihu Humphry (1773) * P. Lyman (1773) * Moses Park (1764) * Nathan Whiting (1764) * Alexander Wolcott (1773) *

Appointed to take in subscriptions on behalf of the company at $3 per subscriber: Joseph Bull (1764) * Isaac Corsa (1764) * Samuel Fitch (1764) * Robert Graham (1764) * Joseph Ingersol (1764) *

• Summary:

a) The Company of Military Adventures seeks to receive a grant "in some of the conquered lands." (1763)
b) The company receives a grant of land along the Mississippi River. (1772, 1773)
c) Meetings of the company scheduled at the Hartfort, CT court house are announced. (1770, 1772, 1773)

Numerous members of the Company are listed, but only officers and committee members are enumerated in this index.

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1764** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Military deserters (announcements pertaining to)

1705 * Feb: 5 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1708** * Apr: 3 * **1711** * Jul: 9, 16 * **1714** * Sep: 6 * **1718** * Mar: 10, 17 * **1720** * Oct: 24 * **1721** * May: 29 * Aug: 14 * **1723** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * **1724** * Jul: 9, 16 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1747** * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 1, 8, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 22 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * May: 4, 11, 18 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * Apr: 6, 12 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 * **1760** * May: 8, 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * Jul: 3, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1768** * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Milk River (vessel name)

• Ship (Jonah Casker, master) (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

M

❖ Milk Street (Printing Office at)

(a.k.a. John Kneeland?).

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Mill

• Master mariner (Swallow, sloop) (1736)

1736 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Mill Creek (Store No. 1 at)

• Proprietor: John Bradford (1764)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4. 11, 18 *

❖ Alexander Miller

• Address:

a) Boston (1726)
b) Moon Street, Boston(?). (1722)

• Summary:

a) Deputy appointed by William Dudley for the collection of excise due on distilled spirits and wine. (1722)
b) Alexander Miller is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at Widow Miller's house. (1726)

1722 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * **1726** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Charles Miller

• Shopkeeper offering clothing, furs, groceries, spirits, wine, etc. (1767-1770, 1772)

• Address:

a) Minot's T, Boston (1767-1770)
b) King Street, Boston (at Palmer & Son's store) (1772)
c) King Street (1773)

• Summary: Worsted hose, etc., manufactured by Peter Etter & Sons is to be sold. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Mar: 16BNL, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG * **1770** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1772** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Nov: 18 *

❖ David Miller

• Trader. Address: Middleborough, MA (1758)

• Summary: David Miller is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: John Miller. Bankruptcy commissioners: Thomas Foster, Ebenezer Spoutt, and George Watson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Elias Miller's inn (1748)

1758 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Elias Miller

• Innholder. Address: Middleborough, MA (1758)

• Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Elias Miller's inn: David Miller (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Francis Miller (1)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Green Dragon [sign]) (1724)
b) Middle Street, Boston (1727)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Richard Trevett. (1724)
b) Provides lodgings for Caleb Philipps. (1727)

1724 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1727** * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ Francis Miller (2)

• Surveyor at Crown Point. (1762).

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad of John Draper and others. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Hannah Miller (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Hannah Miller is deceased. Hannah Miller (her daughter?) and William Winter seek to settle the estate. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Hannah Miller (2)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1751)

• Summary: Hannah Miller seeks to settle the estates of Hannah Miller (her mother?) and Samuel Miller. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Hannah Miller (3)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Miller estate. (1773)

M

1773 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Henry Miller

• Sailor.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannibal (Patrick Aikman, master). (1715)

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ John Miller (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (near the ferry) (1752)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house. (1752)

1752 * May: 14 *

❖ John Miller (2)

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against David Miller. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 8, 13, 20 *

❖ John Miller (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship: Thames (Alexander Watt, master) (1767)
b) Supposed seller of two chests of tea. Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1767 * Dec: 24E * **1769** * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Joseph Miller (1)

• Summary: Tax collector and treasurer for Narraganset Township No. 2. (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Joseph Miller (2)

• Grocer. Address: Boston (opposite the south east corner of the Town House) (1759, 1760)

1759 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Samuel Miller (1)

• Colonel. Address: Milton, MA (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to hire axe men. (1739)

1739 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Samuel Miller (2)

• Gunsmith. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Samuel Smith is deceased. Hannah Miller and William Winter seek to settle the estate. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel Miller (3)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: William. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Lee. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769
b) Ship: Triton (or Tryon). Destination: Liverpool. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771

1769 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Stephen Miller

• Address: Milton(?), MA

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Andrew Belcher. (1771)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Miller (1)

• Innholder. Address: Newton, MA (1760, 1761)

Auction scheduled at Thomas Miller's inn: Israel Hunting (real estate) (1761) *

Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Amos Fuller. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1761** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas (or Tho.) Miller (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Thomas Miller attests that he has not "made over [his] whole estate." (1721)

1721 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Vespasian Miller

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Ruby. Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: John Head. Departure from Boston: ~September 1770

1770 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ William Miller (1)

M

• Address: Boston (near Hallowell's shipyard)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Hallowell (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ William Miller (2)

• Address: Bristol (MA?) (1773)

• Summary: William Miller is deceased. Hannah Miller is the administratrix of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Widow Miller

• Address: North End, Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1726)

• Summary: Alexander Miller's library is to be auctioned at her house (1726)

1726 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Rev. Miller's Church at Braintree

• Address: Braintree, MA (1740)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Draper (1740)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Mr. Milligan at Free-Masons Arms (note)

(see: Thomas Milliken)

❖ Benjamin Milliken (1)

• Address: Black-Point (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Margaret Hazly concerning the loss of important papers. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Benjamin Milliken (2)

• Trader. Address: Scarsborough, ME (1765)

• Summary: Benjamin Milliken is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Davis, Samuel Parkman, and Joseph Sherburne. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766, 1770)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Milliken (1)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1727)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ John Milliken (2)

• Address: Black-Point (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Margaret Hazly concerning the loss of important papers. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Josiah Milliken

• Periwig maker. Address: Muskito Cove, Queens County, NY (1728)

• Summary: Denies allegations made by Captain Walton that he is a customs informant. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Samuel Milliken

• Address: Black-Point (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Margaret Hazly concerning the loss of important papers. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas (or Mr.) Milliken (or Milligan, Mulliken)

• Innholder. (1764, 1765, 1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Free Masons Arms) (1764, 1765)
b) Boston at Green Dragon [sign] (1765, 1768)

• Summary:

a) A "white Negro boy" [albino?] is to be exhibited at Thomas Milliken's inn. (1764)
b) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Thomas Milliken is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 23 * Dec: 20 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 12E, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Mr. Milliken at Green Dragon

(see: Thomas Milliken)

❖ Benjamin Millins

(see: Benjamin Mellens)

M

❖ Edward Mills

• Career:

a) Grocer (1714)
b) School master. (1719)

• Address:

a) Sudbury Street, Boston (1719)
b) Sudbury Street, Boston (at corner near Orange Tree [sign]) (1714)

• Summary: Real estate formerly occupied by Edward Mills in Sudbury Street is to be let or sold by Benjamin Emmons (1719)

1714 * May: 31 * **1719** * Mar: 30 *

❖ Elisha Mills

• Innholder(?). Address: Stratford, CT (1764)

Bankruptcy assignee meeting scheduled at Elisha Mills' house (inn?): Jedediah Mills (1764) *

1764 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Elizabeth Mills

• Address: Dedham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jonathan. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Ezra Mills

• Address: Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse stolen from Ephraim Colborn's. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Jedediah Mills

• Clergyman. Pastor at Ripton in Stratford, CT. Author of an advertised publication. (1747)

• Address: Stratford, CT (1764)

Evans number of Jedediah Mills title: 6010 *

Advertiser of Jedediah Mills title: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6093 (1748) *

• Summary: Jedediah Mills is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1764)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy assignees: James Beard, Agur Judson, and Ichabod Lewis. Assignees are scheduled to meet at Elisha Mill's house (inn?). (1764)

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1748** * Sep: 15, 22 * **1764** * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Joanna Mills

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Margaret Hazly concerning the loss of important papers. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Mills

• Housewright. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: John Mills is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Downe, John Joy, and Robert Pierpont. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768) and Daniel Jones' inn (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Superior Court clerk's office in the Town House, Boston (1771)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Jonathan Mills

• Address: Dedham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Murdock Mills

• Address: Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Ruth Mills

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1738)

• Summary:

a) Ruth Mills is deceased. Gideon Ball and William Greenleaf are administrators of the estate. (1738)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1738)

1738 * Nov: 16, 24 *

M

❖ Solomon Mills

• Address: Natick, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy to be issued against Enos Howe. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ William Mills

• Crewman on board the fishing boat Squirrel (Andrew Harradin, master)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on April 25, 1724 about an incident involving pirates. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Zechariah Mills

• Address: Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Mills' School House

• Queen Street(?), Boston. (1727)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement relating to Isaac Greenwood's lecture on mechanical philosophy. (1727)

1727 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Mills & Hicks

• Printers, publishers, and booksellers. Address: School Street, Boston (1773, 1774, 1776)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12869 * 12959 * 13074 * 13440 * 13694 * 13718 * 13763 * 42618 *

Authors named in publication advertisements: Isaac Bickerstaff (1774) * Beilby Porteus (1773) * John Tucker (1774) *

• Summary:

a) The post-rider Josiah Town announces that he stops at Mills & Hicks' to pick up letters. (1774)
b) Ticket vendors for: Subscription Ball No. 1 (1776) *

1773 * Sep: 9, 23, 23S * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11, 18S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 17 * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 29 * **1776** * Jan: 4 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Milton (Old Slitting Mill at; Slit Mill at)

• Address: Milton, MA (1769, 1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Clark (1773)

• Summary: Offers to manufacture nail rods and hoops for casks. (1769, 1773)

1769 * May: 18 * **1773** * Feb: 11 *

❖ Milton (Paper-Mills at)

• Address: Milton, MA (1737, 1752, 1761, 1765-1767, 1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1737) * Elizabeth Waldron (1752) *

Proprietor(?): James Boies (1766)

Rags to be used at Milton Paper Mill are to be taken in by John Bois (or Boies) (1765, 1767) * Alexander Boyce (1761) * Caleb Davis (1765, 1767) * Joseph Ebson (1765) * Daniel Fowle (1767) * Mr. Frothingham at Charlestown (1767) * Andrew Gillespie (1767) * John Harris (1767) * Andrass Randale (1767) * William Williams (1765, 1767) *

• Summary: A 50% share of the Milton Paper Mill, owned by Richard Clark, is to be sold. (1773)

1737 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * **1752** * May: 19 * **1761** * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 30 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 * **1773** * Feb: 11 *

❖ Milton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Davenport (1770) * Samuel Henshaw (1735) * Ralph Inman (1774) * Theophilus Lillie (1764) * Nathaniel Swift (1763) * Nathaniel Swift estate (1768) * Samuel Swift (1763) * William Taylor (1759-1761) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1760) *

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1760** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 10 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * 1767 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * May: 3, 10 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Milton (vessel name)

• Fishing boat (schooner) (Philip Ashton, master)

• Summary: The Milton is captured by pirates in June 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Milton-Packet (vessel name)

• Sloop. ~86 tons.

• Summary: The Milton-Packet is to be auctioned at British Coffee House by J. Russell. (1767)

1767 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Minehead (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: William Waters. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.

• Summary: Cadiz salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 9 at) (1767)

1767 * Apr: 16, 23 *

❖ Minerva (ships/sloops)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant sloop. Master: James Littlefield. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~January 1771
b) Merchant ship (brig). Master: William Ruggles. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771.
c) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Edward Morrison. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: James Warden. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773.

• Summary:

a) Captured prize ship. The Minerva and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)
b) Sloop. The Minerva is to be sold. Inquiries: John Dorrington. (1770)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Nov: 7, 14 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ William Minns

• Summary: Executor of the Robert Balls estate. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Charles Minor

• Summary: Trustee appointed by in bankruptcy proceedings against Clement Minor. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Clement Minor

• Address: Stonington, CT (1766)

• Summary: Clement Minor is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: John Dennison. Judge commencing proceedings: Hezikiah Huntington. Bankruptcy trustees: Joseph Denison, Charles Minor, and William Wheeler. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Edward Palmes' inn. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Norton Minors

• Caulker and ship carpenter.

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Bodkin & Ferrall. Norton is said to have been formerly owned by Captain Marquand at Newbury and Mr. Craddock at Nevis. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Robert Minors

• Master mariner (St. Andrew, sloop) (1738)

1738 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Christopher Minot

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Roxbury, MA owned by Nathaniel Williams is to be sold
b) Waiter at Boston Custom House. (1762)

1755 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1762** * Feb: 4 *

❖ George Minot (1)

• Address: Boston (1739, 1740)

• Summary: A plantation in North Carolina is to be sold. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 *

❖ George Minot (2)

• Merchant offering bar-iron, sea-coal, spirits, sugar, etc. (1754)

• Address:

a) Two simultaneous locations: Minot's T, Boston and Belcher's Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 5; next door to Mr. Inman's) (1754)
b) Minot's T, Boston (1765)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Stephen Minot estate is to be sold. (1749)
b) A slave is to be sold (1764)
c) George Minot is to pay a reward for the apprehension of the run-away slave Cudjoe Alden(?) (1772)

M

1749 * Aug: 10 * **1754** * Jan: 3, 17, 24 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * **1772** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ James Minot

• Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court (1751, 1752)

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * **1752** * Nov: 30 *

❖ John Minot

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: America. Destination: Surinam. Departure from Boston: ~February 1773.

1773 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S *

❖ Jonas Minot

• Address: Concord, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joel Smith (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Samuel Minot (or Minott)

(One or more)

• Goldsmith. Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, glassware, jewelry, etc. (1763, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Town House) (1763)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Williams' Court) (1772)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Buck & Glove [sign]) (1773)

• Summary:

a) York County Lottery No. 1 tickets are to be sold. (1759)
b) Hollow ironware is to be sold. (1763)
c) Samuel Minot's house and shop are to be let. (1773)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 19 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Sep: 2 *

❖ Stephen Minot (or Minott) (1)

• Esquire. Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1749)

• Summary: Stephen Minot is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Bill and George Minot. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10 *

❖ Stephen Minot (or Minott) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Ellis in the firm of Ellis & Minot (1713)
b) Colonel. Announces freight-free passage on board the sloop Pejepscot for settlers moving to Brunswick, ME (1716)
c) Tenant of land owned by the town of Boston at Boston neck. (1730, 1745)
d) Administrator of the Jonas Clarke estate (1760)
e) Associated with various land proprietorships: Bristol Company (proprietors' committee) (1771) * Pemaquid Land Proprietorship (proprietors' committee) (1771, 1772) * Jeremy-Squam (proprietors clerk?) (1767) * Rutland (proprietor) (1768) * Wiscasset Company (proprietors clerk) (1768-1770) *

1713 * May: 11, 18 * **1716** * Feb: 27 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1745** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * Aug: 25MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Col. Minot

• Deceased. Former owner of a share of dockage at Long Wharf. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad involving the dispersal of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Mr. Minot at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1714)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse (1714)

1714 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 5, 12 * May: 3 *

❖ Minot's T (Public Vendue at)

• Auction scheduled at Minot's T: La Friponne (ship and cargo) (1758)

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 15 * **1759** * Apr: 19 * Aug: 16, 23 * **1763** * Jun: 9 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1766** * Feb: 6 *

❖ Minot's T (corner store near)

• Address: Boston (at "corner store going on Minot's T") (1773)

• Summary: Fish, flour, and ships bread are to be sold. (1773)

M

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Aug: 5 *

❖ John Miokie

• Seaman. (1770)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (William Deverson, master). (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Gideon Mirick

• Address: School Street, Boston (at Mr. Maylem's) (1731)

• Summary: Seeks to hire a sloop for a whaling voyage. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Peter Mirick

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Mirick. (1737)

1737 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Thomas Mirick

• Address: Outward Commons, MA (1740)

• Summary: Agent for the inhabitants of Outward Commons (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 *

❖ William Mirick

• Captain. Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Peter and his run-away servant Daniel Davis (1737)

1737 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Miscongus (place) (note)

(see: Muscongus Tract)

❖ Mr. Misner

• Innholder. Address: German Town (Braintree), MA (at White Horse [sign]) (1756)

1756 * Jul: 23, 39 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ John Missel

• American Indian. Condemned pirate. (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2818 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Benjamin Mitchell

• Master mariner (Prince William, sloop) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27S *

❖ Edward Mitchell

• Major. British Army. 5th Regiment. (1775)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the estate of Patrick Downes. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ George Mitchell (1)

• Portsmouth, NH (1747)

• Summary: Commentator about a voyage of the sloop Warren (John Furnell, master) (1747)

1747 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ George Mitchell (2)

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Charming Molly. Destination: Annapolis Royal, Cobequit, and Menis. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764

1764 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ George Mitchell (3)

• Summary: Escapee from Salem Goal (per an advertisement of Richard Saltonstall). (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Jacob Mitchel

• (Junior).

• Summary: Town committee member of North Yarmouth, ME (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ John Mitchell

• Address: Londonderry (NH?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Gee. William Cromby is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Jonathan Mitchel

M

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Cambridge, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1721, 1722)

Evans numbers of Jonathan Mitchel titles: 2262 * 2363 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Mitchell titles: Benjamin Eliot (1721) * Samuel Gerrish. (1722) *

1721 * Jun: 8 * **1722** * Dec: 3 *

❖ Joseph Mitchel (or Mitchell)

• Innholder. (1764, 1769, 1770)

• Address:

a) Hunt's Town, MA (1764)
b) Ashfield, MA (1769, 1770)

Auctions scheduled at Joseph Mitchel's inn: Ashfield, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1769, 1770) * Hunt's Town, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764) *

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1769** * Jan: 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9MG * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Roger Mitchel

• Innholder. Address: Kittery, ME (1758)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Roger Mitchel's inn: Benjamin Colman (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) *

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Thomas Mitchel

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, Scotch goods, etc. (1750, 1752)

• Address:

a Town Dock, Boston (next door to Oliver & Phillips) (1750)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge, and "above Mr. [John] Dupee's instrument maker.") (1752)

1750 * Aug: 2 * **1752** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ William Mitchell

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ David Mitchelson

• Watch and clock maker(?). Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge; at Benjamin Davis' house) (1774)

• Summary: Clocks, watches, and tools for clock and watch makers are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 16 *

❖ Mitre Coffee House

• Address:

a) Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1719)
b) North End, Boston. (1719)
c) Fish Street, Boston (1720)

• Proprietors: William Skinner (1719) * William Phillips (?) (1720) *

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Lowell (1763)

1719 * Apr: 20 * May: 4, 11 * **1720** * Apr: 4, 11 * **1763** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Mitre Tavern

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1709)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Owen Harris. (1709)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Mitre Tavern: Robert Harris (1745)

1709 * Mar: 21 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ John Moffatt

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1774, 1775)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Dorchester Canada. (1764)
b) Seeks to recover coats stolen from his house (1774)
c) John Moffat seeks to take receipt of books owned by the Dr. Smibert estate. (1775)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1774** * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Moffatt

• Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1766)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Thomas Moffat (or Moffatt, Moffit) (1)

• Merchant offering European goods, corks, etc. (1713, 1717, 1718, 1722)

• Address:

a) Boston (1713, 1720)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1713, 1714)
c) Corn Market or Town Dock, Boston (1715, 1717, 1718, 1722)
d) Corn Market or Town Dock, Boston (next door to Dr. Noyes') (1715, 1716)

• Summary:

M

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1713-1716)
b) Seeks the return of his run-away servant Mary Sutton (1713)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1715, 1720)
d) Real estate in King Street, Boston (occupied by Joseph Marion) is to be sold. (1717)

1713 * Jun: 1, 15 * **1714** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Sep: 13, 20 * **1715** * Jul: 25 * Nov: 28 * **1716** * Dec: 17 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * Nov: 18 * **1718** * Mar: 31 * **1720** * Jan: 4 * **1722** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Thomas Moffat (or Moffatt, Moffit) (2)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Thomas Moffatt is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1748)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Moffat (or Moffatt, Moffit) (3)

• Justice of the Peace. Address: CT. (1768)

• Summary: Member of a panel of judges scheduled to hear a counterfeiting case. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18S, 25 *

❖ Mr. Moffatt at "The Dock"

• Warehouse proprietor, Address: Town Dock, Boston(?)

• Summary: Mr. Moffatt is to display auction goods at his warehouse (1716)

1716 * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Mohehanuck Tribe

(a.k.a. Stockbridge Indians)

• Summary: Asa Douglass is an agent representing the Mohehanuck Tribe of Indians in connection with land claims in Vermont. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ William Molineaux (or Melineaux, Mollineaux)

• Address:

I) Business: Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1749)

II) Residence:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Boston (near the Common) (1749)

• Summary:

a) Connected with an auction by Benjamin Church of damaged cargo goods from the ship Brotherhood. (1749)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Charles Ward Apthorp and Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1765)
c) Real estate at (or near) Cornhill, Boston is to be sold or auctioned. (1765)
d) William Molineaux is to exhibit an auction inventory. (1765)
e) William Molineaux is deceased. Manufactory equipment owned by his estate is to be auctioned by Robert Gould. (1774)

1749 * Jul: 13 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * **1774** * Dec: 8, 16 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Molineaux at Town Dock

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1758)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of Samuel Fletcher (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Mr. Mollineaux, near Faneuil Hall

• Boston (near east end of Faneuil Hall at warehouse subsequently occupied by Robert Gordon) (1761)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) July 1761.

1761 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Molly (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant sloop:

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Rogers. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773
b) Master: Ebenezer Rogers. From Philadelphia. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Molly: Thomas Amory (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Molly (vessel name) (∞)

(Possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship (William Coupland, commander) (1743)
b) Merchant sloop (Captain Stone, master) (1768)

M

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. Turk's Island salt is to be sold on board. (1763)
b) Sloop (~95 tons). The Molly is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1767)
c) Sloop. "A quantity of salt is to be sold on board." (1768)
d) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1773)
e) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1773)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 * **1763** * Sep: 15 * **1767** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG * **1773** * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Moncriesse

• Lieutenant. (1753, 1756, 1757)

a) Recruiter for Joseph Gorham's company of rangers. (1753)
b) Commander of soldiers in William Shirley's regiment. (1756)
c) Recruiter for the First or Royal Regiment (1757)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to meet with potential enlistees at Brazen Head [sign] (1753)
b) Seeks the apprehension of military deserters (1753, 1756, 1757).

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * **1757** * Dec: 22 *

❖ Thomas Mondas

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannah (Thomas Brown, master) (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Monday's Evening Post (newspaper)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement referring to the Ames' Almanack. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Judah Monis

• Author of advertised publications. (1722, 1735)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1726, 1760, 1764, 1765)

Evans numbers of Judah Monis titles: 2324 * 3932 *

Advertiser of Judah Monis titles: Daniel Henchman (1722, 1726, 1735) *

• Summary:

a) Judah Monis' library is to be auctioned. Inquiries: John Mascarene. (1760)
b) Real estate in Cambridge, formerly occupied by Mr. [Judah] Monis, is to be sold. Inquiries: Edward Marrett and John Martin (or Martyn). (1764, 1765)
c) Real estate in Cambridge owned by the Judah Monis estate is to be auctioned. (1765)

1722 * Jun: 11 * **1726** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 26 * **1735** * Jun: 5, 12 * **1760** * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1764** * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Monis at Cambridge

(see: Judah Monis)

❖ George Monk

• Address: King Street, Boston (1731, 1733)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Josiah Jones. (1731)
b) A brigantine is to be auctioned. (1733)

1731 * Jun: 10 * **1733** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Alexander Monnatt

• Alleged ship deserter from either the Industry or Princessa. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Monroe (or Monro)

• Notary Public (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in a trial (for the Boston Massacre?). Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Monroe

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA (1741)

• Summary: Business meeting scheduled at Thomas Monroe's inn: Land Bank (partners of) (1741) *

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Captain (Thomas?) Monroe

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA. (1757)

• Summary: Joseph Gorham seeks to enlist soldiers at Captain Monroe's. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 8, 15 *

❖ Monson (District of)

Assessors: Joseph Craft (1764, 1765) * Aaron Merrick (1764, 1765) * Joshua Shaw (1764, 1765) *

M

Tax collectors: Samuel King, Jr. (1764) * Joshua Shaw (1765) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Grow's inn (1764, 1765)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ John Montagu

• Esquire. Address: Boston (near Fort Hill) (1774)

• Summary: Tenant of a messuage owned by the Isaac Gridley estate. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ J. (John?) Montagu

• Summary: Announces that Admiral Montagu's house was burgled. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Admiral Montagu

• Summary: The house occupied by Admiral Montagu has been burgled. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Montague (District of)

Assessors: Simeon King (1757) * Joseph Root (1757) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joseph Root's inn (1757)

1757 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ H.M.S. Montague (vessel name)

(One or more)

a) Transport vessel (Silvann Cobb, master)
b) Billander (John Connolly, commander)

• Summary: The Montague is to provide free transport for settlers moving from Massachusetts to Truro and Onslow, Nova Scotia. (1761)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Christopher Montgomery

• Trader. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Christopher Montgomery is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy Trustees: Thomas Ivers, Samuel Webb, and Timothy White. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon (sign) (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Hugh Montgomery

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1770, 1771).

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ James Montgomery

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Douglass. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Montgomery: John Rowe (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Robert Montgomery (or Montgomerie) (1)

• Address: Framingham, MA (1749)

• Summary: Real estate in Framingham is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16, 24 *

❖ Robert Montgomery (or Montgomerie) (2)

• Grocer offering imported butter and beef. (1753)

• Address:

a) Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston (at John Walker's shop) (1753)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 2 at) (1754)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Lilly (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Robert Montgomery (or Montgomerie) (3)

Unattributed listing.

• Summary: The purpose of this ad has not been ascertained because of the muddy quality of the printing; the ad concerns the town of Truro at Cape Cod. (1755)

M

1755 * May: 22 *

❖ Captain Montgomerie

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Pretty Bonney. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1747.

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by Captain Montgomerie: John Rae (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Moodey, Moodie (note)

(see: Moody)

❖ Cutting Moody

• Summary: Tax collector for Narraganset Township No. 1 (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Ebenezer Moody

• Address: Farmington (CT?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Lewis Williams. (1738)

1738 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Enoch Moody

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Jeremiah Moulton to receive claims against the Benjamin Sweetser estate. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Moody (or Moodie) (1)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Reverend Sewall's Meeting House, and adjoining the north side of the governor's yard. Shares building with William McAlpine). (1763)

• Summary: The house occupied by John Moody in Marlborough Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Nathaniel Appleton. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 *

❖ John Moody (or Moodie) (2)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics and glassware. Address: Middle Street, Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House) (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Joseph Moody (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church at York, ME. Author of an advertised publication. (1738)

Evans number of Joseph Moody title: 4245 (preface only) *

Advertiser of Joseph Moody title: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Joseph Moody (2)

• School master(?). Address Newbury, MA (at Dummer School) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Prince. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Joshua Moody (or Moodey) (1)

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Joshua Moody is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at the Light House [sign], Boston. Catalogues: Samuel Gerrish. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joshua Moody (or Moodey) (2)

• Justice of the Peace. Address: Shore Island (MA?)

• Summary: Joshua Moodey takes depositions about piracy. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Joshua Moody (or Moodey) (3)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Nottingham, NH (1737, 1741)

Author of an advertised publication. (1746, 1747)

Evans number of Joshua Moody title: 5811 *

Advertiser of Joshua Moody title: Daniel Henchman (1746, 1747) *

1737 * Aug: 11, 18 * **1741** * Aug: 16, 30 * **1746** * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Prince Moody

• Address: Newbury, MA (1770)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of Joseph Moody. (1738)

1770 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Robert Moodie (or Moodia, Moody)

M

• Shopkeeper offering ammunition, bibles, carpets, fish, gunpowder, hardware, spirits, textiles, etc. (1766-1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Faneuil Hall; next door to Nathaniel Loring) (1766)
b) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1766-1769)
c) Boston (near or at Treat's Wharf) (1770)
d) Treat's Wharf, Boston (1770)
e) Treat's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by James Blackie) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jarvis (1766)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Jenny (Archibald Orr, master) (1766)
b) Authorized to receive payments on behalf of the dissolved firm of John & Thomas Stevenson. (1768)
c) Robert Moodie is scheduled to display an auction inventory. (1769)
d) Thomas Russell's wharf and store in Weymouth are to be sold.

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * May: 5BNL * Jul: 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * May: 18MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S *

❖ Samuel Moody (or Moodey) (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor at church in York, ME. Author of advertised publications. (1715, 1726, 1738, 1762, 1764)

Evans numbers of Samuel Moody titles: 1768 * 2782 * 4245 (preface only) * 9189 *

Advertisers of Samuel Moody titles: Samuel Gerrish (1715, 1726) * Samuel Kneeland (1762) * Kneeland & Green (1738) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-9567 (1764)

1715 * May: 9 * **1726** * Nov: 3, 24 * **1738** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1762** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1764** * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Samuel Moody (or Moodey) (2)

• Address: South Carolina(?) (1741)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts General Court to distribute money raised for the relief of fire victims in Charleston, SC (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Samuel Moody (or Moodey) (3)

• Captain (military).

• Summary: Mentioned in ad of Richard King (military recruiter) (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas Moody

• Malt house proprietor. Address: Newburyport, MA (1772)

• Summary: Thomas Moody's malt house is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joseph Marquand. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Rev. Moodey

(a.k.a. Samuel Moody).

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1721)

Evans number of Rev. Moodey title: * 2265 *

Advertiser of Rev. Moodey title: Nicholas Boone (1721)

1721 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Abijah Moore

• Innholder. Address: Prince-Town, MA (1765)

Auction scheduled at Abijah Moore's inn: Princetown, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1765)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Augustus Moore

• Lieutenant. Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (1759-1761, 1767, 1768)

Meetings scheduled at Augustus Moore's inn: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (drawing of) (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (drawing of) (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761)
b) The farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Estabrook, Zechariah Johonnot, Elisha Wheeler, and Cornelius Wood. (1767, 1768)
c) The farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be auctioned at Augustus Moore's inn. (1768)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E *

❖ Boaz Moore

M

• Assessor for the Town of Prince-Town. (1765)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Moores

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bradley (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17S, 24S, 31 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Benoni Moore

• Recipient of a grant of land made by the Massachusetts General Court in 1737 (see: Benoni Moore Land Grant)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Benoni Moore Land Grant

Original proprietors named in ad: Robert Cooper, Benoni Moore, and Joseph Pelly. (1765)

• Summary: Conflicting claims to the ownership of certain lands in Worcester County are pressed by both Royalshire and the Benoni Moore proprietors. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ David Moore

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Henry Ward. (1770)

1770 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ Edmund (or Major) Moore (or Mooer, Moor, Moores)

• Major. Innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA (1754, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1770)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Major Moor's inn: Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1767, 1768) * Samuel Bradley (1768, 1770) * Jeremiah Pecker (1770, 1771) * John White, 3rd. (1768, 1770) *

Business meeting scheduled at Edmund Moore's inn: John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle the Richard Hazzen estate. (1754)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Hill, 3rd. (1768) * Jeremiah Pecker (1771) *

1754 * May: 16, 23 * **1765** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1767** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Henry Moore

• Baronet. Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Province of New York (1766)

• Summary:

a) Requests that all persons holding NH titles to lands on the west side of the Connecticut River (i.e. Vermont), that they appear in NY to support their claims and titles . (1766)
b) Requests that all civil officers in NY endeavor to discover the identities of certain rioters in NY City. (1768)

1766 * Jul: 10, 25, 31 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG *

❖ Hugh Moore

• Wharfinger.

• Address:

a) Boston (1773)
b) Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Hugh Moore is deceased. Ruth Moore and Nicholas Tabb are executors of the estate. Hugh Moore's son Thomas Moore carries on the Wharfinger business. (1773)
b) House hold goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1774)
c) Hugh Moore's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1775)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Mrs. Bean, proprietor) (1775)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 23 * **1774** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 22 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ James Moore (or Moor) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of the alleged run-away slave Nim Lyell. (1716)
b) Partner with Robert Boys in the firm of Moor & Boys. (1720)

1716 * Jul: 30 * **1720** * Mar: 14, 17, 21 *

❖ John Moore (or Moores, More) (1)

• Address: Fairfield, CT (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Peter Burr. (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ John Moore (or Moores, More) (2)

• Master mariner (Mary, ship)

M

• Summary: John Moore's ship is stopped by pirates on September 18, 1723. (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ John Moore (or Moores, More) (3)

• Wine cooper. Address: Fish Street, Boston (next door to Dr. Clark) (1770)

1770 * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ John Moore (or Moores, More) (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)
b) Administrator of the Richard Hazzen estate (1754)
c) Soldier. Alleged deserter from Benoni Dank's Independent Company of Rangers. (1760)
d) School Master(?). Alleged to have stolen valuables from Andrew Armstrong. (1770)

1744 * Mar: 1 * **1754** * May: 16, 23 * Jul: 18, 25 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1770** * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Lambert (or Lamb.) Moore

• Comptroller of Customs, Port of New York. (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Margaret Moore

• Shop keeper offering garden seeds. Address: Boston (at Black & White Horse [sign]) (1766)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Moore estate. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Nathan Moore

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold by John Bradick. (1727)

1727 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel Moore

• Address: Worcester, MA (1745)

• Summary: A horse has been stolen from Nathaniel Moore's stable. Israel Hilton is named as the suspected thief. (1745)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Richard Moore

• Address: Needham, MA (1712)

• Summary: A farm is Sudbury, MA is to be sold. (1712)

1712 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Rosannah (Rosanna) Moore

• Wine cellar proprietor. Innholder(?).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Great Trees) (1763)
b) Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1769, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the William Moore estate. (1762)
b) Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Rosannah Moore's house (inn?): William Moore. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 30MG * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E, 23, 30 *

❖ Ruth Moore

• Summary: Executrix of the Hugh Moore estate. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Thomas Moore (or Moor) (1)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Bentley. (1737)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas Moore (or Moor) (2)

• Sloop Captain (1751).

Command:

Sloop: Sea Flower: From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1751

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Thomas Moor: Samuel Hughes (1751)

1751 * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas Moore (or Moor) (3)

• Wharfinger. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Carries on the wharfinger business of his deceased father Hugh Moore. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ William Moore (1)

M

• Shopkeeper offering needles, jack knives, leather, etc. (1749)

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Great Trees) (1749)

1749 * Oct: 26 *

❖ William Moore (2)

• Distiller. (1755, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Garven estate. (1755)
b) A block-maker's shop at Avery & Moore's wharf is to be let, and ship-blocks are to be sold. (1755)
c) William Moore is deceased. Margaret Moore and Rosannah Moore are administrators of the estate. (1762)
d) William Moore's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1762)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Avery, John Ball, Francis Johonnot, and James Richardson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Rosannah Moore's house (inn?). (1762, 1763)

1755 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Moore (3)

• Adjutant of the 27th Regiment of Foot. (1760)

• Address: Crown Point (NY?) (1760)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of the military deserter John Wigg. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ William Moore (4)

• Housewright. Address: Boston.

• Summary: William Moore is deceased. Creditors of the estate are requested to meet at Black & White Horse Tavern (1766)

1766 * Aug: 21 *

❖ William Moore (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Executor of the estates of Robert Duncan (1752) and John Quig (1754)

1752 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Captain Moores

• Master mariner (Mary, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Major Moor, Haverhill - innholder (note)

(see: Edmund Moore)

❖ Mr. Moore - innholder

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Lamb [sign]) (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Moor & Boys

• Partnership of James Moor and Robert Boys. (1720)

• Address: Orange Street, Boston (near the Fortification) (1720)

• Summary: "New-fashioned linen wheels are to be sold." (1720)

1720 * Mar: 14, 17, 21 *

❖ John Moorhead

• Clergyman (1751, 1773, 1774)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-13391 (1774) *

• Summary:

a) Metzotinto portraits of Rev. John Moorhead are to be sold by James Buck. (1751)
b) John Moorehead is deceased. William McNeill and Mary Moorehead are administrators of the estate. (1773, 1774)

1751 * Jul: 18 * **1773** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ Mary Moorhead

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Moorhead estate. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Rev. Moorhead (or Moorehead) at Boston

• Address: Boston (1764, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9743(?) (1764) *
b) Seeks to receive information on behalf of Solomon Watson about a son that is supposed to have emigrated to America from Ireland. (1771)

1764 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

M

❖ Rev. Moorhead's (or Moorehead's) Meeting House

(a.k.a. Presbyterian Meeting House?).

• Address: Boston (at or near Long Lane) (1751, 1756)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper. (1751) * John Gilbert (1766) * Jonathan Loring estate (1756) * Jonathan Lowder (1765) * John Read (1770) * Samuel Viall (1753) *

1751 * Apr: 11, 18 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1756** * Jun: 3 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William Moorin (sp?)

• Wharfinger(?) employed in the lading of the ship Venus. (1737)

• Summary: Deponent in an inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston.

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ General Morduant

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8139 *

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Timothy Moors

• Summary: Witness of a note signed by John Burt and payable to William Holden (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Edward Morberly

• Summary: Claims that Obadiah Cookson is not authorized to sell real estate at Long Wharf occupied by Morberly. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Henry More

• Doctor.

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad of T. Cox relating to the Quakers. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John More (note)

(see: John Moore)

❖ John Morecock

• Ship captain (commander of the Duke privateer)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Mr. Morecock at Boston

• Address: Boston (1714)

• Summary: Named as having been a one-time master of the run-away slave Peter Tuck. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Rev. Morehead's (a.k.a. Moorhead's) Meeting House

• Address: Bury Street(?), Boston (near house of Samuel Belcher). (1761, 1762)

1761 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1762** * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ William Moreland

(see: William Morland)

❖ John Morey

• Esquire. Finder of a swill pale (in Roxbury?) (1741)

1741 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Joseph Morey

• Address: Quananicut Island, (RI?),

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate auction ad. (1705)

1705 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Thomas Morey

• Summary: Seeks to meet with military enlistees at [James] Jarvis' inn at Roxbury (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Isaac Morgan

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Stebbins (1766, 1767)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Joseph Morgan

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1749)

Evans number of Joseph Morgan title: 6373 *

Advertiser of Joseph Morgan title: Obadiah Cookson (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10 *

M

❖ Richard Morgan

• Caulker. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Richard Morgan is deceased. John Noble is the administrator of the estate. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ W.L. Morgan

(a.k.a. W.S. Morgan?)

• Summary: Claims that he was disparaged in an article by W. Turner published in Edes & Gill's newspaper. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 29 *

❖ W.S. (or Mr.) Morgan

• Career:

a) Music teacher. (1770)
b) Musician associated with the Concert Hall, (1770, 1771, 1773, 1774)
c) Band conductor (1773)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (at Mrs. Bennet's) (1770)
b) Boston (near the Town House; at Mr. McLane's) (1771)
c) Newport, R.I. (1771)

Instruments played by W.S. Morgan: harpsichord (1770) * organ (1771) * violin (1770, 1771, 1773, 1774)

Ticket vendor for Concert Hall performances (1771, 1774, 1775)

• Summary:

a) One-time pupil of Signior Giardini. (1770)
b) Named as being a concert beneficiary (1771, 1773, 1774)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * May: 9 * Oct: 3 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22, 29 * Oct: 28 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 1 * **1775** * Feb: 2 *

❖ William Morland

(a.k.a. William Moreland).

• Merchant. Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Choate (1765) * Thomas Follingsby (1765, 1767) * John Newman (1768) *
b) Scheduled to exhibit an auction inventory of a schooner. (1768)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 19 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * Aug: 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ John Morley

• Shopkeeper offering glassware, groceries, hardware, skins, textiles, etc. (1756-1764)

• Business name: John Morley & Company (1756-1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1756)
b) Boston (next door to the Golden Ball [sign] and near Faneuil Hall). (1757-1759)
c) Business: King Street, Boston (1760-1764)
d) Residence: Summer Street, Boston (next door to Trinity Church) (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Thomas (or Captain) Farr (1759, 1761) * Captain Kirkwood (1758) * Samuel Partridge (1762) *

Ships mentioned in advertisements: Prince George (1759, 1761) * Race Horse (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Connected with an auction of damaged cargo goods from the ship Maria. (1763)
b) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1763)
c) The firm of John Morley & Co. is dissolved. (1764)
d) John Morley is deceased. Sarah Morley is executrix of the estate. Joseph Rotch (Sr.?), Joseph Rotch, Jr., and William Rotch are attorneys to the executrix. Nathaniel Wheatley is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1765)
e) Household goods owned by the John Morley estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1765)

1756 * Jul: 23, 39 * **1757** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1758** * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 * **1759** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18, 26 * Nov: 15PS * **1760** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1763** * May: 5 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 3S, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Sarah Morley

• Executrix of the John Morley estate. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ William Morony

• Deputy Sheriff Pro Tem. for Lincoln County, ME (1772)

• Summary: William Morony has attached two sloops (the Elk and the Frankfort) in connection with a lawsuit brought by John Bernard against(?) Thomas Goldthwait (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

M

❖ Morpeth (vessel name)

• Ship (billander)

• Summary: Coal is to be sold on board. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Charles Morrice (or Morris) (1)

• Proprietor of a work-house at Boston(?). (1717)

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) To exhibit sails and boats from the ships: Mary (1714) * Pearl (1714) *
b) To exhibit auction goods at his work-house (1717)

1714 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1717** * May: 20 *

❖ Charles Morrice (or Morris) (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the Edward Lutwyche estate. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 * May: 14 *

❖ Moses Morril

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Francis Morris

• Address: Leominster, MA (1768)

• Summary: Named in the text of a Massachusetts law which was subsequently disallowed by the British government. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 8MG *

❖ Hugh Morris

• Master mariner (1768)

Command:

Ship: Katherine. Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~September 1768.

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ James Morris

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Charming Molly. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1742.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Morris: Faneuil & Boutineau (1742) *

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Samuel Morris (1)

• (Junior) (1735)

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Morris (2, 3)

• Address (for both): Thompson Parish (MA?).

• Summary: Samuel Morris is deceased. Samuel Morris (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Samuel Morris (4)

• Address: Connecticut (between Dudley and Woodstock) (1751)

• Summary: A farm in Connecticut is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Dr. Morris at Shool [School?] Street

• Address: School(?) Street, Boston (1775)

• Summary: Tickets for plays by the Society for Promoting Theatrical Amusements are to be distributed from Dr. Morris' house (1775)

1775 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Edward Morrison

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Minerva. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: James Warden. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773

1773 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ George Morrison

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Normand Morrison

• Doctor. Address: Hartford, CT (1763)

M

• Summary: Norman Morrison is deceased. George Smith and John Walker are executors of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Thomas Morro

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) from the ship Sharp (Richard Maitland, master). (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Anthony Morss

• Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Edmond Davis (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Benjamin Mors

• (Junior). Address: Dedham, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ David Morse

• Address: Sturbridge, MA (1753)

• Summary: Seller of a horse to John Merrett. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Ebenezer Morse

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1766, 1767)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for New Fane. (1766-1768)

1766 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Edmund Morse

• Summary: Proprietor of Sagadahock Township No. 4. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Elizabeth Mors

• Address: Dedham, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Benjamin. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Jedediah Morse

• Address: Connecticut(?)

• Summary: Assignee scheduled to receive claims against the insolvent debtor Increase Child (1764)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Jeduthan Morss

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Warwick, MA (1764-1766)
b) Selectman for Warwick, MA (1768)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * **1768** * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG *

❖ Joseph Mors (1)

• Baker (1728).

• Address:

a) Marblehead, MA (1728)
b) Marblehead, MA (near Neck's Cove) (1730)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen horse that he had hired out to Edward Symns. Hugh Calder is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1728)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Hugh Calder and Nathan Bowen (1730)

1728 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1730** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Mors (2)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1740)

• Summary: Seeks to learn the identity of the person(s) responsible for the death of a servant. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 11 *

❖ Josiah Morse

• Innholder. Address: Needham, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Needham is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Mors (or Morse)

• Goldsmith. Engraver.

• Address:

a) Boston (1736, 1748)
b) [Colburn Street?] Boston (1742, 1743)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen coat. (1736)
b) Tenant of a building offered for sale by Gamaliel Wallis. (1742, 1743)

c) Nathaniel Mors is deceased. Sarah Mors is administratrix of the estate (1748)
d) Real estate owned by the estate in Back Street, Boston is to be auctioned. (1749, 1753)

1736 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 * **1742** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 24 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1748** * Jul: 14, 28 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22 * **1753** * Jun: 7 *

❖ Obadiah Mors

• Goldsmith. Address: King Street, Boston (1733, 1734)

• Summary: Seeks the return of silver buttons stolen from his shop. (1733, 1734)

1733 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Sarah Mors

• Widow (1748)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Mors estate. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14, 28 *

❖ Morse's Barber Shop at Cambridge

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1771)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a lost lottery ticket on behalf of Addington Davenport. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Frederick Morth

• Master mariner:

Commands:

a) Ship: Boston Packet (a.k.a. Liverpool Packet). Destination: Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Staffordshire & Liverpool Warehouse. Departure from Boston: ~June 1773.
b) Ship: Boston Packet: From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1773.
c) Ship: Boston Packet. Destination: Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Ebenezer Bridgham. Departure from Boston: ~January 1774.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Frederick Morth: Ebenezer (or E.) Bridgham (1773, 1774)

1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Captain (Frederick?) Morth

• Master mariner. (1771, 1772)

Commands:

a) Ship: Mercury. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: September 1771.
b) Ship: Liverpool Packet. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: May: 1772
c) Ship: (?). From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: April: 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Morth: Ebenezer (or E.) Bridgham (1771-1773)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Mortier

• Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces in North-America. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17 *

❖ James Mortimer

• Tallow chandler. (1760, 1766)

• Address:

a) Fleet Street, Boston (1760)
b) Boston (near Hancock's Wharf) (1766)

• Summary:

a) Candles and butter are to be sold. (1760)
b) Candles are to be sold. (1766)

1760 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Richard Mortimer

• Barber. Address: Boston (at Green Wigg [sign], near the Mill Bridge) (1728)

• Summary: Administrator of the Fifield Jackson estate. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Morto

• Clerk in Benjamin Pollard's scrivener business. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 20, 28 *

❖ Charles Morton

• Clergyman (1717)

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by Charles Morton is to be sold by John Frizell (1717)

1717 * Oct: 21, 28 *

❖ Dimond (or Diamont) Morton

• Innholder. Newbury Street, Boston (at Black and White Horse [sign]). Boston (1773, 1774)

• Summary: A horse is to be sold (1774)

1773 * May: 20, 27S * **1774** * Nov: 3 *

M

❖ John Morton

• Merchant. Address: Hunter's Quay, New York. (1772)

• Summary: Pig iron is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Joseph (or Mr.) Morton

(a.k.a. Joseph [of Mr.] Moulton)

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Plymouth, MA (1757)
b) South End, Boston (at White Horse Tavern) (1757, 1758, 1760, 1764, 1765, 1769)
c) Boston (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Nehemiah Liscomb (sp?) requests that those who have accounts with him, to leave their payments with Mr. Moulton (i.e. Joseph Morton). (1760)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1769)
c) Administrator of the Thomas Foster, Jr. estate. (1770)
d) Seeks to find employment for a young man trained as a carriage driver and horse groom. (1773)
e) Auction scheduled at Joseph Morton's inn: George Pierce (real estate) (1773)

1757 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1758** * Aug: 3 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1773** * May: 6, 27S * Nov: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Morton

• Secretary of New-Plymouth. Author of advertised publication (1722)

Evans numbers of Nath. Morton titles: * 2266 * 12469(?) *

Advertisers of Nathaniel Morton titles: Nicholas Boone (1722) * Plymouth County (Keeper of the Records of) (1772) *

1722 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1772** * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4 *

❖ Robert Morton

• Master mariner

• Command:

Sloop: Endeavour. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~October 1750

1750 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Samuel Morton

• Mariner. Address: Plymouth, MA (1746)

• Summary: Samuel Morton is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1746)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nath. Foster and James Hovey. Commission meetings are scheduled at Mrs. Wethrell's inn. (1746)

1746 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Thomas Morton

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Hawke. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1764
b) Ship: Hawke. Destination: Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~May 1764
c) Ship: Hawke. Destination: Philadelphia. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * May: 3 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Mr. Morton at White Horse

(See: Joseph Morton)

❖ Mr. Morton's Tavern

(a.k.a. White Horse Tavern?).

• Summary: Mr. Morton seeks to recover a cloak taken from his tavern. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Linsford Mory

• Address: Point Shirley, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John Batts. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Anthony Moseley

• Captain. Master mariner (Pretty Betty, ship) (1740)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant Anthony Hull(sp?). William Fletcher is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13, 28 *

❖ Elizabeth Moseley

• Innholder. Address: South End, Boston (next door to Blue Boar [sign]) (1756)

M

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Elizabeth Moseley's inn: Unite Moseley (1757) *

• Summary: Elizabeth Moseley seeks to settle the Unite Moseley estate. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Thomas Mosely

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed cow. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Unite Moseley (or Mosley)

• Housewright. Address: Boston (1756, 1757)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle the Adam Colson estate. (1756)
b) Unite Moseley is deceased. Benjamin Bird (administrator) and Elizabeth Moseley seek to settle the estate. (1756)
c) Unite Moseley's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Benjamin Church, Thomas Foster, and Peter Johonnot. Commission meetings are scheduled at Elizabeth Moseley's inn. (1757)

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Jonas Moses

• American Indian. Address: Falmouth, MA (1760)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Ephraim Swift. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ Joseph Moss

• Alleged run-away servant of Wm. Creed. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12E, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Moulin

(a.k.a. Thomas Mullen).

• Custodian of burial grounds in Boston (1734)

1734 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Daniel Moulton

• Town clerk for York, ME (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS *

❖ Jeremiah Moulton

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1758, 1761)
b) Judge of Probates for York County. (1761)

• Address: York, ME (1758)

Appoints an insolvent estate commission against: Benjamin Sweetser (1761)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: William Cotton (1761) * Stephen Longfellow (1761) * Enoch Moody (1761) *

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23 * **1761** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Moulton

• Apocryphal name. These ads probably refer to Joseph Morton. The name "Moulton" is apparently a typesetter's blunder. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 10BNL * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Jotham Moulton

• Address: York, ME.

• Summary: Administrator of the Jonathan Tilden estate. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S, 20 *

❖ William Moulton

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Alford.

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Mr. Moulton at White Horse

(see: Joseph Morton)

❖ John Mountfort

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1724)

• Summary: John Mountfort is deceased. Mary Mountfort is administratrix of the estate. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Mountfort (1)

• Grocer. (1716)

M

• Address:

a) Boston (near the North Meeting House). (1708)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1716)
c) Fish Street, Boston (at Clark's Square; near the Old North Meeting House) (1728)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Mountfort is authorized to take custody of a run-away slave (or servant?) on behalf of James Berry. (1708)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1728)

1708 * May: 10 * **1716** * Jan: 9 * **1728** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Mountfort (2)

• Junior.

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Ebenezer Bridge estate. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Mary Mountfort

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Mountfort estate. (1724)

1724 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Mr. Mountfort at North End

(a.k.a. Jonathan Mountfort?).

• Address: North End, Boston. (1727)

• Summary: The services of a wet nurse are available. (1727)

1727 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ John Mountgomery

• Seaman. Mate on board the ship John & Elizabeth (Richard Stanny, master) (1723)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1723)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Peter Mourant

• Address: Boston (near Bull's Wharf) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Lewis Croney. (1756)

1756 * May: 6, 15PS *

❖ Ebenezer Mower

• Cooper on board the sloop Fancy (Edmund Casey, master) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Ephraim Mower

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Ephraim Mower is deceased. Thomas Mower is administrator of the estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Richard Mower

• Innholder. Address: Lynn, MA (1741)

Business meeting scheduled at Richard Mower's inn: Land Bank (partners of) (1741)

1741 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Samuel Mower

• Summary: Administrator of the Henry Ward estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Mower

• Summary: Administrator of the Ephraim Mower estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ William Mucglvain

(see: William McIlwain)

❖ John Muir

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: John Muir is deceased. William Crombie is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Mulberry

• Master mariner (Good Intent, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Humphry Mullans

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Martha. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

M

❖ Martha Mullans

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Humphry. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Mullen

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (William Deverson, master) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Thomas Mullen (note)

(see: Thomas Moulin)

❖ Killiaen Muller

• Address: Clavereck (or Claverack?), Albany County, NY

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Mulliken at Green Dragon (note)

(see: Thomas Milliken)

❖ Hannah Mulling

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston.

• Summary: Real estate six miles from Boston is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Andrew Mumford

• Assessor of the Hartwood Land Proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Mumford (1)

• Ship cook. (1718)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Cumberland (John Cumberland, master)

1718 * Sep: 15 *

❖ John Mumford (2)

• Address: Newport, RI (south end of) (1728)

• Summary: Pickled fish is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Jonathan Mumford

• Address: North End, Boston. (1731)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Nathaniel Baker estate. (1731)

1731 * Nov: 25 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Peter Mumford

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Newport, RI (1759)

Evans number of advertised title: 8505 *

1759 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Archibell Muncriceff

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Sarah. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Sarah Muncriceff

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Her husband Archibell refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Patrick Mundell (or Munden)

• Address:

a) Leicester (MA?). (1719)
b) Marshfield, MA (1720)

• Summary:

a) Alleged run-away servant of John Menzies (1719, 1720)
b) Alleged run-away servant of Nathaniel Thomas. (1720)

1719 * Sep: 21, 28 * Dec: 28 * **1720** * Jan: 11 * Apr: 18, 21 *

❖ Patrick Munden

(see: Patrick Mundell)

❖ Munjon (Town of)

• Address: New Hampshire (1755)

Town clerk(?): Benjamin Hopkins (1755)

• Summary: Non resident proprietors are requested to make a report of their "respective rights" (i.e. land claims?) to the town clerk. (1755)

1755 * Jun: 5 *

M

❖ George Munk (or Munck)

• Address:

a) Anne Street, Boston (1719)
b) Cornhill, Boston (in the cellar of Dr. Crease's house; near the Brick Meeting House) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Hopps are to be sold. (1719)
b) Fyal wine is to be sold. (1724)

1719 * Oct: 26 * **1724** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Benjamin Munn

• Innholder. Address: Sudbury, MA (at Great Tavern) (1772)

• Summary: The tavern occupied by Benjamin Munn in Sudbury is to be sold. Inquiries: Zechariah Johonnot. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 16S, 23S, 30 * May: 7S *

❖ Thomas Munro (or Monroe)

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA. (1756, 1762)

Business meeting scheduled at Thomas Munroe's inn: Berkshire Township No. 5 (proprietors of) (1762)

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Thomas Munro's inn: Joshua Vaughan (1756)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Samuel Danforth to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Vaughan. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * **1762** * Nov: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Aaron Murdock

• Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ John Murdock

• Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Robert Murdock

• Summary:

a) One-time surgeon of the 48th Regiment of Foot (British Army) (1759)
b) Robert Murdock is deceased. William Henry Crozier is the administrator of the estate. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ George Murfy

• Summary: Alleged military deserter(?).

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Ann Murphy

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14, 24, 29 *

❖ Daniel Murphy

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Viper (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ John Murphy (1)

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Ann (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14, 24, 29 *

❖ John Murphy (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Simon Murphy

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., commander) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Daniel Murray

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a strayed horse. Ebenezer Bradish and Col. Murray are authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 13, 20 *

❖ James Murray (1)

• Sugar refiner. Shopkeeper offering groceries, pitch, tar, and turpentine. (1767, 1768)

• Address:

M

a) Brattle Street, Boston (sugar house at) (1767, 1768)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at corner of) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Hooper estate. (1767)
b) A chaise with harness and three horses are to be sold. (1768)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5 * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 18BNL *

❖ James Murray (2)

• Esquire (1773)

• Address:

a) Milton, MA (1770)
b) Brush Hill, Milton, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to depart from Massachusetts. Seeks to settle accounts at Mrs. Gordon's, Quaker Lane, Boston (1770)
b) Seeks to recover a horse that strayed from his stable. Obadiah Curtis is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1773)

1770 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ John (or Col.) Murray (1)

• Colonel. Esquire. Address: Rutland, MA (1762, 1765, 1766, 1769, 1771)

Named as a proprietor in land proprietorships: East Hoosuck (1765) * Hampshire Township No. 9 (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court (1762)
b) Real estate in Rutland is to be sold. (1765, 1766)
c) Administrator of the Alpheus Fletcher estate. (1766)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Hardcastle. (1766)
e) A farm in Sturbridge, MA is to be sold. (1769)
f) Col. Murray is authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Daniel Murray (1771)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1769** * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30MG * **1771** * Jul: 13, 20 *

❖ John Murray (2)

• Clergyman. Preacher in New York. Author of an advertised publication. (1764)

Evans number of John Murray title: 9743(?) *

Advertiser of John Murray title: Samuel Kneeland. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 13, 23, 30 *

❖ Josephus Murray

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 11 at) (1743)

• Summary: A 20-ton sloop is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Peter Murray

• Seaman (1751)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship William (Andrew Dewer, commander) (1751)

1751 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ William Murray (1)

• Barber and peruke maker. Partner with David Commings in the firm of Commings and Murray. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ William Murray (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English goods (1764, 1765)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Samuel Hill; near Dr. Gardner's) (1763)
b) Watertown Bridge (at Watertown, MA?) (1764)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at General Wolfe [sign]; near Dr. Gardiner's) (1764, 1765)
d) South End, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Gale) (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Hill estate. (1763-1765)

1763 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 24 * **1767** * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S *

❖ William Murray (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real-estate occupied by William Murray in King Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: Henderson Inches. (1759)

M

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Col. Murray at Rutland

(see: John Murray)

❖ Deacon Murray

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Spencer, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Major Murray at Boston

• Address: Boston and Antigua.

• Summary: Seeks to employ a house carpenter to work in the West Indies. (1739)

1739 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ General Murray

• Administrator(?) of the British governing authority in Quebec. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Mr. Murray at Hebron

• Tailor. Address: Hebron CT (1773)

• Summary: Alleged horse thief (per William Rogers) (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Jonathan Murrey

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Londonderry, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ John Mursey

• Soldier (Royal Artillery). Address: Boston. (1760)

• Summary:

a) Alleged military deserter. (1756, 1760)
b) Assigned to duty on the sloop True Briton (Charles Gyles, master) (1760)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Muscongus Tract (Proprietors of)

(a.k.a. Miscongus)

Original grantees: John Beauchamp and John Leverett. (1773)

Proprietors clerks: Nathaniel Greene (1773) * William Hunt (1774)

Tax Collector: William Hunt (1774)

Proprietors committee members: Benjamin Harrod (1773) * William Hunt (1773) * Richard Lechmere (1773) * Archibald McNiel (1773) * William Vassall (1773) *

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Joseph Ingersol's inn (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Heirs of Samuel Waldo seek to partition the Muscongus Tract. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10 *

❖ James Muse

• American Indian (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2814 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Philip Muse

• American Indian (1726)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2814 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Philip Musgrave (or Musgrove)

• Postmaster. Address: Boston. (1720, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Superseded Mr. Brooker as postmaster. Mentioned in an ad of John Campbell. (1720)
b) Authorized to take receipt of books owned by the library of John Hamilton. (1721)

1720 * Jan: 4 * **1721** * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Musgrove at Boston - postmaster

(See: Philip Musgrave)

❖ Music Hall at Brattle Street

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (1768)

• Summary: A music concert is scheduled (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ Deacon Muzzey at Spencer

• Address: Spencer, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to determine the number of subscriptions taken in for a volume of sermons by Joshua Eaton. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5 *

❖ John Muzzy

• Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1773 * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Samuel Myles

• Clergyman. Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Toby. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Sarah Myles

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1717)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Jan: 14 *

❖ Toby Myles

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Samuel Myles. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Nathan Myrick

• Soldier (Earl of Loudon's regiment) (1757)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Myrick (or Meyrick)

• Master Mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: Fortune. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1772
b) Ship: Friendship. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1772

(presumably one of the ship names listed above is incorrect) (1772)

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Myrick: Ward Nicholas Boyleston (1772) * John Inman (1772) * Thomas Lee (1772) * John Winthrop (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 16S, 23S * May: 7S *

❖ Mr. M--t-n at Lynn

(a.k.a. Daniel Martin?).

• Innholder. Address: Lynn, MA (1769)

• Summary: Mr. M--t-n is to take in cloth for dying on behalf of John Barclay. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

N

❖ N.W. Almanack

• Advertiser of N.W. Almanack: Bartholomew Green (1705, 1706)

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1706** * Nov: 4 *

❖ William Nadir

• Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of William Nadir title: 5763 *

Advertiser of William Nadir title: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ James Nagle

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Anthony Nairn

• Master mariner (Mary, ship) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Nancy (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: John Copithorn. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: James Griffin. Departure from Boston: ~September 1751
b) Master: John Copithorn. Destination: Antigua. Departure from Boston: ~October 1753.

1751 * Aug: 1 * Sep: 5 * **1753** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Nancy (vessel name) (∞)

Possibly several different vessels

• Commands and voyages:

a) Sloop. Master: Hugh McLane. From: St. George (ME?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1765.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: James Brett. Destination: Cork. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~March 1767
c) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Samuel Andrews. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1773.

Merchant importing goods in the Nancy: John Boies (1765)

• Summary:

a) Sloop. The Nancy is to be let. Inquiries: Alexander Boies. (1764)
b) Fishing vessel (schooner). The Nancy is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes [sign] by J. Russell. (1769)
c) Brigantine (~130 tons). The Nancy is to be auctioned at Hancock's Wharf by J. Russell. (1774)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jul: 6MG * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * **1774** * Apr: 15 *

❖ Narraganset Lands (Grants, Grantees of)

• Summary:

a) The General Court of Massachusetts resolves to grant unappropriated lands to the veterans of the Narraganset War (and to the living relatives of deceased veterans). (1728)
b) Grantees of Narraganset lands are instructed (by Josiah Willard) to assemble at Cambridge, MA to elect a committee "for ordering their affairs."

Grantee meetings are scheduled at Mrs. [Rebecca] Holmes' inn (1730, 1731) * Royal Exchange Tavern (Luke Vardy, proprietor) (1731)

1728 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1730** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 * May: 28 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 1

• Location: ME (adjoining the Saco River).

Treasurers/Tax collectors: William Elsley (1738, 1739) * Cutting Moody (1763) * Aaron Potter (1764) * Samuel Scammon (1767, 1768-1773) *

Town committee members: Isaac Appleton, Jr. (1738, 1739) * Amos Chase (1767-1773) * Joseph Coffin (1764) * Jonathan Fellows (1738, 1739) * Joseph Gerrish (1764) * Jeremiah Hill (1767-1773) * John Hobson (1738, 1739) * John Nason (1767-1773) * Aaron Potter (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joseph Hale's inn. (1738, 1739)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Thorla's inn (1764)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Samuel Scammon's inn (1767-1773)

Many delinquent proprietors are named in the ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1764, 1767-1768)

1738 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1767** * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun:

N

1BNL * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 2

• Location: Worcester County, MA.

Treasurers: Samuel Burr (1740) * Joseph Miller (1756, 1757) *

Town committee members: Captain Bowman (1734) * Benjamin Butterfield (1756, 1757) * John Rand (1756, 1757) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (Mr. [Edward] Lutwyche, proprietor) (1734)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Ebenezer Stedman's inn (1740)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Daniel Hoar's inn (1756)

1734 * Jan: 3 * **1740** * May: 15 * **1756** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 3

• Location: MA (between Westfield and Sheffield)

Proprietors clerk: Moses Rice. (1737)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at John Maynard's inn (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 4

(a.k.a. Quabbin, Greenwich)

Agent for the town: James Whitcomb (1755)

Assessors: William Carpenter (1750) * Nathan Fisk (1750) * John Townsend (1750) *

Treasurers: John Hunt (1742, 1744, 1745, 1747) * Paul Mandall (1750) * Edward Shove (1735)

Proprietors clerks: Nathan Fisk (1758) * Daniel Lewis, Jr. (1744, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1750) * Paul Mandell (1755) * Edward Shove (1735, 1739, 1740) * Joseph Whelen, Jr. (1743, 1744) * James Whitcomb (1756) *

Town committee members: Josiah Conant (1735) * John Foster (1743) * Josiah Keith (1735, 1735) * Daniel Lewis, Jr. (1743) * Samuel Morris, Jr. (1735) * James Redaway (1735, 1736) * Samuel Robinson (1759) * Edward Shove (1735, 1736, 1739, 1740) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: Jonathan Bucklin's inn (1739) * Israel Peck's inn (1735, 1736) * Jeremiah Powers' inn (1755, 1756, 1758) * Quabbin Meeting House (1746) * Edmond Taylor's inn (1743) * John Willmarsh [or Willmath, Wilmarth, Wilmott], Jr.'s inn (1744, 1745, 1747) * James Wright's inn (1750) * Joseph [or Mr.] Wright's inn (1747, 1748) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax (1742)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joseph Wright's inn (1748)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Wright's inn (1750)
d) A petition of James Whitcomb (on behalf of Narraganset Township No. 4) is mentioned in an advertisement of the Hardwick, MA land proprietorship (1755)
e) John Read's heirs seek a boundary line for their 10,000 acre tract. (1755)
f) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jeremiah Powers' inn

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1739** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 * May: 3 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1740** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1742** * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1743** * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1744** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 8, 15, 23 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * **1746** * Dec: 11, 18 * **1747** * Apr: 10, 17, 23 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1748** * May: 12, 19, 26 * **1750** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1755** * May: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * Aug: 24, 29 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Mar: 16, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 5

• Location: First in MA; subsequently in NH.

Committee of inhabitants: Samuel Barron (1742) * John Orr (1742) *

Proprietors clerks: Harbottle Dorr (1743) * Joseph Ruggles (1739, 1740, 1743)

Proprietors committee: James Davenport (1748) * Ebenezer Dorr (1748) * William Dudley (1742, 1743) * Nath. Goodwin (1742) * Col. Thaxter (1742) * Thomas Tilestone (1743) * Edward White (1742, 1743, 1748) *

Treasurer/tax collector: Jonathan Williams (1739-1741)

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: Moses Barron's house (inn?) (1742) * Thomas Harwood's inn (1743) * Three Horse Shoes [sign] (Pelatiah Glover, proprietor) * Luke Vardy's inn (1739, 1740, 1742, 1743) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1739, 1740)
b) The inhabitants of Narraganset Township No. 5 announce their intention to petition the governor of NH to be granted a title to that township. (1742)

N

1739 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3 * Oct: 16, 30 * **1741** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1742** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Oct: 6, 14 * **1748** * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 6

(a.k.a. Templetown, MA)

Assessors: Charles Baker (1762) * Jonas Wilder (1762) *

Tax collector: Ebenezer Wright (1762)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Charles Baker's inn (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Narraganset Township No. 7

(a.k.a. Gorham-Town, ME)

Proprietors clerks: John Gorham (1742) * Shubael Gorham (1741, 1742) *

Tax collectors: William Cotton (1742) * Shubael Gorham (1742) *

Town committee: Enoch Freeman (1762) * Joshua Freeman (1762) * Moses Pearson (1762) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled (or are reported to have occurred) at John Phinney's inn (1741) * Moses Piersian's inn (1742) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being Auctioned at Joshua Freeman's inn (1762)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18, 24 * May: 13 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Narrington

• Address: Boston (near Oliver's Bridge at Edward Waine's house). (1744)

• Summary: The sloop Elizabeth & Mary is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Apr: 5, 13, 19 *

❖ Alexander Nash

• Trader. Address: Weymouth, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alexander Nash is deceased. Samuel Arnold is the administrator of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ James Nash

• Summary: Owner of real estate in Boston. Mentioned in an advertisement of the Samuel Parris estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Nash

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Hadley, MA (1740)
b) John Nash's widow seeks to ascertain if he left an estate. (1755)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 * **1755** * Nov: 20 *

❖ Captain Nash

• Ship captain

• Summary: Steel & Bethune seek to recover anchors and cables lost from a ship (Bay of Campeche?) commanded by Captain Nash. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 1 *

❖ John Nason

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 1. (1767-1773)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * May: 22, 29 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Nassau (or Nassua) (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly two different ships)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1768
b) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Isaac Smith. From: London. Destination: Boston (castaway at Whitehead, near Canso) (1771)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Nassau: Christopher Prince. (1768)

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods from the Nassau are to be auctioned by J. Russell at Town Dock, Boston (1771)
b) Damaged cargo goods are to be auctioned at John Avery's shop by J. Russell (1771)

1768 * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL * **1771** * Jul: 18 * Nov: 14, 22 *

❖ Nathaniel (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1742)

Voyage:

Master: Eleazer Dorby. Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1742.

N

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Nathaniel: Nathaniel Cunningham (1742)

1742 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Natives Almanack

• Vendors of the Natives Almanack: Boston (booksellers shops at) (1735)

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Naval Hospital at Wheelwright's Wharf

• Address: Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston (1772)

Agent and surgeon: Charles White (1772)

• Summary: Charles White seeks to contract for a supply of groceries needed at the hospital. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Naval Office at Boston

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (adjoining the shop of Hannah Boydell and near Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1731)
b) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Jonathan Dowse; near Faneuil Hall) (1761)
c) Long Wharf, Boston (either at or near) (1762)

1731 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * Jul: 8, 22 * **1761** * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Naval Storekeeper's Office at Minot's T

• Address: Minot's T, Long Wharf, Boston (1776)

• Summary: The hull of the H.M.S. Hope is to be auctioned at the Naval Storekeeper's Office, (1776)

1776 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Mr. Nazarro at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston.

• Summary: His family has recovered from the smallpox (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E *

❖ John Nazro

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on ceramics, garments, and textiles. (1768, 1770, 1772)
b) Shopkeeper offering English, India, Irish, Scotch and West India goods including groceries and hardware. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Deacon Simpson; near Benjamin Chuch's vendue) (1768)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William Greenleaf) (1768)
c) Queen Street, Boston (opposite the Town House) (1769, 1770, 1772)
d) Worcester, MA (1773)
e) Worcester, MA (at shop formerly occupied by John Dyer; near Court House) (1772)
f) Worcester, MA (near Timothy Paine's office) (1772)
g) Worcester, MA (opposite Widow Stearn's) (1772, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Freeman (1768) * Robert [or Captain] Jarvis (1768) * Captain Roach (1768) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Hannah (1768) * Squirrel (1768) *

• Summary: Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship: Jersey Packet (James Nicoll, master) (1769) *

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Nov: 8, 22, 29 * **1772** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * May: 6, 27S * Jun: 10S * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Stephen Nazro

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a statement made in connection with a controversy between Henry Caswell and George Skinner. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 16 *

❖ Mr. Nazro at Temple Street

• Address: Temple Street, New Boston (1774)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Dr. Spencer. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Neal

• Shopkeeper (1748)

• Address:

a) Boston (1748)
b) Orange Street, Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1736)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Orange Street is to be sold. (1736)
b) Benjamin Neal is deceased. Zibiah Neal is executrix of the estate (1748)

N

1736 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 11 * **1748** * Apr: 21 *

❖ Henry Neal

• Baker. (1732)

• Summary: Partner with Robert Williams in the firm of Neal & Williams (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Sarah Neal

• Address: Braintree, MA (1763)

• Summary: Real estate in Braintree is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Zibiah Neal

• Widow (1748)

• Summary: Executrix of the Benjamin Neal estate. (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Neal & Williams

• Bakers. Partnership of Henry Neal and Robert Williams. (1732)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Edward Nearegreas

• Summary: Publisher of Evans-3039 (1729)

1729 * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ Ezekiel Needham

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1756)

• Summary: A farm in Wrentham is to be let. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 5, 19 *

❖ Mary Needham

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Mar: 30 *

❖ William Needham

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samson Crosby (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Negro School at Pennsylvania

• Summary: Proceeds from the sale of a title by William Seward are to benefit the Negro School in Pennsylvania. (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Jabez Negus

• Address: Boston (near King Street)

• Summary: Provides office space for Edward Weaver. (1711)

1711 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Eli Nelson

• Soldier: (1759, 1760)

• Service:

a) Company of Rangers: Captain Johnson, commander (1759)
b) Thomas Cowdin's company (Colonel Whetcomb's regiment) (1760)

• Address: Boston (1759, 1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 * **1760** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ James Nelson

• Master mariner (Thomas & Diana, ship)

• Summary: James Nelson seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1738)

1738 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Samuel Nelson

• Summary: Guardian of John Dyer, who is represented to be "Non Compos." (1741)

1741 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Neptune (or Neptun) (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Joseph Bosworth. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1717
b) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Overall. Destination: Jamaica. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Borland. Departure from Boston: ~October 1737.
c) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1761.
d) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Isaac Cazneau. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767.
e) Merchant ship (brig). Master: (?). Destination: Hull. Freight and passage

scheduling: William Dennie. Departure from Boston: ~September 1771
f) Merchant ship. Master: Nathan Coffin. From: London. Arrival at Salem, MA: ~February 1775
g) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Lorain. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~August 1775.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Neptune: Barnabas Binney (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Prize ship captured by the H.M.S. Chester (Captain Mathews, commander). The Neptune and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)
b) Merchant ship. The time of servants imported in the Neptune is to be sold. Inquiries: William Clark (1717)
c) Merchant ship (brig). Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Samuel Gray. (1767)
d) Merchant ship (schooner). Flour, hemp, and corn are to be sold on board. (1774)
e) Merchant ship. Cargo goods imported in the Neptune are to be auctioned at Jonathan Webb's inn (1775)

1711 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1717** * Aug: 12, 26 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * **1767** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16 * Aug: 17 *

❖ William Netherton

• Ship carpenter. (1714)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from a ship under the command of Thomas Elbridge. (1714)

1714 * Mar: 22 *

❖ V. Nevil

• British Navy(?). Purser of the Orford. Poet. Author of an advertised publication. (1758)

Advertiser of V. Nevil title: Samuel Kneeland (1758) *

1758 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ James Nevin

• Collector of Customs, Port of Piscatagua. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 5 * Feb: 2 *

❖ James New

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1754)

• Summary: A farm in Wrentham is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21 *

❖ John New

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of William Bolkcom. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ New Auction Room (1)

(a.k.a. Auction Room at Dock Square or Royal Exchange Lane; Hunter's Auction Room)

• Address:

a) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1759, 1762, 1767, 1768, 1770. 1772, 1773)
b) Dock Square or Market Square, Boston (1759, 1762)
c) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (fronting Dock Square) (1762, 1763)
d) Dock Square, Boston (at foot of Royal Exchange Lane; over Thomas Walley's store) (1762-1764)

Proprietors: John Gerrish (1762, 1763) * Elias Dupee (1764, 1768) * William Hunter (1770, 1772-1774) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Mann (1761, 1762) * William Torrey, Jr. (1761, 1762) * Thomas Walley (1762) *

Auctions scheduled at New Auction Room: Thomas Stoddard (estate) (1763)

1759 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 15, 22 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Jul: 24 * Oct: 23 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Jul: 2 * Oct: 15 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15, 23, 29 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 17 * Jul: 1, 15 * Aug: 5PS, 12 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 10 * Apr: 15 * May: 12 * Jun: 2, 9 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Oct: 11 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6 * Jul: 25 * **1766** * Feb: 13 * **1767** * Jun: 18 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Sep: 22MG * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 12 * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 10 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 18 * **1774** * Sep: 1 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 2, 9, 23 * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ New Auction Room (2)

• Address: Fore Street, Boston (at head of Dobel's Wharf, and near the Red Lyon [sign]) (1766)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct sales at New Auction Room: John Gerrish. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19, 26 * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7 *

❖ New Auction Room (3)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at south side of Town House) (1773, 1773)

N

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at New Auction Room: William Greenleaf (1773, 1774) * Andrew Oliver (1773, 1774) *

1773 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 *

❖ New Auction Room (∞)

• Address: Unspecified location

1759 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 10 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 12, 19 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 20 * **1760** * Jul: 17, 31 * **1761** * Jul: 9S * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * Mar: 11 * Jun: 3, 10 * Sep: 30 * **1763** * Feb: 3 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Dec: 9 * **1764** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 2 * Aug: 23 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 11, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 * Jun: 16, 30 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 16 *

❖ New Boston (Meeting House at)

• Address: Boston (westerly portion of) (1759)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of "Fay" (ladies' hair-dresser) (1770) * George Mackay (1754)

1754 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1770** * May: 17, 31 *

❖ New Boston (Province Hospital at)

• Smallpox patients are present at the hospital (1769, 1774, 1775).

Attending physician: Dr. Jarvis (1774)

1769 * Jul: 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 12 * **1774** * Dec: 8 * 1775 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ New Boston (Public Vendue at)

• Address: Boston (westerly portion of) (1759)

• Summary: Sails and rigging salvaged from the sloop Cumberland are to be auctioned near Mr. Waldo's distill house. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ New Boston, ME (Town of)

(a.k.a. Powers Land Grant?)

Original grantee: Jonathan Powers (1769)

Proprietors clerk: William Story (1765) *

Proprietors named in ads: Eleazer Adams (1763) * Joseph Calef (1769) * Benjamin Carroll (1763) * Ezekiel Goldthwait (1769) * Thomas Gray (1769) * Jer. Green (1769) * James Greenwood (1763) * Joshua Henshaw (1769) * David Johnson (1763) * Alexander Marsh (1763) * Silas Pratt (1763) * Joshua Prentice (1763) * John Ruddock (1769) * William Story (1769) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: British Coffee House (1765, 1769) * John Stone's inn (1763) *

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Nov: 18S * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ New Boston, NH (Town of)

Proprietors clerk: R. Jenkins (1757) * Jonathan Mason (1756)

Treasurer: R. Jenkins (1757)

Town committee members: Robert Boyes (1763) * James Callwell (1763) * Thomas Cockran (1763) * James Halsey (1763) * John Hill (1763) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: Thomas Harrod's inn (1763) * Royal Exchange Tavern (Robert Stone, proprietor) (1756, 1757) *

1756 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1757** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 22 *

❖ New Brick Meeting House (or church) (1) (note)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1718, 1718)

(see: Cornhill [New Brick Meeting House at])

❖ New Brick Meeting House (or church) (2) (note)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1720, 1760, 1765)

(see: Middle Street [New Brick Meeting House at])

❖ New Brick Meeting House (or church) (3) (note)

• Address: Salem Street, Boston. (1725, 1728, 1729)

(see: Salem Street, Boston [New Brick Church at])

❖ New Brick Meeting House (or church) (4) (note)

• Address: North End, Boston (1742)

(see: North End, Boston [New Brick Meeting House at])

❖ New-Britain (NY?) (Town of)

Original owners (grantees?): Samuel Bartherick (1768) * Benjamin Shaw (1768)

Tax collector: Jeremiah Easman (1768)

• Summary: The tax collector has sold certain lands of the proprietors to defray town expenses. (1768)

N

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ New Broker Store

• Address: Boston (near the Conduit) (1773)

• Summary: Choice St. Domingo sugar is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 22 *

❖ New Brunswick (vessel name)

• Ship (John Powell, master). (1734)

• Summary:

a) Bill & Sewall are authorized to receive claims against the ship "New Brunswick." (1734)
b) The New Brunswick is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1734)

1734 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ New Castle (Duke of)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8585 (1760, 1761) *

1760 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 *

❖ New Castle (vessel name)

• Brigantine. (1719)

• Summary:

a) Appurtenances from the ship New Castle (owned by James Colman) are to be auctioned. (1719)
b) Once under the command of James Colman (1719)

1719 * Feb: 16 * Jun: 22 *

❖ New Court House (bookshop opposite)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1773, 1774)

Author of advertised publication: Levi Ames (1773)

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 9521(?) * 42401 *

1773 * Oct: 21 * **1774** * Apr: 28 *

❖ New England Almanack (1)

Evans number of edition (edition year is in parentheses): 41677 (1767) *

Advertisers of the New-England Almanack: Richard & Samuel Draper (1766, 1767) * Edes & Gill (1766, 1767) * Thomas & John Fleet (1766, 1767) * Green & Russell (1766, 1767)

1766 * Oct: 9, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 11 *
1767 * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ New England Almanack (2)

The New England Almanack, or, lady's and gentleman's diary. Author: Benjamin West.

Evans number of edition (edition year is in parentheses): 11114 (1769)

Advertisers of the New England Almanack: Amos Atwell (1768) * Jonathan Ballou (1768) * Clark & Nightengail (1768) * John Mein (1768) * Benoni Pierce (1768) * Alexander Ried (1768) * Edward Thurber (1768) * Thurber & Cahoon (1768) * Benjamin West (1768) *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ New England Almanack (3)

Thomas' New England Almanack, or, the Massachusetts Calendar.

Evans numbers of editions (edition year is in parentheses): 13299, 13300 (1775) *

Publisher, advertiser: Isaiah Thomas (1774)

1774 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 8, 16, 22, 29 *

❖ New England Courant (newspaper)

• Summary: Christopher Taylor denies that he was the author of two controversial articles published in the *New England Courant*. (1723)

1723 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ New England Magazine

• Printed and sold by Benjamin Mecom. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ New England Register (note)

(See: Fleeming's Register)

❖ New England & Nova Scotia Register (note)

(see: British & American Register)

❖ New England, New York, Newfoundland, Rhode Island, & Nova Scotia Coffee House

(Variant names can be found).

• Address: Threadneedle Street, London (near the Royal Exchange).

• Proprietors: Ann Jones (a.k.a. Ann Gawthorne) (1753) * Thomas Lever (1754, 1760, 1761, 1762) *

N

• Summary: Visitors to London are invited to lodge at this coffee house. (1753, 1754, 1760-1762)

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 13 * **1754** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14, 28 * **1760** * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ New-England Galley (vessel name)

(possibly two different vessels)

Commands:

a) Ship (Stephen Hall, master) (1738)
b) Ship (Joseph Austell, master) (1747)

1738 * May: 25 * **1747** * Dec: 24 *

❖ New-England Magazine

• Summary: Printed and advertised by Benjamin Mecum (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ New England Sun Fire Office

• Proposed name for a fire insurance company. The establishment of the New England Sun Fire Office was promoted by Joseph Marion. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3 *

❖ New Fane (NY) (Town of)

Proprietors clerk: Ebenezer Morse (1766, 1767, 1768)

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at Luke Brown's inn (1768) * John Curtis' inn (1766, 1767) * Jonathan Park's inn (1768) *

• Summary:

a) The proprietors seek to have their title to New Fane land confirmed by the New York government. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ New-Framingham, MA (Town of)

Assessors: Beriah Dudley (1763) * Moses Hale (1763) * Elijah Powell (1763) *

Treasurer: Samuel Dorwin (1763)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Samuel Martin's inn. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ New Fyal (vessel name)

• Sloop (~60 tons)

• Summary: The New Fyal is to be sold by William Winter. (1732)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5 *

❖ New Gloucester, ME (Town of)

Assessors: Ebenezer Mason (1774) * Simon Noyes (1774) * Isaac Parsons (1774) *

Tax collector: Isaac Parsons (1774) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result is some lands being auctioned at Isaac Parsons' house (inn?). (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ New Grist Mill at Boston

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1774)

• Summary: Floured rice and ground coffee are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24, 31 *

❖ New Hampshire (Province of)

• Provincial government:

Governor: Jonathan Belcher (1735)

Secretary of the province: Richard Waldron (1735)

Clerk of the NH Assembly: Joshua Peirce (1719)

• Summary:

a) James Pemberton is authorized to receive worn-out NH paper money in exchange for new(?) NH paper money. (1712)
b) A reward is offered for information on counterfeiters of NH bills of credit. (1719)
c) The town of Hampton Falls, NH is authorized to hold two fairs annually. Excises charged in connection with the fairs will be collected at Brown's Tavern. (1735)
d) Bedford, NH petitions the General Assembly for authority to tax unimproved lands. (1756)

1712 * Jun: 9, 16 * **1719** * Jan: 12 * **1735** * Apr: 17 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ New Hampshire (Grantees of lands west of the Connecticut River)

• Association of grantees of NH lands west of the Connecticut River, who seek to have their titles confirmed by the New York government. (1765)

• Summary: Meetings of grantees are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765) *

1765 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 29 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

N

❖ New Hingham (Land proprietorship)

Location: Chesterfield, MA (within the town of) (1765, 1767)

Assessors: Everton Beswick (1765) * Benjamin Bryant (1764) * John Lyman (1765) * Jeremiah Stockwell (1764) * Benjamin Tupper (1764) *

Proprietors clerk: Thomas Andrews (1761)

Tax collector: Benjamin Tupper (1764) *

• Summary:

a) A proprietors meeting is scheduled at Mr. [William] Lyman's inn (1761) *
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Benjamin Tupper's inn. (1764, 1765)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ New Jersey College

• Address: Princeton, NJ

• Summary:

a) Identified as the beneficiary of the Philadelphia Lottery. (1750)
b) Tuition and other educational expenses are mentioned (1768)
c) The Grammar School operated under the direction of the president of New Jersey College is to be re-opened. (1768)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1768** * Nov: 3MG *

❖ New-Kingston (ship)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Joseph Plaxton. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1736.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1736)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ New Marblehead, ME (Town of)

(a.k.a. Windham).

• Location: Cumberland County, ME

Proprietors clerk: Nathan Bowen (1762)

Tax collectors: John Ingalls (1762) * Samuel Turner (1762) *

Treasurer: William Goodwin (1762)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ New Marlborough (or Marlboro') (Town of) (note)

(See: Housatonock Township No. 2)

❖ New Meeting House at South End

• Address: South End, Boston (1734)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Stetson. (1734)

1734 * May: 9, 16 *

❖ New North Brick Meeting House (or Church)

• Address: Salem Street, Boston (1724)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Hall & Webber (1722) * Samuel Jones (1724) *

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1724** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ New North Meeting House (or Church)

Mentioned as a landmark in the advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Sarah Clarke (1718) * Sarah Doubt (1765) * John Dyer (1733) * Leach Harris (1765) * Samuel Hunt (1729) * Elizabeth Luckis estate (1760) * Samuel Phillips (1741) * William Phillips (1727) * Jonathan Snelling estate (1767) * Gammon Stevens (1732) * Jeremiah Webb (1773) *

1718 * Aug: 11 * **1720** * Dec: 19 * **1727** * May: 11, 18 * **1729** * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 * **1732** * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 27 * **1733** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1741** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 * **1760** * Aug: 28 * **1764** * Jul: 19 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ New Plymouth (1)

• Location: Uncertain (near Hingham, MA?) (1772)

• Summary: The Massachusetts General Court has appointed a committee to lay out a boundary line for the New Plymouth Colony. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase, Proprietors of)

Proprietors clerk: Henry Alline (1770, 1774, 1775) * Samuel Goodwin (1752, 1753) * David Jeffries (1754, 1757-1761, 1764) *

Tax collector: David Jeffries (1754)

Proprietors committee: James Bowdoin (1759, 1760) * William Bowdoin (1759, 1760)

N

* Sylvester Gardiner (1759, 1760) * Benjamin Hallowell (1759, 1760) * James Pitts (1759, 1760) *

Original purchasers of the Kennebec Purchase: Antipas Boyes, Thomas Brattle, Edward Tyng, and John Winslow. (1753)

Surveyor: Dr. McKeckney (1772)

Proprietor meetings are scheduled (or reported): at British Coffee House (1764, 1770) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1752, 1757, 1761, 1764) * Robert Stone's inn (1753, 1754, 1757) *

• Summary:

a) The title claims of the New Plymouth proprietorship conflict with those of the Lake & Clark proprietorship (1754)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold. (1754)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1757)
d) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Robert Stone's inn (1758)
e) The proprietors seek to recruit settlers to live in the New Plymouth proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
f) The proprietorship is to auction of a large tract(s) of land at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1774, 1775)

1752 * Dec: 21 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * May: 23, 30 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * Mar: 17, 31 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1772** * May: 7, 21, 28S * **1774** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ New Printing Office (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House; and near the Court House or Town House) (1758, 1762)
b) Boston (near Town House) (1760-1762)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1758)

Proprietor: Benjamin Mecom. (1758, 1760-1762)

Authors of advertised title: James Janeway (1760) * Tobias George Smollett (1760) *

Evans number of advertised title: 8626 *

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 8 *

❖ New Printing Office (2)

• Address: Boston (near the Concert Hall)

Proprietor: Ezekiel Russell (1769)

1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG *

❖ New Printing Office, New York

Proprietor: James Parker (1763)

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 *

❖ New Quabbin (or Quabing) (Town of)

• Former name of the Town of Chesterfield, MA. (1764)

1767 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ New Rutland (District of)

Tax assessors: Samuel How and Thomas Taylor. (1750)

• Summary: Lands of delinquent proprietors are scheduled to be auctioned at John Caldwell's inn.

Names of delinquent proprietors are included in ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ New Salem, MA (District of)

Agent: Samuel Kendall. (1764)

• Summary: New Salem petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ New Salem (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of David Southwick. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 *

❖ New South Brick Meeting House

(a.k.a. Old South Meeting House?).

• Address: Boston (1730)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Inches (1730)

1730 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ New South Meeting House

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1740, 1773)

N

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Robert Burgoyne (1727) * Richard Draper (1773) * Bartholomew Green (1728) * Peter Pelham (1728) * John Riggaway (1727) * Mrs. Stirling at Summer Street (1728, 1729) * Abigail Tilley (1719)

• Summary:

a) A planned meeting of the Land Bank subscribers at the New South Meeting House has been canceled. (1740)
b) The New South Meeting house has been vandalized. (1767)

1719 * Jun: 29 * **1727** * Mar: 23 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1728** * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1729** * Jun: 12, 19 * **1740** * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1767** * May: 14, 21S * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ New Stamford, NH (Town of)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Daniel Luce's inn (1764)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ New Swallow (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine). (1761, 1764)

Voyages:

a) Master: Andrew Gardner. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: James Griffin. Departure from Boston: ~April 1761
b) Master: Andrew Gardner. Destination: Bristol. Departure from Boston: ~April 1764.
c) Master: Andrew Gardner (1766)

• Summary: The New Swallow is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1766)

1761 * Apr: 16 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * **1766** * Jul: 17 *

❖ New-Town (a.k.a. Newton?) (Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad of William Chamberlain. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ New Township No. 2

Proprietors clerk: Nathaniel Harris (1750)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Mary Learned's inn (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ New Township No. 3

Original grantee: Aaron Willard (1763)

Proprietors clerk: Timothy Dwight, Jr. (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Lyman's inn (1763)

1763 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ New Township No. 7

Proprietors clerk: Samuel Hitchcock. (1766)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Moses Church's inn (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25 *

❖ New Universal Magazine

• Advertiser of the *New Universal Magazine*: John & Thomas Leverett (1753, 1754)

1753 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 15, 22 * **1754** * Jan: 17 * Aug: 8 * Oct: 31 * **1755** * Apr: 3 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 *

❖ New York Gazetteer (newspaper)

• Summary: James Rivington announces plans to publish the *New York Gazetteer*. (1773)

Subscriptions: Cox & Berry (1773) * Michael B. Goldthwait (1773) *

1773 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8 *

❖ New York Stage Coach

• Proprietor: Nicholas Brown. (1772)

Boston terminus: Mr. [John] Bordman's at Marlborough Street (1772)

• Summary: Nicholas Brown offers to carry passengers between Boston and New York. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 2 * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1, 15 *

❖ David Newall

(see David Newell)

❖ Newbury Street (Printing Office or Printing House at)

• Proprietors: John Draper (1733) * Margaret Draper (1774) *

Author of advertised title: Mercy Wheeler (1733) *

Evans number of advertised title: 3732 *

To sell tickets: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

To exhibit a list of winning tickets for: Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1762)

1733 * Feb: 8, 15 * **1739** * Oct: 11 * **1758** * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1762** * Feb: 11 * Apr: 15 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1774** * Sep: 29 *

N

❖ Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?)

These advertisements are not specified by lottery sequence number; they presumably refer to No. 1 through 3. (1758, 1759)

Ticket vendors: Edes & Gill (1758, 1759) * Green & Russell (1759) * Samuel Hughes (1758) * James Jackson (1759) * William Jackson (1759) * Ebenezer Lowell (1758) * Timothy Newell (1758, 1759) * Ebenezer Storer (1758, 1759) *

• Summary: Newbury Lottery tickets have been stolen from Dummer Jewett's shop. (1759)

1758 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 29 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Nov: 15 *

❖ Newbury Lottery No. 4

Objective: Raised money is to be used for building and maintaining a bridge in Newbury.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for building and maintaining bridge: $1,000.

Managers: William Atlins (1760) * Caleb Cushing (1760) * Daniel Farnham (1760) * Joseph Gerrish (1760) * Patrick Tracy (1760)

Ticket vendors: The managers (1760, 1761) * Thomas Bromfield (1760, 1761) * Nathan Brown (1761) * Edes & Gill (1760, 1761) * James Jackson (1760, 1761) * William Jackson (1760, 1761) * Timothy Newell (1760, 1761) * Ebenezer Storer (1760, 1761) *

To publish a list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Gazette & Country Journal* (1760)

Drawing is scheduled at: Newbury Town House (1761)

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Newbury Lottery No. 5

Objective: Raised money is to be used for building and maintaining a bridge in Newbury.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for building and maintaining bridge: $1,000.

Managers: William Atlins (1761) * Caleb Cushing (1761) * Daniel Farnham (1761) * Joseph Gerrish (1761) * Patrick Tracy (1761)

Ticket vendors: The managers (1761) * Thomas Bromfield (1761, 1762) * Edes & Gill (1761, 1762) * Green & Russell (1762) * William Jackson (1761, 1762) * Timothy Newell (1761, 1762) * Ebenezer Seaver (1762) *

To publish a list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Gazette & Country Journal* (1760)

1761 * May: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Newbury Lottery No. 6

Objective: Raised money is to be used for building and maintaining a bridge in Newbury.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for building and maintaining bridge: $1,000.

Managers: William Atlins (1763, 1764) * Caleb Cushing (1763) * Daniel Farnham (1763, 1764) * Joseph Gerrish (1763) * Patrick Tracy (1763, 1764)

Ticket vendors: The managers (1763, 1764) * Thomas Bromfield (1763, 1764) * Edward Church (1764) * Edes & Gill (1763, 1764) * Thomas & John Fleet (1764) * Green & Russell (1763-1765) * William Jackson (1763, 1764) *

To publish a list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Gazette & Country Journal* (1763)

To display a list of winning ticket numbers: Green & Russell (1764)

1763 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Newburyport (Salt Store at)

• Address: Newburyport, MA (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joseph Marquand. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Newburyport Tavern

• Address: King Street, Boston (Mrs. Bean, proprietor) (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ William Newby

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Daniel Newcomb

• Schoolmaster. Address: Wrentham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Offers instruction in Greek and Latin. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Abner Newell

N

• Post rider. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Thomas Thaxter. (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Andrew Newell

• Captain. Address: Boston (at corner of Sudbury Street and Cold Lane) (1764)

• Summary: His former dwelling house is to be let. Inquiries: Mary Marshall. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ David Newell (or Newall)

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760-1762)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Ebenezer Newell (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1747)

• Summary: Ebenezer Newell is deceased. Ebenezer Newell (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ebenezer Newell (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1747, 1759-1761)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Ebenezer Newell (his father?) estate. (1747)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a saddle that was stopped and is supposed to have been stolen (1747)
c) Manager of various lotteries: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) *

1747 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 15, 22 * Nov: 19 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Isaac Newel

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1741)

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ John Newell

• Address:

a) Bread Alley, Boston (near Rev. Eliot's Meeting House) (1768)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Two houses occupied (owned?) by John Newell are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1768)

1768 * Jan: 28 *

❖ Jonathan Newell

• Shopkeeper, wharf owner.

• Address: North End, Boston (at Newell's Wharf; opposite the Schooner [sign]) (1767)

• Summary: J. Russell is to auction Jamaica fish at Jonathan Newell's store. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Joseph Newell (or Newel)

• Master mariner (Happy Return, ship) (1719, 1720)

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Happy Return is to be sold. (1719, 1720)

1719 * Jul: 27 * **1720** * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Newell

• Address: Malden, MA (1717)

• Summary: Scheduled to compete in a horse race at Rumly Mash (sic) Beach against John Lamsen. (1717)

1717 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Timothy Newell

(a.k.a. Deacon Newell).

• Hardware dealer (1761, 1763, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Dock Square, Boston (1761, 1763, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) (1758, 1759) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761, 1762) *
b) Assignee in bankruptcy proceedings against Moses Deshon. (1759)
c) Administrator of the William Rand estate. (1759)
d) Real estate owned by the John Staniford estate is to be sold. (1760)
e) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas How (1765)
f) Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1767)

g) Administrator of the Fitch Pool estate. (1770, 1771)
h) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Pool & Clarke (1770, 1771)
i) Deacon at Brattle Street Meeting House (1772)
j) Seeks to receive proposals from suppliers of building materials to be used in building a new meeting house in Brattle Street. (1772)
k) Two commodious cellars under the Brattle Street Meeting House are to be let. (1773)

1758 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 29 * **1759** * May: 10, 31 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 10PS * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1764** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * May: 7 * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ William Newell

• Address: Back Street, Boston (near the Drum [sign])

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Deacon Newell (note)

(a.k.a. Timothy Newell)

❖ Newest Auction Room, near Faneuil Hall

• Address: Boston (opposite west end of Faneuil Hall) (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Abner Newhall

• Summary: Stage coach drive for Ebenezer Warner & Co. (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28S *

❖ Henry Newhall

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Administrator of the Joseph Grouard estate. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Newhall (or Newell) (1)

• Innholder. Address: Malden, MA (1766, 1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at John Newell's inn: Edward Oliver (1766, 1768)

Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Edward Oliver. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Newhall (or Newell) (2)

• Address: Spencer, MA (1772)

• Summary: His farm in Spencer is to be auctioned. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Jonathan Newhall

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Tucker, Jr. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Joseph Newhall

• Captain. Innholder(?). Address: Newbury, MA (1759)

Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Joseph Newhall's house (inn?): Thomas Stevens (1759) *

1759 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Newhall

• Innholder. Address: Leicester. MA (1765)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Thomas Newhall's inn: Benjamin Tucker (1765) *

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Newingham (Town of)

• Summary: Former name of Chesterfield, MA. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Newman

• Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1769, 1770)

Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Daniel Rea. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Henry Newman

• Summary: Executor of the Anthony Henry Meinertzhagen estate (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ James Newman

N

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Montague (John Connolly, commander) (1749)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ John Newman (1)

• Esquire. Address: Gloucester, MA (1716)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Jonathan Springer estate is to be auctioned (1716)

1716 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ John Newman (2)

• Master mariner (Sarah & Margaret, sloop)

• Summary: 58 barrels of rice on board have been seized by customs officials. (1717)

1717 * Dec: 23 *

❖ John Newman (3)

• Physician. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary:

a) John Newman is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Jacob Boardman, William Morland, Robert Roberts. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn (1768, 1770) and William Davenport's inn (1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at Superior Court clerk's office, Boston. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S *

❖ Margaret Newman

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Whitewood (1771)

1771 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Peter Newman

• North End, Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1752)

• Summary: Choice lemon juice is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Susannah Newman

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, groceries, etc. (1759)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at corner opposite Blue Ball [sign]) (1759)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Bruce. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3PS *

❖ Thomas Newman

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, medicines, etc. (1750)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1750)
b) Boston (at lower end of Town Dock adjoining John Walker's) (1750)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the James Collins estate. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Mrs. Newman

• Summary: Owner of a house at North End, Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House). Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Reverend Dr. Newman

• Clergyman. Minister of Breslaw (in Silesia?). (1741)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-4790 (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ George Newmarch

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a supposed run-away slave. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Newport, RI (Town of)

Town council clerk: William Coddington, Jr. (1752)

• Summary: Smallpox quarantine regulations are announced. (1752)

N

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Newport, RI (Exchange at)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Edward Thurston (1712)

1712 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Newport, RI (Public Vendue at)

• Summary: 150 hogsheads of sugar are to be auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 26 *

❖ Newport Mercury (newspaper)

• Mentioned in an announcement of the Colony of Rhode Island attested by Henry Ward. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Newquabing (Town of)

• Summary: Former name of Chesterfield, MA. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Christian (or Madam, Mrs.) Newton

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Thomas Newton estate (1721)
b) A stable is to be let (1721)
c) Seeks to recover books borrowed from her deceased husband's [Thomas Newton] library. (1721)
d) A slave is to be sold. (1727)

1721 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 6, 10, 17 * Aug: 7 * **1727** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Henry Newton

• Collector of Customs, Port of Halifax, NS (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Hibbert Newton

• Esquire (1742)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1747)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to Dr. John Cutler's) (1742)

• Summary:

a) His house in Marlborough Street is to be let. (1742)
b) His house in Marlborough Street is to be auctioned at the Public Vendue House, Dock Square (1747)

1742 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Isaac Newton

• (Sir). British scientist (1727, 1756).

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an ad by Isaac Greenwood, who offers instruction in various branches of science. (1727)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement for the Microcosm (clockwork display) (1756)

1727 * Jan: 12 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1756** * May: 13 * Jun: 10 *

❖ John Newton

• "Searcher" of Customs, Port of Halifax, NS (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26

❖ Thomas Newton

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1721, 1722)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Newton is deceased. Christian Newton (his widow) is administratrix of the estate. (1721)
b) Thomas Newton's library is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1721, 1722)

1721 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 6, 10 * Aug: 14 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 9, 16 * **1722** * May: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Uriah Newton

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1744)

• Summary: Real estate in Marlborough, suitably fitted for a tanner and currier, is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Madam Newton

(see: Christian Newton)

❖ Newton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Ebenezer Brown (1731) * John Draper (1741) * John Fenno (1768) * Jonathan Green (1733) * Aaron Mudock (1771) * John Mudock (1771) * David Richardson estate (1771) * Job Seger (1731) *

1731 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1733** * Dec: 6, 13 * **1741** * May: 21, 28 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30BNL-PS * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

N

❖ Newton (New Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Isaac Williams (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Nichols (various other spellings included under this heading include: Nicholl, Nickells, Nickels, Nickles, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicols)

❖ Alexander Nichols

• Address: Oxford, MA. (1768)

• Summary: Real estate in the possession of John Jop is to be auctioned at Stephen Barten's tavern. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13BNL, 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ James Nichols (1)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary: James Nicols is deceased. Mary Nicols is administratrix of the estate. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ James Nichols (2)

(His name is given as Nichols, Nicholl).

• Peruke maker. (1748)

• Address: School Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1740)

• Summary:

a) A barber shop near the Orange Tree [sign] is to be let. (1740)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Chambers. (1748)

1740 * May: 15, 22 * **1748** * Aug: 4 *

❖ James Nichols (3)

• Innholder. Address: Brookfield, MA (1761).

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at James Nichols' inn: Robert Field (1761) *

1761 * Jun: 18, 25 *

❖ James Nichols (4)

• Mariner and trader. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: James Nickells is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Church, Samuel Hendley, and William Mackay. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26E * Mar: 5 *

❖ James Nichols (5)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Jersey Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Nazro. Departure from Boston: ~August 1769
b) Ship: Royal George. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770
c) Ship: Thames. Destination: London. Departure from Newburyport, MA: ~January 1772

• Summary: Seeks to recover a Moses boat taken from along side the Royal George. (1770)

1769 * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James Nichols (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged run-away servant from the ship Betty (William Forster, commander) (1739)
b) His address in Pond Street, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Pateshall. (1758, 1761)
c) Name mentioned by John Draper in connection with the loss of a set of bills of exchange. (1761)

1739 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1758** * Nov: 9, 16, 20PS * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Nichols (1)

(a.k.a. John Nicoll)

• Doctor. Address: New York (formerly from Boston) (1717, 1718)

• Summary: William Wilson seeks to collect debts on behalf of John Nichols. (1717, 1718)

1717 * Sep: 23 * **1718** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ John Nichols (2)

• (Junior). Address: Boston (1741)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 15 *

❖ John Nichols (3)

N

• Shopkeeper(?). address: Boston (opposite south side of Town Dock) (1750)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship James & Nancy (1750)

1750 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Joshua Nichols (1)

• Summary: Assessor for Leicester. (1746)

1746 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Joshua Nichols (2)

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1758)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 16, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Mary Nichols

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the James Nicols estate. (1730)
b) Her husband John Nichols refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1741)

1730 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 * **1741** * Oct: 15 *

❖ Nathaniel Nichols

• Address: Cohasset, MA (1728)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a schooner that was "drove on a rock about half a mile off Cohasset." (1728)

1728 * Oct: 31 *

❖ Samuel Nichols

• Ship captain (Earl of Macclesfield, ship) (1758)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Nichols

• Esquire. Address: Reading, MA (1745)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse taken from his stable. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 21, 28 *

❖ Walter Nicholl

• Bookseller. Address: Newport, RI (at Collector Wanton's house)

• Summary: Imported books are to be sold by Walter Nichols at his store in Newport and at Hugh Vans' warehouse in Boston. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 27 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Nichols (1)

• Fisherman. Master of the Samuel (fishing boat). Address: Marblehead. (1722)

• Summary: His fishing boat is captured by pirates in June 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Nichols (2)

• Auctioneer. (1738, 1739, 1752, 1767, 1770)

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1766)

• Business name: William Nicholls (Nichols) at Company. (1739)

Auction locations (inns, etc.): Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1752) * Dock Square, Boston (vendue house at) (1752) * Hancock's Wharf, Boston (1767) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1738)* Mr. [Samuel] Weeke's house (1739) *

William Nichols' auctions (attributed sales only): Pyam Blowers estate (household furniture, books, etc.) (1739) * Benjamin Edwards' estate (household goods, etc.) (1752) * William Torrey (1770) * Mr. Woodle at Cold Lane, Boston (1752) *

• Summary: Property owned by the Margaret Breck estate is to be sold (auctioned?) at William Nickel's (1766)

1738 * May: 25 * **1739** * Apr: 12, 19 * May: 3, 30 * **1752** * Oct: 5 * Nov: 17 * **1766** * Dec: 4 * **1767** * Mar: 12 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Nichols (3)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Elizabeth. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1750

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Nickels: Edmund Quincy & Son. (1750)

• Summary: Cagliari salt is to be sold on board. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Nichols (4)

• Gentleman. Trader. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: William Nichols is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy

trustees: Jonathan Brown, Benjamin Church, and Alter Stoddard. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Schooner [sign] (Mr. [Edward] Proctor, proprietor) (1768, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Peter Oliver and Edmond Trowbridge at Three Cranes [sign] (Mr. [Nathaniel?] Brown, proprietor) (1772)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ William (or W., Wm.) Nichols (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) William Nichols is to display a lion at Arthur Savage's. (1716)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Abraham Belknap (1735)
c) Real estate in Essex Street, Boston is to be sold. (1749)
d) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson (usually) to receive claims against the estates of: William Ballantine (1754) * Thomas Verien (1754) *
e) Authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the Isaac Smith estate. (1755)

1716 * Dec: 3 * **1735** * Oct: 9 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 * **1754** * Feb: 14, 21 * Mar: 7 * May: 2, 23 * **1755** * Jul: 24 *

❖ Col. Nichols

• Regimental commander. (1758)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8151 (1758)

1758 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 *

❖ Nichols & Gerrish

• Auctioneers (presumably a partnership between John Gerrish and Willliam Nichols)

Auction location: Most advertised Nichols & Gerrish auctions are scheduled at Samuel Weeke's house, Boston. (1740)

• Summary: Scheduled to auction the ship John and Mary by "inch of candle" at Crown Tavern (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * **1740** * Feb: 21 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Lewis Nicola

• Editor: *American Magazine (or General Repository).* Address: Philadelphia(?), PA

Summary: Articles for publication are solicited and are to be sent to: William & Thomas Bradford, William Goddard, Hall & Sellers, and Lewis Nicola. (1769)

1769 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ George Nicholson

• Captain (1743)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of deserters from the ship Molly (William Coupland, commander) (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Nicholson (1)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1708)

• Summary: Real estate at Turn-Again Alley, Boston is to be sold. (1708)

1708 * Oct: 11 *

❖ John Nicholson (2)

• Captain. Address: Cumberland, RI

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Joxet. (1757)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Joxet Nicholson

• Address: Cumberland, RI (1757)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Nicholson. (1757)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Mary Nicholson

• Servant of Thomas Mathews. Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: Mary Nicholson has been found dead under suspicious circumstances. Thomas Mathews seeks to determine the cause. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Robert Nickson

• Servant.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond Transport (William Sherwill, master) (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Ebenezer Nightingale

(a.k.a. John Spear).

• Farmer. Soldier. Address: Stoughton, MA (1762)

• Summary:

a) Alleged military deserter. (1762)
b) Ebenezer Nightingale is said to have lodged at James Perrigrew's house after deserting. (1762)

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

N

❖ William Nightingall

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Alleged thief. Escapee from the gaol[?] in Braintree (William Curtis, constable) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Harry Niles

• Address: Kingstown, Narraganset (RI) (1704)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Nathaniel Niles (1704)

1704 * Jun: 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Niles (1)

• (Junior).

• Address:

a) Kingstown, Narraganset (RI) (1704, 1708)
b) Point Judith, Narraganset (RI) (1706, 1707)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Harry. (1704)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of an un-named female slave(s) (1706, 1707)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Ame. (1708)

1704 * Jun: 19 * **1706** * Oct: 14 * **1707** * Apr: 28 * **1708** * Apr: 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Niles (2)

• Clergyman(?). A.M. Pastor at Medway, MA(?). Author of advertised publications. (1773)

Evans numbers of Nathaniel Niles titles: 12900 * 12901 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Niles titles: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * May: 13, 27S * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Samuel Niles (1)

• Address: Kingston, Narraganset, RI. (1705, 1706)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave. (1705, 1706)

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1706** * Jul: 29 *

❖ Samuel Niles (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Braintree, MA. Author of advertised publications (1745, 1747, 1748, 1752, 1757)

Evans numbers of Samuel Niles titles: 5667 * 6037 * 6902 * 7984 *

Advertisers of Samuel Niles titles: John Draper (1745) * John Eliot (1747, 1748) * Timothy Green (1747, 1748) * Samuel Kneeland (1752, 1757) * Kneeland & Green (1747, 1748) *

1745 * May: 23 * Jun: 4, 20 * **1747** * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * **1752** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * **1757** * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Ebenezer Nims

• Summary: Town committee member for Upper-Ashuelot (1738)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Ninety-Six (Lands of at South Carolina)

• Summary: The "famous lands of Ninety-six" are to be sold. Inquiries: Charles Gordon. (1762)

1762 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Noah's Ark (sign)

• Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Samuel Dashwood; near Seven Star Lane) (1769, 1771, 1772)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 13MG * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Arthur Noble

• Career:

a) Trader. (1740)
b) Colonel (1747)

• Address: Boston (1740)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Mary Ann. (1740)
b) Commander of a company in Brigadier Waldo's Regiment. (1747)
c) Arthur Noble is deceased. Soldier's under his command are to muster at Boston (per an advertisement of Joseph St. Lawrence) (1747)

1740 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ James Noble

• Esquire. (1763, 1771, 1772)

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) The Spermaceti Manufactory in Weymouth, MA is to be sold or let. (1760)

b) Authorized to negotiate agreements on behalf of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1764, 1765)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Smith (1765)
d) Treasure of: Bristol Company (land proprietorship) (1771) * Pemaquid Land Proprietorship (1771) *
e) James Noble is deceased. Rachel Noble is executrix of the estate. (1772)

1760 * Apr: 4, 24 * May: 1PS * **1764** * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1772** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ John Noble (1)

• Periwig maker.

• Summary: Administrator of the Richard Morgan estate. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ John Noble (2)

• Summary: One-time stage coach driver mentioned in an advertisement by Benjamin Hart. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 *

❖ Mary Ann Noble

• Address: Boston (1740)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Arthur Noble. Mary Ann is said to have been previously owned by John Dolbeare. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Rachel Noble

• Summary: Executrix of the James Noble estate. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Noble

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1760

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Noble: John, Robert, & John Gould (1760)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Major Noble at Boston

• Innholder(?).

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge). (1749)
b) North End, Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) William Lithgow seeks to meet with his former soldiers at Major Noble's house (inn?) to give them their wages. (1749)
b) A "parcel of rigging" is to be auctioned at Major Noble's store. (1760)

1749 * Mar: 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1760** * Feb: 21 *

❖ Mr. [John?] Noble's Stage Coach

• Stage coach between Boston and Portsmouth, NH.

• Summary: Mr. Noble's stage coach is mentioned in an advertisement of John Simnett. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG *

❖ Noodogawwerremet

• Norridgewak Indian chief. (1766)

• Summary: Both he and his wife were found murdered at his hunting camp in November 1765. The murder was mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1766)

1766 * May: 1 *

❖ John Norcott

• Author of a publication. (1724)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-2550 (1724)

1724 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Norcross

• Address: Newton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Nathaniel Norden

• Esquire. Address: Marblehead, MA. (1711, 1712, 1714, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Toney. (1711)
b) Real estate in Marblehead is to be sold. (1712)
c) Benjamin Dungey failed to give Nathaniel Norden bills of loading for a consignment of cargo goods (fish) that was shipped on the Johanna (1714)
d) Authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of William Gibb. (1718)

N

1711 * Oct: 15 * **1712** * Jan: 21 * **1714** * Nov: 8, 15 * **1718** * Jun: 9 *

❖ Toney Norden

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Nathaniel Norden. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Zachariah Norman

• Mast Ship captain

Command:

Ship: Fox. Destination: London. Passage scheduling: Edward Parry. Departure from Portsmouth, NH: ~October 1774.

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 *

❖ Norridewak Tribe (Indians)

• Francis Bernard seeks to identify the murderers of two Norridgewak Indians. Murder victims: Noodogawwerremet and his wife. (1766)

1766 * May: 1 *

❖ Thomas Norris

• Seaman. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ William Norris

• Ship captain (Henrietta, ship)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a boat stolen from the ship. John Rowe is authorized to take receipt of the boat. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Stephen North

• Auction room proprietor (1711-1715)

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (1712, 1715)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (at Star [sign]) (1711-1714)

Merchants selling (consigning?) goods at Stephen North's auction room: Jonathan Belcher (1711) * John Borland (1711) * William Clark (1711) * Arthur Jeffry (1711) * Ambrose Vincent (1713) *

Ships/sloops to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room: Adventure (1711) * Barbadoes (1771) * Catherina (prize sloop & appurtenances) * Hazard (material salvaged from wreck) (1715) * Joshua & Hannah (1714) * Mary (1714) * Pearl (1714) * St. Francisco (prize ship and cargo) (1712) *

1711 * Mar: 12 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1712** * Mar: 3, 10 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 17, 24 * **1713** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 21 * **1714** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1715** * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ North-American Almanack

(see: Stearn's Almanack)

❖ North Brick Meeting House

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1725)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Deacon Lee estate (1769) * Caleb Lyman (1725) * John Pearse estate (1729) *

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ North Church at Boston

(a.k.a. North Meeting House) (1713)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Howard. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 14 *

❖ North End (Insurance Office at)

• Address: North End, Boston (1762)

• Proprietor(?): John Pigeon (1762, 1765)

1762 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ North End (New Brick Meeting House at)

• Address: North End, Boston (1742)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mary Vaughan. (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ North End (Vendue Office at)

• Address: North End, Boston (near the "Old North") (1766)

• Auctioneer: John Gerrish. (1766-1769)

• Summary: John Taylor is alleged to have taken a blue coat from the North End Vendue Office. (1768)

1766 * Dec: 18 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 19 * May: 5, 21, 28S * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 18, 25 * Mar: 10, 24, 31E * Apr: 7BNL, 15BNL-S, 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 23BNL * Jul: 7BNL * Aug: 11MG, 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1MG * Oct: 6BNL, 20BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Dec:

N

29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 16BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18BNL, 25BNL * Jun:1BNL, 8MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL * Aug: 3MG, 24BNL, 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 26 *

❖ North Grammar (or Grammer) School

• Address: Boston (1729, 1770)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Colburn Barrell (1774) * William Fletcher (1729) * J. Russell (1770) *

1729 * Oct: 1, 9 * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * **1774** * Sep: 15 *

❖ North Latin School

• Address: Boston (at or near Bennet Street) (1736)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin Church (1751) * Robert Gutteridge (1736)

1736 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ North Meeting House at Boston

• Address: North End, Boston.

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Berry (1708) * William Clark (1713) * Jeremiah Condy (1712, 1715) * John Frizell (1708, 1715) * Bartholomew Green (1724) * Isaac Greenwood (1738) * Robert Howard (1712) * Thomas Hutchinson (1715) * John Ruck (1712) * Joseph Turril (1713) * Joseph Wadsworth (1713) * Mrs. Wakefield (1706) *

1706 * Nov: 4 * **1708** * May: 10 * Jun: 14 * **1712** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 27 * **1713** * Jan: 19 * Mar: 2, 9 * Oct: 12 * **1715** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 * Apr: 25 * Jun: 6, 13 * **1724** * Aug: 6, 13 * **1738** * Nov: 9, 16, 24 *

❖ North-Town (Town of)

(a.k.a. Townsend)

Town committee members: James Prescott (1772) * William Taylor (1772) *

• Summary: The town petitions that the General Court validate the records of property deeds that have been maintained for North-Town. (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ North Writing School

• Address: Boston (at or near Love Lane) (1744, 1768, 1769, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1744) * Richard Draper (1768-1770) * Paul Farmer (1754) *

• Summary: Real estate in Love Lane, Boston, near the North Writing School is to be auctioned (1771)

1744 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1754** * May: 16 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Jun: 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1770** * May: 3, 10 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ North Yarmouth, ME (Town of)

Assessors: Ammi Ruhamah Cutter (1737) * John Dabney (1737) * Samuel Fisher (1736) * John Powell (1737) * Cornelius Soul (1737) * John Sweetser (1736) * James Tuttle (1736) *

Surveyor for town: Samuel Jones (1842)

Tax collector: Rowland Houghton. (1742)

Town committee: Samuel Fisher (1742) * Jacob Mitchel, Jr. (1742) * Barnabas Seabury (1742) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Samuel Baker's inn. (1736)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at David Seabury's inn (1737)

1717 * May: 13 * **1736** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1737** * Nov: 24 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Northampton, MA (Town of)

• Summary: Northampton petitions the General Court to be made the shire town of Hampshire County. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Northborough Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of W.A. Hawkins (1774) * John Martin (1768-1770) * Michael Martin (1768-1770) *

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * May: 25BNL * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 28 * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Northey

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Greer. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Benjamin Norton

• Ship captain. Address: Newport. RI (1721)

• Summary:

N

a) Mentioned by John Campbell in an apology announcement for having inadvertently implied that Norton was a pirate. (1721)
b) The cargo of Benjamin Norton's ship has been seized by customs authorities. (1721)
c) A ship formerly commanded by Benjamin Norton is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1721)
d) Gives a deposition about an act of piracy (1721)

1721 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 6, 17, 31 * Aug: 14 *

❖ David Norton

• Prince Street, Boston. (1715, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Good spruce ladders are to be sold. (1715)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad by Abigail Blague (1719)

1715 * Aug: 29 * **1719** * May: 18 *

❖ George Norton

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., commander) (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ John Norton (1)

• Clergyman. War captive. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of John Norton title: 6211 *

Advertiser of John Norton title: Kneeland & Green (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ John Norton (2)

• Esquire. Address: Edgartown, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Mary Norton

• Summary: Administratrix of the David Mason estate. (1726)

1726 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Samuel Norton

• Address: Old-Town, Martha's Vineyard. (1719)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Gabriel Bernon. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Captain (Benjamin?) Norton

• Ship captain(?).

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)

1742 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Mr. Norton at Golden Square

• Surgeon. Address: Golden Square (London?).

• Summary: Manufacturer of Maredant's Drops (medicine) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 27S * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18 *

❖ Norton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Daniel Robbins (1753) *

1753 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ H.M.S. Norwich (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (1748)

• Summary: Edward Wheeler seeks the return of several presumed deserters from the H.M.S. Norwich. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Norwood at Lynn

• Innholder. Address: Lynn, MA (1759)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of John Diamond(?). (1759)

1759 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Norwood's Tavern

• Address: Lynn(?), MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Charles Florance. (1764)

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Nostra Senora Del Rosario (vessel name)

• Prize sloop captured by the ship Charles (William Tempest, commander) (1711)

• Summary: The Nostra Senora Del Rosario, with its cargo, is to be auctioned at Alexander Mason's inn (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Nottage

N

• Address: Boston (1728)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Josias. (1728)

1728 * Jan: 11 *

❖ Josiah Nottage

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Emmons. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ Josias Nottage (1)

• Housewright.

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) Hull Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary:

a) Estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1728)
b) Real estate in Hull Street is to be sold. (1731)

1728 * Jan: 11 * **1731** * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Josias Nottage (2)

• (Junior). Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1731)

• Summary: Real estate in Cambridge Street, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Nottingham, NH (Town of)

Proprietors clerk: Peter Gilman (1730, 1733, 1737, 1741)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Zebulon Gidding's inn (1737) * Samuel Gilman's inn (1730, 1733) * Benjamin Thing's inn (1741) * Thomas Webster's inn (1733) *

Town Committee: John Gillman (I) (1730, 1737) * John Gilman (II) (1730) * Edward Hall (1730, 1737) * Richard Kent (1737) *

1730 * Oct: 8 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1733** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18 * **1741** * Apr: 16, 30 *

❖ Nottingham (vessel name)

• Ship of War. (1756)

• Summary: S. Phips seeks to enlist experienced pilots to serve on the Nottingham. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Nova Scotia (Province of)

Governor: Edward Cornwallis (1749, 1751)

Lieutenant Governor: L. Armstrong (1735) * Jonathan Belcher (1762)

Commander-in-Chief: President Belcher (1761)

Secretary of Province: Wm. Cotterrell (?). (1751)

Member of Council: Benjamin Green (?) (1751)

• Summary:

a) L. Armstrong seeks to recruit settlers to inhabit Nova Scotia. (1735)
b) Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock are authorized to contract out construction work scheduled at Chebucta. (1749)
c) Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock are authorized to contract out construction work scheduled at Chegnecto (NS?) (1756, 1758)
d) Settlers are sought for the towns of Truro and Onslow, Nova Scotia. Transport from Massachusetts is to be provided on the Montague (Silvann Cobb, commander) (1761)

1735 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1749** * Aug: 17, 25 * Sep: 7 * **1751** * May: 30 * Jun: 20 * **1755** * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17 * **1758** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1761** * Apr: 30 *

❖ Nova Scotia Packet (vessel name)

• Ship

Voyage:

Master: Benjamin Green, Jr. From: Halifax. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1765

1765 * Nov: 21 *

❖ Elizabeth Nowell (?) (note)

(see: Elizabeth Clark & Nowell)

❖ Belcher Noyes

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (1757)
b) School Street, Boston (at Dr. Williams') (1731)

• Summary:

a) Oliver Noyes' dwelling house is to be let. (1731)
b) Proprietors clerk(?) for the Pejepscott Purchase land proprietorship. (1757)

1731 * Apr: 29 * May: 6 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 22, 28 * **1765** * Oct: 10S *

❖ Cutting Noyes

• Address: Newbury, MA (1730)

N

• Summary: Benjamin Woodbridge seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Cutting Noyes. (1730)

1730 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ John Noyes (or Noyce) (1)

• Colonel. Esquire. (1759-1761, 1764, 1774, 1775)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1759-1761, 1764, 1774, 1775)

• Summary:

a) Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761) *
b) Cash is offered for ashes. (1764)
c) Connected with the letting of a tavern in Sudbury occupied by Silas Browne. (1764)
d) Authorized to take receipt of a cow on behalf of Moses Tyler. (1764)
e) Real estate in Sudbury is to be let. (1774, 1775)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * **1764** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 15 * **1775** * Apr: 13, 20 * May: 25 *

❖ John Noyes (or Noyce) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Eaton. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Katherine Noyes

• Widow. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Oliver Noyes estate. (1721, 1724)
b) Benjamin Parker's former brickyard in Medford is to be let. (1725)

1721 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1724** * Mar: 19, 27 * **1725** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Oliver Noyes

• Esquire (1716, 1719, 1721, 1730, 1731)

• Address:

a) Boston (1719)
b) Corn Market, Boston (1731)

• Summary:

a) Announces freight-free passage on the sloop Pejepscot for settlers moving to Brunswick, ME (1716)
b) Oliver Noyes seeks assurance that the proprietors of Sheepscut will soon arrange for its settlement. (1719)
c) Oliver Noyes is deceased. Katherine Noyes is the administratrix of the estate. John Walley is attorney to the administratrix. (1721, 1724)
d) Oliver Noyes' dwelling house (occupied by Isaac Lopez) is to be let. Inquiries: Jonathan Belcher. (1726)
e) A dwelling house owned by the estate is to be let. Inquiries: William Foye and John Sale. (1730)
f) Oliver Noyes dwelling house is to be let. Inquiries: Belcher Noyes. (1731)

1716 * Feb: 27 * **1719** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1721** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1724** * May: 19, 27 * **1726** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 * **1731** * Apr: 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Simon Noyes

• Summary: Assessor for the New Gloucester land proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ William Noyes

• Cordwainer. Address: Fish Street, Boston (1760, 1761)

• Summary:

a) William Noyes is deceased. John Downe is administrator of the estate (1760)
b) William Noyes' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)
c) Real estate in Fish Street, owned by the estate, is to be auctioned. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate: not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1760, 1761)

1760 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Dr. Noyes at Boston

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Corn Court). (1713)
b) Boston (at the Corn Market or Town Dock) (1715, 1716)
c) Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Mr. Pelham, near the Sun Tavern) (1731)

Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Moffat (1715, 1716)

1713 * Sep: 21 * **1715** * Nov: 28 * **1716** * Dec: 17 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Nurss

N

• Town Officer at Bolton. Either a selectman or an overseer of the poor. (1769)

• Summary: Named in an announcement relating to the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG *

❖ Mary Nutbee

• Address: [Colburn Street?], Boston (1742, 1743)

• Summary: Tenant of a building offered for sale by Gamaliel Wallis. (1742, 1743)

1742 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 24 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Edward Nutlees

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Represented to be a military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ John Nutting

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Ward. (1758)
b) Assignee of the creditors for the settlement of John Ward's accounts. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Elizabeth Nye

• Innholder. Address: Hingham, MA (1758, 1759)

Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Elizabeth Nye's inn: Thomas Loring, Jr. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Nymph (vessel name)

• Schooner (Jethro Furber, master) (1723)

• Summary: The Nymph is stopped by pirates on September 6, 1723.

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

O

❖ Bryan O'Cannon

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Molly (William Coupland, commander) (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Daniel O'Dowley

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Jeremiah O'Harra

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Aldborough. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Edward Oakes

• Shopkeeper. (1717, 1718)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1715, 1717, 1718)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1722)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near Brick Meeting House) (1721, 1729)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Pond Street, Boston is to be sold. (1715)
b) A new still is to be sold. (1717)
c) Edward Oakes seeks to settle accounts. (1718)
d) Provides quarters for Brown Tymms' bookkeeping business. (1718)
e) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of David Craige. (1721)
f) Wine stored in Edward Oakes' cellar is to be sold by Jonathan Williams. (1721)
g) A slave owned by the James Scolley estate is to be sold. (1722)
h) Provides lodging for Mrs. E. Atkinson. (1729)

1715 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 * **1717** * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 * **1718** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 * **1721** * Jun: 8, 12 * Oct: 16, 23 * **1722** * May: 7 * **1729** * Apr: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Richard Oake

• Shopkeeper. Salem, MA (next door to Friends' Meeting House) (1715)

• Summary:

a) Richard Oake's dwelling house in Salem is to be sold. Inquiries: James Bowdoin. (1715)
b) Richard Oake is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1715)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ship [sign] at Salem (John Prat, proprietor) (1715)

1715 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Samuel (or Sam.) Oakes

• Saddler (1731)

• Address:

a) Boston (1731)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston. (1728)

• Summary:

a) John Bayley is to sell household goods at Samuel Oakes' house. (1728)
b) Charles Deming seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Samuel Oakes. (1731)

1728 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1731** * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Seth Oak

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Dr. Oakes

• Address: Corner of Newbury and Summer Streets, Boston, in house subsequently occupied by Joseph Allen (1721)

1721 * Mar: 20, 27 * Jul: 3, 6, 10, 17 * **1722** * Dec: 24, 31 *

❖ Oakham (Town of)

Agent for the town: Isaac Stone. (1766)

• Summary: Oakham petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4 *

❖ James Oborn

• Grocer. Address: Spring Lane, Boston (1712)

1712 * Jun: 23 *

❖ John Obrien

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: John Obrien is deceased. Jonathan Brown is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samson (or Sampson) Occum

O

• Clergyman. Missionary to the Indians. Author of advertised publications. (1773)

Evans numbers of Samson Occum titles: 12907-12908-42478-42479 *

Advertisers of Samson Occum titles: J. Boyles (1773) * R. Draper (1773)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 11E * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 12, 27S *

❖ John Odam

• Miller. Address: Boston Neck (1762)

• Summary: The Wind Mill and other real estate at Boston Neck is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ William Odgers

• Customs officer at Port of Penzance, Cornwall, England. (1768)

• Allegedly murdered by Melchisedec Kinsman in March 1768. Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1MG *

❖ Jotham Odiorne

• Summary: Ticket vendor for the Portsmouth Social Library Lottery. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 *

❖ Elisha Odlin

• Innholder. (1714, 1718)

• Address:

a) Salem, MA (at Globe [sign]) (1714)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1718)

Auctions scheduled at Elisha Odlin's inn: Thomas Fleet (imported books) (1718) * Grove Hirst estate (library) (1718)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Anthony Pearl. Ezekiel Cleasby is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 6 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Odlin

• Clergyman. Address: Exeter, NH(?). (1737)

• Summary: Owner or real estate at South End, Boston (near White Horse [sign]) that is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Patrick Ogilvy (or Ogilvie)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to exhibit auction goods at Hough's wharves. (1712)
b) Patrick Ogilvie is deceased. Henry Sharp (his father-in-law) is administrator of the estate. (1718)

1712 * Dec: 8 * **1718** * Feb: 24 *

❖ Ogle (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: The Ogle, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Old Brick Church at Boston

• Summary: Referred to in ads by T. Cartwright as the "Old-Brick." (1775)

1775 * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Old Brick Meeting House at Cornhill

Address: Cornhill, Boston (1733, 1748, 1750, 1765, 1768, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Beacham (1750) * Nicholas Bowes (1768, 1769) * Samuel Butler (1748) * Ame & Elizabeth Cummings (1765, 1768) * John Field (1770) * Richard Jennys, Jr. (1770-1773) * Benjamin Mecom (1758, 1762) * Society of Merchants & Traders (1769, 1770) * Joseph Peirce (1774) * William Price (1750) * Alice Quick (1733) * Roberts & Lee (1772) * J. Russell (1773) * Oliver Smith (1771) * John Taylor estate (1750) * Todd & Purcell (1759) * Joseph Webb (1754) * Capt. Welchman (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Pew-holder named in advertisement: Major Thwing (1746) *
b) A cellar beneath the Old Brick Meeting House is to be let. Inquiries: William Blair Townsend. (1760, 1761)
c) Rose butter is to be sold from the cellar of the Old Brick Meeting House (1762)

1733 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * 1746 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * **1748** * May: 5, 12, 19 * Jun: 10 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1754** * Oct: 10, 17, 31 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1762** * Feb: 4 * Mar: 25S * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * Nov: 18S * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 12, 19, 26MG * Jun: 2 MG * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL * **1769** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * Nov: 15, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 9E, 16, 23S, 30S * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1772** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 4S, 11, 25 * Jul: 2S * Aug: 6,

O

13, 20, 27S * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 17S, 24 * **1774** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Old Church (or Meeting House) at Boston

(a.k.a.: First Church in Boston)

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements by: Isaac Biscum (1706) * Nicholas Boone (1704) * John Campbell (1716) * Andrew Cunningham (1720) * Samuel Gerrish (1717-1720) * Daniel Henchman (1719) * Grove Hirst estate (1718) * William Price (1737, 1748) *

• Summary: Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." Inquiries: Nathaniel Balston, Jeffrey Bedgood, David Colson, Joseph Hubbard, Cornelius Waldo, and Adam Winthrop. (1739)

1704 * Apr: 24 * Jul: 3 * **1706** * Feb: 18, 25 * **1716** * Jan: 16 * **1717** * Jun: 1, 8, 24 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1719** * Apr: 6 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 16, 30 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1730** * Oct: 29 * **1737** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * **1748** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 * **1769** * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Old North

(see: Old North Meeting House)

❖ Old North Meeting House (or Church) at Boston

(a.k.a. "Old North")

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Brice Blair (1730) * Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Margaret Breck estate (1766) * John Carnes estate (1760) * Thomas Carnes (1774) * John Charnock (1716) * William Clark (1715, 1718) * John Cobbet (1734) * Mrs. Condy (1738) * Richard Draper (1770) * Josiah Flagg (1766) * Samuel Gardner (1715) * John Gerrish (1766, 1767) * Daniel Goffe (1735) * William Grave (1753) * William Hill (1765) * Edward Langdon (1761, 1762) * John Langdon (1769-1773) * Edward Lutwyche (1736) * Joseph Mann (1748) * Jonathan Mountfort (1728) * North End Vendue Office (1766, 1767) * Robert Orange (1715) * Moses Peirse (1725, 1728) * James Pitts (1718) * John Pym (1716) * Richard Richardson (1728) * J. Russell (1771) * Francis Shaw (1761, 1762) * Isaac Townsend (1770) * Joseph Wadsworth (1720, 1729) * William Waldron estate (1728) *

• Summary: A public market is scheduled to be established near Old North Meeting House. (1734)

1715 * Jun: 27 * Aug: 8 * Oct: 10 * **1716** * Jan: 2 * Mar: 5 * **1718** * Jul: 7 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1720** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1725** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * **1726** * Sep: 15, 22 * **1728** * Mar: 7, 14 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1729** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1730** * Jan: 1 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13 * **1732** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * **1734** * May: 16 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1735** * May: 6 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1745** * May: 9, 16 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1760** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 18 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Apr: 15 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1766** * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 6S, 20 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 19 * May: 5 * **1769** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4E, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 16E, 16E-S, 23, 30 * Jun: 5, 13S, 20S, 27S * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Old Slitting Mill

(see: Milton [Old Slitting Mill at])

❖ Old South Meeting House (or Church) at Boston

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1750, 1759)

Mentioned as a landmark in ads by: John Adams (1771-1774) * John Batson (1719) * William Briggs estate (1729) * William Brind (1718) * Andrew Craigie (1758, 1759) * Gilbert Deblois (1771-1773) * John Draper (1747) * Margaret Draper (1775) * Richard Draper (1773) * Bontamps Fartier (1771) * Daniel Gookin (1744-1747, 1749, 1750) * John Gray (1717) * William Haislup (1730) * Thomas Inches (1727) * Henry Laughton (1771-1773) * Catherine Mariott (1732) * Masons (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1771) * William McAlpine (1757) * John McKown (1769) * Bethiah Oliver (1771, 1772) * Ebenezer Oliver (1773, 1774) *

Meetings scheduled at Old South Meeting House: Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1753, 1754)

1717 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1718** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * **1719** * Jun: 22 * **1727** * Apr: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1730** * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * May: 21 * **1744** * Nov: 15, 23 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 1, 7 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1746** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1, 22 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 2, 10 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1749** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Mar: 1 * Apr: 12 * Aug: 9 * **1753** * Aug: 2 * **1754** * May: 30 * Aug: 8 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1769** * Nov: 9 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 16, 23, 30S * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 30 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S * May: 7S * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 16E * Nov: 26 * Dec:

O

4S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1775** * Feb: 23 *

❖ Old Swan Tavern at Menotomy

• Address: Menotomy (MA?)

• Summary: The Old Swan Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: James Smith (1736)

1736 * Apr: 2, 15, 22 *

❖ Elizabeth Oldham

• Address: Kennebec River, ME (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Samuel. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ John Oldham

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1757)

• Summary: John Oldham is deceased. Jonathan Davis and Sarah Oldham are administrators of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Oldham

• Address: Kennebec River, ME (1769)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Sarah Oldham

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1757)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Oldham estate. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 7, 14, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Comfort Olds

• Summary: Commissioner of Sewers for cleansing the Quebany River. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Ezekiel Olds

• Address: Brookfield (MA?) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a strayed or stolen horse. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Nathaniel Olive

1766 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Olive (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop

(listings may refer to two different vessels).

Voyage:

Master: Job Bradford. Destination: Annapolis and Fort Cumberland. Freight and passage scheduling: Martin Gay. Departure from Boston: ~June 1766.

• Summary: Good English hay is to be sold on board. (1773)

1766 * May: 29E * Jun: 5 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ Olive Branch (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (~200 tons)

• Summary: The Ship Olive Branch is to be sold. Inquiries: John Aves and Thomas Hubbard. (1744)

1744 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Olive Branch (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop

• Summary: The sloop Olive Branch is to be sold (auctioned?) at the wharf of James Henryman (sp?). (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Olive Tree (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (French?)

• Summary:

a) Prize of War captured by the H.M.S. Reserve (Charles Brown, commander) (1712).
b) Scheduled to be auctioned. Inquiries: Andrew Faneuil. (1712)

1712 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Andrew (or A.) Oliver (1)

• Esquire (1742, 1743, 1748, 1750, 1762).

• Career:

a) Secretary of the Province of Massachusetts (1757-1770).
b) Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Massachusetts (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1748)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 9 at south side of; subsequently occupied by William Hyslop) (1758)

O

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Jacob Wendell estate. (1762)

His name appears attesting to various official proclamations, including those of: Francis Bernard (1761-1769) * Thomas Hutchinson (1760, 1769, 1770) * Thomas Pownall (1758-1760) *

His name appears attesting to the submission of petitions by towns and land proprietorships: Bernardston (1762) * Blandford (1766) * Charlemont (1764, 1766) * Charlton (1766) * Dorchester (1760) * Fall-Town (1762) * Greenwich (1762) * Lanesborough (1766) * Northampton (1761) * Rutland ("West Wing" precinct of) (1761) * Sturbridge (1762) * Ware River Parish (1761) * Warwick (1766) * Winchendon (1767) *

His name appears as attesting to declarations of bankruptcy by: Henry Berry (1758) * Thomas Whiting (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Daniel Oliver estate. (1732, 1733)
b) Assignee of the creditors of the firm of Bill & Sewall. (1742)
c) Various lots of land in Massachusetts are to be sold. (1743)
d) Real estate once owned by Adam Winthrop in Holden and Rutland is to be sold. (1744)
e) Real Estate occupied by Rebecca Allen at Gayhead Neck, Martha's Vineyard is to be let. (1748)
f) Attorney to the administratrix of the Anthony Stoddard estate. (1748)
g) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1750, 1752, 1754)
h) Trustee of the Massachusetts Carriage Tax Act. (1753)
i) A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold (1758, 1760)
j) Real estate at Gayhead Neck, Martha's Vineyard (belonging to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in New England) is to be let. (1758)
k) Executor of the William Dummer estate. (1761)
l) His house and property are damaged by a mob (1765)
m) Andrew Oliver, and others, seek to partition the Phillips-Town land proprietorship. (1767)
n) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)
o) Andrew Oliver has been slandered by an article published in the *Boston Gazette* per the Massachusetts Council. (1771)

1732 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 * 1742 * Oct: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1744** * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1748** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2 * **1752** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 12 * **1753** * Nov: 22 * **1754** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * **1757** * Apr: 28 * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Apr: 7 * May: 18 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 24, 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1759** * Jan: 4 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Jul: 12, 26 * Aug: 9, 23 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6, 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * May: 1PS * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 17 * Sep: 18 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * Oct: 1, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 19, 26 * Dec: 17 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 15 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 4 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 8S, 22 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * Aug: 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 4 * Nov: 8, 30 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 9 * Aug: 1, 15 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 10 * May: 1 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 31 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 11S * **1767** * Jan: 8 * Apr: 2, 10 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * Mar: 4E, 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7S * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Jul: 7MG * Aug: 4MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG * Nov: 3MS-S, 10MG * **1769** * Mar: 9 * Apr: 27 * May: 4MG, 11MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * **1770** * Jan: 4E * Mar: 8 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 23E * Nov: 1 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 31 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * Oct: 24 *

❖ Andrew (or A.) Oliver (2)

• (Junior). Esquire. Author of an advertised publication (1772)

Evans number Andrew Oliver, Jr. title: 12498 *

Advertisers of Andrew Oliver, Jr. title: Thomas & John Fleet (1772) * J. Langdon (1772) * Mr. Cranch at Hanover Street, Boston (1772) *

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760, 1761) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG * **1772** * Apr: 23S *

❖ Andrew (or A.) Oliver (3)

• Auctioneer.

• Address:

a) Boston (near south side of town house; at address formerly occupied by Ezekiel Price) (1773)
b) Boston (at New Auction Room, near south side of Town House) (1773)

Auction locations (inn's etc.): Captain Atkin's store (1773) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1774) * Mr. [John] Hooton's Wharf (1773) *

Named auctions scheduled by Andrew Oliver: Industry (sloop and appurtenances) (1773) * Pitts Hall estate (real estate) (1774) * Stephen Hill estate (real estate) (1773) * Nathaniel Loring estate (real estate) (1773) * John Proctor estate (household goods) (1773) * Ruth Sinclair estate (household and shop goods) (1774) *

O

• Summary:

a) Appointed as auctioneer by the selectmen of Boston (1773)
b) Provides lodgings for "Poree" (1773)
c) Provides information on Francis Vaidale's French language school. (1774)

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 11, 18 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Bethiah Oliver

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds and groceries. (1768-1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1768-1770)
b) Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Adams; nearly opposite the Old-South Meeting House) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Cazneau (1770) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Robson (1771) * Captain Scot (1769) *

• Summary: Bethiah Oliver is deceased. John Adams is administrator of the estate (1771)

1768 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1769** * Apr: 7BNL, 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Mar: 2S, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 20, 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 *

❖ Bethiah Oliver (shop formerly occupied by)

• Shop offering garden seeds (1772)

• Address: Boston (nearly opposite the Old South Meeting House) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S * May: 7S *

❖ Boston Oliver

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1725)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Brattle Oliver. (1725)

1725 * May: 13 *

❖ Brattle Oliver

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1725)
b) Boston (near South Battery) (1730)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Boston. (1725)
b) Named as the owner of Oliver's Wharf in ads of Charles Deming. (1728)
c) Connected with the sale of slaves owned by Robert Carrington. (1730)

1725 * May: 13 * **1728** * Nov: 14, 21 * **1730** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Daniel Oliver (1)

• Esquire. Merchant (1717, 1726, 1732)

• Address:

a) Boston (1717, 1719, 1723, 1732)
b) Oliver Street(?), Boston (1718)

Daniel Oliver's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Nathaniel Oliver. (1718)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Mary Winscomb estate. (1717)
b) Partner with William Welsteed in the firm of Oliver & Welsteed. (1719).
c) To raise funds for the moving of the Presbyterian Meeting House in Providence, RI. (1723)
d) Connected with the sale of a farm in Lebanon (CT?) formerly owned by Joseph Blackman. (1723)
e) Real estate in "Mistick" near Mr. Willis' tavern is to be sold. (1726)
f) Salt and wine are to be sold. (1726)
g) Daniel Oliver is deceased circa September 1732. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3597 (1732)
h) Andrew Oliver and Peter Oliver are executors of the estate (1732, 1733)

1717 * Aug: 26 * **1718** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1719** * Jul: 6 * **1723** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1726** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 20 * **1732** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Daniel Oliver (2)

• Barber and peruke maker. Address: Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Tucker) (1754)

• Summary: Daniel Oliver is deceased in (or before) October 1754.

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Daniel Oliver (3)

• Address: Middleborough, MA

• Summary: A farm in Middleborough is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 30 *

❖ Daniel Oliver (∞)

O

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Daniel Oliver (Jr.?) is deceased, July 1727. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3599 (1732)
b) Administrator of the William Oliver estate. (1751)

1732 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1751** * Mar: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Oliver

• Son of Bethiah Oliver. Shopkeeper offering garden seeds, ceramics, etc. (1773)

• Address: Address: Boston (opposite the Old South Meeting House) (1773, 1774)

Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in 1773 : John Adams * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Lydia Dyar * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Susanna Renken *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Hood (1774) * Captain Jarvis (1773)

Ship mentioned in ad: Lydia (1774) *

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Edward Oliver

• Victualer. Address: Malden, MA (1765)

• Summary: Edward Oliver is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Ebenezer Harndell, James Kettle, and John Newhall. Trustee meetings are scheduled at James Kettle's inn (1765) and John Newell's inn (1766, 1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at the Superior Court clerk's office, Boston. (1771)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1766** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ James Oliver

• Shopkeeper offering cutlery, groceries, snuff boxes, etc. (1714)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1714)
b) Water Street, Boston (1716, 1717)

• Summary: A ship is to be sold. (1716, 1717)

1714 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 26 * **1716** * Oct: 15, 29 * **1717** * Jun: 3 *

❖ John Oliver (1)

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary: John Oliver is deceased. Martha Oliver is administratrix of the estate. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Oliver (2)

• Career:

a) Trader (1758)
b) Victualler (1768, 1779)

• Address: Malden, MA (1758, 1768, 1770)

• Summary:

a) John Oliver is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1758)
b) John Oliver is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (2nd time!) (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy No. 1:

a) Bankruptcy commissioners: Ralph Inman and James Russell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758).
b) Bankruptcy assignees: Ebenezer Harndon and Stephen Kent. Assignee meetings are scheduled at Richard Reed's inn (1759) and Lamb [sign] (Widow Leonard, proprietor) (1759)
c) Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall (1759).

Bankruptcy No. 2:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Benjamin Edwards, Ebenezer Harnden, and James Kettell. Trustee meetings are scheduled at James Kettell's inn (1768, 1770)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Martha Oliver

• Widow. Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1718)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Oliver estate. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Mary Oliver

• Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Mary Oliver is deceased. John Lowder is executor of the estate. (1765)

O

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Nathaniel Oliver (1)

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1711, 1712)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Leverett's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1711, 1712)
b) Assorted parcels of real estate in Boston are to be sold. (1718)

1711 * Dec: 31 * **1712** * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 23 * **1718** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Oliver (2)

• (Junior). Address: Chelsea, MA (1747)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing parchment pocket case. (1747)
b) Barnard Townsend and Samuel Watts are authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Nathaniel Oliver, Jr. (1753)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1753** * May: 24 *

❖ Nathaniel Oliver (3)

• Schoolmaster. Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1766)

• Summary: Offers instruction in the arts, arithmetic, sciences, and writing. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Peter Oliver (1)

• Goldsmith. (1713)

• Summary: Maker of a spoon stolen from the house of James Grant (1713)

1713 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Peter Oliver (2)

• Superior Court justice (Province of Massachusetts Bay) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Participated in bankruptcy discharge hearings for: Joseph Grant (person) (1761) * Benjamin Joy (1771) * Ebenezer Lowell (1771) * John Mills (1771) * John Newman (1771) * William Nichols (1772) * Edward Oliver (1771) * Moses Pitcher (1771) * Joseph Remick (1773) *
b) Mentioned in a proclamation of William Howe (1775) *

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * 1775 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Peter Oliver (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Daniel Oliver estate. (1732, 1733)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Timothy Emerson (1735) *
c) Named as the owner of Oliver's Wharf in an advertisement of Jabez Hunt. (1743)

1732 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 * **1735** * Oct: 9 * **1743** * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Robert Oliver (1)

• Colonel. Esquire. Address: Dorchester, MA (1763)

• Summary:

a) Robert Oliver is deceased. John Vassall is executor of the estate. (1763)
b) Household goods belonging to the estate are to be sold (auctioned?) (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Robert Oliver (2)

• Summary: Assessor for the district of Conway (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * 1770 * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Oliver

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1730)

• Summary: Samuel Oliver is deceased. Samuel Jackson is administrator of the estate. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Thomas Oliver (1)

• Master mariner (Dragon, ship)

1742 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Oliver (2)

• Collector of Customs, Port of New London (1763, 1764)

1763 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Thomas Oliver (3)

• Colonel (or Collector?). Address: Dorchester, MA (1764, 1770)

• Summary:

O

a) Real estate in Dorchester is to be sold. (1764)
b) The former residence of Thomas Oliver at Dorchester is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Richard Lechmere. (1770)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1770** * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ William Oliver

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: William Oliver is deceased. Daniel Oliver is the administrator of the estate. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ William Sanford Oliver

• Shopkeeper offering sugar, rum, and other commodities. (1770)

• Address: Boston (facing Greene's Wharf) (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Col. Oliver at Dorchester

• Address:

a) Dorchester, MA (1752)
b) Dorchester, MA (at or near Dorchester Square) (1769)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Thomas Carnes (1769) * John Draper (1752) * Widow Shippy (1752) *

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ Mr. Oliver at Long wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston. (1713)

• Summary: Mr. Oliver is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Oliver & Phillips

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (1750)

• Summary: The address of Oliver & Phillips is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Mitchel (1750)

1750 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Oliver & Welsteed

• Partnership of Daniel Oliver and William Welsteed.

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1719, 1720)
b) Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1726)

• Summary:

a) The Oliver & Welsteed warehouse incorporates or is near the Boston Impost Office (1718-1719)
b) Venetian silk and good lutestring are to be sold. (1720)
c) Slaves are to be sold by Samuel Sleigh. (1726)

1719 * Jul: 6 * **1720** * Feb: 29 * **1726** * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Oliver's Dock (Store No. 1 at)

• Proprietor: William Phillips. (1763)

1763 * May: 12 *

❖ Joseph Olney

• Address: Providence, RI (1753)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some stolen silver spoons. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Richard Olney

• Innholder. Address: Providence, RI (at Crown [sign]) (1767)

• Summary: Richard Olney's inn is the Providence terminus of Thomas Sabin's stage coach. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Henry (or Captain) Omand (or Oman, Ormand)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766.
b) Ship: General Wolf. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: James & Robert Selkrig. Departure from Boston: ~June 1767.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Ormand: Oliver Greenleaf (1766)

• Summary:

a) Henry Omand is deceased. Edward Church is administrator of the estate. (1773)
b) Shop goods(?) belonging to the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1774)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9, 23 * **1774** * Mar: 10 *

❖ Jabez Omstead

O

• Summary: One-time owner of land in the Elbows Plantation proprietorship. (1738)

1738 * Mar: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jeremiah Omstead

• Summary: Proprietor of the Elbows Plantation. (1736)

1736 * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Jonathan Onion

• Summary: Administrator of the Ann White estate. (1749)

1749 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Onslow, NS (Town of)

• Summary: Transport for settlers to Onslow, Nova Scotia from Massachusetts is to be provided by the ship Montague (Silvanus Cobb, commander) (1761)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Francis Orange

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship George of England (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Robert Orange

• Address: Sun Court, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Orange Tree (sign or tavern)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Jonathan [or Mr.] Wardell's house) (1718)
b) Boston (at Frances Wardell's house) (1722)
c) Boston (at Mrs. Wardel's house) (1735)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (at Jonathan [or Mr.] Wardell's house) (1712)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Samuel Blodget (1759) * Boston (municipal notices of) (1764, 1769) * Mr. Callender at Sudbury Street (1716) * J. Condy (1760) * Matthias Cowdrey (1736) * Moses Deshon (1762) * John Draper (1745, 1746) * Margaret Draper (1774) * Richard Draper (1768, 1773) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1766) * Mr. Entstone at Sudbury Street (1716) * Benjamin Gibson (1736) * Green & Walker (1727) * William Greenleaf (1759, 1760) * Greenleaf's Printing Office (1774) * James Hovey (1742) * James Leblond (1740) * Masons (St. John's Lodge) (1754) * Edward Mill (1714) * James Nichols (1740) * Josias Nottage, Jr. (1731) * Nehemiah Partridge (1712) * Richard Pateshall (1758) * Margaret Payne (1747) * William Payne (1730, 1731) * Israel Peck (1740, 1741) * Charles Pelham (1754) * Ann Philips (1744) * Thomas Phillips (1737) * J. Russell (1771) * Samuel Sleigh (1737) * John Smibert (1734) * Cyprian Southack (1721) * John Staniford (1712) * Ruth Walker estate (1743) * Abiel Walley (1719) * Daniel Willard (1717) *

Residents/guests at Orange Tree [sign]: Mrs. Tyler (1769)

• Summary:

a) The Orange Tree [sign] is the Boston terminus of the Wardell & Franklin stage coach service. (1716)
b) "Subscribers to the fifteen years scheme based on silver and gold" are to meet at the Orange Tree [sign] (1740)

1712 * Apr: 7 * Sep: 8 * Oct: 6 * **1714** * May: 31 * **1716** * Apr: 23 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 13 * Oct: 15 * **1717** * Jan: 7 * **1718** * May: 5 * **1719** * Dec: 14 * **1721** * Mar: 6, 13 * Apr: 13, 17, 24 * **1722** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1727** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1730** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1734** * Oct: 17, 24 * **1735** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * **1736** * Apr: 8, 15 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1737** * Mar: 3, 10, 24 * May: 19 * **1740** * May: 15, 22 * Jun: 26 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1742** * Sep: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 * **1744** * Jun: 14, 21 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1747** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1758** * Nov: 9, 16, 20PS * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1762** * May: 13, 20 * 1764 * Mar: 1 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1768** * May: 12, 19, 26BNL * **1769** * Jul: 13MG * **1771** * Jul: 4 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Orangefield (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: John Harrison. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~February 1771
b) Master: Hugh Rillie. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1771

1771 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Abraham Order

• Literary pseudonym.

• Summary: Author of a response to a published letter by Moses Barlet to Quaker ministers. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 26 *

O

❖ Ordnance (Board of) (at Louisbourg?)

• Summary:

a) Charles Apthorp and Nathaniel Sparhawk are authorized to negotiate agreements with respect to construction work at Louisbourg. (1746)
b) Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock are authorized to negotiate agreements with respect to construction work at Louisbourg and Annapolis Royal. (1747, 1748, 1749)

1746 * Feb: 13, 27 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7, 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1748** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1749** * Mar: 9, 16, 24 *

❖ Orford (vessel name)

• British Naval vessel(?).

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ John Orill

• Address: Milton, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Shepard. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S *

❖ Ormand (note)

(see: Omand)

❖ James Ormes

• Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1773 * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ John Ormesby

• Condemned and executed criminal. (1734)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Kneeland & Green. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 *

❖ John Ormston

• Address: Perth Amboy, NJ (1706)

• Summary: Agent representing the interests of Joseph and Rachel Ormston. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Joseph Ormston

• Merchant. Address: London, England. (1706)

• Summary: Proprietor of Lands in west New Jersey. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Rachel Ormston

• Address: London, England (1706)

• Summary: Proprietor of Lands in west New Jersey. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ John Orne

• Intended recipient(?) of a missing £34 treasurer's note. (1762)

1762 * Dec: 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Orphan (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Miles Astwick. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1722.

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in the Orphan: James Sterling (1722)

1722 * May: 8 *

❖ Archibald Orr

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Jenny. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Robert Moodie. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766

1766 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 *

❖ Hector Orr

• Master mariner.

Ship: Jenny. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Hector Orr: Hugh Tarbett (1771)

1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ John Orr

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742)

1742 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

O

❖ Captain (Archibald?) Orr

• Master mariner (1766)

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Orr: Caleb Blanchard (1766)

1766 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 *

❖ Job Orton

• Author of an advertised publication (1774)

Evans number of Job Orton title: 13510 *

Advertiser of Job Orton title: Henry Knox (1774) *

1774 * Jan: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Orton

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Tyringham, MA (1764)
b) Town committee member of Tyringham, MA (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Experience Osborn

• Summary: Her husband Samuel refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Jeremiah Osborne

• Merchant. Business partner of Samuel Osborne. (1758)

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1758)

• Summary: Jeremiah Osborne is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Dowse, Nathaniel Hatch, and Joseph Lee. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 16, 30 * Apr: 13 *

❖ John Osborn (or Osborne) (1)

• Master mariner (Patience and Judith, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter (1718)

1718 * Sep: 8 *

❖ John Osborn (or Osborne) (2)

(a.k.a. John Osbourne).

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering coal, fire-arms, groceries, lace, etc. (1727-1731)

• Business name: John Osborne & Company (1727-1731)

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) Butler's Row, Boston (1727)
c) Boston (Store B at Dr. Cooke's Buildings) (1731)

• Importatations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: John Bonner (1729, 1730) * Jeremiah Fones (1731) * Captain Ruggles (1730) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Henrietta (1731) * Stockport (1729, 1730) *

• Summary: A new sloop is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 7, 21 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1728** * May: 2 * Jul: 18, 25 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1729** * May: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 1, 9, 16, 23 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1731** * Apr: 22, 29 *

❖ John Osborn (or Osborne) (3)

• (Junior). Printer, publisher, bookseller (British imprint)

• Address: Pater-noster Row, London (at Golden Ball [sign]) (1742)

Authors of advertised publication: Gloucester (Lord Bishop of) (1742) * Oxford (Lord Bishop of) (1742) * Sodor & Man (Thomas, Lord Bishop of) (1742) *

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Osborn (or Osborne) (4)

(a.k.a. J. Osborne)

• Esquire (1761, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. His committee appointments appear to be mostly military in nature. (1745, 1746, 1749, 1755-1757)
b) Seeks to collect on promissory notes that were received at the Boston powder house by William Salter and Thomas Saunders. (1746)
c) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston (belonging to John Osborne) is to be sold. (1761)
d) John Osborne is deceased. Thomas Hubbard and Thomas Hutchinson are executors of the estate (1768)

1745 * May: 9, 16, 23 * **1746** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 3 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1755** * Mar: 6 * **1756** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 * **1757** * Apr: 28PS * May: 5 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL *

O

❖ John Osborn (or Osborne) (5)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Red Cross [sign]) (1746)

• Summary: Richard King (recruiter) commands that all of his enlistees muster at John Osborn's house. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 *

❖ J. Osborne

(see: John Osborne)

❖ Samuel Osborn (or Osborne) (1)

• Merchant. Business partner of Jeremiah Osborne. (1758)

• Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Samuel Osborne is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Joseph Dowse, Nathaniel Hatch, and Joseph Lee. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 16, 30 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Samuel Osborn (or Osborne) (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Samuel Osborn refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Experience. (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14 *

❖ William Osborne

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the sloop Dove (William Mackey, master) (1754)

1754 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Osborn & Oxnard

• Merchants offering coal and salt. Address: Boston (?). (1732, 1734)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Bonner (1734)

Ship mentioned in ads: Stockport (1732, 1734)

1732 * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * **1734** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Ann (or Anne) Osgood

• Widow (1755)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the John Osgood estate. (1755)
b) A hatter's shop in Newbury Street, Boston (opposite the Lamb [sign]) is to be let. (1756)

1755 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1756** * Jul: 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Hooker Osgood

• Innholder: Lancaster, MA (1773)

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Hooker Osgood's inn: Joshua Fletcher (1773) *

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S *

❖ Isaac Osgood

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bradley (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17S, 24S, 31 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Osgood

• Felt-maker. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: John Osgood is deceased. Anne Osgood is executrix of the estate. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Joseph Osgood

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Sloop: Unity. From: (?) Arrival at Boston: ~January 1748
b) Ship: Unity. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1749

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Joseph Osgood: John Avery (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Nathaniel Osgood

• Executor of the John Buttolph estate (1756)

1756 * May: 20 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Widow Osgood at Rumford, NH

• Innholder (?). Address: Rumford, NH. (1760)

• Summary: Her house in Rumford is mentioned in an advertisement of Paul Burbeen. (1760)

O

1760 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ James Osmoor

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Robert Rogers, commander) (1759)

• Address: New Hampshire (No. 4 at)

[a] Summary: Alleged military deserter (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Ostrich (sign)

• Address: Boston (at shop of William Coffin, near the Drawbridge) (1737, 1738, 1740)

1737 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 * Oct: 20, 27 * **1738** * Nov: 9, 16, 24 * **1740** * Mar: 20, 28 * Apr: 10 *

❖ James Otis (1)

• Summary: Executor of the John Otis estate. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ James Otis (2)

• Career:

a) Speaker of the MA House of Representatives (1761, 1762)
b) Judge of Probates (Barnstable County) (1770)
c) Justice of the Peace (1774).
d) Author of advertised publications (1762, 1764)

• Address:

a) School Street, Boston (1760)
b) School Street, Boston (near King's Chapel) (1762)
c) Barnstable, MA (1766, 1770)

• Speaker of the House of Representatives

His name appears in announcements attesting to the submission of petitions by towns and land proprietorships: Fall-Town (1762) * Rutland ("West Wing" precinct of) (1761) * Sturbridge (1762) * Ware River Parish (1761) *

• Judge of Probates:

Appoints an insolvent estate commission against: Seth Sears (1770)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: William Fessenden * Nathaniel Stone (1770) *

• Justice of the Peace:

Authorizes a meeting of a land proprietorship: Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1774)

• Author:

Evans numbers of James Otis titles: 9225 * 9773 *

Advertisers of James Otis titles: J. Almond (1765) * Edes & Gill (1762, 1764, 1765) *

• Summary:

a) Household furniture is to be auctioned at James Otis' former dwelling house. (1762)
b) Proprietor of various land proprietorships: East Hoosuck (a.k.a. Berkshire Township No. 1) (1765) * Gorham Land Grant (1772) * Fort Halifax (1766) * Royalshire (1765) *

1760 * Nov: 13, 20 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 15 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 15 * Nov: 11PS, 25 * 1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1766** * Jul: 25 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1772** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Otis (1)

• Esquire. Address: Barnstable, MA (1707, 1728)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Hannah Wapuck. (1707)
b) John Otis is deceased. James Otis and Mary Otis are executors of the estate. (1728)

1707 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 17 * **1728** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Otis (2)

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1755, 1756)

• Summary: Member of the Excise Committee for Barnstable County. (1755, 1756)

1755 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13 * **1756** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Otis

(a.k.a. Mr. Otis at Boston).

• Career:

a) Gaol keeper (1770, 1771)
b) Deputy Gaol-keeper. (1774)

• Address: Boston (next door to the New Court House) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of run-away slaves(?) belonging to: Job Clap (1771) * Benjamin Jacob (1771) *
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of various escapees from the Boston gaol. (1772, 1774)
c) Real estate in Purchase Street, Boston is to be let. (1774)

O

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1772** * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1774** * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15, 22 * **1775** * Aug: 25 *

❖ Mary Otis

• Summary: Executrix of the John Otis estate. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Otis

• Address: Barnstable(?), MA. (1730)

• Summary: Nathaniel Otis is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1730)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Barnstable County): Melatiah Bourne. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Ebenezer Lewis and Joseph Lothrop. Commission meetings are scheduled at Edward Sturges' inn. (1730)

1730 * Apr: 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Allyne (or A.) Otis

• Shop keeper offering West India goods, glassware, groceries, hardware, etc. (1763-1766, 1771, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (just below the Swing Bridge at Store No. 5) (1763, 1764, 1766)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 5 at) (1763-1766)
c) Town Dock, Boston (at Store No. 5; subsequently occupied by John Head) (1770)
d) Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 1 at) (1771, 1773)
e) Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 1 at; shop subsequently occupied by Thomas Walley) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Little John (Benjamin Hensley, master) (1771) *

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1766** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * **1774** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 15 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Mr. Otis at Boston - gaol keeper

(see: Joseph Otis)

❖ Otis' Store at Merchant's Row

• Shop offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1774)

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 2 at) (1774)

1774 * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Drewry Ottley

• Merchant. Address: St. Christopher's (West Indies?).

• Summary: The sloop Charles and Rachel has allegedly been stolen (from Drewry Ottley?) by a group of pirates including Robert Emerson, Othniel Garway, and Thomas Holmes. (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ General Otway

• Regiment commander. (1756)

• Summary: Several deserters from General Otway's regiment are named. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Harry Oulton

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Oulton. (1711, 1713)

1711 * Dec: 31 * **1713** * Jun: 29 *

❖ John Oulton

• Merchant offering cordage. (1710)

• Address:

a) Boston (1710, 1713)
b) Corn Market, Boston (1711)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary:

a) To exhibit a sample of salt from a large supply that is scheduled to be auctioned. (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Harry. (1711)
c) Partner with Cornelius Waldo in the firm of Oulton & Waldo, (1712, 1721)
d) Real estate in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
e) Real estate occupied by Thomas Crawfield and James Maxwell in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
f) Original owner of a 5,000 acre parcel of land, later acquired by the Lincolnshire Company (20 Associates of) (1768, 1769)

1710 * Nov: 6 * **1711** * Mar: 12 * Dec: 31 * **1712** * Jun: 30 * **1713** * Jun: 29 * **1717** * Sep: 16, 23 * **1718** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9 * Aug: 7 * **1768** * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG *

❖ Oulton & Waldo

O

• Merchants offering cordage, canvas, gunpowder, etc. Partnership of John Oulton and Cornelius Waldo. (1712, 1721)

• Address:

a) Corn Market, Boston (1712)
b) King Street, Boston (1716, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Oulton & Waldo are to display auction goods at their warehouse (1716)
b) Wine and logwood are to be sold. (1721)

1712 * Jun: 30 * **1716** * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Nicholas Oursell (sp?)

• Master mariner:

Command:

Ship: Globe. From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1716.

• Summary: Nicholas Oursell(sp?) is to sell the time of servants that arrived on board the ship. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Outward Commons (District of)

• Location: Area within (or near) Springfield, MA (1740)

• Summary: Abel Bliss and Thomas Mirick (agents) petition the General Court that Outward Commons be set up as a separate parish. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 *

❖ Mr. Outwater at Orange-Town

• Physician(?). Address: Orange-Town, NY (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain Overall

• Master mariner. (1737)

Command:

Ship: Neptune. Destination: Jamaica. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Borland. Departure from Boston: ~October 1737.

1737 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Overing

• Esquire. Address: Boston (near the South Writing School). (1753)

• Summary:

a) John Overing is deceased. His former dwelling house is to be auctioned at Mr. Withered's [a.k.a. Samuel Wethered's] inn. Inquiries: Robert Auchmuty and William Winter. (1753)
b) Creditors of the John Overing estate are scheduled to meet at Sun Tavern (1754)
c) William Winter seeks to receive claims against the John Overing estate (1754)

1753 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * **1754** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Mercy Ovington

• Shopkeeper offering gloves, etc. (1712)

• Address: Anne Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a lost necklace. (1712)

1712 * Jun: 16 *

❖ John Owen

• Author of an advertised publication.

• Advertiser of John Owen title: Rivington & Miller. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1S *

❖ William Owen (1)

• Tailor. Shopkeeper. (1748)

• Address: Boston (1744, 1745, 1748)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Richard True estate. (1744, 1745)
b) An anchor is to be sold. (1746)
c) William Owen is deceased. Abijah Adams and Joshua Cheever are executors of the estate. (1748, 1749)

1744 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1745** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * May: 23 * **1746** * Jul: 17, 24 * **1748** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Jun: 20, 27 *

❖ William Owen (2)

• Trader. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: William Owen is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Brown, Thomas Cushing, and Hugh McDaniel. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown (1767)

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 10S, 17, 24 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Apr: 10 *

O

❖ William Owen (3)

• Esquire. Address: Warrington, Campo Bello (Passamaquoddy), (ME?)

• Summary: Families are sought for the settlement of Campo Bello. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Owen (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: Archibald Brown. Destination: Liverpool. Departure from Halifax, NS: ~December 1772 (believed to have been lost at sea).

• Summary: John Kirby seeks to learn what became of the ship and its cargo. (1773)

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ Owner's Supply (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1761)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Hooper. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Owner's Supply: William Fisher (1761) *

1761 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ John Oxenbridge

• Clergyman. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary: The library of John Oxenbridge is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Oxford (Lord Bishop of)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

Advertiser of Oxford (Lord Bishop of) title: John Osborn, Jr. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Oxford Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Abiel Lamb (1764) * Timothy Paine (1763) * William Blair Townsend (1764) * Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1763) *

1763 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Sarah Oxnard

• Address: Boston (1754)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Oxnard estate. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Oxnard

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1754)

• Summary: Thomas Oxnard is deceased. Sarah Oxnard is administratrix of the estate. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Oxnard, near Boston Common

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1754)

• Summary: The ship Sea Nymph (Thomas Dudding, master) is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

P

❖ Peter Pace

• Master mariner (Lyon, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter (1743)

1743 * Oct: 14, 20, 27 *

❖ James Pacquinet

(a.k.a. James Paquinet).

• Ship carpenter.

• Address: Fort Hill, Boston (near Hubbard's Wharf) (1754)

• Summary:

a) James Pacquinet is deceased. Michael Pacquinet is administrator of the estate. (1754)
b) Household goods are to be auctioned at James Pacquinet's dwelling house. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Michael Pacquinet

(a.k.a. Michael Paquinet)

• Summary: Administrator of the James Pacquinet estate. (1754)

1754 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Solomon Packard

• Innholder. Address: Bridgewater, MA (1773)

• Summary: Aaron Hobart and John Bayley, Jr. seek to meet at Solomon Packard's inn with "owners and managers of iron furnaces in this province [MA]." (1773)

1773 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Adino (or A.) Paddock

• Captain. Coach and Chaise-Maker. Seller of reins, livery lace, servants uniforms, whips, etc. (1758, 1762-1773)

• Business name: Paddock's Coach Yard (1774, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Common) (1758)
b) Boston (near the Granary) (1762, 1764)
c) Common Street, Boston (1769, 1770)
d) Common Street, Boston (near [or opposite] the Granary) (1763, 1766, 1768)
e) Common Street, Boston (at Long Acre) (1771)
f) Boston (at Long Acre) (1772-1775)

• Summary:

a) Various second-hand chairs, chaises, chariots, coaches, curricles, phaetons and post-chaises are offered for sale. (1758, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768-1770, 1772, 1773)
b) Trees near Mr. [Adino] Paddock's [house] shop have been damaged. (1766, 1771)
c) Isaac Wendell operates a coach service from Paddock's Coach Yard. (1772)
d) Scheduled to provide coach service from the King's Arms at Boston Neck to other parts of Boston. (1769)
e) Attorney to the executrix of the David Wheeler, Sr. estate (1772)
f) A new fire engine is to be sold. (1772)
g) George Hamblin operates his hackney coach service from Paddock's Coach Yard. (1774, 1775)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1763** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 22E, 29 * Jun: 5, 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5S, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jun: 1MG, 8BNL, 22MG * Jul: 6MG * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 29 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * May: 6, 20, 27 * Jun: 10S * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 7, 15 * Sep: 1 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Paul Paddock

• Address: Nantucket (1752)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Barlo. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Captain Paddock - coach maker (note)

(see: Adino Paddock)

❖ Major Paddock

• Address: Bromfield Lane, Boston.

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Gilbert Deblois (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 1

❖ Mr. Paddock's Coach-Yard (note)

(see: Adino Paddock)

❖ George Paddon

• British Navy captain (H.M.S. Windsor, warship)

• Summary: George Paddon, as commander of the Windsor, has captured one or more [prize?] ships that are scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Ambrose Page

P

• Providence, RI (?)

• Summary: Associated with Edward Arnold in the scheduled auction of the ship "Revenge" as well as six slaves at Providence. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Christopher Page

• Assessor for Hardwick, MA (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ichabod Page

• Address: New Haven, CT (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to contact Jeremiah Gagger from whom he desires a legal deposition. (1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Ruth Page

• Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Trout estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Paguoiag (Proprietors of) (note)

(see: Poquiog)

❖ Jack Bill Paige

• Rumley-Marsh, MA (1708)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Nicholas Paige. (1708)

1708 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Nicholas Paige

• Colonel. Address: Rumley-Marsh, MA.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack Bill. John Geerish [Gerrish?] is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1708)

1708 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Simon Paige

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince of Orange (Edward Cabot, master) (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Barnabas Paine

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Sylvanus Boune to receive claims against the estate of Constant Freeman. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Dorothy Paine

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Paine estate. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Elkanah Paine

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Jeremiah Bigford estate (1735)

1735 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ James Paine

• Address: Barnstable, MA. (1723, 1728)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Thomas Crocker estate is to be sold. (1719)
b) Administrator of the estates of: Thomas Crocker (1723) * Nathanael Freeman (1728) *

1719 * May: 18 * **1723** * Apr: 11, 25 * **1724** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1728** * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Nathan Paine

• Summary: Evidently a type-setter's blundered rendering of the name Nathan Prince. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Nathaniel Paine (1)

• Esquire: Address: Bristol (MA?)

• Summary: Nathaniel Paine is deceased. Jonas Clarke, Dorothy Paine, and Nathaniel Paine (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Nathaniel Paine (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the Nathaniel Paine (his father?) estate. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Robert Treat Paine

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ratcliff Hellon (1766, 1767)

1766 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 6, 13 *

P

❖ Solomon Pain

• Soldier. (Thomas Cowdin's company; Colonel Whetcomb's regiment) (1760)

• Address: Freetown, MA (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Paine (1)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Back Street is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 3, 6, 10 *

❖ Thomas Paine (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the First Church in Weymouth. Author of advertised publications (1724)

Evans numbers of Thomas Paine titles: 2574 * 3079 *

Advertiser of Thomas Paine titles: Daniel Henchman (1724, 1728)

1724 * Oct: 8 * **1728** * Mar: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ Thomas Paine (3)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Thomas Paine is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1758)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Jonathan Clarke, and Samuel Downe. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Timothy Paine

• Esquire (1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1772)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1759, 1760, 1763-1766, 1772, 1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Nazro (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) Authorized to take custody of deserters from the regiments of Colonel Ruggles and Colonel Whetcomb. (1760)
c) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1762, 1764)
d) Proprietor of Hampshire Township No. 9 (1762)
e) Farms in Dudley, MA occupied by Andrew Cobourne and Daniel Smith are to be sold. (1763)
f) Seeks to find the owner of some stopped silver and jewelry (1765)
g) Seeks to find the owner of shop goods supposed to have been stolen by Timothy Williams. (1766)
h) Connected with the sale of a farm. (1773)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ William Paine (1)

• Miller. Address: Boston(?) (at North Mills) (1763)

• Summary:

a) English peas are to be sold. at the North Mills. (1763)
b) Storehouses (in Boston?) are to be let. (1767)
c) Maryland wheat is to be sold. (1770)

1763 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 28 * **1767** * May: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ William Paine (2)

(a.k.a. Mr. Paine).

• Physician(?). Address: Worcester, MA (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Paine at Milk Street

• School master. Address: Milk Street, Boston (1775)

• Summary: Abraham Warren announces plans to open the school previously occupied by Mr. Paine. (1775)

1775 * May: 25 *

❖ Mr. Paine at Worcester - Physician

(see: William Paine)

❖ Mr. Pain - Miller

(see: William Paine)

❖ Mr. Pain (near Charlestown Ferry)

• Address: Boston (near Charles Ferry [sic, Charlestown Ferry]) (1764)

• Summary:

a) The smallpox is present in his house. (1764)
b) Named by Michael Malcom as the owner of Paine's Wharf near the Charlestown Ferry. (1768)

1764 * Mar: 1 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Paul Painter

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Bredah. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1747

1747 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Painters' Arms (sign)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at shop of John Gore) (1762, 1764-1769, 1771-1774)
b) Boston (at shop of Captain Gore) (1771-1774)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Peter Curtis (1771-1774) *
b) Painters oils and colors are to be sold. (1773)

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 2 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 13S, 20, 27S * Oct: 17, 24, 31E * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * **1769** * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Sep: 26 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 30 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 9E, 16S, 23, 30S * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 22, 29 * May: 27S * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 7 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Palfrey

• Sailmaker. Address: Boston (near Hallowell's Ship Yard) (1765)

• Summary:

a) The Mercury (pleasure boat) is to be sold. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Dinely Wing. (1768)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ William Palfrey (1)

• Mate. (1721)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Two Sisters (Thomas Richards, master) (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ William Palfrey (2)

• Sailmaker. (1727)

• Summary: A second-hand suit of sails for a sloop is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20, 27 *

❖ William Palfrey (3)

• Shopkeeper offering English & India goods including ceramics, glassware, groceries, and textiles. (1766)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Heart & Crown [sign]) (1766, 1767)
b) Williams' Court, Boston (1770, 1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Freeman (1766)

Ship mentioned in ad: Pratt (1766)

• Summary:

a) Announces his intention to quit the shopkeeping business. Seeks to settle accounts. (1767)
b) His residence at Williams' Court is to be let by Jonathan & John Amory (1770)
c) Masonic Grand Secretary (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1770, 1771)
d) Old London porter, Dorchester Ale, Taunton ale, and Spermacetti candles are to be sold. (1772, 1774)
e) A consignment of English goods is to be sold. (1774)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1767** * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 29 * Nov: 5, 12S * **1770** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 22S * **1774** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 *

❖ Palfrey's Sail Loft

• Address: Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1737)

• Summary: Auction goods (sails) are to be displayed at Palfrey's Sail Loft. (1737)

1737 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ James Palin

• Tailor (1718)

• Address:

a) Boston (1718)
b) Boston (next door to the Post Office) (1718)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1718)

P

d) Cornhill, Boston (at Rain-bow Coffee House) (1720)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to contact Nicholas Randle with information about an inheritance in England. (1718)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Zipporah (or Sebora) (1718, 1720)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Thomas. Luke Vardy is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1718)
d) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Richard Evelin (1720)
e) Seeks to recover a missing silver spoon. (1720)

1718 * Jun: 2, 21 * Oct: 6 * **1720** * Jun: 9 * Dec: 12, 19 *

❖ Sebora Palin

(see: Zipporah Palin)

❖ Zipporah (or Sebora) Palin

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1718, 1720)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of James Palin. (1718, 1720)

1718 * Oct: 6 * **1720** * Jun: 9 *

❖ Joseph Pallattey

• Soldier (Captain Taplin's company; Richard Saltonstall's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Francis Palmer

• Crewman aboard the ship Nymph (Jethro Furber, master) (1723)

• Summary: Francis Palmer gives a deposition on October 9, 1723 about an incident of piracy. (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ John Palmer

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement; see: Evans-12973 (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11E, 18 *

❖ Joseph Palmer (1)

• Ship captain

• Commands:

a) Ship: Harley Packet Boat. Destination: Bristol, England. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~September 1711.
b) Ship: Harley Packet Boat. Destination: Bristol, England. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~May 1712.

1711 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1712** * Apr: 28 *

❖ Joseph Palmer (2)

• Cardmaker. Hardware dealer. Address: School Street, Boston (next door to the French Meeting House) (1746)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Wilmington (1746)

• Summary: Partner with Richard Cranch in the firm of Palmer & Cranch. (1748, 1749)

1746 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 25 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Palmer (3)

• Glassmaker (1760)

• Address: Germantown (section of Braintree), MA (1757, 1760)

• Summary: To sell Germantown Lottery tickets (1757)

1757 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Joseph Palmer (4)

(a.k.a. Joseph P. Palmer)

• Career:

a) Candle-maker, shopkeeper offering commodities and groceries (1763, 1765, 1767-1771)
b) Shopkeeper offering textiles, groceries, etc. (1771, 1773)

• Business names:

a) Joseph Palmer & Company (1763, 1765, 1767-1768)
b) Joseph Palmer & Son (1773)
c) Palmer's Warehouse (1773)

• Address:

a) [Nathaniel] Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston (1763)
b) Minot's T, Boston (1765, 1767-1771)
c) King Street, Boston (1771)
d) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball) (1773)
e) Boston (opposite the Golden Ball at shop subsequently occupied by Penuel Bowen) (1773)
f) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 18 at south side of) (1773)
g) Town Dock, Boston (at south side of) (1774)

• Summary:

P

a) Spermacetti candles (and/or oil) are to be sold. (1763, 1767-1770)
b) Announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1770)
c) Chocolate is to be sold. (1773)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1769** * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18, 25 * Nov: 8 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 31S * Nov: 7S * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Josiah Palmer

• Address: Hanover, MA (1761)

• Summary: Announces that a method has been devised for determining the longitude of ships at sea. (1761)

1761 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Lester Palmer

• Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Thomas Palmer (1713)

1713 * Feb: 9 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Ozias Palmer

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1774)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Gad Williston (1774)

1774 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S *

❖ Robert Palmer

• Address: America(?).

• Summary: Named as a major beneficiary of an estate (in England?). (1739)

1739 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Thomas Palmer

• Esquire (1704, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1721, 1722, 1726)

• Address:

a) Boston (1704, 1713, 1714)
b) Corn Market, Boston (1716)

• Business name: Thomas Palmer & Company (1716, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1704, 1714)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Lester. (1713)
c) Partner(?) with Edward Martin in the firm of Palmer & Martin (1714)
d) Peter Sergeant's former dwelling house is to be sold. (1714)
e) Executor of the Peter Sergeant estate. (1715)
f) To display auction goods at his warehouse (1715, 1721)
g) Cordage is to be sold. (1716)
h) Real estate occupied by Thomas Crawfield and James Maxwell in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)
i) Executor of the William Hutchinson estate. (1722)
j) Partner in the firm of Palmer & Balston (1722)
k) Real estate in "Mistick" near Mr. Willis' tavern is to be sold. (1726)

1704 * Aug: 21, 28 * **1713** * Feb: 9 * Jun: 29 * **1714** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 23 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 29 * **1715** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 18 * May: 23 * **1716** * Jun: 18 * **1718** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1721** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1722** * Nov: 19, 26 * **1726** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Judge Palmer

• Summary: Owner of a pasture in Cow Lane, Boston. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Bartholomew Green (1724)

1725 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Palmer & Balston

• Shopkeepers offering cordage, groceries, sail cloth, other textiles, etc. (1718, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1729, 1731-1733, 1735, 1737, 1738)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston. (1717, 1719, 1724, 1731-1733, 1735, 1737, 1738)
b) Boston (at Corn Court [or Corn Market], Town Dock) (1718, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1725, 1726, 1729)

• Summary: Scheduled to display auction goods at their warehouse (1717)

1717 * Oct: 14, 21 * **1718** * Jun: 23 * **1719** * Mar: 23 * Aug: 17 * **1721** * Apr: 3, 10, 13 * **1722** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1724** * Feb: 13, 20 * **1725** * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 * **1726** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1729** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1731** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1732** * May: 5, 11, 18 * **1733** * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1735** * Jan: 9, 16 * **1737** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Palmer & Cranch

• Cardmakers. Shopkeepers. Partnership of Joseph Palmer & Richard Cranch. (1747-1749)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to the French Meeting House) (1747, 1748)
b) School Street, Boston (1749)

P

1747 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1748** * Mar: 17, 24 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Palmer & Martin

• Partnership(?) of Edward Martin and Thomas Palmer.

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Palmer & Martin's warehouse. (1714)

1714 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Palmer & Richardson

• Shopkeepers offering textiles, etc. (1772)

• Address: Boston (next door to the White Horse [sign] and near the Liberty Tree). (1772)

• Importations:

Ship Captain mentioned in ad: Captain Folger (1772)

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14S *

❖ Palmer & Son at King Street

(a.k.a. Joseph Palmer & Son?)

• Shopkeepers(?). Address: King Street, Boston. (1772)

• Summary: Charles Miller offers goods for sale at Palmer & Son's store. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Palmer's Warehouse, opposite Golden Ball

(see: Joseph Palmer)

❖ Palmer (vessel name)

• Merchant ship,

Voyage:

Master: Captain Gooch. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1760

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Palmer: Christopher Clark (1760) * James Thain (1760) * Nathaniel Williams (1760) *

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Edward Palmes (1)

• Major. Address: New London(?), CT (1721)

• Summary: Edward Palmes is deceased. A farm owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Charles Chambers, Captain Christopher's at New London, and Elizabeth Palmes. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Edward Palmes (2)

• Innholder. Address: New London, CT (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Edward Palmes' inn: Clement Minor (1766) *

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Elizabeth Palmes

• Address: New London, CT (1721)

• Summary: A farm owned by the Edward Palmes estate is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Richard Palmes

• Apothecary. Grocer. (1765)

• Address:

I) Residence: Cole Lane, Boston (next door to Captain Stephen Hall) (1766)

II) Business: Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to the Fan [sign]) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Richard Palmes is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) An auction of household goods is scheduled at Richard Palmes' house by Moses Deshon. (1766)

• Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court Justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees (two sets?): William Coffin, Jr., William Greenleaf, Jr., Joshua Henshaw, Thomas Pitts, Samuel Quincy, and Samuel Sturgis. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 12S *

❖ Panther (ship)

• Merchant ship

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1745)

1745 * Dec: 26 *

❖ Paoli (ships/sloops)

(possibly two or three different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Ship. Master: James Hall. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.

P

b) Ship. Master: Captain Cazneau. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.
c) Sloop (Thomas Delap, master) (1772)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the in the Paoli: Caleb Blanchard (1772) * Thomas Hulme (1770) * Henry Knox (1772) *

• Summary: Sloop. The Paoli has been wrecked near Nantucket. Material salvaged from the wreck is to be auctioned at Barrett's Wharf by J. Russell. (1772)

1770 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Captain Papillion at Boston

• Address:

a) Moon Street, Boston (1717)
b) North End, Boston (1728, 1730)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Owen Harris (1717) * George Lynham (1730) * Richard Richardson (1728) *

1717 * Oct: 21 * **1728** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1730** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Paquaog, Paquoiag (note)

(see: Poquoiag)

❖ Paquinet (note)

(see: Pacquinet)

❖ Moses Park

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Park (or Parke)

• Master mariner. Address: Boston (at Mrs. Bean's) (1764)

Command:

Ship: Lancaster or Lancashire. From: Madeira. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Thomas Parks: Bartholomew Cheever. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Ann Parker

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Parker estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Parker (1)

• Address: Groton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Benjamin Parker is deceased. Jonas Marshall is executor of the estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 23E, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Parker (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Parker's former brickyard in Medford, MA is to be let. Inquiries: Katherine Noyes. (1725)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Tyler Kilby. (1765, 1766)

1725 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 4 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ B. Parker

• Summary: Name inscribed on a missing fire bucket sought by Leonard Jarvis. (1754)

1754 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Daniel Parker (1)

• Esquire (1724, 1730). Author of an advertised publication. (1730)

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1724, 1730)

Evans number of Daniel Parker title: 3334 *

Advertiser of Daniel Parker title: Daniel Henchman (1730) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Barnstable, MA is to be let. (1724)
b) Deceased in (or before) December 1730.

1724 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 6, 12 * **1730** * Dec: 10 *

❖ Daniel Parker (2)

• Goldsmith. (1759, 1765)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Hunter (1766) * Captain [Robert] Jarvis (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled (1759)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Increase Blake. (1768)

1759 * May: 10 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 10 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

P

❖ Eliphalet Parker

• Summary: Executor of the John Buttolph estate (1756)

1756 * May: 20 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Gideon Parker

• Shipwright. Address: Ipswich, MA (1768)

• Summary: Gideon Parker is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: William Dodge, Nathaniel Farley, and William Jones. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Captain Smith's inn at Ipswich. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 17, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Hannah Parker

• Address: Westford (MA?) (1765)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Samuel. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Jacob Parker (1)

• Deacon. Address: Boston. (1754, 1755)

• Summary: Jacob Parker is deceased. John Adams is administrator to the estate, and William Fairfield is attorney to the administrator. (1754, 1755)

1754 * Dec: 26 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Jacob Parker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) "A well built brick double house" is to be sold. (1726)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Theodore Coker (1749)

1726 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * **1749** * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ James (or J.) Parker (1)

• New York, NY (at New Printing Office) (1743)

• Summary: Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743-1747)

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 8 *

❖ James Parker (2)

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1757)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Pecker estate. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 25 *

❖ James Parker (3)

• Secretary to the Deputy Postmaster General of North America. (1764, 1769)

• Address: New York, NY (1769)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to announcements of the Deputy Postmaster General. (1764, 1769)

1764 * Aug: 2 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG *

❖ John Parker (1)

• Bookseller. Shopkeeper offering groceries, cutlery, wallpaper, etc. (1735-1737)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town Dock and next door to Thomas Baker's) (1735)
b) Boston (near Town Dock and opposite Mr. Dolbeare's) (1736, 1738)
c) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1737)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Homans (1735)

• Summary: John Parker is deceased. Household goods and shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1738)

1735 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1736** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * **1737** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 * **1738** * Jun: 8 *

❖ John Parker (2)

• Address: George Town (ME?) (1750)

• Summary: Seeks to recover the stolen sloop Success. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Joseph Parker

• Summary: Husband of Mary Parker and administrator of Berriah Billing's estate (1741)

1741 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ J. Parker at New York

P

(see: James Parker)

❖ Mary Parker (1)

• Address: Roxbury (at the Drove [sign]) (1738)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mary Parker (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Wife of Joseph Parker and administratrix of Berriah Billing's estate (1741)

1741 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Nathan Parker

• Candle-maker. Address: South End, Boston (opposite William Cowell) (1757)

• Summary: Dipped and molded candles are to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Nathaniel Parker

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Gorham Land Grant. (1772)
b) Tax collector for the Gorham Land Grant (1773)

1772 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Noah Parker

• Address: Newton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Real estate (in Newton?) is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Peter Parker (1)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1764)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookline and Newton, MA is to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ Peter Parker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of Sagadahock Township No. 5 (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Richard Parker

• Summary: Richard Parker has died from drowning. His heirs are notified that valuables were found on his body. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Samuel Parker (1)

• Candle-maker. Address: Boston (at the prison). (1752-1754)

• Summary: Candles are to be sold. (1752-1754)

1752 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1753** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1754** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Parker (2)

• Address: Westford (MA?) (1765)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Hannah. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Samuel Parker (3)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Samuel Parker is deceased. Ann Parker is the executrix of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Samuel Parker (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Johnson. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Parker

• Address: Newton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb; 1, 8 *

❖ William Parker (1)

• Suspected horse thief. (1716)

• Summary: Hired a horse from Emm Peach, but never returned it. (1716)

1716 * May: 28 *

❖ William Parker (2)

• Summary: Attests to an announcement about the Portsmouth Social Library Lottery. (1751)

P

1751 * Jan: 31 *

❖ Deacon Parker at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (i.e. westerly part of Boston) (1742)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1742)

1742 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Dr. Parker at Rutland

• Innholder. Address: Rutland, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Dr. Parker's inn: Samuel Hardcastle (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Parker's Island

(see: Ruskahegan)

❖ Parker's Tavern at Jamaica Plain

• Address: Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, MA

Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisements of the Nathaniel Loring estate. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 20, 27S * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Joseph Parkhurst

• Address: Plainfield, CT (1773)

• Summary: One-time owner of land owned by the William Bowdoin estate; Joseph Parkhurst is entitled to the use of a house and 50 acres of this land during the remainder of his life. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Judith Parkhurst

• Address: Plainfield, CT (1773)

• Summary: Wife of Joseph Parkhurst. Mentioned in an advertisement of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Breck Parkman

• Trader, bookseller (one title). Address: Westborough, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Parkman

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Westborough, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1757, 1761)

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Parkman titles: 7989 * 8965 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Parkman titles: Samuel Kneeland (1757) * Joshua Winter (1761)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Elias Parkman (1)

• Summary: Owner of real estate in Boston. Mentioned in an advertisement of the Samuel Parris estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Elias Parkman (2)

• Address: Boston (at or near Middle Street). (1747)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Rebecca Demount. (1747)

1747 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samuel Parkman

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods with emphasis on textiles. (1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Union Street, Boston (1761, 1773, 1774)
c) Union Street, Boston (near Cornfields [sign]) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772, 1773) * Captain Folgier (1772) * Captain Perkins (1771)

Ships mentioned in ads: Diana (1771) * London Packet (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Sarah Poyntz estate. (1757)
b) Ticket Vendor: York County Lottery No. 1. (1759)
c) Provides shop space for John Sparhawk's apothecary business. (1761, 1762)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Bryant (1765) * Benjamin Milliken (1765, 1767) * Jonathan Webb (1766) *

1757 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1761** * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 28 *

P

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * Jul: 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 23, 30S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 28 * **1774** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ William Parkman (1)

• (Junior).

• Address:

a) Boston (at Battery Lane?) (1718)
b) North Street, Boston (at Case of Drawers [sign]) (1723, 1724)
c) North Street, Boston (at Chest of Drawers [sign]) (1725)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joshua Gee. (1718)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Salutation Alley, Boston is to be sold. (1723, 1724)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1725, 1728)

1718 * Jun: 23, 30 * **1723** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1724** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1725** * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1728** * May: 23, 30 *

❖ William Parkman (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (1763)
b) North Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Pomfret (CT?) is to be sold. (1763)
b) Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be sold. (1764)

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Parkman (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle the Joseph White estate. (1749)
b) Proprietors clerk for the westerly half of Leicester. (1759)
c) Proprietors clerk for the district of Spencer, MA (1760)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 * **1759** * May: 31 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS *

❖ Dr. Parkman at North Street

• Address: North Street, Boston (near Winnesimit Ferry) (1757)

• Summary: Dr. Parkman is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at his dwelling house in North Street. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Elder Parkman at Lynde [sic?] Street

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1769)
b) Lynde (a.k.a. Lynn?) Street, Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Stone. (1768)
b) Mentioned as having an address next door to Mary Davis (1769)

1768 * Jun: 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Daniel Parks

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Seeks the return of his run-away apprentice Elisha Blackman. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 26 *

❖ John Parks

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Jonathan Parks

• Innholder(?). Address: New Fane, NY (1768)

Business meeting scheduled at Jonathan Park's house (inn?): New Fane (proprietors of) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ William Parr

• Sheriff. Address: Philadelphia, PA. (1766)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of the escaped prisoner William Cairns. (1766)

1766 * May: 1, 8E, 15 *

❖ Bryan Parrat

(see: Briant Parrot)

❖ Charles Parris

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Caswal Frigot (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

P

❖ Samuel Parris

• Clergyman. Formerly pastor of Salem Village (1731)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1721)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Parris is deceased. Francis Fullam and John Rice are executors of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1721)
b) Bartholomew Green seeks to ascertain if Samuel Parris was the son and heir of Thomas Parris. (1731)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1731** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 *

❖ Thomas Parris

• Address: Barbados.

• Summary: Deceased in 1673. Bartholomew Green seeks to ascertain if Samuel Parris was son and heir of Thomas Parris. (1731)

1731 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Parrot

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Grenada, West Indies Custom House (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Briant (or Bryan) Parrot (or Parrat)

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the Philip Heskew estate. (1721, 1726)
b) Carts, horses, and real estate are to be sold. (1726)

1721 * Aug: 21 * **1726** * Mar: 17, 25 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Parrott - wharf owner

• Summary: Identified as the owner of Parrott's Wharf in an advertisement of John Draper. (1735)

1735 * Jul: 24, 31 *

❖ Mrs. Parrot

• Shopkeeper. Address: Kilby Street, Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1764)

• Summary: Flint ware and various other assorted goods are to be sold. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Parrot (sign)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Susanna Peirce. (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Edward Parry

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1772, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Agent for masts for the Royal Navy. (1772)
b) Provides passage scheduling for the ship Fox (Zachariah Norman, commander)

1772 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4 * **1774** * Oct: 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Parsons

• Address: Salisbury, MA (1740)

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Parsons estate. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Isaac Parsons

• Innholder(?). Address: New Gloucester, ME (1774)

Auction scheduled at Isaac Parson's house (inn?): New Gloucester (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1774)

• Summary: Assessor and tax collector for the New Gloucester land proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Jonathan Parsons

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication (1742, 1757, 1774)

• Address:

a) Lime (or Lyme), CT (1742, 1746)
b) Newbury, MA (1757).
c) Newburyport, MA (1774)

Evans number of Jonathan Parsons title: 5028 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Parsons titles: Nathaniel Proctor (1742) * Rogers & Fowle (1746)

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-8050 (1757) * E-13694 (1774) *

1742 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1746** * Oct: 2, 9, 17 * **1757** * Apr: 7 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1774** * May: 26 *

❖ Joseph Parsons (1)

P

• Shopkeeper offering dyes, glassware, groceries, hardware, occum, spirits, tobacco pipes, etc. (1707, 1719, 1720, 1729)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1707)
b) Shippen's Wharf, Boston (1717)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1719, 1720)
d) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1729)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Parsons is to exhibit auction goods at his warehouse (1717)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Violet. (1734)
c) Partner with Matthew Adams in the firm of Parsons and Adams. (1735, 1736)
d) William Adams and William Winter, Jr. are named as apprentices of Joseph Parsons. (1735)

1707 * Apr: 7 * **1717** * May: 20 * **1719** * Jun: 15 * Sep: 21 * **1720** * Feb: 15, 22 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1734** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1735** * Mar: 28 * May: 15 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Joseph Parsons (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Salisbury, MA (1740)

• Summary: Joseph Parsons is deceased. Elizabeth Parsons and Joseph Parsons (or Bradford) are executors of the estate. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Joseph Parsons (3)

• Clergyman. Address: Bradford, MA (1740)

• Summary: Executor of the Joseph Parsons (of Salisbury) estate. (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Robert Parsons

• Address: Hadley, MA (1722)

• Summary: Suspect in a burglary of Samuel Porter's shop. (1722)

1722 * May: 7 *

❖ Solomon Parsons

• Address: Leicester, MA

• Summary: A farm in Leicester is to be sold. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Violet Parsons

• Address: Boston (1734)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Parsons. (1734)

1734 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Parsons & Adams

• Ship chandlers. Leather-traders. Partnership of Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)

Parsons and Adams' book-keeper: Joseph Bradford (1735)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1734)

• Summary:

a) This partnership is dissolved by mutual consent in 1735. The dissolution agreement is witnessed by William Ballard and William Winter, Jr. (1735)
b) Disputes between the partners are submitted to arbitration by Andrew Eliot, Samuel Greenwood, Edward Hutchinson, James Pierpont, and Hugh Vans. The names of Samuel Banister and William Winter, Jr. appear attesting to the arbitration report. (1735, 1736)

1734 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1735** * Mar: 28 * May: 15 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Partnership for Circulating Bills or Notes founded on Land Security (note)

(see: Boston Bank of Credit)

❖ Edward Partridge

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that strayed or was stolen from Timothy Tingley's pasture. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Josiah Partridge

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that strayed or was stolen from Timothy Tingley's pasture. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Nehemiah Partridge

• Japanner. Chocolate grinder. (1712, 1713)

• Address:

a) Tremont Street, Boston (at Mistress Pordage's and near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1712)
b) Boston (at the Mill Bridge) (1713)
c) Water Street, Boston (at head of Oliver's Dock) (1715)

• Summary:

a) Paints and oils are to be sold. (1713)

b) An Italian Matchean (or moving picture) is to be displayed. (1715)

1712 * Apr: 7 * **1713** * Sep: 28 * **1715** * Mar: 14 *

❖ Oliver Partridge

(One or more)

• Esquire. Address: Hatfield, MA (1759)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) Committee member of the Bernardston land proprietorship. (1766)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ O. Partridge

• Summary: Endorser of a treasurer's note lost by John Ball (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Samuel (or Captain) Partridge

• Master mariner:

• Address: School Street, Boston (1754)

Commands:

a) Ship: Race Horse. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1762.
b) Ship: Race-Horse. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Partridge: Allen & Cromartie (1763) * Philip Breading (1763) * Isaac Foster, Jr. (1763) * William Greenleaf (1763) * Daniel Jones (1763) * John Morley (1762) * Susannah Renken (1762) * Samuel Whitney (1762)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Partridge's house in School Street, Boston is to be let. (1754)
b) Samuel Partridge seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1762)

1754 * Jun: 6, 20 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ William Partridge (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)
b) Partner with Christopher Goffe in the firm of Goffe & Partridge. (1735)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 * **1735** * Jun: 19 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Partridge (note)

(See: Samuel Partridge)

❖ Col. Partridge

• Summary: Member of a government committee to sell undeveloped lands (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15 * May: 5, 20, 27 *

❖ Paschal Paoli (ship)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (Barzillai Luce, master)

• Summary: The Paschal Paoli is to be let on charter. Inquiries: James Pitts, Jr. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Matthew Pate

• Innholder. Address: Newport, RI. (1748)

Guest/boarder: John Burbeen. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Pate

• Carrier (i.e. Post-Rider?) between Boston and Newport. Address: Newport, RI (1757)

• Summary: Announces his travel schedule between Boston and Newport. Applications for conveyance are to be received by Anthony Bracket. (1757)

1757 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 16 *

❖ Ann Pateshall

• Summary: Administratrix of the Richard Pateshall estate. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Jun: 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Margaret Pateshal (or Pateshall)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (at Mary Phillips') (1773)

• Summary:

a) Margaret Pateshall is deceased. Benjamin Dolbeare is administrator of the estate. (1773)
b) Furniture and wearing apparel owned by the estate are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Richard Pateshall (1)

P

• Author of advertised publications. (1745, 1757)

Evans number of Richard Pateshall title: 5670 *

Advertisers of Richard Pateshall titles: John Draper (1745) & Richard Draper (1757) * Green & Russell (1757) *

1745 * Apr: 5, 11, 18 * **1757** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Richard Pateshall (2)

• Schoolmaster (1754, 1758, 1761, 1764-1766)

• Address:

I) Residence:

a) Pond Lane, Boston (opposite Dr. Stevens') (1754)
b) Pond Lane, Boston (opposite James Nickle's) (1758, 1761)
c) Boston (opposite the Province House) (1764-1766)
d) Boston (1763, 1768)

II) School/office:

a) Boston (at Mrs. Renkin's, near the Draw Bridge) (1754)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (at Mr. Bradford's and near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1758)
c) [Queen Street] Boston (at office formerly occupied by Green & Russell and opposite William Vassall's) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in writing, arithmetic, English, and Latin. (1754, 1758, 1761, 1764-1766)
b) Administrator of the Robert Pateshall (his brother) estate. (1763)
c) Richard Pateshall is deceased. Ann Pateshall is administratrix of the estate. (1768, 1769)
d) Richard Pateshall's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Hat & Helmet (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1770, 1771)

1754 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1758** * Nov: 9, 16, 20PS * **1761** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1766** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20BNL-PS * **1769** * Jun: 29BNL * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Robert Pateshall (or Pattishall) (1)

• Leather dresser. (1727)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Buck [sign]) (1716, 1733)
c) Boston (at Buck [sign]) (1728-1730)

• Summary:

a) Real estate near Fort Hill, Boston is to be sold. (1716)
b) Authorized to settle accounts of behalf of Thomas Creese, Sr. (1727)
c) A pasture (or pastures) in Boston is (or are) to be let. (1728-1730, 1733, 1736)
d) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of John Greenleaf. (1729)

1716 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1727** * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * May: 16 * 1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * Nov: 20 * **1730** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * **1733** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1734** * May: 16, 23 * **1736** * Jun: 3 *

❖ Robert Pateshall (or Pattishall) (2)

• Esquire. Captain in the 40th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

• Summary: Robert Pateshall is deceased. Richard Pateshall (his brother) is administrator of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Ensign Pateshall at Boston Common

• Ensign (military). Address: Boston Common (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist soldiers to serve in Matthew Floyer's military unit. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Patience (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop (~45 tons)

• The patience, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1730)

1730 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Patience (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop (~5 tons)

Summary: The Patience, owned by Thomas Armstrong and Caleb Lyman, is to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Patience & Judith (vessel name)

• Ship (John Osborn, commander)

1718 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Patoun

P

(see: Patten)

❖ Patsey (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: James Hormbey. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~November(?) 1751.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods from the Patsey are to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751)

1751 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 *

❖ John Patten

• Address: Billerica, MA (1745)

• Summary: A farm in Tewksbury is to be sold. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Patten

• Summary: Attorney to the executrix of the Thomas Seccombe estate. (1773)

1773 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Matthew Patten

• Agent of the town of Bedford, NH (1756)

• Summary: Bedford, NH petitions the General Assembly for authority to tax unimproved lands. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Patten (1)

• Captain. (1761, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (1761)
b) Fleet Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Identified as the one-time master of the slave(?) Rumford, who is alleged to have burgled a ship commanded by John Troy. (1761)
b) Nathaniel Patten is deceased. His former residence is to be sold. Inquiries: Ezekiel Goldthwait and Robert Gould (1764)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1764** * Jun: 14 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Patten (2)

• Summary: Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Pattin

• Clergyman, D.D. Author of an advertised publication (1757).

Evans number of Thomas Pattin title: 7990.

Advertisers of Thomas Pattin title: Richard Draper (1757) * Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Jul: 14 *

❖ William (or Mr.) Patten (or Pattin, Pattoun) (1)

• Innholder.

a) Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1715, 1724)
b) Union Street, Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1716, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to receive entries of competitors for a horse race to be run in Cambridge, MA (1715)
b) Seeks to recover a mislaid coat. (1718)

1715 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * **1716** * Jul: 30 * **1718** * Sep: 22 * **1724** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 22 *

❖ William Patten (or Pattin, Pattoun) (2)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1752, 1756, 1770, 1771).
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1758, 1760-1763, 1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Brazen Head [sign]) (1756)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1752)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Two Sugar Loaves [sign]) (1760-1763)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at Two Sugar Loaves [sign] and near the Golden Lion [sign]) (1765)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Jonathan Mason (1752) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate formerly owned by the William Lambert estate is to be sold. (1756)
b) William Patten is deceased. Edward Payne and Ziphion Thayer are executors of the estate. (1770)
c) Groceries are to be sold at William Patten's former shop. (1770, 1771)

1752 * May: 21, 28 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1760** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 6, 13 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jan: 23, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

P

❖ William Patten (or Pattin, Pattoun) (3)

• Captain (William?) Pattin at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Samuel Gray) (1771)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) May 1771)

1771 * May: 16E-S, 23S, 30S *

❖ Mr. Patten (or Pattoun) at Green Dragon (note)

(see: William Patten)

❖ Patoun & Willson

• Address: Great Britain(?).

• Summary: Manufacturers of epitomes advertised by Richard Salter. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Roger Pattenson

• Shopkeeper. Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. (1719)
b) Slaves and coconuts are to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 30 * May: 11 *

❖ Henry Patterson

• Address: New York, N.Y.

• Summary: Administrator of the John West estate. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ John Patterson

• Summary: Tax collector for Greenwich, MA (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Robert Patterson

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Pegasus. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1740.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Robert Patterson: Homans & Emerson (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Henry Pattie

• Seaman. (1749)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Success. (1749)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Pattin (note)

(see: Patten)

❖ Pattishall (note)

(see: Pateshall)

❖ Pattoun (note)

(see: Patten)

❖ Patty (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant sloop. (1772, 1773)

• Summary: Oats and pork are to be sold on board. (1772, 1773)

1772 * Mar: 19, 26 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Patty (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (1771)

Voyage:

Master: (?). Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: Benjamin Eddy. Departure from Boston: ~April 1772.

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Patty & Molly (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine)

• Summary:

a) Wrecked off Cape Ann, MA (1752)
b) Material salvaged from the wreck is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1752)

1752 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Patuxet (or Patuxket) River Bridge Lottery

Lottery tickets are to be sold by Gilbert & Lewis Deblois (1750)

List of winning lottery tickets is to be exhibited by: Daniel Gookin (1750)

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Patuxent Merchant (vessel name)

P

• Ship (Pursey[sp?] Dewers, master)

• Summary: Pursey Dewers seeks the apprehension of ship deserters. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Mary Paul

• Widow.

• Summary: Administratrix of the Moses Paul estate. (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Moses Paul (1)

• Carver. Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary: Moses Paul is deceased. Mary Paul is administratrix of the estate. William Lee and Daniel Pecker are attorneys to the administratrix. (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Moses Paul (2)

• American Indian. Convicted and executed for the murder of Moses Cook. Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-12634 (1773) * E-12907 (1773) *

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 11E * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Pawtucket Lottery

(a.k.a. Patuxet River Bridge Lottery?)

Ticket price: £3:10:00 (old tenor) each

Ticker vendor: Daniel Johonnot (1751)

1751 * Sep: 17, 26 *

❖ Charles Paxton

• Esquire (1746, 1756, 1765)

• Career:

a) Marshall of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1731)
b) Customs official (Surveyor, searcher, and landwaiter for the ports of Salem and Marblehead, MA) (1744)
c) Surveyor of Customs, Boston (1754, 1756-1762, 1765)

Seized the following vessels in performance of duties: Elizabeth (schooner) (1757) * Hannah (schooner) (1758) * Sophia (ship) (1744) *

• Summary:

a) Household goods are to be auctioned at his house (1746)
b) Mentioned as being a "customs commissioner" in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)
c) Charles Paxton denies allegations that he distributed a paper titled the "Tradesmen's Protest." (1773)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * **1744** * Mar: 1 * **1746** * Jan: 16 * **1754** * Oct: 31 * **1756** * Jun: 10 * Sep: 23 * **1757** * Oct: 20 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * Jun: 1, 15 * **1759** * May: 3 * **1760** * May: 19 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Sep: 4, 10, 17 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Apr: 8 * **1763** * Sep: 15 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 20 * **1768** * Mar: 17 * **1773** * Nov: 11 *

❖ Wentworth Paxton

• Captain (1704, 1712)

• Address:

a) Boston (1704)
b) Battery March, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold (1704, 1712)

1704 * Aug: 14 * Sep: 4 * **1712** * Sep: 8 *

❖ Captain (or Mr.) Paxton

• Summary: Named as the owner of Paxton's Wharf in advertisements of: Court of Vice Admiralty (1730, 1743) * Thomas Harper estate (1729) * John Osborne (1727) *

1727 * Sep: 7, 21 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1730** * Jul: 9, 16 * **1743** * Sep: 15 *

❖ Captain Paxton, near Marshall's Wharf

• Summary: Resident of a house near Marshall's wharf (at Boston?). Mentioned in an advertisement of George Bethune. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ Paxton (vessel name)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: (?). Destination: Cork and Dublin. Freight and passage scheduling: Andrew McKenzie. Departure from Boston: ~October 1750.

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Edward Payne (1)

• Grocer. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 7 at) (1748)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: Captain Littlejohn (1748)

Ship mentioned in ads: Robin Hood (1748)

P

1748 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Edward Payne (2)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, textiles, wine, window glass, etc. (1763, 1764, 1766-1772)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1763, 1764, 1766-1768, 1772)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite the Custom House) (1769-1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Cole (1766)

Ships mentioned in ads: Polly (1772) * Samuel (1766)

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the executrix of the John Payne estate. (1760)
b) Member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)
c) Executor of the William Patten estate. (1770)

1760 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * **1763** * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12, 19S, 26 * Dec: 4, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Aug: 17MG * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 4E, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24E, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * Dec: 5 * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ John Payne

• Deputy Register of Court of Admiralty and Vice Admiralty. (1739, 1740, 1742-1751, 1753-1759)

• Summary: John Payne is deceased. Margaret Payne is executrix of the estate, and Edward Payne is attorney to the executrix. (1760)

1739 * Dec: 6 * **1740** * Dec: 11 * 1742 * Apr: 29 * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8, 15 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9 * **1743** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 14 * May: 5 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Mar: 1 * Jun: 14, 21, 29 * Jul: 5, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1745** * Jun: 4 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * Mar: 14 * May: 1, 22 * Sep: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 15 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * Jul: 16 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21 * Aug: 18 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Jul: 6 * Nov: 2 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Apr: 26 * May: 10, 17 * Jun: 7 * Sep: 6, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 10 * Nov: 8 * Dec: 5 * **1753** * Aug: 2 * Sep: 6 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1754** * Apr: 18 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 11 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 31 * **1755** * May: 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 29 * Nov: 13, 20 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22, 30 * May: 6 * Jun: 10 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 14 * **1757** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 9 * Oct: 20 * Dec: 8 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 23 * Apr: 13, 27 * Jun: 1, 15 * **1759** * Feb: 1, 8 * Mar: 15 * May: 3, 10 * Sep: 27 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Margaret Payne

• Address:

a) Orange Street, Boston (1736)
b) Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston owned by the William Payne estate is to be sold. (1736, 1737)
b) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1747)
c) Executrix of the John Payne estate. (1760)

1736 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1747** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Timothy Payne

• Esquire. (1759)

• Summary: Timothy Payne is to provide "the King's provision" to soldiers sufficient "to carry them" from Worcester to Springfield, MA (1759)

1759 * Jul: 19 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 *

❖ William Payne

• Esquire (1717, 1730, 1732, 1736, 1737)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles (1711, 1712)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1712, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Queen Street is to be sold. (1711, 1730)
b) Collector (or Commissioner) of the Excise for Suffolk County, MA (1717, 1719)
c) William Payne's house in Queen Street is to be let. (1719)
d) Real estate in the South End, Boston is to be let. (1729)
e) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1732)
f) William Payne is deceased. Real estate (in Orange Street, Boston) owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Margaret Payne. (1736, 1737)

1711 * Oct: 22 * **1712** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1717** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1719** * Jul: 6, 13 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 13 * **1730** * Feb: 12, 19 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 * **1732** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1736** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Payne

• Summary: Landlord of the Boston Post Office (1718)

1718 * Sep: 8 *

P

❖ Benjamin Payson

• Captain. Address: Roxbury, MA (1769)

• Summary: Benjamin Payson is deceased. Henry Williams is administrator of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Edward Payson

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Rowley, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1728)

Evans number of Thomas Payson title: 3080 *

Advertiser of Thomas Payson title: John Phillips (1728) *

1728 * Mar: 22, 28 *

❖ George Payson

• Deputy Sheriff (Suffolk County, MA) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of an escaped prisoner Zebulon Holmes. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Payson

• Captain. Address: Woodstock (MA?). (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Bryant Macdormant. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Payson

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Coverly (1765, 1766)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Payson

• Wheelwright. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Joseph Payson is deceased. Thomas Bayley is administrator of the estate. Household goods, tools, etc. owned by the estate are to be sold. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Payson

• Address: Dorchester, MA (near the Slit-mill) (1772)

• Summary: All of Samuel Payson's real estate in Dorchester is to be auctioned. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Thomas Payson

• Sutler serving the fortress at Crown Point circa 1760

• Summary: Thomas Payson seeks to settle accounts. Abraham Savage is authorized to receive payments. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Mr. Payson at Brookline

• Address: Brookline, MA (near the Punch Bowl [sign]) (1774)

• Summary: A shop in Brookline is to be sold or let. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 10, 24 *

❖ Francis Peabody

• Summary: Town clerk for Middleton (MA?) (1741)

1741 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Oliver Peabody (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Natick, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1743)

Evans number of Oliver Peabody title: 5029 *

Advertiser of Oliver Peabody title: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ Oliver Peabody (2)

• Junior. Clergyman (1751)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6629. (1751)

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Peace & Plenty (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Loring. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship Peace & Plenty: Samuel Eliot (1763) *

• Summary: James Ball (commander) seeks the return of three ship deserters. (1762)

P

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Emm Peach

• (Mrs.) Address: Marblehead, MA (1716)

• Summary: Hired out a horse to William Parker who never returned it. (1716)

1716 * May: 28 *

❖ Peacock Farm at Littleton

• Address: Littleton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Peacock Farm is to be auctioned at Capt. Whiting's inn. Inquiries: Richard Draper and Mary Prescott (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Peagrum

• Surveyor General for Customs. (1733, 1734, 1742)

Summary:

a) Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Haward (sloop) (1742)
b) John Peagrum attests that William Marshall and Simon Rogers were not informants concerning a shipment of smuggled molasses. (1742)

1733 * Feb: 22 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * **1742** * Jul: 8, 22 *

❖ John Peake

• Sawyer. Address: Ship Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 19 *

❖ John Pearce (1)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bacchus (Francis Franklin, master) (1718)

1718 * Oct: 13 *

❖ John Pearce (2)

• Butcher. Address: North End, Boston (opposite the North Brick Meeting House) (1729)

• Summary: John Pearce is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, for the benefit of his creditors. (1729)

1729 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Richard Pearce

• Summary: Original deed holder of the Pearce Land Purchase (c. 1641)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Pearce Land Purchase

• Location: York County, ME

Proprietors clerk(?): Philip Dumarisque (1738)

Proprietorship meeting is scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Luke Vardy, proprietor) (1738)

Summary:

a) Originally purchased by Richard Pearce in 1641 from three Indian Sagamores: Eusy Gale, John Somerset, and Dick Swatch. (1738)
b) Proprietors are to consider joining with the proprietors of the John Brown Purchase "for the division, settlement, and defense of their several interests." (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Anthony Pearl

• Address: Salem, MA (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Elisha Odlin. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Pearl (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (brigantine)

• Summary: The Pearl is to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. The boat and sails of the ship are to be exhibited by Charles Morrice. (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Pearl (vessel name) (2)

• Warship(?). (Charles Saxton, commander) (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Benjamin Pearsal

• Address: Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England.

• Summary: Benjamin Pearsal is deceased. He has left a legacy to each of the children of John Holliman: John, Mary, and Susannah, The legacies are administered by Benjamin Humphrys. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ Richard Pearsall

P

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. Address: Taunton [England?]. (1753, 1771)

Evans number of Richard Pearsall title: 7524 *

Advertisers of Richard Pearsall titles: Thomas Bromfield (1754, 1756) * Joseph Edwards (1753, 1771) * Samuel Kneeland (1754, 1756) *

1753 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * **1771** * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31S *

❖ Edward Pearse

• Author of an advertised publication. (1706)

Evans number of Edward Pearse title: 1228 *

Advertiser of Edward Pearse title: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Vincent Pearse

• British naval officer. Commander of the H.M.S. Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist seamen to serve on the Boston (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14BNL *

❖ Hammond Pearson

• Maltster. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Hammond Pearson is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Schooner [sign] (1770) and Widow Bennet's inn (1770)

1770 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ James Pearson

• Master mariner (1772)

Command:

Ship: Betsey. Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Departure from Boston: ~April 1772

1772 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Jeremiah Pearson

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Ingalls (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ John Pearson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Knowles (Benjamin Hallowell, master) (1752)

1752 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Moses Pearson

(a.k.a. Moses Piersian?)

• Summary: Proprietors committee member of Gorham-Town (1764) * Narraganset Township No. 7 (1762) * Pearsontown (1762, 1767, 1768, 1773) *

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Thomas Pearson

• Baker. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1742, 1743, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1742, 1743)
b) Thomas Pearson is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold (auctioned?) by Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)
c) Thomas Pearson's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jonathan Clarke and Moses Deshon. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1763)

1742 * Dec: 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 17 * **1763** * Oct: 20 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Mr. Pearson at Wing's Lane

• Baker. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston. (1748)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Vendue House at Dock Square. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Pearsontown (Town of)

• Location: Maine (1762)

Town committee and assessors: Enoch Freeman (1767, 1768, 1773) * Joshua Freeman (1762) * Stephen Longfellow (1767, 1768, 1773) * James Lunt (1762) * Moses Pearson (1762, 1767, 1768, 1773) *

Tax collector (or treasurer): Joshua Freeman, Jr. (1767, 1768) * Ephraim Jones (1773) *

• Summary:

P

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joshua Freeman's inn. (1762, 1767, 1768)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1773)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ John Pease

• Captain. Address: Old Town, Martha's Vineyard. (1772)

• Summary: John Pease and Thomas Pease are to provide conveyance to and from the inoculation hospital of Gelston & Randall (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Thomas Pease

• Address: Old Town, Martha's Vineyard. (1772)

• Summary: John Pease and Thomas Pease are to provide conveyance to and from the inoculation hospital of Gelston & Randall (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Timothy Pease

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John Pool. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 2, 23, 30 *

❖ William Peas

• Address: Boston (at Crown Coffee House, [Mrs. Coffin, proprietor]) (1764)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant. Jonathan Jenkins is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Captain Pease

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Union. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1772
b) Ship:(?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Pease: John Barrett & Sons (1772) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 11 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Peas near Grey's Ropewalk

(a.k.a. Peasel)

• Address: Boston (near Grey's Ropewalk) (1764)

• Summary:

a) Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)
b) His family has recovered from the smallpox (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Robert Peat

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Essex. From: Ireland. Arrival at Salem, MA: ~1720

• Summary: Stopped by pirates on July 17, 1720. Gives a deposition about the incident on October 7, 1720.

1720 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Benjamin Peck

(One or more)

• Address:

a) New York (1744, 1765)
b) Boston (lodger[?] at Cornelius Waldo's house) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston owned by Benjamin Peck is to be sold. Inquiries: Cornelius Waldo. (1744)
b) Israel Hearsey's wood wharf is to be let. (1747)
c) Seeks information on person(s) who vandalized his property. (1747)
d) Benjamin Peck is deceased. Real estate (in Boston) owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: the heirs (at Mrs. Arthur's, Marlborough Street) and William Reed. (1765)

1744 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1747** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Israel Peck

• Innholder. (1735-1738)

• Address: Rehoboth, MA (1735-1738, 1740, 1741)

Business meetings scheduled at Israel Peck's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1735, 1736) * Quabin (proprietors of) (1737, 1738) *

P

• Summary: A "double house" in Rehoboth, improved by Jonathan Bucklen as an inn, is to be sold. (1740, 1741)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 5 * **1738** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1740** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Peck (1)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, spirits, etc. (1760, 1763)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (next door to Dowse's insurance office) (1760)
b) Peck's Wharf, Battery March, Boston (Store No. 2 at) (1763)
c) Boston (near Battery March) (1773)

• Summary: Attorney to the executors of the Benjamin Hallowell estate. (1773)

1760 * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 18 *

❖ John Peck (2)

• Victualler. Address: Roxbury, MA (1765)

• Summary: John Peck is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Complainant: Thomas Anderson. Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ John Peck (3)

• Apothecary. (1765, 1768)

• Address:

a) Boston(?) (opposite Dr. Austin's) (1765)
b) Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Drugs, medicines, etc. are to be sold. (1765)
b) John Peck is deceased. Thomas Handasyd Peck is administrator of the estate. Drugs and medicines owned by the estate are to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 21, 28 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ John & Samuel Peck

• Glaziers. (1760)

• Address: School Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Jonas Clarke and near Rev. Sewall's Meeting House) (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 *

❖ Moses Peck

• Watch-maker(?). Shopkeeper offering clocks and watches. (1763, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Exchange) (1763)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Jonathan Mason's) (1775)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Hunter (1763)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Joy. (1768)
b) Real estate is to be let. (1775)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Samuel Peck

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Partner in the firm of John & Samuel Peck. (1760)
b) Executor of the Edward Marion estate. (1771)
c) Real estate in Woburn (owned by the Edward Marion estate?) is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas H. (or Handasyd) Peck

• Hat-maker. Shopkeeper offering hat supplies, furs, groceries, lumber, etc. (1764-1766, 1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Hatt & Beaver [sign], near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1765)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1766, 1774)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1767, 1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Walley. (1774)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Calef (1767)

• Summary:

a) Announces to country customers that hatters' goods are to be sold by Benjamin Curtis and Richard Hall. (1764)
b) Administrator of the John Peck estate. (1768)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 *

P

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * **1774** * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 15 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Peck's Wharf (Store No. 1 at)

• Address: Battery March, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Groceries, lime, nets, spirits, twine, etc. is to be sold. (1764, 1768)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Peck's Wharf (Store No. 2 at)

• Address: Battery March, Boston (1763)

• Proprietor: John Peck (1763) *

1763 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Daniel Pecker

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the Moses Paul estate. (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ James Pecker (1)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1730)
b) Salem Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1718, 1730)

1718 * Aug: 25 * **1730** * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ James Pecker (2)

• (Dr.). Address: Haverhill, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Methuen, MA is to be sold by James Pecker. Inquiries: Jeremiah Pecker and Joseph Wright. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jeremiah Pecker

• Captain. Innholder. (1763)

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1761, 1763, 1768)

Business meeting scheduled at Jeremiah Pecker's inn: Sagadahock Township No. 6 (proprietors of) (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Methuen, MA is to be sold by James Pecker (1761)
b) Jeremiah Pecker is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: David Marsh, James McHard, Edmund Moores, David Remicks, and John Wingate. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Edmund Moore's inn (1770, 1771) and Nathan Baker's inn (1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Edmond Trowbridge at Mr. Treadwell's inn, Ipswich. (1772)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * May: 21, 28 *

❖ John Pecker

• Career:

a) Captain. (1741, 1744, 1754, 1757).
b) Innholder. (1741, 1754, 1757)

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1741, 1744, 1754, 1757)

Auction scheduled at John Pecker's inn: Richard Hazzen estate (real estate) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Methuen, MA is to be sold. (1741)
b) John Pecker is authorized to take receipt of a strayed horse on behalf of James Stevens. (1744)
c) John Pecker is deceased. James Parker is administrator of the estate. (1757)
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Matthew Soley's inn. (1757)

1741 * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1744** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * Jul: 18, 25 * **1757** * Aug: 25 *

❖ Dr. Pecker

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Lieut. Pecker

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Edwards. Ballard's Coffee House is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ D. Pede

• Author of advertised publication. (1706)

Advertiser of D. Pede title: Benjamin Eliot (1706).

1706 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Pegan

P

• American Indian. Soldier (Captain Small's company; Colonel Ruggles' regiment) (1760)

• Address: Dudley, MA (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Pegasus (ship)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Robert Patterson. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1740.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Pegasus: Homans & Emerson (1740)

1740 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Peggy (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Sloop. Master: Joseph Hutchens. From: South Carolina. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1748.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Daniel Waters. Destination: Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764
c) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: William Willson. Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~March 1767
d) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Stephen Stinton. From: Cape Fear (NC?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1767.
e) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Robert Caldwell. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770
f) Merchant ship (snow). Master: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: May 1771.
g) Merchant sloop. Master: James Burton. Destination: Nova Scotia. Freight and passage scheduling: William McKean. Departure from Boston: ~October 1772.
h) Merchant ship. Master: Alexander McKenlay. Destination: St. Christopher's. Passage scheduling: James Anderson. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Peggy: Douglas Heron (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Schooner. Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1776)

1748 * Aug: 25 * **1764** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1770** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1772** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * **1776** * Feb: 29 *

❖ Peggy & Molly (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop (1770)

• Summary: Turks-Island salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: James Cockran and John McKown. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 *

❖ Daniel Peirce

• Esquire (1751)

• Summary: Appointed to sign and number tickets of the Portsmouth Social Lottery Library. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 *

❖ George Peirce

(see: George Pierce)

❖ Henry Peirce

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1773)

• Summary: Named as having been an apprentice of Edward Marrett. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 4, 11, 18S *

❖ Joseph Peirce (1)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Joseph Peirce is deceased. Mary Peirce is executrix of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Joseph Peirce (2)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering English, India, and Scotch goods with emphasis on jewelry, shoes, and textiles. (1770, 1771)
b) Shop keeper offering ceramics, groceries, textiles, etc. (1771, 1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (near north side of Town House, at shop formerly occupied by Jane Eustis). (1770, 1771)
b) Boston (near north side of Town House) (1771-1774)
c) King Street, Boston (at north side of the Town House) (1773, 1774)
d) Boston (near both the Old Brick Meeting House and the Town House) (1774)
e) Boston (opposite west end of Town House) (1774, 1775)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Scott (1772-1774) * Captain Symmes (1774) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Hayley (ship) (1772) * Marquis of Rockingham (1771) *

P

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Jane Eustis (1770) and her estate (1771)
b) Umbrellas are to be sold. (1773)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 * Dec: 5, 12, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S * May: 7 * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6S, 20, 27S * Jun: 10S * Jul: 15, 22 * Aug: 5 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 10 * Mar: 10, 17, 31 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 2 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Joshua Peirce

• Address: New Hampshire.

• Summary: Clerk of the NH Assembly. (1719)

1719 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Mary Peirce

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Peirce estate. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Moses Peirce

(a.k.a. Moses Pierce).

• Glazier(?).

• Address: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1725, 1728, 1732)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1725)
b) Glass and glaziers' tools are to be sold. (1725, 1728, 1732)

1725 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * **1728** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1732** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Peirce

(see: Samuel Pierce)

❖ Susanna Peirce

• Shopkeeper offering millenary goods. (1772)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (nearly opposite the Parrot [sign]) (1772)

• Summary: Boarding accommodations are offered for women. (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ William Peirce

(a.k.a. William Pierce?).

• Shipwright. Address: Lynn Street, Boston (near the Charlestown Ferry) (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Mr. Peirce at Pudding Lane

• School-master. Address: Pudding Lane, Boston (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to enroll students in his school. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ James Peirpont (note)

(see: James Pierpont)

❖ Jonathan Peirpont

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Sally. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1772

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Pejepscott Purchase (Proprietors of)

• Location: York County, ME (1757)

Proprietors clerk(?): Belcher Noyes (1757)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 22, 28 *

❖ Pejepscot (vessel name)

• Sloop (1716)

• Summary: The Pejepscot is to provide freight-free passage for settlers moving from Boston(?) to Brunswick, ME. Inquiries: Stephen Minot, Oliver Noyes, and Adam Winthrop. (1716)

1716 * Feb: 27 *

❖ Charles Pelham (1)

• Dance instructor. (1754, 1762)

• Address: New Boston (at Mrs. Pelham's, next door to Thomas Lechmere) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Charles Pelham has moved his dancing school from the Assembly Room, King Street to the Concert Hall at Joseph Ballard's, Boston. (1754)
b) Charles Pelham announces the opening of his dancing School at Concert Hall. (1762)

P

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 23, 39 *

❖ Charles Pelham (2)

• Esquire (1771-1773).

• Address: Newton, MA (1769, 1771-1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1769, 1771, 1772)
b) Real estate in Dedham, MA is to be sold. (1773)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 17, 23 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * May: 27S * Jun: 3 *

❖ Charles Pelham (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768)

1768 * Oct: 6MG, 13MG. 20MG *

❖ Peter Pelham

• Painter. Metzotinto plate engraver.

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (facing the New South Meeting House) (1728)

• Summary: Announces plans to create a metzotinto portrait of Cotton Mather. Subscriptions are to be takene in by: Jonathan Barnard. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 29 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Pelham at Town Dock

• Schoolmaster (1734)

• Address:

a) Boston (at house formerly occupied by Dr. Noyes, near the Sun Tavern) (1731)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1734)

• Summary:

a) A concert is scheduled at Mr. Pelham's great room. (1731)
b) Household goods are to be sold at Mr. Pelham's house (1734)

1731 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1734** * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. [Peter?] Pelham

• Metzotinto artist.

Evans number of Mr. Pelham's metzotinto art print: 5783 *

Advertiser of Mr. Pelham's metzotinto art print: John Smibert. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Mrs. Pelham at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (next door to Thomas Lechmere) (1762)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Charles Pelham. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 15, 23, 29 *

❖ Pelham's Farm at Newton

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1769)

1769 * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Pelican (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Thompson. From: Isle of May. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1711.

Merchants advertising salt imported in the ship Pelican: Mico & Lechmere (1711)

1711 * Sep: 11, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Edward Pell

• Address: Bennet Street, Boston (1715, 1719, 1721)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1715, 1719, 1721)

1715 * Feb: 28 * **1719** * Apr: 6 * **1721** * Jun: 19, 22, 26 *

❖ Joseph Pelly

• Summary: Recipient of a grant of land made by the Massachusetts General Court in 1737 (see: Benoni Moore Land Grant)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Jacob Peloquin

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1711)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1711)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at Mr. Deering's Wharf) (1712)

• Summary: Jacob Peloquin is to display auction goods at his warehouse (1712)

1711 * Oct: 22 * **1712** * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Pemaquid (Land Proprietorship)

(a.k.a. Bristol Company)

P

• Location: Pemaquid, ME (1771)

Original grantees named in ads: Robert Aldworth (1772, 1773) * Giles Elbridge (1772, 1773)

Proprietors clerk: John Savage (1772) *

Treasurer: James Noble (1771)

Proprietors committee members: Stephen Minot (1771) * John Savage (1771) * Seth Sweetser (1771)

Proprietors committee meeting is scheduled at Stephen Minot's house (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at British Coffee House, Boston (1771)
b) The Pemaquid proprietorship petitions the General Court for authority to auction lands of delinquent proprietors. (1773)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Pemberton (1)

• Brewer(?). Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Benjamin Pemberton is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate, including a brew-house, is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Fitch, William Harris, and Edward Winslow. (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Benjamin Pemberton (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Two ships and a sloop are to be sold. (1720)
b) Connected with an auction of the sloop William & Mary at Selby's Coffee House (1720)
c) Connected with auctions of ships and ship stores at the Crown Coffee House (1720)
d) Benjamin Pemberton is to exhibit the ship William to prospective auction bidders. (1729)

1720 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 21 * Dec: 5 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Pemberton (1)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor of the South Church, Boston. Fellow of Harvard College. Author of advertised publications (1706, 1707, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1727) *

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Pemberton titles: 1190 [?] * 1275 * 1329 * 1996 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Pemberton titles: Benjamin Eliot (1706, 1707, 1720) * Samuel Gerrish (1718, 1722, 1727) *

• Summary:

a) Ebenezer Pemberton is deceased. (1717)
b) He is mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-1871 (1717) * E-1874 (1717) * E-1928 (1717) *
c) Books owned by the estate are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House and Royal Exchange Tavern. Auction catalogue: Evans-1921 (1717)

1706 * Jul: 15 * **1707** * Oct: 27 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * May: 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1718** * Dec: 1 * **1720** * Apr: 21 * **1722** * Oct: 15 * **1726** * May: 26 * **1727** * Nov: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ebenezer Pemberton (2)

• Clergyman. A.M., D.D. Author of advertised publications. (1727, 1738, 1743, 1756, 1770)

Offices:

a) Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, City of New York. (1727, 1738, 1743)
b) Pastor in Boston. (1756, 1770).

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Pemberton title: 4295 * 5267 * 5471 * 7748 * 8830 * 11799 *

Advertiser of Ebenezer Pemberton title: Joseph Edwards (1770) * Daniel Fowle (1750) * Zachariah Fowle (1756) * Daniel Henchman (1738) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) * Rogers & Fowle (1743, 1745) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-2855 (1727) *

1727 * Sep: 7 * **1738** * Jun: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 23 * **1745** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 14 * **1756** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * **1770** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Hannah Pemberton

• Summary: Administratrix of the James Pemberton estate. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 *

❖ Hephzibah Pemberton

• Summary: Executrix of the James Pemberton estate. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 26 *

❖ James Pemberton (∞)

(listings evidently refer to two or more individuals)

• Career:

a) Merchant (1712, 1720, 1721, 1756).
b) Esquire (1747).

P

• Address: Boston (1712, 1720, 1721, 1747)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to receive worn-out NH paper money in exchange for new(?) NH paper money. (1712)
b) Executor of the Robert Ellis estate. (1720, 1721)
c) Real estate near the Bowling Green, Boston is to be sold. (1731)
d) James Pemberton is deceased. Benjamin Colman and Hannah Pemberton are administrators of the estate. (1747)
e) James Pemberton is deceased. Hephzibah Pemberton is executrix of the estate. (1756)

1712 * Jun: 9, 16 * **1720** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 9 * **1721** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 17 * **1756** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 26 *

❖ J. Pemberton at Cornhill

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Cornhill, Boston (1731)

Author of title named in advertisement publication: John Flavel (1731)

Evans number of advertised title: 3419 *

1731 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Pemberton

• Esquire (1765).

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Boston (near the Concert Hall) (1760, 1762)

Selectman of Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in the westerly part of Boston (in the occupation of Stephen Sewall) is to be sold. (1760)
b) Real estate in the westerly part of Boston (in the occupation of Jonathan Clarke) is to be sold. (1762)
c) Real estate owned by the Mary Gambling estate is to be sold. (1765)

1760 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1762** * May: 5, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG *

❖ Mr. (Ebenezer?) Pemberton - author

• Author of an advertised publication. (1715)

Evans number of Mr. Pemberton title: 1734 (preface only) *

Advertisers of Mr. Pemberton title: Samuel Gerrish (1715) * Daniel Henchman (1715) *

1715 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Mr. Pemberton (near Orange Tree)

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Rev. Pemberton at Milk Street

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1711)

1711 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Rev. Pemberton at North End

• Address: North End, Boston:

• Summary: the house he formerly occupied at North End, Boston is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Edward Hutchinson and William Taylor. (1757)

1757 * Oct: 6, 20 *

❖ Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House (or Church)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston. (a.k.a. New Brick Meeting House) (1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1764) * Joseph Bradford (1759) * Richard Draper (1772) * Anna Johnson (1767, 1769-1772) * Theophilus Lillie (1772, 1773) * John Moodie (1771) * Samuel Sparhawk (1771) *

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Jun: 28 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1769** * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9E, 16, 16S, 23S, 30S * May: 7S, 14S * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ Elkanah Pembroke

• Address: Newport, RI (1715)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by Mary Beats. (1715)

1715 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Henaretha Pembroke

• Summary: Alias of Mary Beats per Elkanah Pembroke. (1715)

1715 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Pembroke (vessel name)

• Schooner.

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade (1771)

1771 * Oct: 24 *

❖ William Pen

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Penhallow

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1759, 1761, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1759, 1761)
b) Executor of the Mary Gambling estate. (1765)

1759 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ George Penn

• Summary: Escapee from Salem Goal (per an advertisement of Richard Saltonstall). (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ James Pennel

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Boston Pacquet (Thomas Robson, master) (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21 *

❖ James Penniman

• (Junior). Cordwainer. Shopkeeper advertising rosin, turpentine, varnish, etc. (1732, 1733, 1745, 1746)

• Address:

a) Boston (1745, 1746)
b) Summer Street, Boston (at Boot [sign]) (1732)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1733)
d) Seven-Star Lane, Boston (1750)

• Summary:

a) James Penniman is deceased. Jane Penniman is executrix of the estate. (1745)
b) Real estate owned by the James Penniman estate is to auctioned. (1750)

1732 * Nov: 9, 16, 23 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 6 * **1746** * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1750** * Nov: 2, 8, 15 *

❖ Jane Penniman

• Summary: Executrix of the James Penniman estate. (1745, 1746)

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 6 * **1746** * Dec: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ John Penniman

• Address: New London, CT (1763)

• Summary: Administrator of the Timothy Green estate (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Christopher Penny

• Seaman. Address: Newport, RI (1721)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1721)

1721 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Penobscot Company (Proprietors of)

• Location: Muscongus, ME (1774)

Original (c. 1629) proprietors named in ad: John Beauchamp (1774) * Thomas Leverett (1774)

Proprietors clerk: William Hunt. (1774)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Col. Ingersol's inn (1774)

1774 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Peter Pepperil

(a.k.a. Peter Tuck).

• Address: Kittery, ME (1705)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Pepperil. (1705)

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ William Pepperil (or Pepperell, Pepperel) (1)

• Esquire. Address: Kittery, ME

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Peter. (1705)
b) Named as having been a one-time master of the run-away slave Peter Tuck. (1714)

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1714** * Jun: 14 *

❖ William Pepperil (or Pepperell, Pepperel) (2)

• (Sir, Baronet). Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief. Regimental commander. (1745-1748)

P

• Summary:

a) Authorizes a meeting of the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1743)
b) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-5558 (1745) * E-5679(?) (1745) * E-5706 (1745) * E-5863 (1747) *
c) Announces that the development of the fishery in Nova Scotia is to receive the "utmost encouragement. (1746)
d) Several deserters from his regiment are named. (1747)
e) Benjamin Stansbury is to administer the pay certificates for William Pepperrel's soldiers, (1748)

1743 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6, 13 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1747** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1748** * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 12 *

❖ William Pepperil (or Pepperell, Pepperel) (3)

(One or more)

• (Sir). Address: Seven Star Lane, Boston. (1775)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Abraham Warren. (1775)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (represented by Nathaniel Sparhawk in 1769) (1768, 1769)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG * **1775** * Aug: 17 *

❖ General (or Major General) (William?) Pepperel

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5622 (1745) *

• Summary: Author of letters stolen from the ship Blacket (Fenwick Charles Kitcherman, commander) (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5, 11 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1759** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. Pepperel at Kittery

(see: William Pepperel)

❖ Pepperrell Galley (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: John Bonner. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: June 1746.

• Summary: Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1746)

1746 * Jun: 12, 19 *

❖ Emanuel Peraro

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his(?) run-away servant Emanuel Saucer. Harris & Aves are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 *

❖ John Percake

• Summary: Alleged escaped French prisoner from the ship Defiance (John Comrin, master) (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Isaac Perkins

• Captain. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary: Isaac Perkins is deceased. Lydia Perkins is administratrix of the estate. (1725)

1725 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ James Perkins

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering glassware, groceries, wine, etc. (1755, 1771, 1776)
b) Shopkeeper specializing in English goods. (1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1755, 1759)
b) Boston (near the Market) (1770)
c) Boston (at south side of the Market) (1770, 1771, 1776)
d) King Street, Boston (near British Coffee House) (1771)

James Perkin's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Allan & John Melvill (1759)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Joanna (Abraham Brown, master) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Bayley (or Bailey) (1768) * Nathaniel Wheelwright (1765) *
b) Administrator of the Thomas Webb estate. (1769)
c) Cash is offered for salts and pot-ash. (1770, 1771)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * **1759** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 21 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1770** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 7, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5S * **1772** * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1776** * Feb: 1, 22 *

❖ John (or J.) Perkins (1)

P

• Physician.

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1718, 1719)
b) Ipswich, MA (1722)

• Summary:

a) Drugs and medicines are to be sold. (1718, 1719)
b) John Perkins has moved from Boston to Ipswich. Seeks to settle accounts. John Buchanan is authorized to receive payments on behalf of John Perkins. (1722)

1718 * Dec: 8, 15 * 1719 * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1722** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ John (or J.) Perkins (2)

• Stationer. Bookseller. (1763-1765)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (1763, 1764)
b) Union Street, Boston (next door to Frederick William Geyer). (1771)

Authors of advertised titles: Isaac Watt (1763) * William Wood (1764) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9884 * 9897(?) * 41510 *

1763 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 23 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1771** * May: 16, 23S, 30S *

❖ John Perkins (3)

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Lydia Perkins

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1725, 1730)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Isaac Perkins estate. (1725)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave (or servant?) John Coffee. (1730)

1725 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1730** * Feb: 26 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ N. Perkins

• Physician. (1764, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1764)
b) Southack Square, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) N. Perkins is to administer inoculations (for smallpox) at Noddle's Island (1764)
b) N. Perkin's house has been burgled. (1773)

1764 * May: 17, 24 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas Perkins

• Shop keeper offering European goods with emphasis on textiles. (1727)

• Address: King Street, Boston (Warehouse A at; near Henry Caswall's)

1727 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas & James Perkins

• Grocers(?).

• Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1750)

• Summary: Butter is to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ William Perkins (1)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ William Perkins (2)

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Captain Perkins

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Diana. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1771

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Perkins: Samuel Parkman (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15 *

❖ Dr. Perkins at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (1717)

• Summary: A newly launched vessel is to be sold (1717)

1717 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Adam Pero

• Address: Epping, NH (1763)

P

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave (or servant?) of Samuel Hanson. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ James Perrigrew

• Address: Scituate, RI (1762)

• Summary: Allegedly provided lodgings for the military deserters Lemuel Kingman and Ebenezer Nightingale. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ William Perriman

• Master mariner (1734)

Command:

Ship: Hawkins. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1734

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Perriman: Pyam Blowers (1734)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Noah Perrin

(One or more)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1734, 1739)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Sudbury, MA is to be sold. (1734)
b) Seeks to recover a horse that strayed or was stolen from his pasture. (1739)
c) Executor of the estates of: Joseph Welds (1766) * Eleazer Williams (1769) *

1734 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 14, 21 * **1739** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Mr. Perrin at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Jan: 23 *

❖ Humphrey Perrinton

(a.k.a. Humphrey Brinton)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Jeremiah Bigford estate (1735)

1735 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Edward Perry

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John Campbell. (1712)

1712 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Israel Perry

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John Campbell. (1712)

1712 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Jer. Perry

• Baker{?]. Address: Boston (fronting the Common) (1769)

• Summary: The dwelling-house and bake-house occupied by Jer. Perry are to be let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Joanna Perry

• Bookseller. (1711)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the south side of the Town House) (1711)
b) King Street, Boston (1712, 1717)

Authors of advertised publications: Benjamin Colman (1711) * Henry Harris (1712) * Cyprian Southack (1717) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 1497 * 1544 *

1711 * Apr: 16 * **1712** * Dec: 29 * **1717** * Jun: 24 *

❖ Joseph Perry

• Address: Sherburne (MA?) (1741)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joshua Waban. (1741)

1741 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Joshua & Nathaniel Perry

• Summary: Real estate of Joshua & Nathaniel Perry is to be auctioned at Henry Stone's inn. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Perry

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Administrator of the Robert Sever estate. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Perry

P

• Captain (1775, 1776)

• Summary: Trustee of the William Hunter estate. (1775, 1776)

1775 * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Perry & Mason

• Carpenters. (1756)

• Summary: Perry & Mason undertook to build the frame of the Gardner's Canada meeting house (1756)

1756 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ James Person (1)

• Founder. Address: Boston (1720)

• Summary: James Person is deceased. James Person (his son?) and Priscilla Person are administrators of the estate. (1720)

1720 * Jul: 4 *

❖ James Person (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the James Person (his father?) estate. (1720)

1720 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Pricilla Person

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1720)

• Administrator of the James Person estate. (1720)

1720 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Pestle & Mortar (sign)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (at shop of Isaac Foster, Jr.) (1763, 1764)

1763 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Martha Petel

• Address: Sheaff's Lane, Boston (next door to Elijah Collins) (1768)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Anthony Purver. (1768)

1768 * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL *

❖ John Peter (1)

• American Indian. Soldier,

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2782 (1726)

• Summary: Reportedly murdered by his fellow soldier and kinsman Joseph Quasson. (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ John Peter (2)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Petersborough (Town of)

• Summary: A meeting of the proprietors and settlers is scheduled at White Horse Tavern (1749)

1749 * Mar: 9 *

❖ Petersham (Town of)

Town committee: Zedikiah Stone (1755) * Joshua Willard (1755) * Samuel Willard (1755) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jacob Wheeler's inn. (1755)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Peterson

• Seaman. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Jack Petterson

• Address: South Carolina (1706)

Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Petterson. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Jacob Petterson

• Address: South Carolina (1706)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Petterson. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Richard Petterson

• Captain. Address: South Carolina.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of three run-away slaves: Jack, Jacob, and Shippio. Joseph Emmons is authorized to

P

take custody of the slaves on behalf of Richard Petterson. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Shippio Petterson

• Address: South Carolina (1706)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Petterson. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 21 *

❖ John Pettl (sp?)

• Rigger. Address: Creek Lane, Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 1 *

❖ John Petty

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Industry. From: New Providence. Arrival at Boston: ~ June 1771.

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S *

❖ Lawrence Phabens (note)

(see: Lawrence Fabens)

❖ Phaenix (vessel name) (note)

(see: Phoenix)

❖ Captain Pharour

(a.k.a. Captain Faro?).

• Summary: Captain Pharour is to sell rum and sugar at Mayar & Marchant's shipyard. (1732)

1732 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Phebe (vessel name)

• Sloop (John Taylor, master)

• Summary: The Phebe has been cast ashore near Race Point (MA?). John Taylor and Gamaliel Wallis seek to identify the looter(s) who took stores and rigging from the stranded sloop. (1744)

1744 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Alexander Phelps

• Address: CT(?)

• Summary: Trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against George Caldwell. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Edward Phelps

• Summary: One of the proprietors of the Dorchester Canada land proprietorship. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 16, 16 *

❖ Elizabeth Phelps

• Summary: Received a small-pox inoculation from Z. Boylston in 1721 (1730)

1730 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Martin Phelps

• Northampton, MA (1765)

• Summary: Tax collector for the New Hingham land proprietorship. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Philadelphia (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop

Voyage:

Master: John Stinson. Destination: Ireland. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748

1748 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Philadelphia Lottery

• Objective: To benefit New Jersey College. (1750)

• Ticket vendors: Richard Cary (1750) * John Franklin (1750)

• Summary: Mary Dumaresq seeks to recover a missing Philadelphia Lottery ticket. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Philadelphia Pocket Almanack

• Advertiser of *Philadelphia Pocket Almanacks*: Newbury Street (Printing Office at) (1758)

1758 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Philadelphia Steeple Lottery - Supplement

• Objective: To raise £1,012:10:00 "to furnish the steeple with a ring of bells and a good clock."

• Scheme: 4,500 tickets at $4 per ticket = $18,000. Prizes to be awarded = $15,300. Residue for bells and clock: £2,700

• Ticket vendors: John Franklin (1753) * Soap Boilers' Arms (sign) (1753)

P

1753 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5. 12, 20 *

❖ Andrew Faneuil Phillips

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 6 at) (1752)

• Summary: Rock salt is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ann Philips

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1744)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave Violet. (1744)

1744 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Benjamin Phillips

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashfield, MA (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Bridget Phillips

• Summary: Named as being an early proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Caleb Philipps (or Phillips) (1)

• Teacher offering instruction in short-hand. (1727, 1728)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (at Francis Miller's) (1727)

• Summary: The names of the following appear attesting to the usefulness of the short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Phillips: Benjamin Colman, William Cooper, Thomas Foxcroft, Joshua Gee, Thomas Prince, and Joseph Sewall (1728)

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 * **1728** * Apr: 4, 18 *

❖ Caleb Philipps (or Phillips) (2)

• (Junior). Selectman of Bellingham, MA (1758)

1758 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Eleazer (or E., Eliazer) Phillips (or Philips)

• Bookseller. (1705, 1706, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1719, 1731)

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (1705)
b) King Street, Boston (near the Exchange) (1711)
c) King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1711)
d) Newbury Street, Boston (at Eagle [sign]) (1712)
e) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1713)
f) Charlestown, MA (1717, 1719, 1728, 1731)

Authors of advertised publications: John Danforth (1712) * Theophilus Dorrington (1719) * John Flavel (1731) * Jeremiah Shepard (1711) * Peter Thacher (1711, 1712) * Benjamin Wadsworth (1711) * Nehemiah Walter (1713) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: * 1237 * 1284 * 1527 * 1529 * 1587 * 1657 * 1787 * 1954 * 3418 * 39544 *

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Half Square Court, Boston is to be sold. (1717)
b) Cash is offered for linen rags. (1728)

1705 * Oct: 8 * **1706** * Nov: 4 * **1711** * May: 28 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1712** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * **1713** * Feb: 9 * **1717** * Jan: 21 * **1719** * Jan: 26 * **1728** * Oct: 3 * **1731** * Apr: 22 *

❖ Erasmus James Phillips

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS. (1767)

• Summary: Erasmus James Phillips is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at John Harris' house (inn?). (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ E. Phillips at Charlestown

(See: Eleazer Phillips)

_ George Phillips (1)

• Master mariner (Adventure, ship) (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ George Phillips (2)

• Address: Middletown, CT (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slaves Harry and Trankilo(sp?) (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Gillam (or Gilliam) Philips (or Phillips) (1)

• Stationer. Bookseller (1719, 1732)

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1718, 1728, 1732)

P

Authors named in publication advertisements: Thomas Harward (1732) * Samuel Willard (1719)

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 2828 * 3549 * 3550 *

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Richard Frost. (1718)
b) Scheduled to distribute catalogues for a Daniel Goffe book auction. (1727)
c) The Rose & Crown Tavern is to be sold. (1728)

1718 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1719** * Jun: 29 * **1727** * Mar: 2 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Gillam (or Gilliam) Philips (or Phillips) (2)

• Address:

a) Boston (1770)
b) King Street, Boston (1757)

• Summary:

a) Real estate, including a blacksmith's shop in Battery-March Street, is to be let. (1757)
b) Gillam Phillips is deceased. Mary Phillips is executrix of the estate. (1770)

1757 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 1 * **1770** * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Hannah Phillips

• Boston (at Battery March?) (1756)

• Summary: Hannah Phillips is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Harry Phillips

• Address: Middletown, CT (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of George Phillips (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Henry Philips

• Esquire. Address: Charlestown, MA (1722)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Middlesex County, MA, is to be sold. (1722)
b) Commissioner appointed by Jonathan Remington to receive claims against the estate of John Menzies. (1729)

1722 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1729** * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ James Phillips

• Peruke-maker. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite the Fan [sign] and next door to Dr. Gibbins) (1756)

1756 * May: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (1)

• Ship captain. Alleged pirate. (1723)

Ships allegedly stopped and/or plundered by pirates under John Phillips' command: Mary (John Moore, master) (1723) * Nymph (Jethro Furber, master) (1723) * Squirrel (Andrew Harradin, master) (1724) *

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 * **1724** * Apr: 30 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (2)

• Deacon (1739). Esquire (1755, 1762, 1763, 1764).

• Career:

a) Bookseller. Stationer (1723-1728, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1736, 1763).
b) Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, textiles, etc. (1734-1737, 1744, 1763)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1724, 1726)
b) Boston (opposite south side of Town House) (1723, 1724, 1726)
c) Boston at Stationers' Arms [sign] (1743)
d) Boston (at Stationers' Arms [sign]; opposite south side of Town House) (1728)
e) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1733, 1735, 1736)
f) Town Dock, Boston (next door to Mr. Dolbeare) (1728-1731, 1734)
g) Boston (at Stationers' Arms [sign]; next door to Mr. Dolbeare) (1728, 1732, 1737)
h) Boston (near the Town Dock at Stationers' Arms [sign]) (1729, 1730)
i) Cornhill, Boston (1755, 1762-1764)
j) Cornhill, Boston (at Stationer's Arms [sign]; near the Town Pump) (1737, 1744)
k) Cornhill Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Nicholas Buttolph, and near Dr. Boylston's house) (1737)
l) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Phillips) (1764)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Melatiah Bourne (1764) * Richard Salter (1762) *

Authors of advertised titles: John Barnard (1728) * Benjamin Colman (1726-1728) * William Cooper (1726) * John Cotton (1729) * Charles Drelincourt (1726) * Joseph Emerson (1727, 1732) * John Flavel (1728) * Thomas Foxcroft (1731) * Matthew Henry (1725) * London (Lord Bishop of) (1730) * Israel Loring (1732) * Cotton Mather (1726) * Samuel Mather (1726) * Edward Payson (1728) * Samuel Phillips (1728) * Peter Pratt (1725) * John Reynolds (1730) * Solomon Stoddard (1724) * Isaac Watts (1730) * John Webb (1731) *

P

Evans number of advertised title: 2458 * 2536 * 2550 * 2573 * 2585 * 2626 * 2637 * 2665 * 2696 * 2737 * 2740 * 2774 * 2853 * 2866 * 2867 * 2989 * 3009 * 3011 * 3025 * 3080 * 3091 * 3153(?) * 3270 * 3345 * 3421 * 3450 * 3486 * 3559 *

• Summary:

a) Indigo is to be sold. (1733)
b) Executor of the estates of: Benjamin Clark (1747) * Benjamin Colman (1747) * Samuel Dix (1736) * Elizabeth Foster (1734) *
c) Administrator of the estates of Nicholas Buttolph (1737) * Daniel Gookin (1752) *
d) A house formerly occupied by Deacon Williams at Williams' Court, Boston is to be let. (1739, 1740)
e) Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743)
f) John Gerrish's former house in the westerly part of Boston is to be sold or let. (1755)
g) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
h) John Phillips is deceased. William Phillips and Nathanael Taylor are executors of the estate. (1763, 1764)
i) Shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1763)
j) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1763)
k) John Phillips' mansion-house in Cornhill is to be let. (1764)

1723 * Oct: 18, 24 , 31 * **1724** * Mar: 5, 12, 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * May: 7 * **1725** * May: 20 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * Jul: 14, 21 * Sep: 15 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1727** * Mar: 23, 31 * Apr: 13 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 22, 28 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19 * May: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1731** * May: 20 * Jun: 3 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1733** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 * **1734** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * May: 2, 9, 30 * **1735** * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1737** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1738** * Sep: 28 * **1739** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 * **1743** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1752** * Jan: 23, 30 * **1755** * Nov: 13, 20 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * May: 17, 24 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 30 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (3)

• Ferryman at Charlestown Ferry.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1741)

1741 * Nov: 26 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (4)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper. Merchant. (1751, 1758)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Town Dock, Boston (shop at south side of) (1751)

• Summary:

a) John Phillips is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
b) John Phillips household furniture is to be auctioned by William Winter. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Foster Hutchinson and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. Bankruptcy assignees: John Soley and William Winter. (1758)

1751 * May: 9 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16 * Apr: 20, 27 * May: 4 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (5)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, glassware, groceries, textiles, etc. (1757-1759, 1761)

• Address:

a) Summer Street, Boston (1758, 1759, 1761)
b) Summer Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Checkley's Meeting House) (1757-1759)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Machell (1759) * Captain Robson (1758)

Ship mentioned in ad: Europa (1759) *

1757 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 * **1758** * May: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14S * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 * **1761** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (6)

• Captain. Address: King Street, Boston. (1758)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at John Phillips' warehouse (1758)

1758 * Apr: 13 *

❖ John (or J.) Phillips (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Carpenter. Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Two Sisters (Thomas Richards, master) (1721)
b) One-time partner with Thomas Philips in the partnership of Thomas & John Philips. (1741)
c) Sailor(?). Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1721 * Jun: 8 * **1741** * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1757** * Sep: 8 *

P

❖ John & Samuel Phillips

• Shopkeepers offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. Address: Town Dock, Boston (at south side of; near the Swing Bridge) (1752)

1752 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Joseph Phillips (1)

• Bell founder. Address: New York (1717)

• Summary: Announces that he is ready to accept orders for the manufacture of bells. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 17 *

❖ Joseph Phillips (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Town clerk for Charlestown, MA (1752)
b) Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1752 * May: 14 * **1770** * Oct: 4 *

❖ Margaret Phillips

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods including books, groceries, and textiles. (1772)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1774)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1772)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for Phillips White. (1774)

1772 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7S * **1774** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Mary Philips (or Phillips)

(one or more)

• Address:

a) Wing's Lane, Boston (next door to Dr. Whitworth's) (1772)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Gillam Phillips estate (1770)
b) Warehouse No. 12 at Long Wharf, Boston is to be let. (1770)
c) Provides lodgings for Margaret Pateshall. (1773)
d) Offers boarding and lodging. (1772, 1773)

1770 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Nathaniel Phillips

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Dispatch. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported is ship commanded by Nathaniel Phillips: Benjamin & Edward Davis (1766)

1766 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ Phillip Phillips

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashfield, MA (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 21, 28 * 1770 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Richard Phillips

• One-time Boatswain's Mate aboard the Duke Privateer (John Morecock, commander). (1759)

• Summary: Richard Phillips is entitled to a share of money resulting from the sale of two prize ships. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Samuel Phillips (1)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering hardware. (1716).
b) Bookseller (1718-1720)

• Business name: Samuel Phillips & Company (1716, 1717)

• Address:

a) Business: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 8 at) (1716, 1717)
b) Wharf: Battery March, Boston (1716, 1717)
c) Residence(?): King Street, Boston (1713, 1717, 1718)
d) Boston (near the Town House) (1720)

Samuel Phillips' address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Eleazer Phillips. (1717) * Samuel Tyley (1718) *

• Book business:

Authors of advertised publications: Cyprian Southack (1720) * Samuel Willard (1719)

Evans number of advertised title: 2828 *

• Summary:

a) Provides quarters for Samuel Tyley's scrivener business. (1713)
b) Identified as the proprietor of Phillip's Wharf in an advertisement of James Oliver. (1716, 1717)
c) Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse. (1717)

P

1713 * Apr: 27 * **1716** * Apr: 30 * Oct: 15, 29 * **1717** * Jan: 21 * Jun: 3 * Dec: 2 * **1718** * Sep: 15 * **1719** * Jun: 29 * **1720** * Apr: 18, 21 * May: 2 *

❖ Samuel Phillips (2)

• Clergyman. M.A., V.D.M. Pastor at South Church in Andover, MA. Author of advertised publications.

Evans numbers of Samuel Phillips titles: 3091 * 4301 * 7094 * 7096 * 8982 * 10740 *

Advertisers of Samuel Phillips titles: Daniel Henchman (1738) * Samuel Kneeland (1753, 1761) * Kneeland & Adams (1767) * John Phillips (1728) *

1728 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1738** * Mar: 9, 16 * **1753** * Oct: 18 * **1761** * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samuel Phillips (3)

• Grocer. Address: Charter Street, Boston (near the New North Meeting House) (1741)

1741 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Phillips (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Captain. Owner of real estate in Charter Street, Boston that is to be sold. Inquiries: Simeon Skilling and Jonathan Snelling. (1752)
b) Son of Bridget Phillips. Named as being an early proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)

1752 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1764** * Jun: 4 * 1768 * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Thomas Phillips (or Philips) (1)

• Address: Drawbridge Street, Boston (at Sun [sign]) (1707)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Thomas Phillips (or Philips) (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Denies allegations that smallpox has broken out in his house. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Thomas Phillips (or Philips) (3)

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1737)

• Summary: His household goods are to be auctioned. (1737)

1737 * May: 19 *

❖ Thomas & John Philips (1)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. John Dennis and John Philips seek to settle accounts. (1741)

1741 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Tompson Phillips

• Mariner. Address: Plymouth, MA (1733)

• Summary: Tompson Phillips is deceased. John Cushing, Jr. is administrator of the estate. The dwelling house owned by the estate is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Trankilo(sp?) Phillips

• Address: Middletown, CT (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of George Phillips (1712)

1712 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Violet Philips

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1744)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ann Philips. (1744)

1744 * Dec: 13 *

❖ William Philips (or Phillips) (1)

(one of more)

• Captain. Innholder. (1750)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at Mitre Coffee House) (1720)
b) Boston (near the New North Meeting House) (1727)
c) Boston (at Crown Tavern) (1750)
d) Boston (at Castle Tavern; near Scarlet's Wharf) (1750)

• Summary:

a) 3,000 acres of real estate is to be sold. (1720)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1727)

1720 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1727** * May: 11, 18 * **1750** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20 *

❖ William Philips (or Phillips) (2)

(one or more)

P

• Shopkeeper offering assorted imported goods.

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite north-west corner of Town House) (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Deacon Phillips and near Brazen Head [sign]) (1761)
c) Oliver's Wharf, Boston (Store No. 1 at) (1763)
d) Boston (near the Town House; at shop formerly occupied by John Phillips) (1764)
e) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1771)
f) Oliver's Dock, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Nathaniel & William Coffin). (1775)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1771) * Captain Gardner (1771) * Captain Jacobson (1764) *

• Summary:

a) To display damaged auction goods from the ship Swift at his store. (1763)
b) Member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1763** * May: 5, 12 * **1764** * May: 17, 24 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S, 16, 23S, 30S * **1775** * Aug: 17 *

❖ William Philips (or Phillips) (3)

• Address: Great Road, Newton, MA (near Watertown Bridge) (1773)

• Summary: William Phillips' residence in Newton is to be let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ William Philips (or Phillips) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of land offered for sale by Martha Balston. (1721)
b) Executor of the Alexander Sears estate. (1736)
c) Major. One-time owner of a tract of land in ME. See: Phillips-Town (1755) and Phillips Lands (1768)
d) Appointee assigned to receive donations for fire victims. (1760)
e) Executor of the John Phillips estate. (1764)
f) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Rice (1765) * John Scollay (1765) *
g) Representative of Abigail Bromfield (one of the proprietors of the Phillips Lands) (1768)
h) Son of Bridget Phillips. Named as being an early proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768, 1769)
i) Esquire. Hog Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1770)

1721 * May: 29 * Jun: 8 * **1736** * Apr: 29 * May: 5 * **1755** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 13 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Jul: 28MG * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Captain Philips

• Master mariner. (1743)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Philips: Samuel Butler (1743)

1743 * Jun: 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Captain Phillips at Castle Tavern

(see: William Phillips)

❖ Captain Phillips at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (westerly part of Boston)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his household. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Deacon (John?) Phillips

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1757, 1760, 1761)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Ebenezer Coffin (1757) * Andrew Craigie (1760) * Mary Jackson & Son (1760) * William Phillips (1761)

1757 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ General Phillips' Regiment of Foot

• Mentioned in a recruitment advertisement by Matthew Floyer (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Governor Phillips' Regiment

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Eliot. (1725)

1725 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Justice Phillips

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Daniel Henchman. (1757)

1757 * Aug: 18 *

P

❖ Mr. Phillips - wharf owner

• Summary: Owner of a wharf in Boston mentioned in an auction advertisement. (1721)

1721 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Philips & Boyce

• Proprietors of a wharf near Fort Hill, Boston (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Their wharf is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Henry Ferguson. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * 1750 * Jan: 11 *

❖ Phillips Lands

• Two different land proprietorships in at Maine sharing some of the same proprietors. (1768, 1769)

Original proprietors named in ads: Bridget Phillips, Samuel Phillips, William Phillips, Peleg Sanford, Eliphel Stretton. (1768, 1769)

The two tracts of land in the proprietorship were purchased from the Indian Sabacoman (date?) and Fluellin Sumptimus (purchase dated 1661). (1768)

Proprietors mentioned in ads: Samuel Adams (1768, 1769) * Abigail Bromfield (1768, 1769) (represented by William Phillips) (1768) * Gawen Brown (1768) * Thomas Cushing (1768, 1769) * Tristram Dalton (1768, 1769) * John Hancock (1768) * Tristram Little (1769) * Andrew Oliver (1768) * Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1768, 1769) * Charles Pelham (1768) * William Pepperell (1768, 1769) (represented by Nathaniel Sparhawk) (1769) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1768, 1769) * Ann Stretton (1768) * Bridget Stretton (1768) * Samuel Waterhouse (1768) * Joseph Wheelwright (1768) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon Tavern (1769) * British Coffee House (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG* **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Philips-Town (Town of)

• Location: Maine (1754)

Original owner of proprietorship named in ads: William Phillips (1755)

Proprietors clerk: Samuel Adams (1754-1756)

Proprietors meetings are scheduled at: Royal Exchange Tavern (1755, 1756) * Robert Stone's inn (1754) *

• Summary:

a) The heirs of Samuel Tyley seek an allowance for Tyley's former service as proprietors clerk. (1755)
b) Andrew Oliver, and others, seek to partition Phillips Town (1767)

1754 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1755** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * **1756** * Jul: 8, 23, 29 * **1767** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Phillis (vessel name)

• Ship (schooner)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold on board. (1760)

1760 * Aug; 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Phinney

• Innholder. Address: Narraganset Township No. 7 (1741)

Business meeting scheduled at John Phinney's inn: Narraganset Township No. 7 (proprietors of) (1741)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ David Phips

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA (1772)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for the Lincoln Company Patent land proprietorship. (1772)
b) Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772-1774)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Samuel Phipps

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1752)

• Summary: Samuel Phipps is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Solomon Kneeland (1752)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Spencer (or S.) Phips (1)

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Spencer (or S.) Phips (2)

• Esquire.

• Career:

a) Commander of the garrison at Castle William. (1745, 1746)

P

b) Governor of the Province of Massachusetts (1750, 1752, 1755, 1756)
c) Lieutenant Governor(?) (1753, 1756)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to enlist soldiers to serve at the garrison. (1745, 1746)
b) Seeks to enlist experienced pilots on behalf of Charles Holmes to serve on the ships Grafton and Nottingham. (1756)

1745 * Jul: 11 * **1746** * May: 15, 22 * **1750** * Jul: 19 * Sep: 20 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * **1753** * Apr: 20 * May: 3 * **1755** * May: 1 * **1756** * Jul: 8 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Williams Phipps (or Phips) (1)

• (Sir). Address: Green Lane, Boston. (1707)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Jenkins and John Venteman (sp?) (1707)

1707 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Williams Phipps (or Phips) (2)

• Captain (military) (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to muster soldiers enlisted under his command. (1746)

1746 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Williams Phipps (or Phips) (3)

• Address: Oxford, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Richardson. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Governor Phipps (or Phips)

• Summary: Governor Phipps' farm in Cambridge, MA is mentioned in advertisements of John Ireland (1750) * Josiah Langdon (1736) *

1736 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1750** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Phips Land Grant

Location: Maine (1772)

Town committee: Nathaniel Bridge (1773-1775) * Alexander Shepard (1773-1775) * Braddyll Smith (1773-1775) *

Tax collectors: Samuel Harrington (1773-1775) * Seth Hastings (1773-1775) *

Proprietors named in ads: Fra. Dana (1772) * Edward Manning (1772) * David Phips (1772-1775) * Alexander Shepard, Jr. (1772) * Ebenezer Stedman (1772) * Samuel Whittemore (1772) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Ebenezer Stedman's inn. (1772)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Ebenezer Stedman's inn. (1773)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jonathan Brewer's inn. (1774)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Dorothy Coolidge's inn. (1775)

1772 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Phoenix (or Phaenix) (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) British naval vessel (Edward Blacket, commander) (1713)
b) Ship (snow). Master: Joseph Richards. From Bristol. Arrived at Boston: ~August 1720.
c) Sloop (Samuel Gorham, master) (1763)
d) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Buffington. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: John prince. Departure from Salem, MA: ~August 1772.

• Summary:

a) Ship (snow). Plundered by pirates on July 14, 1720. Five sailors(?) were kidnapped(?) from the Pheonix.
b) Sloop. To convey a lion from Boston to the West Indies. (1726)
c) Schooner. Seized by a customs official for breach of Acts of Trade (1751)
d) Sloop. The Phoenix is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1755)
e) Sloop. The Phoenix has been wrecked. Salvaged materials are to be auctioned at Andrew Hall's store. (1763)

1713 * Dec: 21 * **1720** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1726** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1751** * Nov: 8 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * **1763** * Feb: 3 * **1772** * Aug: 13 *

❖ Theophilus Pickering

• Clergyman. Pastor at Ipswich, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1742, 1745, 1747)

Evans numbers of Theophilus Pickering titles: 5037 * 5676 * 6051 *

Advertisers of Theophilus Pickering titles: Thomas Fleet (1742) * Rogers & Fowle (1745, 1747) *

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1745** * Feb: 21 * Mar: 1, 7 * **1747** * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ John Picket

P

• Address: New London, CT. (1724)

• Summary: Committee member appointed by the CT General Court to auction certain land in New London. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benjamin Pickman

• Captain. Address: Salem, MA (1749)

• Summary: Scheduled to exhibit confiscated cargo goods from the ship Sea Nymph. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Joshua Pickman (1)

• Ship captain. (1722, 1737)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1757)

Command:

a) Ship: Lark. From: Jersey. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1722)
b) Ship: Venus (1737)

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in ship commanded by Joshua Pickman: Jonathan Belcher (1722)

• Summary:

a) Deponent in an inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston. (1737)
b) Joshua Pickman is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Joshua Pickman (his son?) and Richard Pike. (1757)

1722 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1737** * Oct: 20 * **1757** * Oct: 6, 20 *

❖ Joshua Pickman (2)

• Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Joshua Pickman (his father?) estate is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Oct: 6, 20 *

❖ Mr. Pico's at Treat's Wharf

• Cooper (and shopkeeper?). Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1767)

• Summary: A lease on Treat's wharf is to be auctioned. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Oct: 29S * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Captain Pidgeon

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with George Hewes over the price of hides. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ John Piemont

• Peruke maker. Address: Union Street, Boston (at Peter Smith's shop) (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Piemont (or Piermont) at King Street

• Peruke maker. Address: King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Boston Neck fire works display (1769) * Felix Fissour (fireworks display) (1769)
b) Provides quarters for Peter Lorent (1769)

1769 * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 3MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 12 *

❖ Benjamin Pierce

(One or more)

• Address: Medford, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed or stolen horse (on behalf of Joseph Willet?) (1761)
b) Seeks to recover a piece of stolen cloth. (1767)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benoni Pierce

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised publication: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Ephraim Pierce

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah White. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ George Pierce

(a.k.a. George Peirce).

• Innholder. (1765-1767, 1773)

• Address:

a) Littleton, MA (1765)
b) Groton, MA (1766, 1767, 1773)

P

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at George Pierce's inn: Aaron Brown (1765) * Ebenezer Pratt (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Aaron Brown (1765) * Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1765, 1766)
b) The farm occupied by George Peirce in Groton is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel & Stephen Salisbury. (1773)
c) The farm occupied by George Peirce in Groton is to be auctioned at Joseph Moulton's inn (1773)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Oct: 16, 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Isaac Pierce (1)

• Baker. (1765, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765, 1766)
b) Orange Street, Boston (opposite Amory's Distilling House) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Orange Street is to be sold. (1763)
b) Isaac Pierce is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathaniel Loring, John Sweetser, Jr., and William Whitwell. Trustee meetings are scheduled at the Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor). (1765, 1766)

1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1765** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 11E *

❖ Isaac Pierce (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Elias Cock estate. (1750)
b) One time owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Foster's inn, Plymouth (1765)

1750 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * May: 9, 16 *

❖ John Pierce

• Carpenter. Address: West End, Boston (1739)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Lee estate. (1739, 1741)

1739 * May: 17, 24, 30 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1741** * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Pierce (1)

• Junior. Innholder. Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston (at Queen's Head [sign]) (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a parcel of money lost in Boston (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Joseph Pierce (2)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Wealthy. Destination: Halifax. Freight and Passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 14 at). Departure from Boston: ~March 1750

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Joseph Pierce (3)

• Captain. Address: Charter Street. Boston (1752)

• Summary: Named as being a tenant of a house owned by Samuel Phillips. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Moses Pierce (note)

(see: Moses Peirce)

❖ Nathaniel Pierce

• Captain. Author of an advertised publication. (1756)

Evans number of Nathaniel Pierce title: 7747 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Pierce title: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Samuel Pierce (or Peirce) (1)

• Address: Watertown, MA (1747)

• Summary: Samuel Pierce is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Josiah Convers, Thomas Harris, John Hoar, and James Thomas. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Pierce (or Peirce) (2)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1768, 1770, 1771)

P

• Summary: Samuel Pierce is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings were commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Ballard, Benjamin Harrod, and Robert Pierpont. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Robert Pierpont's house [inn?] (1768) and King's Head [sign] (Mr. Flood, proprietor) (1770). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Edmond Trowbridge at the Superior Court clerk's office. (1772)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel Pierce (or Peirce) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Town committee member for Holden, MA (1759)
b) Samuel Pierce's land in Hoosuck Mountain, MA is mentioned as a landmark . (1773, 1774)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Stephen Pierce

• Deacon. Address: Chelmsford, MA (1742)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Ezekiel Fletcher estate is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ William Pierce

(a.k.a. William Peirce?).

• Address: Boston (near Charter Street?) (1733)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Nathanael Cobbet (1733)

1733 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. Pierce at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (near Reverend Byles' Meeting House) (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a house owned by Mrs. Newman. Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Thomas Piercey

• Address: Georgetown, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pocket book containing money and valuable papers. (1746)

1746 * Nov: 6, 13 * Dec: 4 *

❖ B. Pierpont

• Silversmith. (1771).

• Summary: Maker of stolen tablespoons mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31S *

❖ Ebenezer Pierpont

• Esquire (1768)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk for Gardner's Canada (land proprietorship) (1754) * Hardwick (land proprietorship) (1745, 1746, 1750) *
b) Deceased in (or before) February 1755.
c) Original grantee of the Weld Land Grant. (1768)

1745 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2, 16 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1750** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ James Pierpont (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in New Haven, CT. Author of an advertised publication. (1712)

Evans number of James Pierpont title: 1581 *

Advertiser of James Pierpont title: Timothy Green (1712) *

1712 * Jan: 21 *

❖ James Pierpont (2)

(a.k.a. James Peirpont).

• Address: Boston (at Cornfields [sign]; near the Town Dock)

• Summary:

a) Arbitrator of a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)
b) Real estate formerly occupied by Matthew Adams in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1737)

1735 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1737** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Pierpont (1)

• Summary: Connected with the building of a new meeting house (which subsequently burned) in the east precinct of Roxbury, MA . (1744)

P

1744 * Mar: 29 *

❖ Robert Pierpont (2)

• Career:

a) Merchant (1762).
b) Tax collector (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston, MA (1770)
b) South End, Boston (1762, 1767, 1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Robert Pierpont's house: Samuel Pierce. (1768)

• Summary:

a) Indian corn, shingles, timber, etc. is to be sold. (1762)
b) Real estate that was formerly owned Robert Pierpont in Orange Street, Boston, is to be sold. Inquiries: Stephen Rogers. (1766)
c) Seeks to recover a lost tow of masts. (1767)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Mills (1768) * Samuel Pierce (1768) * Lemuel Stetson (1768) *
e) Real estate in Roxbury, MA including a pot-house and bake-house is to be auctioned. (1769)
f) Supersedes Samuel Adams as the Boston tax collector. Seeks to receive payments from delinquent taxpayers. (1770)

1762 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1766** * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 * **1767** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 4E, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * **1770** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William Pierpont

• Shopkeeper. Address: Roxbury, MA (1764)

• Summary: An auction is scheduled at William Pierpont's store. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 15 *

❖ Mr. Pierpont at South End

• Address: South End, Boston. (1761)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Sanderson West. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Piermont's Mill at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1746)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Champney. (1746)
b) Seeks to recover a piece of stolen cloth. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Moses Piersian (sp?)

• Innholder. Address: Falmouth, ME (1742)

Business meeting scheduled at Moses Piersian's inn: Narraganset Township No. 7 (proprietors of) (1742)

1742 * May: 13 *

❖ Thomas Pierson

• Retailer (1746)

• Summary: Administrator of the Mary Hare estate. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ David Pigeon

• Captain in British military.

• Summary: One-time prisoner of war in Quebec. Allegedly loaned money to William Sterling who used counterfeit bills of exchange as collateral.

1713 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Henry Pigeon

• Captain. (1748)

• Address:

a) Boston (1761)
b) Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church). (1748)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Benjamin Ivory estate. (1738)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1748)
c) Benjamin Gallop's former dwelling house in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold. (1748)
d) Henry Pigeon is deceased. John Pigeon and Walter Pigeon are executors of the estate. (1761)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1748** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 22 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 *

❖ John Pigeon

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, textiles, West India goods, etc. (1754, 1759, 1765)
b) Insurance office proprietor (1762, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (1761)
b) North End, Boston (1759)
c) North End, Boston (at Insurance Office) (1762, 1765)

b) Fish Street, Boston (near Dr. Clark's Wharf) (1754)
e) Newton, MA (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Captain McTaggart (1759) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Henry Pigeon estate. (1761)
b) John Pigeon announces that the underwriters formerly associated with John Welsh's insurance office are now associated with John Pigeon's insurance office. (1762)
c) Seeks to charter a sloop or schooner. (1762)
d) A ship is to be sold. (1765)
e) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1767)
f) John Pigeon seeks to settle accounts. Moses Bennet is authorized to receive accounts. (1767)
g) John Pigeon seeks to settle accounts. Nathaniel Barber is authorized to receive accounts. (1768)

1754 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * May: 21, 28 * **1762** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 16, 23, 30 * **1765** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 * **1767** * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9BNL *

❖ Walter Pigeon

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Executor of the Henry Pigeon estate. (1761)

1761 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ Captain Pigeon

• Tanner(?) (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ George Pigot (or Pigott)

• Clergyman. Address: Marblehead, MA (1731, 1744)

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of the run-away slave John Coffee (per an advertisement of Pethuel Whiting) (1731)
b) George Pigot is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold by John Hamock and William Speakman (1744)

1731 * Sep: 23 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 *

❖ John Pike

• Victualler. Address: Roxbury, MA (1765)

• Summary: John Pike is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Dickman, David Flagg, and Robert Sloan. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Freemasons' Arms [sign] (Thomas Milliken, proprietor) (1765) and Green Dragon Tavern (1765). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 17 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Moses Pike

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for Richfield (land proprietorship) (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Richard Pike

• Address: Salem, MA (1757)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Joshua Pickman estate is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Oct: 6, 20 *

❖ Samuel Pike

• Author of advertised publications (1760)

Evans numbers of Samuel Pike titles: 8009 * 8716 * 11044 *

Advertisers of Samuel Pike titles: Fowle & Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1757, 1760) * London Book Store (1768) * Alexander Ried (1768) *

1757 * Jun: 9, 23 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Seth Pilkington (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to exhibit a brigantine at Belcher's Wharf. (1733)
b) Seeks the return of his run-away servants Benjamin Jemmyson and Edward Sims. John Scollay is authorized to take custody of the servants. (1753)

1733 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1753** * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ John (or Mr.) Pim (or Pimm, Pym) (1)

• Gunsmith (1716, 1720, 1722)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston (at Cross Guns [sign]; near Old North Meeting House). (1716)
b) Anne Street, Boston (1722)
c) Anne Street, Boston (at Cross Guns [sign]). (1716)

d) Anne Street, Boston (at Cross Guns [sign]; near the Draw Bridge) (1720)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Pilgrim Simpkins estate. (1722)

• Summary:

a) John Pim's change of address is mentioned in an advertisement of Joshua Gee. (1716)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1716)
c) Guns and swords are to be sold. (1720)

1716 * Mar: 5, 19 * Jun: 25 * **1720** * Jul: 4 * **1722** * Dec: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John (or Mr.) Pim (or Pimm, Pym) (2)

• Cabinet-maker. Address: Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1737)

• Summary: Real estate at Fleet Street, Boston is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Mr. Pim at Fish Street (note)

(See: John Pim)

❖ Mr. Pim at Ann Street (note)

(See: John Pim)

❖ John Pinkney (or Pinkny)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1731, 1732, 1735)

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Red Lyon [sign]) (1731, 1732, 1735-1737)

1731 * Mar: 11, 18 * May: 20, 27 * **1732** * Jun: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1735** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 23 * **1736** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1737** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 18 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Pirates (depositions about, notices about, etc.)

• Ships, sloops, and fishing boats mentioned in announcements: Benjamin & Robert (ship) (1725) * Daniel (brigantine) (1725) * Elizabeth (fishing boat) (1722) * Essex (brigantine) (1720) * Fancy (sloop) (1725) * Jane (fishing boat) (1722) * John & Elizabeth (brigantine) (1723) * Mary (ships) (1721, 1723) * Mary (fishing boat) (1722) * Milton (fishing boat) (1722) * Nymph (1723) * Phaenix (snow) (1720) * Rebecca (ship) (1722) * Rebeckah (fishing boat) (1722) * Samuel (fishing boat) (1722) * Sea Nymph (sloop) (1725) * Squirrel (fishing boat) (1724) * Two Sisters (ship) (1721) *

• Ship, sloop, and fishing-boat captains (of stopped, captured, and/or plundered vessels) named in announcements: Philip Ashton (1722) * Edmund Casey (1725) * William Cockraine (1725) * Jethro Furber (1722) * James Flucker (1722) * Robert Gilford (1722) * Andrew Harradin (1724) * John Hopkins (1725) * Nicholas Merit (1722) * John Moore (1723) * William Nichols (1722) * Benjamin Norton (1721) * Robert Peat (1720) * Joseph Richards (1720) * Thomas Richards (1721) * William Russell (1721) * Thomas Salter (1722) * Richard Stanny (1723) * Thomas Trefry (1722) *

• Pirates named in announcements: Edward (or Captain) Low (or Loe) (1721,1722) * Captain Lowder (1722) * George Lowther (1723) * Philip Lyn (1725) * John Phillips (1723, 1724) * Thomas (or Captain) Roberts (1720, 1721) * James Sprig (1725) *

• Deponents named in announcements: William Barnet (1720) * John Bovewe (1725) * Peter Brooking (1725) * Neile Campbell (1725) * Edmund Casey (1725) * William Cockraine (1725) * John Collyer (1722) * John Elenwood (1722) * Robert Ford (1723) * Robert Gilford (1722) * Archibald Hammull (1721) * Thomas Harradin (1724) * Thomas Horn (1722) * John Jackson (1725) * William Martindale (1723) * Charles Messon (1722) * William Mills (1724) * John Mountgomery (1723) * Benjamin Norton (1721) * Francis Palmer (1723) * Robert Peat (1720) * Christopher Penny (1721) * Charles C. Rendall (1722) * Thomas Richards (1721) * James Salter (1725) * John Smith (1722) * Richard Stanny (1723) * Philip Stokes (1723) * Elias Tozar (1725) * Thomas Trefry (1722) * Israel Tricker (1724) *

• Receivers of depositions: Lawrence Armstrong (1721) * Samuel Cranston (?) (1721) * John Hope (1725) * Joshua Moodey (1722) * Epes Sargent (1724) * Habijah Savage (1725) * Stephen Sewall (1722) * Josiah Willard (1722, 1723) * Josiah Wolcot (1722) *

• Kidnapped (or forced into service) sailors, fishermen, etc. who are named in announcements: Philip Ashton (1722) * Joseph Beckman (1725) * Adam Benner (1725) * George Bruthwait (1725) * Robert Brown (1725) * John Burrell (1723) * Carey Casworth (1721) * Joseph Cole (1725) * John Daw (1721) * Lawrence Fabens (or Phabens) (1722) * Daniel Glitton (1721) * Andrew Harradin (1724) * Richard Harris (1720) * John Hopping (1721) * Ralph Kendale (1723) * David Little-John (1720) * Joseph Libby (1722) * Nicholas Merit, tertius (1722) * Ebenezer Mower (1725) * William Palfrey (1721) * John Phillips (1721) * Richard Rich (1722) * Pearce Rogers (1728) * Samuel Row (1720) * Thomas Russell (1721) * Daniel Starr (1720) * Joseph Sweetser (1722) * Francis Thorogood (1725) * Henry Watson (1723) * George Weaden (1720) * Benjamin Wheeler (1725) * Robert Willis (1722) * Thomas Wiltshire (1720) * Thomas Winchol (1721) *

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1721** * Jun: 8 * Aug: 14, 21 * **1722** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 30 * **1723** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 * **1724** * Apr: 30 * **1725** * Apr: 15 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Piscataquaog River (Township on)

P

Proprietors clerk: William Salter (1742)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Light House Tavern (Nathaniel Wheeler, proprietor) (1742)

1742 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ John Pitcher

• Navy lieutenant serving on the H.M.S. Sheerness. (1725)

• Summary: Captures an enemy sloop (1725)

1725 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Moses Pitcher

• Glazier. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Moses Pitcher is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Jones, John Joy, and Nathaniel Wales. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Lamb [sign] (Mr. [John] Burrough's, proprietor) (1768) and at Hat & Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1770, 1771). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Peter Oliver at the Superior Court clerk's office. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10 * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * 1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Nathanael Pitcher

• Peruke-maker. Address: Boston (opposite the south side of Town House) (1732)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen wig. (1732)

1732 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ George Pitkin

• Clerk of the Connecticut Superior Court. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Isaac Pitkin

• Address: Hartford, CT (1763)

• Summary: Imprisoned at Hartford County Goal for debts. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ William Pitkin

• Esquire. Chief judge of the Connecticut Superior Court. (1763)

• Summary: Named in announcements regarding the petitions of various insolvent debtors: Robert Brownlie (1763) * Increase Child (1763) * Shubael Geer, Jr. (1763) * Isaac Pitkin (1763) *

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Mark Pitman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (William Curtis, master) (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ William Pitman

• Summary: "Choice Newcastle coals" are to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ James (or Mr.) Pitson (or Pittsen)

• Dealer of cider and vinegar. (1715-1717, 1730, 1733-1734, 1737)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at cider cellar; near Mr. Walker's) (1715)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1717)
c) Long Wharf, Boston (at King's Head [sign]) (1718, 1730, 1733-1734, 1737)

II) Residence:

a) Marshall's Lane, Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1715, 1716)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1735)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1718)
b) A two-mast boat is to be sold or let. (1735)

1715 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1716** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * **1717** * Apr: 29 * **1718** * Mar: 17 * **1730** * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1733** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1734** * Sep: 19 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1737** * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Pitson's Cyder Cellar at Queen St.

• Proprietor: James Pitson (1715)

1715 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ John Pitt (1)

• Confectioner. Address: Cornhill, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for George Harding (1728)

P

1728 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Pitt (2)

• Master mariner

• Command:

Ship: Betsey. Destination: Halifax & Quebec. Departure from Boston: ~April 1765.

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Captain (John?) Pitt at Town Dock

• Address: Town Dock, Boston. (1730)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Paul Revere's goldsmith shop. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Mr. Pitt - wharf owner

(See: Mr. Pitts - wharf proprietor)

❖ Secretary (William?) Pitt

• Summary: Mentioned in an publication advertisement. See: Evans-8076 (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Pitt (ships) (∞)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: William (or Captain) Watt. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1760.
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Cordis. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Departure from Boston: ~November 1766.
c) Snow (William Tapscott, master) (1769)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Pitt: Caleb Blanchard (1760) * John Dupee (1760) *

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1769** * Jun: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Pitt Pacquet (ships) (∞)

(possibly two different vessels)

Voyage:

Merchant ship. Master: Captain Dixey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1765.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Pitt Pacquet: Samuel Eliot (1765) * Rivington & Miller (1762) *

• Summary:

1762 * Apr: 23 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ John Pittome

• American Indian. Address: Sherburn (MA?) (1737, 1739)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Nathanael Holbrook (1737, 1739)

1737 * Sep: 22, 29 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 *

❖ Elizabeth Pitts (1)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix (or executrix?) of the James Pitts estate. (1722, 1723)
b) Seeks to recover a silver-hilted sword that was "lent or lost" from her house. (1728)

1722 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1723** * Feb: 28 *

❖ Elizabeth Pitts (2)

• Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Elizabeth Pitts is deceased. James Pitts is administrator of the estate. (1763)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ James Pitts (1)

• Captain. (1707, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1723)

• Address:

a) Boston (1707)
b) Clark's Square, Boston (1716, 1719)
c) Clark's Square, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1718)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in advertisement: Joseph (1719) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Daniel Hump. Simon Davis, Barnabas Lathrop, and Augustus Lucas are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1707)
b) Real estate at Cornhill, Boston is to be let. (1716)
c) Imported looking-glasses are to be sold. (1718)
d) A piece of silver plate has been "lost or stolen" out of his house. (1719)
e) The time of servants is to be sold. (1719)
f) James Pitts is deceased. Elizabeth Pitts is administratrix (or executrix?) of the estate. (1722, 1723)
g) Warehouses owned by the James Pitts estate are to be sold: No. 21 and No. 28 at Long Wharf. (1722)
h) James Pitts' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1723)

P

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Green Dragon Tavern (1723)

1707 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1716** * Oct: 1, 8 * 1718 * Jul: 7 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * Sep: 7 * **1722** * Oct: 8, 15, 22 * **1723** * Feb: 28 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ James Pitts (2)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1767).

• Shopkeeper. (1750, 1767)

• Address: Boston (below the Swing Bridge) (1750)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John White (1767)

Ship mentioned in ad: Juno. (1767)

• Summary:

a) Sea coal is to be sold. (1750)
b) Bottles and New-Castle coals are to be sold. (1767)

1750 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8S *

❖ James Pitts (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the James Bowdoin, Esq. estate. (1747)
b) Administrator of the John Salmon estate. Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Salmon & Hunt. (1754)
c) Agent of the Point Shirley proprietors. (1755)
d) Esquire. Committee member of the New Plymouth land proprietorship. (1759, 1760)
e) Administrator of the Elizabeth Pitts estate. (1763)
f) Committee appointee to make inquiries into the affairs of the Land Bank. (1767)
g) Junior. The schooner Paschal Paoli (Barzillai Luce, master) is to be let on charter. (1769)
h) Esquire. Mentioned in a real estate ad of Richard Draper (1772)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1754** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Feb: 6, 13 * **1759** * May: 17, 31 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * **1763** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 17 *

❖ John Pitts (1)

• Proprietor of a wharf and warehouse in Boston formerly owned by Samuel (or Mr.) Lilly (or Lillie). (1717, 1720)

• Address:

I) Wharf: Boston (off Anne Street) (1717)

II) Business address:

a) Merchant Row, Boston (1717)
b) Boston (at warehouse formerly occupied by Samuel Lilly) (1717)
c) Ann Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Anne Street, Boston (formerly owned by Mr. Lilly) is to be let. (1716)
b) Wine cellar at John Pitts' Wharf is occupied by Thomas Gross. (1717)
c) Administrator of the James Lendal estate. (1720)
d) Wine owned by Timothy Prout is stored in John Pitts' wine cellar. (1724)
e) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the John Pitts, Jr. (his son) estate. (1726)
f) Seeks to collect debts owed to Susanna Jacobs. (1727)

1716 * Sep: 17 * **1717** * Jan: 14, 21 * Jun: 10 * Oct: 7 * **1720** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 5, 16, 19 * Aug: 15 * **1724** * Jun: 4, 11 * **1726** * Dec: 8 * **1727** * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ John Pitts (2)

• (Junior)

• Summary: John Pitts, Jr. is deceased. John Pitts (his father) seeks to settle the estate.

1726 * Dec: 8 *

❖ John Pitts (3)

• Confectioner.

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Pitts (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Richard Palmes (1765) * Elizabeth Ridgeway (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Pitts - wharf proprietor

(One or more)

• Wharf address:

a) Mill Creek, Boston. (1731)
b) Boston (at north side of Town Dock) (1763)

P

Identified as the owner of Pitts' Wharf (formerly Lillie's Wharf) in advertisements of: Freeman Gross (1763) * Thomas Gross (1717) * Hugh Hall (1727, 1728) * James Stirling (1716, 1717) *

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Mr. Pitts' wharf. (1731)

1716 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1717** * Feb: 4 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1727** * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1731** * Oct: 29 * **1763** * May: 12, 26 *

❖ Mr. Pittsen at King's Head (note)

(see: James Pitson)

❖ Pittsfield (Town of)

Selectman: William Williams (1770)

• Summary: The selectmen petition the General Court for authority to tax non-public lands within the town. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 *

❖ Plain Dealer (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1725)

1725 * Sep: 23 *

❖ Elisha Plaisted

• Address: Maine (1729)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ichabod Plaisted (or Plaistead) (1)

• Captain. Address: Kittery, ME (1706)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Short. (1706)

1706 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Ichabod Plaisted (or Plaistead) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Jos. Plaisted

• Sheriff of York County, ME (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of the gaol escapee William Dearing (1749)

1749 * Sep: 14, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Thomas Plaisted (1)

• Master mariner (Seaflower, ship) (1713)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter (or run-away servant?). Adam Beath is authorized to take custody of the deserter. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Thomas Plaisted (2)

• Tobacconist. (1743, 1744)

• Summary: Ambrose Vincent announces that he has purchased Thomas Plaisted's stock of snuff. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Colonel Plaisted

• Regiment commander (1756)

• Summary: Deserters from his regiment are named. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Mr.(?) Plats at Union Street

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Mr. Seacomb) (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Joseph Plaxton

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: New Kingston. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1736.

1736 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ William Plimpton

• Address: Medfield, MA (1762)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed ox. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Mr. Plimpton at South End

(a.k.a. Mr. Plympton).

P

• Address: South End, Boston (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of a missing pocket book on behalf of John Foley (1773)
b) Announces that some jewelry was found in his yard. (1774)
c) The post-rider Josiah Town announces that he stops at Mr. Plympton's to pick up letters. (1774)

1773 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 15 * May: 5 *

❖ Richard Plough-jogger

• Pseudonym(?). Author of an advertised publication (1758)

Evans number of Richard Plough-jogger title: 8238 *

Advertiser of Richard Plough-jogger title: D. Kneeland (1758)

1758 * Aug: 10 *

❖ Daniel Plougher

• Butcher. Address: New England (?). (1720)

• Summary: John Campbell seeks to locate him in order to convey advantageous information. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 12, 19 *

❖ Mr. Plum

• Eastern post rider. (1719)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost coat. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Plume & Feathers (sign)

• Address: Boston(?), at shop (or residence?) of Patience Copp. (1723)

1723 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Plymouth (or Plimouth) Colony Records (Keeper of)

• Proposes the reprinting of Nathaniel Morton's New England Memorial.. See: Evans-12469. (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4 *

❖ Daniel Plympton

• Summary: Assessor for the town of Sturbridge, MA (1755, 1756)

1755 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Henry Plympton

• Address: Boston(?), near Paine's Wharf. (1768)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of cordwood by Michael Malcom. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Mr. Plympton at South End (note)

(See: Mr. Plimpton at South End)

❖ Charles Poaug

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Mary. Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~November 1762.

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 *

❖ Point Shirley (Proprietors at)

• Agent at Boston: James Pitts (1755)

• Summary: The proprietors seek to contract with housewrights to build a meeting house. (1755)

1755 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Point Shirley (Hospital or Inoculating Hospital at)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (near James Bowdoin's farm) (1764)

Attending physicians: Dr. Barnett (from N.J.) (1764) * Thomas Bulfinch (1764) * Sylvester Gardiner (1764) * Joseph Gardner (1764) * John Sprague (1764) *

• Summary:

a) Physicians from Point Shirley Hospital seek to meet with prospective smallpox inoculation recipients at Robert Stone's inn. (1764)
b) Hospital provides smallpox inoculations (1764).
c) Regulations are published (1764)
d) The physicians at the hospital announce that the Act of the General Court for preventing the spread of infectious diseases is being complied with. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 8, 22, 29 * Apr: 13, 26 * May: 10, 17, 31E * Jun: 7, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ Benjamin Pollard

• Career:

a) Captain (1729).
b) Notary Public, scrivener (1739, 1740, 1742, 1743)

c) Proprietor of an assurance office business subsequently operated by Joseph Dowse. (1739, 1740, 1742, 1745)
d) Esquire (1745).
e) Sheriff of Suffolk County (1743-1745, 1747)
f) Colonel (1743)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1729)
b) Boston (near the south side of the Town House) (1739, 1740, 1742, 1743, 1745)

• Summary:

a) Announces that he employs William Morto in his scrivener business. (1740)
b) Plaintiff in a lawsuit against Samuel Adams. (1741)
c) The schooner Dolphin is to be auctioned. (1743)
d) Seeks to hire out French prisoners of war to work on farms. (1744)
e) Authorized to take custody of military deserters. (1745)
f) Seeks to gather French prisoners of war in order that they may be returned to France. (1746, 1747)

1729 * Oct: 1 * **1739** * Dec: 20 * **1740** * Mar: 20, 28 * **1741** * Feb: 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * 1742 * Aug: 5, 19 * **1743** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1744** * Jun: 29 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1746** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * **1747** * Jul: 23, 30 *

❖ James Pollard

• Innholder. Address: Westford, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at James Pollard's inn: Nowell Dodge (1765, 1766) * Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1766) *

1765 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Col. Pollard at Brattle Street

• Address: Brattle Street, Boston (1751)

• Summary: An auction of household goods is scheduled next door to his house. (1751)

1751 * Oct: 31 *

❖ Pollard's at Rawson's Lane

• Address: Rawson's Lane, Boston (next door to the Coach-House stable) (1714)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad. (1714)

1714 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Polly (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Robert Hodge. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Marblehead: ~September 1748.
b) Merchant sloop owned by Job Smith. Master: Captain Dogget. From Surrinam. Arrival at Newport, RI: ~ April 1765.
c) Schooner. Master: Eliphaz Weston. Destination: Madeira. Departure from Boston: ~June 1773
d) Merchant sloop. Master: Hugh Hunter. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~May 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Polly: Henry Atkins (1748) * Samuel Green (1770) * Edward Payne (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop. The Polly, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Rowe and Savage's Insurance Office. (1761)
b) Merchant sloop owned by Job Smith. A proclamation of Francis Bernard states that both the sloop Polly and its cargo were seized for violating smuggling laws. (1765)
c) Brigantine. ~100 tons. The Polly is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Rowe. (1765)
d) Schooner. ~60 tons. The Polly is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Rowe. (1765)
e) Sloop. The Polly is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: Joshua Blanchard. (1768)
f) Sloop (~70 tons). The Polly is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern by J. Russell. (1768)
g) Schooner. Mahogany, lignum vitae, etc. are to be sold on board. (1770)
h) Schooner. Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1772)
i) Schooner. Hides are to be sold on board the Polly (1772)

1748 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1761** * May: 28 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * **1765** * Apr: 19 * 1765 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31 * Sep: 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1772** * Aug: 6 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Pomfret

• Poet. Author of an advertised publication (1751)

Evans number of John Pomfret title: 6762 *

Advertiser of John Pomfret title: Zachariah Fowle (1751) *

1751 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Elisha Pomroy

• Captain. Address: Northampton, MA (1765)

• Summary: Elisha Pomroy is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at William Lyman's inn. (1765)

P

1765 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Joseph (or J., Mr.) Pomroy

• Address: New Haven, CT. (1743)

• Summary: Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743, 1744, 1745)

1743 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Jul: 12 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13 * **1745** * Feb: 14 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 11 * May: 16 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Mary Pomeroy

• Summary: Executrix of the Experience Brewer estate (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 *

❖ M. Pomroy at New Haven

• Bookseller. Address: New Haven, CT. (1745, 1746)

• Summary: Vendor of *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1745, 1746)

1745 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 12 * **1746** * Feb: 6 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10 * May: 15 * Jun: 12 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 9 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 8 *

❖ Richard Pomeroy

• Ship captain (of Eagle Galley)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1724)

1724 * May: 28 *

❖ Captain Pomroy

• Military officer (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Mr. Pomroy at New Haven

(see: Joseph Pomroy)

❖ Daniel Pond

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1762)

1762 * Dec: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Eliphalet Pond

• Address: Dedham, MA (1745)

• Summary: Administrator of the Israel Smith estate. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ John Pond

• Summary: John Pond is involved in a controversy with Henry Smith. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Sarah Pond

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Daniel. (1762)

1762 * Dec: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas (or Captain) Pons

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Expedition. From: England: Arrival at Boston: ~March 1755.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Thomas Pons: John & Thomas Leverett (1755) * James Walker (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Fitch Pool

• Merchant. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Fitch Pool is deceased. Timothy Newell seeks to settle the estate. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ James Poole

• Tinman. Address: Boston (near Dolphin [sign]) (1751)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a silver case stolen from his shop. (1751)

1751 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Pool

• Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Timothy Pease. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 2, 23, 30 *

❖ R. Poole

• M.D. Author of an advertised publication (1751)

P

• Summary: Advertisers of R. Poole title: Daniel Henchman (1751) * Gamaliel Wallis (1751) *

1751 * May: 16 *

❖ Zechariah Pool

• Summary: Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against James Haywood. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Poole & Clark (or Pool & Clarke)

• Shopkeepers offering groceries, hardware, spirits, wine, etc. (1763, 1765)

• Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston (1763, 1765, 1768, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Britannia (Nathaniel Curtis, master). (1768)
b) J. Russell is to auction goods at Pool & Clarke's store. (1768)
c) Pool & Clark is dissolved. Timothy Newell is authorized to settle accounts. (1770, 1771)
d) Cocoa, fish, hardware, sugar, etc. are to be sold at Pool & Clarke's former store. (1770, 1771)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 * **1765** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1766** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL. 11MG * Sep: 15MG * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * 1771 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Poole's (or Pool's) Tavern at Lunenburgh

• Lunenburgh, MA (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Thomas Harris (1760, 1762)

1760 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1762** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Poor (Overseers of the)

• Summary:

a) The overseers seek to purchase 200 cords of wood for the Alms House. (1758, 1759)
b) Mentioned in municipal announcements of Boston. (1764)

1758 * Jun: 29 * **1759** * Jun: 14PS * **1764** * May: 31 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Poor Joseph's Almanack

• Summary: Printed and advertised by Benjamin Mecom. (1758, 1759)

1758 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Ebenezer Pope

• Address: Danvers, MA. (1766)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave George. Mr. Seccombe at Medford, MA is authorized to pay out a reward. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ George Pope

• Address: Danvers, MA. (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ebenezer Pope. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ John Pope

• Physician. Address: South End, Boston (at Robert Pope's) (1767)

• Summary: Received training from the physicians John Landry and Paul Landry. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Ralph Pope

• Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Robert Pope

• Address: South End, Boston (1767)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for John Pope. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 2 *

❖ William Pope

• School master offering instruction in dancing, fencing, and the French language. (1766, 1770)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (at Richard Tripes) (1766)
b) Boston (at school formerly kept by William Turner; opposite William Vassal) (1770)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Pope

• Master mariner (1753)

Command:

Ship: Fancy. From: London. Arrival at Newport, RI: ~August: 1753

P

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Pope: John Chaloner (1753)

1753 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Mr. Pope's Head (sign)

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (at address of Francis Skinner) (1733)

1733 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Poquiog (Town of)

(a.k.a. Paquaog, Paquoiag).

Assessors: Joseph Lord (1758) * Aaron Smith (1758) *

Minister serving Poquiag: James Humfries (1758) *

Proprietors committee members: Edward Goddard (1743) * John Grant (1743) * Thomas Hapgood (1743)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1743)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pat tax will result in some lands being auctioned at George Cutting's inn. (1758)

1743 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Mistress Pordage at "Treamount" Street

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1712)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for Nehemiah Partridge. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 7 *

❖ "Poree"

• Surgeon dentist. Address: Boston (at Andrew Oliver's, by south side of Town House) (1773)

• Summary: Various preparations for the teeth and gums are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Port Paquet (or Packet)

• Merchant ship:

Voyage:

Master: James Haynes. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1750.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods imported in the Port Pacquet are to be auctioned at Castle Tavern (William Phillips, proprietor) (1750) and at Royal Exchange Tavern (1750) *

1750 * Dec: 20, 27 *

❖ Aaron Porter

• Clergyman. Address: Medford, MA (1725)

• Summary: Aaron Porter is deceased. His library is to sold at Daniel Henchman's residence in Queen Street. (1725)

1725 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2,9 *

❖ Bess Porter

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Thomas Porter. (1732)

1732 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Porter

• Address: Charter Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Salem Village, MA, formerly owned by the John Porter estate, is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * May: 24 *

❖ John Porter (1)

• Captain.

• Summary: John Porter is deceased. Real estate in Salem Village, MA, formerly owned by the estate is to be sold by Elizabeth Porter. (1714)

1714 * May: 24 *

❖ John Porter (2)

• Cornet. Innholder. Address: Danvers, MA (1758)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at John Porter's inn: Ambrose Hutchinson. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Joseph Porter

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Tatness. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 28 *

❖ Mary Porter

(Formerly known as Mary Viall)

• Summary: Mary Porter seeks to settle accounts. John & Jonathan Simpson are authorized to collect payments. (1754)

P

1753 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Porter (1)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper(?). Address: Hadley, MA (1722)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. Robert Parsons is named as the suspected burglar. (1722)

1722 * May: 7 *

❖ Samuel Porter (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Sherburn, MA (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookfield and Somers, MA is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Thomas Porter

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1728)
b) Announces that his slave Bess has run away. (1732)

1728 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1732** * Oct: 19 *

❖ Rev. Porter at Bridgewater

• Clergyman.

• Address: Bridgewater, MA (1750)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6472 (1750) *

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Alexander Porterfield(sp?)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Glasgow Packet. Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~December 1775

1775 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Beilby (or Beilsy?) Porteus

• Fellow of Christ College. Author of advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of Beilby Porteus title: 12959.

Advertisers of Beilby Porteus title: Cox & Berry (1773) * Mills & Hicks (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 23S *

❖ Portland (vessel name)

• British war ship (1741)

• Summary: Ed. Hawke announces plans to impress seamen for service on the Portland. (1741)

1741 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Paul Portlock

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, cordage, glassware, groceries, hardware, etc. (1715)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at) (1715)

1715 * May: 2 *

❖ Portsmouth (North Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Durant & Grouard. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Portsmouth Flying Stage Coach

• Stage coach service between Portsmouth, NH and Charlestown, MA (1763)

• Proprietor: Benjamin Stavers (1763)

Charlestown terminus: Three Cranes [sign] (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Portsmouth Packet (vessel name)

• Ship (schooner). (1769)

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1769)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9MG, 23MG * Mar: 9MG *

❖ Portsmouth Social Library Lottery

Objectives:

a) To augment the town's social library
b) To build a workhouse for the employment of the poor.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at £4 per ticket = £24,000. Prizes to be awarded: £21,000. Residual for the Social Library, etc.: £3,000.

Appointed to number and sign tickets: Nathaniel Messerve, Daniel Peirce, Edmund Quincy, Jr., Henry Sherburne, Jr.

Ticket vendors: Theodore Atkinson, Jotham Odiorne, Mark-Hunking Wentworth, Richard Wibird.

Officer of the Social Library(?): William Parker.

P

1751 * Jan: 31 *

❖ Portsmouth Stage Coach

• Boston terminus: Sarah Bean's inn. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Post-Boy (vessel name)

(One or more)

• Schooner . (1749)

Voyage:

Master: Robert Ball. From: Guinea. Arrival at Charlestown, MA: ~August 1744.

• Summary:

a) A cargo of slaves is to be sold (on board?). (1744)
b)The "Post-Boy" is to be sold. Inquiries: John Avery. (1749)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 * **1749** * Jun: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Post Office at Boston

• Address:

a) Post Office, Boston. (1704-1708, 1710-1711)
b) Post Office at Cornhill, Boston (1708, 1710-1711, 1713, 1718, 1721, 1725)
c) Milk Street, Boston (on South side of street, opposite Rev. Pemberton's house) (temporary address after fire) (1711)
d) Queen Street, Boston (at Mrs. Proctor's) (1725)

• Postmasters (listed sequentially):

a) John Campbell (1704-1718)
b) Mr. Brooker (1718-1719?)
c) Mr. Musgrove (1719-1720?)
d) E. Huske (c. 1745)

• Book-sellers business at Post Office:

Author of advertised title: Lewis Evans (map) (1755) *

Evans number of advertised title: 5589 *

• Summary:

a) The Post-Office in Cornhill, Boston is burned to the ground. (1711)
b) The Post Office is removed from John Campbell's property, Cornhill, to Mr. Payne's property, also at Cornhill. (1718)
c) A horse race is announced. Competing horses are to be entered at the Post Office (1721)
d) Listings of intended recipients of letters that have not been retrieved from the Boston Post Office are published. (1755-1758, 1760-1769, 1771-1774)
e) Certain letters at the Post Office have not been mailed because postage charges remain unpaid. (1761)
f) Cash is offered for myrtle wax. (1761)
g) Soap and/or candles are to be sold. (1763, 1766)

1705 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 2 * Jul: 9, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 10, 24 * Nov: 26 * **1706** * Jun: 10 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * **1707** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 20 * Dec: 29 * **1708** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 10, 24, 31 * Jun: 28 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 22, 29 * Dec: 27 * **1710** * Jun: 12, 26 * 1711 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 9, 30 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 10, 17 * **1712** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 17 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 16, 30 * Jul: 21 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 22 * **1713** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9, 16 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 17, 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Dec: 14 * **1714** * Jan: 4, 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 15 * Apr: 5. 12, 19 * May: 3, 10, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 12, 19 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1715** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 4 * May: 16, 23 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 3, 10, 19 * Dec: 19 * **1716** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 5, 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1717** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25, 31 * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1718** * Feb: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 10, 17 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8, 15 * **1721** * May: 22 * 1725 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1727** * Apr: 27 * May: 23, 30 * **1730** * Jan: 8, 15 * **1736** * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 21 * **1745** * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7 * **1746** * Mar: 6, 14, 20 * Apr: 10, 24 * May: 1, 22, 29 * Jun: 12, 19 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 * **1749** * Jun: 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1755** * Jan: 2, 9, 30 * Feb: 6 * Aug: 14 * **1756** * Jun: 1 * **1757** * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Apr: 13 * **1760** * Apr: 4 * **1761** * Mar: 26 * May: 28 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1762** * Mar: 4 * Apr: 1 * Oct: 30 * **1763** * Feb: 3 * Mar: 31 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Apr: 13 * **1765** * Apr: 19 * **1766** * Apr: 10 * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1767** * Apr: 10 * **1768** * Apr: 7S * **1769** * Oct: 12 * **1771** * Jan: 17 * Aug: 15 * **1772** * Jan: 9 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * **1774** * Apr: 15 * Dec: 8, 29 *

❖ Post Office at (Newport?) Rhode Island

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a bond (financial instrument) that was taken up (in the street?) during a house fire. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Post-Packet (vessel name)

(a.k.a. Port Pacquet?)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

P

Master: James Haynes. From: Bristol, England. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1750.

Merchant advertising goods (and the time of servants) imported in the Post Packet: Thomas Hutchinson. (1750)

1750 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Post Riders (East, Hartford, Piscatagua, South, and West)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in various ads of John Campbell as post master of Boston (1704, 1705, 1708, 1713-1715, 1717)
b) The schedule for the Western Post is announced. (1718, 1719)
c) Route of travel of the Hartford post rider is described. (1762)

1704 * Nov: 20 * Dec: 4 * **1705** * Nov: 26 * **1708** * Mar: 8 * **1713** * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1714** * May: 24, 31 * Nov: 22, 29 * **1715** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 * **1717** * Nov: 18 * **1718** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1719** * Nov: 23, 30 * **1762** * Mar: 4 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Postmaster General (at Great Britain?)

• Summary: The Postmaster General has established postal service between Williamsburgh (VA), Annapolis (MD), and Philadelphia (PA). (1717)

1717 * Nov: 11, 18 *

❖ Postmaster General at Great Britain

• Summary: A new policy relating to the mail service between New York and Falmouth, England is announced. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Postmaster General (Deputy for North America)

• Address: General Post Office, New York (1769)

• Summary:

a) A revenue act pertaining to the collection and conveyance of letters and packets is announced. (Stamp Act?). (1764)
b) Overseas mail regulations are announced. (1769)

The announcements of the Deputy Postmaster General for North America are attested by James Parker. (1764, 1769)

1764 * Aug: 2 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Aaron Potter

• Summary: Committee member and tax collector for Narraganset Township No. 1 (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Elam Potter

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Enfield [CT?]. Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Elam Potter title: 12202 *

Advertiser of Elam Potter title: Richard Draper (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ John Potter (1)

• Stable keeper. (1746)

• Address: South End, Boston (1746, 1750)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1746)
b) William Wheeler is to let a wood wharf business and hay-weighing engine. (1750)

1746 * May: 8, 15 * **1750** * Mar: 8, 22 *

❖ John Potter (2)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: John Potter is deceased. Nathaniel Wales is executor of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate in Winter Street, Boston is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ John Potter (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of: John Taylor (1756) * Philip White (1757) *

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1757** * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 8 *

❖ A. Potterfield

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Bell. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight scheduling: James Anderson. Departure from Boston: ~January 1773.

1772 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Pottomock (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Joseph Barrell as having a cargo of ship bread, flour, and iron. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 17BNL, 24MG *

P

❖ J. Potwine

• Silversmith (1735)

• Summary: Maker of a piece of stolen plate mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper. (1735)

1735 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Daniel Plougher

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John Campbell. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 12, 19 *

❖ Poultney (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: Slaves imported in the Poultney are to be sold by John Jones. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Humphrey Pourington

• Mariner. Address: George-Town, MA (1761)

• Summary: Humphrey Pourington is deceased. Nathaniel Pourington is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathaniel Pourington

• Summary: Administrator of the Humphrey Pourington estate. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Edward Pover

(a.k.a. Edward Power).

• Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship "Peace and Plenty (James Ball, master).

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Thomas Povey

• Esquire. Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts. (1705)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of the military deserter Jonathan Milburn. (1705)

1705 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Adam Powell

• Shopkeeper. Address: Newport, RI (1726)

• Summary: Adam Powell is deceased. Esther Powell is administratrix of the estate. (1726)

1726 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Elijah Powell

• Summary: Assessor for New Framingham. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Esther Powell

• Summary: Administratrix of the Adam Powell estate. (1726)

1726 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Jeremiah (or Jer.) Powell

• Esquire. Justice of the Peace (1774)

• Summary:

a) Announces that a General Court committee is to meet with proprietors of Townships No. 1, 4, 5, and 6 at Joshua Freeman's inn to take bonds of each grantee for the faithful performance of the duties required “according to the tenor of the grants.” (1763)
b) Authorizes a meeting of proprietors of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1774** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Powell (or Powel) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, salt, etc. (1719).

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at). (1716)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 13 at) (1719)

II) Residence: Leverett Lane, Boston (1718, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension of the run-away servant William Swelling. (1716)
b) Executor of the Jeremiah Dummer estate. (1718, 1719)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1718, 1719)
d) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. (1719)

1716 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 14 * **1718** * Jul: 7, 14 * Aug: 4 * **1719** * Jan: 19 * Apr: 20 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Powell (or Powel) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out rewards for the capture deserters from the H.M.S. Aldborough. (1763)

P

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Powell (or Powel) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Master Mariner (New Brunswick, ship) (1734)
b) Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1737)
c) Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1734 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19 * **1737** * Nov: 24 * **1744** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John & William Powell

• Merchants offering fish, flour, iron, and salt. (1766)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 14 at) (1766)

• Summary: Four lots of land in New Boston owned by the James Allen estate are to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19S, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ William Powell

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Frog Lane) (1771)
b) Boston (near the Common) (1769, 1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Richard Draper (1771, 1773) * Jacob Eliot (1773) * John Eliot estate (1773) * Samuel Welles, Jr. (1769) *

1769 * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 6, 20, 27S *

❖ Powell's Warehouse (a.k.a. Warehouse No. 14 at Long Wharf) (note)

(see: John & William Powell)

❖ Abijam Powers

• Summary: Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Edward Power

(a.k.a. Edward Pover).

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship "Peace and Plenty (James Ball, master).

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Isaac Powers

• Summary: Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1766, 1771)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Jeremiah Powers

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Greenwich, MA (1755, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1763, 1766)

Business meetings scheduled at Jeremiah Powers' inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1755, 1756, 1758)

Auctions scheduled at Jeremiah Powers' inn: Greenwich (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1763, 1766) * Narraganset Township No. 4 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1759) *

1755 * May: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Mar: 16, 30 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 * **1763** * Dec: 9, 15, 22 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ John Power

• Master mariner (Eunice, ship) (1746)

1746 * May: 1 *

❖ Jonas Powers

• Laborer (1765, 1766).

• Address:

a) Lunenburg, MA (1765, 1766)
b) Lancaster, MA (1767)

• Summary: Jonas Powers is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Willard, Nathaniel Willard, and Simon Willard, Trustee meetings are scheduled at Samuel Haskell's inn (1766) and Jonas Powers' house (1767)

1765 * Sep: 26E * Oct: 3, 10S * **1766** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Jonathan Powers

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Powers Land Grant. (1736, 1737, 1739, 1743, 1754, 1755)
b) Petitions the General Court for authorization to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)
c) Original grantee of the New Boston, ME land proprietorship. (1769)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1737** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 *

P

Nov: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1753** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Michael Power

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Sarah. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1746

1746 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Power

• Gardener. Address: Boston Common (vegetable garden near) (1732)

• Summary: Green peas are to be sold. (1732)

1732 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1733** * Jun: 14, 21 *

❖ Powers Land Grant

(a.k.a. New Boston?)

• Location: Maine

Proprietors clerks: John Hill (1753) * Rowland Houghton (1737, 1743) * William Story (1755) *

Proprietors named in ads: John Hammond (1736, 1737) * John Hunt (1736) * Jonathan Powers (1736, 1737, 1739, 1743, 1753-1755) *

Town committee members: Ebenezer Burrill (1736, 1739) * William Dudley (1739) * Jeremiah Green (1754) * John Hill (1754) * John Hobson (1739) * William Story (1754) * John Wainwright (1739) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1753) * Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor) (1755) * Luke Vardy's inn (1736, 1737, 1743) *

Garrison commander at settlement: Captain Beveridge (1755)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1739)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1754)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * **1737** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1753** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1755** * Jul: 24 *

❖ John Pownall

• Under Secretary of State. British government. (1771)

• Summary: Named in a government announcement respecting a disallowed Massachusetts law. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17 *

❖ Thomas (or T., Gov.) Pownall

• Career:

a) Governor of the Province of Massachusetts (1758, 1759)
b) Author of an advertised publication (1769)

Evans number of Thomas Pownall title: 11423-11426 *

Advertisers of Thomas Pownall title: Thomas & John Fleet (1769) * Edes & Gill (1769) *

Proclamations and announcements:

1758

Seeks the return of government owned arms that had been distributed to soldiers under the command of the Earl of Loudon. (March)

1759

Soldiers who used their own fire arms in a recent military campaign are entitled to £1:05:00 if their arms had been lost or spoiled during the campaign. (March)

1760

Announces provisions made for the victims of a Boston fire that destroyed 174 dwelling houses and many warehouses, etc. (March)

• Summary:

a) Andrew Oliver's name, as secretary, attests to several of Thomas Pownall's proclamations (1758-1760)
b) Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Green & Russell (1759) *

1758 * Mar: 23 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 15 * **1759** * Mar: 29S * Apr: 6 * May: 10 * Jul: 12, 26 * Aug: 9, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 27 * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL * Oct: 26 *

❖ John Poyntz

• Tallow Chandler. Address: Boston (1745)

• Summary: John Poyntz is deceased. Sarah Poyntz is administratrix of the estate. (1745)

1745 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Sarah Poyntz

• Widow. (1745, 1757)

• Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the John Poyntz estate. (1745)
b) Sarah Poyntz is deceased. Samuel Parkman is executor of the estate. (1757)

1745 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 16, 23 * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Abigail Pratt

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (1765)

Business meetings scheduled at Abigail Pratt's inn: John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

• Summary: Her name attests to a newspaper announcement bearing the mark of Henry Hucker. (1767)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Benjamin Pratt

• Esquire. (1758, 1763)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1760)
b) Milton, MA (1766)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Thomas Deering (1758) * Mary Middleton (1760) *

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Pratt is deceased. (1763)
b) The law library owned by the estate is to be auctioned at the Boston Probate Office. (1763)
c) Real estate in Milton, MA owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: James Boies. (1766)
d) Samuel Swift (attorney to the executors) seeks to settle the estate. (1767)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1760** * Mar: 21. 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 22 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ebenezer Pratt

• Yeoman. Lunenburgh, MA (1765)

• Summary: Ebenezer Pratt is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Litch, John Richards, and Alexander Shepard. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Joshua Hutchins' inn (1765) and George Pierce's (or Peirce's) inn (1766).

1765 * Sep: 12 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 *

❖ Hannah Pratt

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (1764, 1765)

Business meeting's scheduled at Hannah Pratt's inn: Jonas Cutler (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1764) * Essex County, MA (excise committee for) (1761, 1764) * John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

1761 * Apr: 16, 23 * **1764** * Feb: 9, 23 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Pratt (or Prat)

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (at Ship [sign]) (1715)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at John Pratt's inn: Joseph Hardey (1715) * Richard Oake (1715) *

1715 * Feb: 14 * Apr: 25 *

❖ Margaret (or Mrs.) Pratt

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (1741, 1743-1746, 1758)

Auction scheduled at Margaret Pratt's inn: Salem Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1741) *

Business meetings scheduled at Margaret Pratt's inn: Joseph Griffin (bankruptcy discharge hearing for) (1758) * Salem Canada (proprietors of) (1741, 1743-1746) *

Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Margaret Pratt's inn: John Ward. (1758)

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 15 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 * Oct: 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Pratt

• One-time Quaker. Author of an advertised publication. (1725)

Evans number of Peter Pratt title: 2696 *

Advertisers of Peter Pratt title: Benjamin Eliot (1725) * John Phillips (1725) *

1725 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Silas Pratt

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Thomas Pratt

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the Richard Watts estate. (1772)

P

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Pratt at Ship (sign), Salem

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (at Ship [sign]) (1713)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1713)

1713 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Widow (Hannah?) Pratt

• Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (1749)

Auction scheduled at Widow Pratt's inn: Sea Nymph (confiscated cargo goods from) (1749)

1749 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Pratt & Goldthwait

• Summary: Probably not the name of a business, but rather, the names of two former tenants of a house owned by the Hugh Hall estate. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Pratt (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

a) Master: Captain Freeman. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1766.
b) Master: Captain Freeman. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Pratt: James & William Cazneau (1768) * William Fisher (1766) * John Mein (1766) * William Palfrey (1766) *

• Summary: "One half part of the ship Pratt" is to be sold. (1768)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 2 * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5S * Aug: 18MG, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Ephraim Pray

• One-time owner of the run-away slave John Elles (per Samuel Wentworth) (1707)

1707 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Abraham Prebble

• Esquire. Bowdoinham, ME (1770)

• Summary: Settlers are sought for a tract of land in Bowdoinham, ME (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jedediah Prebble

• Address: Falmouth, MA (or ME?) (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against William Stout. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Caleb Prentice

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) May 1773. Mentioned in an advertisement of M. Delile. (1773)

1773 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Mrs. Prentice

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1773)

• Summary: Widow of Caleb Prentice. Provides lodgings for M. Delile. (1773)

1773 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Henry Prentiss

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1773)
b) Boston (at south side of Faneuil Hall) (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Attorney to the executrix of the John Shirley estate. (1773)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16E * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ John Prentice

• Address: Londonderry (NH?).

• Summary: John Prentice has stopped a "considerable quantity" of goods that he suspects were stolen, and seeks to find the owner. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Pretis

• Esquire. Address: New London, CT. (1724)

• Summary: Committee member appointed by the CT General Assembly to auction certain land in New London. (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joshua Prentice

• Address: New Boston, ME (1763)

• Summary: Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1763)

P

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath.) Sartel Prentice

• Innholder. (1773)

• Address: Grafton, MA (1769-1771, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for salts. (1769, 1770)
b) Real estate in Grafton is to be sold. (1771)
c) Nathaniel Prectice's inn at Grafton is to be sold or auctioned. Inquiries: Benjamnin Andrews and Aaron Hutchinson. (1773)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1771** * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5S * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Prentice

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at Charlestown, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of Thomas Prentice title: 5679(?) *

Advertiser of Thomas Prentice title: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Sep: 12, 26 *

❖ Rev. Prentice at Charlestown

• Clergyman. Address: Charlestown, MA (1757)

• Summary: Scheduled to preach at annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1757)

1757 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Presbyterian Meeting House

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (adjoining William Bryant's blacksmith shop) (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Benjamin Prescott

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church at Salem, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1743, 1745)

Evans numbers of Benjamin Prescott titles: 5278 * 5680 *

Advertisers of Benjamin Prescott titles: Samuel Eliot (1743) * Daniel Gookin (1745)

1743 * Jul: 21 * **1745** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ James Prescott (1)

• Agent for the town of Groton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ James Prescott (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Committee member of the North Town land proprietorship (1772)
b) Proprietor of the Gorham Land Grant. (1772, 1773)

1772 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonas Prescott

• Career:

a) Agent for Westford, MA (1764)
b) Innholder(?).

• Address: Westford, MA (1765)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Jonas Prescott's inn: Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1765)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Jonathan Prescot (or Prescott) (1)

• Captain. Address: Concord, MA (1716)

• Summary: Committee member of the Rutland land proprietorship. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Jonathan Prescot (or Prescott) (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1766)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 6S, 20 *

❖ Jonathan Prescot (or Prescott) (3)

• Esquire. Address: Petersham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) March 1770. The estate is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Prescot (or Prescott) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

P

• Summary: One-time owner of land in Littleton, MA subsequently owned by William Duwglass (1759)

1759 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Mary Prescot

• Widow. Address: Littleton, MA (1770)

• Summary: Peacock Farm in Littleton, MA is to be auctioned at Capt. Whiting's inn. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Oliver Prescott

• Agent for the town of Groton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Peter Prescott (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Land Bank partners (1741)
b) One-time owner of land in Littleton, MA subsequently owned by William Duwglass (1759)

1741 * Oct: 15 * **1759** * Jun: 7 *

❖ William Prescott

• Agent for Pepperrell, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Col. Prescot at Groton

• Address: Groton, MA (1772)

• Summary: A farm at Harvard, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Rev. Precott's Meeting House at Salem

• Address: Salem, MA (1740)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Bowles and Benjamin Lynde, Jr. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 2, 16 *

❖ Ann Preston

• Address: Groton, MA (1745)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband William. (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ Edward Preston

• Summary: Administrator of the Remember Preston estate. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Remember Preston

• Blacksmith. Address: Dorchester, MA (1762)

• Summary: Remember Preston is deceased. Edward Breck, Jr. and Edward Preston are administrators of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ William Preston

• Address: Groton, MA (1745)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Ann. (1745)

1745 * Sep: 26 *

❖ H.M.S. Preston (vessel name)

• British naval vessel. (1775)

• Summary: John Williams, purser on the Preston. is deceased. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Pretty Betty (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine) (Anthony Moseley, master)

• Summary: Cast ashore at Billingsgate (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13, 28 *

❖ Pretty Bonney (sp?) (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Montgomerie. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1747.

Merchant advertising salt imported in the Pretty Bonney: John Rae (1747, 1748)

1747 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Ezekiel (or Ez.) Price

P

• Career:

a) Notary public (1757-1759, 1761)
b) Insurance office proprietor. (1759, 1766, 1771, 1773)
c) Deputy Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1766-1773)

• Address:

a) Town House, Boston (clerk's office at)
b) Office: Boston (in the new brick buildings near the Exchange) (1758, 1759)
c) Office: Boston (near south side of Town House) (1763, 1771, 1773)
d) Office: Boston (near south side of town house; at address subsequently occupied by Andrew Oliver's auction office) (1773)
e) Insurance Office: King Street, Boston (1769)
f) Residence[?]: Newbury Street, Boston (in a house owned by the Samuel Deming estate. (1773)

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office: Henry Atkins (1758, 1759) * Henry Atkins, Jr. (1758, 1759) * Henry Berry (1758) * Hezekiah Blanchard (1758) * John Bryant (1758) * Benjamin Colman (1758) * Thomas Cooper (1758) * Cord Cordis (1757, 1758, 1759) * Moses Deshon (1758) * Joseph Grant (1758, 1759) * Samuel Gray (1758) * Thomas Jackson (1758, 1759) * Walter Logan (1758, 1759) * John Oliver (1758) * Jeremiah Osborne (1758) * Samuel Osborne (1758) * John Phillips, Jr. (1758) * Ebenezer Prout (1758) * Edmund Quincy, Sr. (1758, 1759) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1758, 1759) * Henry Quincy (1758, 1759) * Abiel Richardson (1758) * John Richardson (1758) * Samuel Sevice (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) * James Swift (1757-1759, 1761) * Giles Tidmarsh (1758) * Hugh Vans (1758) * Thomas Walker (1758, 1761) * John Wendell, Jr. (1757) * Stephen Whiting (1759, 1761) * Thaddeus Wyman (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Offers to prepare deeds, wills, letters of attorney, and other types of legal instruments. (1750)
b) Authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the William Fenwick estate. (1763)
c) Administrator of the James Allen estate. (1766)
d) Ezekiel Price is to provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship: Spragg (Philip Bass, master) (1768)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1755** * Oct: 23, 30 * **1757** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8, 22 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11 * Mar: 22, 29PS, 31 * Apr: 6, 12 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 14PS * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 28 * Jun: 4 * Dec: 10, 17 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1766** * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 9 * **1767** * Jan: 15 * Apr: 23 * Jun: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 18, 25, 25E * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 28 * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14MG, 28MG * Aug: 4MG * Sep: 1MG * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15BNL * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 12MG * Feb: 9MG, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Apr: 13MG * May: 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 8MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * Aug: 3MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 9 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Apr: 19 * May: 3, 17, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 5, 12 * Nov: 22 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 28 * Apr: 4, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 10, 17 * Nov: 5, 19, 26 * Dec: 10, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13, 20 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 30S *

❖ Henry Price (1)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Golden Fleece [sign]) (1739, 1740)

• Summary: A house formerly occupied by Deacon Williams at Williams' Court, Boston is to be let. (1739, 1740)

1739 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 *

❖ Henry Price (2)

• Summary: Masonic Grand Master of North America. (1767)

1767 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Henry Price (3)

• Address: Townsend, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Executor of the Robert Jenkins estate. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ John Price

• Sailor.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Hannibal (Patrick Aikman, master). (1715)

1715 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Roger Price

• Clergyman. Rector of King's Chapel. Commissary of the Episcopal churches in New England. Author of an advertised publication. (1738)

• Address: Boston (facing the Common) (1739)

Evans number of Roger Price title: 4305 *

Advertiser of Roger Price title: Kneeland & Green (1738) *

• Summary: Tenant of a house owned by the Jonathan Williams estate. (1739)

1738 * May: 25 * **1739** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Sarah Price

P

• Summary: Executrix of the William Price estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William (or Mr.) Price (1)

• Shopkeeper offering looking glasses, pictures, luxury goods, etc. (1743, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1756)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at King's Head & Looking Glass [sign]) (1737)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Town House) (1743, 1754)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Old Meeting House and the Town House) (1748)
d) Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Old Brick Meeting House and near the Town House) (1750)

• Drafters (surveyors?) of maps mentioned in ads: William Douglass (1756) * Thomas Johnson (1746) *

• Summary:

a) John Read's house is to be sold. (1737)
b) Authorized to settle the Thomas Creese, Sr. estate. (1737)
c) Various prints and maps are offered for sale (1743, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1756)

The Evans numbers of the majority of maps and prints advertised by William Price have not been ascertained. (1743, 1746)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * **1743** * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3 * **1746** * Aug: 15, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1748** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1750** * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1754** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ William Price (2)

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Cornhill, Boston (1771)

• Summary: William Price is deceased. Sarah Price is executrix of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Price (near Town House)

• Print seller. Address: Boston (opposite the Town House) (1726)

• Summary: A print titled "A Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge in New England" is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ (Ezekiel?) Price's Insurance Office

• Summary:

a) A £300 L.M. loan is sought. (1763, 1764)
b) £600 Sterling is to be loaned on good security. (1764)
c) £700 Sterling is to be loaned on good security. (1765)

1763 * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * Jul: 25 *

❖ James Priest

• Address: North End, Boston.

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1706)

1706 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ Joseph Priestly

• Author of an advertised publication (import) (1772)

Advertiser of Joseph Priestly title: Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 16E *

❖ Caesar Prince

• Address: Boston (1762)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Christopher Prince. Caesar is said to have formerly lived with Joseph Hapgood. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Caleb Prince

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Caleb Prince is deceased. Richard Boynton and Thomas Dawes are administrators of the estate. (1763)
b) The Caleb Prince estate is represented to be insolvent (1763)

Insolvency details: Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1763, 1764)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 1 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Christopher Prince

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1759).
b) Shopkeeper offering cordage, garments, luxury goods, textiles, etc. (1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (1762)
b) South End, Boston (1759)
c) South End, Boston (at house formerly known as the Swan [sign] and near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1768)

P

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Daverson (1768) * Captain Davies (1768) * Captain Jarvis (1768) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Nassau (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Six cannon are to be sold. (1759)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Caesar. (1762)
c) Seeks to settle accounts. (1763)
d) Christopher Prince is to schedule freight and passage for a sloop (1768)
e) Attests that he did not know that Nathaniel Rogers was a non-compliant importer. (1770)
f) Complains that he is the subject of an disparaging letter signed by John Carnes in Edes & Gill's paper. (1770)
g) Administrator of the Jonathan Hoar estate. (1771)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1762** * Apr: 8 * Dec: 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * **1768** * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL, 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 20MG * Dec: 2MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1771** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ Deborah Prince

• (Junior). Daughter of Thomas Prince. (1744)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) August 1744. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5481(?). (1744)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Job Prince

• Career:

a) Captain (1769, 1772, 1773).
b) Shopkeeper offering pitch, tar, turpentine, and wine. (1770)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (near Minot's T) (1769)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1770, 1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) "Choice Russia Duck" is to be sold at Store No. 22, Long Wharf. (1768)
b) Salt is to be sold on board the ship Abigail (James Harding Stevens, master) (1768)
c) Groceries, spirits, etc. are offered for sale at Job Prince's former store on Long Wharf. (1769)
d) Clerk for the Boston Pier proprietors. (1772, 1774)
e) Announces his intention to prosecute gunners who discharge their muskets (or rifles?) in the marshy areas of West Boston. (1772)
f) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or let. (1772)
g) Seeks to recover a missing anchor. (1773)
h) Member of the Marine Society (1774)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG * **1769** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1772** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Prince

• Address: Salem, MA (1772)

• Summary: Provides freight scheduling for the ship Phoenix (John Buffington, master) (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Joseph Prince

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1729, 1733, 1738, 1758)
b) Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, etc. (1743)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Milk Street, Boston, (1733, 1738, 1743)

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Fort Hill, Boston is to be sold. (1729)
b) Household goods are to be auctioned at Joseph Prince's house. (1733)
c) Artificial eyes are offered for sale. (1738)
d) Scheduled to exhibit the ship Boston Packet to prospective bidders. (1748)
e) Real estate owned by the Jonathan Loring estate is to be sold. (1757)
f) Joseph Prince is deceased. Joseph Ballard and David Jeffries are executors of the estate. (1758)

1729 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1733** * Sep: 20, 27 * **1738** * Aug: 17 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * **1748** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1757** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Mary Prince

• Boston (at Hopestill Foster's) (1773)

• Summary: Wharves, tenements, etc. in Boston are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Moses Prince

• Summary: A brigantine and a sloop are to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Nathan Prince (1)

• Clergyman. Schoolmaster. Harvard fellow. (1748)

P

• Address: Exchange Lane, Boston (at Seth Cushing's) (1743)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in science and mathematics. (1743)
b) Nathan Prince is deceased. Thomas Prince is administrator of his estate. His library is to be auctioned by John Gerrish. (1748)

1743 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 7 * **1748** * Nov: 10 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Nathan Prince (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: One-time owner of land in Rutland, MA. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Stephen Greenleaf and Col. Murray. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Samuel Prince (1)

• Esquire (1721).

• Address: Rochester (MA?) (1713, 1721)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Rochester is to be sold. (1713)
b) Real estate in Rochester is to be let. (1721)

1713 * Aug: 17 * Nov: 2 * **1721** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Prince (2)

• Esquire. Address: Middleborough, MA (1728).

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3095 (1728)

• Summary: Samuel Prince is deceased. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Thomas (or Rev.) Prince

• Clergyman. Pastor of the South Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications (1717, 1718, 1727-1730, 1732, 1736, 1737, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1754, 1756-1758)

Evans numbers of Thomas Prince titles: 1925 * 1996 * 2945-2946 * 2948 * 2949 * 3093 * 3094 * 3095 * 3188 (preface only) * 3334 (preface only) * 3597 * 3599 * 4033 (introduction) * 4068 * 5481(?) * 5855(?) * 5856 * 5857 * 6408 * 6947 (preface only) * 7301 * 7549 * 7550 * 7769 * 8048 (preface only) * 8285 * 13558 *

Advertisers of Thomas Prince titles: Edes & Gill (1757) * Thomas Fleet (1717) * Daniel and Zachariah Fowle (1756) * Samuel Gerrish (1718, 1727-1729, 1736, 1737) * Daniel Henchman (1727, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1745-1747, 1751) * John Kneeland (1774) * Samuel Kneeland (1752, 1754, 1756-1758) * Kneeland & Green (1736, 1746, 1749) * Thomas Leverett (1754) * Thomas Rand (1744, 1746) *

• Summary:

a) Thomas Prince's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Philipps. (1728)
b) Seeks historical information for inclusion in his "New England Chronology" (1728)
c) Administrator of the Nathan Prince estate. (1748)
d) Metzotinto portraits of Rev. Thomas Prince are to be sold by James Buck (1750)
e) To preach at annual meeting of Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1756)

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5753 (1746) * E-7096 (1753) *

1717 * Sep: 30 * **1718** * Dec: 1 * 1727 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9 * Aug: 31 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 18 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Aug: 15, 22 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1730** * Dec: 10 * **1732** * Sep: 14, 21 * **1736** * Jan: 9, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12, 18, 25 * **1737** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * **1744** * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12, 26 * Jul: 11, 17 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9 * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1748** * Nov: 10 * **1749** * Nov: 9, 17 * **1750** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * Jul: 4, 18 * **1752** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1753** * Oct: 18 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9PS * Feb: 5, 19 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 28 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1774** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ William Prince

• Rigger. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: William Prince is deceased. David McLeod and Owen Richards are executors of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Prince

• Master mariner. (1768)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London: Arrival at Boston: ~July 1768

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Prince: Caleb Blanchard (1768)

1768 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Rev. (Thomas?) Prince

• Address: Boston.

P

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing garment. (1725)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1726)
c) A farm in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1728)
d) Subscriptions for the weekly periodical "The Christian History" are to be taken in. (1743)
e) Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of John Boyles. (1774)

1725 * Dec: 23 * **1726** * Aug: 25 * **1728** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1743** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1774** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Prince (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1707)

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1707.

Merchant adverting salt imported in the Prince: John Mico (1707)

1707 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Prince Ferdinand (vessel name)

• Ship (1761)

• The Prince Ferdinand is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Faneuil, Jr. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Prince George (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (1763)

Voyages:

a) Master: Thomas Farr. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1759.
b) Master: Thomas Farr. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1761.
c) Master: Thomas Farr. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Prince George: Charles W. Apthorp (1763) * Jane Eustis (1761) * John Morley (1759, 1761) *

1759 * Nov: 15PS * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Prince of Orange (vessels)

(possibly three different ships)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Naval vessel (snow) (Edward [or Captain] Tyng, commander) (1742, 1744)
b) Ship (Edward Cabot, commander) (1744)
c) Ship (snow) (Joseph Smethurst, master) (1745)

• Summary:

a) Ship. Edward Cabot seeks the return of several crew members who deserted ship (1744)
b) Naval vessel (snow). Named as having captured the French sloop Cantabre. (1744)
c) Ship lost at sea(?). A benefaction for the relief of the widows is provided by gentlemen at Cape Breton, NS (1745)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 * **1744** * Mar: 1 * Aug: 16 * **1745** * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Prince of Wales (vessel name)

(possibly three different ships)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: George Smith. Destination: James River, Virginia. Departure: ~July 1763.
b) Merchant ship. Master: J. Beales. From: St. Kitts(?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1771.

• Summary:

a) Province snow (of Massachusetts?). The Prince of Wales, with stores, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 7 * **1763** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ Prince William (vessel name)

• Sloop (Benjamin Mitchell, master (1771)

• Summary: Robert Hewes is to pay a reward for the recovery of goods stolen from the Prince William (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27S *

❖ Princessa (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (Captain Bowes, commander)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Princessa (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: John Comrin. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1757.

1757 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Princetown (Town of)

Assessors: Joseph Eveleth (1765) * Boaz Moore (1765) * Samuel Wood (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in

some lands being auctioned at Abijah Moore's inn (1765)
b) George Smith seeks to have Lot No. 22 divided. (1769)
c) Princetown petitions the General Court that the town's boundaries may be redefined. (1772)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Princetown Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) *

1765 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Mar: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Andrew Pringle

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Susannah. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: June 1734.

1734 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Printing Office No. 2, near Town Dock

• Printers, booksellers. Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1743)

Evans number of advertised title: 4949 *

1743 * Jan: 27 *

❖ Thomas Prior

• Esquire. Author of an advertised publication. (1749, 1750)

Evans number of Thomas Prior title: 6409 *

Advertiser of Thomas Prior title: Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See Evans-6481. (1750)

1749 * Jun: 1, 22 * **1750** * Oct: 11 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 27 *

❖ Prison (bookshop/printing office opposite or "over against") (note)

a) All listings c. 1741 through April 1750 are attributed to Kneeland and Green.
b) All listings c. May 1750 through August 1754 are attributed to Samuel Kneeland.

❖ Prison (Printing Office next to)

(See: Edes & Gill)

❖ George Prissick

• Master mariner (Marlborough, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of two servants who deserted ship. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Pritchard (or Prichard, Pritcherd)

• Selectman of Falmouth, ME (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Casco, ME formerly owned by John Pritcherd is to be sold by Philip Burger. (1719)

1719 * Apr: 20, 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Pritchard

• Cooper. Address: Boston (near the Quaker Meeting House) (1771)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Eleanor Druitt's school. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ William Pritchard

(Type-setter's blunder. See: Samuel Pritchard)

❖ Abraham Pritchett

• Address: Boston (near Clark's Ship Yard) (1760)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Probate Office at Queen Street (Bookshop opposite) (note)

(All listings c. 1764-1765 are attributed to Samuel Kneeland)

❖ Benjamin Proctor

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with George Hewes over the price of hides. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Bristol Proctor

• Address: Boston (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Obadiah Proctor. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Charles Proctor (1)

• Military. Commander of an independent company of rangers assembled under authority of Edward Cornwallis for service in Nova Scotia. (1751)

P

• Summary: Seeks to enlist soldiers at Lamb [sign], (Mr. Leonard, proprietor) (1751)

1751 * May: 30 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Charles Proctor (2)

• Soldier (John Wilson's detachment; 59th Regiment of Foot) (1768)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Edward Proctor

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Schooner [sign]) (1765, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Edward Proctor's inn: John Coverly (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Smith (1765)
b) A slave is to be auctioned at Mr. Proctor's inn. (1768)
c) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Edward Proctor is to sell tickets to Masonic functions. (1766, 1770, 1771)

1765 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 25 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Feb: 11E * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Proctor (1)

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Red Lion [sign]) (1748)

• Summary: Lime juice is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Proctor (2)

• School master. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary: John Proctor is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 30 *

❖ Joseph Proctor (1)

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Red Lion [sign]) (1732)

• Summary: "Choice milk biscuit [is] to be sold." (1732)

1732 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Joseph Proctor (2)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: William and Mary. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1769

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Joseph Proctor: William Taylor (1769)

1769 * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Joseph Proctor (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the William Warner estate. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 19, 26 *

❖ Leonard Proctor

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel (or N.) Proctor

• Career:

a) Bookseller. (1736, 1738, 1741-1743).
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries. (1736-1738)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Red Lion [sign]) (1737)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1736)
c) Fish Street, Boston (at Bible & Dove [sign]) (1738, 1741-1743)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at Bible & Dove [sign]) (1743, 1744)
e) Ann Street, Boston (1753)

Authors of advertised titles: Jonathan Edwards (1743) * Robert Fleming (1743) * Thomas Foxcroft (1743) * August Herman Franck (1744) * Joshua Gee (1743) * Samuel Hopkins (1743) * Cotton Mather (1741) * Samuel Mather (1738) * Jonathan Parsons (1742) * Nathaniel Walter (1741) * Nehemiah Walter (1736) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4099(?) * 4276 * 4751 * 4832 * 4864 * 4880 * 5028 * 5136 * 5172 * 5185 * 5191 * 5394 *

• Summary: Real estate in Ann Street is to be sold. (1753)

1736 * May: 20, 27 * Nov: 12, 18, 25 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 25 * Jun: 1 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 28 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1742** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * May: 6 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 * **1743** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Jun: 23, 30 * Oct: 6, 27 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Obadiah Proctor

P

• Tailor. (1707, 1712)

• Address:

a) Boston (1707, 1724)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Katherine Bennet. (1707)
b) A house called the "Turky Cock" in Ann Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1712)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Bristol. (1724)

1707 * Jul: 14 * **1712** * Sep: 22 * **1724** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Richard Proctor

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Henry Deering's) (1713)
b) King Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cornhill is to be sold. (1713)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Return Waite. (1717)

1713 * Oct: 19 * **1717** * May: 27 *

❖ Samuel Proctor (1)

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Eliphalet Leonard seeks to recover a coat taken from Samuel Proctor's house. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Samuel Proctor (2)

• Customs Officer at Nantucket (Port of Boston) (1768)

• Summary: Samuel Proctor was unable to obtain office space at Nantucket, and accordingly was "obliged to quit the Island." (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Nov: 3MG *

❖ Thomas Proctor

• Grocer. Address: Queen Street (next door to the Concert Hall) (1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1765)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 28 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 12, 19 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Mr. Proctor at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston.

• Summary: His family has recovered from the smallpox (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E *

❖ Mr. Procter at North End - Innholder (note)

(see: Edward Proctor)

❖ Mr. Proctor's School (note)

• Address: North End, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of George Lynham. (1730)

1730 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Mrs. Proctor at Queen Street

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1725, 1726)

• Summary:

a) Provides quarters for the Boston Post Office (1725)
b) Coffee is to be sold. (1726)

1725 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1726** * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ David (or Mr.) Propert

• Music instructor. Organist at Trinity Church. Musician associated with the Concert Hall, (1770-1773)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, Boston (at Mr. Rogers; near Peter Chardon's) (1770, 1771)
b) Quaker Lane, Boston (1771)

Instruments played by David Propert: forte piano (1770, 1771) * German flute (1770, 1771) * guitar (1770, 1771) * harpsichord (1770, 1771, 1773) *

Ticket vendor for Concert Hall performances (1771-1773)

Beneficiary of Concert performances (1771, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Music and musical instruments are to be sold. (1770, 1771)
b) David Propert has scheduled concerts at British Coffee House (1773)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 28 * Apr: 8, 16, 22, 29 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Prophet Elias (vessel name)

• Captured prize ship. (1711)

P

• Summary: The Prophet Elias and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Prosperity (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands:

a) Sloop (Thomas Fauvel, master) (1736)
b) Sloop (Barnabas Binney, master) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Sloop. The Prosperity is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1736)
b) Sloop. The Prosperity, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Matchet. (1756)
c) Ship (brigantine, ~80 tons). The Prosperity is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1766)

1736 * Apr: 29 * **1746** * Oct: 17, 23, 30 * **1756** * Jun: 17 * **1766** * May: 29E * Jun: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Prout

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Ebenezer Prout is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced:

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: John Rowe, William Skinner, and Samuel Wentworth. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Timothy Prout (1)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries and wine. (1725, 1728, 1731)
b) Shopkeeper offering textiles. (1735, 1737)

• Address:

a) Boston (1725, 1726)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 10 at) (1724)
c) Milk Street, Boston (1728, 1731, 1735, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Wine is to be sold (stored in John Pitts' cellar). (1724)
b) Real estate in Wood Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1725)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Philip Viscount. (1725, 1726)

1724 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1725** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1728** * Mar: 14, 22, 28 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1731** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * **1735** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1737** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Timothy Prout (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 20 at) (1758, 1759, 1761, 1762)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1758, 1759, 1761, 1762)

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Apr: 7 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1761** * Mar: 19, 26 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 *

❖ Timothy Prout (3)

• Unattributed listings:

Summary:

a) Administrator of the Elizabeth Savage estate. (1715)
b) Junior. Seeks to recover two lost ship masts. (1746)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Furnass. (1768)

1715 * Mar: 14 * **1746** * May: 22, 29 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Mr. Prout at Middle Street

• Town clerk for Boston. Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1721)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Winter. (1721)

1721 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Providence Lottery

Ticket vendor: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Providence (Presbyterian Meeting House at)

• Summary:

a) Edward Bromfield and Daniel Oliver seek to raise funds for moving the Presbyterian Meeting House in Providence, RI. (1723)
b) The books of John Hoyle (treasurer?, pastor?) are audited. (1723)

1723 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 7, 28 *

❖ Providence (vessel name)

(possibly three different ships)

• Command:

Brigantine (Philip Viscount, master) (1725, 1726)

P

• Summary:

a) Brigantine. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1731)
b) Brigantine. Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade and scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston (1772)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1731** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Province Gally (or Galley) (vessel name)

• Ship.

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1714)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned by Ambrose Vincent at Crown Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty (1716)

1714 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * **1716** * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Province Hospital at New Boston (or at Westerly Part of Boston) (note)

(See: New Boston [Province Hospital at])

❖ Province Hospital at Rainford Island (note)

(see: Rainsford Island [Province Hospital at])

❖ Province House (place) at Boston

• Summary: Governors' mansion. Mentioned as a landmark in numerous advertisements.

❖ Province Manufactory House

(see: Manufactory Hall)

❖ Province Sloop

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of J. Willard (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Richard Prowse

• Mariner (1748)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Polly (Robert Hodge, master) (1748)

1748 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Prudence (vesse name)

• Sloop

• Summary:

a) The Prudence is condemned by the Court of Vice Admiralty for breach of Acts of Trade. (1741)
b) Goods imported in the Prudence are to be auctioned at Mr. Wethrell's inn per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Prudent Hannah (vessel name)

• Brigantine (~130 tons). (1758)

• Summary: The Prudent Hannah is to be auctioned at Banister's Wharf, Newport, RI. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 9 *

❖ John F. Pruym

• Ship (or boat?) captain. (1774)

• Summary: Provided passage for Joseph Thorp between New York and Albany. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ David Pryce

• Captain. Agent of the Transport-Service (British Navy) (1758, 1759)

• Summary: Signer of certificates conveyed to John, Robert, and John Gould for the hire of a sloop by the British Navy. (1759)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jack Pudding (person)

• Indian sagamore. (1768)

• Summary: Named as one of three sellers of a tract of land on the Sheepscut River, ME to John Mason (Mason Land Purchase) (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Pudding Lane (Printing Office at)

• Address: Pudding Lane, Boston (near the Post Office)

• Summary: A printing press with new types has been acquired. Printing services are available "on reasonable terms." (1708)

1708 * May: 24 *

❖ Jonathan (or Mr.) Pue

(One or more)

• Surveyor and searcher for Customs, Port of Boston (1749)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1738)
b) Orange Street, Boston (1749)
c) Orange Street, Boston (near the Swan [sign]) (1745, 1748)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Mr. Arthur's; opposite Mr. Bleigh's) (1752)

P

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Gahoit (or Gaboit?) (1738)
b) His house in Orange Street is to be sold. (1745, 1748)
c) Jonathan Pue attests that Thomas Henshaw did not inform about smugglers to customs officials. (1749)
d) Jonathan Pue's house in Orange Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1749)
e) Household goods are to be auctioned at Jonathan Pue's house. (1752)

1738 * Mar: 9 * **1745** * Oct: 10, 17 * **1748** * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 31 * **1752** * Apr: 23 *

❖ Mr. Pue at Orange Street

(see: Jonathan Pue)

❖ Jacob Puffer

• Address: Ashby (MA?)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a horse that was left with him by James Fitch. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Eliner Pullen

• Summary: Widow. Administratrix of the Richard Pullen estate. (1722)

1722 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ John Pullen

• Address: Boston (1744)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Emanuel Mashatbe (sp?) (1744)

1744 * Jan: 12, 19 *

❖ Richard Pullen (or Pullin)

• Innholder. (1712, 1713, 1722)

• Address:

a) Boston (1722)
b) Union Street, Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1712, 1713)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (at Star [sign]) (1720)

• Summary:

a) Summary: The Superior Court for Suffolk County is to be held at Richard Pullen's inn. (1711)
b) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1720)
c) Richard Pullen is deceased. Eliner Pullen is administratrix of the estate. (1722)

1711 * Nov: 5 * **1712** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 22 * **1713** * Feb: 16, 23 * **1720** * Mar: 21, 23 * **1722** * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Pullen at Cross Street

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1742)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Edmund Entwistle. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 18 *

❖ John Pulling

• Summary: The sloop Adventure is to be sold. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 17 *

❖ Freeman Pulsifer

• Whalebone cutter. (1771)

• Address:

a) Back Street, Boston (1773)
b) Back Street, Boston (opposite the Baptist Meeting House [or Rev. Davis Meeting House]) (1771)

• Summary:

a) "Cuts and sells whalebone at the lowest price." (1771)
b) Wine is to be sold. (1773)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * **1773** * Aug: 19, 25 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Abraham Pulstbark (sp?)

Navy officer serving on the H.M.S. Mercury.

Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Abigail (1774)

1774 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Isaac Pummatick

• American Indian. Soldier (Joseph Brown's company[?]). (1705)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from military service. Isaac is said to have formerly lived with Samuel Thackster. (1705)

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Punch Bowl (sign/inn)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1753, 1760)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Griggs (1736) * Peter Parker (1764) * Mr. Payson at Brookline (1774) *

• Proprietors: Widow Davis) (1760) * Mr. Baker(?) (1774) *

P

Summary: The Punch Bowl Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Margaret Gardner. (1753)

1736 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1753** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1760** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Punkopaog Indians (Indian community)

• Summary: Joseph Billings, guardian of the Punkapaog Indians, announces that he will not honor debts contracted by Punkopaog Indians except those debts that have received his authorization. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Purcell

• Summary:

a) One-time partner with Jane Eustis in the firm of Purcell & Eustis. (1756)
b) Partner with Sarah Todd in the firm of Todd & Purcell. (1759)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1759** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Purcell & Eustis

• Shopkeepers(?). Partnership of Mary Purcell and Jane Eustis. (1756)

• Summary: The partnership of Purcell & Eustis is dissolved. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 8 *

❖ Purkins (note)

(see: Perkins)

❖ James Purleke

• New England(?); presumed to "be in Boston, or parts adjacent." (1756)

• Summary: John Draper seeks to contact him to convey important information. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Elizabeth Purnall

(a.k.a. Betty Purnall).

• Address: Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Her husband Robert refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Robert Purnall

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Elizabeth. (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Anthony Purver

• Address: Sheaff's Lane, Boston (at Martha Petel's} (1768)

• Summary: Allows "sober persons" to read from his two-volume bible at the rate of three coppers per hour. (1768)

1768 * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL, 28BNL *

❖ James Purves

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Putnam

• Captain. His heirs press claims to land within the bounds of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Joseph Putnam

• Summary: Executor of the Isaiah Audebert estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Stephen Putnam

• Summary: Connected with the settlement of Salem Canada, MA (1743)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Pym (note)

(See: John Pim)

❖ Matthew Pymer

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1739)

1739 * Oct: 11, 18 *

❖ Charles (or Ch's) Pynchon

• Address: Springfield, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Joseph Pynchon estate. (1766)
b) Committee Member for Township No, 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1766 * Jan: 9, 16 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

P

❖ John Pynchon (1)

• Colonel. Esquire. (1706)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) 1706. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1146 (1706)

1706 * Sep: 2 *

❖ John Pynchon (2)

• Esquire. Address: Springfield, MA (1742)

• Summary: John Pynchon is deceased. Joseph Pynchon and William Pynchon are administrators of the estate. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Pynchon (1)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Pynchon estate. (1741)
b) Administrator of the John Pynchon estate. (1742)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 * **1742** * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Pynchon (2)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1766).
b) Apothecary (1761).

• Address:

Business: [Marlborough St.] Boston (near William Blair Townsend's and opposite Dr. Gibbon's) (1761)

Residence: King Street, Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) Assorted drugs and medicines are to be sold. (1761)
b) Joseph Pynchon is deceased. Charles Pynchon is executor of the estate (1766)

1761 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Katherine Pynchon

• Summary: Executrix of the William Pynchon estate. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ William Pynchon (1)

• Esquire. Address: Springfield, MA (1741)

• Summary: William Pynchon is deceased. Robert Breck, Joseph Pynchon, Katharine Pynchon, and William Pynchon (his son?) are executors of the estate. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ William Pynchon (2)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Pynchon (his father?) estate. (1741)
b) Administrator of the John Pynchon estate. (1742)

1741 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 * **1742** * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ Dr. [Joseph?] Pynchon

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

Q

❖ Quabbin (or Quabin, Quabing) (Town of) (1)

(a.k.a. Chesterfield; Greenwich; Narraganset Township No. 4,)

Committee members: Josiah Keith (1737) * James Redaway (1737) * Edward Shove (1737) *

Proprietors clerk: Edward Shove (1738)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Israel Peck's inn (1737, 1738)

Summary: Former name of Chesterfield, MA. (1764, 1765)

1737 * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 5 * **1738** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Quabbin Meeting House

Business meeting scheduled at Quabbin Meeting House: Narraganset Township No. 4 (Proprietors of) (1746)

1746 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ Quaker Meeting House at Boston

• Leverett Street, Boston (1737, 1741, 1745)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Eleanor Druitt (1771) * William Maccarty (1737) * Sampson Salter (1764) * Hugh Scott (1745) * Nathaniel Thwing (1746) * Cornelius Waldo (1741) * Whittemore & Willard (1716)

1716 * Dec: 3 * **1737** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1741** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1745** * Aug: 1 * **1746** * Aug: 7, 15, 21 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * **1771** * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7S *

❖ Quaker Meeting House at Salem (note)

See: Salem (Friends' Meeting House at)

❖ Jean Quandett

• Summary: Alleged ship deserter from either the Industry or Princessa. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Quark

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Geneste. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 17, 25 *

❖ Joseph Quasson

• American Indian. Soldier. (1726)

• Summary: Condemned and executed for the murder of John Peter. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2782 (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3, 24 *

❖ Quebany River (Sewer Commissioners of)

• Commissioners: Thomas Hale, Josiah Hobbs, and Comfort Olds (1767)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors of certain meadow lands in Brookfield and Western are requested to pay due tax. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Queen Elizabeth (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

• Summary: Joseph Harrison is to sell sea coal and salt on board at Newport RI. (1745)

1745 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Queen Street (Auction Room at)

(a.k.a. Russell's Auction Room)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston.

• Proprietor: J. Russell (1766-1775)

• Summary: Printed catalogs of the Jeremy Gridley library are to be made available. (1768)

1766 * Aug: 21 * Sep: 22MG * Oct: 9, 23, 30 * Nov: 6S, 13, 20E, 28 * Dec: 4 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26E * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 * May: 5, 28 * Jun: 11 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 19, 26 * Dec: 21, 24, 24E, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 15S, 21 * May: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19BNL, 26MG, 31BNL * Jun: 9MG, 16BNL, 30MG * Sep: 1BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL * Nov: 3MG, 10BNL, 17MG * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 16BNL, 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16BNL, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL * May: 11BNL, 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 31MG * Sep: 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19BNL * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18 * Feb: 1, 15 * Apr: 19 * May: 17E, 24, 31 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 8 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13S * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 19 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Apr: 8, 16S, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Jul: 1S, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * Sep: 2, 30 * Oct: 7, 28 * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24 * May: 5 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 20 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 16, 22 * **1775** * Mar: 2 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Queen Street (bookshop opposite the New Court House at) (note)

(see: New Court House [bookshop opposite])

❖ Queen Street (Printing Office at) (∞)

Q

(advertisements probably refer to two or three different establishments)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to distribute copies of an auction catalogue of Peter Thacher's library. (1740)
b) Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Alexander Carlisle (1744)
c) To display lists of winning lottery tickets: Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1773) *

1740 * May: 22 * Aug: 21 * **1744** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * 1771 * Aug: 22 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Queen Street (Printing Office at head of)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (opposite William Vassall's) (1771) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11791(?) * 12081 *

1771 * May: 9 * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Queen Street (Writing School at)

(a.k.a. Holyoke's School house)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Green & Russell. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 1, 8, 22 * May: 6, 15PS, 20 * Jun: 3PS, 10, 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1771** * Apr: 11 *

❖ Queen's Chapel, Boston

(a.k.a. King's Chapel)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-1544 (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Queen's Head (sign)

• Address: Scarlet's Wharf, Boston (at inn of Joseph Pierce) (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 *

❖ Queensbury (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (snow) (1758)

Voyage:

Master: William Carmichael. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1758.

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ John Quelch

• Convicted pirate captain.

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad of Nicholas Boone. (1704)

1704 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Alice (or Mrs.) Quick

(One of more)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, etc. (1733, 1761). Widow (1761).

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Town House) (1733)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Kings [sign]) (1758)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Kings [sign]; opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1733)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Thomas Knight). (1761)

Her address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Jonathan Mason. (1758)

• Summary: Alice Quick is deceased. Ezekiel Goldthwait, Thomas Knight, and Joshua Winslow are executors of the estate. (1761)

1733 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1761** * Nov: 19, 26 *

❖ John Quick

• Clergyman. Minister of the Gospel in London, England. Author of advertised publications. (1725)

Evans numbers of John Quick titles: 4793 * 39836 *

Advertisers of John Quick titles: Samuel Gerrish (1725, 1726) * Kneeland & Green (1741) *

1725 * Apr: 8 * **1726** * Mar: 3 * **1741** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Mrs. Quick at Cornhill

(see: Alice Quick)

❖ John Quig

• Silk dyer. (1747, 1754)

• Address:

a) Boston (1754)
b) Boston (at Rainbow and Dove [sign]) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a piece of cloth stolen from his dye house. (1747)
b) John Quig is deceased. William Moore and Isaac Savage are executors of the estate. The silk dying business is now operated by Widow Quig. (1754)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Mary Quigg

Q

• Summary: Executrix of the William Croxford estate. (1756)

1756 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Mr. Quigg at Newbury Street

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1750)

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods from the ship Port Pacquet are to be displayed at his house. (1750)

1750 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Widow Quig

• Silk dyer and scourer. (1754)

• Summary: Carries on the silk dying business formerly operated by John Quig. (1754)

1754 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Quilhot at Kinderhook

• Physician(?). Address: Kinderhook, NY (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ James Quimby

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Kingston, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ John Quin

• Address: Pemaquid, ME (1769)

• Summary: A farm at Pemaquid is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Quincey & Freeman

• Merchants. Address: Boston (?)

• Importations:

Sloop captain mentioned in ad: Adam Wirling (1748)

Sloop mentioned in ad: Greyhound. (1748)

• Summary: "Choice Philadelphia flour" is to be sold. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Abraham Quincy

• Merchant. Address: Braintree, MA (1759)

• Summary: Abraham Quincy is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1759)

Insolvency details:

Judge or Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Hugh Vans. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House (Rebecca Coffin, proprietor) (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (note)

There are probably fewer that seven persons named Edmund Quincy as listed below (perhaps as few as four)

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (1)

• Colonel. Address: Braintree, MA

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Leonard Vassall. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (2)

• (One or more)

• (Senior).

• Career:

a) Merchant (1749, 1750).
b) Esquire (1758, 1761, 1767, 1768)

• Business name: Edmund Quincy & Son. (1749, 1750)

• Address:

a) Braintree, MA (1758)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1763, 1767)
c) Boston (1768)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: William Nickels (1750)

Ship mentioned in ad: Elizabeth (1750)

• Summary:

a) Named as having been a one-time owner of the run-away slave Janto Sigourney. (1740)
b) Edmund Quincy, Sr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
c) Household goods, library, etc., belonging to Edmund Quincy, Sr. are to be auctioned at Cord Cordis' house. The catalog of the library is to be seen at William Story's (1758)

d) Real estate formerly owned by Edmund Quincy is to be sold. (1761)
e) A house in the occupation of Edmund Quincy is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Billings. (1763)
f) Provides lodgings(?) or shop quarters(?) for David Vanderheyden. (1767)
g) Workers are sought for employment in iron, lead, or copper mines. (1768)

Bankruptcy proceedings:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Thomas Flucker, Joseph Green, and Foster Hutchinson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758, 1759) and William Story's office (1761). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Chambers Russell. (1761)

1740 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1749** * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1750** * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * Apr: 27 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * Mar: 12, 26 * **1763** * May: 12, 28 * Jun: 2 * **1767** * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5S, 12 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (3)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Merchant. Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, weapons, wine, etc. (1758, 1761, 1762, 1764).
b) Broker (auctioneer?). (1762-1766)

• Address:

a) Portsmouth, NH (1758, 1759)
b) [Nathaniel] Wheelwright's Wharf, Boston. (1763)
c) Stoughtonham (MA?) (1768)

Connected with auctions of various ships and sloops: Charming Sally (schooner) (1763) * Fortune (schooner) (1762) * James Galley (ship) (1763) * Sally (ship) (1762) * Speedwell (sloop) (1762) * Thomas (sloop) (1762) * True Briton (ship) (1763) *

• Summary:

a) Appointed to sign and number tickets of the Portsmouth Social Lottery Library. (1751)
b) Edmund Quincy. Jr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
c) Various ships and sloops are to be sold or let. (1761, 1763, 1765, 1766)
d) Seeks to recruit a surgeon for service on a ship. (1761)
e) Seeks to find candidates for a book-keeping job. (1762)
f) Seeks to hire a sloop "fit for coasting." (1762)
j) Cordage is to be auctioned at Leonard Jarvis' store. (1763)
k) Real estate in various towns is to be sold. (1763)
l) Real estate belonging to the Thomas Pearson estate is to be sold (auctioned?) by Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)
m) Wine imported in the ship Lancashire (Thomas Parke, master) is to be auctioned. (1764)
n) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Elizabeth (Edmund Wendell, master) (1764)
o) Workers are sought for employment in iron, lead, or copper mines. (1768)

Bankruptcy proceedings:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Thomas Flucker, Joseph Green, and Foster Hutchinson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758, 1759) and William Story's office (1761). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Chambers Russell. (1761)

1751 * Jan: 31 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1761** * Mar: 12 * Apr: 2 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8, 15 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Feb: 10 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 5 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 25 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 10 * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 30 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * Sep: 12E * **1766** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1768** * Apr: 21 * May: 5S, 12 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (4)

• (3rd or Tertius). Merchant. (1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Greene's Wharf, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Samuel Abbot; opposite John Rowe). (1769)

• Summary:

a) Edmund Quincy, 3rd is deceased. Josiah Quincy, Samuel Quincy, and Oliver Wendell are executors of the estate. (1768)
b) Edmund Quincy's former shop is to be let. Inquiries: Oliver Wendell. (1769)

1768 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * Aug: 18MG, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2 MG *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (5)

• Justice of the Peace. (1769, 1772-1774)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of Thomas Vickers (alleged thief) (1769)
b) Received a sworn statement from Charles Paxton concerning the publication "The Tradesmen's Protest." (1773)
c) Received sworn statements from Peter Boyer, William Thompson, and Thomas Walley respecting the importation of tea (1774)

1769 * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * **1772** * Jul: 11 * **1773** * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Mar: 10 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (6)

• Esquire. Author of an advertised publication. (1765)

Q

Evans number of Edmund Quincy title: 10151 *

Advertiser of Edmund Quincy title: Green & Russell (1765) *

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (7)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (near the Post Office).

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Abraham Hunt (1769, 1770)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19 * Nov: 2, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 21, 28 * **1770** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Edmund (or E., Edm., Edmond) Quincy (8)

• Unattributed listings

1769 * Apr: 27 * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1, 15MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 20 * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Edmund & Josiah Quincy

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at their warehouse. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Henry Quincy

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1752, 1758, 1865-1768)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jane Trail estate. (1752)
b) Henry Quincy is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
c) The creditors of Henry Quincy are scheduled to meet at the British Coffee House (1765-1767)
d) Henry Quincy is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)
e) David Cheever, Nathaniel Holmes, and Nathaniel Rogers are trustees appointed to settle Henry Quincy's affairs. John Ball is authorized to collect debts owed to Henry Quincy. (1766)

Bankruptcy proceedings:

I) Bankruptcy commissioners: Thomas Flucker, Joseph Green, and Foster Hutchinson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758, 1759) and William Story's office (1761). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Chambers Russell. (1761)

II) Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: James Charity, David Cheever, and Theophilus Lillie. Trustee meeting is scheduled at British Coffee House (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1768)

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * **1759** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1761** * Mar: 12, 26 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 17, 25 * May: 1, 8E, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 20E, 28 * **1767** * May: 28 * Nov: 12, 19S * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Quincy (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Esquire. Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery. (1745)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1753)
c) Manager of the Germantown Lottery (1757)
d) Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) John McKown. (1769)

1745 * Jan: 17 * **1753** * Apr: 20 * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Josiah Quincy (1)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1753)

• Summary: A farm in Braintree is to be let. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Josiah Quincy (2)

• Junior. Lawyer. Author of an advertised publication. (1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1771)
b) Queen Street, Boston (underneath Edes & Gill's printing office, and opposite the New Court House) (1771)

Evans number of Josiah Quincy title: 13561 *

Advertiser of Josiah Quincy title: Edes & Gill (1774) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owners of various papers that were present in Oxenbridge Thacher's office at the time of Thatcher's death. (1766)
b) Counsel for the defense in Boston Massacre Trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1771).
c) Embarks for South Carolina for health reasons. (1773)

1766 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6S * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18, 25 * **1773** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * May: 19 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Josiah Quincy (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Q

• Summary:

a) Manager of the Germantown Lottery (1757)
b) Executor of the Edmund Quincy, 3rd estate. (1768)

1757 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG *

❖ J. Quincy - speaker

• Career:

a) Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives (1740)
b) Speaker, pro tempere. of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. (1746)

His name appears attesting to the submission of a petition made on behalf of the inhabitants of: Outward Commons (District of) (1746)

1740 * Aug: 28 * **1746** * Apr: 3 *

❖ Norton Quincy

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Bass (1766)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Quincy (1)

• Clergyman. Lecturer at Parish Church of St. Philip, Charlestown, SC. Author of advertised publication (1749).

Evans number of Samuel Quincy title: 6598 *

Advertisers of Samuel Quincy title: Peter Bours (1749) * John Draper (1749, 1750)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12 * 1750 * Jun: 21 *

❖ Samuel Quincy (2)

• Attorney. (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1771)
b) Queen Street, Boston (next door to the Probate Office) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Announces his new address at Queen Street. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Palmes. (1765)
c) Executor of the Edmund Quincy, 3rd estate. (1768)
d) Connected with the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1771)
e) Attorney to Christopher Prince. Authorized to receive claims against the Jonathan Hoar estate. (1771)

1765 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ John Quircke

• Address: King Street, Boston (1725)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the William Knock estate. (1725)

1725 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 8 *

R

❖ John Raa

• Innholder. Address: Greenwich, MA (1771)

Auction scheduled at John Raa's inn: Greenwich, (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1771)

1771 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Race Horse (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

a) Master: Captain Partridge. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1762.
b) Master: Captain Partridge. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Race-Horse: Daniel Jones (1763) * John Morley (1762) *

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Rackwood

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Weeks & Cannington (1734)

1734 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Mrs. Raddock (sp?)

• Widow. Address. Boston (at or near Lynn Street) (1726)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be let. (1726)

1726 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Rae (or Rea)

• Shopkeeper offering a broad variety of goods. Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 7 at) (1747-1749)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Montgomerie (1747, 1748) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Pretty Bonney (1747, 1748) *

1747 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 1 * **1749** * May: 18 * Jun: 1 *

❖ George Rafin

• Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary: George Rafin is deceased. Peter Blin and William Cowel are executors of the estate. (1729)

1729 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Darby Ragan

• Address: Boston (1708)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Ambrose Vincent (1708)

1708 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Rainbow (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop.

• Summary: The Rainbow is to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1726)

1726 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Rainbow (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop (William Stinson, master).

• Summary: The Rainbow is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Rainbow (or Rain-Bow) Coffee House

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1720)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Fleet. (1721)

• Proprietor: James Palin (1720)

1720 * Jun: 9 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1721** * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Rainbow & Blue Dog (sign)

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Josias Nottage, Jr. (1731)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Rainbow & Blue Hand (sign)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, Boston (at shop of Edward Carter and Samuel Hall) (1726)
b) Cambridge Street, Boston (at shop of Samuel Hall) (1727)

1726 * Apr: 7, 14, 21 * **1727** * Jun: 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Rainbow & Dove (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Simon Smith) (1742)
b) Boston (at dye house of John Quig) (1747)

1742 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 * **1747** * Apt: 17, 23 *

R

❖ Rainsford Island (Province-Hospital at)

• Summary:

a) Boston selectmen seek to employ someone to keep Rainford Island Hospital. (1741, 1744, 1745)
b) Smallpox patients are staying at Rainford Island hospital. (1745, 1748, 1752, 1769, 1770)
c) Persons suspected of having small-pox have escaped from Rainford Island Hospital where they had been confined. (1745, 1748)
d) Reward offered for hospital's missing canoe. (1749)

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 * **1744** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1745** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 19 * **1748** * Jun: 23 * **1749** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1752** * Aug: 13 * **1769** * Sep: 7MG * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1770** * Jan: 4E *

❖ Andrew Rainsford

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Alexander Ralston

• Glover and breeches-maker.

• Business name: Alexander Ralston & Comp. (1772, 1773)

• Address: Boston (opposite the White Horse [sign] and next door to John Greenlaw's) (1772, 1773)

1772 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S, 28 *

❖ Simon (or Mr.) Rame (or Ramie, Ramy)

• Captain. Address: Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Post Office) (1714, 1715)

• Summary:

a) Canopy beds at Mr. Ramie's house are to be sold by Rupert Lord (1714)
b) Slaves at Simon Rame's house are to be sold by John Ferry. (1714, 1715)

1714 * Jan: 11, 18 * Sep: 27 * **1715** * Aug: 8 *

❖ James Ramsey

• Address: NH(?).

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Elias Dickey (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ John Ranchon

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1748)

• Summary: John Ranchon is deceased. James Hill and Andrew Sigourney are executors of the estate. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Abigail Rand

• Shopkeeper offering garments, jewelry, textiles, etc. Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Skilling. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S *

❖ John Rand (1)

• Summary: Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 2 (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ John Rand (2)

• Baker. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: John Rand is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Andrew Frothingham, Joseph Frothingham, and William Teel. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Benjamin Choate's inn. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Joseph Rand

• Summary: Owner of land in Charlestown, MA mentioned in a real estate ad of the Samuel Phipps estate. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mary Rand

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1758)

• Summary: Mary Rand is deceased. Thomas Thwing is administrator of the estate.

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Nathaniel Rand

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760-1762)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) *

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Hoppen. (1768)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1768** * May: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ Robert Rand

• Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a boat that was taken up in Boston Harbor. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Rand

• Captain. Address: King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1736, 1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1736, 1737)

1736 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 15 *

❖ Sarah Rand

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1749)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Household goods owned by the Joseph Henderson estate are to be auctioned at Sarah Rand's house. (1749)
b) A dwelling house in Queen Street, Boston is to be sold. (1750)

1749 * Sep: 14 * **1750** * Jan: 25 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Rand

• Career:

a) Bookseller. (1744-1747, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1756-1757)
b) Shopkeeper offering cutlery, luxury goods, stationary, etc. (1752, 1755-1757)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1750)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1744-1747, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1755-1757)

Authors of advertised titles: Pierre Bayle (1756) * Thomas Foxcroft (1756) * Thomas Prince (1744, 1746) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 5399 * 5481(?) * 5599 * 5855(?) * 7665 * 39926 *

• Summary: A dwelling house in Queen Street, Boston is to be sold. (1750)

1744 * Jun: 7, 21 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * Nov: 21, 28 * **1746** * Apr: 3, 10 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1747** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 12, 26 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22, 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * **1751** * May: 9, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1752** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1755** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15, 27 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ William Rand (1)

• Career:

a) Doctor / physician (1724, 1739, 1750, 1752, 1759)
b) Apothecary (1733)

• Address:

a) Boston (1724, 1759)
b) Boston (at Unicorn [sign], near Town Dock) (1733)
c) Essex Street, Boston (near Judge Auctmuty's) (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Cotta estate. (1724)
b) Rosin, turpentine, varnish, etc. are to be sold. (1733, 1750, 1752)
c) Real estate at Cornhill, Boston is to be sold. (1739)
d) Real estate in Groton and Lancaster is to be sold. (1750)
e) William Rand is deceased. Timothy Newell is administrator of the estate. (1759)

1724 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2, 9 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 * **1739** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1752** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1759** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ William Rand (2)

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1751, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1759)

• Address:

a) Boston (1759)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1750)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at north side of Town House) (1751, 1752, 1754, 1755)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jacobson (1754)

• Summary:

a) A dwelling house in Queen Street, Boston is to be sold. (1750)
b) William Rand is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1759)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Jonathan Clarke, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1759)

1750 * Jan: 25 * **1751** * Jul: 4 * **1752** * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * **1754** * May: 23, 30 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS *

R

❖ William Rand (3)

• Watch-maker. London, England.

• Summary: A missing gold watch manufactured by William Rand is sought by James Asby and M. McCain (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Dr. (William?) Rand at Boston

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of a distill-house in Auchmuty's Lane, Boston; subsequently occupied by John Cowdrey as a brew house (1751)
b) Proprietor of a still house near John Blowers wharf. (1758)

1751 * Oct: 17, 24 * **1758** * Oct: 19PS, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Randal/Randale/Randall/Randell/Randle (all of these names are included under the same heading)

❖ Andrass Randale

• Address: Boston (near Phillips' Wharf) (1767)

• Summary: Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Andrew Randall

• Shopkeeper(?).

• Summary: Announces that some money has been stolen from his store. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10S, 24, 31 *

❖ Job Randall

• Address: Scituate, MA (1728)

• Summary: Job Randall is deceased. Joseph Barslow (sp?) and Nehemiah Randall are executors of the estate. (1728)

1728 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Jonathan Randall

• Summary: Member of a committee which seeks to settle a township near the Bay of Fundy, N.S. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Joseph Randal

• Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1739)

• Summary: Real estate in Shrimpton Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8, 15 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mary Randall

• Summary: Announces that her house was burgled. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nehemiah Randall

• Summary: Executor of the Job Randall estate. (1728)

1728 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Nicholas Randle

• Address: New England (?) (1718)

• Summary: Inheritor of an estate in England. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Stephen Randall

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse, (1765)

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S *

❖ William Randle (Randal, Randall) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering furniture, glassware (with emphasis on mirrors), and Japan work. (1715, 1719)

• Business names:

a) Looking Glass Shop (1715)
b) Glass Shop (1719)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1719)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at Cabinet [sign]; near the Town House) (1715)

1715 * May: 2 * **1719** * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ William Randle (Randal, Randall) (2)

• Innholder.

• Address: Boston (at Sun Tavern) (1738)

• Summary:

a) William Randle plans to leave the Sun Tavern. (1738)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1738)

1738 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * Jun: 8 *

❖ William Randle (Randal, Randall) (3)

R

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, garments, pewter, textiles, etc. (1745, 1746, 1750)

• Address:

a) Cross Street, Boston (at Philip Viscount's) (1745, 1746)
b) Back Street, Boston (opposites Chest of Drawers [sign]; and near the Baptist Meeting House) (1750)

1745 * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1746** * Mar: 14, 20 * Apr: 10 * **1750** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Randal (or Randell)

• Japanner. (1716, 1726)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1726)

• Summary:

a) Mr. Randell is to store auction goods in his basement. (1716)
b) An art print titled "A Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge in New England" is to be sold. (1726)

1716 * May: 21, 28 * **1726** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Randal at Sun Tavern

(see: William Randle)

❖ Peter Randolph

• Esquire. Surveyor General of the King's Customs in North America. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Apr: 13 * May: 10 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 9 * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Jun: 20 *

❖ Ranger (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Privateer (Edward Fryer, commander) (1745)
b) Merchant sloop. Master: Christian Higgins. Destination: New London, CT. Departure from Boston: ~March 1760.
c) Merchant sloop. Master: James Deming. Destination: Rhode Island and Connecticut. Departure from Boston: ~April 1763
d) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: George Cook. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1767

• Summary:

a) Schooner. Seized by Customs for breach of the Acts of Trade (1772)

1745 * Aug: 8 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15 * **1772** * Feb: 20 *

❖ Joseph Rangier

• Currier. Address: Boston (off Sudbury Street) (1728, 1729)

• Summary: Part of a house in Boston is to be let. (1728, 1729)

1728 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Benjamin Ranken

(see: Benjamin Renkin)

❖ Samuel Ranken

(see: Samuel Renkin)

❖ Grace Rankin

• Address: Mackeril Lane, Boston (1711)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1711)

1711 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ John Ransford

• Address: Charter Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by William Wilson) (1720)

• Summary: John Ransford is deceased in (or before) October 1720.

1720 * Oct: 17, 24 *

❖ Raphael's Head (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop of Thomas Crafts. Jr.; south of the Great Trees [sign?] and opposite Samuel Welles) (1764, 1767)
d) Boston (at shop of Thomas Crafts. Jr. near Liberty Tree) (1771)

1764 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Rawleigh (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain White. From: London, Arrival at Boston: ~April 1759.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Rawleigh: Sarah Winser (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Richard Rawlin

• Clergyman. (1754)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-7524 (1754, 1756)

1754 * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 *

R

❖ John Rawlins

• Summary: Administrator of the Love Rawlins estate. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Love Rawlins

• (Mrs.). Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1743, 1744)

• Summary: Love Rawlins is deceased. John Rawlins is administrator of the estate. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Philip Rawlins (or Rawlings)

• Master mariner. (1711, 1721)

• Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary:

a) Named as being the former master of the ship Barbadoes (1711)
b) Philip Rawlings is deceased. John Johnson is administrator of the estate. (1721)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1721** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Paul Rawson

• Address: Southborough, MA (1768)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Ebenezer Johnson estate is to be auctioned. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ William Rawson (1)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Mendon, MA (1747)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at William Rawson's inn: Micah Keith (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ William Rawson (2)

• (Junior)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Joseph Wilder to receive claims against the Micah Keith estate. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Asa Ray

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1758)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Caleb Ray

• Maker of scales and weights. Address: Boston (at Scales & Weights [sign]; near the governor's dock) (1708)

• Summary: Scales and weights are made, repaired, and sold. (1708)

1708 * May: 3 *

❖ Mary Ray

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1758)

• Summary: Her husband Asa refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Daniel Raymond

• Summary: Proprietor of the town of Salem Canada (1744)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 *

❖ Edward Raymond

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Davison. (1765)

1765 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 *

❖ Thomas Raymond

• Address: Staniford Street, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ John Rayner

• Captain. (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ Razor & Crown (sign) (note)

(See: Crown & Razor)

❖ Daniel Rea

• Address: Boston (near the Friends' Meeting House) (1769, 1770)

• Summary: Real estate near the Draw Bridge, Boston is to be sold. (1769, 1770)

R

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ John Rea

(see: John Rae)

❖ Thomas Rea

• Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Charles (or Cha.) Read (1)

• Secretary to Josiah Hardy(?), or to the Province of NJ(?). (1762)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to a proclamation by Josiah Hardy. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Charles (or Cha.) Read 2)

• Collector(?) of Customs, Port of Burlington. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Daniel Read (or Reed)

• Address: Abington, MA (1739)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen horse. Jabez Allen (a.k.a. Jabez Mead) is named as the suspected thief. (1739)
b) Provides lodgings(?) for John Reed (1739)

1739 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 20 *

❖ James Read

• Block-maker. (1736)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Oliver's Bridge). (1736)
b) Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1745)

• Summary:

a) " A large and extraordinary good copper fire-engine" is to be sold. (1736)
b) Seeks to recover a missing boat. (1745)

1736 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * **1745** * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Jeffrey Reed

• Possibly an apocryphal name and address. (1770)

• Address: Freetown, MA (1770)

• Summary: An apprehended slave has told Henry Stone that his name is Jeffrey and that he is owned by John Reed, Jr. of Freetown. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (1)

• Innholder(?). Address: Taunton, MA.

• Summary: William Grigs Cooper's horse strayed from or was stolen from John Read's pasture. (1706)

1706 * Jun: 24 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Meeting House and next door to William Price) (1737)

• Summary: John Read's house is to be sold. Inquiries: William Price. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (3)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Marblehead, MA (1752, 1757)

Auction scheduled at John Read's inn: Seaflower (one third part of the sloop) (1752) *

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Andrew Slyfield. (1757)

1752 * May: 14 * **1757** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (4)

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Moorhead's Meeting House) (1770)

• Summary: Settlers are sought to dwell in a tract of land in Bowdoinham, ME (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (5)

• Possibly an apocryphal name and address. (1770)

(Junior).

• Address: Freetown, MA (1770)

• Summary: An apprehended slave, Jeffrey, has told Henry Stone that his master's name is John Reed, Jr. of Freetown. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Read (or Reed) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

R

a) Administrator of the Samuel Reed estate. (1739)
b) John Read's heirs seek to define the boundary line for their 10,000 acre tract (which is evidently near [or contiguous with] Narraganset Township No. 4). (1755)
c) Esquire. Deceased in (or before) October 1769. Original proprietor of the district of Ware, MA. (1769)

1739 * Dec: 20 * **1755** * Oct: 23, 30 * **1769** * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Obadiah Read

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Philip Read

• Master mariner (Speedwell, sloop)

1747 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Richard Read

(See: Richard Reed)

❖ Samuel Read

• Address: Uxbridge, MA (1753, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a strayed horse on behalf of John Merrett (1753)
b) Real estate in Uxbridge, MA including an "iron forge and finery" is to be let. (1769)

1753 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 13MG *

❖ Thomas Read

• Summary: Alleged deserter (or run-away servant?) from the ship Seaflower (Thomas Plaisted, master) (1713)

1713 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Read at - innholder

• Innholder: Address: Marblehead, MA (1752)

• Auction scheduled at Mr. Reed's inn: Jersey (ship) (share in ownership of) (1752) *

1752 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Philip Reas

• Address: New England(?) (1715)

• Summary: Inheritor of an estate in England. (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Rebecca (or Rebecka) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

Master: James Flucker. From: St. Christopher's. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1722

• Summary:

a) The Rebecca is plundered by pirates on May 28, 1722. Charles Messon and John Smith give depositions about the incident. (1722)
b) Remaining cargo(?) goods are to be auctioned at Captain Long's inn per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Rebecca (or Rebecka) (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Fishing boat. (Thomas Salter, master) (1722)
b) Ship (snow). (Richard Smith, master) (1757)
c) Ship (Nicholas Gordon, master) (1761)
d) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Eleazer Callender. Destination: Cape Fear. Freight and passage scheduling: William Hoskins. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770
e) Ship (brig) (Hugh Seater, master) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Fishing boat. The Rebeckah is captured by pirates in June 1722.
b) Ship (snow). The Rebecca is to be sold. Inquiries: Robert Breck and Edward Tillets. (1757)
c) Ship. Ebenezer Lowell seeks the return of a printed receipt owned by the Rebecca. (1761)

1722 * Jul: 9 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18 * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 *

❖ Recovery (vessel name)

• Brigantine (John Braddick, master) (1734)

• Summary: The Recovery is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1734)

1734 * May: 15, 23 *

❖ Red Cross (sign)

(one or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (at John Osborn's inn) (1746)
b) Ann Street, Boston (1747)

R

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Frederick Burgi (1763) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Red Cross: James Collins (1747)

Auction scheduled at Red Cross [sign]): Sarah Courser (real estate formerly owned by) (1749)

1736 * Sep: 28 * **1746** * Aug: 21, 28 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * **1749** * Aug: 25, 31 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Red Cross & Crown (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Mr. Lee's Ship Yard) (1737, 1738)
b) Boston (at corner of Cross Street, and near Lee's Ship Yard) (1738)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct sales at Red Cross & Crown [sign]: Joseph Lewes (or Lewis) (1738)

1737 * Nov: 24 * **1738** * Mar: 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 6, 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Red Flag (sign)

• Address: Boston (at house of Martin Bicker, near the conduit). (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16S, 29 *

❖ Red Horse (sign)

• Address: South Boston (at Josiah Winslow's house) (1735)

1735 * Apr: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Red Lion (or Red Lyon) (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Wood Lane) (1712)
b) Boston (at address of Benjamin Endicot) (1731)
c) Boston (at address of Samuel Sevice) (1747)
d) North End, Boston (1731, 1732, 1735, 1747)
e) Fish Street, Boston (1713, 1716, 1722, 1769)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Benjamin Adams (1769) * John Buchanan (1712) * William Carley (1733, 1734) * Deborah Christopher (1713, 1714) * Joshua Gee (1716) * John Gerrish (1766) * Joseph Goldthwait (1731) * Edward Langdon (1748) * Josiah Langdon (1722, 1736) * John Pinkney (1731, 1732, 1735, 1736) * John Proctor (1748) * Joseph Proctor (1732) * Nathaniel Proctor (1737) * Joseph Wadsworth (1713) * Hannah Warner (1747) *

1712 * Dec: 29 * **1713** * Mar: 2, 9 * **1714** * Feb: 22 * **1716** * Mar: 19 * **1722** * Oct: 1, 8 * **1731** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 8, 22, 29 * May: 6, 20, 27 * **1732** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1733** * Nov: 15, 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1734** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 * **1735** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 23 * **1736** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 18 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * **1748** * May: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 19, 26 * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7 * **1769** * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Red Lion (or Red Lyon) (sign) (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1741, 1749)

Proprietor: Mr. Richards (1741, 1744) *

Auction scheduled at Red Lion [sign]: Josiah Hawse (real estate) (1761) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Draper (1749) * Michael Metcalf (1747) *

1741 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1744** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9 * **1747** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1749** * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 26 *

❖ James Redaway

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735, 1736)
b) Town committee member of Quabin. (1737)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1736** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 5 *

❖ Mr. Reddington

• Innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA. (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Mr. Reddington's inn: Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ John Reddish

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Abiel Redduck (or Ruddock)

• Widow. Address: Lynn Street, Boston. (1716, 1718)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street is to be sold. (1716, 1718)

1716 * Oct: 15 * **1718** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Carteret Rede

• Girl who died in early childhood. (1727)

R

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement, See: Evans-2886 (1727)

1727 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Redford

• Ship captain (Benjamin, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1714)

1714 * Jan: 18 *

❖ James Redgway

• Summary: Executor of the William Russell estate. (1750)

1750 * Apr: 12, 26 *

❖ Christopher Redshaw

• Ship captain (Loyal Bartholomew, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1714)

1714 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Daniel Reed (note)

(See: Daniel Read)

❖ John Reed (note)

(see: John Read)

❖ Jonathan Reed

• Shoemaker. (1773)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Reed's house and shop have been burgled. James Gutridge (a.k.a. John Hopkins) is named as the suspected burglar. (1773)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Hopkins (a.k.a. James Gutridge) (1774)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Michael Reed

• Soldier (Lemuel Bent's company; Col. Thwing's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Richard (or Major, Mr.) Reed (or Read)

• Major. Innholder. (1759, 1762-1766, 1768, 1771)

• Address:

a) Marblehead, MA. (1759, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1771)
b) Marblehead. MA (at Bunch of Grapes [sign]) (1768)

Guest/lodger: William Stubbs (1766) *

Bankruptcy trustee (or assignee) meetings scheduled at Major Reed's inn: John Bassett (1765) * Samuel Browne (1766, 1768) * John Oliver (1759) * Nathan Waite (1765) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Richard Reed's inn: Benjamin Stacey (1763) * Deborah Tasker (1771) * John Tasker (1771) *

Auctions scheduled at Major Reed's inn: William Bowdoin (estate) (1773) * Falmouth (sloop) (1762) * Sally (brig) (1762) *

Business meeting's scheduled at Richard Reed's inn: Jonas Cutler (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1764) * John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

1759 * Mar: 22, 29PS * Apr: 6, 12 * **1762** * Mar: 18 * May: 5 * Oct: 14 * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25, 31 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 24S, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1773** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Robert Reed

• Yeoman. Address: Nottingham, NH (1745)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Mary Donnaley (1745)

1745 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ Samuel Reed

• Lieutenant. Address: Abington, MA (1739)

• Summary: Samuel Reed is deceased. John Reed is administrator of the estate. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Sweethen Reed

• Address: Woburn, MA (1772)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Reed

• Esquire. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1765)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Benjamin Peck estate is to be sold. (1765)

R

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Major Reed (or Read) at Marblehead

(see: Richard Reed)

❖ Mrs. Reed, near Town House

• Shopkeeper offering garments and textiles. Address: Boston (near north side of Town House) (1732)

1732 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Rev. Reed's Meeting House

• Middleborough, MA (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Boies (1765) * Gershom Cobb (1765)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 *

❖ Jabez Reep

• Agent for Westford, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Rees

• Master mariner (Mary, sloop) (1739)

1739 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Richard Reeve

• Secretary of the Commissioners of Customs at Boston(?). (1772)

• Summary: His name, as secretary, appears attesting to an announcement regarding a reward offered by the Commissioners of Customs.

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Reeves (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine) (James Hall, master)

• Summary: The hull of the ship Reeves is to be auctioned at Briggs Hallowell's store per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15 *

❖ Register's Office (Deeds) (note)

(see: Suffolk County [Register of Deeds & Conveyances])

❖ "Regnier"

• School master. (1773)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at Mrs. Kilby's) (1773)
b) Boston (at Mr. [Peter] Curtis', and nearly opposite William Vassall's) (1774)
c) King Street, Boston (opposite Royal Exchange Tavern) (1774)

• Summary: Offers instruction in French language, fencing, and horsemanship. (1773)

1773 * May: 6, 20, 27 * Jun: 10S * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 * **1775** * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Rehoboth, MA (Town of)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by John Bullock and Samuel Bullock, Jr. (delinquent taxpayers) is to be auctioned at Ebenezer Cole's inn (1767, 1768)
b) Real estate owned by John Smith (delinquent taxpayer) is to be auctioned at Ebenezer Cole's inn. (1769)

1767 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ Rehoboth Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Israel Peck (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ A. Reid at Newbury Street

(see: Alexander Ried)

❖ Michael Reisdon

• Address: Boston (near the Town House) (1744)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Stephen Clap (1744)

1744 * Jun: 21 *

❖ Abigail Remick

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1745)

• Summary: Her husband James refuses to honor the debts that she has contracted. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ David Remick (Remicks)

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1756)

• Summary:

R

a) Administrator of the James Remick estate. (1756)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jeremiah Pecker. (1770)

1756 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 22 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ James Remick

• Career:

a) Mariner. (1745)
b) Ship Joiner. (1756)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1745, 1756)

• Summary:

a) James Remick refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Abigail. (1745)
b) James Remick is deceased. David Remick is administrator of the estate. (1756)

1745 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 * **1756** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Joseph Remick

• Shipwright. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Joseph Remick is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Farnham, Moses Little, and Benaiah Young. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Samuel Greenleaf's inn (1768, 1771) and Benaiah Young's house (1771). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Peter Oliver at Boston Court House. (1773)

1768 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ John Remington

• Address: Watertown, MA.

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Whiting (1758)
b) Collector of the excise for Middlesex County, MA; seeks to meet with excise payers at his dwelling house in Watertown. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Jonathan Remington (1)

• Summary: Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Susanna Gray (1715)

1715 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Jonathan Remington (2)

• Judge of Probate (Middlesex County) (1730)

Appoints an insolvent estate commission against: John Menzies. (1729, 1730)

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Thomas Graves (1729) * Henry Phillips (1729) * Daniel Russel (1729) *

1730 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 21 *

❖ Remobscus (land proprietorship)

(a.k.a. Greenland land proprietorship) (1761)

1761 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ John Renalls

(a.k.a. Reynolds?)

• Address: Boston (at Thomas Boylston's) (1735)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 30 *

❖ Charles C. Rendell

• Summary: Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Benjamin Renkin (or Ranken)

• Tailor. (1749)

• Address:

a) Boston (1749)
b) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1752)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover two missing Moses boats. (1749)
b) Authorized to take receipt of accounts on behalf of the Adam Wirling estate. (1752)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1752** * May: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Samuel Renkin (or Ranken)

• Innholder. Address: Londonderry, NH.

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Samuel Renkin's inn: Elias Dickey (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Susannah Renken (or Renkin)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering ceramics, garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1759, 1764, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774)
b) Shopkeeper specializing in garden seeds. (1762-1764, 1766, 1768, 1770-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Drawbridge and opposite Ship [sign]) (1759)
b) Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1764, 1772)
c) Fore Street, Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1762, 1763, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1174)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Callahan (1772) * Captain Freeman (1766) * Captain Hood (1774) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Jarvis (1773) * Captain Jenkins (1768) * Captain Partridge (1762) * Captain Rowe (1771) *

• Summary: Advertised jointly with other seed merchants in 1773 : John Adams * Elizabeth Clark & Nowell * Lydia Dyar * Elizabeth Greenleaf * Ebenezer Oliver *

1759 * Oct: 11, 18, 26 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22S, 29 * May: 17 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG * **1770** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23S * May: 7S, 14S * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 21 *

❖ Mrs. (Susannah?) Renkins, near Draw Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1754)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Richard Pateshall's school. (1754)

1754 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Renney

• Address: Boston(?) (next door to Captain Green's distill-house). (1753)

• Summary: "Porpus oyl" is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Diggory Renorden

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Mary. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Mary Renorden

• Summary: Her husband Diggory refuses to honor debts contracted by her. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Reserve (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (pink) (1711)

• Summary: Provided passage to America for William Saulier (sp?), per an advertisement of James Lendall (1711)

1711 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Reserve (vessel name) (2)

• Warship (Charles Brown, commander) (1712, 1713)

• Summary: The capture of the ship Olive Tree by the Reserve is announced. (1712)

1712 * Oct: 20 * 1713 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Resolution (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Commands and voyages:

a) Sloop, privateer(?) (Joseph Richardson, master) (1745, 1746)

Prize ship captured by the Resolution: Two Friends (1745, 1746)

• Summary:

a) Sloop. The Resolution, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: Samuel Gerrish. (1745, 1746)
b) Sloop (~90 tons). The Resolution is to be sold. Inquiries: James Best and Elias Jarvis (1751)
c) Sloop (~60 tons). (Adam Cushing, part owner). Adam Cushing's share of the Resolution is to be auctioned at Globe Tavern (1754)

1745 * Dec: 6, 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * **1751** * Sep: 5, 12 * **1754** * Jun: 6 *

❖ Return (vessel name) (note)

(see: Happy Return)

❖ Revenge (vessel name)

• Privateer. Schooner (~70 tons). Scheduled to be auctioned at Providence, RI by Edward Arnold and Ambrose Page.
(1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Paul Revere (1)

• Goldsmith

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (at Captain Pitt's) (1730)

R

b) North End, Boston (opposite Col. Hutchinson's) (1730)

• Summary: Announces a change of address. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Paul Revere 2)

• Career:

a) Engraver (1764).
b) Bookseller (one title) (1764).

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1764)

Evans number of Paul Revere title: 9659 (performed engraving work) *

Advertisers of Paul Revere title: Josiah Flagg (1764) * Paul Revere (1764)

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Paul Revere is to sell tickets to Masonic functions. (1762-1764)
b) Offers to supply and repair false teeth. John Baker is named as having trained Paul Revere in this business. (1768)

1762 * Jun: 17 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 20 * **1768** * Aug: 25MG * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG *

❖ Mr. (Paul?) Reviere at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present within his household. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 16E, 23 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Arthur Rexford

• Address: New England (?)

• Summary: Named as a beneficiary of a will in England. (1708)

1708 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Edward Reynolds

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ John Reynolds (1)

• Author of an advertised publication (1730)

Evans number of John Reynolds title: 3345 *

Advertiser of John Reynolds title: John Phillips (1730)

1730 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ John Reynolds (2)

• Address: Portsmouth, RI (1738)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Sisson. (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Reynolds

• Cordwainer. Address: Marblehead, MA (1755)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1755)

1755 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Reynold

• Clergyman. Nonconformist minister in London. Author of an advertised publication. (1713)

Evans number of Thomas Reynold title: 1645.

Advertisers of Thomas Reynold title: Nicholas Boone (1713), Samuel Gerrish (1713), and Timothy Green (1713)

1713 * Jan: 26

❖ Rhoda (vessel name)

(possibly two different vessels)

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Seized for breach of Acts of Trade, but subsequently "carried off" by unknown persons per an advertisement of John Temple. (1764)
b) Sloop. Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade and scheduled to be auctioned at Custom-House, Boston (1772)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Rhode Island (Colony of)

Governor: Samuel Cranston (1721, 1726) *

Deputy Governor: William Green (1742)

Secretary: James Martin (1742)

Appointees authorized to redeem obsolete bills of credit: William Ellery (1742) * William Green (1742) * James Helme (1742) *

• Summary:

a) The Rhode Island £3 bills of credit of 1710, 1711 are being recalled. (1719)
b) The Rhode Island £5 and £2 bills of credit of 1715 and 1721 are being recalled. (1726)
c) The General Assembly has ordered that a new emission of paper money be issued to replace the preceding emission. (1742)

R

1719 * Jan: 26 * **1721** * Aug: 14 * **1726** * Dec: 8 * **1742** * Jul: 8 *

❖ Rhode Island Lottery

Ticket price: £4 old tenor each.

Ticket vendor: John Kneeland, Jr. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 13 *

❖ Rhode Island & Bristol Carrier (sign)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at house of Peter Belton) (1721, 1722)

1721 * Apr: 24 * May: 8, 15 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 2 * **1722** * Jun: 11 *

❖ Jacob Rhodes

• (Junior).

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Hoppen. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ Jeremiah Rhodes

• Brewer. Address (near Oliver's Bridge) (1728)

• Summary: "A good copper that will hold between 7 & 8 barrels" is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ J. Rhodes at Newport

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Newport, RI (1722)

Author of advertised publication: William Claggett (1722) *

Evans number of advertised publication: 2209 *

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ William Rhodes

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1768)

• Summary: William Rhodes is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (1768).

1768 * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Captain Rhodes

• Master mariner. (1759)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Rhodes: John Smith (1759)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Rhodes & Parker

• Shopkeepers(?). Address: Boston (near the Town Dock) (1763)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Rhodes & Parker's store. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Aaron Rice

• Summary: Agent of Charlemont, MA (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ Caleb Rice

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Caleb Rice is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jabez Rice. (1765)

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Eleazer Rice

• Address: South End, Boston. (1754)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a large number of shingles taken from Long Wharf. (1754)

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Eunice Rice

• Address: Westborough, MA (1765)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph. (1762)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Jabez Rice

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1762)

• Summary: Real estate in Sturbridge, MA owned by the Caleb Rice estate is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Rice (1)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1721)

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Parris estate. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Rice (2)

R

• Summary: Named as a beneficiary of a Concert Hall performance. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Joseph Rice

• Address: Westborough, MA (1765)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Eunice. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Moses Rice

• Address: Worcester, MA (1737)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 3 (1737)

1737 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Obadiah Rice

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Joseph Wilder to receive claims against the estate of Israel Richardson. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Thomas Rice (1)

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Thomas Rice is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Adams, Daniel Jones, and William Phillips. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765, 1766) and British Coffee House (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown, MA (1767)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8, 15, 22E * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Thomas Rice (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Ballard. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S *

❖ James Rich

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Success. (1750)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Rich

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Western, MA is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Lemuel Rich

• (Junior). Address: Falmouth, ME (1767)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Richard Rich

• Seaman (1722)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Rebecca (James Flucker, master) (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Sarah Rich

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1767)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Lemuel. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Rich

• (Sir). Baronet. Address: William's Court, Boston (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant(?) Joseph Hancock. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Richard (ship)

• Merchant ship (1733)

Voyage:

Master: Henry Furse. From: Maryland. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1733.

1733 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Edward Richards

• Address: Love Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1713)
b) Real estate in Bennet Street, Boston is to be sold by lottery. (1719)

1713 * Jun: 1 * **1719** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 *

R

❖ Eliakim Richards

• Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * May: 27S * Jun: 3 *

❖ Jeremiah Richards

• (Junior). Esquire. Address: Roxbury, MA (1755, 1759-1761)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Obadiah Lyon estate. (1755)
b) Manager of various lotteries: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) *

1755 * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Richards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Captain. Real estate in Ship Street, Boston is to be sold. (1731)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Pratt. (1765, 1766)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8, 15 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 *

❖ Joseph Richards (1)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Phoenix. From Bristol. Arrived at Boston: ~August 1720.

• Summary: Allegedly plundered by pirates on July 14, 1720.

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Richards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Proprietor of the Royalshire Land Proprietorship. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Nathaniel Richards

• Innholder. Address: Roxbury, MA (1762)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Richard's inn: Ebenezer Tucker (1762) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Ebenezer Tucker. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Owen Richards

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Executor of the William Prince estate. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Richards

• Address: Dedham, MA (1742, 1754, 1757, 1760)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1742)
b) Announces that textiles and garments (shop goods?) owned by him have been stolen. (1754)
c) Executor of the Samuel Colburn estate. (1757)
d) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1760)

1742 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1754** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 * **1760** * Dec: 4, 18, 25PS *

❖ Thomas Richards (1)

• Master mariner (Two Sisters, ship) (1721)

Summary: His ship is plundered by pirates April 21, 1721. Gives a deposition about the incident on May 12, 1721.

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Thomas Richards (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold by Thomas Richards at Nathaniel Jarvis' house. (1727)

1728 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ William Richards (1)

• Address: Newport, RI (1762)

• Summary: Sets up a packet service with Benjamin Blagg to transport passengers and merchandise between New York and Newport. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5PS, 12, 19 *

❖ William Richards (∞)

R

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Mr. Richards at Red Lion

• Innholder(?). Address: Roxbury, MA (at Red Lion [sign]) (1741, 1744)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a pocket-book taken up in Roxbury. (1741)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a pocket-book left at his house in Roxbury. (1744)

1741 * Jun: 11, 18 * **1744** * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Mr. Richards at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1771)

• Summary: Mr. Richards' household goods are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Aaron Richardson

• Blacksmith. Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the David Richardson estate is to be auctioned. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Abiel Richardson

• Career:

a) Innholder. (1750)
b) Trader (1758)

• Address:

a) Cambridge, MA (1758)
b) Cambridge, MA (at Duke of Cumberland [sign]) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1750)
b) Abiel Richardson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Ralph Inman and Henry Vassall. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall. (1759).

1750 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 *

❖ Benjamin Richardson

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jabez Richardson. (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ David Richardson

• Address: Newton, MA (1771)

• Summary: David Richardson is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. Inquiries: Aaron Richardson. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Richardson

• Address: Woburn, MA (1758)

• Summary: A farm in Woburn formerly owned by Samuel Walker is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Richardson

• Widow. Address: Woburn, MA (1765)

• Summary: Elizabeth Richardson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Esther Richardson

• Summary: Widow of Philip Richardson and administratrix of his estate. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Ezekiel Richardson

• Address: Needham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Real estate in Needham, including a tan-yard, is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11S * May: 2S, 9E *

❖ Israel Richardson

• Innholder. Address: Brookfield, MA (1741)

• Summary:

a) Israel Richardson is deceased. Thomas Greene is administrator of the estate. (1741)
b) Israel Richardson's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1741)

Insolvency details:

R

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): Joseph Wilder. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Dwight and Obadiah Rice. Commissioners are scheduled to meet at Ezekiel Ashley's inn. (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Jabez Richardson

• Baker. Address: Woburn, MA (1765)

• Summary: Jabez Richardson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jacob Eames, Benjamin Richardson, Zebadiah Wyman, Jr. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Zebadiah Wyman, Jr.'s inn. (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ James Richardson (1)

• Distiller. (1773, 1774)

• Address: Boston. (1773)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Little Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1773)
b) A schooner is to be sold. (1774)

1773 * Apr: 8, 16, 22 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ James Richardson (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of George Hanners (1760) * William Moore (1762, 1763) *

1760 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jeffrey Richardson

• Address: Boston (Mr. Sheaf's house at) (1731)

• Summary: Seeks to convey important information to Elizabeth Wheelwright. (1731)

1731 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ John Richardson (1)

• Address: Common Street (near Church of England [a.k.a. King's Chapel]) (1708)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1708)

1708 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Richardson (2)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Oliver Luckis, Jr. in the firm of Luckis & Richardson (1749)
b) The partnership of Luckis and Richardson is dissolved by the death of Oliver Luckis, Jr. John Richardson seeks to settle accounts. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ John Richardson (3)

• Trader. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: John Richardson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau and Nathaniel Hatch. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 23 *

❖ John Richardson (4)

• Innholder (1768)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1759, 1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at John Richardson's inn: Jonathan Hall (1768)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost purse of money (1759)

1759 * Aug: 9 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 *

❖ John Richardson (5)

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham, MA is to be auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Jonathan Richardson

• Address: Newton, MA (1759)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Cotton estate. (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Joseph Richardson (1)

• Sloop captain (Resolution, sloop)

R

Prize ship captured under the command of Joseph Richardson: Two Friends (1745)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 * 1746 * Jan: 2 *

❖ Joseph Richardson (2)

• Address: Oxford, MA (1774)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Phips (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Nathaniel Richardson (1)

• Military officer.

a) Lieutenant (1746)
b) Captain (1756)

• Address: South End, Boston. (1756)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to muster soldiers enlisted under his command. (1746)
b) A farm near Boston is to be let. (1756)

1746 * Nov: 20, 28 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19 *

❖ Nathaniel Richardson (2)

• Gentleman. Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Nathaniel Richardson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Bennet, Solomon Kneeland, and Israel Loring. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Lamb [sign] (Mr. Burroughs, proprietor) (1767, 1768). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house (1768)

1766 * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 10 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * Oct: 8S, 15, 22S * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 10, 17S *

❖ Nathaniel Richardson (3)

• Address: Leicester, MA. (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Philip Richardson

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston. (1767)

• Summary: Philip Richardson is deceased. Esther Richardson (his widow) is administratrix of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Richard Richardson

• Merchant advertising skins, feathers, and fish. (1728)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1730)
b) Boston (near the Old North Meeting House, and next door to Captain Papillion's) (1728)

• Summary: Provides quarters for George Lynham's shop(?). (1730)

1728 * Jul: 11, 18 * **1730** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Solomon Richardson

• Summary: Tax collector for Upper Ashuelot.

1739 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Thomas Richardson

• Address: Newport Rhode Island. (1732)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad of John Coddington describing real estate to be offered as lottery prizes. (1732)

1732 * Nov: 16, 23 *

❖ William Richardson (1)

• Esquire. Address: Lancaster. MA

• Summary:

a) William Richardson is deceased. William Richardson (his son?) and Samuel Ward are administrators of the estate. (1770, 1772)
b) William Richardson's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)
c) Real estate owned by the William Richardson estate is to be auctioned. (1772)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Israel Atherton and Abijah Willard. Commission meetings are scheduled at Manasseh Divoll's inn. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ William Richardson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Member of excise committee for Worcester County, MA. (1755)

R

b) Administrator of the William Richardson (his father?) estate. (1772)

1755 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Lieut. Richardson at King's Head

• Address: Boston (at King's Head [sign]) (1762)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of the military deserter Dennis Mahoney (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Richardson at Cold Lane

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston (near Hanover Street) (1764)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for a visitor from London who has maps, sheet music, and musical instruments for sale. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S, 19 *

❖ Richardson's Tavern at Watertown

• Summary: Elisha Barber seeks to recover a horse that either strayed from or was stolen from Richardson's Tavern. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Thomas Richbrook

• Address: Newport, RI.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Bissel. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Richfield (Town of)

Original grantee: Caleb Bridges. (1743)

Proprietors clerk: Moses Pike. (1743)

• Summary: Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Framingham Meeting House. (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Richie

• Shopkeeper offering Scottish goods. (1766)

• Address: Boston (at James Anderson's[?] store; near Faneuil Hall) (1766)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Colhoun (1766)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Silvester Richmond

• Summary: Agent representing the interests of Dighton, MA (1742)

1742 * Dec: 23, 30 *

❖ William Richmond

• Summary: Administrator of the John Rogers estate. (1732)

1732 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Col. Richmond

• Regiment Commander. (1745)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5706 *

1745 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Rickard

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1744)

• Summary: John Rickard is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1744, 1747)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Plymouth County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Doty (1747), Thomas Foster (1744), James Hovey (1744, 1747). Commission meetings are scheduled at Rebeckah Wethrel's inn. (1744, 1747)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * 1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Ricks

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Christian Rictor(sp?)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Joseph Riddell

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Swadell. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 *

❖ George Rider

• Master mariner

Command:

R

Ship: Swift. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1759

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by George Rider: Allan & John Melvill (1759)

1759 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 *

❖ John Rider

• Innholder. Address: Halifax, NS (1769)

Auction scheduled at John Rider's inn: Alexander McNutt (tract of land formerly owned by at Jerusalem [a.k.a. Port Roseway], NS). (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ John Ridgaway

(a.k.a. John Riggaway?)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Theodore Coker (1749)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Ridgeway

• (Mrs.) Shopkeeper. (1756, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at lower end) (1756)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to William Greenleaf's) (1765, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Announces that her shop was burgled. (1756)
b) Elizabeth Ridgeway is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
c) Elizabeth Ridgeway's shop goods and household goods are to be auctioned. (1765)
d) Elizabeth Ridgeway's dwelling house is to be sold. (1765)
e) Elizabeth Ridgeway's dwelling house is to be auctioned at British Coffee House (1766)
f) Evidently deceased in (or before) January 1766. She is described as "the late Mrs. Elizabeth Ridgeway."

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Gray, Leonard Jarvis, and Thomas Pitts. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1765)

1756 * Jan: 9 * **1765** * Oct: 10, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 6, 12, 10, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ Isaac Ridgway (or Ridgaway)

• Summary: Innholder. (1766)

• Address:

a) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston. (1766)
b) Boston (at Sun [sign], near Faneuil Hall Market) (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Isaac Ridgway's inn: Ephraim Fenno. (1766)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ephraim Fenno. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 20E *

❖ Samuel Ridgeway

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas How (1765)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Ridgway at Sun (sign)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (at Sun [sign], near Faneuil Hall Market) (1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Mrs. Ridgeway's inn: Ephraim Fenno (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ John Ridley

• Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ William Ridout

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1734)
b) North End, Boston (near Old North Meeting House) (1735)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a piece of stolen plate. (1734)
b) William Rideout is deceased. Household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned by Daniel Goffe. (1735)

1734 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1735** * May: 6 *

❖ Alexander Ried

(a.k.a. A. Reid).

• Bookseller. (1768)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (next door the Mein and Fleming's Printing Office) (1768)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Mein & Fleeming's Printing Office) (1768)

Authors of advertised titles: Samuel Pike (1768) * Benjamin West *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11044 * 11114 *

R

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ William Rigg

• Summary: Alias used by William Hogsdon (per Thomas Robson) (1761)

1761 * Jun: 18 *

❖ John Riggaway

(a.k.a. John Ridgaway?).

• Mason. Address: Long Lane, Boston (near New South Meeting House). (1727)

• Summary: Real estate in Long Lane is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Peter Riggin

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Caswal Frigot (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Joseph Right (note)

(see: Joseph Wright)

❖ Francis Righton

• Retailer. (1729)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1734, 1738)
b) Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1729)

• Summary:

a) Florence oyl, lime juice, and vinegar are to be sold. (1729, 1734, 1738)
b) Francis Righton is deceased(?). Household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned at James Hubbard's house (1745)
c) John Hill is identified as the trustee of the creditors of the estate. (1745)

1729 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * **1734** * Mar: 7 * **1738** * Aug: 17 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Hugh Rillie

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Orangefield. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~October 1771

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Matthew Rimer

• Ship captain (Thomas and Mary, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation by William Shirley (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Francis Ritche

• Summary: One-time proprietor of Scarlet's Wharf per an advertisement of John Lowell. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S *

❖ Andrew Ritchie

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (opposite Bromfield Lane) (1765)

• Summary: Provides shop space for goods advertised by Andrew McKenzie. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 28S * Mar: 7 *

❖ Robert Ritchie

• Shopkeeper offering Scotch goods. Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (next door to [Allan & John?] Melvill's) (1757)

1757 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Mr. Ritchie at Scarlet's Wharf

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Scarlet's wharf. (1763)

• Summary: John Colman is to sell New Castle coal at Mr. Ritchie's store (1763)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ James Rivington

• Printer, publisher, bookseller, stationer. (1762, 1773, 1774)

• Business name: London Book Store (1762)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1762)

b) New York (1765, 1773, 1774)

Authors of advertised publications: Daniel Fenning (1762) * James Hervey (1762) *

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 9136 * 9137 *

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-13324 (1774) *

• Summary:

a) *London Magazine* is to be sold. (1762)
b) *Lawyer's Magazine* is to be sold. (1762)
c) James Rivington seeks to settle accounts. Benjamin Kent is authorized to receive payments. (1765)
d) Importer of Keyser's Pills. (1772)
e) Announces plans to publish the *New York Gazetteer* (weekly newspaper) (1773)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 15 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * 1772 * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 21S * **1773** * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1S, 8 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ Rivington & Miller

• Booksellers. (1762)

• Business name: London Book Store (1762-1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of Court House) (1763, 1764)
b) King Street, Boston (1762)
c) King Street, Boston (at north side of Court House) (1763)
d) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Mr. Savage's Insurance Office; opposite Colonel Ingersol's Tavern [a.k.a. Bunch of Grapes] and near British Coffee House) (1764)

Authors of advertised publications: Samuel Butler (1764) * Alexander Cruden (1763) * Daniel Fenning (1762) * James Hervey (1764) * Henry Lee (translator) (1764) * John Leland (1764) * John Owen (1763) * Richard Steele (1763) * Helter Van Skelter (1764) *

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in advertisement: Captain Deverson (1764) *

Ships mentioned in advertisements: Mary (1764) * Pitt Pacquet (1762) *

• Summary:

a) The *London Magazine* is to be sold. (1762-1764).
b) Various medicines are to be sold. (1763)
c) Cutlery, luxury goods, etc. are to be sold. (1763)
d) Candles are to be sold. (1764)
e) Lignum Vitae is to be sold. (1764)
f) The store formerly occupied by Rivington & Miller is to be let. (1764)

1762 * Apr: 23, 29 * May: 13 * Jul: 15 * **1763** * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 1S, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 19 * Feb: 2, 9 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. (James?) Rivington

• Bookseller. Address: New York. (1771)

• Summary: Vendor of Maredant's Drops (medicine) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 27S * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18 *

❖ Rivington's Bookstore

(a.k.a. London Book Store).

• Address: King Street, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Jenkins. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 10, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E *

❖ Rivington's Pocket Almanack

Evans numbers of advertised edition: 12738 (1774) *

Advertiser of Rivington's Pocket Almanack: Henry Knox (1774) *

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Rix at Windmill Point

• Address: Wind Mill Point, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 *

❖ Benjamin (or Captain) Roach

• Sloop captain

Commands:

a) Sloop: (?). Destination: Halifax. Freight and passage scheduling: William Wheeler. Departure from Boston: ~September 1750.
b) Sloop: Wheeler. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~October 1751.

1750 * Sep: 20 * **1751** * Sep: 17, 26 *

❖ Mary Roach

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Roach estate. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ William Roach

• Captain. Address: Boston (1746, 1747)

R

• Summary: William Roach is deceased. Mary Roach is the administratrix of the estate. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Captain Roach (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Squirrel. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Roach: John Nazro (1768)

1768 * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG *

❖ Captain Roach (2)

• Summary: Tenant(?) of real estate in Boston scheduled to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Road-Town (Town of)

(a.k.a. Shutesbury, MA)

• Summary: The inhabitants of Road-Town petition the General Court to sell (them?) a tract of unappropriated land between Road-Town and Miller's River. (1751)

1751 * May: 30 *

❖ John Roads

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement concerning the Custom-House of Salem and Marblehead, MA. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 22 *

❖ James Robb

• Sugar-baker. Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: James Robb is deceased. Lucy Robb is executrix of the estate. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 28 *

❖ Lucy Robb

• Advertiser of sugar and molasses. (1765)

• Summary: Executrix of the James Robb estate. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 28 *

❖ Daniel Robbins

• Address: Norton, MA (1753)

• Summary: A farm in Norton is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Eleazer Robbins

• Innholder. (1752).

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1749, 1752, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Eleaxer Clap estate. (1749)
b) Seeks to recover a horse stolen from his stable. (1752)
c) Seeks to recover garments stolen from his house. (1770)

1749 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 24 * **1752** * Feb: 20, 27 * **1770** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Ephraim Robbins

• Address: Harvard, MA (1765)

• Summary: Complainant to the Superior Court that Aaron Brown is an insolvent debtor. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Ezekiel Robbins

• Deacon. Innholder. Address: Walpole, MA (1759, 1772)

Business meeting scheduled at Ezekiel Robbins' inn: Thomas Fletcher (farmer of the Suffolk County excise). (1759) *

• Summary: Ezekiel Robbins is deceased. Joshua Clap is executor of the estate. (1772)

1759 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1772** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Robbins

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1725)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown, MA is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Robbins

• Clergyman. Pastor of Church at Milton, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of Nathaniel Robbins title: 12545.

Advertiser of Nathaniel Robbins title: John Boyles. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Deacon (or Mr.) Robbins at Walpole

R

(a.k.a. Ezekiel Robbins?).

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) Walpole, MA (1764, 1773)
b) Walpole, MA (at Black Horse [sign]) (1745, 1747)

• Summary:

a) Real estate (20 miles from Boston) is to be sold. (1745)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a parcel of paper money that was taken up. (1747)
c) Deacon Robbins has not taken out a license to keep a tavern. (1764)
d) Robbin's inn is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1773)

1745 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * **1747** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1S *

❖ Mr. Robert - wharf owner

• Wharf address: Newburyport, MA (1774)

• Summary: Mr. Robert is named as being a wharf owner in an advertisement of John Grozart. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Robert (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop. (1744)

Voyage.

Master: Lote Chase. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1744.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the sloop Robert: Robert Duncan. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Robert (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Watson. Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~February 1761

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Robert & Elizabeth (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Summary: Castaway at Chatham Harbor. Rigging, anchors, spars, etc. salvaged from the sloop are scheduled to be auctioned at Samuel Barrett's sail-loft. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Robert & Mary (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: The master (whose name is not legible) seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Benjamin Roberts

• Address: Boston (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in an ad by Simon Dodge in connection with his run away servant Jonathan Wiat. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Frederick Roberts

• Merchant. Partner(?) in the firm of Roberts & Lee. (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Lyde (1771) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Boston Packet (1771) *

• Summary: Goods imported by Frederick Roberts are to be sold at Roberts and Lee's store. (1771)

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ John Roberts (1)

• Boat-builder. Address: Lyn Street, Boston.

• Summary: John Roberts is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Roberts (his son?). (1736)

1736 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ John Roberts (2)

• Boat-builder. Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Real estate owned by the estate of John Roberts (his father?) is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ John Roberts (3)

• Mariner. Address: Falmouth, ME.

• Summary: John Roberts is deceased. Joshua Bangs is the administrator of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 17PS *

❖ Nicholas Roberts

• Merchant. (1706, 1712)

• Address:

R

a) Boston (1706)
b) King Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1706)
b) Seeks to recover a missing sail and rigging from the ship Experiment (Jonathan Evans, master) (1706)
c) Nicholas Roberts is to display auction goods at his warehouse. (1712)

1706 * Aug: 5 * Nov: 4 * **1712** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Peter Roberts (1)

• Address: South End, Boston. (1729)

• Summary: "Garlick & shelotes" are to be sold by the pound or peck. (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Peter Roberts (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign])

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant (or apprentice?) Hugh Surrage. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Roberts (3)

• Wharf owner. Address: South End, Boston. (1765)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Peter Roberts (4)

• Surgeon and apothecary. Address: Boston (opposite west door of the Court House) (1766-1770, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jenkins (1768) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boscawen (1769) * Friendship (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Drugs, dyes, groceries, medicines, medical instruments, etc. are to be sold. (1766-1770, 1773)
b) Executor of the Temple Decoster estate. (1771)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1768** * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 17MG * Dec: 8MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL-S, 19MG, 26BNL * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 31MG * **1770** * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5 * **1773** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Robert Roberts

• Captain. Address: Newburyport, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Newman. (1768)
b) Robert Roberts is deceased. Benjamin Greenleaf and Jonathan Jackson are executors of the estate. (1771)
c) A schooner owned by the estate is to be auctioned at William Davenport's inn. (1771)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1770** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Roberts (1)

• Summary: Alias used by Thomas Davis (alleged run-away servant) per an advertisement of Lieut. Col. Livingston (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Thomas Roberts (2)

• Captain. Alleged pirate. (1720)

Ships allegedly stopped (and/or plundered) by pirates under Thomas Roberts' command: Essex (Robert Peat, master) * Mary (William Russell, master) (1721) * Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720) * Samuel (Captain Carry, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1721** * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Captain Roberts (note)

(see: Thomas Roberts)

❖ Dr. Roberts

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Mrs. Roberts at South End

• Midwife. (1736)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (at house of John Simpson; near the Great Trees) (1736)
b) Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: Announces a change of address (1736)

1736 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Roberts & Lee

R

• Jewelers. Shopkeepers offering luxury goods, etc.

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1771)
b) Cornhill, Boston (nearly opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Gardner (1772) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Suckey (ship) (1772)

• Summary: Frederick Roberts has imported goods to be sold at Robert & Lee's store. (1771)

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2S * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S *

❖ Archibald Robertson (1)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost pocket book. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 7, 14 *

❖ Archibald Robertson (2)

• Address: Dunstable, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of Leath (a slave owned by Mrs. Martin of Jamaica Plain, MA) (1771)

1771 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S *

❖ David Robertson

• Captain. Ship builder. Address: Boston. (1716)

• Summary: A ship built by David Robertson is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 5 *

❖ James Robertson

• Master mariner (1769)

Command:

Schooner: Betsey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by James Robertson: Henry Lloyd (1769)

1769 * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG, 24BNL *

❖ John Robertson

• Captain.

• Summary: Eye-witness to a volcanic eruption. Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Samuel Gerrish. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Katherine Robertson

• Widow. Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts Superior Court for the partition of a land proprietorship at Douglas (District of). (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Robert Robertson

• Seaman. (1738)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship New-England Galley (Stephen Hall, master) (1738)

1738 * May: 25 *

❖ Thomas Robertson

• Address: Nantucket (1752)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Elizabeth Swain. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ William Robertson (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of William Robertson title: 11837 *

Advertisers of William Robertson title: Robert Bell (1771) * Edes & Gill (1771) *

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 *

❖ William Robertson (2)

• Master mariner (Swansea Packet, sloop)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Hutchinson concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Mrs. Robichau at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (near the Meeting House) (1770)

• Summary: Provides quarters for "Fay" (ladies' hair-dresser) (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Thomas Robie (1)

• Physician. Address: Salem, MA. (1731)

R

• Summary: Thomas Robie is deceased. His library is to be auctioned by Thomas Fleet (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Robie (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathan Waite (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Robin Hood (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Littlejohn. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston. ~October 1748.

Merchant advertising salt imported in the Robin Hood: Edward Payne (1748) *

1748 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Robert Robins

• Address: Bull's Wharf, Boston (1760)

• Summary: "Choice Muscovado sugars" are to be sold. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8, 15 *

❖ William Robins

• Address: New England(?) (1715)

• Summary: Inherits an estate in England. (1715)

1715 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Widow Robins

• Address: North End, Boston (near Glidden's Ship Yard) (1754)

• Summary: Provides quarters for John Leach's school. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Abigail Robinson

• Address: South Kingstown, RI. (1752)

• Summary: Widow of William Robinson and executrix of his estate. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 11, 18 *

❖ Daniel Robinson

• Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1736)

• Summary: Daniel Robinson is still living, despite reports that he died abroad. (1736)

1736 * Nov: 12 *

❖ David Robinson

• Shipwright. Owner of a ship yard and wharf near Charlestown Ferry, Boston (1718)

• Summary: David Robinson is deceased(?). His former wharf and shipyard are to be sold by Mary Cutler. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 15, 29 *

❖ Edward Robinson

• Blacksmith. Address: South End, Boston (near the Hay Market) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Edward Robinson is deceased. Sarah Robinson is executrix of the estate. (1750)
b) Property owned by the estate is to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ George Robinson

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1718)

• Summary: A sloop is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 1 *

❖ John Robinson (1)

• Address: Dorchester, MA.

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a missing horse owned by Joseph Sampson. (1772).

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Robinson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Junior). Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)
b) Customs commissioner. Mentioned in an official proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1768** * Mar: 17 *

❖ Lemuel Robinson

• Summary: Administrator of the William Spur estate. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 19 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ Margaret Robinson

• Address: Boston (at Joseph Marion's) (1745)

R

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave Nancy. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Nancy Robinson

• Address: Boston (at Joseph Marion's) (1745)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Margaret Robinson. (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Richard Robinson

• Staymaker. Address: Roxbury(?), MA (near the Roxbury Meeting House and near the "Parting Stone.") (1762)

• Summary: "Makes and mends women's and children's stays in the neatest and best manner."

1762 * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Robert Robinson (1)

• Mentioned in ad relating to a stolen tankard. (1704)

1704 * Nov: 13 *

❖ Robert Robinson (2)

• Collector at Salem, MA Custom-House (1726)

Seized the snow Esther at Gloucester (1726)

1726 * Jan: 13 *

❖ Samuel Robinson (1)

• Innholder. Address: Hardwick, MA (1741)

Auctions scheduled at Samuel Robinson's inn: Hardwick (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1741, 1742)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4. (1759)
b) Committee member of Hardwick, MA. (1755)

1741 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1742** * May: 27 * Jun: 10 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Samuel Robinson (2)

• Justice of the Peace, NH. (1762)

• Summary: Authorizes meetings of the proprietors of the towns of Arlington, NH (1762) * New Stamford, NH (1764) *

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Sarah Robinson

• Widow. Address: Boston (1750)

• Summary: Executrix of the Edward Robinson estate. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Robinson

• Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1756)

• Summary: Maps by William Douglass are to be sold. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9, 15 *

❖ William Robinson

• Esquire. Address: South Kingstown, RI. (1752)

• Summary: William Robinson is deceased. Abigail Robinson (his widow) is executrix of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ Captain Robinson (1)

• Address: Boston (opposite the New North Meeting House) (1720)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 19 *

❖ Captain Robinson (1)

• Apocryphal name. Presumably a typesetter's blunder intended to signify Captain Robson. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Major Robinson - military

• Authorized to pay out £1:05:00 to each soldier who lost or spoiled personal fire arms in a recent military campaign, per orders of Governor Pownall of Massachusetts. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29S *

❖ Mrs. Robinson

• Address: Back Street, Boston (near the Drum [sign])

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ James Robison

• Joiner. Address: Frog Lane, Boston. (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Frog Lane is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Thomas Robson

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Boston Pacquet. (1758, 1760)
b) Ship: Dispatch. (1761)
c) Ship: Triton. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Philip Dumaresq. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764
d) Ship: Betsey. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1767
e) Ship: Betsey. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767
f) Ship: Betsey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1769
g) Ship: Betsey. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1769.
h) Ship: Betsey. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1769.
i) Ship: Betsey. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~January 1770
j) Ship: William. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: November 1772.
k) Ship: William. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1773

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Thomas Robson: Peter Hughes (1769) * William Jones (1769) * Nathaniel Langdon (1767) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Clancy. (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of ship deserters (1760, 1761)

1758 * Oct: 26 * **1760** * Mar: 21 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 23MG * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Jan: 4E, 11 * **1772** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1773** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Captain (Thomas?) Robson

• Master mariner (1761)

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761.
b) Ship: Sukey. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Robson: Gawen Brown (1761) * Cox & Berry (1767) * Lewis Deblois (1761) * Frederick William Geyer (1771) * John Gore, Jr. (1771) * Bethiah Oliver (1771) * John Phillips (1758) *

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 * **1767** * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * **1771** * Mar: 2S, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 4E, 11S, 19, 25 *

❖ Joseph Roby

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1742)
b) Prince Street, Boston (1767)

• Summary:

a) Connected with the sale of a farm in Watertown, MA (1742)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of William Brown (1761)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1767)

1742 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Roby

• Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary: William Roby is deceased. James Barnard is attorney to the administrator of the estate. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 7 *

❖ James Roche

• Captain. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1740)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of the alleged ship deserter Samuel Sunderland. (1740)

1740 * Feb: 28 *

❖ Rochester (Bishop of)

• Clergyman.

• Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2380 (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Rochester Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John White (1721)

1721 * Sep: 25 *

❖ Rockingham (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

R

Master: Captain Deverson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Rockingham: Thomas Lee (1772) * James & Patrick McMasters (1772) *

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20, 20S, 27 *

❖ Constant Rockman (or Rock-man)

• M.A. Author of advertised publication. (1768)

Evans number of Constant Rockman title: 11060. *

Advertiser of Constant Rockman title: Nicholas Bowes (1768)

Mentioned in publications ads of another author (1768)

1768 * May: 19, 26MG * Jun: 2MG * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL *

❖ Benjamin Rockwood

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of Daniel McKeney, whom he alleges stole and burned his property. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Nath. Rockwood

• Summary: Winchester, MA town committee member. (1741)

1741 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Rodney (ship)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Arthur Howell. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765.

• Summary: Damaged Cargo goods are to be auctioned by Elias Dupee (1765)

1765 * May: 30E * Jun: 6 *

❖ Daniel Roe

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Peter Roe

• Victualler. Address: Boston (1751)

• Summary: Peter Roe is deceased. James Dalton is executor of the estate. (1751)

1751 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Rogers

• Barber. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Benjamin Rogers is deceased. Gamaliel Rogers seeks to settle the estate. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Celeter Rogers

• Summary: Administratrix of the estates of Dorcas Brown and John Brown (1753)

1753 * Oct: 11, 25 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Daniel Rogers (1)

• Clergyman (1748)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-6212 (1748) *

1748 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Daniel Rogers (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jacob Treadwell (1768) *

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Daniel Rogers (3)

• Soldier (29th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ D. Rogers

• Address: Ipswich, MA. (1742)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5037. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Ebenezer Rogers

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Sloop: Molly. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.
b) Sloop: Molly. From Philadelphia. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773

Merchant advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Ebenezer Rogers: Thomas Amory (1773) *

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

R

❖ Elizabeth Rogers (1)

• Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary: Elizabeth Rogers is deceased. John Rogers is administrator of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Elizabeth Rogers (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1734)

• Summary: Executrix (or administratrix?) of the Simon Rogers estate. (1734)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Gamaliel (or G.) Rogers (1)

• Printer. Bookseller. Candlemaker. (1750)

• Address:

a) Boston (1752)
b) Queen Street, Boston (next door to the Prison) (1750)
c) Boston (near the West Meeting House) (1750)
d) Boston (opposite the South Meeting House) (1756)

Evans numbers of advertised publications: 6510-6511 *

• Summary:

a) Candles are to be sold. (1750)
b) One-time partner with Daniel Fowle and John Fowle in the firm of Rogers & Fowle (1752)

1740 * Jul: 24, 31 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7 * **1752** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1756** * Oct: 21, 28 *

❖ Gamaliel (or G.) Rogers (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Seeks to settle the Benjamin Rogers estate. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ George Rogers

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Robert Harris (1745)
b) George Rogers is deceased. Richard Bulkley and Jacob Holyoke seek to settle the estate. (1748)

1745 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1748** * Sep: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Rogers

(One or more)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of rangers. (1759)
b) Seeks the apprehension of several military deserters. (1759)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Robert Rogers. (1760)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1760** * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8PS *

❖ John Rogers (1)

• Clergyman (1666-1745). Author of an advertised publication. (1706)

Evans number of John Rogers title: 1279 *

Advertiser of John Rogers title: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ John Rogers (2)

• Barber. Address: Ann Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Administrator of the estates of: Elizabeth Rogers (1719) * Joseph Rogers (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Rogers (3)

• Clergyman (1648-1721). Author of an advertised publication

Evans number of John Rogers title: 2172 *

Advertisers of John Rogers title: Moses Bartlet (1720) * John Bolls (or Bolis?) (1720) * Daniel Henchman (1720) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-2696 (1725) *

1720 * Aug: 15 * **1725** * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ John Rogers (4)

• Esquire. Address: Barrington, MA (1732)

• Summary: John Rogers is deceased. Peres Bradford, William Richmond, and Nath. Searl are administrators of the estate. (1732)

1732 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Rogers (5)

• 16th-century English martyr (1745)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5577 (1745)

R

1745 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 23 *

❖ John Rogers (6)

• Clergyman (1712-1789?).

• Address: Kittery, ME (1747)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6051 (1747) *

1747 * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Joseph Rogers (1)

• Butcher. Address: Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Joseph Rogers is deceased. John Rogers is administrator of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Rogers (2)

• Summary: Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Joshua Rogers

• Summary: Town Committee member of Chesterfield. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ J. Rogers at Newport

• Captain. Bookseller (one title). Address: Newport, RI (1722)

Author of advertised publication: William Claggett (1722) *

Evans number of advertised publication: 2209 *

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Marah Rogers

• Summary: Marah Rogers is deceased. Real estate owned by her estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1741)

1741 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Rogers (1)

• Clergyman. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1725)

• Summary: Nathaniel Rogers is deceased. His library is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Auction catalogue: Evans-39828

1725 * Sep: 9, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Rogers (2)

• Clergyman. Pastor at Ipswich, MA. (1747)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6051 (1747) *

1747 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael) Rogers (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) A "hansome complete coach" is to be let. (1754)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Butler. (1765)
c) Trustee appointed to settle Henry Quincy's affairs. (1766)
d) Named as a compliant non-importer (per the Society of Merchants & Traders) (1769)
e) Named as a non-compliant importer (per an announcement of Christopher Prince). (1770)
f) Nathaniel Rogers, Esquire, is deceased. Thomas Hutchinson, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1771)
g) Real estate in the possession of Nathaniel Rogers is to be auctioned at Samuel Baker's inn, New-Market (NH?). Inquiries: Joseph Hoit and Daniel Scott (1771)

1754 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * **1766** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Oct: 19 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * **1771** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 25 *

❖ N. Rogers

• Clergyman. Address: Ipswich, MA. (1742)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5037 (1742) *

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Pearce Rogers

• Mate on the Fancy (Edmund Casey, master) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Prince Rogers

• Address: Rumford, NH (at Widow Roger's) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Robert Rogers. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8PS *

❖ Robert Rogers

• Career:

R

a) Major (military officer). (1759, 1760, 1764).
b) Author of an advertised publication. (1762)

• Address: Lake George (NY?) (1759)

Captains of companies under the command of Robert Rogers: Captain Brewer (1759) * Jonathan Burbank (1759) * Captain Johnson (1759) * John Stark (1759) * Captain Tute (1759) *

Advertisers of Major Robert Rogers title: Samuel Blodget (1762) * Richard Draper (1762) *

• Summary:

a) Deserters from Robert Roger's companies are named. (1759)
b) Paul Burbeen is to pay the wages of soldiers who served in Major Robert Rogers company. (1760)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-8557 (1760) *
d) Master of the run-away slave Prince. Col. Doty, James Rogers, and Widow Rogers are authorized to take custody of the run-away slave. (1760)
e) Soldiers who served under Robert Rogers' command are scheduled to meet at John Stark's house (inn?) to consult as to how they can receive a land grant. (1764)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8, 8PS, 15, 22 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 29 * 1764 * Jul: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Simon Rogers (1)

• Address: Boston (1734)

• Summary: Simon Rogers is deceased. Caleb Kenrick and Elizabeth Rogers are executor and executrix (or administratrix?) of the estate. (1734)

1734 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Simon Rogers (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) A group of Augustus Lucas lottery tickets, enumerated by serial number, was allegedly stolen from William Jones while at the house of Simon Rogers (at Boston Neck). (1732)
b) John Peagrum attests that Simon Rogers was not an informant concerning a shipment of smuggled molasses. (1742)

1732 * Sep: 28 * **1742** * Jul: 22 *

❖ Stephen Rogers

• Address: Orange Street, Boston. (1766)

• Summary: Real estate at Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 *

❖ Thomas Rogers

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1742)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a canoe taken up near Marblehead. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 *

❖ William Rogers (1)

• Address: Boston. (1705)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (or apprentice?) of Abraham Blish (1705)

1705 * Apr: 30 *

❖ William Rogers (2)

• Innholder. Address: Greewich, MA (1764)

• Auction scheduled at William Roger's inn: Greenwich (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764)

• Summary: Assessor for Greenwich, MA (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Rogers (3)

• Address: Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover horses that were hired out to presumed horse thieves: John Ketchum (1773) * Mr. Murray at Hebron, CT (1773)

1773 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S, 25S * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Captain Rogers at Union Street

• Address: Union Street, Boston (opposite Green Dragon [sign]) (1748)

• Summary: The tenement occupied by Captain Rogers in Union Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Johonnot. (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Rogers (note)

(see: Ebenezer Rogers)

❖ Major (Robert?) Rogers

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement referring to Daniel Johonnot. (1748)
b) Major Rogers' one-time servant David Hughes has been named as a beneficiary in a will. (1765)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * **1765** * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

R

❖ Mr. Rogers at George Tavern - innholder

• Proprietor of the George Tavern at Boston Neck (1730)

1730 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Mr. Rogers at Cambridge Street

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston. (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for David Propert. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Widow Rogers at Rumford, NH

• Address: Rumford, NH (1760)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Robert Rogers. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 24 * May: 1PS, 8PS *

❖ Rogers & Fowle

• Printers, publishers, booksellers. Partnership of Gamaliel Rogers and Daniel Fowle (1740, 1741, 1746, 1748, 1750).

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite or near south-east corner of Town House) (1740, 1741)
b) Boston (at head of Queen Street; near the Town House) (1741, 1742)
c) Boston (near the Prison and Town House) (1743)
d) Queen Street, Boston (1741-1743, 1745-1749)
e) Queen Street, Boston (next to [or near] the prison) (1742-1747)
f) Queen Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1743)
g) Prison Lane, Boston (1742)

Authors of advertised titles: Hull Abbot (1746, 1747) * Nathaniel Appleton (1749, 1750) * Aristocles (1746) * John Barnard (1747) * John Beach (1747, 1748) * Mather Byles (1741) * John Caldwell (1743) * Charles Chauncy (1741, 1742) * Samuel Checkley (1741) * Benjamin Colman (1744, 1746, 1747) * Andrew Croswell (1742, 1744, 1745, 1747, 1749) * Jonathan Dickenson (1745, 1746, 1748) * Philip Doddridge (1748, 1749) * William Douglas (or W.D.) (1747-1749) * Samuel Finley (1742) * John Flavel (1742) * James Foster (1747) * Thomas Foxcroft (1745) * Mylo Freeman (1748) * Ebenezer Gay (1747) * Adam Gibb (1742) * John Hancock (1743) * William Hobby (1745) * William Hooper (1742) * Samuel Johnson (1747, 1748) * John Locke (1742, 1743) * Thomas Mall (1747) * Cotton Mather (1741) * Jonathan Mayhew (1749) * Jedediah Mills (1747) * William Nadir (1747) * Jonathan Parsons (1746) * Ebenezer Pemberton (1743, 1745) * Theophilus Pickering (1745, 1747) * Thomas Prentice (1745) * Thomas Prior (1749) * Elizabeth Rowe (1747) * Thomas Shepard (1747) * Gilbert Tennent (1742, 1746) * Ebenezer Turell (1742, 1748, 1749) * Nathaniel Walter (1741) * Isaac Watts (1745, 1746, 1748, 1749) * James Wetmore (1747) * George Whitefield (1740, 1742, 1744-1746) * Solomon Williams (1746) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 4637 * 4685 * 4689 * 4691 * 4832 * 4897 * 4913 * 4915 * 4925 * 4927-4928 * 4951 * 4953 * 4974 * 5041-5042 * 5057 * 5070-5071 * 5076-5077 * 5078-5080 * 5148 * 5199 * 5202 * 5227 * 5250 * 5267 * 5368 * 5371 * 5389 * 5471 * 5515-5517 * 5518 * 5534 * 5568 * 5572 * 5594-5595 * 5610 * 5676 * 5679(?) * 5713 * 5724(?) * 5725 * 5738 * 5761 * 5763 * 5794 * 5796 * 5861 * 5871 * 5880 * 5887 * 5893 * 5898 * 5900 * 5904 * 5905 * 5906(?) * 5921 * 5929 * 5930 * 5936 * 5943 * 5946 * 5978 * 5991 * 6010 * 6051 * 6064 * 6067 * 6068 * 6081 * 6093 * 6094 * 6123 * 6125 * 6126 * 6140 * 6232 * 6252 * 6255 * 6260 * 6261 * 6262 * 6264 * 6265 * 6267 * 6268 * 6278 * 6302 * 6306 * 6323 * 6365 * 6409 * 6434 * 6440 * 6495 * 40248 * 40295 * 40536 *

Printed but did not advertise: Evans-40540 (1750) *

• Summary:

a) To sell copies (or take in subscriptions for): *American Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (1743, 1745-1747) * *Boston Magazine* (1743) *
b) A reward is offered for the recovery of some lost silver spoons. (1747)
c) Sets of William Douglas' "History of New England" are to be sold. (36 parts) (1749)
d) Rogers & Fowle allege that an exchange rate table published by Kneeland & Green (see: Evans-6615, 6616) is erroneous. (1750)
e) Rogers & Fowle announce that reports of errors in their exchange rate tables are groundless (1750).

1740 * Jul: 24, 31 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 9 * Oct: 1, 8 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 9 * May: 13 * Jun: 3 * Jul: 1, 8, 22 * Aug: 5, 26 * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 12 * **1743** * Jan: 13, 20 * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 11 * 1744 * Mar: 1 * Aug: 16 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 1, 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 5, 11 * May: 2, 16, 23 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12, 26 * Nov: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1, 15 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 11, 17, 31 * Aug: 7, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2, 9, 17, 30 * Nov: 6 * Dec: 11 * **1747** * Jan: 8, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 5, 19, 27 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1748** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 * Mar: 3 * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 10, 23 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1, 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 24 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 1, 22, 29 * Apr: 12, 26 * 1752 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Rolfe

R

• Career:

a) Scrivener. (1718, 1739).
b) Clerk of the Massachusetts Superior Court of Judicature. (1739)

Address: King Street, Boston (next door to Secretary Addington's) (1718)

• Summary:

a) One-time apprentice of Addington Davenport. (1718)
b) Announces the opening of his scrivener's office. (1718)
c) Deceased in (or before) March 1739 per an advertisement of Daniel Marsh. (1739)

1718 * Aug: 11 * **1739** * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 * May: 17, 24, 30 *

❖ John Roison

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: Epping, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Dennys Rolle

• Address: London, England. (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper in connection with a group of lost bills of exchange. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ John Rollings

• Soldier (Earl of Loudon's regiment) (1757)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Romaine

• Clergyman. Lecturer at St. Dunstan's (West) , London, England. Author of an advertised publication (1759)

Evans number of William Romaine title: 8484 *

Advertiser of William Romaine title: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Bernard Romans (or Roman)

• Captain, surveyor, chartmaker. Author of an advertised publication. (1774)

Evans number of Bernard Romans title: 14440 *

Advertisers of Bernard Romans title: Cox & Berry (1774) * Henry Knox (1774)

• Summary: The Marine Society at Boston urges public support for Bernard Romans' surveying and chartmaking work. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 10, 24 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Captain Rome (note)

(see: Captain Roome)

❖ Romney (ship)

• British naval vessel (John Corner, captain)

• Summary: John Corner seeks to enlist seamen to serve on the Romney. (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 9MG * Aug: 11MG *

❖ William Rooch

• Innholder(?).

• Address: North End, Boston at "house of ill fame."

• Summary: William Rooch has been committed to Boston Gaol for stabbing Mr. Townsend (town watchman) (1766) *

1766 * Oct: 16S *

❖ Captain Roome (or Rome)

• Master mariner.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Roome: William Jackson (1771) *

1771 * May: 23, 30S * Jun: 5S *

❖ Joseph Root

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Montague, MA (1757)

Auction scheduled at Joseph Root's inn: Montague (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1757)

• Summary: Assessor for Montague (1757)

1757 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Roper's Coffee House

• Address: Salem, MA (1774)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Helios(sp?) Messervey. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael, Nath.) Ropes (1)

• Merchant. Address: Salem, MA (1760, 1764)

R

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Ward. (1758)
b) Executor of the Timothy Lindall estate. (1760)
c) Member of the Essex County excise committee. (1764)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1760** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1764** * Feb: 9, 23 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nathanael, Nath.) Ropes (2)

• Career:

a) Judge of Probates for Essex County, MA (1771)
b) Justice of the Superior Court (1772)

Commences insolvent estate commissions against: Deborah Tasker (1771) * John Tasker (1771) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: John Gallison (1771) * Isaac Mansfield (1771) * Benjamin Marston (1771) *

Participates in bankruptcy discharge hearings for: Paul Baxter (1772) * Thomas Stevens (1773) *

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Oct: 28 *

❖ David Rose

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Swadell. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Rose (ships/sloops)

(possibly four different vessels)

Voyage:

Sloop. Master: George (or Gee?) Hodgkins. Destination: Quebec. Freight and passage scheduling: Daniel Malcom. Departure from Boston: ~June 1769.

• Summary:

a) Naval vessel. Thomas Frankland commands all absent crew members to return to the ship. (1743)
b) Ship (snow). The Rose has been shipwrecked. Appurtenances salvaged from the wreck are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1758)
c) Naval vessel. The desertion of a "barge-man" from the Rose is announced. (1768)

1743 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Mar: 23 * Apr: 13 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL, 22BNL * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 8BNL, 15MG *

❖ Rose & Crown (sign/tavern) (1)

• Address: Boston (near the Fortification) (1728, 1752)

• Summary:

a) The Rose & Crown Tavern is to be sold. Inquiries: Gillam Phillips (1728)
b) Auction scheduled at Rose & Crown Tavern: Joseph Blake estate (1752)

1728 * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1752** * Apr: 9 *

❖ Rose & Crown (sign/tavern) (2)

• Address: South End, Boston. (at shop[?] of Thomas Baker) (1743)

1743 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Rose & Crown (sign/tavern) (3)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop of Stephen Whiting). (1744, 1748, 1749)

1744 * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1748** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 20 * **1749** * Jun: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Rose & Crown (sign/tavern) (4)

• Address: Cape Cod

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by Charles Apthorp and Mark Hunking Wentworth (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Rose & Crown (sign/tavern) (5)

• Address: Poultry, London, England (at shop of Edward Dilly) (1760)

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Rose & Sun (sign)

• Address: Worcester, MA (at inn of William Jones) (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 18S * Dec: 30S *

❖ Mrs. Rosen (nee Wright)

• Summary: John Draper seeks to convey important information to her. (1737)

1737 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ George Ross (1)

• Address: Clark's Wharf, Boston (at Store No. 5?) (1742)

• Summary:

a) A slave and barrels of sugar are to be sold. Inquiries: Abigail Barnsdale. (1742)
b) Sugar is to be sold. (1745)

R

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8, 22 * **1745** * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ George Ross (2)

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Hugh Ross

• Soldier. (1746)

• Summary: Enlistee under the command of Joseph St. Lawrence. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Laurence Ross

(a.k.a. John Blair).

• Wig maker. Address: Newport, RI (1704)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Jipson. (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Seth Ross

• Address: Billerica, MA (1743)

• Summary: Gave manumission to Pompey York (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Benjamin Rotch

(a.k.a. Benjamin Roach?)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed cow. William Wheeler is authorized to take custody of the cow. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Francis Rotch

• Shopkeeper. Address: King Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Candles and wine are to be sold. (1773)
b) Candles, ceramics, groceries, hardware, etc. are to be sold. (1774)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S * **1774** * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Joseph Rotch (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

a) Ship: William. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768.
b) Ship: William. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1769
c) Ship: William. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival in Boston: ~August 1770
d) Ship: William. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Joseph Rotch: Peter Hughes (1770)

1768 * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 * **1770** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Joseph Rotch (2)

• Shopkeeper. Address: King Street, Boston (1772)

• Business name: Joseph Rotch & Sons (1772)

• Summary: Cables, cheese, hemp, etc. are to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Joseph Rotch (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Joseph Rotch and Joseph Rotch, Jr. are named as attorneys to the executrix of the John Morley estate. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ William Rotch

• Summary: Attorney to the executrix of the John Morley estate. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S *

❖ Captain Rotch

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1771.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Rotch: Joshua Gardner. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S *

❖ Richard Roth

• Address: Boston (1722)

R

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of David Stoddard. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ John Roulstone

• Clock & Watch maker. Address: Boston (near the White Horse Tavern) (1768)

• Summary: Announces a change of address. (1768)

1768 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter Rouree (sp?)

• Captain.

• Summary: Peter Rouree(sp?) is deceased. His creditors are scheduled to meet at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1731)

1731 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Augustine Rouse

• Naval officer. Commander of the H.M.S. Saphire. (1712)

Prize ship captured under Augustine Rouse's command: St. Francisco (1712)

1712 * May: 5 *

❖ John Rouse (or Rous)

• Privateer Captain (Young Eagle, privateer) (1743)

Prize ship captured under John Rouse's command: Success (1743) *

• Summary:

a) John Rouse has salvaged(?) certain goods from the ship Hanover (1743)
b) Prize goods captured by John Rouse are to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1745)

1743 * Jul: 14, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 * **1745** * Feb: 21 *

❖ William Rous

(a.k.a. William Rowss?).

• Captain. Address: Charlestown, MA (1721)

• Summary: William Rous is deceased. The executors schedule a meeting at Samuel Long's house (inn?). (1721)

1721 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Rover (sloop)

• Summary: The Rover is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1744)

1744 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Row (note)

(See: Rowe)

❖ Elizabeth Rowe

(a.k.a. Mrs. Rowe).

• Author of advertised publications. (1742, 1743, 1747)

Evans numbers of Elizabeth Rowe titles: 5048 * 5283 * 6051 (translator only) *

Advertisers of Elizabeth Rowe titles: Joshua (or J.) Blanchard. (1742) * Charles Harrison (1743) * Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6232 (1748) *

1742 * Oct: 21, 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 * **1747** * Nov: 27 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1748** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 *

❖ John (or J.) Rowe (or Row)

• Esquire. Merchant offering coal, glass, groceries, hardware, salt, textiles, wine, etc. (1746, 1747, 1753, 1756, 1758, 1761, 1764-1766, 1768-1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1746, 1747)
b) Boston (at John Rowe's Wharf and Store) (1767, 1770, 1774)
c) Rainsford Street (or Raniford's Lane), Boston (residence) (1758, 1759, 1761)
d) Essex Street, Boston (1760)
e) Greene's Wharf, Boston (business) (1762, 1764, 1769, 1774)
e) Pond Street, Boston (1772)

His address is mentioned as a landmark:

a) His residence at Rainsford Street is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1758, 1759) * Joseph Henshaw (1759) * William Tyng (1761) *
b) His address: In Essex Street is mentioned as a landmark by Dorcas Laughton. (1762)
c) His shop at Greene's Wharf is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Abbot (1769) * Gilbert Deblois (1762) * John Kneeland (1774) * Thomas Russell (1764) *
d) His address at Pond Street is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the David Wheeler estate. (1772)

Named as the owner of Rowe's Wharf in an advertisements of: Robert Jarvis (1773) * J. Russell (1766) * Wyer & Larking (1769, 1770) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Thomas Ashburne (1765) * Captain Bennet (1766) * Captain Bulson (1753) * Captain Geneste (1768) * Hugh (or Captain) Hunter (1758, 1765) * John Hunter (1770) * Captain Jacobson (1766) * John Marshman (1768) *

James Montgomery (1764) * Edward Sohier (1756) * Captain Waite (1756) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Albion (1770) * Batchelor (1753) * Delight (1756) * Devonshire (1758, 1765) * Douglass (1764) * Friendship (1756, 1768) * John (1765) * Sally (1768)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships/sloops: Hannah (Robert Jarvis, master) (1764, 1770) * Hannah (master?) (1769) * Magdalane (Robert Auld, master) (1761) * Polly (Hugh Hunter, master) (1773) * Suckey (William Brown, master) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of the ship deserter John Lowder. (1743)
b) Authorized to take receipt of a boat on behalf of the ship Henrietta (William Norris, commander) (1746, 1747)
c) Executor of the William Speakman estate. (1748)
d) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Hezekiah Blanchard. (1758) * Ebenezer Prout (1758) *
e) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Isaac Cazneau. (1760)
f) John Rowe is to distribute dividends to the creditors of the Thomas Speakman estate. (1761)
g) Auction inventories are to be displayed at John Rowe's warehouse. (1761, 1765, 1769)
h) John Rowe is to exhibit auction goods at his warehouse (1763)
i) Seeks to find the owner of two small boxes shipped from London on the ship Hannah (Robert Jarvis, master) (1764)
j) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Forbes (1765) * John Scollay (1765) * Ebenezer Stetson (1766) *
k) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1765, 1768)
l) Administrator of the David Ellis estate. (1766)
m) Real estate of the Isaac Thomas estate is to be sold. (1766)
n) Seeks to recruit a cook for a family in Halifax (NS?) (1767)
o) An auction is scheduled at John Rowe's wharf. (1767)
p) Executor of the William Hooper estate. (1767)
q) Selectman of Boston (1768)
r) Seeks to recover a missing boat. (1768)
s) Masonic Provincial Grand Master of North America (1768-1774)
t) Offers a reward for the apprehension of Thomas Vickers (alleged thief). (1769)
u) Member of the Committee of Merchants. (1769)
v) Seeks to find the owners of various consignments of goods imported in the Boscawen (Captain Jacobson, master), which arrived in Boston with an incomplete manifest. (1770)
w) Seeks to acquire a quantity of spruce for brewing. (1772)
x) Mentioned in a Masonic announcement about the Rising Sun Lodge (1772)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1746** * Dec: 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1 * **1748** * Dec: 22 * **1753** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 7 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1763** * Jun: 23 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 10S, 17, 24 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 25 * Oct: 30 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * May: 5, 14 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S, 24, 31E * Apr: 7 * May: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19BNL-S * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 27 * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1, 15MG, 22MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 20 * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Jun: 7, 21 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jun: 18 * Sep: 3, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13 * Jun: 10, 17 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 28 * May: 5S, 19S * Dec: 22 *

❖ Samuel Row

• Seaman(?). (1720)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Stephen Row

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the Caswal Frigot (Arthur Savage, master) (1714)

1714 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Thomas Rowe

• Husband of Elizabeth Rowe. (1748)

• Summary: . Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6232 *

1748 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Captain Rowe (or Row)

• Master mariner (1771)

Command:

Ship: Westmoreland. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Rowe: Barnabas Clarke (1771) * Abigail Davidson (1771) * Samuel Eliot (1772) * Robert Hall (1771) * Anna Johnson (1771) * Mary Watts (1771) * Susannah Renken (1771)

R

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 11S, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9E, 16E * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mrs. Rowe - author

(see: Elizabeth Rowe)

❖ John Rowel

• Tailor. Address: Boston.

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William King (1707)

1707 * Dec: 22 *

❖ William Rowss

(a.k.a. Rous?)

• Captain. (1718)

• Summary: Scotch coals are to be sold on board the ship [Happy] Return. (1718)

1718 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Lewis Rowzier

• Captain's cook on the H.M.S. Success. (1749)

• Summary: Alleged ship deserter. (1749)

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Roxbury (First Meeting House at)

(see: Roxbury [Meeting House at])

❖ Roxbury (Grammar School House at)

(a.k.a. school in the easterly part of . . . town).

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (near the Greyhound Tavern) (1761)
b) Roxbury Street, Roxbury, MA (1762)

Scheduled location of various lottery drawings: Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1762)

1760 * Jan: 3, 17, 24 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 4 * **1761** * Apr: 2 * 1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Roxbury (Lower School at)

Trustees: James Mears, Jr. (1769) * Samuel Sumner (1769) * John Williams (1769)

• Summary: The school trustees respond to a paragraph published in the Boston Gazette about the rent charged on a pasture owned by the school. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG *

❖ Roxbury (Meeting House at)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1742)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Mr. Dickman (1742) * John Draper (1742, 1745, 1748, 1751, 1754) * John Foster (1759) * Thomas Jones (1730) * William Maccarty (1721, 1733) * Joseph Ricks (1730) * Richard Robinson (1762) * Mr. Ruggles at Roxbury (1763) *

1721 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1730** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1733** * Apr: 5, 12 * **1742** * May: 27 * **1745** * Dec: 26 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1759** * Aug: 9, 16, 23 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 5 * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Roxbury (New Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Edward Bridge (1774) * John Harris (1770) * Thomas Parker (1770) *

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Roxbury (Old Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of: Henry Tucker (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ Roxbury (School House at; near Jamaica Pond)

• Summary: Scheduled location of a lottery drawing: Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Roxbury Hill Meeting House

• Address: Roxbury Hill, MA, nearly opposite Blaney & Baker (1774)

1773 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3

❖ Roxbury School Farm

• Address: Oxford, MA

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 1

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 6,250 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,500. Prizes to be awarded = $11,250. Residual for paving the highway: $1,250.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1759) * Joseph Mayo (1759) * Ebenezer Newell (1759) * Jeremiah Richards (1759) * Joseph Williams (1759) *

Ticket vendors: The managers (1759) * John Draper (1759) * Green & Russell (1759) * Newbury Street (Printing Office at) (1759) *

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1759)

Scheduled drawing: location not specified. (1759)

• Summary:

a) Lottery managers are scheduled to meet at John Greaton's inn (1759)
b) John Draper seeks to find the owner of a benefit (winning) ticket that was found. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 2

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving the highway: $1,200.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1759) * Joseph Mayo (1759) * Ebenezer Newell (1759) * Jeremiah Richards (1759) * Joseph Williams (1759) *

Ticket vendors: The Managers (1759, 1760) * John Draper (1759, 1760) * Green & Russell (1759, 1760) *

Scheduled drawing location: Roxbury Grammar School. (1760)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1759)

To exhibit a list of winning lottery tickets: Green & Russell (1760)

1759 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18, 26 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 3

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 6,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $12,000. Prizes to be awarded = $10,800. Residual for paving the highway: $1,200.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1760) * Joseph Mayo (1760) * Ebenezer Newell (1760) * Jeremiah Richards (1760) * Joseph Williams (1760) *

Ticket vendors: The Managers (1760) * John Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) *

Scheduled drawing location: Roxbury Grammar School. (1760)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 28 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 4

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 6,750 tickets at $2 per ticket = $13,500. Prizes to be awarded = $12,150. Residual for paving the highway: $1,350.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1760) * Joseph Mayo (1760) * Ebenezer Newell (1760) * Jeremiah Richards (1760) * Joseph Williams (1760) *

Ticket vendors: The managers (1760) * Thomas Bromfield (1760) * Richard Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) *

Scheduled drawing location: Roxbury (School House near Jamaica Pond at) (1760)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 5

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 5,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,000. Prizes to be awarded = $9,000. Residual for paving the highway: $1,000.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1760) * Joseph Mayo (1760, 1761) * Ebenezer Newell (1760) * Jeremiah Richards (1760) * Joseph Williams (1760) *

Ticket vendors: The Managers (1760) * Richard Draper (1760, 1761) * Green & Russell (1760, 1761) *

Scheduled drawing location: Roxbury Grammar School. (1760)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1760)

To exhibit a list of winning tickets: Green & Russell (1761) *

• Summary: Joseph Mayo has made an error in numbering some of the tickets. (1761)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 23 *

R

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 6

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 3,600 tickets at $3 per ticket = $10,800. Prizes to be awarded = $9,720. Residual for paving the highway: $1,080.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1761) * Joseph Mayo (1761) * Ebenezer Newell (1761) * Jeremiah Richards (1761) * Joseph Williams (1761) *

Ticket vendors: The Managers (1761) * Thomas Bromfield (1761) * Richard Draper (1761) * Edes & Gill (1761) * Green & Russell (1761) *

Scheduled drawing location: Jamaica Plain (school house at) (1761)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1761)

To exhibit a list of winning tickets: Green & Russell (1761) * Col. [Joseph] Williams at Roxbury (1761) *

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 28 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Roxbury Lottery No. 7

Objective: Raised money is to be used for the paving of the highway from Boston line to the foot of Meeting House Hill, Roxbury.

Scheme: 5,400 tickets at $2 per ticket = $10,800. Prizes to be awarded = $9,720. Residual for paving the highway: $1,080.

Managers: Samuel Heath (1761) * Joseph Mayo (1761) * Ebenezer Newell (1761) * Jeremiah Richards (1761) * Joseph Williams (1761) *

Ticket vendors: The Managers (1761) * Thomas Bromfield (1762) * Richard Draper (1762) * Green & Russell (1761, 1762) *

Scheduled drawing location: Roxbury Grammar School. (1761)

To publish list of winning ticket numbers: *Boston Post Boy & Advertiser*. (1761)

To exhibit a list of winning tickets: Newbury Street, Boston (printing office at) (1762)

1761 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25, 25S * Apr: 1, 15 *

❖ Isaac Royal (or Royall)

• Esquire. (1744, 1758, 1760, 1763, 1765, 1768).

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (1743)
b) Medford, MA (1758, 1760, 1763, 1765, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Owner of farms in Charlestown and Stoughton, MA. (1741)
b) Seeks to recover some strayed cattle. (1741)
c) Slaves and screwed hay are to be sold. (1743)
d) A tavern in Charlestown, MA (at Admiral Vernon [sign]) is to be let. (1744)
e) The White Lyon Tavern is to be let. (1750)
f) Real estate near Medford Bridge is to be let. (1755, 1760, 1763, 1765)
g) One-time owner of the run-away slave George Gould. (1758)
h) Seeks to recover a strayed colt. (1760)
i) Proprietor of the Royalshire Land Proprietorship. (1765)
j) Real estate near Medford Bridge is to be sold or let. (1768)

1741 * Oct: 29 * **1743** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 10 * **1744** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 8 * Apr: 5, 13 * 1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22 * **1755** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17 * **1760** * Apr: 10, 17 * May: 1PS * Dec: 25 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1768** * Apr: 21BNL, 28BNL * May: 5BNL * Jun: 16BNL, 23MG, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG *

❖ Jacob Royal (or Royall)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1743, 1758)

• Address:

a) Boston (1730, 1743)
b) Union Street, Boston (1719, 1726)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (1758)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Welch. (1758)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1719, 1726, 1730, 1732, 1743)
b) Tea is to be sold. (1730)
c) Real estate in Concord, MA is to be sold. (1734)
d) Screwed hay is to be sold. (1743)
e) "Good Burlington gammons" are to be sold. (1745)

1719 * Oct: 19 * **1726** * May: 12, 26 * Jul: 28 * **1730** * May: 7, 14, 21 * **1732** * Aug: 17, 24 * **1734** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1743** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 10 * **1745** * Jul: 11 * **1758** * Apr: 20 *

❖ Joseph Royal

• Address: Woodmansey's Wharf (Boston?). (1742)

• Summary: Choice Pennsylvania pork is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

R

❖ Samuel Royal

• Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary: Offers a reward for information leading to the recovery of the sloop Endeavour (George Lucas, owner) (1730)

1730 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ William Royall

• Summary: Committee member of the Withington Land Grant. (1736)

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Royal American Magazine

• Full title: *The Royal American Magazine, or, Universal Repository of Instruction and Amusement*

• Summary:

a) Proposals for the publication of the *Royal American Magazine* appear in an ad of Isaiah Thomas (1773)
b) Printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas (1774)
c) Printed and sold at Greenleaf's Printing Office (1774, 1775)

1773 * Jul: 29 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 17 * Apr: 21 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 8, 16, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Royal American Regiment of Foot

• Officers:

Commander: John, Earl of Loudon. (1756)

Recruiter: Henry Charteris (captain) (1756)

1756 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Royal Anne (vessel name)

• Pacquet boat.

Voyage:

Master: John Shorter. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~May 1711.

1711 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Royal Chappel

(a.k.a. King's Chapel)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. see: Evans-3549 (1731, 1732) * E-3550 (1732) *

1731 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Royal Regiment of Artillery

• Master General of Ordnance: Marlborough (Duke of). Colonel: George Williamson. (1758)

• Summary: George Williamson seeks to enlist soldiers to serve in his regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Royal Exchange Lane (New Auction Room at)

(see: New Auction Room)

❖ Royal Exchange Tavern

(a.k.a. Exchange Tavern) (1714, 1715, 1718, 1722, 1728, 1739, 1740, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1754, 1759, 1763, 1765)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1711, 1714-1717, 1721, 1727-1729, 1731-1734, 1736-1739, 1750, 1752-1754, 1756, 1758-1767, 1772, 1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Campbell (1722) * John Draper (1757) * Benjamin Eliot (1721) * John Gerrish (1744, 1769, 1770) * Henry Laughton (1750) * Henry Lloyd (1766) * Israel Loring (1772, 1773) * "Regnier" (1774) * Samuel Tyley (1723) * Isaac Webb (1708) *

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Benjamin Johns (1711) * Rowland Dyke (1715, 1716) * Luke (or Mr.) Vardy (1718, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1731, 1732, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744) * Robert Stone (1748, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1761) * Seth (or Captain) Blodgett (1767) * Daniel Jones (1772, 1773) *

Guests/lodgers staying at Royal Exchange Tavern: Nicholas Brown (1772) * Henry Whitton (1715) *

Fraternal, society, and business meetings scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern: Boston Bank of Credit (1714) * Peter Brock (meeting with his creditors) (1727) * Greenland (proprietors of) (1761) * Irish Charitable Society (1743) * Jeremy-Squam (proprietors of) (1758) * Lake & Clark (land proprietorship) (1754) * Land Bank (subscribers to shares of) (1740) * Land Bank Committee (1766) * Leicester (proprietors of westerly half of) (1743, 1748, 1759) * Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates) (1767) * Joseph Marion Lottery (1719) * Masons (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1761, 1762, 1763) * Massachusetts (trustees of loans made by) (1731) * Massachusetts (government committee meetings) (1762) * Narraganset Lands (Grantees of) (1731) * New Boston, NH (proprietors of) (1756, 1757) * New Hampshire (Grantees of lands west of the Connecticut River) (1765) * New Plymouth, ME (proprietors of) (1752, 1757, 1761, 1764) * Suffolk County (excise committee) (1756) * Pearce Land Purchase (proprietors of) (1738) * Pejepscott Purchase (proprietors of) (1757) * Phillips-Town (proprietors of) (1755, 1756) * Powers Land Grant (proprietors of) (1753) * Rutland (proprietors of) (1738-1740) * Spencer

R

(proprietors of) (1760) * Suffolk County (Excise Committee for) (1756-1759, 1761) * Joshua Wroe estate (creditors of) (1731) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at the Royal Exchange Tavern: Martin Bicker (1774) * Archibald Bowman (1772) * Benjamin Church (1750, 1751, 1756, 1766) * John Darrell (1731) * Moses Deshon (1764) * Elias Dupee (1766) * John Gerrish (or J.G.) (1744, 1758, 1760) * Daniel Goffe (1727, 1729) * Robert Gould (1773) * Peter Luce (1736) * William Nichols (1738) * J. Russell (1765-1768, 1773, 1774) * Wentworth & Ruck (1714) *

Auctions scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern: Abigail (ship and cargo) (1746) * Samuel Adams estate (real estate) (1758) * Adventure (ship and appurtenances) (1735) * Adventure (sloops) (1759, 1767) * America (cargo goods from ship) (1750) * Ann & Elizabeth (ship and appurtenances) (1733) * Ann & Jane (ship) (1748) * Arthur Frigate (ship) (1748) * Nathaniel Baker estate (real estate) (1731) * Barcelona (schooner (1762) * Beckford (ship, appurtenances, and cargo) (1745) * Bein Aime (cargo goods from ship) (1744) * Bein Ame (hulk of ship) (1750) * Nathaniel Belknap estate (real estate) (1736) * Belleisle (sloop and appurtenances) (1766, 1767) * Bethel's Prize (ship and appurtenances) (1748) * Bilboa (ship, appurtenances, and cargo) (1744) * Bilboa (ship and appurtenances) (1765) * Richard Bill (real estate) (1744) * Joseph Blake (estate) (1752) * Peter Blin (estate) (1743) * Thomas Blomer estate (1759) * William Bollan (library) (1765) * Boston (Town of) (real estate) (1737) * Boston Packet (ship and appurtenances) (1748) * Boston Packet (cargo goods from the ship) (1766) * William Bowdoin (estate) (1773, 1774) * Thomas Brocas (estate) (1753) * Bumper (sloop and appurtenances) (1738) * Bumper (hull of ship) (1752) * Cantabre (sloop and appurtenances) (1744) * Charming Betsey (ship) (1766) * Charming Sally (ship and appurtenances) (1763) * Thomas Clarke estate (real estate) (1760) * Cock Sparrow (sloop and appurtenances) (1747) * Conclusion (sloop) (1744) * Content (sloop and appurtenances) (1711) * Court of Admiralty (and Vice Admiralty) (various ship cargoes, appurtenances, etc.; ships and sloops are listed separately) (1721, 1728, 1729, 1732, 1736, 1742-1744, 1746-1750, 1753, 1755-1759, 1763-1766) * Nathaniel Cunningham estate (real estate) (1759, 1760) * Diana (cargo goods imported in ship) (1761) * Dispatch (cargo goods from the sloop) (1767) * Samuel Dix estate (1736) * Dolphin (ship and appurtenances) (1743) * Dorcas (schooner) (1739) * Dragon (ship and appurtenances) (1742) * Dreadnought (material salvaged from the castaway ship) (1748) * Robert Duncan (estate) (1752) * Earl of Bute (ship and appurtenances) (1765-1767) * Elizabeth (salvaged sails and rigging of the wreck) (1744) * Elizabeth (sloop and appurtenances) (1765) * Elizabeth (ship and appurtenances) (1767) * Edward Emerson estate (real estate) (1773) * Endeavour (cargo goods from the sloop) (1747) * Eunice (ship and appurtenances) (1746) * Faithful Sheppard (ship and cargo) (1711) * Fanny (ship) (1759) * Five Brothers (sloop and appurtenances) (1736) * Flower de Luce (ship and appurtenances) (1736) * Forrest (ship) (1762) * Fortune (ship and appurtenances) (1762) * Fortune (sloop) (1766) * Samuel Freeman estate (real estate) (1729, 1732) * George (material salvaged from the stranded ship) (1746) * Georgia (sloop and appurtenances) (1744) * John Gore estate (library) (1721) * Edward Gray estate (real estate) (1758) * Andrew Hall estate (real estate) (1755) * Hannah (sloop and appurtenances) (1730) * Hannah (schooner and appurtenances) (1758) * Hanover (sundries saved from the ship) (1743) * Happy Return (cargo goods from the ship) (1759, 1761) * Hartford (sloop and appurtenances) (1742) * Illustrious Gally (ship and cargo) (1711) * Industry (ships and appurtenances) (1738, 1761, 1762) * James-Galley (ship) (1763) * James & Mary (brigantine and appurtenances) (1732) * Jenne Emilie (ship and appurtenances) (1764, 1765) * John Jones estate (real estate) (1768) * Kent (cargo goods from the ship) * King George (material salvaged from the wreck of) (1736) * King of Prussia (ship) (1759) * Kitty (ship and appurtenances) (1766) * Land Bank Commission (lands of delinquent Land Bank partners) (1747) * Lawrence (ship) (1765) * Lizard (cargo goods from sloop) (1757) * Margaret of Bourdeaux (cargo goods from ship) (1736) * Martha (ships and appurtenances) (1747, 1767) * Mary (sloop) (1739) * Mary (ships) (1762, 1766) * Mary Ann (schooner hull) (1732) * David Mason estate (real estate) * Massachusetts (land owned by the Province of) (1752-1754, 1762) * Massachusetts Frigate (ship and appurtenances) (1752) * Mayflower (sloop and appurtenances) (1728) * John Menzies estate (real estate) (1729, 1730) * Minerva (ship and cargo) (1711) * Neptun (ship and cargo) (1711) * New Brunswick (ship with appurtenances) (1734) * New Plymouth, ME (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1757, 1761) * New Plymouth, ME (large tract[s] of land owned by the proprietors) (1774, 1775) * Ogle (ship and appurtenances) (1735) * Patience (sloop and appurtenances) (1730) * Patty and Molly (materials salvaged from shipwreck of) (1752) * John Pearce estate (real estate) (1729) * Ebenezer Pemberton estate (library) (1717) * Hannah Phillips estate (real estate) (1756) * Phoenix (sloop) (1755) * Polly (sloops and appurtenances) (1761, 1768) * Polly (two ships having the same name) (1765) * Port-Packet (cargo goods from ship) (1750) * Prince of Wales (ship and stores) (1758) * Prophet Elias (ship and cargo) (1711) * Prosperity (sloops and appurtenances) (1736, 1756) * Prosperity (ship and appurtenances) (1766) * Recovery (brigantine) (1734) * Resolution (sloop and appurtenances) (1745, 1746) * Rainbow (sloop & appurtenances) (1748) * Rose (appurtenances saved from the wreck) (1758) * Rover (sloop and appurtenances) (1744) * St. John (cargo goods from sloop) (1742) * St. John (ship and appurtenances) (1745) * St. Vincent (ship, appurtenances, and cargo) (1745) * Salisbury (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1764) * Sally (ships) (1759, 1762, 1763) * Sampson (ship and appurtenances) (1711) * Samuel & Anne (ship) (1743) * Sarah (ship) (1759) * Sarah & Ann (brigantine with appurtenances) (1733, 1734) * Scipio Frigate (salvaged material from shipwreck of) (1730) * John Scollay (real estate) (1765) * Sheburne (cargo goods from ship) (1757) * Col. Shute (library) (1728) * Speedwell

R

(various sloops) (1742, 1747, 1762, 1767) * Robert Stidman (shop goods?) (1750) * Success (ship and appurtenances) (1742) * Success (ship, appurtenances, and cargo goods) (1743) * Success (sloops and appurtenances) (1750, 1764) * Success (cargo goods salvaged from the wreck) (1758) * Success (brigantine) (1759) * Success Galley (cargo goods from ship) (1711) * Suffolk County, MA (excise on tea, coffee, and chinaware) (1759) * Susannah (sloop and appurtenances) (1731) * Swallow (sloops) (1735, 1759) * Swan (ship) (1764) * Swift (cargo goods from the ship) (1763) * Thomas (sloops) (1761, 1762) * Thomas & Elizabeth (brigantine) (1732) * Lewis Turner estate (real estate) (1773) * Two Friends (ship and cargo) (1727) * Two Friends (ship and cargo) (1745, 1746) * Union (cargo goods salvaged from wreck of) (1755) * Victory (cargo goods from the ship) (1747) * Virginia Packet (ship) (1765) * Elizabeth Webb (real estate) (1729) * Welcome (ship and cargo) (1711) * John Wheelwright (estate) (1766) * Major General Whittmore (estate) (1762) * William (ships and appurtenances) (1755, 1768) * William & Mary (cargo goods imported in the ship) (1764) * William & Susannah (schooner) (1731) * Jonathan Williams estate (real estate) (1739) * Wilmot (ship and appurtenances) (1767) * Joshua Wroe estate (real estate) (1732) * Zephire (cargo goods from ship) (1747) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern: John Austen & John Austen, Jr. (1773) * Benjamin Bagnall (1765, 1767) * Jacob Bucknam (1765, 1766) * Thomas Rice (1765, 1766) * John Stevens (1766, 1767) * Robert Treat (1765) * Samuel Vans (1765) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern: Charles Coffin (1748) * Henry Darrell (1753, 1754) * Thomas Gibbons (1746) * James Gibson (1753) * Bagwell Irish (1751) * William Lorkin (1748) * James Scolley (1722) * Henry Venner (1751) * Jonathan Waldo (1750, 1751) * Susannah Waldo (1750, 1751) * Abiel Walley (1760) *

• Summary:

a) An auction inventory is to be displayed at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1736)
b) Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performance (1771)
c) Passage from Charlestown to Salem, MA on Daniel Swan's Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3 can be scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1774)

1708 * Apr: 3 * **1711** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1714** * Feb: 1, 8 * Mar: 1 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 5 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1715** * Jun: 20 * Oct: 19 * **1716** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1717** * Jul: 1, 8 * Sep: 2 * **1718** * Jun: 16, 30 * Jul: 21 * **1719** * Oct: 12 * **1721** * Mar: 20 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 8, 12, 15, 26 * Jul: 10, 31 * **1722** * Jun: 4 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * **1723** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1727** * Mar: 2 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 10 * **1728** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19 * Oct: 31 * **1729** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * Apr: 3 * May: 1, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 9, 16 * Nov: 20 * **1730** * Feb: 12 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 9, 16 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 26 * **1731** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8 * May: 13, 20, 27 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 14, 21 * **1732** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Apr: 13, 20 * Aug: 3, 17, 24, 31 * **1733** * Jan: 18 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * May: 16, 23 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 31 * Dec: 26 * **1735** * Jan: 9, 16 * Oct: 9, 23 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 15, 22, 29 * May: 5 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 * Sep: 2 * Dec: 16 * **1737** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 30 * **1738** * May: 4, 25 * Nov: 2, 9, 16, 24 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1739** * Feb: 8 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1740** * Jan: 31 * May: 29 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Nov: 20 * **1742** * Apr: 29 * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 15 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2 * Nov: 12, 18, 25 * Dec: 2, 9 * **1743** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1744** * Jan: 12 * Mar: 1, 29 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5, 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 4 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jun: 4 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 15, 29 * Dec: 6, 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * Mar: 14 * May: 1, 22 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1747** * Jan: 15 * Mar: 5, 12 * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * Jul: 16 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21, 29 * Apr: 21 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1, 15 * **1749** * May: 30 * 1750 * May: 3, 10, 17 * Jun: 7, 12 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 2, 8, 22 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Sep: 5, 17 * **1752** * Jan: 9 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 23 * May: 14 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 12 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 23 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 * **1754** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 * **1755** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Aug: 29 * Nov: 13, 20 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15, 30 * May: 6 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 17, 23, 29 * Sep: 23, 30 * Nov: 18 * **1757** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Apr: 14, 22, 28 * May: 10, 17, 24 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 16, 22, 29PS * Apr: 3, 7, 13, 27 * Jun: 15 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 17, 24 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * Nov: 9 * Dec: 7 * **1759** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * May: 15, 31 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 2, 9 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 11 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 27 * May: 15, 22, 29, 29PS * Oct: 23 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 11 * Aug: 6, 19 * Sep: 24 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14 * Feb: 18 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1, 15 * May: 5, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15 * Aug: 12 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 13 * Dec: 1, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 16E, 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Apr: 26 * May: 24, 31E * Jul: 12, 26 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 24 * **1766** * Jan: 2S * Apr: 3E, 10, 17, 25, 25E * May: 1, 8, 8E, 15, 22, 22E, 29E * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Jul: 17 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 6S, 20 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26, 26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * May: 5S * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 22, 29, 29S * Nov: 5, 12, 12S, 26 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 15BNL, 21BNL, 28BNL * Jun: 2BNL * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15, 29 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2S * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 18S * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 26 * Sep: 2, 16, 23,

30 * Oct: 14 * Dec: 16 * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 24 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 22, 29 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Royal George (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: James Nicolls. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770

1770 * Nov: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Royal Hospital at Greenwich

• Summary: All seamen are required to pay £0:0:06 per mensum for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenich, England. Collected funds are to be forwarded to England by William Fairfax, Ellis Husk, and John Jeckyll (1733, 1734)

1733 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Royal (or 1st) Regiment

Officers mentioned in ads: William Cook (lieutenant) * Henry Waterton (ensign) *

1757 * Dec: 22 * **1760** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Royal Regiment of Artillery

1759 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Royalshire (District of)

Proprietors named in ad: John Chandler, Jr. (1765) * Caleb Dana (1765) * Isaac Freeman (1765) * Thomas Hubbard (1765) * James Otis (1765) * Joseph Richards (1765) * Isaac Royal (1765) * Samuel Watts (1765) * Joseph Wilder (1765) *

Petitioners to the Massachusetts General Court concerning the Royalshire Land Proprietorship: John Chandler. Jr. (1765) * Caleb Dana (1765) * John Erving (1765) * John Hancock (1765) * Thomas Hubbard (1765) * James Otis (1765) * Isaac Royal (1765) * Samuel Watts (1765) * Joseph Wilder (1765) *

• Summary: The proprietorships of Royalshire and Benoni Moore & Company press conflicting claims over the ownership of certain lands in Worcester County. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Royalston (Town of)

Proprietors clerk: Benjamin Kent (1774) *

Treasurer: Thomas Hubbard (1774) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Joshua Bracket's inn. (1774)

• Summary: Royalston petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ Ruby (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Naval vessel (man of war) (Samuel Goodere, commander) (1741)
b) Sloop. Master: Thomas Homer. Destination: Quebec. Freight scheduling: John Homer. Departure from Boston: ~October 1763.
c) Sloop. Master: Vespasian Miller. Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: John Head. Departure from Boston: ~September 1770
d) Sloop. Master: (?). Destination: Cape Fear, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: John Head. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770

• Summary:

a) Naval vessel (man of war). Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4681 (1741)
b) Sloop. John Homer seeks to recover a Moses-boat lost from the Ruby. (1767)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 * 1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * **1767** * May: 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * **1770** * Sep: 6, 13 * Dec: 20, 27 *

❖ John Ruck

• Merchant (1712, 1713)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1712)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (warehouse at) (1713)
c) Salem Street, Boston (dwelling house at) (1715-1717)
d) Boston (at or near Charter Street) (1729)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Foster. (1729)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1712, 1715-1717)
b) "Greenland whale warps" are to be sold. (1713)
c) Elder Bridgham's tanyard is to be let. (1715)

1712 * Oct: 27 * **1713** * Oct: 5, 12 * **1715** * Jun: 13 * Jul: 11 * **1716** * Dec: 24 * **1717** * Sep: 2 * **1729** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Abiel Ruddock

• (Mrs.) Address: Lynn Street, Boston. (1728)

R

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * May: 2, 16, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Fortune Ruddock

• Captain. Address: Lynn Street, Boston. (1715)

• Summary: Carts, horses, and a slave are to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Nov: 31 *

❖ John Ruddock

• Career:

a) Wharf owner (1754)
b) Captain (1759)
c) Selectman of Boston (1764, 1768)
d) Tax collector (1764, 1769)

Manager of various lotteries: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: L (1771) * Faneuil Hall Lottery: LAST (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at John Ruddock's wharf (1754)
b) An auction inventory is to be displayed at John Ruddock's address. (1759)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement of Margaret Hazly concerning the loss of important papers. (1763)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Coverly (1765, 1766)
e) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1769)
f) Signer of Faneuil Hall Lottery "I" tickets. (1771)

1754 * Jun: 6 * **1759** * Aug: 2, 9 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * **1764** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1, 8 * Jun: 14 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 4, 18 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Mar: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 31 * Jul: 25 * Sep: 5, 12, 26S * **1772** * Mar: 12 *

❖ Benjamin Ruggles

• Summary: Assessor for Hardwick, MA (1742)

1742 * May: 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Edward Ruggles

• Summary: Committee member of Gardner's Canada (1754, 1756, 1758)

1754 * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1758** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Elizabeth Ruggles

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1736)

• Summary: Mother of Isaiah Verry. Mentioned in an advertisement of John & Richard Billings. (1736)

1736 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 11 *

❖ George Ruggles (or Ruggels)

• Captain. (1742, 1751)

• Address:

a) Wing's Lane, Boston (1742)
b) Hanover Street. Boston (near Rev. Condy's) (1751)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Sylvanus Charles. (1742)
b) Household goods owned by George Ruggles are to be auctioned. (1751)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 * **1751** * Dec: 5 *

❖ John Ruggles (1)

(One or more)

• Master mariner (1713, 1720, 1736)

• (Junior) (1720).

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1736)

Commands:

a) Ship: Daniel. From Barbados. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1713
b) Sloop: William and Mary (1720)

• Summary:

a) John Ruggles is deceased. Martha Ruggles is administratrix of the estate. (1736)
b) Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned at John Ruggle's house. (1736)

1713 * Jun: 29 * **1720** * Nov: 21 * **1736** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 9 *

❖ John Ruggles (2)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Scituate is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Ruggles (3)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Bass (1766)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Ruggles (1)

• Address: Boston (1739)

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1739, 1740, 1743)
b) Deceased in (or before) April 1743.

1739 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Joseph Ruggles (2)

• Innholder. Address: Hardwick, MA (1755, 1757)

Business meetings scheduled at Joseph Ruggles inn: Hardwick (proprietors of) (1755, 1757)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * Aug: 24, 29 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Martha Ruggles

• Widow. Address: Boston (1736)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Ruggles estate. (1736)

1736 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Robert Ruggles

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1768)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1772)
b) Cornhill, Boston (next door to William Bant) (1768)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Salter (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 24MG * **1772** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 *

❖ Samuel Ruggles (1)

• Address: Billerica, MA. (1738)

• Summary: Administrator of the Samuel Dummer estate. (1738)

1738 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Ruggles (2)

• Summary: Owner of real estate at (or near) Long Lane, Boston; mentioned in real estate ads of Thomas Deering (1758)

1758 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Timothy (T.) Ruggles

• Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. (1762, 1763)

His name appears attesting to the submission of various petitions by towns and proprietorships, including: Bernardston (1762) * Greenwich (1764) * Templetown (1763)

1762 * Jun: 3, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7, 21 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8S, 22 *

❖ William Ruggles

• Master mariner. (1771, 1775)

Commands:

a) Ship: Minerva. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771.
b) Ship: Brothers. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Salem, MA: May 1775.

1771 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1775** * Apr: 20 *

❖ Captain (John?) Ruggles

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1730

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Ruggles: John Osborne (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Major Ruggles

• Address: Roxbury (nearly opposite Aaron Blaney)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Colonel Ruggles

• Regiment commander:

Company commanders in Colonel Ruggle's regiment: Captain MacFarland * Captain Small *

• Summary: Deserters from Colonel Ruggle's regiment are named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

R

❖ Mr. Ruggles at Roxbury

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1761)
a) Roxbury, MA (near Roxbury Meeting House) (1763)
b) Roxbury, MA (near Roxbury Hill) (1764)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1761)
b) Seeks to recover strayed horses (1763)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * **1764** * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Edward Rumley

• Address: North End, Boston (opposite the New Brick Meeting House) (1742)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Mary Vaughan (his mother-in-law). (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Benjamin Rumsey

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS (?)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement issued by the Office of Ordnance at Annapolis Royal (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Jack Rumsey

• Address: Fairfield, CT (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Robert Rumsey. (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Robert Rumsey

• Address: Fairfield, CT (1711)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ John Rushton

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Ship commander (Isaac and Peter, ship) (1733)
b) Captain. Shopkeeper. (1745, 1746, 1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of four ship deserters. (1733)
b) John Rushton is deceased. John Henderson is administrator of the estate. (1745, 1746)
c) Shop goods and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1745)
d) Henderson Inches is administrator of the estate. (1748)

1733 * Jun: 7 * **1745** * Sep: 26 * **1746** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 27 * **1748** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Ruskahegan (proprietors of)

(a.k.a. Parker's Island)

Proprietors clerk: James Gibson. (1742)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn (1742)

1742 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Chambers Russell (or Russel)

• Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature. (1758, 1761)

Participates in bankruptcy discharge scheduling for: Benjamin Colman (1758) * Walter Logan (1758) * Edmund Quincy, Sr. (1761) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1761) * Henry Quincy (1761) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) *

• Summary: Chambers Russell is deceased. James Russell and Jona (Jonathan?) Sewall are administrators of the estate. (1767)

1758 * Oct: 19S, 26 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1761** * Mar: 26 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Charles Russell

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Apothecary. (1761)
b) Doctor (1769)

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA (at Galen's Head [sign], and opposite the Three Cranes [sign]) (1761)
b) Lincoln, MA (1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Charlestown and Lincoln, MA is to be sold. (1769)
b) Administrator of the Henry Vassall estate. (1769)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ Daniel Russell (or Russel) (1)

• Esquire. One-time treasurer of Middlesex County, MA (1764)

• Summary: Daniel Russell is deceased in (or before) January 1764.

R

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Daniel Russell (or Russel) (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Jonathan Remington to receive claims against the estate of John Menzies. (1729)
b) Esquire. Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1737, 1740)
c) Executor of the Samuel Hendly estate. (1739)

1729 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 * **1737** * Jun: 21, 28 * **1739** * Feb: 1, 15 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Eleazer Russel

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Portsmouth, NH (1740)

Authors of advertised title: William Shurtleff (1740) * Rev. Fitch (1740)

Evans number of advertised title: 4599 *

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Ezekiel (or E.) Russell

• Printer, publisher, bookseller. (1769, 1779)

• Address:

a) Boston (at New Printing Office, near Concert Hall) (1769)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1770)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (1771, 1772)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. Gardiner's and opposite the Founder's Arms [sign]) (1771)
e) Marlborough Street, Boston (next door to [Charles] Dabney's store, and opposite the Founder's Arms [sign]) (1771)
f) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. Gardiner's) (1771, 1772)
g) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1772, 1773)

Ezekiel Russell's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Russell & Yorke. (1772)

Authors of advertised publications: Thomas Amory (1772) * Andrew Croswell (1771) * Samuel Mather (1773) * Samuel Stillman (1769) * Phillis Wheatley (1770) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 11482 * 11812-11813 * 11961-11962 * 12022 * 12205 * 12230 * 12301 * 12308 * 12863 *

• Summary: Ezekiel Russell publishes *The Censor* (periodical) (1771)

1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 29 * Sep: 12, 19 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 13, 27 * **1773** * Nov: 11, 18S, 26 *

❖ James Russel

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Proprietor of a wharf and warehouse at Charlestown, MA (1744).
b) Esquire (1749, 1758, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1755)
b) Charlestown, MA (1760-1762, 1769)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) * Massachusetts Lottery (1758) *

• Summary:

a) A cargo of slaves is to be sold from the schooner Post-Boy (Robert Ball, master) at James Russel's wharf. (1744)
b) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1749, 1771, 1773, 1774)
c) "Commissioner of the stamps." (1755)
d) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Colman (1758) * John Oliver (1758) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) *
e) Treasurer of Middlesex County, MA. (1764)
f) Excise commissioner for Middlesex County. (1764)
g) Administrator of the Chambers Russell estate. (1767)
h) Real estate in Charlestown and Lincoln, MA is to be sold. (1769)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1755** * Apr: 3, 17 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 30 * Apr: 7 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1760** * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 12 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ John Russell

• Ferryman. Potash manufacturer. Address: Boston (near Charlestown Ferry). (1704)

• Summary: Cash is offered for ashes. (1704)

1704 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Joseph Russell (1)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary:

a) Free mason (St. John's Lodge). Joseph Russell is to sell tickets to a Masonic function. (1764)

b) Real estate belong to the John Wendell estate is to be sold. (1767)

1764 * Dec: 20 * **1767** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Joseph Russell (2)

• Address: Dartmouth, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of his run-away slave (or servant?) Gideon Halley. (1768)

1768 * Jul: 14MG, 21MG, 28BNL *

❖ Joseph & William Russell

• Address: Providence, RI (1764-1766)

• Summary: Hulls of brigs and brigantines are to be sold. (1764-1766)

1764 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1766** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 11, 18 *

❖ J. [Joseph] Russell

• Auctioneer. (1765-1774)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (Store or auction room beneath the printing office of Green & Russell) (1765, 1766)
b) Queen Street, Boston (auction Room at) (1766-1775)

J. Russell's auctions: Adventure (ship and appurtenances) (1769) * John Apthorp (estate) (1773) * Joseph Badger estate (real estate) (1768) * Mr. [Edward] Bardin (horses, coach, and sleigh) (1770) * Belleisle (sloop and appurtenances) (1766, 1767) * Francis Bernard (household goods) (1770) * Betsey (sloop and cargo) (1767, 1768) * Barnabas Binney (estate) (1774) * Joshua Blanchard (shop goods) (1768) * William Bollan (library) (1765) * Boston Packet (damaged cargo goods from the ship) (1766) * William Bowdoin estate (household goods) (1773) * Abigail Breeding estate (real estate) (1771) * Britannia (ship) (1773) * William Buttar (furniture) (1765) * Charming Betsey (ship) (1766) * Edward Clarke estate (household goods) (1770) * Jonathan Clarke estate (household goods) (1774) * Cleaveland (ship and appurtenances) (1770) * Captain Collins (1766) * Dispatch (cargo goods from the sloop) (1767) * Joseph Dommett estate (household goods) (1773) * Dove (schooner and appurtenances) (1772) * Joseph Dudley estate (library and real estate) (1769) * Earl of Bute (ship and appurtenances) (1766, 1767) * Egmont (sloop and appurtenances) (1768) * Elizabeth (ship and appurtenances) (1767) * Edward Emerson estate (real estate) (1773) * Benjamin Fitch estate (real estate) (1767, 1768) * Fortune (sloop) (1766) * Friendship (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1772) * Widow Gardner (1772) * George (ship) (1769) John Gooch (household goods) (1770) * Jeremy Gridley estate (library and household goods) (1768) * Hugh Hall estate (household goods and library) (1773, 1774) * Charles Hamock estate (household goods) (1773) * Samuel Harris (1768) * Benjamin Hatch (real estate and household goods) (1768) * Industry (ship) (1768) * John Galley (cargo goods from the ship) (1767) * John Jones estate (real estate) (1768) * Kitty (ship and appurtenances) (1766) * John Knight (estate) (1769) * Little-Bob (sloop and appurtenances) (1774) * Jonathan Lowder estate (horses) * Lydia (damaged cargo goods from the ship) (1772) * Daniel Malcom estate (household goods) (1770) * Martha (ship and appurtenances) (1767) * Mermaid (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1767) * Milton Packet (sloop) (1767) * Molly (sloop) (1767) * Nancy (fishing vessel with appurtenances) (1769) * Nancy (brigantine) (1774) * Nassua (damaged cargo goods from ship) (1771) * Paoli (material salvaged from the wreck of) (1772) * Polly (1768) * Prosperity (ship and appurtenances) (1766) * Mr. Richards at Wing's Lane (household goods) (1771) * Captain Sheafe (library) (1772) * John Spooner estate (household goods and shop goods) (1769, 1770) * Mary Storer estate (household goods) (1772) * Ephraim Turner estate (household goods) (1765) * Lewis Turner estate (real estate) (1773) * Two Friends (ship) (1768) * Samuel Venner (household goods) (1769) * Virgin (materials salvaged from the sloop) (1774) * John Wheelwright estate (real estate) (1771) * William (material salvaged from the cast-away brig) (1774) * Mrs. Woodside (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1771) *

Auction locations (inns, etc.): John Avery's store (1771) * Samuel Barret's Sail Loft (1768, 1774) * British Coffee House (1767) * Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1767-1775) * James & William Cazneau's store (1768) * Concert Hall (at Queen Street?) (1773) * Captain Dalton's store (1774) * Moses Deshon's auction room (1772) * Golden Ball (shop opposite) (1765, 1766) * Briggs Hallowell's store (1767) * William Jones' house (household goods) (1773) * Henry Lloyd's house (1768) * Long Wharf (Store No. 9 at) (1768) * Long Wharf (Store No. 22 at) (1768) * Jonathan Newell's store (1767) * Pool & Clarke's store (1768) * Province House, Boston (1770) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1765-1768, 1773, 1774) * Salter's Mast Yard (1766) * Nathan Spear's store (1767) * Tileston's Wharf (Store No. 10 at) (1774) * Benjamin Torry's house (1770) * Town Dock (Store No. 13 at south side of) (1771) * Alexander Watt's house (1770) * Benjamin White's house (1771) *

To distribute printed auction catalogues for a J. Russell auction: Green & Russell (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Cold Lane is to be sold, (1766)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1767, 1770)
c) Joseph Russell announces that he has been awarded a license for his auction business. (1773)

1765 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 28 * **1766** * Jan: 2S * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10, 17, 25E * May: 1, 8E, 29E * Jun: 5, 12S, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 * Nov: 6S, 20, 20E, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19,

R

26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * May: 5, 21, 28 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29PS * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4S, 24, 24E, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 31, 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 16BNL, 30MG * Jul: 14MG, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL. 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Oct: 6BNL, 6BNL-PS, 13BNL * Nov: 3MG, 3MG-S, 10BNL, 17MG * Dec: 2BNL, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16BNL, 23BNL, 30MG * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27BNL * May: 11BNL, 11MG, 18MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 17MG, 31MG * Sep: 7BNL, 28BNL * Oct: 5BNL, 12BNL, 19BNL * Nov: 17, 23 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 8, 15 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 17E, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 9, 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 21 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 16E-S, 23 * Jun: 6 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Sep: 5, 12 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 14, 22 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 16, 23 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 9, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 1, 8, 22 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 17 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 * Apr: 8, 16S, 22, 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 1S, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 11, 18 * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 15 * May: 5 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 20 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 16, 22 * **1775** * Feb: 16 * Mar: 2, 23 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Nathaniel Russell

• Address: Common Street, Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary: Household furniture is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Richard Russell

• Address: Boston (at Impost Office) (1768)

• Summary: A schooner, with appurtenances, is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Robert Russel

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1706).

• Advertiser of Robert Russell title: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Samuel Russel

• Cooper. Address: Littleton, MA (1765-1767)

• Summary: Samuel Russell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Abel Lawrence, Thomas Stearns, and Samuel Tuttle. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Leonard Whiting's inn (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * May: 30 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Skinner Russel

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1751)

• Summary: Teacher of "psalmody" with Moses Deshon. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Thomas Russell (or Russel) (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Brazier (1732, 1740).
b) Shopkeeper (1732)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (next door to Buck's Head [sign]) (1732)
b) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1740)

• Summary:

a) Corks are to be sold. (1732)
b) One-time partner with John Wakefield in the firm of Wakefield & Russell. (1739)
c) "Makes and mends . . . all sorts of braziery ware." (1740)

1732 * Mar: 9, 16, 23 * **1739** * Aug: 2, 9, 23 * **1740** * Nov: 6, 14 * Dec: 18 *

❖ Thomas Russell (or Russel) (2)

• Shopkeeper offering imported goods, spirits, sugar, etc. (1764, 1767, 1771)

• Address:

a) Greene's Wharf, Boston (at warehouse formerly occupied by John Hammock, Jr. and next door to John Rowe) (1764)
b) Greene's Wharf, Boston (1767)
c) Town Dock, Boston (Warehouse No. 13 at south side of) (1771)

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1767** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 * **1771** * Jan: 31 *

❖ Thomas Russell (or Russel) (3)

R

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Weymouth, MA (1770)

• Summary: Thomas Russell's wharf and store in Weymouth are to be sold. Inquiries: Robert Moodie. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Russell (or Russel) (4)

• Tailor. (1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Benjamin Bagnall). (1773)
b) Boston (near the "State House," at house formerly occupied by Benjamin Bagnall). (1774)

• Summary:

a) A shop is to be let at Thomas Russell's house. (1773)
b) Genteel boarding and lodging is offered at Thomas Russell's house. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Thomas Russell (or Russel) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Mary (William Russell, master) (1721)

1721 * Aug: 21 *

❖ William Russel (1)

• Master mariner (Mary, ship)

• Summary: William Russel's ship was allegedly plundered by pirates May 7, 1721.

1721 * Aug: 21 *

❖ William Russel (2)

• Address: New Boston (near Mr. Staniford's) (1750)

• Summary:

a) William Russell is deceased. James Redgway is executor of the estate. (1750)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1750)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1751)

1750 * Apr: 12, 26 * **1751** * Sep: 5 *

❖ Captain Russel at Milk Street

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Hopestill Foster (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Captain Russell

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: June 1773.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Russell: Gilbert Deblois (1773)

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Russell at Long Lane

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (1771)

• Summary: Textiles are to be sold at his house. (1771)

1771 * May: 16E-S *

❖ Mrs. Russel at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (next door to the Cross Keys [sign]) (1711)

• Summary: Textiles are to be sold at her house. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 2 *

❖ (Ezekiel?) Russell's Printing Office at Marlbough Street

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. [Sylvester?] Gardiner's) (1771)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12100-12101 * 12235 * 12281 *

1771 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 *

❖ Russel & Charity

• Shopkeepers offering English and Scots goods.

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 7 at) (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Russell & York

• Auctioneers. Address: Union Street, Boston (next door to the Cornfields [sign]; and above Ezekiel Russell's printing office) (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Russell's Auction Room

(see: Queen Street [Auction Room at])

❖ Daniel Rust

• Connecticut drover. (1740)

R

• Summary: Daniel Bacon is signatory to an advertisement stating that "Land Bank" notes will be accepted by him in trade. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ John Rust

• Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Ruth (vessel name)

• Snow. (~100 tons) (Captain Forbes, commander) (1731)

• Summary: The Ruth is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1731)

1731 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Rutland (Township of, and proprietorships within)

Assessors: Eleazer Ball (1738) * Jonathan Davis (1740) * Hezekiah Fletcher (1740) * Edward Savage (1740) *

Proprietors clerks: Jonas Clarke (1738-1740, 1743, 1745, 1748) * Joseph Stevens (1742) *

Tax collector: William Salter (1740, 1743, 1748) * Samuel Stone (1733) *

Treasurer: John Jeffries (1738)

Proprietors committee members: William Dudley (1716) * Thomas Fayerweather (1767) * Moses Gill (1767) * Thomas How (1716) * Thomas Hubbard (1767) * John Jeffries (1767) * Jonathan Prescot (1716) * Jacob Stevens (1716) * Thomas Waldo (1767) * Samuel Wright (1716) *

Proprietors named in ads: John Caldwell (1768) * Stephen Minot (1768) *

Proprietors meetings are scheduled (or announced as having occurred) at: British Coffee House (1767) * Light House Tavern (1745, 1748) * Royal Exchange Tavern (1738-1740) *

• Summary:

a) Settlers are sought to inhabit Rutland. (1716)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1733, 1738, 1743, 1748)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Hubbard's house (inn?). (1738)
d) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1740)
e) The inhabitants of the north east corner of Rutland petition the General Court to be set up as a separate town or district. (1764)

The names of delinquent proprietors are named in ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1740)

1716 * Mar: 12, 26 * **1720** * Jul: 25 * **1733** * Sep: 20, 27 * **1738** * May: 4 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1739** * Nov: 15, 22 * **1740** * May: 29 * Jul: 31 * Nov: 20 * **1742** * Jun: 17, 24 * **1743** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * **1745** * Dec: 6 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1764** * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1768** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Rutland (West Wing precinct of)

Agent(?) of "West Wing" precinct: James Craige (1761)

• Summary: James Craige petitions General Court on behalf of the "West Wing" precinct of Rutland, MA for authority to levy property taxes. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Rutland Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Henry Barnes (1765, 1766) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Thomas Frink (1748) * John Murray (1766) *

1742 * Jun: 17, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21, 29 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 *

❖ John Ryan (1)

• Address: York, ME (1741, 1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Holt. (1741, 1742)

1741 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1742** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Ryan (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ William Ryan

• Address: King Street, Boston (1722)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of David Stoddard. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Samuel Rymes

• Master mariner (Barbadoes Merchant, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Ingerson. (1705)

1705 * Aug: 27 *

R

❖ John Ryther

• Clergyman, Author of an advertised publication. (1706)

Advertiser of John Ryther title: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 29 *

S

❖ Sabacoman (person)

• American Indian

• Summary: Seller of a tract of land in ME that became part of the Phillips Lands. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ John Sabin

• Lieutenant. Address: Pomfret, CT.

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Thomas Sabin

• Stage-coach driver between Providence and Boston. (Stage-Coach No. 1) (1767)

Providence terminus: Richard Olney's (at Crown [sign]) (1767)

Boston terminus: Mr. Burroughs' (at Lamb [sign]) (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing pocket book. (1768)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS *

❖ Captain Sabine

• Captain in the British Marine Corps. (1775)

• Summary: Captain Sabine is deceased. Major Tupper seeks to settle the estate. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Nathan Ben Saddi

• Literary pseudonym (1759).

Evans number of Nathan Ben Saddi title: 8340 *

Advertiser of Nathan Ben Saddi title: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Mar: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ John Saeillerr (or Saitlier)

• Yeoman. Tailor. Address: Dunstable, NH. (1760, 1761)

• Summary:

a) John Saeillerr is deceased. William Greenleaf, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1760, 1761)
b) Richard Wibird (Judge of Probates) orders that real estate owned by the estate be sold. (1761)

1760 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ John Saffin

• Esquire. Address: MA (at or near Bristol Neck) (1708)

• Summary: A farm is to be sold. (1708)

1708 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 1

Proprietor named in ad: James Duncan (1763)

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Samuel Shepard's inn. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 2

Proprietor named in ad: Benjamin Harrod (1763)

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Green Dragon [sign] (Francis Warden, proprietor) (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 3

Proprietor named in ad: John Wiar (1763)

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Stephen Holland's inn (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 4

Proprietor named in ad: Edmund Morse (1763)

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at John Hall's inn (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 5

Proprietor named in ad: Peter Parker (1763) *

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

S

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Mr. Bragg's inn (at Andover) (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Sagadahock (or Sagadabock?) Township No. 6

Proprietor named in ad: David Marsh (1763)

Proprietors clerk: William Fairfield (1763)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Jeremiah Pecker's inn. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ St. Andrew Holburn Church at England

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of John Draper. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 3 *

❖ St. Andrew (ship/sloop)

(possibly two different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Merchant sloop (Robert Minors, master) (1738)
b) Merchant ship (snow). Master: Alexander Goodfellow. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1755

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1738)
b) Merchant ship (snow). Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Peter McTaggart. (1755)

1738 * Sep: 28 * 1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ St. Anthony (vessel name)

• Ship (schooner, ~40 tons)

• Summary: Prize ship. Scheduled to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 6 *

❖ St. Asaph (Jonathan, Lord Bishop of)

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1773)

Advertisers of St. Asaph (Bishop of) title: Thomas & John Fleet (1773) * Greenleaf's Printing Office (1774)

1773 * Jun: 10 * 1774 * Oct: 13 *

❖ St. Bernard (vessel name)

Ship (brigantine, ~80 tons)

• Summary: Prize ship. Scheduled to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 6 *

❖ St. Francisco (vessel name)

• Prize ship captured by the H.M.S. Saphire (Augustine Rouse, commander) (1712)

• Summary: The ship and cargo are to be auctioned at Stephen North's auction room. Cargo goods from the ship are to be displayed by Andrew Faneuil at Benjamin Walker's warehouse. (1712)

1712 * May: 5 *

❖ St. George (sign/tavern) at Boston Neck (note)

(see: George [sign] at Boston Neck)

❖ St. George (vessel name)

(possibly several different ships)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Ship (William Hutchinson, commander) (1748)
b) Ship (transport). Master: James Johnson. Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~November 1758.
c) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1763.

• Summary:

a) Ship (?). Mentioned in an ad of Richard Draper. (1757)
b) Merchant ship. Mentioned in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)

1748 * Dec: 15 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * **1758** * Nov: 2 * **1763** * Sep: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ St. Jean (vessel name)

• Ship (~100 [?] tons)

• Summary: Prize ship. Scheduled to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 6 *

❖ St. John (ship/sloop)

(possibly two different vessels)

• Command:

Merchant sloop (John Elias Baudry, master) (1742)

• Summary:

a) Merchant sloop. Cargo goods from the St. John are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)
b) Ship (brigantine). The St. John, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal

S

Exchange Tavern. Inventory: Samuel Gerrish. (1745)

1742 * Sep: 2 * 1745 * Aug: 15 *

❖ St. John Packet (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1772)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Customs House. Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Hibernia St. Lawrence

• Soldier in Col. Bagley's Regiment. (1761)

• Summary: Hibernia St. Lawrence is deceased. William Crombie is administrator of the estate. (1761)

1761 * Apr: 2, 30 *

❖ Joseph (or Jos.) St. Lawrence

• Address: Boston (1742, 1746)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Hopkinton, MA is to be sold. (1742)
b) President of the Irish Charitable Society (1743)
c) Seeks to muster soldiers that have enlisted under his command. (1746)
d) Seeks to muster soldiers that have enlisted in Arthur Noble's company (1747)

1742 * Jun: 10 * Jul: 8 * **1743** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7 * **1746** * Aug: 15 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ St. Michael (vessel name)

• Prize ship.

• Summary: The ship and cargo are to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1758)

1758 * Jun: 15, 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ St. Patrick (Ancient & Most Benevolent Order of the Friendly Brothers[?] of)

• Fraternal society affiliated with the 47th Regiment (British army) (1776)

• Summary: J.H. Craig announces a meeting of the Ancient and Most Benevolent Order of Friendly Brothes (sp?) of St. Patrick at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1776)

1776 * Feb: 22 *

❖ St. Paul's Church at Newburyport

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: D. Bayley (1769)

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ St. Rosa (vessel name)

• Prize sloop captured by the ship Charles (William Tempest, commander) (1711)

• Summary: The St. Rosa with its appurtenances is to be auctioned at Alexander Mason's inn (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ St. Vincent (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

• Summary: The St. Vincent, with its appurtenances and cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Cocoa samples from the cargo are to be displayed at warehouses of Charles Apthorp and Edmund & Josiah Quincy. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 15 *

❖ John Sale (1)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Golden Horse [sign], near the Town Dock) (1727)
b) Boston(?) (at dwelling house owned by the Oliver Noyes estate) (1730)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Penn Townsend estate. (1727)
b) Household goods are to be sold. (1727)
c) Real estate occupied by Charles Deming in Marlborough Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1729)
d) The dwelling house owned by the Oliver Noyes estate is to be sold. (1730)

1727 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1729** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 *

❖ John Sale (2)

• Address: Chelsea, MA (1759)

• Summary: Scheduled to auction "124 acres of salt grass" at Richard Watt's inn. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Salem (Coffee-House at)

• Address: Salem, MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned as a place where Hugh Gutherie could be contacted. (1764)

1764 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Salem (Episcopal Church at)

S

• Address: Salem, MA (next door to Samuel Blythe's). (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 *

❖ Salem (Friends' Meeting House at)

• Salem, MA (next door to Richard Oake (1715)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Jonathan & John Amory (1761) * James Bowdoin (1715)

1715 * Feb: 14 * **1761** * Feb: 5, 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19, 26 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Salem (School House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Somerville. (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Salem Canada (Town of)

Original grantee named in ad: Samuel King (1741)

Proprietors clerk: Daniel Eppes, Jr. (1741, 1743-1746) *

Proprietors committee member: John Fowle (1744) *

Proprietor named in ad: Daniel Raymond (1744) *

Settler named in ad: John Cram (1741) *

Proprietor meetings are scheduled at: Margaret Pratt's inn (1741, 1743-1746) *

• Summary:

a) Lands of delinquent proprietors are to be auctioned at Margaret Pratt's inn (1741)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. (1741, 1746).

1741 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Nov: 5, 13, 19 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 15 *

❖ Salem Street, Boston (New Brick Church at)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Ayer's (1728, 1729) * Thomas Coverly (1725) *

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1728** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1729** * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Nicholas Salisbury

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, garments, etc. (1742)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (near the corner of Summer Street) (1742)

1742 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel & Stephen (or S. & S.) Salisbury

• Shopkeepers offering hardware and West India goods. (1770, 1771, 1772, 1774)

• Address:

a) Worcester, MA (1770)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. [Sylvester] Gardiner's. (1771)
c) Two simultaneous locations: Marlborough Street, Boston (near Sylvester Gardiner) (Samuel's location) and Worcester, MA (Stephen's location) (1772, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Brown (1772) * Captain Coulson (1773, 1774) *

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for salts (1770)
b) Real estate is to be sold. (1772, 1773)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 9E, 16, 30S * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ William Salisbury

• Signal-man. Address: Castle William, Boston.

• Summary: Announces the appropriate signals for ships entering Boston harbor. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Mr. [Stephen?] Salisbury at Worcester - shopkeeper

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Worcester, MA (1770)

Author of advertised title: Thaddeus Maccarty (1770)

Evans number of advertised title: 11707 *

1770 * Nov: 15, 29 *

❖ Salisbury (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: George Sweet. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1764.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods are to be auctioned by Moses Deshon at Royal Exchange Tavern (1764)

1764 * Apr: 26 *

S

❖ Salisbury (vessel name) (2)

• British naval vessel (flagship[?] of Commodore James Gambier's squadron[?]) (1771)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcements of James Gambier. (1771)

1770 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Henry Salkeld

• Master mariner

• Command:

Ship: Ann. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1745.

• Summary: Liverpool salt is to be sold on board. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Sally (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Samuel Briard. From: Newcastle (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1757.
b) Ship (schooner). (William Sheppard, master) (1762)
c) Ship (snow) (Daniel McCarthy, master) (1767)
d) Merchant sloop. Master: James Dickey. Destination: Annapolis Royal and Fort Cumberland. Departure from Boston: ~May 1768
e) Merchant ship. Master: John Marshman. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.
f) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Charles Acworth. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~January 1770.
g) Merchant sloop. Master: Timothy Jarvis. Destination: Fort Cumberland. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Bass. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770.
h) Merchant ship. Master: Jonathan Peirpont. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1772

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Sally: John Rowe (1768)

• Summary:

a) Ship. The Sally, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1759)
b) Ship (brig). The Sally is to be auctioned at Richard Reed's inn. (1762)
c) Ship (schooner, ~50 tons). The Sally is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762)
d) Sloop (~80 tons). The Sally is to be auctioned at Nathaniel Wheelwright's Wharf. (1762)
e) Ship (schooner). 50% of the ownership of the Sally is to be auctioned at Thomas Lee's wharf. (1762)
f) Merchant ship. Seized by a Customs official for breach of the Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1763)
g) Merchant sloop. The Sally is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1766)
h) Merchant sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at Bradford's Wharf. Inquiries: Thomas Bradford. (1770)
i) Merchant ship. New Castle coals are to be sold on board. (1772)
j) Merchant sloop. Seized by a naval officer, presumably for breach of the Acts of Trade. (1775)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1759** * Dec: 20 * **1762** * Mar: 18 * Aug: 12 * Oct: 28 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 9 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1767** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5, 12S * **1768** * May: 12, 19 * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG * **1769** * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 15 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1775** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ John Salmon

• Grocer. Distiller(?).

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1747)
b) South End, Boston. (1756)

• Summary:

a) One-time partner with Sarah Hunt in the firm of Salmon & Hunt. (1754)
b) John Salmon is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1754)
c) William Fenwick and James Pitts are named as administrators of the estate. (1754)
d) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1756)
e) The stillhouse and wharf owned by the estate are to be let. Inquiries: Charles Apthorp & Son. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill, Thomas Gray, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor). (1754)

1747 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1754** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1756** * Mar: 4 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Salmon at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1746)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be exhibited at Mr. Salmon's warehouse. (1746)

1746 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Mr. Salmon at Boston (near Lamb [sign])

S

• Bookseller (one title).

Evans number of advertised title: 41612 *

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mrs. Salmon at King Street

• Innholder(?). (1760)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1760, 1763)
b) Boston (opposite the Town House) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for James Connor. (1760)
b) Seeks the return of a blue coat. (1763)
c) Limes are to be auctioned at her house (1765)

1760 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 19 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * **1765** * Dec: 12 *

❖ Salmon & Hunt

• Partnership of John Salmon and Sarah Hunt.

• Summary: The company is dissolved by the death of John Salmon. William Fenwick and James Pitts seek to settle accounts. (1754)

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Salmond

• Master mariner (Betty, ship)

• Summary: Sea coal is to be sold on board ship. (1753)

1753 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Salt-Store at Newburyport

(see: Newburyport [Salt Store at])

❖ Aeneas Salter

• Shopkeeper.

a) Address: Boston (1719)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (1723)

• Summary:

a) Gyles Dyer, Philip Headman, and John Jeffries seek to meet with Aeneas Salter's creditors(?) at Crown Coffee House. (1719)
b) Real estate 16 miles from Boston is to be sold. (1723)

1719 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Amareta Salter

• Address: Boston, MA (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Thomas Salter. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Caesar Salter

• Literate Negro slave of Richard Salter. Address: North End, Boston. (1742)

• Summary: Caesar is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ George Salter

• Shoemaker. Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Thomas Salter. (1731)

1731 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Jabez Salter

• Address: Boston (1726)

• Summary: Jabez Salter is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Jackson and Richard Salter. (1726)

1726 * Nov: 17, 24 *

❖ James Salter

• Seaman on board the Fancy (Edmund Casey, master) (1725)

• Summary: Gives a deposition about acts of piracy (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Salter

(One of more).

• Brazier, Ironmonger (1731, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1731)
b) Dock Square, Boston (near the Conduit) (1775)

• Summary:

a) A servant's time is to be sold. (1731)
b) Alleges that Samuel Adams refused to accept Land Bank bills. This allegation was largely retracted later. (1741)
c) John Salter is now retired, and has leased his shop to John Barrett, Jr. (1775)

1731 * Mar: 25 * **1741** * Jul: 23, 30 * **1775** * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Richard Salter (1)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper. (1726)

• Address: North End, Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Jabez Salter estate is to be sold. (1726)
b) The slave Caesar is to be sold. (1742)
c) Richard Salter is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1747)

1726 * Nov: 17, 24 * **1742** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1747** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Richard Salter (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods with emphasis on garments, groceries, shoes, textiles, and stationary ware. (1759-1769, 1771-1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1760, 1765-1769, 1771-1774)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Sun [sign]) (1759)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Post Office) (1760, 1761)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Mary Jackson & Son; nearly opposite John Phillips) (1762)
e) Cornhill, Boston (opposite William Greenleaf) (1763-1765, 1768)
f) Watertown, MA (at Samuel Cooke's, and near William Greenleaf's) (1764)
g) Watertown, MA (near Mr. Saltmarsh's Tavern) (1764)
h) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Nathaniel Appleton) (1771)
i) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William Bant, and opposite Thomas Leverett) (1771)
j) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Thomas Leverett) (1771)
k) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Robert Ruggles, and near the Post Office) (1772)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Ann Grayham & Co. (1768)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Aitken (1760, 1761) * Captain Coffin (1764) * Captain Hunter (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury, MA is to be sold. (1765)
b) Real estate in Granville (MA?) is to be sold. (1774)

1759 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 21 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 30 * **1762** * Aug:, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Nov: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 13, 13S, 20, 27 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7, 18S, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 14 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 21 * May: 5, 12 * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 20MG * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23S, 30 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Sampson Salter (1)

• Brewer. (1760, 1764, 1772, 1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (1775)
b) Boston (next door to the Quaker Meeting House) (1764)
c) Quaker Lane, Boston (next door to the Friend's Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Announces that he has erected a new brew-house. (1760)
b) Prices are announced for spruce beer and malted beer. (1764)
c) Announces that his house was burgled. (1775)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E * **1772** * Jun: 4, 25 * Jul: 2S * **1775** * Dec: 21 *

❖ Sampson Salter (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Thomas Gibbons. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Samuel Salter

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1724)

• Summary: Tenant of a house owned by the Elizabeth Bowdoin estate. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Thomas Salter (1)

• Cordwainer shoemaker. (1716, 1717, 1731).

• Address:

a) Boston (1731)
b) Milk Street, Boston (1716, 1717)
c) Long Lane, Boston. (1717)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1716, 1717)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Amareta. (1716)
c) Seeks to locate a family needing a wet nurse. (1717)

d) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave George. (1731)

1716 * Jun: 18 * Sep: 24 * **1717** * Jan: 14 * Apr: 15 * **1731** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Thomas Salter (2)

• Fisherman. Master of the Rebeckah (fishing boat). Address: Marblehead, MA (1722)

• Summary: His boat is captured by pirates in June 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Thomas Salter (3)

• Shopkeeper (?). Address: Boston (near Long Wharf)

• Summary: North-Carolina pork is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Salter

(One or more)

• Captain (1748).

• Address: Boston (1740, 1742, 1743, 1748)

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for Rutland, MA (1740, 1743, 1748)
b) Proprietors clerk of Piscataquaog River (Township on) (1742)
c) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Peter Feurt. (1743)
d) Recipient of promissory notes that were received in exchange for gunpowder at the Boston powder house. (1746)

1740 * Nov: 20 * **1742** * Jan: 14, 21 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 28 * **1746** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Deacon Salter

• Summary: Beer brewed at Deacon Salter's brewhouse is to be sold by Benjamin Leigh. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 18MG, 25MG * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Mr. Salter at Milk Street

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Hopestill Foster (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mr. Salter at Poole's Wharf

• Cooper. Address: Poole's Wharf, Boston. (1723)

• Summary: Painters' colors and oils are to be sold at a warehouse adjoining Salter's cooper shop. (1723)

1723 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Salter's Mast Yard

• Address: Boston (adjoining Hallowell's Ship Yard). (1765)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Salter's Mast Yard. (1765)
b) J. Russell is to auction spars at Salter's Mast Yard. (1766)

1765 * Oct: 17 * **1766** * Jun: 5 *

❖ Mr. Saltmarsh at Watertown

• Innholder. Address: Watertown, MA (1764, 1773)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Richard Salter (1764)

• Summary:

a) Provides quarters for William Greenleaf's shop (1764)
b) Mr. Saltmarsh's former inn in Watertown is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Wellington. (1773)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 29 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1773** * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Saltmarsh's Tavern at Watertown (note)

(see: Mr. Saltmarsh at Watertown)

❖ Mary Saltonstall

• (Madam). (1725, 1726, 1729, 1730)

• Address: Boston (1725, 1726, 1729)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Haverhill, MA is to be sold. (1725, 1726)
b) Real estate in Ipswich, MA, owned by the Nathaniel Saltonstall estate is to be sold. (1729)
c) Mary Saltonstall is deceased. Hannah Willard is an executrix of the estate. (1730)
d) Real estate owned by the Mary Saltonstall estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Joseph Brandon. (1731)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1730** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * 1731 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Nathaniel Saltonstall (1)

• Esquire. Address: Haverhill, MA (1729)

• Summary: Nathaniel Saltonstall is deceased. Real estate in Ipswich, MA, owned

by the estate, is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Berry, Rowland Cotton, Mary Saltonstall, Nathaniel Saltonstall (his son?), and Richard Saltonstall. (1729)

1729 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Nathaniel Saltonstall (2)

• Esquire. (1729, 1731)

• Address:

a) Boston (1729)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Ipswich, MA, owned by the Nathaniel Saltonstall (his father?) estate is to be sold. (1729)
b) A chaise and harness are to be sold. (1731)
c) The sloop Dolphin is to be sold. (1732)

1729 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1731** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1732** * Jun: 8, 15 *

❖ Richard Saltonstall (1)

• Esquire. Address: Haverhill, MA (1725, 1726, 1729)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Haverhill, MA is to be sold. (1725, 1726)
b) Real estate in Ipswich, MA, owned by the Nathaniel Saltonstall estate is to be sold. (1729)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Richard Saltonstall (2)

• Esquire. Address: Haverhill, MA. (1756)

• Summary:

a) Richard Saltonstall is deceased. Enoch Bartlet is executor of the estate. (1756)
b) John Leverett is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1756)
c) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be sold. Inquiries: Enoch Bartlet, Hugh Hall, John Leverett, and Samuel Winthrop. (1757)
d) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be auctioned at Matthew Soley's inn. (1757)

1756 * Aug: 12, 19 * Nov: 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1757** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 10 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 *

❖ Richard Saltonstall (3)

• Colonel. Regiment commander. (1761)

Company commander in Richard Saltonstall's regiment: Captain Taplin (1761)

• Summary: Deserters from Richard Saltonstall's regiment are named. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Richard Saltonstall (4)

• Sheriff of Essex County. Address: Salem, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of several gaol escapees. (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Wm. Saltonstall

• Commissary Artillery. Address: Albany, NY (1760)

• Summary: Announces a reward for the capture of two military deserters. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Col. (Richard?) Saltonstall

• Regiment commander (1761)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of Thomas Goldthwait (Secretary of War) (1761, 1762)
b) Mentioned in an advertisement of Samuel Blodget. (1762, 1763)

1761 * Aug: 13, 20 * May: 5 * **1762** * May: 5, 13 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Salutation (sign/tavern)

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Ship Street). (1719, 1720, 1724).
b) North End, Boston (1728, 1742, 1750, 1756, 1760, 1763, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Nathaniel Ayers (1706, 1707, 1720) * John Cobbet (1724) * Richard Coller (1716) * James Dolbeare (1740) * Lydia Dyar (1760, 1763, 1771) * Samuel Gardner (1719) * Samuel Greenwood (1742) * Benjamin Hallowell, Jr. (1760) * Mr. Hough - wharf owner (1727) * John Langdon (1753) * John McClary (1746) * Elisha Odlin (1714) * John Sweetser (1736) * Peter Weare estate (1724) * Samuel White (1724) *

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Joseph Dodge (1720) * Anthony Young (1726) * Robert Stone (1750)

• Summary:

a) A group of slaves are to be sold at the Salutation [sign] by Benony Waterman. (1726)
b) Beer brewed by Ferrers Shirley is to be sold at Salutation [sign] (1756)
c) Named by Benjamin Hallowell as a gathering spot for deserters from the ship King George. (1760)

1706 * Mar: 25 * **1708** * May: 24 * **1714** * Sep: 6 * **1716** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1719** * Oct: 19 * **1720** * Aug: 8, 15 * Oct: 10 * **1724** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1726** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1727** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1728** * Aug: 29 * **1736** * Sep: 9 * **1740** * Oct: 7, 16 * **1742** * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1746** * Oct: 17, 23, 30 * **1750** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1753** * Feb: 8 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1758** * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E *

❖ Joseph Sampson

• Address: Dartmouth, MA. (1772)

• Summary: Joseph Austin seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse on behalf of Joseph Sampson. John Robinson is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Sampson (ship)

• Summary: The ship Sampson and its appurtenances are to be sold at Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Ezekiel Samson

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: New York (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Patience Samson

• Summary: Alias used by the condemned murderer Patience Boston (per a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4245)

1738 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Thomas Samson

• Address: Groton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (or slave?) of Benjamin Stone. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Tonay Samson

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1739)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Ichabod Soule. (1739)

1739 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Samuel (ships/boats) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Carry. From: London. Arrival at Boston: August 1720.
b) Fishing boat (schooner) (William Nichols, master). (1722)
c) Merchant ship. Master: Mark Trecothick. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: May 1733.
d) Ship (Robert Smith, master) (1736)
e) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Edward Cook. Destination: Virginia. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Hubbard. Departure from Boston: ~August 1746
f) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Cole. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1766.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Samuel: Charles Apthorp (1733) * Edward Payne. (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Intercepted by pirates who stole or destroyed a portion of the cargo. (1720)
b) Fishing boat (schooner). The Samuel is captured by pirates in June 1722.

1720 * Aug: 29 * **1722** * Jul: 9 * **1733** * May: 3, 10 * **1736** * Sep: 16, 23 * **1746** * Aug: 15, 21 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 *

❖ Samuel & Anne (vessel name)

• Snow (John Connolly, master)

• Summary: The Samuel & Anne is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ John Sanborn

• Summary: Escapee from the goal in Falmouth, ME (per a proclamation of Francis Bernard). (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4MG *

❖ Robert Sandeman (or Sandaman, Sandiman)

• Author. (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications written by other authors. See: Evans-9100 (1762) * E-10035 (1765, 1766) * E-10357 (1767) *

1762 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1765** * Apr: 19 * May: 2 * **1766** * Nov: 20 * **1767** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Edward Ladd Sanders

• Address: New Boston(?), MA (opposite Thomas Lechmere) (1762)

• Summary: Real estate in Phillips-Town is to be sold. (1762)

S

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ William Sanders

(See: William Saunders)

❖ Benjamin Sanderson

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: Benjamin Sanderson is deceased. Samuel Sanderson is administrator of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Robert Sanderson

• Seaman. (1765)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Lydia (James Scott, master) (1765)

1765 * May: 30E *

❖ Samuel Sanderson

• Address: Atkinson Street, Boston (at Widow Young's house) (1763)

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Sanderson estate. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Mrs. Sanderson at Milk Street

• Address: Milk Street, Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Matthew Floyer. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Hugh Sandery

• Summary: Named as being a "bound servant" who "continually practices running away and deceiving people."

1769 * May: 11MG, 18BNL, 25MG *

❖ Captain Sandy

• Indian sagamore. (1774)

• Summary: Seller of a tract of land in Maine to Francis Small. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Peleg Sanford

• Summary: Son of Bridget Phillips. Named as being an early proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Thomas Sanford

• Address: Mendon, MA (1739)

• Summary: Real estate in Mendon is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ David Sanger

• Address: Watertown, MA (1774, 1775)

• Summary: Tax collector for the Fuller Land Grant. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathaniel Sanger

• Tailor. Address: Watertown, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary: Nathaniel Sanger is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Brown, Jedidiah Leathe, and Cornelius Waldo. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Abijah Learned's inn. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel Sanger

• Summary: Nathaniel Coolidge's inn is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Saphire (or Saphir) (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (1711, 1712)

Commanders: Captain Cockburn (1711) * Augustine Rouse (1712) *

Commander of a detachment of marines on board the Saphir: William Skyes. (1711)

• Summary: Captured the St. Francisco (prize ship) (1712)

1711 * Jun: 25 * Sep: 24 * **1712** * May: 5 *

❖ Sarah (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Michael Power. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1746

b) Sloop (Peleg Wadsworth, master). (1749, 1750)
c) Sloop. Master: Freeman Gross. From: St. Kitt's(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. Inquiries: Jos. Lloyd. (1720)
b) Ship (a.k.a. Sea Nymph). Scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)
c) Ship (brigantine). Scheduled to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn (per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty) (1746)
d) Merchant ship. Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1746)
e) Sloop. Henry Ferguson seeks to recover a Moses boat lost from the Sarah. (1749, 1750)
f) Ship (schooner). Seized by a customs official, Richard Lechmere (for breach of Acts of Trade?) (1759)
g) Ship (schooner). The Sarah is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1759)
h) Sloop. St. Kitt's rum is to be sold on board. (1763)

1720 * Aug: 22, 29 * **1722** * Oct: 29 * **1746** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 * **1759** * Mar: 15 * **1763** * May: 12, 26 *

❖ Sarah Galley (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: John Ellery. From: England and Holland. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1720

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Sarah Galley: Jacob Wendall (1720)

1720 * Dec: 12, 19 *

❖ Sarah Galley (vessel name) (2)

• Summary: The ship Sarah Galley is to be sold. The inventory can be seen at Mr. Clark's warehouse (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Sarah & Ann (vessel name)

• Brigantine. (Bethel Langstaff, master) (1733, 1734)

The Sarah & Ann is to be auctioned, with appurtenances, at Royal Exchange Tavern, per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1733, 1734)

1733 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Sarah & Margaret (sloop)

• Merchant sloop (John Newman, master) (1717)

• Summary:

a) Sloop and 58 barrels of rice on board have been seized by customs officials. (1717)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty (1717)

1717 * Dec: 23, 30 *

❖ Daniel Sargent

• Summary: Committee member of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Epes Sargent (note)

(see: Epes Sergeant)

❖ Ezra Sargent

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathan Sargent. (1765)

1765 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ John Sargent

• Summary: Committee member of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Joseph Sargeant

• Address: Princetown, MA (1767)

• Summary: Joseph Sargeant has petitioned the Superior Court to partition a tract of land in Princetown. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Nathan Sargent

• Blacksmith. Address: Malden, MA (1765)

• Summary: Nathan Sargent is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Ebenezer Harnden, James Kettle, and Ezra Sargent. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Isaac Hill's inn (1765) and James Kettle's inn (1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Mr. Brown's inn, Charlestown. (1767)

1765 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1766** * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * Apr: 10 *

❖ Nathan Peasley Sargent

S

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Daniel Bradley, Jr. (1766, 1767, 1768)

1766 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Peter Sargeant

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Clark & Hirst. (1713)

1713 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Captain Sargent's Ferry at Newbury(?)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Calf (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Josiah Sartell (Sawtell?)

• Agent for Groton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Emanuel Saucer

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (of Emanuel Peraro?).

1766 * Sep: 11S, 18, 25 *

❖ William Saulier (or Sanlier?)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Lendall. Reportedly came to America on the Reserve (ship). (1711)

1711 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Sault's Cooper Shop at Griffin's Wharf

• Address: Griffin's Wharf, Boston (1763)

• Summary: "Iron-bound butts" are to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ John Saunders

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Matilda. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1733.

Merchant advertising salt imported in ship commanded by John Saunders: James Bowdoin (1733)

1733 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Philemon Saunders

• Ship captain. (1747)

• Summary: Several soldiers from William Pepperrell's regiment deserted from Philemon Saunders' ship at Long Island (NY?). (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Richard Saunders

(a.k.a. Poor Richard)

• Pseudonym of Benjamin Franklin. Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of Richard Saunders title: 5398

Advertiser of Richard Saunders title: Charles Harrison (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Saunders

• Captain. Address: Milk Street, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Robert Saunders is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: William Maccarty. (1730, 1731)

1730 * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ R. Saunders at Philadelphia - author (note)

(See: Richard Saunders)

❖ Thomas Saunders

• Captain.

• Summary: Recipient of promissory notes exchanged for gunpowder at the Boston powder house. (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ William Saunders (or Sanders)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Real estate in Salem, MA is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Admiral Saunders

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8381 (1759) *

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

S

❖ Moses Saunderson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Boscawen (Howard Jacobson, master) (1765)

1765 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Abraham Savage

• Address:

a) Boston (1760)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (near the Province House) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Thomas & Benjamin Forsey. (1760)
b) Authorized to receive payments on behalf of Thomas Payson. (1761)
c) Masonic Grand Secretary (St. John's Lodge) (1767-1769)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS * **1761** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1767** * Dec: 24 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jun: 22MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Arthur Savage (1)

• Captain (1716, 1718)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering ceramics, cutlery, glassware, groceries, hardware, spirits, etc. (1713, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1722)
b) Master mariner ("Caswal Frigot," ship) (1714)
c) Deputy Register of Court of Admiralty (1722, 1723)

• Address:

a) Boston (at white house near Rev. Colman's church). (1716, 1718)
b) Brattle Street, Boston (1716)
c) Brattle Street, Boston (near Rev. Colman's church). (1713, 1728)
d) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 8 at) (1719)
e) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at) (1722)
f) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 6 at) (1728)
g) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 7 at) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of some ship deserters. (1714)
b) A lion is to be displayed at Arthur Savage's by William Nichols. (1716)
c) A lion is to be displayed at Arthur Savage's (1718, 1719)
d) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of James Stevens (1731, 1732)
e) A coal grate is to be sold. (1732)

1713 * Dec: 14 * **1714** * Jan: 4 * **1716** * Apr: 30 * Dec: 3 * **1718** * Apr: 7 * May: 19 * **1719** * Apr: 6 * Jun: 1 * Nov: 9 * **1722** * Nov: 12 * **1723** * May: 2, 16 * Jun: 13, 20 * Aug: 15, 22 * Sep: 12, 26 * **1728** * Jan: 18, 25 * Mar: 22, 28 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 14 *

❖ Arthur Savage (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, spirits, and West India goods. (1759, 1761, 1762)

• Business name Arthur Savage & Co. (1759, 1761-1763)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1761-1763)
b) Town Dock, Boston (opposite the Swing Bridge) (1759)

1759 * Oct: 18, 26 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 30 * Jul: 9PS, 16, 23 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Arthur Savage (3)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1760)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the John Carnes estate. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Arthur Savage (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the Thomas Savage estate. (1761)
b) Captain. Arthur Savage is deceased. Rachel Savage is executrix of the estate. (1765)
c) Mentioned in connection with a controversy over a "note of hand" issued by Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1768)
d) Comptroller of Customs for the Port of Falmouth (ME?). (1768)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1768** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4MG *

❖ Benjamin Savage

• Address: South Carolina(?) (1741)

• Summary: Authorized by the Massachusetts General Court to distribute money raised for the relief of fire victims in Charleston, SC (1741)

1741 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Edward Savage

• Summary: Assessor for Rutland, MA (1740)

1740 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Elizabeth Savage (1)

S

• Shopkeeper. Address: Ann Street, Boston. (1715)

• Summary: Elizabeth Savage is deceased. Timothy Prout is administrator of the estate. Household goods and shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Elizabeth Savage (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: The heirs of Rebecca Blackman, Mary Checkley, and Elizabeth Savage are to meet at British Coffee House. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Ephraim Savage

• Summary: Owner of land in Boston. Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell (1712)

1712 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Habijah Savage (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1722).
b) Justice of the peace (1725)

• Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Middlesex County, MA, is to be sold. (1722)
b) Takes depositions about an incident involving pirates. (1725)

1722 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1725** * Apr: 15 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Habijah Savage (2)

• Shopkeeper (?). Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 16 at) (1768)

• Summary: Real estate at Cold Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Habijah Savage (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Original proprietor of a tract of land in Douglas (District of) (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Isaac Savage

• Tallow chandler. (1750, 1751, 1753)

• Address:
a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1753)
b) Marlborough Street (near Dr. Gibbon's) (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Thomas Gibbons. (1746)
b) Candles are to be sold. (1750, 1751)
c) Executor of the John Quig estate. (1754)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1750** * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1753** * Mar: 8, 22 * **1754** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Jenny Savage

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Thomas Savage. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ John Savage

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, glassware, groceries, spirits, etc. (1762, 1763, 1765)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 13 at) (1762, 1763, 1765)

Associated with various land proprietorships: Bristol Company (proprietors committee) (1771) * Pemaquid Land Proprietorship (proprietors committee) (1771, 1772) *

• Summary:

a) Houses in Fleet Street, Boston and Black Horse Lane, Boston are to be sold or let. (1765)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ephraim Fenno. (1766).

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1772** * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Margaret Savage

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Savage estate. (1721)

1721 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Rachel Savage

• Summary: Executrix of the Arthur Savage estate. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Samuel Phillips Savage

• Insurance office proprietor. (1756, 1759)

• Address:

S

a) Ann Street, Boston (near the Town Dock) (1756, 1759)
b) King Street, Boston (at William Brattle's, next door to British Coffee House) (1759)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) *

1756 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16, 23 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 *

❖ Sarah Savage

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Savage estate. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Savage (1)

• Colonel. (1711, 1721)

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Jenny (1711)
b) Thomas Savage is deceased. John Alford, Margaret Savage, and Joshua Winslow are administrators of the estate. (1721)

1711 * Sep: 17 * **1721** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Thomas Savage (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary: Thomas Savage is deceased. Sarah Savage is administratrix to the estate, and Arthur Savage is attorney to the administratrix. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Savage - warehouse proprietor

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (warehouse at) (1754)

• Summary: Captain Savage's warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Eleazer Rice. (1754)

1754 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Savage's Auction Room

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1757)

• Auctioneer: John Gerrish. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Col. Savage

• Summary: Convicted William Lloyd for the theft of a boat (per an announcement of William Curtis). (1742)

1742 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Justice Savage

• Judge. (1735)

• Summary: Examined Abel Dresser regarding a supposed theft. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Mr. [John] Savage at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (next door to Warehouse No. 14). (1765)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8 * Nov: 18S *

❖ Savage's Insurance Office

• Address: King Street, Boston (at address subsequently occupied by Rivington & Miller) (1764)

• Summary: The auction inventory for the sloop Polly is to be displayed at Savage's Insurance Office. (1761)

1761 * May: 28 * **1764** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Savage & Winter

• Auctioneers. Address: Auction room at Wing's Lane, Boston (1756)

Auction by Savage & Winter: John Franklin estate (library) (1756) *

Auction location: British Coffee House (1756) *

1756 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Jane Savel

• Grocer (1756). Widow (1768)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1768)
b) Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1756)

• Summary: Jane Savel is deceased. Martin Gay is administrator of the estate. (1768)

1756 * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ John Savel (or Savell) (1)

• Tailor. Address: Union Street, Boston (1721)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Joseph Metcalf. (1721)

1721 * Mar: 13 *

❖ John Savel (or Savell) (2)

S

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1751)

• Summary: Indigo is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Savel (or Savell) (1)

• Career

a) Cooper (1733)
b) Wine cooper. (1739)

• Summary:

a) Port wine is to be sold. (1733)
b) Scheduled to exhibit auction goods (wines). (1739)

1733 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1739** * Dec: 13 *

❖ Joseph Savel (or Savell) (2)

• (Junior) (1754)

• Summary: A brick building near the Golden Ball [sign] is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 5, 11 *

❖ Manning Sawen

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1764, 1765)

• Summary: The house occupied by Manning Sawen in Marlborough is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Scots Sawney

• Literary pseudonym(?). (1763)

Evans number of Scots Sawney title: 9489 *

Advertiser of Scots Sawney title: Zachariah Fowle (1763)

1763 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Hezekiah Sawtell

• Agent for Shirley, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Charles Saxton

• Esquire (1764, 1765)

• Career:

a) Deputy Governor of part of Newfoundland including the Magdalene Islands. (1764, 1765)
b) Commander of the H.M.S. Pearl. (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Announces that regulations for the protection of the sea cow fishery will be enforced. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Jonathan Sayer

• Summary: Committee member of Township No. 6 (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ James Scales

• Esquire. Address: Chelmsford, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the estate of Stephen Scales (his son.) (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4 *

❖ Stephen Scales

• Lawyer. Address: Chelmsford, MA (1772)

• Summary: Stephen Scales is deceased. James Scales (his father) seeks to settle the estate. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 4 *

❖ William Scales

• Summary: Selectman of Falmouth, ME (1719)

1719 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ Scales & Weights (sign)

• Address: Boston (at Caleb Ray's shop; near the governor's dock) (1708)

1708 * May: 3 *

❖ Alexander (or Mr.) Scammell

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (near the New Brick Meeting House) (1760, 1761)

• Summary: Shop goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1760, 1761)

1760 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2 * **1761** * Mar: 19 *

❖ Humphry Scammon

• Address: Kittery, ME (1766)

• Summary: Humphry Scammon is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

S

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: James Gowan and William Leighton. Trustee meetings are scheduled at William Leighton's inn. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * Apr: 10, 16, 23 * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ Samuel Scammon

• Innholder. Address: Pepperrelborough, MA (1767-1773)

Auctions scheduled at Samuel Scammon's inn: Narraganset Township No. 1 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1767-1773)

• Summary: Tax collector /Treasurer of Narraganset Township No. 1 (1767-1773)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 * 1769 * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1770** * Mar: 22, 29 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Scarborough

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1748, 1749)

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1748)
b) Executor of the John Bridge estate. (1749)

1748 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1749** * Apr: 6, 13 *

❖ Scarborough (place) (Proprietors of)

(a.k.a. Black Point).

Location: York County, ME. (1716)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Fellows' inn. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 10, 31 *

❖ Scarborough (ship/sloop)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Naval vessel. (Thomas Durell, commander) (1732)
b) Merchant sloop. Master: Jacob Waters. Destination: Louisbourg. Freight and passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 17 at) (1747)
c) Ship (John Hewitson, master) (1748)

• Summary: Ship. "Sundry stores saved from the ship" are to be auctioned at Cornelius White's inn, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1748)

1732 * Nov: 23 * **1747** * Jul: 16, 23 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ Sceptre & Crown (sign)

(see: Crown & Sceptre)

❖ William Hambleton Scholar

• Summary: Allegedly passer of a counterfeit note that was received by Philip Freeman, Jr. Freeman refers to Scholar as a "notorious cheat"

1769 * Oct: 5 *

❖ School Street (Church at)

• Rector: Andrew Croswell. (1749, 1765)

1749 * Jun: 16, 22 * **1765** * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 19 *

❖ School Street (Printing Office at)

(a.k.a. Mills & Hicks)

• Address: School Street, Boston. (1773)

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12652 * 13168 * 13222 *

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3 * **1774** * Sep: 1, 29 *

❖ Schooner (sign/tavern)

• Address:

a) Fish Street, Boston. (1761, 1769)
b) North End, Boston (1765-1767, 1770, 1771)

• Proprietor: Edward Proctor (1765, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1771)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Joseph Dommett (1767) * John Draper (1761) * P.G. Kast (1764) * J. Russell (1767) * John Troth (1772) * Gideon Welles (1764) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Schooner [sign]: John Coverly (1765, 1766) * William Nichols (1768, 1771) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Schooner [sign]: William Brown (1761) * Hammond Pearson (1770) * William Wimble (1769, 1770)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1764** * Mar: 29 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * **1767** * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ John Schuchardt

• Sugar-baker. Address: Black-Horse Lane, Boston (1751)

• Summary: Refined sugar, brown sugar, and molasses are to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Jul: 18 *

S

❖ Peter Schuyler

• Colonel. Address: Albany, NY (1707)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Nicholas Jamain. (1707)

1707 * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Scipio Frigate (ship)

• Frigate (James Seabourne, master)

• Summary: The Scipio Frigate has been wrecked. Materials salvaged from the wreck are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Scituate (MA) Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Ruggles. (1737) *

1737 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Scoggens

• Address: Dedham, MA (1744)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian servant of Timothy Draper (1744)

1744 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Bethia Scolley

• Summary: Administratrix of the James Scolley estate. (1721-1723)

1721 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8 * May: 7 * Jun: 11, 18 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * **1723** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Scolley (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, shoes, textiles, etc. (1720, 1721)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1717, 1718, 1721)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1720)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1717, 1718, 1720)

1717 * Dec: 16 * **1718** * May: 5 * **1720** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 9 * Jul: 4 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1721** * Mar: 6, 13 *

❖ James Scolley (2)

• Baker. Address: Boston. (1721-1723)

• Summary:

a) James Scolley is deceased. Bethia Scolley and James Scolley (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1721-1723)
b) A slave owned by the estate is to be sold, Inquiries: Edward Oakes. (1722)
c) James Scolley's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1722)
d) A slave owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: the administrators

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified: Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Mr. [Luke] Vardy, proprietor) (1722)

1721 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8 * May: 7 * Jun: 11, 18 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * **1723** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Scolley (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the James Scolley (his father?) estate. (1721, 1722)
b) Deputed by Thomas Lechmere to serve as a waiter at the Customs House, Boston (1721)
c) Named as a Custom House, Boston, officer in an advertisement of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1729)
d) Owner of land in West Boston, mentioned in a real estate ad. (1733)

1721 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1722** * Jan: 8 * May: 7 * Jun: 11, 18 * Sep: 3 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * **1723** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1729** * Apr: 3 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Scollay (1)

(One or more)

• Esquire (1762, 1765)

(a.k.a. Mr. Scollay's shop at [or near] Town Dock)

• Career:

a) Brazier (1753)
b) Shopkeeper offering coal, groceries, lime, etc. (1756, 1762, 1763)
c) Selectman of Boston (1756)

• Address:

a) Boston (1753)
b) Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1756)
c) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1761, 1762)
d) Wing's Lane, Boston (1765)

Manager of various lotteries: Boston Lottery No. 1 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 2 (1756) * Boston Lottery No. 4 (1758) * Boston Lottery No. 7 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 8 (1759) * Boston Lottery No. 9 (1760) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764) * Land Bank Lottery No.

1 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Land Bank Lottery No. 3 (1761) *

• Summary:

a) John Scollay is authorized to take custody of servants on behalf of Seth Pilkington. (1753)
b) John Scollay seeks to settle the Rebeccah Hanners estate. (1754)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1754)
d) Ticket vendor: York County Lottery No. 1. (1759)
e) Provides lodgings(?) for Nathaniel Williams (1760)
f) John Malcom offers to carry letters from John Scollay's shop in Boston to Albany, Lake George, Crown Point, Montreal, Trois Rivieres, and Quebec. (1761)
g) A ship is to be sold. (1763)
h) John Scollay is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
i) John Scollay's household goods are to be auctioned. (1765)
j) John Scollay's mansion house in Wing's Lane is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1765)
k) John Scollay's distill house is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement (of the James Hughes estate?). (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Erving, Jr., Thomas Hubbard, and William Phillips (1765) [and later:] John Erving, Jr. and John Rowe (1765). Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at British Coffee House. (1766)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1754** * Aug: 1, 8, 22 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Apr: 22, 30 * Sep: 9, 23 * Dec: 30 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * **1759** * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * 1761 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * Oct: 10S * Nov: 14 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ John Scollay (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering fur garments. Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (at corner of Dock Square) (1772)

1772 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Mr. Scollay's shop at (or near) Town Dock (note)

(see: John Scollay)

❖ Mr. Scollay at William's Court (note)

• Address: William's Court, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by Captain Welchman). (1756)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) January 1756.

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Charles Scott

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Daniel Scott (1)

(a.k.a. Daniel Wanton).

• Ship carpenter. Address: Newport, RI (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of John Scott. Daniel is said to have been formerly owned by Edward Wanton. (1714)

1714 * May: 24 * Aug: 23 *

❖ Daniel Scott (2)

• Doctor, Apothecary.

• Address:

a) Boston. (1771)
b) South End, Boston (at Leopard [sign]) (1771)
c) South End Boston (at Leopard [sign]); near Hay-Market and next door to William Breck). (1774)

• Summary:

a) Offers to manufacture and repair false teeth. (1771)
b) Offers his "Dentium Conservator" powder for sale. (1771)
c) Real estate in the possession Nathaniel Rogers is scheduled to be auctioned at Samuel Baker's inn, New-Market. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1774** * Sep: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Hugh Scott

• Tobacconist. (1732, 1734)

• Address:

I) Business:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 18 at) (1732, 1733)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1734, 1735)
c) Cambridge, MA (1742)
d) Leverett's Lane, Boston (near the Quaker Meeting House) (1745)

II) Residence: Common Street, Boston (1733, 1738)

S

• Summary:

a) Snuff and other tobacco products are to be sold. (1732, 1734)
b) Real estate in Middlesex County, MA is to be sold. (1733)
c) A dwelling house in Common Street, Boston is to be let. (1734-1736, 1738)
d) A house near Deacon Williams' [Boston] is to be let. (1735)
e) A house near James Williams' [Boston] is to be let. (1735)
f) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Nevis. James Williams is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1742)
g) Hugh Scott publicly revokes the power of attorney that he conveyed to Richard Dana in a case involving a lawsuit against William Windover. (1742)
h) Seeks to recover a bag of clothing and linen that had been left in Joseph Field's house. (1745)

1732 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1733** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 * **1734** * Feb: 14, 21 * Apr: 5, 11 * Sep: 12, 19 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1735** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 6 * Sep: 4 * **1736** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1738** * Aug: 3, 10 * Nov: 9, 16, 24 * **1742** * Jun: 24 * Aug: 5 * 1745 * Aug: 1 *

❖ James Scott (or Scot)

• Master mariner. (1764-1766, 1768, 1769, 1772, 1773)

Command:

a) Ship: Frederick. Destination: Corke and Belfast. Freight and passage scheduling: un-named agent at British Coffee House. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764.
b) Ship: Lydia. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~January 1766.
c) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.
d) Ship: Boston Packet. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hancock. Departure from Boston: ~ March 1769.
e) Ship: Dolphin. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1772.
f) Ship: Dolphin. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: William Dennie. Departure from Boston: May 1773.
g) Ship: Dolphin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded James Scott: James & William Cazneau (1768) * William Dennie (1772, 1773) * William Gooch (1773) *

• Summary: Seeks the return of some deserters from the ship Lydia. (1765)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 27 * **1766** * Jan: 2S * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5S * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * Oct: 26 * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * May: 6 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Scott (or Scot) (1)

• Newport, RI (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his slave Daniel

1714 * May: 24 * Aug: 23 *

❖ John Scott (or Scot) (2)

• Trader. Address: Ipswich, MA (1720)

• Summary: John Scot is deceased. Stephen Boutineau and Henry Deering are executors of the estate. Theodor Atkinson is attorney to the executors. (1720, 1721)

1720 * Jul: 25 * **1721** * Feb: 27 *

❖ John Scott (or Scot) (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)
b) One-time owner of real estate in Lunenburg, MA that is offered for sale. (1772, 1774)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * **1774** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 15, 21 *

❖ Joseph Scott (1)

• Address: Minot's Court, Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Joseph Scott is deceased. Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned at his house. (1752)

1752 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Joseph Scott (2)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering seeds, hardware, ammunition, etc. (1753, 1756, 1765)
b) Military: Lieutenant colonel.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the conduit at head of Town Dock) (1753)
b) Union Street, Boston. (1765-1769)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Frederick William Geyer (1765-1769) *

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Stevens. (1766)
b) Seeks to enlist soldiers at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1768)

1753 * Apr: 5, 12, 20 * **1756** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16, 30 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 30 * Jun: 13S, 27 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 *

Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Jul: 10, 17, 25, 31 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 12 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21S * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21 * May: 5BNL-S, 19, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9MG, 23BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Mar: 23MG, 30MG *

❖ Moses Scott

• Summary: Tax collector(?) for Bernardston, MA (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18, 25

❖ Nathaniel Scott

• Address: Leicester, MA (1772)

• Summary: A farm is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Nevis Scott

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Hugh Scott. Nevis is said to have been once owned by Mr. [John] Brewster, the chocolate maker. (1742)

1742 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Samuel Scott (or Scot)

• Address: Garner's Canada , MA (1757)

• Summary:

a) Samuel Scott proposes to build a saw mill at Gardner's Canada (1754)
b) Gardner's Canada considers fortifying Samuel Scott's house (1757, 1758)

1754 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1757** * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1758** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Scott (1)

• Master mariner. (1760)

Command:

Ship: Amazon. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1760.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Scott: Samuel Hughes. (1760)

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ William Scott (2)

• Soldier (Captain Taplin's company; Richard Saltonstall's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ William Scott (3)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc., with emphasis on Irish linens. (1768-1773)

• Business name: Scott's Irish Linen Store (1771, 1773, 1774) * Irish Linen Store (or Warehouse) at Ann Street (1771-1775) *

• Address:

a) Boston (at north side of Faneuil Hall, and next door to General Wolfe [sign]) (1768)
b) Boston (at north side of Faneuil Hall). (1769, 1770)
b) Boston (at north side of the Market, in store subsequently occupied by Archibald Bowman.) (1770)
c) Boston (at Irish Linen Store, near the Drawbridge) (1771)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at Irish Linen Store) (1771-1775)
e) Ann Street, Boston (at Irish Linen Store, and near the Draw Bridge) (1771-1773)

William Scott's Irish Linen Store is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Nathaniel Abraham (1771) * Joshua Blanchard, Jr. (1774) * Moses Deshon (1773) * James Henderson (1774) * M. Lee (1773, 1774) *

• Summary: Vendor of Jacob Hemet's preparations for teeth and gums. (1771-1775)

1768 * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 24MG * **1769** * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Feb: 1, 15 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 27 * Jul: 4S, 11S * Aug: 8S, 15S * Sep: 5, 12S, 19, 26 * Oct: 10S, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 16S, 30S * May: 7S, 21S * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2S, 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 27S * Sep: 10S, 24 * Oct: 8S, 22S * Nov: 5, 19, 26S * Dec: 4, 4S, 10, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 7S, 21S * Feb: 11 * Mar: 18S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17S * Jul: 1S, 8, 15 * Aug: 19, 26 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 9 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ Captain Scott (or Scot)

• Master mariner

(evidently two or more!)

Commands:

a) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1764.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765
c) Ship: (?) From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1765.
d) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1766.
e) Ship: Lydia. From: London(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1766.
f) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1767
g) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.

S

h) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1768.
i) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1769.
j) Ship: Lydia. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1771.
k) Ship: Hayley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1771
l) Ship: Hayley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772.
m) Ship: Hayley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1772.
n) Ship: Hayley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773.
o) Ship: Dolphin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773.
p) Ship: Hayley. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1773
q) Ship: Dolphin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by Captain Scott: Samuel Abbot (1768, 1771, 1772) * Jeremiah Allen (1773, 1774) * Henry Atkins (1767) * William Bant (1771) * Billings & Parker (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1765, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773) * Joshua Blanchard (1765, 1766, 1773) * Blanchard & Hancock (1765, 1768) * William Breck (1771) * Hopestill Capen (1771) * Elizabeth Clark (1769) * James Foster Condy (1771, 1772) * Richard Cranch (1773) * John Cunningham (1765) * Charles Dabney (1772) * Gilbert Deblois (1773) * Lewis Deblois (1767) * Stephen Deblois, Jr. (1767) * Samuel Eliot (1766-1768, 1773) * William Fisher (1768) * Nathan Frazier (1767, 1771) * Frazier & Geyer (1772) * Joshua Gardner (1771, 1773) * Frederick William Geyer (1765-1767) * John Gore (1767) * John Gore, Jr. (1767) * Elizabeth Greenleaf (1769, 1772) * Oliver Greenleaf (1767) * Briggs Hallowell (1766, 1767) * Thomas Hickling (1765, 1767) * Mrs. Hooper (1771) * William Jackson (1771, 1772) * Daniel Jones (1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1767) * John Langdon (1771) * Thomas Lee (1765, 1771) * Lee & Jones (1773) * Thomas Leverett (1772) * John Mein (1766, 1767) * Bethiah Oliver (1769, 1773) * Joseph Peirce (1772-1774) * Robert Ruggles (1768) * David Sears (1772) * John Smith (1759, 1766) * Oliver Smith (1771) * Rebecca Walker (1766) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 16, 23, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13S, 20, 27 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 2S, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * Jul: 10, 10S, 17, 25, 25S, 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Feb: 5 * Oct: 22, 29, 29S * Nov: 5, 5S, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Apr: 15, 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5BNL, 5BNL-S, 12BNL, 19BNL-S, 26BNL * Jun: 2BNL,16MG * Jul: 21MG * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG, 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG, 24MG * **1769** * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 7MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * May: 4MG * Aug: 10MG * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 9E, 16, 16E, 23S * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 3S, 10, 10S, 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16, 23, 23S, 30, 30S * May: 7, 7S, 14S * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * May: 6, 6S, 13, 20, 27, 27S * Jun: 3, 10S * Nov: 4, 11, 18, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 10 * May: 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Captain Scott at Palmer

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Palmer, MA (1771)

Author of advertised title: Moses Baldwin (1771) *

Evans number of advertised title: 11973-5 (1771) *

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mr. Scott at Town Dock

• Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1749)

Mr. Scott's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of J. Amory (1749) *

1749 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Scott at Wing's Lane

• Apothecary(?) (1722)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (at Mr. Shannon's) (1722)

• Summary: Medicines and drugs are to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Mr. Scott at Palmer

• Innholder. Address: Palmer, MA (1756)

• Summary: Mr. Scott's horse has been stolen. John Casey and William Haley are named as the suspected thieves (per Thomas Moncriesse) (1756)

1756 * Mar: 18, 25 *

❖ Widow Scott

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1741)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Ezra Mereck. (1741)

1741 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Scott's (or Scot's) Irish Linen Store

(See: William Scott)

❖ [Joseph?] Scott & [Moses?] Gill

• Shopkeepers offering coal, hardware, etc. (1760-1762, 1764-1766)

• Address: Boston (at head of Town Dock) (1760, 1761, 1764-1766)

• Summary: The partnership of Scott & Gill is dissolved. Moses Gill seeks to settle accounts. (1774)

1760 * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * 1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1764** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * Oct: 31E * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * May: 1 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Henry Scougal

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication.

Evans number of Henry Scougal title: 4195 *

Advertisers of Henry Scougal titles: Mr. (Thomas) Cox (1737, 1738) * Zachariah Fowle (1757) * William McAlpine (1757) *

1737 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ James Scutt

• Summary: Real estate in Scottow's Alley, Boston is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Captain Scutt

• Address: Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1758)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Elizabeth Dwight. (1758)

1758 * May: 4, 18 *

❖ Sea Flower (or Seaflower) (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

a) Ship (brigantine) (Thomas Plaisted, master) (1713)
b) Ship (George Jeanvrin, master) (1725)
c) Sloop. Master: Thomas Moor. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1751.
d) Sloop (John Hovey, master). (1752)
e) Sloop. Master: Constant Freeman. From: Philadelphia. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1760
f) Merchant ship (brig). Master: Thomas Hulme. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: December 1762
g) Merchant ship (brig). Master: John Knowlton. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1763.
h) Merchant ship (Thomas Jones, master) (1768)

Merchants advertising goods imported in the sloop Sea Flower: Gilbert Deblois (1762) * Samuel Hughes (1751) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned by Ambrose Vincent at Crown Coffee House (1716)
b) Ship(?). (Jeremiah Hows, owner). Seized by customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1729)
c) Sloop. Part ownership of the Seaflower is to be auctioned at John Read's inn. (1752)
d) Sloop. Part ownership of the Seaflower is to be auctioned at Golden Ball [sign] (Increase Blake, proprietor). (1752)
e) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty for payment of mariners' wages. (1752)
f) Merchant ship (brig). The Seaflower is to be sold. Inquiries: Gilbert Deblois. (1763)
g) Merchant ship. James Jewett seeks to find the owner of unclaimed wine shipped in the Seaflower. (1768)

1713 * Oct: 12 * **1716** * Apr: 23 * Jun: 18, 25 * **1725** * Jun: 10 * **1729** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * **1751** * Jan: 24, 31 * **1752** * May: 14 * Sep: 14, 21 * Nov: 30 * **1760** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 10, 16, 30 * **1763** * Sep: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Sea Horse (vessel name) (1)

• British Navy ship (Thomas Durell, commander) (1720)

1720 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 28 *

❖ Sea Horse (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (snow)

Voyage:

Master: Jonathan Crathorne. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1750.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the ship Sea Horse: Alexander Hill (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 *

❖ Sea Nymph (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (1772)

Voyages:

a) Master: James McEwen. Destination: Ireland and Liverpool. Freight and passage scheduling: Bethune & Prince. Departure from Boston: ~October 1772.
b) Master: James McEwen. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Sea Nymph: Bethune & Prince (1774)

1772 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Sea Nymph (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Voyages/commands:

S

a) Sloop (supposed pirate vessel). (Philip Lyn, master) (1725)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Richard Foster. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: October 1728
c) Ship (snow) (Thomas Dudding, master) (1754)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Sea Nymph: Thomas Hutchinson (1728) *

• Summary:

a) Ship (a.k.a. Sarah). Scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1722)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Cargo goods from the Sea Nymph are to be auctioned at Widow Pratt's inn to defray charges accruing from repairs made to the ship (per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty). (1749)
c) Ship (snow). The Sea Nymph is to be sold. Inquiries: Mrs. Oxnard. (1754)

1722 * Oct: 29 * **1725** * Dec: 2 * **1728** * Oct: 17, 31 * **1749** * Jul: 6 * **1754** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Seabourne

• Master mariner (Scipio Frigate, ship) (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Barnabas Seabury

• Summary: Town committee member of North Yarmouth, ME (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ David Seabury

• Innholder. Address: North Yarmouth, ME (1737)

Auction scheduled at David Seabury's inn: North Yarmouth (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1737)

1737 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Mr. Seacomb at Union Street

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mr.(?) Plats) (1718)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Hannah Wright (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Reynold (or Reynolds) Seager (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Sloop captain (Bumper, sloop) (1738)
b) Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1749-1751)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (near Clark's Building Yard) (1749-1751)
b) Boston (near Hutchinson's Wharf) (1750)

• Summary: The sloop Betty is to be sold. (1751)

1738 * Dec: 7 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Reynold (or Reynolds) Seager (2)

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1759-1761)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760, 1761) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Isaac Searl

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Williamstown, MA (1768, 1769)

Auction scheduled at Isaac Searl's inn: Williamstown (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1768, 1769)

• Summary: Williamstown town committee member. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ Joseph Searle

• Soldier (at Castle William)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1721)

1721 * May: 29 *

❖ Nath. Searl

• Summary: Administrator of the John Rogers estate. (1732)

1732 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Alexander Sears (1)

• Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1736)

• Summary: Alexander Sears is deceased. Henry Atkins and William Phillips are executors of the estate. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Alexander Sears (2)

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston (1756)

• Summary: Cagliari and Lisbon salt is to be sold by Thomas Walker. (1756)

S

1756 * Jul: 3, 10, 17PS *

❖ Bartholomew Seares

• Address: Sea Street, Boston (near Bull [sign]) (1725)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Oct: 21, 29 *

❖ David Sears

• Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1772-1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Liberty Tree at shop formerly occupied by John Gore, Jr.) (1772)
b) Boston (at corner shop opposite the Liberty Tree) (1772-1775)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772-1774) * Captain Coffin (1773) * Captain Folger (1772) * Captain Gardner (or Gardiner) (1772) * Captain Jenkins (1772) * Captain Scott (1772) *

• Summary: A dwelling house near the Liberty Tree is to be let. (1772-1774)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S, 23, 30, 30S * May: 7S, 14 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6S * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 18 * **1774** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 5S, 12, 19S * Jun: 2, 9S * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Robert Sears

• Captain. Address: Charter Street, Boston. (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 20 *

❖ Seth Sears

• Mariner. Address: Harwich, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seth Sears is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Barnstable County): James Otis. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: William Fessenden and Nathaniel Stone. Commission meetings are scheduled at Joseph Snow's inn. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Hugh Seater

• Master mariner (Rebecca, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away apprentice: Robert Bruce. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 20, 27 *

❖ Ebenezer Seaver (or Sever)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1754)
b) Boston (1762)
c) South End, Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jonathan Seaver estate. (1754)
b) Newbury Lottery No. 5 tickets are to be sold. (1762)
c) Sugar is to be sold. (1768)
d) Surviving partner in the firm of Seaver & Plimpton. Seeks to settle accounts. (1772)

1754 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Seaver

• Summary: Town committee member of Gardner's Canada (1740)

1740 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1743** * Jun: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Seaver

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1737, 1754)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William White. (1737)
b) Jonathan Seaver is deceased. Ebenezer Seaver and Robert Seaver are administrators of the estate. (1754)

1737 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * **1754** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Joshua Seaver

• Currier. Address: Medfield, MA (1774, 1775)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Seaver

• Summary: Committee member of Gardner's Canada (1754)

1754 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 22, 29 *

❖ Robert Seaver (or Sever)

(One or more)

• Housewright. (1771).

S

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1754, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jonathan Seaver estate. (1754)
b) Robert Sever is deceased. Samuel Perry is the administrator of the estate. (1771)

1754 * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Samuel Seaver

• Apocryphal name created when a careless type-setter combined the first name of Samuel Stevens with the last name of Nathaniel Seaver (both were members of a Gardner's Canada proprietorship committee) (1754)

1754 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Seaver & Plimpton

• Summary: The firm of Seaver and Plimpton is dissolved. Ebenezer Seaver (the surviving partner) seeks to settle accounts. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Seccombe/Secombe (note)

• Listings for both forms of this name are enumerated together

❖ Charles Seccombe (sp?)

• Address: Medford, MA (1743)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a box of imported glassware. (1743)

1743 * Apr: 14 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Lewis Secombe

• Address: Bridgwater(?), MA

• Summary:

a) Lewis Secombe is deceased. Daniel Ayrault is executor of the estate.
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Daniel Ayrault and Stephen Boutineau. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Rebeckah Seccombe

• Summary: Executrix of the Thomas Seccombe estate. (1773)

1773 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Thomas Seccomb (or Seccombe)

• Shopkeeper(?). (1773)

• Address: Medford, MA (1767, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Benjamin Willis estate. (1767)
b) Thomas Seccombe is deceased. Rebeckah Seccombe and Simon Tufts are executors of the estate. Jonathan Patten is the attorney to the executrix. (1773)

1767 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Mr. Seccombe at Medford

• Address: Medford, MA (1766)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out a reward on behalf of Ebenezer Pope for the return of a run-away slave. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ M. De Secondat

• Baron de Montesquieu. Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Advertisers of M. DeSecondat title: John Boyles (1772) * Edes & Gill (1772) * Henry Knox (1772) *

1772 * Oct: 22S *

❖ William Secker

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication. (1750)

Evans number of William Secker title: 6604 *

Advertiser of William Secker title: John Draper (1750) *

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Stephen Segal

• Master mariner (Margaret of Bourdeaux, ship). (1736)

1736 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Henry Segar

(Junior). Address: Newtown (Newton?), MA.

• Summary: Henry Segar is deceased. Ephraim Williams and Isaac Williams are administrators of the estate. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Job Segar

• Address: Newton, MA (1731)

• Summary: Real estate in Newton is to be sold. (1831)

1731 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

S

❖ Monsieur Seguenot

(a.k.a. Monsieur Signinet).

• Roman Catholic priest. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Monsieur Seguenot's title: 3216 *

Advertiser of Monsieur Seguenot's title: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 21, 27 *

❖ Mehetible Selby

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Selby estate. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Thomas (or Mr.) Selby

• Innholder. (1717)

• Address:

a) Boston (1716)
b) Boston (at Crown Coffee House). (1717)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant David Dowie. (1716)
b) Executor of the Benjamin Johns estate. (1717)
c) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Dauvergne. (1717)
d) Thomas Selby is deceased. Mehitable Selby is administratrix of the estate, and Samuel Keeling is attorney to the administratrix. (1728)

1716 * Aug: 6, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1717** * Aug: 26 * Dec: 2 * **1718** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1719** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1724** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1728** * Feb: 8, 15 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 *

❖ Mr. Selby at Boston

• Musician associated with the Concert Hall (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Long Lane, Boston (at head of) (1772)
b) Sudbury Street. Boston (facing Deacon Storer's) (1773)

Instruments played by Mr. Selby: Organ (1772, 1773) * Harpsichord (1774)

• Summary:

a) Organist at King's Chapel (1772, 1773)
b) Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performances. (1772, 1773)
c) Concert beneficiary (1772, 1773)

1772 * Oct: 1, 15, 22 * **1773** * Sep: 16 * **1774** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Mr. Selby at Crown Coffee House

(See: Thomas Selby)

❖ Mr. Selby at Long Wharf

(a.k.a. Thomas Selby?).

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1717)

• Summary: Screwed hay is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11 *

❖ (Thomas) Selby's (or Silby's) Coffee House

(a.k.a. Crown Coffee House).

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1716)
b) King Street, Boston (1723, 1725)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Rebeckah Calliowell (1718) *

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at Selby's Coffee House: Gideon Ball (1723) * Daniel Goffe (1725) * Ambrose Vincent (1723) *

Auctions scheduled at Mr. Selby's Coffee House: Africa (sloop) (1723) * Argyle (sloop and appurtenances) (1722) * Jacob Blanchard estate (real estate) (1725) * Elizabeth Bowdoin estate (real estate) (1724) * Court of Admiralty (condemned cargo goods) (1718, 1722, 1725) * Elizabeth (ship and appurtenances) (1719) * Endeavour (sloop) (1722) * John & Elizabeth (brigantine) (1724) * Province Galley (ship) (1716) * Rainbow (sloop and appurtenances) (1726) * Sarah (a.k.a. Sea Nymph) (ship and appurtenances) (1722) * Spanish Galley (ship) (1718) * Spermacita (sloop and appurtenances) (1723) * Traveler (ship) (1726) * William and Mary (sloop and appurtenances) (1720) * Willing Mind (ship and appurtenances) (1724) *

1716 * May: 7 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 17 * **1718** * May: 19, 26 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 22 * **1719** * Sep: 14 * Nov: 9 * **1720** * Nov: 21 * **1722** * Apr: 23 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 12 * **1723** * May: 2, 16 * Jul: 18 * Sep: 26 * **1724** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 22, 29 * **1725** * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 27 * **1726** * Apr: 28 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Alexander Selkrig

• Shopkeeper. (1773)

• Summary: Partner with James Selkrig in the firm of James Selkrig & Co. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ James Selkrig

• Shopkeeper. (1773)

S

• Business name: James Selkrig & Company (1773)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Templeton estate. (1772)
b) Partner with Alexander Selkrig in the firm of James Selkrig & Co. (1773)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ James & Robert (or Messrs) Selkrig

• Shopkeepers offering European and India goods, hardware, glassware, spirits, stationary, textiles, etc. (1765, 1767, 1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1771)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 16 at) (1765, 1767, 1771)

• Summary:

a) James & Robert Selkrig provide freight and passage scheduling for the ship: General Wolf (Henry Omand, master) (1767)
b) Cash is offered for potash. (1771)
c) The firm of James and Robert Selkrig is dissolved. The two partners seek to settle accounts. (1773)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11S, 19 * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Robert Selkrig

• Shopkeeper offering cutlery, textiles, etc. Address: Town Dock, Boston (at south side of) (1764)

• Summary: Partner with James Selkrig in the firm of James & Robert Selkrig. (1765, 1767, 1771-1773)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Eliz. Sellon

• Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a petticoat that was lost during a fire. (1753)

1753 * Apr: 12, 20 *

❖ John Sellon

• Farrier. (1751-1753)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Blue Bell [sign], near the Province House) (1751)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1753)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Richard Collier, and opposite Dr. Aston's) (1752)
d) Bromfield Street, Boston. (1753)

• Summary:

a) One-time colleague (or employee?) of Mr. Gibson of London (farrier). (1751)
b) Offers to nick and crop horses, and to treat horses for various diseases and wounds. (1751)
c) John Sellon's shop in Marlborough Street was destroyed in a fire. (1753)

1751 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 * **1752** * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * **1753** * Apr: 12, 20 * May: 3 *

❖ Samuel (or Mr.) Sellon

• Farrier. Address:

a) Bromfield Street, Boston (1772)
b) Bromfield Street, Boston (next door to the Governor's stables) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the William Butler estate. (1770)
b) Named in connection with the sale of a horse. (1771)
c) A horse is to be sold. (1772)
d) Seeks to hire two men capable of shoeing horses. (1774)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * **1772** * May: 14, 21, 28S * **1774** * Nov: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 8 *

❖ John Semple

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods, etc. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1773)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by John Taylor) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1773) * Captain Callahan (1774) * Captain Coffin (1773) * Captain Smith (1773) *

1772 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Epes Sergeant (or Sargent) (1)

• Justice of the Peace (1724)

• Summary: Takes depositions about an incident involving piracy. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Epes Sergeant (or Sargent) (2)

• Esquire. Address: Salem, MA (1750)

S

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Molly Birk. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ John Sergeant

• Clergyman. Pastor at church in Stockbridge, MA. Missionary to the Housatunnuk (sp?) Indians. Author of an advertised publication (1743)

Evans number of John Sergeant title: 5287 *

Advertiser of John Sergeant title: Samuel Eliot (1743)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans: 7023 (1754)

1743 * Jun: 30 * **1754** * Apr: 5 *

❖ Jonathan Sergeant

• Innholder. Address: Leicester, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Estate auction scheduled at Jonathan Sargeant's inn: William Bowdoin (1773, 1774)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Peter Sergeant

• Esquire (1714, 1715)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (near the South Meeting House). (1713)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Francis Clarke (1713)
b) Peter Sergeant is deceased. William Hutchinson and Thomas Palmer are executors of his estate. His former dwelling house is to be sold. (1714, 1715)

1713 * Apr: 20 * **1714** * Aug: 23 * **1715** * May: 23 *

❖ Timothy Sergeant

• Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Joseph Huse (1768)

1768 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Robert Serjeant

• Address: Amesbury, MA. (1773)

• Summary: Tax collector for Bakerstown. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7

❖ Robert Service

• Shopkeeper offering English and Scotch goods. (1773)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 18 at) (1773)
b) Union Street. Boston (at shop formerly occupied by David Cutler) (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 11E, 18S, 25S *

❖ Robert & George Service

• Shopkeepers offering English, India, and Scotch goods. (1773, 1774)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1773, 1774)

1773 * May: 6, 20S, 27S * **1774** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 12, 19S * Jun: 9S, 23 *

❖ Samuel Service

• Brazier (1758)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Boston (at Red Lion [sign]) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover some lost clothing. (1747)
b) Samuel Service is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Foster Hutchinson and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1747 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * **1758** * Apr: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Joseph Sevell

• Cooper. Address: King Street, Boston (near Crown Coffee House) (1715)

• Summary: A slave to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Seven Stars (or Seven Golden Stars) (sign)

• Address:

a) Ann Street, Boston (at Shop of Charles Coffin) (1727, 1729, 1734, 1737)
b) Boston (at shop of Mary Coffin, near the Draw-Bridge) (1751)

c) Boston (at shop of William Whitwell; near the Draw Bridge) (1754, 1762)
d) Ann Street, Boston (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Abraham (1771, 1772) * Joseph Goldthwait (1749) *

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 * **1729** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1734** * May: 16, 23 * **1737** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1741** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1749** * Sep: 14, 28 * **1751** * May: 9 * **1754** * May: 30 * Jun; 6, 20 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 14 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Sever

• Summary: Administrator of the Joseph Lyon estate. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Ebenezer Sever (note)

(see: Ebenezer Seaver)

❖ Robert Sever (note)

(see: Robert Seaver)

❖ Shubael Sever

• Address: Roxbury, MA (near the Greyhound Tavern) (1736)

• Summary: A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Wm. Sever

• Summary: Committee member of Silvester Canada. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ John Severance

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Fall-Town (1762)
b) Assessor for Bernardston (1764)
c) Tax collector(?) for Bernardston (1767)

1762 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1767** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Matthew Severance

• Sergeant (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Severn (vessel name)

• British Man of War.

• Summary: Provided convoy protection for the Comet Bomb (Captain Hughes, commander) between Antigua and Louisbourg. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Sevey

• Address: Arundell, ME (1771)

• Summary: Escapee from Cumberland County gaol (per an advertisement of William Tyng). (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Sew (sp?)

• Address(?): Queen Street, Boston (at Mrs. Flint's). (1716)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Benjamin Sewall

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Henderson in the firm of Henderson & Sewall (1732)
b) Benjamin Sewall is deceased. Stephen Sewall is administrator of the estate. (1742)

1732 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * **1742** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Henry Sewall

• Esquire (1760, 1767, 1770)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1767)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel White estate. (1760, 1766, 1767)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Peter. (1767)
c) Owner of land in Newton, MA (per an advertisement of Richard Draper). (1770)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1766** * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5, 12S * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jona Sewall

(a.k.a. Jonathan Sewall?)

• Summary: Administrator of the Chambers Russell estate. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

S

❖ Jonathan Sewall (1)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1731, 1732)

• Summary: Jonathan Sewall is deceased. Samuel Sewall is administrator of the estate. James Bradford is attorney to the administrator. (1731, 1732)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Jonathan Sewall (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Whiting (1758)
b) Justice of the Peace(?). Authorizes a meeting of the Pemaquid land proprietorship. (1772)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph (or Rev., Dr.) Sewall

• Clergyman. D.D. Pastor at Old South Church, Boston. Author of an advertised publications: (1716, 1717, 1725, 1727, 1741, 1745, 1761)

Evans numbers of Joseph Sewall titles: 1854 * 1928 * 2954 * 2956 * 2957 * 2958 * 3102 * 3103 * 4802 * 4803 * 5685 * 8830 *

Advertisers of Joseph Sewall titles: Samuel Gerrish (1716, 1717, 1725, 1727) * Daniel Henchman (1717, 1727, 1728, 1741, 1745) * Kneeland & Green (1741) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) *

Joseph Sewall is mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-1996 (1718) * E-5753 (1746) * E-7096 (1753) *

• Summary:

a) Joseph Sewall's name appears attesting to the usefulness of short-hand instruction offered by Caleb Philipps. (1728)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Sewall estate. (1730)
c) Deceased in (or before) May 1771.
d) The auction of Rev. Sewall's library has been postponed. (1771)

1716 * Apr: 30 * **1717** * Mar: 25 * **1718** * Dec: 1 * **1725** * May: 27 * Jun: 3 * **1727** * Feb: 9 * Aug: 24 * Nov: 16 * **1728** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 * Apr: 4, 18 * May: 21 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1730** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * May: 21 * **1745** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 11, 17 * **1753** * Oct: 18 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * **1771** * May: 23 *

❖ Katherine Sewall

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Sewall estate. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1, 14 *

❖ Mitchel Sewall

• Address: Salem, MA (1725)

• Summary: Attorney to the administrator of the Stephen Sewall estate. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Peter Sewall

• Address: Brookline, MA (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Henry Sewall. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 5, 12S *

❖ Samuel Sewall (note)

(Multiple individuals named Samuel Sewall were mentioned in *the Boston Newsletter*. Some of the listings which follow may have to be revised, as additional information comes to hand).

❖ Samuel Sewall (1)

• Merchant. (1714-1717, 1722, 1725)

• Address:

a) Boston (1725)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1714, 1716)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1715-1718)
d) Town Dock (or Dock Square), Boston (1716, 1717)
e) Long Wharf, Boston (at Warehouse No. 24) (1719, 1722)
f) Boston Common (1726)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1714)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1714-1717, 1719, 1722, 1726)
c) Sugar is to be sold. (1716-1718)
d) Scheduled to exhibit the sloop Adventure and its stores. (1717)
e) Authorized to settle the accounts of the firm of George & Howell (1717)
f) Administrator of the Stephen Sewall estate. (1725)

1714 * Sep: 13 * **1715** * Apr: 18 * **1716** * Apr: 9 * Jun: 18 * Aug: 27 * Dec: 17 * **1717** * Apr: 1 * Sep: 2 * Dec: 16 * **1718** * Aug: 25 * **1719** * May: 25 * Jun: 8 * **1722** * Jun: 25 * **1725** * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 * **1726** * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Samuel Sewall (2)

(a.k.a. Judge Sewall).

• Esquire (1726, 1730)

• Career:

a) Judge (1723)

b) Judge of Probates, Suffolk County (1719, 1726)
c) M.A. Onetime-fellow at Harvard College. Author of an advertised publication. (1727)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1723)

Judge Sewall's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mary Archer. (1723)

Evans number of Samuel Sewall title: 2959 *

Advertisers of Samuel Sewall title: Benjamin Eliot (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Daniel Henchman (1727) *

• Summary:

a) As Judge of Probates, commences insolvent estate proceedings against: Joseph Brightman (1719)
b) Announces that William Snell's will is "nuncupative." (1726)
c) Samuel Sewall is deceased. William Cooper, Joseph Sewall, and Samuel Sewall (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1730)

1719 * Sep: 14 * **1723** * Jan: 21 * **1726** * Dec: 8 * **1727** * Nov: 10, 16 * **1730** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Samuel Sewall (3)

(possibly two or more individuals)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1731, 1736, 1737, 1742, 1757)
b) Major. (1735)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1731, 1736)
b) Beacon Street, Boston. (1742)

Samuel Sewall's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Mary Saltonstall estate. (1731)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Samuel Sewall (his father?) estate. (1730)
b) Real estate in Milton, MA is to be sold. (1731)
c) Administrator of the Jonathan Sewall estate. (1731, 1732)
d) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of James Stevens (1731, 1732)
e) Arbitrator of a dispute between Thomas Baker and Edward Lutwyche. (1735)
f) Real estate in Newbury Street, Boston is to be let or sold. (1736)
g) Executor of the Leonard Vassall estate. (1737)
h) Samuel Sewall's dwelling house in Beacon Street is to be sold for the benefit of the creditors of Bill & Sewall. Inquiries: John Fayerweather, Edward Hutchinson, Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver, Jacob Wendell. (1742)
i) A collection of valuable books is to be auctioned at Samuel Sewall's house (1742)
j) Samuel Sewall is deceased. Katherine Sewall is executrix of the estate, and Nathaniel Taylor is attorney to the executrix. (1757)

1730 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * **1735** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 * **1736** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 * **1742** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4 * **1757** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1, 14 *

❖ Samuel Sewall (4)

• Shopkeeper offering flour (1759)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (Warehouse No. 8 at south side of) (1759)

Manager of various lotteries: Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 3 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 4 (1764, 1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 5 (1765) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 6 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 7 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 8 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery No. 9 (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "F" (1767) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "A" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "N" (1768) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "E" (1769) * Faneuil Hall Lottery "U" (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Edward Jackson estate. (1762, 1763)
b) Selectman of the town of Boston (1764)

1759 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1762** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 8 * Jun: 14 * Nov: 8, 15, 30 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 1E * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 12E, 19 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * May: 21S, 28 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1768** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 11, 18S * Aug: 4BNL, 18BNL * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9MG, 23MG * Dec: 7 *

❖ Stephen Sewall (1)

• Esquire (1725)

• Career:

a) Major. (1715)
b) Justice of the Peace. (1722)

• Address: Salem. (1715, 1725)

• Summary:

a) The Globe Tavern at Salem is to be sold. (1715)
b) Takes depositions about incidents of piracy on July 3, 1722.
c) Stephen Sewall is deceased. Samuel Sewall is administrator of the estate, and Mitchel Sewall is attorney to the administrator. (1725)

1715 * Feb: 7 * **1722** * Jul: 9 * **1725** * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Stephen Sewall (2)

• Esquire. Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature. (1758, 1759)

S

• Address: Boston (westerly part of) (1760)

Participated in bankruptcy discharge scheduling for: Henry Atkins (1759) * Henry Atkins, Jr. (1759) * Hezekiah Blanchard (1759) * John Bryant (1759) * Benjamin Colman (1758) * Moses Deshon (1759) * Joseph Griffin (1758) * Walter Logan (1758) * Jonathan Loring (1759) * Thomas Loring, Jr. (1759) * John Oliver (1759) * Abiel Richardson (1759) * Nathaniel Sparhawk (1758) * Giles Tidmarsh (1759) * Hugh Vans (1759) * Stephen Whiting (1759) * Thaddeus Wyman (1759) *

• Summary: The house occupied by Stephen Sewall in the westerly part of Boston us to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Pemberton. (1760)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 19PS, 26 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * May: 10 * **1760** * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Stephen Sewall (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Esquire. Administrator of the Benjamin Sewall estate. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Judge Sewall at Newbury Street

(see: Samuel Sewall)

❖ Rev. (Joseph?) Sewall

• Mentioned in an advertisement of Alexander Young. (1751)

1751 * May: 16 *

❖ Rev. (or Dr.) Sewall's Meeting House (or Church)

(a.k.a. Old South Meeting House)

Mentioned as a land mark in various advertisements of: Nathaniel Appleton (1763) * Andrew Craigie (1756) * John Cunningham (1765) * Gilbert Deblois (1767, 1768, 1769) * Elizabeth Decoster (1744-1746, 1750, 1751) * John Decoster (1752, 1763-1769) * Sarah Decoster (1753-1756, 1761, 1762) * Golden Cock [sign] (1760) * Daniel Gookin (1747, 1750, 1751) * Harrison (or H.) Gray (1753) * Shubael Hewes (1764) * Henry Laughton (1759, 1768, 1769) * Massachusetts (Treasurer's Office) (1760) * Bethiah Oliver (1768-1770) * John & Samuel Peck (1760) * William Tyng (1765) *

1744 * Apr: 13, 19, 26 * **1745** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1747** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 17 * Apr: 11 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * May: 13, 20 * Jun: 10 * **1759** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10 * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 12S * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30E * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14, 21 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12MG, 19MG * Mar: 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 7MG, 13MG, 20MG, 27BNL-PS * **1770** * Mar: 23E, 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ William Seward

• Author of an advertised publication (British imprint). (1740, 1741)

Advertiser of William Seward title: Daniel Henchman. (1740, 1741)

• Summary: Proceeds from the sale of a title by William Seward are to benefit the Negro School in Pennsylvania. (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Thomas Seymour (or Seymore)

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1756, 1757)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Seymour is deceased. Benjamin Church and William Winter are administrators to the estate. (1756, 1757)
b) Shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1756)
c) Thomas Seymour's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)

Insolvency details: Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill, William Fairfield, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at James Day's inn. (1757)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 23 *

❖ Samuel Shackford (or Stackford?)

• Master mariner (Success, ship) (1742)

1742 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Shaftsbury (Earl of)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8094 (1757, 1758) *

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Hannah Shaller

• (Mrs.) Address: Boston. (1727)

S

• Summary: Hannah Shaller is deceased. Ebenezer Lyon is administrator of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 10, 17 *

❖ Jacob Shamsin

• Clergyman. Pastor at Hunt's Town, MA (1764)

1764 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ David Shand

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Triton. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764
b) Ship: Tristram. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~June 1765
c) Ship: Tristram. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ships commanded by David Shand: Samuel Hughes (1764, 1765)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * **1765** * May: 16, 23, 30E * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Captain (David?) Shand

• Master mariner (1765).

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1765.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Shand: Samuel Eliot (1765) * William Fisher (1765) * William Blair Townsend (1765) *

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 10S, 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 18S *

❖ Nathaniel Shannon

• Address: Massachusetts. (1712)

• Career:

a) Naval officer (1712)
b) Notary Public (1712)

1712 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Mr. Shannon at Wing's Lane

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston. (1722)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Mr. Scott (apothecary?) (1722)

1722 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Alex. Shapard

(see: Alexander Shepard, Jr.)

❖ Dependence Shapleigh

• Summary: Proprietor of the Shapleigh Land Purchase (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Elisha Shapleigh

• Summary: Proprietor of the Shapleigh Land Purchase (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ James Shapleigh

• Summary: Proprietor of the Shapleigh Land Purchase (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Shapleigh

• Summary: Proprietor of the Shapleigh Land Purchase (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Nicholas Shapleigh

• Major. Address: Kittery, ME (1773)

• Summary: Original proprietor the Shapleigh Land Purchase having acquired it from Francis Small. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Shapleigh

• Summary: Proprietor of the Shapleigh Land Purchase (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Shapleigh Land Purchase

• Location: York County, ME.

Proprietors named in ad: Dependence Shapleigh (1773) * Elisha Shapleigh (1773) * James Shapleigh (1773) * John Shapleigh (1773) * Samuel Shapleigh (1773) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at William Leighton's inn. (1773)

• Summary: Originally acquired by Francis Small from an Indian chief. Francis Small, in turn, sold it to Nicholas Shapleigh.

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Daniel Sharley

• Address: Boston.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Sam. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Sam Sharley

• Address: Boston. (1763)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Daniel Sharley. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Sharp

• Address: Pomfret, CT (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Charles Cada (1770)

1770 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Henry Sharp

• Painter (1718)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1707)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1718)
c) Bennet Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1707, 1718)
b) Auction goods are to be displayed at Henry Sharp's warehouse(?) (1717)
c) Administrator of the Patrick Ogilvie (his son-in-law) estate. (1718)
d) Real estate in Bennet Street is to be sold. (1718)
e) Seeks to recover goods stolen from his house. (1718)

1707 * Aug: 11 * **1717** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1718** * Feb: 24 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Robert Sharpe

• (Junior). Address: Brookline, MA (1762)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a watch that was taken up in Brookline. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 23 *

❖ William Sharp (1)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1720)

• Summary: A farm in Brookline is to be sold. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Dr. Sharp

• Physician. (1720)

• Address:

a) London (1720)
b) Jamaica (1720)
c) Tremont Street, Boston (at Widow Leblond's) (1720)

• Summary: Offers to provide treatments for cancer, leprosy, scurvy, and other maladies. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Sharp, near Green Dragon

• Lighterman. Address: Boston (near the Green Dragon) (1720)

1720 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Sharp & Warren

• Wharf proprietors (1766, 1771, 1772)

• Address: Boston (at wharf near Mill Creek) (1766)

Named as wharf proprietors in advertisements of: J. Russell (1766) * Thomas Tyler estate (1771, 1772) *

• Summary: Their "graving way" [sic] is mentioned in an advertisement by William Taylor. (1749)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1766** * Nov: 6S * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14S *

❖ Sharp (vessel name)

• Ship (Richard Maitland, master) (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 *

❖ William (or Captain) Sharrad

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Bristol Frigate. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1760.
b) Ship: Britannia. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1764
c) Ship: Britannia. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1764.
d) Ship: Dartmouth. Destination: Bristol, Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1765

Merchants advertising goods imported in ships commanded by William Sharrad: Blue Ball (Corner shop opposite) at Union Street, Boston (1760) * Samuel Hughes (1764) *

1760 * May: 1, 15, 22, 29PS * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30S * Dec: 6, 13 * **1765** * Sep: 26E * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Sharrad (note)

S

(See: William Sharrad)

❖ James Sharridan

• Comber. Soldier (General Otway's regiment) (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Richard (or Mr.) Sharwin, or simply "Sharwin"

• Saddler and jockey-cap maker. (1770, 1771, 1773, 1775)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1770, 1775)
b) King Street, Boston (at White Horse [sign]) (1771-1773)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performance. (1770)
b) Whips are to be sold. (1773)
c) Shoes are to be sold. (1775)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * **1771** * May: 2, 16E, 23S * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S * **1773** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 23S * **1775** * Nov: 16 *

❖ Moses Shattuck

• Innholder. Address: Falmouth, ME (1774)

Business meeting scheduled at Moses Shattuck's inn: Francis Small Land Purchase (proprietors of) (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Benjamin Shaw

• Summary: Original owner (grantee?) of part of the New-Britain land proprietorship (1768)

1768 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Shaw

• Shoemaker. Address: Boston [?]. (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Richard Driver. (1767).

1767 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Francis Shaw

• Career:

a) Taylor. (1761, 1762)
b) Merchant (1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (1766)
b) Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1761, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Isaac Dickman estate. (1755)
b) Oats are to be sold. (1761)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Coverly (1765, 1766) * Grant Webster (1765) *
d) Seeks to recover a lost Moses boat. (1766)
e) Francis Shaw is to provide passage scheduling for the ship Francis (John Troth, master) (1766)

1755 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1761** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * 1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 28 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 *

❖ Hezekiah Shaw

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Joshua Shaw

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Monson, MA (1764, 1765)
b) Tax collector for Monson, MA (1765)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Shaw

• Author of an advertised publication. (1744)

Evans number of Samuel Shaw title: 5489 *

Advertiser of Samuel Shaw title: Joseph Edwards (1744)

1744 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Shaw

• Condemned and executed murderer. (1771)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11973-5 (1771)

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ William Shayler

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Harmony. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Boston: December 1773.
b) Ship: Harmony. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: George Erving. Departure from Salem: January 1775.

S

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Dec: 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Captain (William?) Shayler

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: May 1774

Merchant importing goods in ship commanded by Captain Shayler: Benjamin Goldthwait. (1774)

1774 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Edward Sheaf (or Sheaff, Sheaffe)

• Captain (1756). Esquire (1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Charlestown, MA. (1756, 1771)
b) Charlestown, MA (near the Meeting House) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Said to be a one-time owner of Joseph Cottle's run-away slave Daniel. (1756)
b) Land Bank Committee appointee. (1767)
c) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1767)
d) Edward Sheaffe is deceased. Thomas Danforth and Nathaniel Gorham are executors of the estate. (1771)
e) Edward Sheaffe's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): Samuel Danforth. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Austin, Jr. and John Codman. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nathan Adams' inn. (1771)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS * **1766** * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Apr: 2, 10, 23, 30 * **1771** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Jacob Sheafe

• Brewer (1750, 1751).

• Address: Boston (at or near the Common) (1745, 1750)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Gamaliel Wallis (1742, 1743, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Land Bank partners (1741)
b) Real estate near Boston Common is to be let. (1744, 1745)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1745)
d) Administrator of the Henry Gibbon estate. (1745)
e) Real estate in Orange Street, Boston is to be sold. (1747)
f) Partner with John Cowdrey in the firm of Sheafe & Cowdrey (1750, 1751)

1741 * Oct: 15 * **1742** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 24 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 29 * Feb: 10 * **1744** * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 17 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 1, 7, 14 * Aug: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 17, 24 * **1747** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 15, 22 * **1751** * Sep: 17, 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Sampson Sheafe

• Notary Public. Address: King Street, Boston (at Hand & Pen [sign]; near the Court House) (1717)

• Summary: Announces his appointment as a notary public by the governor. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Susanna Sheaffe

• Summary: Administratrix (or executrix?) of the William Sheaffe estate. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ William Sheaffe (1)

• Address: North End, Boston (at Mrs. Barnsdale's) (1734)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the Mary Gilbert estate. (1734)

1734 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ William Sheaffe (2)

• Esquire. (1758, 1770, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (1772)
a) Boston (at or near Church Square) (1758)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary:

a) Henry Frankland's former dwelling house is to be sold or let. (1757)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad of Thomas Deering (1758)
c) A hat was taken (stolen?) from his house per an advertisement of Levi Jennings. (1770)
d) William Sheaffe is deceased. Susanna Sheaffe is administratrix (or executrix?) of the estate. (1772)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1, 14 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1770** * Aug: 16, 23 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Captain [Edward?] Sheafe at Charlestown

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1772)

S

• Summary: Captain Sheafe's library is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 20 *

❖ Mr. Sheaffe - school master

• School master. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1720)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a "drab cloath roccolo" that he had left in a house in Boston. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 17 *

❖ Mr. [Jacob?] Sheafe at Boston Common

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Robert Hewes. (1753)

1753 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Mrs. Sheaffe at Queen Street

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, wine, etc. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (north corner of at shop formerly occupied by Joshua Green) (1772, 1773)
b) Queen Street, Boston (shop at north corner of) (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a large copper pot taken from her yard. (1773)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 14 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S * Dec: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19S * Dec: 1, 8, 22 * **1775** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Sheaf & Cowdrey

• Brewing business. Partnership of Jacob Sheaf and John Cowdrey. (1750, 1751)

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1750)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved by October 1751. Jacob Sheaf seeks to settle accounts. (1751)

1750 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 15, 22 * **1751** * Sep: 17, 26 * Oct: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Henry Shearbourne

• Master mariner (Sophia, ship) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Mandevell. (1714)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of two ship deserters. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Bezaleel Shearman

• Summary: Assessor for Brimfield, MA (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Joshua Shearrer

• Address: Boston. (1731)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1731)

1731 * Aug; 12 *

❖ Mary Shearrer

• Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joshua. (1731)

1731 * Aug: 12 *

❖ James Shed

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1731, 1732)

• Summary: A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1731, 1732)

1731 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Sheepscut (Town of)

• Summary: Oliver Noyes seeks assurance that the proprietors of Sheepscut will soon arrange for the settlement of the town. (1719)

1719 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Sheerness (ship)

• British Naval vessel (James Cornwall, commander)

• Summary: Navy lieutenant John Pitcher captures an enemy sloop.

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * **1725** * Jul: 22 *

❖ James Sheffield

• Summary: Executor of the Nathanael Sheffield estate. (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Katherine Sheffield

• Summary: Executrix of the Nathanael Sheffield estate. (1731)

1731 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Nathanael Sheffield

S

• Major. Address: Newport, RI (1724)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Alexander Higins. (1724)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Lyon. (1724)
c) Nathaniel Sheffield is deceased. James Sheffield and Katherine Sheffield are executors of the estate. (1731)

1724 * Mar: 5 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Sheffield Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate ad. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Shelburn (District of)

Agent of district: John Wells (1771)

• Summary: the district petitions the General Court for authority to tax unimproved lands. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Aaron Sheldon

• Innholder(?). Address: Richmond, MA (1769)

Auction scheduled at Aaron Sheldon's house (inn?): Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG *

❖ Daniel Sheldon

• Address: Hartford, CT (1770)

• Summary: Clerk of the Military Adventurers (Company of) (1770)

1770 * May: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Sheldon

• Lieutenant.

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Fall-Town (1762)
b) Assessor and treasurer for Bernardston (1764)
c) Deceased(?) in (or before) January 1765.
d) One-time owner of land in Bernardson, MA that is to be auctioned at William Lyman's inn. (1765)

1762 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1764** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Elijah Sheldon

• Innholder. Address: Bernardston, MA. (1767)

Auction scheduled at Elijah Sheldon's inn: Bernardston, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Isaac Sheldon

• Summary: Proprietor of the Hartwood land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Joshiah Sheldon

• Address: Suffield, MA (1733)

• Summary: Executor of the William Allen estate. (1733)

1733 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Remembrance Sheldon

• Innholder(?). Address: Bernardston, MA.

Auction scheduled at Remembrance Sheldon's inn: Bernardston (lands of delinquent proprietors). (1764)

1764 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Alexander Shepard (or Shapard, Sheppard) (1)

• (Junior).

• Address: Newton, MA (1770, 1771, 1772).

• Summary:

a) The Farm occupied by Alexander Shepard in Newton is to be auctioned. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1770)
b) Attorney to the executrix of the Samuel Wheat estate. (1771, 1772)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Alexander Shepard (or Shapard, Sheppard) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Pratt. (1765, 1766)
b) Proprietorship Clerk of the Fuller Land Grant (1772)
c) Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772)
d) Committee member of the Phips Land Grant. (1773-1775)
e) Member of a committee (of the Fuller Land Grant proprietorship) to sell lands of delinquent proprietors. (1773)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1766** * Apr: 17, 25 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * **1773** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * Nov:

18, 26 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Shepard

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762, 1773)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Natick is to be sold by Benjamin Shepard. Inquiries: Samuel Handel, Increase Sumner, and William Wight. (1762)
b) Benjamin Shepard's house has been burgled. James Gutridge (a.k.a. John Hopkins) is named as the suspected burglar. (1773)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 21 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Francis Shepherd

• Seaman(?)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship True Love (Robert Craves[sp?], master) (1731)

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ James Shepherd

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Defiance. Destination: Madeira. Freight scheduling: Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~June 1771

1771 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Jeremiah Shepard

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor at Lynn, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1711, 1712)

Evans numbers of Jeremiah Shepard titles: 1527 * 1583 *

Advertisers of Jeremiah Shepard titles: Eleazer Phillips (1711) *

1711 * Jul: 23 * **1712** * Jun: 30 *

❖ John Shepard

• Shoe-maker. (1764, 1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (1768)
b) Boston (next door to the Golden Key) (1767)
c) Ann Street, Boston (next door to the Golden Key [sign]) (1764)

• Summary:

a) Announces that he manufactures ladies shoes. (1764)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Thompson. (1765)
c) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Phillis. (1767)
d) Seeks to recover a stolen snuff box. (1767)
e) A farm in Bridgewater, MA occupied by John Kennedy is to be sold. (1768)
f) A slave is to be sold. (1768)

1764 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1765** * Sep: 19, 26 * 1767 * Jun: 11 * Aug: 13, 27 * **1768** * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL-PS * Jul: 7MG * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Joseph Shepard (1)

• Address: Milton, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Orill. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S *

❖ Joseph Shepard (2)

• Address: Newport, RI(?) (1775)

• Summary: Allegedly hired a horse from Jacob Barney, but did not return it. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ J. Shepard - clergyman (note)

(see: Jeremiah Shepard)

❖ Mary Shepard

• Innholder. Address: South End, Boston (at Swan [sign]) (1756, 1763)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1763** * Dec: 1, 9, 22 *

❖ Phillis Shepard

• Address: Boston (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Sheppard. (1767)

1767 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Samuel Shepard (1)

• Innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at Samuel Shepard's inn: Sagadahock Township No. 1 (proprietors of) (1763) *

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Samuel Shepard (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Stratham, NH (1772)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-12569 (1772)

S

1772 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Susannah Shepard

• Widow. (1752)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Thomas Shepard estate. (1752, 1754)
b) "A handsome chaise" is to be sold. (1754)

1752 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1754** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Thomas Shepard (1)

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor at Cambridge, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1743, 1744, 1747)

Evans numbers of Thomas Shepard titles: 5289 * 6067 *

Advertisers of Thomas Shepard titles: Daniel Gookin (1743, 1744) * Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1743 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 * **1747** * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Thomas Shepard (2)

• Innholder. (1748, 1752)

• Address:

a) Boston (1752)
b) South End, Boston (at White Bear [sign]) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Lay. (1748)
b) Thomas Shepard is deceased. Susannah Shepard is administratrix of the estate. (1752, 1754)
c) Real estate owned by the estate in Leicester and Worcester, MA is to be sold. (1754)

1748 * Aug: 4 * Oct: 27 * **1752** * Dec: 7, 15, 21 * **1754** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ William Sheppard

• Master mariner (Sally, ship) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 *

❖ Captain Shepherd

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1774.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Shepherd: Elizabeth Greenleaf (1774) *

1774 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Mr. Shepherd at Les Hotel Anglois

• Innholder. Address: Les Hotel Anglois, Marlborough Street, Boston (formerly known as the White Horse Tavern) (1775)

• Summary: Mr. Shepherd was earlier (employed?) at George's Coffee House, Hay-Market, London (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Mrs. Shepard at Swan Tavern

(see: Mary Shepard)

❖ William Shephardson

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Industry. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1730

• Summary: Several deserters from William Shephardson's ship are named. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Samuel Shepherd

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Londonderry, NH (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Elizabeth Sherad

• Address: Fish Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the estate of her deceased husband William. (1717)

1717 * Apr: 1 *

❖ William Sherad

• Baker. Address: Boston (1717)

• Summary: William Sherad is deceased. Elizabeth Sherad (his widow) seeks to settle the estate. (1717)

1717 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Henry Sherburn

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Portsmouth, NH (1757)

Author of advertised publication: Gilbert Tennent (1757)

S

• Summary: Appointed to sign and number tickets of the Portsmouth Social Lottery Library. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Sherburne (1)

• Brazier. Shopkeeper offering ironmongery, braziery, and pewter ware. (1740, 1741, 1743)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (near the Sun Tavern) (1740, 1741, 1743)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Peter Faneuil; opposite Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1743)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Gerrish. (1740, 1741)

1740 * Aug: 7 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Mar: 26 * **1743** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 3, 17 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Joseph Sherburne (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1765, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Milliken (1765, 1767)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1766)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12S, 19 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Sherburne (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Partner with John Hunt in the firm of Hunt & Sherburne. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 8, 15 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Mr. Sherburn at Brattle(?) Street

• Address: Boston(?) (at Brattle Street?) (1746)

• Summary: A brick house in Brattle Street is to be auctioned. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ Sherburne Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Elisha Barber. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG *

❖ Sherburn (or Sherburne) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Calef. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1761.
b) Master: Captain Calef. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1762.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Sherburne: Robert Gordon (1761) * Nathaniel Williams (1762) *

1761 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Sherburn (or Sherburne) (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly two different vessels)

• Command:

Ship (Obed Hussey, master) (1735)

• Summary:

Merchant ship (brigantine). Damaged cargo goods from the Sherburne are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1757)

1735 * Dec: 25 * **1757** * Apr: 22 *

❖ William Sherley

(a.k.a. Shirley?)

• Summary: Advocate General for the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1735)

1735 * May: 29 *

❖ Charles Sherman

• Summary: Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Henry Caswell estate. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Nathaniel Sherman

• Innholder. Address: Grafton, MA (1745)

Business meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Sherman's inn: Hassanamisco Indians (trustees of) (1745)

1745 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Roger Sherman

• Almanac compiler (1749, 1750, 1751)

Evans numbers of Roger Sherman's almanacks. Year in parentheses is the edition year: 6415 (1750) * 6608 (1751) *

Advertiser's of Roger Sherman almanacks: Booksellers (of Boston) (1749) * John Draper (1750, 1751) * Daniel Fowle (1750, 1751) * Daniel Gookin (1750, 1751) * Timothy Green at New Haven, CT (1750, 1751) * Kneeland & Green (1750, 1751) *

S

• Summary: The wrong date is given for the holding of the Superior Court in Taunton, MA (1751)

1749 * Nov: 17 * **1750** * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Sherman's Almanack

(see: Roger Sherman)

❖ Joshua Sherrard

• Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Joshua Windsor estate is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Sherrard

• Summary: Denies that he was a deserter from the ship Maremaid (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9 *

❖ William Sherwill

• Master mariner (Diamond Transport, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of return of servants and seamen who deserted ship. (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ John Sherwood

• Address: Shadwell, England (?)

• Summary: Received a deposition from James Bruce concerning the importation of tea into Boston. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 1 *

❖ William Shields

• Butcher. Soldier, 40th Regiment (British Army) (1775)

• Summary: He is sought by W. Cunninham for having escaped gaol after being committed for robbery. (1775)

1775 * Nov: 16, 30 *

❖ Captain Shilling

* Apocryphal name. Presumably a typographical error. See: Captain Skillings (1768)

1768 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (1)

• Address: Salem, MA (at John [or Mr.] Prat's [Pratt's] inn) (1713, 1715)

• Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Ship [sign]: Richard Oake (1715)

1713 * Sep: 28 * 1715 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (2)

• Address: Ship Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold at the house formerly known as the Ship Tavern. (1715)

1715 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (3)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (at John Smallpiece's house) (1719)

1719 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (4)

• Long Wharf, Boston (at warehouse of David Melvill) (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (5)

• Address: Weymouth, MA (at shop/residence? of Mr. Cushing) (1728)

1728 * Feb: 29 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (6)

• Address: Boston (at end of Long Wharf) (1748)

• Summary: The recovery of a missing pocket book and ship's register is sought. (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21, 29 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (7)

• Address: Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1758)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Gerrish. (1758) * Susannah Renken (1759) *

1758 * Aug: 17 * **1759** * Oct: 11, 18, 26 *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (8)

• Address:

a) New Boston (1767)
b) New Boston (at Elizabeth Berry's house) (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Benjamin Fitch estate. (1767)

S

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4S *

❖ Ship (sign/tavern/inn) (∞)

Uncertain location (at or near Boston, Charlestown, or Cambridge).

• Summary: The Ship Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S *

❖ Ship in Distress (sign)

• Inn (1761)

• Proprietor: Joseph Gleden (1761) *

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1761)
b) Fore Street, Boston (1765, 1774)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Moses Bennet (1765) * Joseph Glidden estate (1774) *

Insolvent commission meetings scheduled at Ship in Distress (sign): Timothy Marow (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1765** * Dec: 12, 19 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Ship on Launch (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Mrs. Bean's inn). (1771)

1771 * Feb: 28 *

❖ W. Shipman

• Address: New York (1773)

• Summary: Author of a testimonial on the efficacy of Keyser's Pills (medicine) (1773)

1773 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 19S *

❖ Mr. Shippen

• Proprietor of Shippens' wharf at or near Merchants Row, Boston. (1718). Owner of a crane at or near Merchant's Row, Boston. (1718)

• Summary: Shippen's crane is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement by Richard Bill. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Widow Shippy at Dorchester

• Address: Dorchester, MA (near Col. Oliver's) (1752)

• Summary: Real estate in Stoughton, MA is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Shipreve at Cornhill

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1717)

• Summary: His former dwelling house in Cornhill is to be let by David Jeffries. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Mr. Shipton at Louisbourg

• Naval Storekeeper. Address: Louisbourg, NS. (1747)

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of Charles Knowles. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 *

❖ James Shireles

• Distiller. Address: Boston (1750)

• Summary: James Shireles is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Robert Duncan, William Hall, and James Hughes. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun [sign] (William Clear, proprietor). (1750)

1750 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Ferrers Shirley

• Brewer. Address: Brattle Street, Boston (at brew house, near James Smith's) (1756)

• Summary: Beer is to be sold at both his brewhouse and at the Salutation [sign] (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 *

❖ Frances Shirley

• Wife of Gov. William Shirley. (1746)

• Summary: Deceased in 1746. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5754 (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 9 *

❖ Jack Shirley

• Address: King Street, Boston

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Mr. Shirley (at King Street). Jack is said to have been owned first by Joshua Winslow of Boston and then by Mr. Leavitt of Hingham. (1732)

1732 * Feb: 17 *

S

❖ John Shirley

• Butcher. Address: Roxbury, MA (1773)

• Summary: John Shirley is deceased. Mehetible Shirley is the executrix of the estate, and Henry Prentiss is attorney to the executrix. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Mehetible Shirley

• Summary: Executrix of the John Shirley estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ William (or W., Gov.) Shirley

Career:

• Esquire. (1736)
• Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Author of an advertised publication. (1742, 1746-1749, 1753-1756)

Evans number of William Shirley title: 5863 *

Advertiser of William Shirley title: Daniel Henchman (1747) *

• Summary:

a) Named as the tenant of a house in Orange Street, Boston owned by the William Payne estate. (1737)
b) Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4881 (1742) * E-5326 (1744) * E-5754 (1746) *
c) Seeks to muster all the soldiers in the regiment under his command. (1755)
d) Deserters from his regiment are named. (1756)

• Proclamations:

1744:

a) Exhorts public officials to cooperate in the apprehension are return of deserters to the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1746:

a) Pledges that enlisted soldiers will only be obliged to serve the amount of time specified in their enlistment agreements. (1746)
b) Seeks to receive enlistment documents from military recruitment officers. (1746)
c) An allowance shall be provided to soldiers for the purchase of arms and clothing. (1746)
d) Youths of about 16 years old will nor be allowed to serve as soldiers. (1746)
e) Regimental militias are to have no more than one troop of horse per regiment (except for the Regiment of Horse) (1746)
f) No Indian, Negro, or mulatto slaves are to be enlisted. (1746)
g) Seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from His Majesty's Regiment of Foot (William Pepperrell, commander) (1746)

1756:

a) Announces regulations concerning the military service of battoe-men. (February)
b) All government officers are requested to help prevent the return of those French persons that have been transported from Nova Scotia to various southern colonies. (September)

1737 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 * Jul: 22 * **1744** * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 3 * 1746 * Feb: 13 * Apr: 3 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 11, 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2, 30 * **1747** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1748** * Nov: 25 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1753** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * Jun: 27 * Sep: 5 * **1755** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 30 * Sep: 9 *

❖ General Shirley - regiment commander

(see: William Shirley)

❖ Reverend Shirley

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Rev. Shirley title: 12821 *

Advertiser of Rev. Shirley title: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11, 25 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Mr. Shirley at King Street

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jack. (1732)

1732 * Feb: 17 *

❖ John Shoals

• Seaman. (1769)

• Summary: Alleged mutineer and pirate said to have participated in taking over the ship Black Prince (William Hawkins, master). Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Hutchinson. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Philip Shoemaker

• Weaver. Address: Albany, NY (1756)

• Summary: Escapee from the Albany gaol (per Patrick McGee) (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 *

❖ George Shore (or Shoars, Shores)

S

• Tailor (1708)

• Address:

a) Boston (1708)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1712, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1734, 1740)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants: Edward Hooper and Robert Mace. (1708)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1712)
c) Clothing, footwear, etc. is to be sold. (1715)
d) A slave owned by Joseph Crosby is to be sold. (1718)
e) Groceries are to be sold by George Shore at his Queen Street address and at Edward Tothill's warehouse (1734)
f) Wine vinegar for pickling is to be sold. (1740)

1708 * Dec: 13 * **1712** * Mar: 31 * **1715** * Dec: 5 * 1716 * Jan: 9 * **1718** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 * **1734** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1740** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Charles Short

• Address: Boston (near Clark's Wharf) (1752)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Goldsmith. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Thomas Short (1)

• Address: South End, Boston (Printing House at) (1706)

• Summary: Real estate in Kittery, ME is to be sold.

1706 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Thomas Short (2)

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Aldborough. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Mr. Short - near Swing Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1766)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Kelso. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 10, 19, 26 *

❖ John (or Captain) Shorter

• Master mariner, (1711)

Command:

Ship: Royal Anne. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: John Hamilton and Robert Lurting. Departure from New York: ~May 1711.

1711 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Frances Shoults

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John Henry. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9, 16, 23S *

❖ John Henry Shoults

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Frances. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9, 16, 23S *

❖ Edward Shove (1)

• Address: Taunton, MA (1708)

• Summary: A farm in Taunton is to be sold. (1708)

1708 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Edward Shove (2)

• Address: Dighton, MA (1738, 1739)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735, 1736, 1739, 1740)
b) Treasurer of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735)
c) Proprietors clerk of Narraganset Township No. 4 (1735)
d) Town committee member of Quabin (1737)
e) Proprietors clerk of Quabin (1738)

1735 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1736** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1737** * Apr: 1, 8 * May: 5 * **1738** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1739** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 * May: 3 * Nov: 1, 8, 15 * **1740** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Nath. Shower

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Dock Square, Boston (1743)

• Summary:

a) Denies that he accepts or pays out Land Bank of Manufactory bills in transactions. (1740)
b) Nath. Shower seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm Harris & Shower. (1743)
c) A suit of sails at Newman Greenough's warehouse is to be sold. (1743)

S

1740 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1743** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Shrewsbury (Old Meeting House at)

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Artemas Ward (1753, 1754) *

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1754** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Shrewsbury Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Matthew Barber (1737) * Job Cushing (1771) * Benjamin Furnass (1771) *

1737 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1771** * Jul: 11S, 25 * Aug: 8S, 15 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 31 * Nov: 7S, 14 *

❖ Epaphras Shrimpton

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Epaphras Shrimpton is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Green Dragon (Mr. Pattoun, proprietor)

1716 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Col. Shrimpton at Half-Square Court

• Address: Boston (at or near Half Square Court)

Col. Shrimpton's stable is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Eleazer Phillips. (1717)

• Summary: Col. Shrimpton is deceased in (or before) January 1717.

1717 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Molineux Shuldham

• Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Islands of Newfoundland, the coast of Labrador, the Magdalen Islands, etc.

Proclamation:

Announces that the destruction of sea cows is forbidden unless permission to do so is obtained from the governor (Molineux Shuldham) or from the commander of a Royal Naval Vessel "stationed at those islands." (1774)

1774 * Feb: 24 *

❖ Joseph Shumway

• Address: Mansfield, CT (1773)

• Summary: Tenant of a farm owned by the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 *

❖ William Shurtleff

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor of a church in Portsmouth, NH. Author of an advertised publication. (1740, 1745)

Evans numbers of William Shurtleff titles: 4599 * 5686 *

Advertisers of William Shurtleff titles: Kneeland & Green (1745) * Eleazer Russell (1740) *

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Rachel Shute

(One or more)

• Widow. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary:

a) James Freeman's former brew-house is to be let. (1727)
b) Rachel Shute is deceased, and her estate is represented to be insolvent. (1753)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probates (for Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meeting is scheduled at Globe [sign] (1753)

1727 * Apr: 20, 27 * **1753** * Nov: 15 *

❖ Richard Shute

• Captain. Address: Battery Alley, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Samuel Shute

• Captain General and Commander-in-Chief in and over MA and NH (1717)

• Summary: Appoints a bankruptcy commission against James Jeffry (1717)

1717 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Colonel Shute

• Summary:

a) Col. Shute's household goods are to be auctioned. (1728)
b) Col. Shute's library is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. John Boydell seeks to recover books that had been loaned from the library. (1728)

S

1728 * Feb: 15 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Governor Shute

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-1894 (1717) *

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Mrs. Shute at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (near Greenough's Mast Yard) (1756)

• Summary: The house formerly occupied by Mrs. Shute is to be auctioned. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Shute Galley (vessel name)

• Shipwreck. (1717)

• Summary: Salvaged goods from the Shute Galley are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 15, 22 *

❖ Shutesbury, MA (Town of)

Assessors: John Barnard (1768) * Ebenezer Childs (1764, 1768) * Jonas Lock (1764) * Joseph Whitney(1764) *

Tax collector: Ebenezer Childs (1764)

Treasurer: Joseph Whitney (1764)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result is some lands being auctioned at Zaccheus Crocker's inn. (1764, 1768)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1768** * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ John Siah

• Summary:

a) Alleged counterfeiter of RI bills. (1746)
b) Escapee from Salem, MA Gaol. Robert Hale offers a reward for his apprehension and return. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Joseph Sias

• Summary: Escapee from Worcester gaol sought by Sheriff John Chandler, Jr. (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ Peter Signiac

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1706)

• Summary: Five copper stills at Peter Chardon's former still house are to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Monsieur Signinet (note)

(See: Monsieur Seguenot)

❖ Andrew Sigourney (1)

• Distiller. (1715, 1737)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston . (1737)
b) Prince Street, Boston. (1715)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1715)
b) "Good Welsh coal" is to be sold. (1737)

1715 * Feb: 21 * **1737** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Andrew Sigourney (2)

• Address: Boston (1761)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (Bristol?) (1761)

1761 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Andrew Sigourney (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Junior). Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Janto. (1740)
b) Executor of the estates of: John Ranchon (1748) * Robert Spring (1745) *

1740 * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1745** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 11 * **1748** * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Daniel Sigourney

• Address: North End, Boston (1761)

• Summary:

a) A bell "suitable for a country meeting-house" is to be sold. (1761)
b) Proprietor of the Greenland land proprietorship. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 26 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Janto Sigourney

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Andrew Sigourney, Jr. Edmund Quincy is said to have been a former owner of Janto. (1740)

S

1740 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mary Sigourney

• Address: North End, Boston, (1772)

• Summary: Mary Sigourney is deceased. Household goods are to be auctioned at her residence. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16 *

❖ James Sikes

• Summary: Committee member for Township No, 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Silby (note)

(see: Selby)

❖ Daniel Silsbe (or Silsby) (1)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Daniel Silsbe is deceased. Daniel Silsbe (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Daniel Silsbe (or Silsby) (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (1769)
b) Boston (opposite south side of Faneuil Hall) (1772-1774)

• Summary: Executor of the Daniel Silsbe (his father?) estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 * **1774** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Amos Silvester

• Innholder(?). Address: Hanover, MA (1742)

Business meeting scheduled at Amos Silvester's house (inn?): Silvester (Town of) (1742)

1742 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mary Silvester

• Address: Braintree, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Philip. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Philip Silvester

• Address: Braintree, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Richard Silvester

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary:

a) Officer of the customs at Cape Ann. (1772)
b) Richard Silvester has allegedly been ordered by the selectman of Gloucester to move out of town. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Silvester Canada (Town of)

• Location: Maine

(a.k.a. Silvester, Silvester Town, Sylvester Canada, Sylvester Town)

Committee members: John Cushing (1742, 1768, 1773, 1774) * Joseph Josselyn (1768) * David Little, Jr. (1770, 1772-1774) * William Sever (1773, 1774) * Caleb Torrey (1742, 1768) * Charles Turner (1768, 1770, 1772-1774) * James Warren (1742, 1768, 1770, 1772-1774) *

Treasurer: Charles Turner (1770, 1771, 1774)

Proprietors clerk: William Turner (1770, 1771, 1774)

Business meetings scheduled (or announced as having already taken place) at: [Thomas] Southworth Howland's inn (1770) * Amos Silvester's house (inn?) (1742) * Cornelius Turner's inn (1771, 1773, 1774) * Ruth Turner's inn (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Dr. Hall's inn (1770)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Thomas Southworth Howland's inn (1772)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Daniel Baker's inn (1774) *

Many delinquent proprietors are named in ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1770)

1742 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

S

❖ Silvester- (or Sylvester-) Town (note)

(see: Silvester Canada)

❖ Redisher Silvier

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Captain Silvier. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG *

❖ Captain Silvier

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston. (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Redisher. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG *

❖ Mather Siminton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Siminton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Ebenezer (or Captain) Simmes

(a.k.a. Captain Symmes).

• Master mariner (1769)

Commands:

a) Ship: John Galley. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Hulme. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769
b) Ship: John Galley. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~July 1770

1769 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Simmonds

• Soldier (Earl of Loudon's regiment)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Simon the Tanner

• Literary pseudonym.

Evans number of Simon the Tanner title: 12205 *

Advertisers of Simon the Tanner title: Henry Knox (1771) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ John Simnett

• Watch-maker. Address: Portsmouth, NH (opposite Staver's Tavern). (1769)

• Summary: Offers to cover freight charges for the repair of watches sent from Boston to his shop in Portsmouth via Mr. Noble's stage-coach service. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG *

❖ David Simons

• Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of William Hall (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Samuel Simons

• Address: Pelham, MA (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto servant (or slave?) of Thomas Dick. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Pilgrim Simpkins

• Summary:

a) Pilgrim Simpkins is deceased. Chriptopher Kilby is administrator of the estate. (1722, 1724)
b) Real estate in Swing-Bridge Lane, Boston, owned by the estate is to sold. (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3, 10, 17 * **1724** * Jun: 18 *

❖ Thomas Simpkins

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1744)

• Summary: Executor of the Margaret Calf estate. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ William (or Wm.) Simpkins

• Goldsmith (1728, 1760)

• Address: Draw-bridge Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary:

a) The library of the Robert Stanton estate is to be sold (auctioned?) at William Simpkins' house. (1728)
b) Administrator of the Catherine Stanton estate. (1760)

S

1728 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1760** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Benjamin Simpson

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of David Craige. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8, 12 *

❖ Ebenezer Simpson (1)

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Administrator of the Rely Simpson estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ebenezer Simpson (2)

• Address: Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Executor of the John Simpson estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26S *

❖ Hannah Simpson

• Address: Boston

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Cowell estate. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Simpson (1)

(One or more)

• Merchant. (1764)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (near the Great Trees) (1736, 1737)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1760)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for Mrs. Roberts (the midwife) (1736)
b) Recipient (with others) of a township granted by the General Court. (see: Simpson Land Grant). (1736)
c) Real estate at the South End, Boston is to be sold. (1737)
d) Mentioned in real estate ads of John Draper (1740, 1760)
e) Real estate owned by John Simpson is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Wheeler. (1746)
f) Administrator of the Jonathan Simpson estate. (1763, 1764)
g) John Simpson is deceased. Benjamin Church is to auction household goods owned by the estate. (1764)

1736 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 8, 15 * **1737** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1740** * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * **1746** * Oct: 23 * **1760** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1763** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Aug: 23 *

❖ John Simpson (2)

• Address:

a) Dedham, MA (1771)
b) Great Road, Dedham, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) "A quantity of box to set in gardens" is to be sold. (1770)
b) John Simpson is deceased. Ebenezer Simpson is executor of the estate. (1771, 1772)
c) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1771)
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold (or auctioned). (1772)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Dec: 10 *

❖ John & Jonathan Simpson

• Address: Boston (at house opposite: Jeremiah Belknap and later opposite Jonathan & John Amory) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Madeira wine is to be sold. (1748)
b) Attorneys to the executrix of the Nathaniel Viall estate. (1753)
c) Authorized to collect debts owed to Mary Porter. (1754)

1748 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Jonathan Simpson (1)

• Deacon. Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Simpson is deceased. John Simpson and Jonathan Simpson (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1763, 1764)
b) Shop goods owned by the estate are to be sold cheap. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Simpson (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the Jonathan Simpson (his father?) estate. (1763. 1764)

1763 * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Rely Simpson

S

• Widow. Address: Boston (1748)

• Summary: Rely Simpson is deceased. Ebenezer Simpson is administrator of the estate. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Sarah Simpson

• Address: (Portsmouth, NH?). Summary: Condemned and executed criminal. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4599 (1740)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas Simpson

• Captain. Address: School Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Deacon [Jonathan?] Simpson

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (next door to Samuel Blodget) (1762, 1763)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Nazro) (1768)

• Summary: Referred to as the "late Deacon Simpson" by Samuel Blodget (1763)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1768** * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG *

❖ Simpson Land Grant

Grantee named in ad: John Simpson. (1736)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn. (1736)

1736 * Apr: 8, 15 *

❖ Edward Sims

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant(?) of Seth Pilkington. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ John Sinclair

• Military. Deputy Quarter Master General at New York. (1756)

• Summary: John Sinclair is to take in applications for Battoe-men who are willing to provide military service (per a proclamation of William Shirley) (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19 *

❖ Ruth Sinclair

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (near the Drawbridge) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Ruth Sinclair is deceased. Joseph Bradford and Joseph Bradford, Jr. are administrators of the estate. (1774)
b) Household goods and shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Andrew Oliver. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Walter Singer

• Father of Elizabeth Rowe. (1748)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-6232 (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Abigail Singethary

• Address: Farmingham (Framingham, MA?) (1774)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Ebenezer. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Ebenezer Singethary

• Address: Farmingham (Framingham, MA?) (1774)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail. (1774)

1774 * Dec: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Mr. Sircumb

• Address: New Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Aug: 19, 26 *

❖ James Sisson

• Address: Portsmouth, RI (1738)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Reynolds. (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Matthew Sivret

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1728)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Samuel Allin. (1728)

S

1728 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Andrew P. Skene

• Skenesborough (MA?) (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Ned. Gershom Beech is authorized to take custody of (or pay the reward for?) the slave. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Ned Skene

• Skenesborough (MA?) (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Spanish Negro slave of Andrew P. Skene. Ned is said to travel with a false pass signed "James McCoy." (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Nicholas Skettow (or Sketton?)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Hopewell. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1749

Merchant advertising coal imported in ship commanded by Nicholas Skettow (sp?): Thomas Hutchinson. (1749)

1749 * Dec: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Skillen

• Selectman of Falmouth, ME (1719)

1719 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ Simeon Skillin (or Skilling)

• Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Nicholas Lash estate. (1752)
b) Real estate in Charter Street, Boston that is owned by Samuel Phillips and occupied by Joseph Pierce is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Skillings (or Skilling)

• Master mariner.

• Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Skillings: Samuel Eliot (1767) * Joshua Gardner (1767) * Frederick William Geyer (1768) * John Gore, Jr. (1767, 1768) * William Greenleaf (1768) * John Hunt (1768) * Thomas Lee (1766) * Abigail Rand (1767)

1766 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30, 30E * May: 5, 5S, 14, 21, 21S, 28, 28S * **1768** * Apr: 15S, 21, 28 * May: 5BNL, 5BNL-S, 12BNL, 19BNL, 26BNL * Jun: 2BNL *

❖ Francis Skinner

• Book seller. Address: Prince Street, Boston (at Mr. Pope's Head [sign], and near Charlestown Ferry) (1773)

1733 * Jun: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ George Skinner

• Worsted comber. Clothier (1740, 1742, 1743)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1740)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1742)
c) North End, Boston (1743)
d) North End, Boston (near Colman's Wharf) (1756)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with Henry Caswell over Land Bank bills. (1740)
b) George Skinner is to display auction goods at his house (shop?) (1742)
c) Household goods are to be auctioned at George Skinner's house. (1756)

1740 * Oct: 16 * **1742** * Nov: 25 * **1743** * Oct: 20, 27 * **1756** * Oct: 21 *

❖ John Skinner (1)

• Brazier. Pewterer. Shopkeeper offering shoes, textiles, etc. (1761-1763, 1769)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1762)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge; at shop formerly occupied by Martin Gay, and next door to William Fisher) (1761)
c) Boston (near the Mill Bridge; next door to Deacon Barrett's) (1763)
d) Union Street, Boston (next door to Caleb Blanchard) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Black Horse Lane is to be sold. (1761)
b) Authorized by Martha Cox to settle the James Cox estate. (1762)
c) Administrator of the Richard Holyoke estate. (1769)

1761 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 1, 8, 22, 29 * **1762** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ John Skinner (2)

S

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Involved in a personal controversy with Anthony Underwood. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Lydia Skinner

• Widow. (1765)

• Summary: Lydia Skinner is deceased. Household furniture owned by her estate is to be auctioned at William Lowder's house. (1765)

1765 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Richard Skinner

• Merchant. Address: Marblehead, MA (1768)

• Summary: Richard Skinner is represented to be an insolvent debtor, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathan Bowen, Thomas King, and Thomas Lewis. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Bunch of Grapes [sign], (Major [Richard] Reed, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Robert Skinner

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Robert Skinner is deceased. Robert Ford and Powers Marriott are executors of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ William [or Mr.] Skinner (1)

• Innholder (1715, 1719).

• Address:

a) North Street, Boston (1715)
b) North End, Boston (at Mitre Coffe House (1718)
c) Boston (at Mitre Coffee House; near Scarlet's Wharf) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Real estate occupied by William Skinner in North Street is to be sold. Inquiries: John Souter. (1715)
b) Real estate is to be sold. (1718)

1715 * Jan: 31 * **1719** * Apr: 20 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ William Skinner (2)

• Esquire. (1760). Address: Frog Lane, Boston (1753, 1760)

• Summary:

a) A house in Frog Lane occupied by William Skinner is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1753)
b) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Berry. (1758) * Hezekiah Blanchard (1758) * Thomas Cooper (1758) * Joseph Grant (1758) * Walter Logan (1758) * John Phillips, Jr. (1758) * Ebenezer Prout (1758) * Samuel Service (1758) * James Swift (1757, 1758) * Hugh Vans (1758) * John Wendell, Jr. (1758)
c) Proprietors committee member for the Lake & Clark land proprietorship. (1759)
d) William Skinner is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1760)

1753 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1757** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 1, 22 * **1759** * Jun: 7, 14PS * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Oct: 23 *

❖ Mr. Skinner at Mitre Coffee House

(see: William Skinner)

❖ William Skyes

• Captain (Marines)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a detachment of marines on the H.M.S. Saphire (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension of the deserter John Guy. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Arthur Slade

• Deputy Surveyor of his Majesty's woods. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Richard Slape (sp?)

• Address: Newbury Street. Boston (opposite Col. Dyer) (1728)

• Summary: Grapes are to be sold. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 5 *

❖ John Slapp

• Soldier (Captain Bridger's company; Colonel Kane's regiment) (1711)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Samuel Slater

• Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship "Peace and Plenty (James Ball, master).

S

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Slead

• Address: South End, Boston (at William Cowell's house) (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Director of the Swansey Lottery. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Peter Sleeman

• Address: Charlton, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Sleigh

• Captain. Address: Sudbury Street, Boston. (1730)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 24 *

❖ Samuel Sleigh

• Address:

a) Boston (1726)
b) Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1737)
c) Sudbury Street, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. Inquiries: Oliver & Welsteed (1726) * William Welsteed (1726) *
b) Bohea tea is to be sold. (1730)
c) A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1737)

1726 * Oct: 6, 13 * Nov: 11, 17, 24 * **1730** * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Jun: 2 * **1737** * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ George Sloan

• Assessor of the Hartwood Land Proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Robert Sloan (or Sloane) (1)

• Address: New-London, CT (1752)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of Joseph Chew (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Robert Sloan (or Sloane) (2)

• Distiller. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Pike. (1765)
b) Robert Sloan is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Andrew Black, David Flagg, and Samuel Sloan. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Green Dragon [sign] (Mr. [Thomas] Milliken, proprietor) (1768)

1765 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Samuel Sloan (1)

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1767)

• Summary: Samuel Sloan is deceased. Samuel Sloan (his son?) is administrator of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Samuel Sloan (2)

• Distiller. (1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign] and the Masons Arms [sign]) (1771, 1772)
b) Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign] and the Green Dragon [sign]) (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Rum, cinnamon water, etc. is to be sold. (1772)

1771 * Dec: 12, 19 * 1772 * Jan: 2 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Samuel Sloan (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Robert Duncan estate. (1752)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Sloan (his father?) estate. (1767)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Robert Sloan (1768)

1752 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1767** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ William Sloan (1)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1765)

• Summary: Real estate in Wing's Lane is to be auctioned. (1765)

1765 * May: 16, 23 *

S

❖ Simeon Slocomb

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company is Joseph Williams' regiment. (1758)
b) Seeks the return of public arms and accouterments that had earlier been distributed to non commissioned officers and soldiers in his company. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Simon Slocum

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near the [Green] Dragon [sign]) (1715)

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * May: 2 *

❖ William Slocum

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1774)

1774 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Slocum at Greening, RI

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Gabriel Bernon. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Sloop (sign)

• Address: Anne-Street, Boston (1712)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Ruth Cunningham (1712)

1712 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ John Slosson

• Address: Richmond, MA (1769)

• Summary: Treasurer of Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim (1769)

1769 * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG *

❖ Andrew Slyfield

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1757)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Read. (1757)

1757 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Elisha Small

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Francis Small (person)

• Address (variously): Truro, MA and York County, ME

• Summary:

a) Acquired a tract of land from an Indian chief, and years later sold the same land to Nicholas Shapleigh (Shapleigh Land Purchase) (1773)
b) Acquired a tract of land from an Indian Sagamore, Captain Sandy, which years later was acquired through descent by the proprietors of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * **1774** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Francis Small Land Purchase (place)

Original owner: Francis Small. (1774)

Proprietors committee: Joshua Eldridge (1774) * Pelatiah Fernald (1774) * Samuel Freeman (1774) * Mather Siminton (1774) * Thomas Siminton (1774) * Elisha Small (1774) * Jacob Waterhouse (1774) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Moses Shattuck's inn (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Richard Small

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, jewelry, textiles, etc. (1768)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston. (1767)
b) Queen Street, Boston (opposite John Erving) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his house was burgled. (1767)
b) A yawl is to be sold. (1768)

1767 * May: 14, 21S, 28 * 1768 * Mar: 10, 17, 24S * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Captain Small

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of soldiers in Colonel Ruggles' regiment.
b) A soldier who deserted from his company is named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Smalley

S

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Farmington (CT?). Author of an advertised publication. (1772)

Evans number of John Smalley title: 12560 *

Advertiser of John Smalley title: John Kneeland (1772) *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ John Smallpiece

(One or more)

• Caulker (1759)

• Address:

a) Boston (1759)
b) Boston (near the South Battery) (1731)
c) Fish Street, Boston (at Ship [sign]) (1719)

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1719)
b) "Kerseys . . . and sugar [are] to be sold." (1719)
c) A sloop is to be sold. (1731)
d) John Smallpiece is deceased. Jabez Hatch is administrator of the estate. (1759)

1719 * Feb: 9 * **1731** * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * **1759** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Tho. Smart

1719 * Apr: 20 *

❖ Nehemiah Smedley

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1762)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Cornelius Smelt

• Naval Officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of the H.M.S. Viper (1749)
b) Seeks the apprehension of some sloop deserters. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Captain Smelt

• British military(?). Steward of Subscription Ball No. 4 (1776)

1776 * Feb: 29 *

❖ Joseph Smethurst (1)

• Ship captain (Prince of Orange) (1745)

• Summary: Ship lost at sea(?). Benefaction for the relief of the widows is provided by gentlemen at Cape Breton, NS (1745)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Smethurst (2)

• Trader. Address: Marblehead, MA (1768)

• Summary: Joseph Smethurst is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ John Smibert

• Painter (1734)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1735, 1746)
b) Queen Street, Boston (between the Town House and Orange Tree [sign]) (1734)
c) Belknap's Alley, Boston (1740)

Artists of an art print advertised by John Smibert: Richard Gridley (1746) * Mr. [Peter?] Pelham (1746) *

Evans number of art print advertised by John Smibert: 5783 *

Summary:

a) Painters colors, art prints, etc. are to be sold. (1734)
b) Art prints and oil paintings are to be sold. (1735)

1734 * Oct: 17, 24 * **1735** * May: 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1740** * Oct: 7 * **1746** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Dr. Smibert

• Summary: Dr. Smibert is deceased. John Moffatt seeks to take receipt of books owned by the estate. (1775)

1775 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Abigail Smiley

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Hugh. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18S *

❖ Hugh Smilie (or Smiley) (1)

• Master mariner (1764)

Command:

Ship: Liberty. Destination: Bristol, Glasgow, and Liverpool. Freight scheduling: John &

S

Thomas Stephenson. Departure from Boston: ~June 1764

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Hugh Smilie (or Smiley) (2)

• Address: Havergill, MA (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail. (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18S *

❖ Aaron Smith (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Summary:

a) Assessor for Hadley, MA (1740)
b) Assessor for Poquiog (MA?) (1758)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Abiall (Abigail?) Smith

• Address:

a) Bellingham, MA (1740)
b) Holliston, MA (1740)

• Summary: Her husband Ebenezer refuses to honor the debts she has contracted. (1730)

1740 * May: 15, 22 *

❖ Andrew Smith

• Seaman (1762)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Archibald Smith

• Address: Needham, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a rapier. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Smith (1)

• Address: Hartford, CT (1725)

• Summary: Benjamin Smith's house is to be auctioned. (1725)

1725 * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Smith (2)

• Jeweler. Address: Fish Street, Boston (at Golden Ring [sign]; near Dr. Clark's) (1758)

• Summary: "A Mocow stone, with a large tree . . . growing in it" is to be exhibited. (1758)

1758 * May: 4 *

❖ Braddyll Smith

• Summary: Committee member of the Phips Land Grant. (1773-1775)

1773 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1775** * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Cato Smith

• Shoemaker. Address: King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon Tavern) (1746)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Smith. (1746)

1746 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Daniel Smith (1)

• Address: Dudley, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Dudley occupied by Daniel Smith is to be sold. Inquiries: Timothy Paine and Edward Wiggleworth. (1763)
b) Mentioned in a real estate ad by Edward Wigglesworth (1765)

1763 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Daniel Smith (2)

• Innholder. Address: City Tavern, Philadelphia, PA (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21 * May: 5S, 19S *

❖ Ebenezer Smith

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Bellingham, MA (1740)
b) Holliston, MA (1740)

• Summary:

a) A farm laying in Cambridge and Newton, MA is to be sold. (1730)
b) Ebenezer Smith refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Abiall. (1740)

1730 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1740** * May: 15, 22 *

❖ Elijah Smith

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1759, 1760)

• Summary: Manager of various lotteries: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Sudbury

S

Lottery No. 2 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Sudbury Lottery No. 4 (1761) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * Aug: 7, 21 * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Smith

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1733)

• Summary: Elizabeth Smith is deceased. Property owned by the estate, including a slave and household goods, is to be sold. (1733)

1733 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Enoch Smith

• Address: Chatham, CT (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of the horse thief Luke Duten (a.k.a. Luke Butler) (1768)

1768 * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG, 15BNL-PS *

❖ George Smith (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Prince of Wales. Destination: James River, Virginia. Departure (from Boston?): ~July 1763.

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ George Smith (2)

• Address: Rutland, MA.

• Summary: Seeks to have Lot No. 22 in Princetown, MA partitioned. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG *

❖ George Smith (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Normand Morrison estate. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Godfrey Smith

• Physician and surgeon. Address: South End, Boston (at Swan [sign]) (Mary Shepard, proprietor)

• Summary: Announces that he has commenced the practice of medicine in Boston. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9, 22 *

❖ Henry Smith

• Feltmonger. Address: Roxbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Henry Smith is involved in a controversy with John Pond (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Hezekiah Smith

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1770)

• Summary: Appointed as agent of the Baptist Association (to represent them in London). (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20 *

❖ Isaac Smith (1)

• Shoe maker. (1740)

• Summary: Named as a suspect in the burglary of William Maccarty's shop. (1740)

1740 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Isaac Smith (2)

• Captain. Mariner. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary:

a) Isaac Smith is deceased. Simon Joy is administrator of the estate, and William Nichols is authorized to receive accounts. (1755)
b) Isaac Smith's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1755)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at King's Head [sign] (James Davenport, proprietor) (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 *

❖ Isaac Smith (3)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Nassau. From: London. Destination: Boston (castaway at Whitehead, near Canso) (1771)

1771 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Isaac Smith (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Edwards estate. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 10 *

❖ Israel Smith

S

• Yeoman. Address: Dedham, MA (1745)

• Summary: Israel Smith is deceased. Joseph Dean and Eliphalet Pond are administrators of the estate. (1745)

1745 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 14, 28 *

❖ James Smith (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1715)
b) Grocer(?). (1715)
c) Advocate General, Court of Admiralty. (1717)

• Address:

a) Fish Market, Boston (1715)
b) Charter Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his warehouse was burgled. (1715)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Feb: 21 * Jun: 13 * **1717** * Dec: 23 *

❖ James Smith (2)

(One or more)

• Sugar baker and refiner. (1717, 1724, 1725, 1731, 1735, 1736, 1747, 1761, 1765, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1731)
b) Boston (near Rev. Colman's Church) (1717, 1724, 1725, 1731, 1735, 1736, 1747)
c) Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House). (1751)
c) Boston (at sugar house subsequently occupied by John Head) (1761, 1765)
d) Brattle Street, Boston (1756)
e) Brattle Street, Boston (at sugar house subsequently occupied by John Cushing; near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Ferrers Shirley (1756)

• Summary:

a) A dwelling house in Sudbury Street, Boston is to be let. (1731)
b) The Old Swan Tavern in Menotomy is to be sold or let. (1736)
c) James Smith's dwelling house, sugar house, etc. in Brattle Street is to be sold. Inquiries John Head. (1766)
d) Deceased in (or before) August 1771 per an advertisement of John Cushing.

1717 * Sep: 9 * **1724** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1725** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 6, 20 * **1731** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * Apr: 29 * May: 6 * **1735** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 6 * **1736** * Apr: 2, 15, 22 * **1747** * May: 19, 26 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 8 * **1761** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12S, 19 *

❖ James Smith (3)

• Master mariner (1767)

Command:

Ship: Charming Polly. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Daniel & William Hubbard. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1767.

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ James Smith (4)

• Address: Milton, MA (1770).

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) April 1770.
b) A small farm adjoining his estate in Milton is to be sold. (1770)

1770 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ Jeremiah Smith

• Address: Milton, MA (1746)

• Summary: A two-mast boat is to be sold. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Job Smith

• Address: Taunton, MA.

• Summary: Owner of the sloop Polly, which was allegedly used for smuggling. Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Joel Smith

• Address: Concord, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonas Minot. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2 *

❖ John Smith (1)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * May: 30 *

❖ John Smith (2)

• Address: Newport, RI (1726)

• Summary: John Smith is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Bartholomew Green. (1726)

S

1726 * Apr: 14, 21 * May: 5 *

❖ John Smith (3)

• Address: Boston (at warehouse near the swing bridge) (1730)

• Summary: Sugar is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * May: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ John Smith (4)

• Captain

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1750)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Daniel Jones (1766)

• Summary: William Burt offers merchandise for sale in John Smith's house (or in John Smith's shop?). (1750)

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 * Apr: 3, 25 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Jun: 4E, 26S * Jul: 10 *

❖ John Smith (5)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1755)

• Summary: John Smith is deceased. Samuel Smith seeks to examine claims to any real estate owned by the estate. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14 *

❖ John Smith (6)

(a.k.a. Mr. Smith at Hanover Street).

• Shopkeeper offering English, India, Irish, and Scots goods, including groceries and textiles. (1757, 1759-1763, 1765-1769)

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (1759-1763, 1765-1769, 1773)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (at corner of Wing's Lane) (1757)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joseph Mann. (1763)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Aitken (1760) * James Bruce (1767) * Captain Bruce (1766) * Captain Deverson (1760, 1763) * Captain Jacobson (1762) * Captain Rhodes (1759) * Captain Scott (1759, 1766) * Captain Smith (1761) * Captain Warner (1759) *

Ships mentioned in ads: America (1758) * Barbara (1758) * Boscawen (1758) * John-Galley (1758) * John & Sukey (1767) * Winchelsea (1757) *

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1761, 1765)
b) John Smith is deceased. Mercy Smith is executrix of the estate. (1768)
c) Jewelry is to be auctioned at John Smith's former shop. (1773)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1759** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * **1760** * Jul: 24, 31 * Aug: 7 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1762** * Jul: 15, 29 * **1763** * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7, 14 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2S, 9, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1768** * Sep: 8MG, 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * **1769** * Aug: 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 21MG * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ John Smith (7)

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Ipswich, MA (1765, 1766)

Business meeting scheduled at John Smith's inn: Coxhall (proprietors of) (1765)

• Summary: A schooner is to be sold. (1766)

1765 * Jul: 11 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Smith (8)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Squirrel. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~May 1766
b) Ship: Squirrel. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Smith (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Sergeant. Alleged deserter from Brigadier Hunter's Company (military) (1714)
b) Mate on board the ship Rebecca (James Flucker, master). Gives a deposition about an incident of piracy. (1722)
c) Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship Union (John Homans, commander) (1733)
d) Alleged run-away servant of William Dickson. (1744)
e) Owner of land in Cold Lane, Boston, per an advertisement of Henry Leddel. (1753)
f) Alleged convict servant and mutineer on board the sloop Hopewell. (1754)
g) Alleged deserter from James Rogers' company of rangers. (1759)

h) Part owner of salt marsh land in Rehoboth (MA?), which is to be auctioned by Shubael Kinnicutt for non-payment of tax. (1769)

1714 * Sep: 6 * **1722** * Jun: 18 * **1733** * Apr: 19 * **1744** * May: 17, 24 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1754** * May: 23 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG *

❖ Joseph Smith

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Swan (1716)

1716 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Joshua Smith (1)

• Physician. Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Joshua Smith is deceased. Job Cushing and Simon Maynard are executors of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joshua Smith (2)

• Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Josiah Smith

• Innholder. Address: Weston, MA (at Half Moon [sign]) (1764)

Josiah Smith's inn is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Gilbert Deblois. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1764** * Apr: 13 *

❖ Margaret Smith

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1727)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Lauchlen (1727)

1727 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Matthew Smith

• Alleged deserter from the ship America (Matthias Jefferson, master) (1753)

1753 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Mercy Smith

• Summary: Executrix of the John Smith estate. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Morris Smith

• Address: Ireland and Maine. (1750)

• Summary: Alleged thief of the sloop Success. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Nathan Smith

• Address: Beverly, MA (1771)

• Summary: The farm in Beverly occupied by Nathan Smith is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Nathaniel Smith

• Address: Middleborough, MA (1760)

• Summary:

a) Guardian of the Indians in Plymouth County, MA. (1760)
b) Seeks to receive claims against Stephen David who is represented to be a debtor. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Oliver Smith

• Apothecary. (1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (at house formerly occupied by Sarah Comrin) (1771)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Old Brick Meeting House) (1771)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Golden Mortar [sign]) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Scott (1771) *

Ship named in ad: Haley (1771)

• Summary:

a) Drugs, medicines, surgeons instruments, etc. are to be sold. (1771)
b) Authorized by James Lloyd to settle the estates of John Comrin and Sarah Comrin. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9E * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3S *

❖ Paschal Nelson Smith

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Sloop: Speedwell (1767, 1770)
b) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: Rhode Island and New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1769

c) Sloop: Speedwell. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at). Departure from Boston: ~November 1769.

• Summary: Flour and/or other groceries are to be sold on board. (1767, 1770)

1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Mar: 9BNL, 16MG * Nov: 17 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Peter Smith (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Union Street, Boston. (1759)

• Summary: Provides quarters for John Piemont's peruke shop. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Peter Smith (2)

• Summary: Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1774)

1774 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Philip Smith

• Tinker. Address: Warwick, RI (1746)

• Summary:

a) Soldier enlisted by Jonathan Lawrence for service in an expedition against Canada. (1746)
b) Alleged military deserter. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Ralph Smith

• Innholder. Address: Roxbury, MA (1774)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Joseph Heath. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Richard Smith (1)

• Major. Address: Rhode Island(?) (1709)

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) March 1709.
b) Real estate formerly owned by Richard Smith in Rhode Island is to be sold by Lodowick Updicke. (1709)

1709 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Richard (or Mr.) Smith (2)

• Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon Tavern.) (1745, 1746)

Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cato. (1746)

1745 * Aug: 8 * **1746** * Mar: 6 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Richard Smith (3)

• Master mariner (Rebecca, ship)

• Summary: Richard Smith is deceased in (or before) April 1757

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Richard Smith (4)

• Shopkeeper offering art prints, candles, coal, cutlery, groceries, hemp, oil, textiles, etc. (1767-1769)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1768, 1769)
b) King Street, Boston (near Long Wharf) (1767, 1768)
c) King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Smith & Atkinson) (1770)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Hall (1767) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Amazon (1767) *

• Summary: Named as having purchased shop goods in Europe on behalf of Smith & Atkinson. (1773)

1767 * May: 5, 14, 21 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S, 12, 19S, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 30 * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG, 28BNL * Aug: 4BNL, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS, 29MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL-PS, 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23BNL-S, 30MG * Apr: 7MG, 20BNL-PS, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * Jul: 6BNL-PS, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1773** * May: 6, 20S, 27S * Jun: 10S, 17S * Jul: 1S, 8, 15 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Richard Smith (5)

• Address: Boston (1772)

• Summary: A farm at Harvard, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Robert Smith (1)

• Merchant. Address: Bristol (England?) (1730, 1731)

S

• Summary: William Lake is said to have been a one-time apprentice of Robert Smith. (1730, 1731)

1730 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Robert Smith (2)

• Master mariner (Samuel, ship)

• Summary: Seeks recover a stolen Moses boat. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ Samuel Smith (1)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (near the Green Dragon, on the road from Boston to Watertown) (1735)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Robert Jenkins is authorized to take receipt of the horse (1735)

1735 * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel Smith (2)

• Cordwainer. Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary: Seeks to examine claims to any real estate owned by the John Smith (or Dorchester) estate. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Samuel Smith (3)

• Auctioneer and trader. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Samuel Smith is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: James Noble, Edward Proctor, and John Tudor. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Light House (sign) (Mr. [Robert] Whatley, proprietor) (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at British Coffee House (1766, 1767)

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Samuel Smith (4)

• Address: Natick, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23S *

❖ Samuel Smith (5)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Innholder(?). Named as a one-time keeper of the Black Horse in an advertisement of Ebenezer Smith. (1730)
b) Executor of the Abel Chapin estate. (1772)

1730 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 13S, 20 *

❖ Seth Smith

• Prison keeper. Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Simon Smith

• Needle-maker (1742)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Rainbow & Dove [sign]) (1742)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1742)

• Summary: Corks are to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Solomon Smith

• Summary: Committee member of Berkshire Township No. 3. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Smith (1)

• Captain. Address: Dock Square, Boston. (1714, 1715, 1717)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1714, 1715, 1717)
b) A wet nurse is available (1718)

1714 * Oct: 4 * **1715** * Apr: 4, 11 * **1717** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1718** * May: 12 *

❖ Thomas Smith (2)

• Collector(?) of Customs, Island of Bermuda (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Thomas Smith (3)

• Clergyman. M.A. (Falmouth, ME?). Author of advertised publication. (1771)

Evans number of Thomas Smith title: 12229

S

Advertiser of Thomas Smith title: John Boyles (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 19 *

❖ William Smith (1)

• Seaman (1762)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Bristol Merchant (Robert Kerr, master) (1762)

1762 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ William Smith (2)

• Address: Walpole, MA.

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Robert Allen (1770)

1770 * Jun: 12, 19, 26

❖ William Smith (3)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. Address: Boston (opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Captain Smith (1)

• Address: South End, Boston (opposite Samuel Blodget) (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 *

❖ Captain Smith (2)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767.
b) Ship: (?). From: Liverpool (or London?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1773.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Smith: William Beatty (successors to) (1773) * Jane Eustis (1763) * Thomas Lee (1767) * John Semple (1773) * John Smith (1761) *

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * **1767** * May: 28S * Jun: 11, 18 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18 *

❖ Captain Smith (3)

• Innholder. Address: Ipswich, MA (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Captain Smith's inn: Gideon Parker (1768) *

1768 * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Mr. Smith at Admiral Vernon (note)

(See: Richard Smith)

❖ Mr. Smith at Hanover Street (note)

(see: John Smith)

❖ Mr. Smith at King Street

• Barber. Address: King Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Mrs. Smith at Milk Street

• Summary: Her former address in Milk Street, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Tinkum. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Smith & Atkinson

• Shopkeepers offering English and India goods, etc. (1770-1774)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1771-1774)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Richard Smith (1770)

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for pot & pearl ash. (1770, 1771)
b) Pot-ash kettles are to be sold. (1771-1774)
c) Richard Smith is said to have purchased shop goods in Europe on behalf of Smith & Atkinson. (1773)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Julius Caesar (Charles Fea, master) (1774)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jun: 7, 14S, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2, 9E, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S, 13, 20S * Nov: 7, 22, 28 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 16, 30 * Apr: 16, 23S * May: 7S, 21S, 28S * Jun: 4, 11 * Jul: 2S, 16E, 30 * Aug: 13S, 27 * Sep: 10S, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 19, 26S * Dec: 4S, 17S, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 * May: 6, 20S, 27S * Jun: 10S, 17S * Jul: 1S, 8, 15 * Aug: 5, 12, 26 * Sep: 16, 23, 30S * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4, 18 * Dec: 23, 30S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 10 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Tobias George Smollett

• Historian. Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

Evans number of Tobias George Smollett title: 8626 *

Advertisers of Tobias George Smollett title: Fowle & Draper (1760) * New Printing Office, near the Town House (1760) *

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

S

❖ William Snell

• Weaver. Address: Boston (1726)

• Summary: William Snell is deceased, and his will is represented to be "nuncupative" by Samuel Sewall. (1726)

1726 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Jonathan Snelling (1)

(One or more)

• Captain. (1752, 1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (1752)
b) Boston (near the New North Meeting House). (1767)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Charter Street, Boston that is owned by Samuel Phillips and occupied by Joseph Pierce is to be sold. (1752)
b) Jonathan Snelling is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1767)

1752 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19 *

❖ Jonathan Snelling (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, wine, etc. (1766, 1769-1774)

• Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1766, 1769-1774)

• Summary: The Swallow (brigantine) is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * **1772** * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1774** * Aug: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Snelling (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Jonathan Snelling is to sell Masonic function tickets. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ David Snodon

• Address: Boston (1737)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Joseph Gallop estate is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Mar: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Henry Snow

• Summary: Claims that he and his wife have been falsely maligned by rumors. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Snow

• Innholder. Address: Harwich, MA (1770)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Joseph Snow's inn: Seth Sears (1770)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Lucy Snow

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Uriah. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Samuel Snow

• Captain. Mariner. Address: Boston (1774)

• Summary: Samuel Snow is deceased. A portion of the ship Abigail, owned by the estate, is to be auctioned. (1774)

1774 * May: 12 *

❖ S. Snow

• Chocolate maker (?). Partner with W. Call in the firm of Call and Snow (?).

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG *

❖ Thomas Snow

(One or more)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]) (1751)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]; at house subsequently occupied by Richard Jennys, Jr.) (1768)
c) South End, Boston (1770-1772)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Braintree is to be sold. (1751)
b) Cash is offered for pot-ash and salts. (1770, 1771)
c) Pot-ash is to be sold. (1772)

1751 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1770** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 7, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * **1772** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 9E *

❖ Uriah Snow

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Lucy. (1771)

S

1771 * Oct: 3 *

❖ William Snow (sp?)

• Address: Dyar's Wharf, Boston (1752)

• Summary: Saddles, bridles, etc. are to be auctioned at his shop. (1752)

1752 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Snow Tavern at Salem

• Address: Salem, MA (1761)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Samuel Whitney. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Snuff (Old Snuff Mill)

• Address: Milton(?), MA (1774)

• Summary: The Old Snuff Mill is to be auctioned. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Soap Boilers' Arms (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of John Franklin?) (1753)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Philadelphia Steeple Lottery Supplement. (1753)

1753 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Cato Sober

(a.k.a. Mrs. Betty Cooper).

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Sober. Cato is said to have been formerly owned by William Cooper. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 11 *

❖ John Sober

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cato. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Sodor & Man (Thomas, Lord Bishop of)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1742)

Advertiser of Sodor & Man (Lord Bishop of) title: John Osborn, Jr. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Edward Sohier

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Delight. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1756.
b) Ship: Hannah. From: Cadiz. Arrival at Boston: ~1764.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Edward Sohier: John Rowe (1756) *

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Soley (or Solley)

• Address: Impost Office (Boston). (1759, 1760)

• Summary:

a) Assignee chosen by the creditors of the bankrupt John Phillips, Jr. (1758)
b) Connected with an auction of real estate at John Deming's house (1759)
c) To pay dividends to John Deming's creditors. (1759)
d) John Soley seeks to ascertain the value of the cargo of the Bristol Frigate. (1760)
e) Bankruptcy trustee appointed in proceedings against: John Austen and John Austen, Jr. (1765, 1766) * Isaac Codman (1765)
f) Executor of the Nathaniel Glover estate. (1773)
g) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the Richard Surcomb estate. (1773)

1758 * Apr: 20, 27 * May: 4 * **1759** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * May: 1 * 1765 Aug: 8, 15 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Matthew Soley

• Innholder. Address: Haverhill, MA (1757)

Auctions scheduled at Matthew Soley's inn: John Pecker estate (real estate) (1757) * Richard Saltonstall estate (real estate) (1757) *

1757 * Aug: 25 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 *

❖ Mr. Soley at Impost Office (note)

(see: John Soley)

❖ John Solley (note)

(see: John Soley)

❖ John Somersat

• Captain. Indian sagamore (1738)

S

• Summary: Named as a seller of a tract of land in York County, ME to Richard Pearce in 1641. (Pearce Land Purchase) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Somerset, NH (Town of)

Proprietors clerk(?): Thomas Denny (1762)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Noah Jones' inn. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Thomas (or Mr.) Somerville

• Innholder (1766, 1767).

• Address:

a) Salem, MA (1766)
b) Salem, MA (at Indian King Tavern & London Coffee House; and near the Salem School House (1767)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Thomas Somerville's inn: Joseph Grafton (1766)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Mr. Somerville at Salem

(see: Thomas Somerville)

❖ Nehemiah Somes

• Summary:

a) Partner with Aaron Davis, Jr. and Ebenezer Wales in the firm of Aaron Davis , Jr. & Co. The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. (1773)
b) Ebenezer Wales and Nehemiah Somes seek to settle accounts on behalf of Aaron Davis, Jr. & Co. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Arent (sp?) Sonmans

• Summary: Proprietor of lands in west New Jersey. Deceased in (or before) August 1706.

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Peter Sonmans

• Summary: Proprietor of lands in west New Jersey. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Sons of Liberty (note)

(see: Liberty [Sons and Friends of])

❖ Edward Soomin

• Soldier. (Captain Gray's company; Colonel Whetcomb's regiment) (1760)

• Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Sopers

• Summary: The Samuel Sopers house in Milton, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Ralph Inman. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Sophia (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (Henry Shearbourne, master)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Sophia (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

• Summary: Seized by a customs official for breach of Acts of Trade. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Ann Soren

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Soren estate. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 13, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Elias Soren

• Address: Brookline, MA (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Benjamin White. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ John Soren

• Baker. Address: Boston (1774)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Pool Spear (1768) * Lemuel Stetson (1768) *
b) John Soren is deceased. Ann Soren is the administratrix of the estate. (1774)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1774** * Oct: 13, 27 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Reverend Sorge

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Shieldsberg, Newmark, Germany. (1759)

S

Evans number of Reverend Sorge title: 41078 *

Advertiser of Reverend Sorge title: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 16 *

❖ John Julius Sorree

• Address: South End, Boston (next door to White Horse [sign]) (1757, 1758)

• Summary: Performs work in a variety of different trades including candle making, Japanning, and wine coopering. He also manufactures certain cosmetics, health aids, and medicines, etc.

1757 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ John Souden

• Captain. Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: John Souden is deceased. Joseph Belknap and John Kneeland are administrators of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Thomasin Souden

• Widow of John Souden. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Thomasin Souden is deceased. Joseph Belknap and John Kneeland are executors of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Cornelius Soul

• Summary: Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1737)

1737 * Nov: 24 *

❖ Ichabod Soule

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1739)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Tonay Samson (1739)

1739 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ John Souter

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (near the lower end of North Street) (1715)

• Summary: Real estate in North Street occupied by William Skinner is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Jan: 31 *

❖ South Brick Meeting House

(a.k.a. Old South Meeting House?)

Meetings scheduled at South Brick Meeting House): Industry (Society for Encouraging) (1752, 1756-1758) *

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Tinkham. (1736)

1736 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1752** * Aug: 6 * **1756** * Aug: 5 * **1757** * Aug: 4 * **1758** * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ South Church (at Marlborough Street or at Boston)

1713 * Apr: 20 * **1732** * Sep: 14, 21 * **1746** * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9 * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ South End (Printing House at)

• Address: South End, Boston (1706)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Short. (1706)

1706 * Mar: 11 *

❖ South Fish Market at Boston

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Coffin (1765)

1765 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ South Granery

• Address: Boston (1726)

Summary: Household goods and women's' wearing apparel are to be auctioned. (1726)

1726 * Nov: 2 *

❖ South Meeting House at Boston

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Benjamin Church (1748) * Francis Clarke (1714) * Samuel Gerrish (1712, 1713) * Daniel Gookin (1748) * John & Thomas Hill (1734) * John Jont (sp?) (1713) * Gamaliel Rogers (1756) *

1712 * Jul: 28 * Sep: 22 * **1713** * Apr: 6 * May: 11 * Jul: 13 * Oct: 19 * **1714** * Mar: 1 * **1715** * Mar: 14 * **1716** * Jan: 16 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5 * **1734** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1748** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1756** * Oct: 21, 28 *

❖ South School (at Boston)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joshua Henshaw (1751)

1751 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ South Sea Company

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2291 (1721)

1721 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 13 *

❖ South Writing School

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1769)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1747) * Mr. Holbrook at the Common (1762) * Elizabeth Kidder (1769) * John Overing estate (1753) * George Sutherland (1747) *

• Summary:

a) John Vinal announces that he intends to open an "evening school" at South Writing School. (1761)
b) Instruction is offered in writing and arithmetic. (1772, 1773)

1747 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * 1761 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1769** * Apr: 7BNl, 13BNL, 20BNL-PS * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * 1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Cyprian Southack

• Captain. Cartographer. (1716, 1717, 1720, 1721)

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (near Orange Tree [sign]) (1721)

Advertisers of Cyprian Southack's various charts and maps: Joanna Perry (1717) * Samuel Phillips (1720) * Cyprian Southack (1721)

• Summary: Sand and gravel is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 19 * Apr: 8 * **1717** * Jun: 24 * **1718** * May: 26 * **1720** * Apr: 18, 21 * May: 2 * **1721** * Mar: 6, 13 * Apr: 13, 17, 24 *

❖ John Southack

• Military officer.

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of two military enlistees who are presumed to have deserted. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Captain (Cyprian?) Southack

• Address:

a) Treamount Street. Boston (1708)
b) Treamount Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by the Custom-House) (1719)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Mears (1708)

1708 * Jun: 14 * **1719** * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Southborough, MA (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Ebenezer Johnson estate. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Richard (or Captain) Southcott (or Southcot, Southcote)

• Master mariner:

Commands:

a) Ship: William & Mary. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May: 1764.
b) Ship: William & Mary. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May: 1765.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Richard Southcott: Richard Baker (1764) * Caleb Blanchard (1765) * Blanchard & Hancock (1765) * Samuel Eliot (1765) *

• Summary: Seeks to find the owners of unclaimed merchandise imported in the William & Mary. (1765)

1764 * May: 17, 24, 31, 31E * Jun: 7 * **1765** * May: 23, 30, 30E * Jun: 6, 13, 13S, 20 * Jul: 18 * Aug: 1E, 15 *

❖ Captain Southcott (or Southcot, Southcote) (note)

(see: Richard Southcott)

❖ George Southerland

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1725)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen coat. (1725)

1725 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Elizabeth Southgate

• Address: Leicester, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Steward Southgate estate. (1765)
b) A farm in Leicester is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ James Southgate

• Address: Leicester, MA (1739)

• Summary: Tax collector for Leicester. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Southgate

• Address: Leicester, MA (1765)

S

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Steward Southgate estate. (1765)
b) A farm in Leicester is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Robert Southgate

• Address: Leicester, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Steward Southgate estate. (1765)
b) A farm in Leicester is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Steward Southgate (1)

• Summary:

a) Assessor for the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1735-1739)
b) Assessor for Leicester, MA. (1746)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1737** * Jun: 2, 9, 15, 23 * **1738** * Mar: 9, 16, 23 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1746** * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Steward Southgate (2)

• Surveyor. Address: Leicester, MA (1765)

• Summary: Steward Southgate is deceased. Elizabeth Southgate, John Southgate, and Robert Southgate are executors of the estate. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Widow Southgate

• Summary: Farms in Bolton, MA are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Andrew Southward

• Master mariner

Command:

• Sloop: Florence. Destination: Rhode Island and Connecticut. Departure from Boston: ~March 1762

1762 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ David Southwick

• Address: Salem, MA (1760)

• Summary: A farm in New Salem, MA is to be sold. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 6, 13, 21, 27 *

❖ Solomon (or S.) Southwick

• Bookseller. Address: Newport, RI (1772, 1773)

Author of advertised title: D. Antonio Gavin (1773) *

Evans number of advertised title: 12784 *

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * **1773** * Feb: 11 * Apr: 1S, 8 *

❖ Spanish Galley (vessel name)

• Ship

• Summary: The Spanish Galley is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1718)

1718 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Ebenezer Sparhawk

• Clergyman. Pastor at Narraganset Township No. 6. (1762)

• Summary: Taxes have been assessed by Narraganset Township No. 6 for the payment of Rev. Sparhawk's salary. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Sparhawk

• Apothecary and bookseller. (1761, 1762)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at Samuel Parkman's and opposite Mr. Storer's) (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 28 *

❖ Nathaniel Sparhawk (1)

• Esquire. Merchant. Address: Kittery, ME (1758)

• Summary:

a) Nathaniel Sparhawk is represented to be an insolvent debtor. (1758)
b) Real estate, shop goods, and household goods owned by Nathaniel Sparhawk are to be auctioned. Inquiries and inventory: Samuel Cutt. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Benjamin Austin, Richard Cutt, and James Russell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office and Roger Mitchel's inn. Assignees of creditors: Samuel Cutt and John Leverett. Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Chambers Russel and Stephen Sewall. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7 * May: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 8 * Sep: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * Dec: 7, 14 *

S

❖ Nathaniel Sparhawk (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Agent for the Board of Ordnance (1746)
b) Administrator of the Abraham Cutting estate. (1763)
c) Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768, 1769)
d) Representative of William Pepperell's proprietorship interests at Phillips Lands meeting (1769)

1746 * Feb: 13, 27 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Samuel Sparhawk

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, stationary, textiles, etc. (1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Rev. Pemberton's Meeting House) (1771)
b) Ann Street, Boston (1772)
c) Black Horse Lane, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Hickling) (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a piece of stolen cloth. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8S * **1772** * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Widow Sparrhawk at Cambridge

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two strayed horses (owned by Edward Clark?). (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Caesar Speakman (or Spikeman)

• Address: Boston (1733)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Speakman. Caesar is said to have "formerly lived with the Rev. Thayer of Roxbury." (1733)

1733 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Mary Speakman

• Proprietor of a boarding school for girls. (1769)

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1757, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Gilbert Warner estate. (1757)
b) Household furniture owned by the Thomas Speakman estate is to be auctioned at her house. (1757)
c) Instruction is offered in reading and needlework. (1768)

1757 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 * **1769** * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Thomas Speakman

(One or more)

• Captain. Address: Marlborough, MA (1757, 1758)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Speakman estate. (1748)
b) Thomas Speakmen is deceased. Household furniture owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Mary Speakman's house. (1757)
b) Thomas Speakmen's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1758)
c) John Rowe is to distribute dividends to the creditors of the estate. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): Samuel Danforth. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Stephen Boutineau and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Golden Ball Tavern. (1758)

1748 * Dec: 22 * **1757** * Oct: 6 * 1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1761** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ William Speakman (or Spikeman)

• Baker. (1718, 1733, 1742)

• Address:

a) Boston (1733, 1742)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1718)
c) Cornhill, Boston (1744)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Comrin (1744)

• Summary:

a) "Good town bak'd ship bread" is to be sold. (1718)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Caesar. (1733)
c) A farm in Hopkinton, MA is to be sold. (1742, 1743)
d) Real estate owned by the George Pigot estate is to be sold. (1744)
e) William Speakman is deceased. John Rowe and Thomas Speakman are "appointed the acting executors" of the estate. (1748)

1718 * Feb: 17 * **1733** * Dec: 13 * **1742** * Sep: 16 * Oct: 7 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Feb: 10 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1748** * Dec: 22 *

❖ David Spear

• Captain. (1773)

S

• Address: Boston (near Crown Coffee House) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Stoddard estate. (1763)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Pool Spear. (1768)
c) Irish pork is to be sold. (1770)
d) A share of the ship Charlotte, along with various goods, is to be auctioned at David Spear's wharf. (1772)
e) Identified as the owner of Spear's wharf in advertisements of Richard Draper (1773) * Samuel Snow (1774) *
f) A 90-ton schooner is to be sold. (1774)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Jul: 23 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * May: 12, 19S *

❖ John Spear

• Summary: Alias said to be used by the military deserter Ebenezer Nightingale. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Nathan Spear

• Shopkeeper offering groceries. (1766, 1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Creek) (1757)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1766)
c) Boston (at head of Treat's Wharf) (1767)
d) Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (1767)

Named as the owner of Spear's Wharf in advertisements of Peter Hughes (1769)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned in an auction announcement (1757)
b) Nova Scotia peas are to be sold. (1766)
c) J. Russell is to auction fish at Nathan Spear's store, (1767)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Paul Baxter (1768) * Benjamin Eaton (1768) *

1757 * May: 19 * **1766** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Jan: 8, 15, 22 * Sep: 3 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S, 17S * **1769** * Aug: 10BNL, 17MG * Sep: 7MG, 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 *

❖ Pool Spear

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Pool Spear is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Edward Blanchard, John Soren, and David Spear. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Captain Spear

• Sloop captain (Thomas, sloop) (1762)

1762 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Spectacles (sign)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (at shop of James Buck) (1750, 1751)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Brazen Head [sign]) (1753)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 31 * **1751** * Jul: 18 * **1753** * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Speedwell (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant sloop

• Commands/voyages:

a) Master: Paschal Nelson Smith (1767, 1770)
b) Master: Paschal Nelson Smith Destination: Rhode Island and New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1769
c) Master: Paschal Nelson Smith Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 5 at). Departure from Boston: ~November 1769.

• Summary:

a) Flour and/or other groceries are to be sold on board. (1766, 1767, 1770)
b) Cargo goods imported in the Speedwell are to be sold at Long Wharf (opposite Warehouse No. 5) (1766)

1766 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Mar: 9BNL, 16MG * Nov: 17 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Speedwell (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant sloop.

• Voyage:

a) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destinations: Newport and New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1772.
b) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~May 1772.
c) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~September 1772.
d) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling:

S

Henry Lloyd. Departure from Boston: ~March 1773.
e) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Henry Lloyd or Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~July 1773.
f) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~ November 1773.
g) Master: Thomas Barnard. Destination: New York. Freight and passage scheduling: Warehouse No. 5 at Long Wharf. Departure from Boston: ~ March 1774

1772 * Mar: 19 * May: 14, 21 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * May: 20, 27 * Jul: 22, 29 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 * **1774** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Speedwell (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Command:

Sloop (Philip Read, master) (1747)

• Summary:

a) Ship (schooner). To be sold by William Carley (1733)
b) Sloop. Seized by a customs official (for breach of Acts of Trade?). Scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)
c) Ship (brigantine). Coal is to be sold on board the Speedwell (1743)
d) Sloop. Stranded at Harwich (MA?). Scheduled to be auctioned, with appurtenances, at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1747)
e) Sloop (~85 tons). The Speedwell is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762)
f) Sloop (~50 tons). The Speedwell is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Benjamin Andrews. (1767)

1733 * Nov: 15, 23, 29 * Dec: 6 * **1742** * Aug: 12, 19 * **1743** * Sep: 22 * **1747** * Apr: 2, 10, 17 * **1762** * Jan: 14 * **1767** * Dec: 31 *

❖ Dr. Spencer at Temple Street

• Doctor. Address: Temple Street, New Boston (at Mr. Nazro's) (1774)

• Summary: Dr. Spencer offers his services as a surgeon and man-midwife. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Spencer (District of)

Proprietors clerk: William Parkman (1760)

Proprietors committee members: Eleazer Ball (1764) * John Flagg (1768) * Oliver Watson (1764, 1768) *

Pastor of the proprietorship: Joshua Eaton (1760, 1764)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1760) *

• Summary: Proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jeremiah Whittemore's inn (1764, 1768)

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17 *

❖ Spencer Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisements: Isaac Whittemore (1771) * Jeremiah Whittemore (1767) *

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

_ Captain Spender

• Master mariner. (1757)

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Spender: Lydia Dyar. (1757) *

1757 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Spermacita (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop. (1723)

Voyage:

Master: Jacob Waldron. From: Canso. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1723.

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1723)
b) Two anchors have been stolen from the Spermacita (1723)
c) Scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1723)

1723 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Francis Sperritt

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Captain Spike

• Military officer

• Summary: Commander of troops that made use of impressed horses (during an expedition to Canada?) (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Caesar Spikeman (note)

(see: Caesar Speakman)

S

❖ William Spikeman

(see: William Speakman)

❖ Captain Spikeman

• Military officer (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8557 (1760) *

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Spinning School (at Manufactory House)

• Address: Manufactory House, Boston (1762, 1763)

• Proprietor: John Brown (1762, 1763)

1762 * Sep: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Francis Spira

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-9059 (1762) *

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Jeremiah Spolding

• Treasurer for Chesterfield, MA (1764, 1765, 1767)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Ebenezer Spooner

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Consider Howland. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Ephraim Spooner

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Lazarus Cobb. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ George Spooner

• Shopkeeper offering bar-iron, groceries, and spirits. (1773)

• Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1773)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Spooner and Avery. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 12S * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ John Spooner

(One or more)

• (Junior) (1761)

• Shopkeeper(s) variously offering ceramics, groceries, furniture, hardware, spirits, textiles, etc. (1739, 1740, 1743, 1750, 1752, 1754, 1770).

• Address:

a) Boston (1767)
b) Residence: Marlborough Street, Boston (1769)
c) Business: Cornhill, Boston (next door to Heart & Crown [sign]) (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1735, 1743, 1758)
b) Assignee of the creditors in bankruptcy proceedings against Stephen Whiting. (1758)
c) Seeks the apprehension of the perpetrators of a fire set a 60-ton schooner. (1767)
d) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Lovely Betsey (William Willson, master) (1768)
e) John Spooner is deceased. His household goods and shop goods (hardware) are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1769, 1770)

1735 * May: 1, 6, 15 * **1739** * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24, 31 * **1743** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Oct: 6, 14, 20, 27 * Nov: 10 * **1750** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1752** * Oct: 5, 19, 26 * **1754** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1755** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1758** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * May: 4 * **1761** * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ John & William Spooner

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. William Spooner seeks to settle accounts. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ William Spooner

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of John & William Spooner. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Spooner & Avery

• Shopkeepers variously offering groceries, leather, skins, spirits, etc. (1768)

• Address: Treat's Wharf, Boston (1768)

• Summary: Spooner and Avery is dissolved. George Spooner seeks to settle accounts. (1771)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S * Apr: 28BNL * May: 5BNL, 12BNL * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 12S *

S

❖ Ebenezer Spoutt

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against David Miller (1758)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 *

❖ Spragg (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: Philip Bass. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Ezekiel Price. Departure from Boston: ~December 1768.

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15BNL *

❖ Bethiah Sprague

• Address: Duxborough, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jethro. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Ebenezer Sprague

• Address: Danvers, MA (1767)

• Summary: Executor of the Richard Sprague estate. (1767)

1767 * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

❖ Edward Sprague

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against James Green. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Jethro Sprague

• Address: Duxborough, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Bethiah. (1762)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John (or J.) Sprague (1)

• Doctor. (1764, 1772, 1773)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Attending physician at Point Shirley Inoculating Hospital. (1764)
b) Denies allegations that he ill-treated Lewis Turner. (1772)
c) A farm in Little Cambridge, MA is to be sold. (1773)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7 * **1772** * Apr: 23 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ John Sprague (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Long Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1750)
b) Executor of James Adams estate (1754)

1750 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1754** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jona. Sprague

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Fletcher. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S *

❖ Joseph Sprague

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1737)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen coat. (1737)

1737 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Joshua Sprague

• Address: Rhode Island (?), (near Winesocket Falls) (1761, 1762)

• Summary: A farm near Winesocket Falls is to be sold. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ J. Sprague (note)

(see: John Sprague)

❖ Richard Sprague

• Address: Medford, MA (1767)

• Summary:

a) Richard Sprague is deceased. Joshua Eustes and Ebenezer Sprague are executors of the estate. (1767)
b) The executors seek to meet with debtors and creditors at Hugh Floyd's inn (1767)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Hugh Floyd's inn. (1767)

1767 * May: 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Sprague

• Summary: One time owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Foster's inn, Plymouth (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16 *

S

❖ William Sprague

• Address: Smithfield, RI (1761, 1762)

• Summary: A farm in Smithfield is to be sold. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Dr. [John?] Sprague

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Boston (1748)
b) Winter Street, Boston. (1765, 1769-1772)
c) Newburyport, MA (1770, 1771)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Richard Draper (1769-1771) * William Tyler Kilby (1765) * Ebenezer Lowell. (1770, 1771) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1748)
b) Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)
c) Dr. Sprague's house is to be let. Inquiries: Richard Draper (1772)

1748 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 14 * **1764** * May: 31 * **1765** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * Oct: 17 * **1769** * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26 *

❖ James Sprig

• Captain. Alleged pirate (1725)

Ship allegedly stopped and burned by pirates under James Sprig's command: Daniel (John Hopkins, master) (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ George Sprigs (or Spriggs)

• Gardener. Shopkeeper offering garden seeds. (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston, MA (1772)
b) Boston (near Beacon Hill) (1770)

• Summary:

a) "Gardener to John Hancock, Esq." (1770)
b) Recipient of a prize awarded by the selectmen of Boston for the cultivation of mulberry trees. (1772)

1770 * May: 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Apr: 9 *

❖ Henry Spring (1)

• Address: Watertown, MA (1762)

• Summary: Henry Spring is deceased. Daniel Whitney is administrator of the estate. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Henry Spring (2)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1768)

• Summary: Henry Spring is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Mary Spring

• Summary: Administratrix of the Robert Spring estate. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Robert Spring

• Captain. Mariner. (1745, 1750, 1751)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite North Latin School) (1751)
b) North School Street, Boston (1750)

• Summary:

a) Robert Spring is deceased. Mary Spring is named as administratrix of the estate. Owen Harris and Andrew Sigourney are named as executors of the estate. (1745)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1750, 1751)

1745 * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 11 * **1750** * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Thomas Spring

• Block-maker. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: Thomas Spring is deceased. William Codner is administrator of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Spring

• Military (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Spring Clock & Watches (sign)

S

• Address: Anne Street, Boston (at shop of John Brand, near the draw bridge) (1712)

1712 * Jan: 28 *

❖ Jonathan Springer

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1716)

• Summary: Jonathan Springer is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Dr. Jackson's house (inn?). Inquiries: John Maule and John Newman. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Mr. [Jonathan?] Springer at Gloucester

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1724)

• Summary: Real estate in Gloucester formerly owned by Mr. Springer is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel White. (1724)

1724 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ William Spry

• Judge: Court of Vice Admiralty at Halifax, NS

1764 * Nov: 15 *

❖ William Spurr (or Spur)

• Esquire. Address: Dorchester, MA (1762, 1769, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the estates of Samuel Stevens (1769) * Ebenezer Tucker (1762)
b) William Spur is deceased. Lemuel Robinson is the administrator of the estate. (1774)

1762 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * **1774** * May: 5, 19 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ Thomas Spywood

• American Indian. Soldier (Nathaniel Blake's company; Colonel Bagley's regiment) (1756)

• Address: Natick, MA (1756)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * May: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Squire

• Master mariner (Letriton, ship). (1729)

• Summary: The ship Letriton has been seized by customs officials for breach of Acts of Trade. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Squirrel (or Squeril, Squirel, Squiril) (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Naval vessel (James Campbell, commander) (1711)
b) Fishing boat (sloop) (Andrew Harridan, master) (1724)
c) Naval vessel (Peter Warren, commander) (1737, 1741)
d) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: John Smith. Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~May 1766
e) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Edward Cole. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~ October 1768
f) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Roach. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1768.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Squirrel: John Nazro (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Naval vessel. The Squirrel has captured the prize ship Faithful Sheppard. (1711)
b) Naval vessel. Seamen who are absent from ship are commanded to return. (1719)
c) Fishing boat (sloop). The Squirrel is captured by pirates on April 14, 1724.
d) Ship (brigantine). Scheduled to be auctioned at Portsmouth, NH per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1726)

1711 * Oct: 8, 15 * **1719** * Apr: 6, 13, 20 * **1724** * Apr: 30 * **1726** * Jun: 30 * **1737** * Mar: 3, 10 * **1741** * Sep: 10 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1768** * Jun: 2BNL, 23MG * Sep: 29BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL *

❖ Benjamin Stacey (1)

• Merchant. Address: Marblehead, MA (1762)

• Summary:

a) Benjamin Stacey is deceased. George Stacey is administrator of the estate. (1762)
b) Benjamin Stacey's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Essex County): John Choate. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Chipman and Isaac Mansfield. Commission meetings are scheduled at Richard Reed's inn (1763, 1764)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1763** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Benjamin Stacey (2)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (warehouse at) (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

S

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Ebenezer Stacey

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1727)

• Summary: Eleazer Ingalls is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1727)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Essex County): John Appleton. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nicholas Andrews and Nathan Bowen. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nicholas Andrews inn. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 23, 30 *

❖ George Stacey (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Benjamin Stacey estate. (1762)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Browne. (1766)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1766** * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ John Stacy

• Husbandman. Address: Sturbridge, MA (1747)

• Summary: John Stacy is deceased. Sarah Stacy is administratrix of the estate. (1747)

1747 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 12, 26 *

❖ Sarah Stacy

• Widow (1747)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Stacy estate. (1747)

1747 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 12, 26 *

❖ Susannah Stacy

• Innholder. Address: Ipswich, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a piece of stolen silver plate bearing the mark of J. How (silversmith?) (1772)

1772 * Mar: 14, 21, 28S *

❖ John Stackford

(see: John Shackford)

❖ Staffordshire & Liverpool Warehouse

• Shop offering beer, ceramics, cutlery, glassware, hardware, etc. (1771)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1771-1774)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Thomas Lee) (1771)

• Proprietor: E. (or Ebenezer) Bridgham. (1771-1774)

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for "a quantity of two-inch white-oak plank." (1773)
b) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship: Liverpool Packet (a.k.a. Boston Packet) (Frederick Morth, master) (1773)

1771 * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8S * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 9 * May: 7S, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 22, 29 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Stage Coach No. 1 (Providence-Boston) (note)

(see: Thomas Sabin)

❖ Richard Stainer

• Address: South End, Boston (1760)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the David Collson estate. (1760)

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mrs. Stamper

• Summary: Beneficiary of a concert given at the Concert Hall (1774)

1774 * Dec: 8, 22, 29 *

❖ Henry Stanbridge

• Address: Cross Street, Boston. (1747)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings for Captain John Jones. (1747)
b) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Henry Stanbridge is to sell tickets to a Masonic function (1762)

1747 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1762** * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Standgate (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1718)

Voyage:

Master: Richard How. From: England. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1718.

S

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the Standgate is to be sold by Rebeckah Calliowell. (1718)

1718 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Stanford

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Edward Wade. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Eugenia Stanhope

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-14471 (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ Phillip Dormer Stanhope

(a.k.a. Lord Chesterfield).

• Author of an advertised publication. (1774)

Evans number of Phillip Dormer Stanhope title: 14471 *

Advertiser of Phillip Dormer Stanhope title: Henry Knox (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ Philip Stanhope

• Esquire. Son of Lord Chesterfield. (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-14471 (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ George Staniford

• Address: Boston (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Staniford. (1724)

1724 * Sep: 10 *

❖ John Staniford

(One or more)

• Tailor (1711, 1712, 1727).

• Address:

a) Boston (1711, 1719, 1742)
b) Boston (near the Bowling Green) (1730)
c) Tremont Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1712)
d) Cambridge Street, Boston (1760)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1742)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Phillis (1711)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Watt. (1712)
c) Real estate in Boston (near the Bowling Green) is to be sold. (1719, 1722)
d) Real estate in Boston is to be sold by lottery (see: John Staniford Lottery) (1719)
e) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave George. (1724)
f) Authorized to settle accounts of behalf of Thomas Creese, Sr. (1727)
g) Hunt & Goodin's former shipyard is to be let by John Staniford. (1730)
h) Household goods are to be auctioned at John Staniford's house. (1730)
i) "A new handsome well-built house" is to be sold or let. (1731)
j) Named in a real estate ad as an owner of land in West Boston (1733)
k) John Staniford is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate in Cambridge Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Timothy Newell. (1760)

1711 * Sep: 17 * **1712** * Sep: 8 * **1719** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * Sep: 14, 21 * **1722** * May: 7 * **1724** * Sep: 10 * **1727** * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1730** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * Nov: 19 * **1731** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1733** * May: 17, 24, 31 * **1742** * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1760** * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 10PS *

❖ John Staniford Lottery

• Purpose: To dispose of land on behalf of John Staniford. (1719)

Scheme: 50 tickets at £1:00:00 per ticket = £50:00:00. 4 prizes (real estate).

Ticket vendor: Joseph Marion. (1719)

Drawing: Crown Coffee House (1719)

1719 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Phillis Staniford

• Address: Boston (1711)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of John Staniford. (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Mr. Staniford at Cambridge Street

• Address: Cambridge Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement Josias Nottage, Jr. (1731)

1731 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Mr. Staniford (at or near Green Lane)

• Address: Boston (at or near Green Lane) (1735)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mrs. Wardell. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 *

S

❖ Mr. Staniford at New Boston (or at westerly part of Boston)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Draper (1746) * William Russell estate (1750) *

1746 * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * 1750 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Mary Stanney

• Address: Boston (at corner of Back Street and Beer Lane). (1765)

• Summary: Administrator of the Richard Stanney estate. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 *

❖ Richard Stanney

• Captain. Address: Boston (at corner of Back Street and Beer Lane) (1765)

• Summary: Richard Stanney is deceased. Mary Stanney is administrator of the estate. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31E * Nov: 7 *

❖ Richard Stanny

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: John & Elizabeth. From: Dover. Arrived at Boston: ~August 1723.

• Summary: His ship is plundered by pirates on July 5, 1723. He gives a deposition on the incident July 31, 1723.

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Benjamin Stansbury

• Captain (military). (1748, 1749)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1748)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at Buck [sign], near Wentworth's Wharf) (1749)

• Summary: Administrator of the pay certificates prepared for soldiers and officers (and their widows) who participated under William Pepperrell in the reduction of Cape Breton and the garrisoning of Louisbourg. (1748, 1749)

1748 * Apr: 21, 29 * May: 12 * Jun: 2, 10, 16, 23 * **1749** * Sep: 7, 14 *

❖ Catherine Stanton

• Widow. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: Catherine Stanton is deceased. William Simpkins is administrator of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Henry Stanton

• Address: Newport, RI (1716)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a boat (sloop?) hired out to Thomas Wright, but not returned. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 26 *

❖ John Stanton

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1772)

• Summary: A 115-ton brigantine is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Philip Stanton

• Address: Seven Star Lane, Boston (1767)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with Susanna Chambers over a pair of sheets. (1767)
b) Denies allegations that he "was intimately acquainted with a person now confined in this town [Boston] for some criminal conduct." (1769)

1767 * May: 14, 21S, 28S * Jun: 11, 18 * **1769** * Dec: 28 *

❖ Robert Stanton

• Clergyman. Address: Salem, MA (1728)

• Summary: Robert Stanton is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at William Simpkins' house. (1728)

1728 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ John Staples

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Staples

• Address: Newport, RI. (1732)

• Summary: Lottery promoter. Ticket vendors: John Cook, Thomas Fleet, Isaac Waldron, Samuel Wickham. (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Bryan (or Bryant) Stapleton

(One or more)

S

• Master mariner (1763)

• Address: Boston (1747)

Command:

Ship: Charlotte. From: Ireland. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1763

• Summary: Administrator of the John Welch estate. (1747)

1747 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 12 *

❖ Stapletown Gally (vessel name)

• Ship (David Macdowel, commander) (1718)

1718 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Star (sign/tavern)

• Address:

a) Hanover Street, Boston (at auction room of Stephen North) (1711-1714)
b) Boston (at or near Union Street) (1713, 1715)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (at address of Richard Pullin) (1720)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct a sale at Star Tavern: John Darrel (1724)

Auction scheduled at Star Tavern: John Thing estate (household goods) (1724)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Dewick & Astin (1713) * Benjamin Emmons (1715, 1719, 1721) * Daniel Johonnot (1718, 1724) *

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5 * **1712** * Mar: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 14 * May: 5 , 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 8, 22 * Nov: 17, 24 * **1713** * Jun: 22 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 21 * **1714** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 9 * Sep: 13 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1715** * May: 16 * **1718** * May: 12 * **1719** * Nov: 30 * **1720** * Mar: 21, 23 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9 * **1724** * Apr: 23 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Stark

• Career:

a) Captain (military) (1759, 1764)
b) Innholder (?). (1764)

Address: Derryfield, NH (1764)

Business meeting scheduled at John Stark's house (inn?): Robert Rogers (soldiers who served under) (1764)

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of rangers (Major Robert Rogers, commander) (1759)
b) Deserters from Jonathan Stark's company are named. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Ephraim Starkweather

• Address: Attleborough, MA (1766)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of George Lawrence. (1766)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jacob Starn

• Summary: Authorized to pay out a reward for the apprehension of run-away servants from Greenwich Forge. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ David Starr (1)

• Joiner, mariner (1720)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Essex (Robert Peat, master) (1720)

1720 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ David Starr (2)

• Address: Weston, MA (1774)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Josiah Starr. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Josiah Starr

• Address: Weston, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave David. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ J. Starr at Innholder

• Innholder. Address: Newbury Street, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: "Boarding and lodging [is offered] for country travellers." (1764)

1764 * Jul: 19, 26 *

❖ William Starrett

• Address: Dedham, MA (1768)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant David Stockman. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Joseph Starrow

• Summary: Agent for Hubbardston, MA (1772)

S

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Stationers' Arms (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite the south side of the Town House at shop of John Phillips) (1728)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock at shop of John Phillips) (1728-1730, 1732)
c) Boston, MA at Shop of John Phillips (1743)
d) Cornhill, Boston (1752, 1753, 1755, 1756)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of John Phillips) (1737, 1738, 1744)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John and Thomas Leverett (1752, 1753, 1755, 1756) * Thomas Leverett (1752)

1728 * Feb: 22, 29 * Mar: 22, 28 * May: 30 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1729** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1730** * Mar: 12, 19 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 * **1737** * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 * **1738** * Sep: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 24 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 16 * Jul: 3 * **1753** * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Bartholomew Stavers

• Career:

a) Stage coach proprietor (Portsmouth Flying Stage Coach). (1763, 1767)
b) Carrier from Boston to Piscatagua (1763)
c) Eastern Post Rider (1767)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (at Light House [sign] (Mr. [Robert] Whatley, proprietor) (1763)
b) King Street, Boston (at Mrs. Bean's) (1764)
c) King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon Tavern [Thomas Hubbart, proprietor]) (1767)

1763 * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1767** * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 *

❖ John Stavers

• Innholder. (1764, 1766, 1770)

• Address:

a) Portsmouth, NH (at Earl of Halifax [sign]) (1764, 1770)
b) Pitt Street, Portsmouth, NH (at Earl of Halifax [sign]; opposite Theodore Atkinson) (1766)

• Summary: Partner(?) with Benjamin Hart in the firm(?) of Stavers & Hart. (1771, 1772)

1764 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1766** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 19 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Mr. Stavers (post rider)

• Summary: The Indian King Tavern & London Coffee House (at Salem, MA) is named as a stop where "packages, bundles, &c will be carefully delivered." (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Stavers & Hart

• Stage coach proprietors (between Boston and Portsmouth, NH). Partnership (or separate businesses[?]) of Benjamin Hart and John Stavers. (1771, 1772)

Boston terminus:

a) King Street, Boston (at Admiral Vernon Tavern) (1771)
b) King Street, Boston (at Ship on Launch [sign]) (Mrs. Bean, proprietor) (1771)

1771 * Feb: 28 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Stavers' Original Stage-Coach

(a.k.a. Stavers' Stage Coach, Number One) (1774)

• Stage coach service between Boston and Portsmouth.

Boston terminus:

a) King Street, Boston (at Newburyport Tavern [Mrs. Bean, proprietor]) (1771)
b) King Street, Boston (at Mrs. Bean's inn) (1774)

Portsmouth terminus: Earl of Halifax Tavern (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8, 15, 29 * **1774** * Feb: 3 *

❖ Stavers' Tavern

(a.k.a. Earl of Halifax Tavern?)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1769)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Simnett. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG *

❖ Stays (sign)

• Address: Boston (near south side of the Town House; at shop of John & Thomas Stevenson) (1761, 1762)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Isaac Stearns

• Address: Ashburnham, MA(?).

• Summary: Committee member of Ashburnham (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 *

S

❖ Samuel Stearns

• Compiler of Stearns' Almanacks (1770, 1771)

Evans numbers of Samuel Stearns titles: 11870 * 12235 *

Advertisers of Samuel Stearns titles: Richard Draper (1770, 1771) * Edes & Gill (1770, 1771) * Thomas & John Fleet (1770, 1771) *

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 8 * **1771** * Sep: 26 *

❖ Thomas Stearns (or Sterne, Sterns) (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1770)
b) Surveyor (1750)
c) Innholder (1760, 1763, 1770)

• Address: Worcester, MA (1741, 1750, 1760, 1763, 1770)

Auction scheduled at Thomas Stearns' inn: Nathaniel Cunningham estate (real estate) (1760) *

Business meetings scheduled at Thomas Stearns' inn: Nathan Jones (Farmer of Excise, Worcester County) (1763)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Thomas Stearns' inn: Henry Ward (1770) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the William Jennison estate. (1741)
b) Seeks to survey the boundary between Quincy's Gore and New Braintree. Thomas Harman is to assist in the survey. (1750)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 * **1760** * May: 29 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1770** * Apr: 6, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Stearns (or Sterne, Sterns) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Russell. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Mr. Stearns at Worcester - innholder

(see: Thomas Stearns)

❖ Widow Stearns at Worcester

• Address: Worcester, MA (1772, 1774)

Her address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Nazro. (1772, 1774)

1772 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Stearns' (or Sterns') Almanack

(a.k.a. Edes & Gill's North American Almanack, North American Almanack, or North American's Almanack)

Compiler: Samuel Stearns (1770, 1771)

Evans numbers of advertised editions. Edition year is in parentheses: 11078 (1769) * 11479 (1770) * 11870 (1771) * 12235 (1772) * 12566 (1773) * 13638 (1775) * 42943 (1776) *

Booksellers and others offering Stearns' Almanacks. Dates of ads in parentheses: Nicholas Bowes (1776) * Margaret Draper (1774) * Richard (or R.) Draper(1770, 1771, 1772) * Edes & Gill (1768, 1770, 1771) * Thomas & John (T. & J.) Fleet (1770, 1771) * Russell's Printing Office (1771) *

1768 * Nov: 3 * **1770** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 4, 10S, 24, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S * **1772** * Nov: 5, 12 * **1774** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 8 * **1776** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Ebenezer Stebbins

(One or more)

• Junior (1758). Yeoman. (1766)

• Address: Springfield, MA (1758, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1758)
b) Ebenezer Stebbins is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Moses Church, Isaac Morgan, and Thomas Taylor. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Moses Church's inn. (1766, 1767)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * May: 22, 29E * Jun: 4E * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Samuel Stebbins (1)

• Cobler. Address: King Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: Offers to mend "boots, shoes, pattoons" etc. (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Samuel Stebbins (2)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1765)

S

• Summary: Samuel Stebbins is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Philip Freeman, Robert Gould, and Nathaniel Holmes. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Green Dragon [sign] (Thomas Milliken, proprietor) (1765, 1766)

1765 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Ebenezer Stedman

• Career:

a) Captain. (1772, 1773).
b) Innholder (1737, 1740, 1751, 1758, 1760, 1772, 1773).
c) Bookseller (one title) (1748)

• Address: Cambridge, MA. (1737, 1740, 1748, 1751, 1758, 1772)

Auctions scheduled at Ebenezer Stedman's inn: Stephen Coolidge estate (1758) * Henry Flynt (library) (1762) * Narraganset Township No. 2 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1740) * Philps Land Grant (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1773) *

Business meetings scheduled at Ebenezer Stedman's inn: Middlesex County (Excise Committee of) (1737, 1756, 1758) * Phips Land Grant (proprietors of) (1772) *

• Book business:

Author of advertised publication: Nathaniel Appleton (1748)

Evans number of advertised publication: 6090 *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1751)
b) Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772)
c) Seeks to find the owner of a purse. (1772)

1737 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1740** * May: 15 * **1748** * Mar: 3 * **1751** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * **1756** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1758** * Mar: 2 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 * **1760** * Mar: 6 * **1772** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Sep: 17 * **1773** * Sep: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Stedman

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1753)

• Summary: A horse owned by Samuel Bracket was stolen from Joseph Stedman's yard. (1753)

1753 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ J. Stedman

• Summary: His name is inscribed on a stolen set of teeth (dental?) instruments mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Stedman at Cambridge

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Real estate in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1771, 1772)

1771 * May: 30 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Mr. Stedman at Cambridge

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1726)

• Summary: A print titled "A Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge in New England" is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Bass Steel (person)

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1732)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of Thomas Steel. (1732)

1732 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ John Steel (1)

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston (1725)

• Summary: John Steel is deceased. Ephraim Fenno seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the estate. (1725)

1725 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16 *

❖ John Steel (2)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1743).
b) Merchant. (1744, 1745)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1744, 1745)
b) North End, Boston (1746)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: George Darracott. (1744, 1745)

Ship mentioned in ads: Mary (1744, 1745)

• Summary:

a) Long Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1743)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Pompey. (1746)
c) Selectman for the town of Boston (1747)

S

1743 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1744** * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3 * **1746** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 14 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Pompey Steel

• Address: North End, Boston (1746)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Steel. (1746)

1746 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Richard Steele

• (Sir). Author of an advertised publication.

Advertiser of Richard Steele title: Rivington & Miller (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Robert Steel

• Master mariner

• Command:

• Ship: Hopeton. Destination: Dublin and Isle of Man. Departure from Boston: ~June 1750.

1750 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas Steel

• Career:

a) Captain. (1711, 1714, 1720, 1723, 1732).
b) Esquire (1722, 1726, 1727)
c) Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1714, 1723, 1726, 1727)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge; warehouse at) (1726, 1727)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (1711, 1714, 1720, 1722, 1726, 1732)
c) Hanover Street, Boston (at house formerly owned by Reverend Allen) (1714)
d) Town Dock, Boston (1723)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1711, 1714, 1720, 1726)
b) Partner with George Bethune in the firm of Steel & Bethune. (1712, 1714, 1718)
c) His forged signature is present on counterfeit bills of exchange. (1713)
d) The house he occupies in Hanover Street is to be sold. (1714)
e) Real estate in Winter Street, Boston is to be let. (1721)
f) The time of servants is to be sold. (1722)
g) The time of servants [that have arrived?] on board the sloop Bonaventure is to be sold. (1723)
h) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Bass. (1732)

1711 * Dec: 31 * **1712** * Apr: 21 * **1713** * Feb: 2 * **1714** * Jun: 7 * Aug: 9, 16 * Sep: 13 * **1718** * Aug: 11 * **1720** * Feb: 8, 15 * **1721** * Sep: 18, 25 * **1722** * Apr: 23 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 * **1726** * Feb: 24 * Nov: 11, 17, 24 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1727** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1732** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7 *

❖ William Steel

• Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Lynn. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Steel & Bethune

• Shopkeepers offering commodities, groceries, rope, spirits, textiles, etc. Partnership of George Bethune and Thomas Steel. (1712, 1714-1716, 1718-1723)

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1712, 1714-1716, 1718-1723)

Steel & Bethune's address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of Adam Leyland. (1719)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: [Happy] Return (1722) *

• Summary:

a) To display auction goods at their warehouse (1716)
b) Authorized to take custody of deserters from the ship Truth & Daylight (Robert Campbell, master) (1716)
c) Seeks to recover anchors and cables lost from a ship commanded by Captain Nash. (1716)
d) Authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of William Gibb. (1718)
e) The time of servants who have arrived on board the ship Mary Anne (Andrew Watt, master) is to be sold. (1718)
f) The time of servants who have arrived on board the ship Happy Return is to be sold. (1720)
g) Slaves are to be sold. (1723)

1712 * Apr: 21 * **1714** * Aug: 9, 16 * **1715** * Oct: 3 * **1716** * Jan: 16 * Apr: 9 * Jun: 11 * Oct: 1, 15, 22 * **1718** * Jun: 9 * Aug: 11 * **1719** * May: 4 * Jul: 20 * **1720** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * May: 2, 5 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Sep: 12, 19 * **1721** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1722** * Oct: 1, 8 * **1723** * Mar: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ W. (or Mr.) Steiglitz

(a.k.a. Mr. Stieglitz)

• Musician associated with the Concert Hall, (1774, 1775)

Instrument played by Mr. Steiglitz: German flute (1774)

• Summary:

a) Beneficiary of a Concert Hall performance (1775)
b) Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performances. (1774, 1775)

S

1774 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 12 * Sep: 1 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Stennet

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-7524 (1754, 1756)

1754 * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 *

❖ James Stephens

(a.k.a. Stevens?)

• Summary: Proprietor of the Elbow Plantation land proprietorship. (1736)

1736 * May: 27 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ John Stephens

• Periwig maker. Soldier (Company of Fusiliers: Peter Matthews, commander)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the garrison at Fort Anne, New York. (1708)

1708 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Stephenson (note)

(see: Stevenson)

❖ John Sterling

• King Street, Boston (upon the Exchange) (1762)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold (1762)

1762 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ William Sterling

• Summary: One-time prisoner at Boston Gaol for debt. Subsequently a prisoner of war in Quebec. Allegedly borrowed money from David Pigeon using counterfeit bills of exchange as collateral. (1713)

1713 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Sterling (Earl of)

• British nobleman. (1768)

• Summary: Francis Bernard announces that all claims of the Earl of Sterling to lands on the Penobscot and Castine rivers are probably apocryphal, and that current residents would be protected in their possession of lands.

1768 * Sep: 8MG *

❖ Thomas Sterne (or Sterns) (note)

(see: Thomas Stearns)

❖ Sternes' Almanack (note)

(see: Stearns' Almanack)

❖ Ebenezer Stetson (note)

• Merchant. Address: Dighton, MA (1766)

• Summary: Ebenezer Stetson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details: Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Jerathmeel Bowers, John Rowe, and Job Winslow. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26S * Jul: 10, 17, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Gershom Stetson

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1762)

• Summary: Gershom Stetson is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold (auctioned?). (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 *

❖ John Stetson

• Address: Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Administrator of the John Balston estate. (1765)

1765 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Lemuel Stetson (or Stutson)

• Housewright.

• Address:

a) Boston (1768)
b) Residence: Hanover Street, Boston (near the Concert Hall) (1768)
c) Business: Leverett Street, Boston (carpenter shop at) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Lemuel Stetson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)
b) Lemuel Stetson's household furniture is to be auctioned. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Thomas Maccarty, Robert Pierpont, and John Soren. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Thomas Maccarty's warehouse (1768) * Hat & Helmet [sign] (Daniel Jones, proprietor) (1771)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

S

❖ Thomas Stetson

• Blacksmith. (1730)

• Address:

a) Boston (1733)
b) South End, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be sold. (1730)
b) Real estate in Hanover and Scituate, MA is to be sold. (1733)
c) Real estate near the New Meeting House at South End, Boston is to be sold. (1734)

1730 * Oct: 15, 29 * **1733** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1734** * May: 9, 16 *

❖ Abraham Stevens

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Represented to be a military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Cyprian Stevens

• Summary: Tax collector for Holden, MA (1744)

1744 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Daniel Stevens

• Innholder. (1714, 1715)

• Address:

a) Pudding Lane, Boston (1711)
b) Queen Street, Boston (at British Coffee House) (1714)
c) Queen Street, Boston (at Great Britain Coffee House) (1714)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Samuel Lilly) (1714)
e) Ann Street, Boston (at Great Britain Coffee House). (1714, 1715)

• Summary:

a) Gloves and mittens are to be sold. (1711)
b) Announces that he has acquired the Bowling Green in Cambridge Street, Boston. (1714)
c) Announces that the address of Great Britain Coffee House has been changed from Queen Street to Ann Street. (1714)

1711 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 10 * **1714** * May: 3 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1715** * Jan: 3, 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Gammon Stevens

• Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, lace, textiles, etc. (1732, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1743, 1751)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the New North Meeting House) (1732)
b) Boston (near the Rev. Mather's Meeting House) (1751)
c) North End, Boston (1734, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1743)
d) Two simultaneous locations: North End, Boston and Lynn, MA (at Samuel Vial's) (1752)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Josiah Willard to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Greenwood. (1744)
b) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Oliver Luckis, Jr. (1750)

1732 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 27 * **1734** * Oct: 17, 24 * **1735** * May: 6, 15, 22 * **1737** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1739** * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1743** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 * **1750** * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * May: 16, 30 * **1752** * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 13 *

❖ George Alexander Stevens

• Author of an advertised publication (1772)

Evans number of George Alexander Steven's title: 12568 *

Advertiser of George Alexander Stevens title: Henry Knox (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 8S *

❖ Jacob Stevens

• Captain. Address: Stow, MA (1716)

• Summary: Committee member of Rutland. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12 *

❖ James Stevens (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1730-1732)
b) Surveyor General of His Majesty's Customs of North America. (1730)

• Address: Boston (1731, 1732)

• Summary:

a) James Steven's is deceased. James Allen is administrator of the estate. (1730)
b) A slave and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned at Samuel Welles' house (inn?) (1730)
c) James Stevens' estate is represented to be insolvent (1731, 1732)

Insolvency details:

S

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Fairwether, Arthur Savage, Samuel Sewall. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House. (1731, 1732)

1730 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1731** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * May: 18, 25 *

❖ James Stevens (2)

• Captain. Address: Andover, MA (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Witter Cumings, Benjamin Harrod, and John Pecker are each authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ James Harding Stevens

• Master mariner

• Command:

• Ship: Abigail. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1768.

1768 * Sep: 29MG * Oct: 6BNL, 13MG *

❖ John Stevens (1)

• Cooper. Address: Ship Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Real estate in Ship Street is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * May: 18 *

❖ John Stevens (2)

• Captain. Address: Love Street, Boston (at corner of) (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ John Stevens (3)

(One or more)

• Merchant. (1751, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (1766)
b) Cold Lane, Boston. (1751)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by John Stevens in Cold Lane, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: John Draper (1751)
b) John Stevens is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Joshua Blanchard, Hugh McDaniel, and Joseph Scott. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1751 * May: 9, 16 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26S * Oct: 16S, 23 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Joseph Stevens (1)

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Joseph Stevens is deceased. His library is scheduled to be auctioned at Charlestown, MA (1722)

1722 * May: 8, 14, 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Joseph Stevens (2)

• Address: Newbury, MA (1735)

• Summary: Executor of the William Hallowell estate. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 5, 13 *

❖ Joseph Stevens (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk of Rutland, MA (1742)
b) Captain. Administrator of the Eleazer Haywood estate. (1746)

1742 * Jun: 17, 24 * **1746** * Aug: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Nath. Stevens

• Address: Providence, RI (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that strayed or was stolen from Noah Perrin's pasture. (1739)

1739 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Richard Stevens

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Two Brothers. From: Barbados(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1757

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Richard Stevens: G.B. Collins (1757)

1757 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Stevens

(One or more)

S

• Captain (1734, 1769)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721, 1734, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1721)
b) A farm in Sudbury, MA is to be sold. (1734)
c) Proprietors committee member of Gardner's Canada (1740, 1754, 1758)
d) Samuel Stevens is deceased. William Spurr and Jeremiah Tucker are administrators of the estate. (1769)
e) Household goods and real estate owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1769)

1721 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1734** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 14, 21 * **1740** * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * **1754** * Aug: 22, 29 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL *

❖ Simon Stevens

• Lieutenant (military). Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

Evans number of Simon Stevens title: 8741 *

Advertiser of Simon Stevens title: Edes & Gill (1760) *

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Thomas Stevens (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Trader (1759, 1773).
b) Shipwright (1773)

• Address:

a) Newbury, MA (1759)
b) Danvers, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Stevens is represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Benjamin Lynde, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Daniel Farnham and Thomas Woodbridge. Commission meetings are scheduled at Joseph Newhall's house (1759). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Foster Hutchinson and Nathaniel Ropes at Jonathan Webb's inn. (1773)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 * **1759** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * **1773** * Oct: 28 *

❖ Thomas Stevens

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing Moses boat. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Timothy Stevens

• Doctor. Address: Roxbury, MA (1762)

• Summary: His former farm in Roxbury is to be sold. Inquiries: Ezekiel Goldthwait and Joseph Williams. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Captain Stevens

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Stevens: William Gooch (1768) * Thomas Lee (1768) *

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Dr. Stevens at Boston

• Address:

a) Boston (1749)
b) Pond Lane, Boston (1754)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Pateshall (1754)

• Summary: One-time owner of run-away slaves: Cato (1749) * Hazard (1755) *

1749 * Jul: 20, 27 * Aug: 3 * **1754** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Widow Stevens at North End

• Address: North End, Boston (near Thomas Hancock's wharf) (1763)

• Summary: Widow Stevens is deceased. An auction of household goods and shop goods is scheduled at her house by Moses Deshon . (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Stevenson (1)

• Master mariner.

• Summary: Sea coal is to be sold on board John Stevenson's sloop. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 30 *

❖ John Stevenson (2)

(One or more)

• Summary:

S

a) Partner with Thomas Stevenson in the firm of John & Thomas Stevenson. (1761-1766, 1768)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Elisha Brown (1765) * Thomas Carnes (1765)
c) John Stevenson is deceased in (or before) July 1768.

1765 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1768** * Jul: 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4 *

❖ John & Thomas Stevenson (or Stephenson)

• Shopkeepers offering garments, textiles, etc. (1761, 1762)

• Address:

a) Boston (near south side of the Town House; at Stays [sign]) (1761, 1762)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1764)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Three Nuns [sign]) (1762)
d) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1766)
e) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Cyrus Baldwin) (1767)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight scheduling for the ships: Friendship (John Lyall, master) * Liberty (Hugh Smilie, master) (1764) *
b) John & Thomas Stevenson seek to settle accounts. (1765, 1766)
c) John & Thomas Stevenson's partnership is dissolved by the death of John Stevenson. Thomas Stevenson seeks to settle accounts. Robert Moodie is authorized to receive payments. (1768)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * **1764** * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1765** * Sep: 12E, 19, 26 * **1766** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1768** * Jul: 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4 *

❖ Thomas Stevenson

• Shopkeeper (1768).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at house owned by the Robert Duncan estate; opposite Heart & Crown [sign]). (1766, 1767)
b) Hingham, MA (1768)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Stevenson if the firm of John & Thomas Stevenson (1761-1766, 1768)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Alexander Willson. (1766)
c) The house occupied by Thomas Stevenson in Cornhill is to be sold. (1766, 1767)
d) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of John & Thomas Stevenson. (1768)

1766 * Jul: 10S, 17, 25 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * **1768** * Jun: 21BNL, 28BNL * Aug: 4 *

❖ Stevenson & Duncan

• Address: Boston (near the Court House) (1766)

• Summary: Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Two Friends (William Kinlock, master) (1766)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Edward Stew (note)

(see: Edward Stow)

❖ Steward/Stewart (note)

(both forms of this name are listed together)

❖ Benjamin Stewart

• (Junior). Address: Upton, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Deborah. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15PS *

❖ Daniel Stewart

• Summary: Committee member for Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Deborah Stewart

• Address: Upton, MA (1756)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Benjamin. (1756)

1756 * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15PS *

❖ George Stewart (or Steward, Stuart)

(One or more)

• Apothecary, Doctor. Surgeon. (1711, 1715, 1740)

• Address:

a) Boston (1711)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1719)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at Black Boy [sign]) (1715)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at Black Boy and Mortar [sign]) (1718)
e) South End, Boston (near Lamb [sign]) (1740)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a "scritore"(?) containing money that was lost during a fire. (1711)
b) Slaves are to be sold. (1715)
c) Drugs and medicines are to be sold. (1718)
d) Tea is to be sold. (1719)
e) "A set of apothecary utensils is to be sold." (1740)

S

1711 * Oct: 15 * **1715** * May: 2 * **1718** * Apr: 7, 14 * **1719** * May: 4, 11 * 1740 * Nov: 6 *

❖ George Stewart (or Steward, Stuart) (2)

• Seaman (1761).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Prince George (Thomas Farr, master) (1761)

1761 * Jun: 25 *

❖ James Stewart (1)

• Innholder. Address. Colrain, MA (1768)

Auction scheduled at James Stewart's inn: Colrain (lands of delinquent proprietors at) (1768)

1768 * May: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ James Stewart (2)

• Junior.

• Tax assessor and treasurer for Colrain, MA. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 23, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Steward

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Matthew Stewart

(see: Matthew Stuart)

❖ William Stewart

• Address: New London, CT (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Warren Tatson (1772)

1772 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Dr. Stewart at Boston

• Summary: Elizabeth Wheelwright is named as having been a one-time servant of Dr. Stewart (1731)

1731 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Stickney

• Summary: Scheduled to pay charges for the apprehension and return of a slave (owned by William Thompson?). (17740

1774 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Robert Stidman

• Summary: Robert Stidman is deceased. His wearing apparel (and shop goods?) are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1750)

1750 * Oct: 18 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Stieglitz (note)

(see: Steiglitz)

❖ Ezra Stiles

• Clergyman, A.M. Pastor of the 2nd Congregational Church in Newport, RI. Author of an advertised publication. (1761)

Evans number of Ezra Stiles title: 9018 *

Advertiser of Ezra Styles title: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Stillman

• Summary: Committee member of Housetonnock Township No. 3 (1757)

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Stillman

• Clergyman. Pastor at First Baptist Church, Boston. Author of an advertised publications (1768, 1769, 1771).

Evans numbers of Samuel Stillman titles: 11081 * 11482 * 12238 * 12569 * 13031 *

Advertisers of Samuel Stillman titles: John Boyles (1771) * Philip Freeman, Sr. (1768, 1769, 1771-1773) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1768, 1769, 1773) * John Kneeland (1773) * Ezekiel Russell (1769)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Baptist Association. (1770)
b) Baptist Committee of Grievances meeting is scheduled at Samuel Stillman's house. (1770)

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL * **1769** * Jun: 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 11, 18S, 26 * Dec: 2, 9, 30S *

❖ Mr. Stillman's Meeting House

(See: Baptist Meeting House)

❖ Abraham Stillwell

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (1744)

S

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Josiah Jones. (1744)

1744 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ James Stilson

• Summary: His successors press claims to land within the bounds of the Broad Bay Land Proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Daniel Stimpson

• Clergyman. Pastor at Ipswich-Canada. MA (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ George Stimpson

• (Junior). Husbandman. Address: Hopkinton, MA (1765)

• Summary: George Stimpson is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Warren, John Wilson, and John Wood. Trustee meetings are scheduled at John Abbe's inn (1765-1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Oct: 17 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Jonathan Stimpson

• Innholder. Address: Winchendon, MA (1765)

Auction scheduled at Jonathan Stimpson's inn: Winchendon (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1765)

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Robert Stimpson

• Servant.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond Transport (William Sherwill, master) (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Dominick Stinson

• Address: Ireland and Maine. (1750)

• Summary: Alleged thief of the sloop Success. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ John Stinson

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Philadelphia. Destination: Ireland. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing Moses boat. Mr. Stoddard (boat builder) is authorized to take receipt of the boat. (1755)

1748 * Dec: 22 * **1755** * Oct: 30 *

❖ William Stinson

• Sloop captain (Rainbow, sloop) (1748)

1748 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Stephen Stinton

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Peggy. From: Cape Fear (NC?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1767.

• Summary: Tar, pitch, turpentine, etc. are to be sold on board. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ James Stirling

• Shopkeeper offering wine, etc. (1716, 1717, 1720)

• Address:

a) Pitt's Wharf, Boston (1716, 1717)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 19 at) (1720)
c) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1722)

• Summary:

a) Canary wine is to be sold. (1716)
b) Cash is offered for beeswax. (1717)
c) St. George's wine is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Williams. (1720)
d) The time of servants imported in the ship Orphan (Miles Astwick, master) is to be sold. (1722)

1716 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1717** * Feb: 4 * **1720** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1722** * May: 8 *

❖ Mrs. Stirling at Summer Street

• Address:

a) Boston (near the New South Meeting House) (1728, 1729)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1730)

• Summary: Bohea tea is to be sold. (1728, 1729)

S

1728 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1729** * Jun: 12, 19 * **1730** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Stirling (Earl of) (note)

(see: Sterling [Earl of])

❖ John Stiven

• Master mariner (Boston Merchant, ship) (1750)

• Summary: Announces that the Boston Merchant has been burgled. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 2 *

❖ David Stockbridge

• Esquire. Address: Hanover (MA?).

• Summary: Real estate in Freeton (MA?) near Chase's Ferry is to be sold. (1756) *

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Stockbridge Indians

(see: Mohehanuck Tribe)

❖ Joseph Stocker

• Address: Spring Lane, Boston (1734)

• Summary: Joseph Stocker is to collect linen rags for the manufacture of paper (per Richard Fry). (1734)

1734 * Oct: 17 * Nov: 8 *

❖ David Stockman

• Address: Dedham, MA (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Starrett. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Joseph Stockman

• Summary: Seeks to meet with prospective ships buyers at Bunch of Grapes [sign] (1762)

1762 * May: 27 *

❖ Stockport (ship)

• Merchant ship (variously described: pink, snow)

• Voyages:

a) Master: John Bonner. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1729.
b) Master: John Bonner. From: Lisbon. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1730.
c) Master: (?). From: New-Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1732.
d) Master: John Bonner. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1734

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Stockport: John Osborne (1729, 1730) * Osborn & Oxnard (1732, 1734) *

1729 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1730** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1732** * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * **1734** * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Jeremiah Stockwell

• Summary: Assessor for New Hingham. (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Alter(sp?) Stoddard

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Nichols. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Anthony Stoddard

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant (1714)
b) Esquire (1723, 1741, 1742, 1748)

• Address:

a) Boston (1748)
b) King Street, Boston (next door to Thomas Bromfield's shop) (1739)
c) King Street, Boston (1723, 1743)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1743)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Callender. (1714)
b) Auction goods (wine) are to be displayed in his cellar. (1723)
c) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1741, 1742)
d) Anthony Stoddard is deceased. Martha Fitch is administratrix of the estate. Thomas Hubbard and Andrew Oliver are attorneys to the administratrix. (1748)
e) Anthony Stoddard's library is to be auctioned. (1748)

1714 * Aug: 2 * **1723** * Jul: 18 * **1739** * May: 3, 10, 24 * **1741** * Oct: 8 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 * **1743** * Nov: 17, 25 * **1748** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ David Stoddard

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1722)
b) Boston (next door to Royal Exchange Tavern) (1723)

• Summary:

S

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants: Richard Roth and William Ryan. (1722)
b) Provides quarters for Samuel Tyley's notary and scrivener business. (1723)

1722 * Jul: 9 * **1723** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Jonathan Stoddard

• Summary: Partner with Gibbens Bouve in the firm of Stoddard & Bouve. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Simeon Stoddard (1)

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Simeon Stoddard (2)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary: The cellar beneath Simeon Stoddard's house is to be let. Inquiries: Joseph Jackson. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1S *

❖ Solomon Stoddard

• Clergyman. Pastor of Northampton, MA. Author of advertised publications (1705, 1706, 1714, 1720, 1724)

Evans numbers of Solomon Stoddard titles: 1146 * 1234 * 1716 * 2072 * 2585 * 3220 *

Seller of Solomon Stoddard titles: Nicholas Boone (1714) * Benjamin Eliot (1705, 1706) * Daniel Henchman (1720, 1729) * John Phillips (1724) *

1705 * Jul: 16 * **1706** * Sep: 2 * **1714** * Dec: 13 * **1720** * Feb: 29 * **1724** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2 * **1729** * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas Stoddard (1)

• Captain (military)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-7384 (1755)

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Thomas Stoddard (2)

• Captain. Shopkeeper offering European goods. (1763)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at Corn fields [sign]) (1763)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Stoddard is deceased. William Boardman, Hopestill Capen, and David Spear are administrators of the estate. (1763)
b) Shop goods owned by his estate are to be sold. (1763)
c) Shop goods and household goods owned by his estate are to be auctioned by the proprietor of the New Auction Room (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Stoddard (3)

• Shop keeper offering groceries, hardware, indigo, pitch, skins, turpentine, etc. (1766-1770, 1772)

• Business name: Thomas Stoddard & Company. (1766-1770, 1772)

• Address: Boston (at north side of Town Dock) (1766-1770, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Fox (Paul Junkins, master) (1769) * Minerva (James Littlefield, master) (1770) * William (Captain Chace, master) (1768) *
b) The firm of Thomas Stoddard & Company is scheduled to expire. The firm seeks to settle accounts. (1772)

1766 * Feb: 6. 20, 27 * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * May: 5, 12, 26 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 11 * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31E * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * **1769** * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * Apr: 13BNL, 20BNL-PS, 27MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ William Stoddard (1)

• Esquire. (1764, 1765).

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1765)
b) Fleet Street, Boston (1764, 1765, 1768, 1770)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Savage. (1765)

• Summary:

a) Three stores near the Town Dock, Boston are to be let. (1764)
b) Two stores near the Town Dock, Boston are to be let. (1765)
c) Three or four stores at the north side of the town dock are to be let. (1765)
d) A tenement in Fleet Street is to be let. (1768)
e) A brick house in Fleet Street is to be let. (1770)

1764 * Jun: 14 * Sep: 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S * **1768** * May: 5BNL, 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2BNL * **1770** * Nov: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Stoddard (∞)

S

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an ad referring to the Crown Coffee House (1731)
b) Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of town-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1733)
c) Administrator of the Benjamin Bronsdon estate. (1758)

1731 * Oct: 29 * **1733** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Mr. Stoddard - landlord

• Summary: Owner of buildings at Cornhill, Boston. Tenant: William Brind (1718)

1718 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Stoddard at Northampton

(a.k.a. Solomon Stoddard?)

• Address: Northampton, MA (1731)

Summary: Deceased in (or before) 1731. Author of a missing manuscript sought by Mr. (Rev.?) Cooper. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 22 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Mr. Stoddard (at Boston?) - boat builder

• Boat builder. (1755)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of a Moses boat lost from John Stinson's sloop. (1755)

1755 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Stoddard & Bouve

• Partnership of Gibbens Bouve and Jonathan Stoddard. (1769)

• Summary: The partners announce that their partnership has expired. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 13BNL, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ Philip Stokes

• Crewman on board the ship Nymph (Jethro Furber, master) (1723)

• Summary: Philip Stokes gives a deposition on October 9, 1723 about an incident of piracy. (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Benjamin Stolwood

• Summary: Murder victim of David Wallis. Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Sep: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Stone

• Address: Groton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant (or slave?) Thomas Samson. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Daniel Stone

• Summary: Proprietor of the Machias land proprietorship. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ebenezer Stone

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nowell Dodge, Jr. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1766** * Apr: 10, 17, 25 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Edward Stone

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Addington. Destination: London. Freight scheduling: Thomas Apthorp. Departure from Boston: ~August 1768

1768 * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL *

❖ Elias Stone (1, 2)

• Address (for both): Charlestown, MA (1744)

• Summary: Elias Stone is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Luke Vardy's inn. Inquiries: Elias Stone (his son?). (1744)

1744 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Henry Stone

• Innholder. (1752, 1760)

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1752, 1765, 1770)

Auctions scheduled at Henry Stone's tavern: Elhanan Lyon (1752) * Joshua & Nathaniel Perry (1752) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Henry Stone's inn: David Wentworth (1760)

• Summary:

a) Henry Stone alleges that a horse and a watch were stolen from him by Jemmy Adams. (1765)
b) Seeks to find the owner of an apprehended Negro man who claims to be Jeffry (slave of John Reed, Jr.) (1770)

S

1752 * Apr: 2, 9, 16 * **1760** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * 1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Isaac Stone

• Summary: Agent for Oakham, MA (1766)

1766 * Dec: 4 *

❖ John Stone (1)

• Innholder. Address: Holliston, MA (1763)

Business meeting scheduled at John Stone's inn: New Boston, ME (proprietors of) (1763)

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ John Stone (2)

• Address: Boston (at head of Hancock's Wharf) (1773)

• Summary: A 15-ton lighter, with appurtenances, is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * May: 27 *

❖ Nathaniel Stone (1)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of a church in Harwich, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1731, 1745)

Evans number of Nathanael Stone title: 3478 *

Advertiser of Nathanael Stone title: Samuel Kneeland (1731) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an publication advertisement. See Evans-5668 (1745) *

1731 * Jun: 3 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Nathaniel Stone (2)

• Sheriff of Barnstable County. Address: Barnstable, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by James Otis to receive claims against the estate of Seth Sears. (1770)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of an escapee from Barnstable gaol: John Killery. (1773)

1770 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ Robert Stone

• Captain. Innholder. (1748, 1750-1754, 1756, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1763)

• Address: Boston.

a) North End (at Salutation [sign]) (1750)
b) King Street (at Royal Exchange Tavern) (1748, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1756, 1761)
c) King Street. (1752, 1757, 1763, 1764)

Auctions scheduled at Robert Stone's inn: Lake & Clark (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1759, 1760) * Massachusetts (tracts of public land) (1752) * New Plymouth (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1758) * John Welland (estate) (1763) *

Business meetings scheduled at Robert Stone's inn: Enoch Bartlet with creditors of the Richard Saltonstall estate (1756) * Lake & Clark (proprietors of) (1757) * Massachusetts General Court (committee appointed by) (1752) * New Plymouth (proprietors of) (1753, 1757) * Phillips-Town (proprietors of) (1754) * Point Shirley Hospital (physicians of) with prospective smallpox inoculation recipients (1764) *

• Summary: Announces that he is now the innholder at Royal Exchange Tavern (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21, 29 * Jun: 30 * Aug: 11, 25 * Sep: 8 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * Dec: 15 * **1750** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2, 23, 30 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1756** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1757** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10, 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * **1758** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7, 14PS * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 8 * **1764** * Feb: 16E, 23 *

❖ Samuel Stone (1)

• Address: Rutland, MA (1733)

• Summary: Tax collector for Rutland. (1733)

1733 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Samuel Stone (2)

• Innholder, tax assessor. Address: Ashby, MA (1773-1775)

• Summary: Auctions scheduled at Samuel Stone's inn: Ashby (lands of delinquent proprietors). (1773-1775)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Silas Stone

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1769)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Simon Stone

• Husbandman. Address: Newton, MA (1760)

S

• Summary: Simon Stone is deceased. Josiah Greenwood is executor of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Thomas Stone

• Address: Framingham, MA (1733)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a farm in Sudbury, near Rev. Cook's Meeting House. (1733)

1733 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ William Stone (1)

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1713)

• Summary: Alleged to be a run-away servant of Richard Goss (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ William Stone (2)

• Address: Charter Street, Boston (opposite Major Greenough) (1768)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynde Street, Boston is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 30BNL * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG *

❖ Zedekiah Stone

• Summary: Town Committee member of Petersham (1755)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Captain Stone

• Master mariner (Molly, sloop)

1768 * Jun: 23BNL, 30MG * Jul: 7MG *

❖ Mr. Stone at Royal Exchange Tavern

(see: Robert Stone)

❖ Mr. Stone at Minot's T

• Address: Minot's T, Boston. (1755)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Wright. (1755)

1755 * May: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Benjamin Stoodly

• Clergyman. D.D. Lord Bishop of Winchester (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-12829. (1773)

1773 * May: 13, 27S *

❖ Ebenezer Storer (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering English goods. (1731)
b) Esquire (1758, 1760, 1761)

• Business names:

a) Ebenezer Storer & Company (1760, 1761)
b) Ebenezer Storer & Son (1761)

• Address:

a) Boston (1740)
b) Boston (near the Town House) (1731)
c) Union Street, Boston (near the Town Dock) (1731)
d) Union Street, Boston. (1760, 1761)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Clark estate (1760) * James Jackson (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing boat. (1740)
b) Executor of the John Edwards estate. (1746)
c) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Charles Coffin. (1748)
d) Ticket vendor: Newbury Lottery (No. 1-3?) (1758) * Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760, 1761) * York County Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
e) Ebenezer Storer is deceased. Ebenezer Storer (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1761)

1731 * May: 6, 13 * **1740** * Oct: 23, 30 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * **1758** * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Ebenezer Storer (2)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering English goods, groceries, etc. (1761, 1764, 1767, 1771-1773)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (1761, 1764, 1767, 1772, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1772) * Captain Whitewood (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Ebenezer Storer (his father?) estate. (1761)
b) Seeks to settle the accounts of the firm of Ebenezer Storer & Son. (1761, 1762, 1764)
c) Real estate in various towns is to be sold. (1761, 1764, 1767)
d) The hull of an new brigantine is to be sold. (1767)

S

e) Administrator of the Mary Storer estate. (1772)

1761 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 18 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Mary Storer

• Address: Union Street. Boston.

• Summary:

a) Mary Storer is deceased. Ebenezer Storer is administrator of the estate. (1772)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Captain (Ebenezer?) Storer at Union Street

• Address Union Street, Boston (1750)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Philip Freeman (1750) * Stephen Whiting (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 20 * **1750** * Jan: 18 *

❖ Deacon Storer

• Address: Sudbury Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mr. Selby (musician) (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16 *

❖ Mr. (Ebenezer?) Storer at Union Street

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Sparhawk. (1761, 1762)

1761 * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 28 *

❖ Doctor Stork

• Surgeon and oculist. Address: School Street, Boston (next door to Widow Bracket's) (1764)

• Summary: Offers medical assistance to those who are "afflicted with any . . . disorder of the eyes." (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Story

• Seaman (1743)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Jeremiah Fones, master) (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Rowland Story

• Address: Bunch of Grapes [sign] (Francis Holmes, proprietor) (1717)

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Susannah Jacobs in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Thomas Story (or Storey) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship Happy Return (Peter Harvy, master) (1718)
b) Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Viper (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1718 * Oct: 27 * **1749** * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ William Story

• Deputy Register of Court of Vice Admiralty (1752, 1753, 1759-1765)

• Address: Boston (opposite the north side of the court-house). (1751, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1761)

• Summary:

a) An auction of real estate in King Street is scheduled at William Story's house. (1715)
b) William Story seeks to settle the Robert Duncan estate. (1752)
c) Committee member of the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1754)
d) Proprietors clerk for the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1755)
e) Administrator of the Elias Delarne estate. (1755)
f) Scheduled to exhibit the catalog of Edmund Quincy, Sr.'s library. (1758)
g) Thomas Jackson's house is to be auctioned. (1758)
h) Real estate owned by Thomas James Gruchy is to be sold. (1758)
i) Assignee appointed by creditors to receive moneys owed to Hezekiah Blanchard (1759)
j) Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at William Story's office: Edmund Quincy, Sr., Edmund Quincy, Jr., and Henry Quincy. (1761)
k) Proprietors clerk of New Boston, ME. (1765)
l) Seeks to hire a saw mill operator. (1765)
m) Proprietor of New Boston, ME. (1769)

1751 * Oct: 10 * **1752** * May: 14 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1753** * Jan: 11 * **1754** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1755** * Jul: 24 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 18 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2., 9, 16, 20PS * Dec: 7, 14 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 20 * **1760** * May: 15 * Sep: 25 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 10 * **1762** * Apr: 8 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 9 * Oct: 14 * **1763** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 9, 22 * **1764** * Jul: 12 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 24, 31

* Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 14 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 6 * Aug: 8, 15 * Nov: 18S * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Edward Stote

• Master mariner (Bristol Merchant, ship) (1734)

1734 * Nov: 8 *

❖ William Stoughton

• Esquire. Author of an advertised publication. (1722)

Evans number of William Stoughton title: 2363 *

Advertiser of William Stoughton title: Samuel Gerrish. (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Stoughton's Farm

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1747)

• Summary: Six milch cows are to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Stoughton, MA (Town of)

• Original(?) proprietors named in ad: John Gurnel, John Holmes, Joseph Holmes, and Samuel Wadsworth. (1740)

Proprietors clerk: Samuel Blake (1751)

• Summary:

a) Ebenezer Mann seeks to have lands in Stoughton subdivided. (1740)
b) The proprietors of the 16th lot of the 25th division are scheduled to meet at Daniel Talbot's house. (1748)
c) The proprietors of the common and undivided lands in Stoughton are to meet at Dorchester Meeting House. (1751)
d) John Martyn seeks to partition land in the 25th division. (1760)

1740 * Mar: 13 * **1748** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1760** * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Stoughton (Old Parish Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Dickerman (1753) * John Draper (1753) *

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Stoughton Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Benjamin Bagnall (1764) * David Colson (1734) * John Draper (1739) * John Voce (1734)

1734 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1739** * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Stout

• Address: Falmouth, MA (or ME?) (1758)

• Summary: Represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Jedediah Prebble. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Edward Stow

• Address: Little Cambridge(?), MA (1766)

• Summary: Real estate near the Little Cambridge Meeting House is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Manasseh Stow

• Address: Southborough, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 13S *

❖ Stephen Stowe

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Edward Winter. (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ William Strachan

• Captain. Address: London-Town [sic, London, England?]

• Summary: Owner of a slave taken on board the mutinous sloop Hopewell. (1754)

1754 * May: 23 *

❖ Mr. Strange

• Innholder. Address: Freetown, MA (at inn Subsequently kept by Mr. Chase) (1773, 1774)

Auction scheduled at Mr. Strange's inn: William Bowdoin estate (real estate) (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1774)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 9 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Ann Stretton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768)

S

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Bridget Stretton

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Eliphel Stretton

• Summary: Son of Bridget Phillips. Named as being an early proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ John Stride

• Address: North End, Boston (opposite Globe [sign]) (1740)

• Summary:

a) A 25-ton sloop is to be sold. (1736)
b) The sloop Mary (~60 tons) is to be sold. (1740)

1736 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1740** * Nov: 6, 14, 20 *

❖ Mr. Stringer at Albany

• Physician(?). Address: Albany, NY (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Strokes

• Seaman (1733)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Union (John Homans, commander) (1733)

1733 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Edward Strong

• Address: Newport, RI.

• Summary: One-time employee of John Banister. (1744)

1744 * May: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas Strong

• Clergyman. Pastor of Housatonock Township No. 2 (1760)

1760 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Captain Stroud

• Address: Boston (behind Fort Hill) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house (1764)

1764 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Mrs. Stroud

• Address: Boston (behind Fort Hill) (1764)

• Summary: She is sick with the smallpox (1764)

Date(?).

❖ George Stuart (note)

(see: George Stewart)

❖ James Stuart

• Author of advertised publications. (1770)

Advertiser of James Stuart titles: Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 4, 18S, 25 *

❖ John Stuart

• Notary public. Insurance office proprietor. Address: Boston (near north side of the Town House; at John Franklin's, and between Andrew Lane's and Joseph Marion's). (1737)

• Summary: Announces that he has been appointed as a notary public by John, Archbishop of Canterbury. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 15 *

❖ Matthew Stuart

• Address: New-London, CT (1732, 1733)

• Summary: Ticket vendor for John Coddington's lottery. (1732, 1733)

1732 * Nov: 16, 23 * **1733** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Major Stuart

• British military(?). Steward of Subscription Ball No. 4 (1776)

1776 * Feb: 29 *

❖ Mrs. Stuart at Marlborough Street

• Milliner (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Dr. Gadiner's [sic, Gardiner's]) (1772)
b) Boston (near Dr. Gardiner's) (1772)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (near Dr. Gardiner's) (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Offers to instruct young ladies in the milliners business. (1773, 1774)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S, 24 * Jul: 8 * **1774** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ William Stubbs

• Address:

a) Bath Town, NC (1766)
b) Marblehead, MA (at Major [Richard] Reed's) (1766)

• Summary: Richard & Samuel Draper seek to convey important information to him. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Thomas Stubs

• Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Jonathan Studley

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1715)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) (1715)

1715 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Sturbridge (Town of)

Agent: Moses Marcy (1762)

Assessors: Joseph Baker (1741) * Daniel Fisk (1740, 1741) * Henry Fisk (1741) * Edward Foster (1741) * Joshua Harding (1755, 1756) * Moses Marcy (1740) * Isaac Newel (1741) * Daniel Plympton (1755, 1756) * Rowland Tailor (1740) * Ralph Wheelock (1755, 1756)

Constable: William Chub. (1756)

Tax collector: Jeremiah Chickering (1755) *

Non-resident proprietors named in ads: John Eliot (1740, 1741) * John Winthrop (1740, 1741) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1740, 1741)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Moses Marcy's inn (1755, 1756)
c) Sturbridge petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1762)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 8, 15 * Nov: 5 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Sturbridge Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Davis (1768) * John Murray (1769) * Caleb Rice estate. (1762) * Moses Weld (1768)

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 * **1769** * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG, 23MG, 30MG *

❖ Sturdy Begger (vessel name)

• Schooner (Samuel Williams, master)

• Summary: Evidently wrecked at sea. Salvaged by the crew of the Barnstable (Joseph Thacher, master) (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Edward Sturges

• Innholder. Address: Barnstable, MA (1730, 1731)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Edward Sturges inn: James Lewis, Jr. (1731) * Nathaniel Otis (1730) *

1730 * Apr: 9, 16 * **1731** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Samuel Sturgis

• Esquire. Merchant. Wharf proprietor. (1760)

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (1767)

• Summary:

a) Molasses is to be auctioned at Samuel Sturgis' wharf. (1760)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Richard Palmes. (1765)
c) Samuel Sturgis is deceased. Shop goods, etc. owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1767)

1760 * Jul: 3 * **1765** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1767** * Sep: 10 *

❖ Lemuel Stutson (note)

(see: Lemuel Stetson)

❖ Levi Stutson

• Master mariner (Britannia, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Subscription Ball No. 1

Ticket vendors: Mills & Hicks.

Location: Concert Hall. (1776)

S

1776 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Subscription Ball No. 2

Location: Concert Hall (1776)

1776 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Subscription Ball No. 3

(a.k.a. "Masquerade" Ball)

Location: Concert Hall (1776)

1776 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Subscription Ball No. 4

• Location: Concert Hall (1776)

• Stewards: Major Stuart and Captain Smelt. (1776)

1776 * Feb: 22, 29 *

❖ Success (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Naval vessel (Captain Mead, commander) (1714)
b) Ship (brigantine) (Samuel Shackford, master) (1742)
c) Naval vessel (Brad. Thompson, commander) (1742)
d) Ship (brig). Master: James Brymer. From: St. Christopher's. Arrival at Boston: June 1748
e) Sloop (George McCobb, Master) (1750)
f) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Matthew Milburn. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1751.
g) Merchant ship (Henry Traill, master) (1758)
h) Merchant ship. Master: Joseph Cookson. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1763
i) Sloop. Master: Timothy Dagget. From: Rhode Island. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1769.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Success: William Gooch (1763)

• Summary:

a) Naval vessel. Mary Nicholson has been found dead near the stern of the Success (per an advertisement of Thomas Mathews). (1713)
b) Ship (brigantine). The Success, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)
c) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1742)
d) Sloop. To be sold. Inquiries: John Avery (1743)
e) Prize ship captured by the Young Eagle (John Rouse, commander). The Success, with its appurtenances and cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1743)
f) Ship (brig). Suspected of carrying smallpox infected passengers who are confined at Rainford Island Hospital. (1748)
g) Sloop. The Success was allegedly stolen from its moorings in the Kennebeck River. Samuel Dennie, James McCobb, and John Parker seek the return of the sloop and the apprehension of the thieves. (1750)
h) Naval vessel(?). The captain's cook Lewis Rowzier has deserted ship. A reward is offered for his apprehension and return. (1749)
i) Naval vessel. [Lord?] Colvill seeks the apprehension and return of deserters from the H.M.S. Success. (1749, 1750)
j) Sloop (~60 tons). The Success is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: John Alford & Company. (1750)
k) Merchant ship (schooner). Slaves on board are to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1751)
l) Merchant ship. The Success is wrecked at Chelsea Beach, MA. Cargo goods salvaged from the wreck are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1758)
m) Ship (brigantine). The Success is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. Inquiries: John Tudor. (1759)
n) Sloop. The Success is condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1764)
o) Sloop. Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1769)
p) Merchant ship (schooner). Seized by Customs for breach of The Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at British Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1771)

1713 * Jan: 26 * **1714** * Nov: 29 * **1742** * Jun: 3, 10 * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1743** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * **1748** * Jun: 23 * **1749** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1750** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 26 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1751** * Oct: 10 * 1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 23 * **1759** * Sep: 27 * **1763** * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 * **1764** * Jul: 12 * **1769** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 9 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Success Galley (ship)

• Summary: Cargo goods from the ship Success Galley are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1711) *

1711 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Suckey (ship)

(see: Sukey)

❖ Mr. Suckling at Cold Lane

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston (at corner of Sudbury Street) (1752)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1752)

S

1752 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Sudbury, MA (Grantees of lands in Nova Scotia at)

(see: Annapolis River [Township at south side of])

❖ Sudbury Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Moore. (1712)

1712 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Sudbury Lottery No. 1

Objective: To build a long causeway in Sudbury, and to build a bridge over the Sudbury River. (1759)

Scheme: 5000 tickets at $2 each = $10,000. Prizes the be awarded = $9,000. Residual for the causeway and bridge: $1,000.

Managers: William Baldwin * Josiah Brown * Joseph Curtiss * Augustus Moore * John Noyes * Reynolds Seager * Elijah Smith *

Ticket vendors: The managers (1759, 1760) * Fellows Billing (1759) * Luke Bliss (1759) * Thomas Clap (1759) * John Draper (1759, 1760) * Edes & Gill (1759, 1760) * John Edwards (1759, 1760) * Samuel Hardcastle (1759, 1760) * Henry Herrick (1759) * Timothy Paine (1759) * Oliver Partridge (1759) * James Tilser (1759) * Israel Turner (1759) * Jabez Upham (1759) * Artemas Ward (1759) * Daniel Whitney (1759) * Jonathan Wood (1759) *

To publish list of winning tickets: *Boston Gazette* (1759)

To display list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (1760) *

Drawing scheduled at Augustus Moore's inn (1760)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 27 *

❖ Sudbury Lottery No. 2

Objective: To build a long causeway in Sudbury. (1760)

Scheme: 5000 tickets at $2 each = $10,000. Prizes the be awarded = $9,000. Residual for the causeway: $1,000.

Managers: William Baldwin * Josiah Brown * Joseph Curtiss * Augustus Moore * John Noyes * Reynolds Seager * Elijah Smith *

Ticket vendors: The managers (1760) * Edes & Gill (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) * Samuel Hardcastle (1760) *

Drawing scheduled at William Bryant's inn (1760)

To publish list of winning tickets: *Boston Gazette* (1760)

To display list of winning ticket numbers: Edes & Gill (1760)

1760 * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS, 8, 15, 22 * Jul: 3, 10, 31 *

❖ Sudbury Lottery No. 3

Objective: To build a long causeway in Sudbury. (1760)

Scheme: 3790 tickets at $2 each = $7,580. Prizes the be awarded = $6,822. Residual for the causeway and bridge: $758.

Managers: William Baldwin * Josiah Brown * Joseph Curtiss * Augustus Moore * John Noyes * Reynolds Seager * Elijah Smith *

Tickets vendors: The managers (1760, 1761) * Edes & Gill (1760, 1761) * Green & Russell (1760, 1761) * Tilly Herreck (1760) * Jonathan Howard (1760) * Mr. Ruggles at Roxbury (1761) * Mr. Waldo at Watertown (1761) * Mr. Woodburn at Waltham (1761) *

Drawing scheduled at Augustus Moore's inn (1761)

To publish list of winning tickets: *Boston Gazette* (1760)

To display list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (1761)

Winning tickets are to be paid at Lamb [sign]. (1761)

1760 * Aug: 7, 21 * Oct: 10S, 16, 30 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Sudbury Lottery No. 4

Objective: To build a long causeway in Sudbury. (1761)

Scheme: 6,670 tickets at $2 each = $13,340. Prizes the be awarded = $12,006. Residual for the causeway and bridge: $1,334.

Managers: William Baldwin * Josiah Brown * Joseph Curtiss * Augustus Moore * John Noyes * Reynolds Seager * Elijah Smith *

Tickets vendors: The managers (1761) * Edes & Gill (1761, 1762) * John Edwards (1761) * Green & Russell (1761, 1762) *

Drawing scheduled at: James Briant's inn (1761)

To publish list of winning tickets: *Boston Gazette* (1761)

To display list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (1762) *

Winning tickets are to be paid at Lamb [sign]. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2, 9 * Aug: 20, 27 * Nov: 12,

19, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * Feb: 4, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E *

❖ Suffolk County (Commission for Lending Public Bills of Credit)

• Summary: The commission seeks to meet at the Boston Town House with prospective borrowers. (1718)

1718 * Mar: 24 *

❖ Suffolk County (Court of Probates and Wills)

Officers:

a) Judge of Probates and Wills: Josiah Willard (1729, 1730, 1741)
b) Register of Probates: John Boydell (1729-1732)

• Summary:

a) Court of Probate for Suffolk County (Josiah Willard) is held at George Tavern during the smallpox epidemic. (1730)
b) A change in the court's operating hours is announced. (1732)

1729 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1730** * Mar: 19 * **1732** * Nov: 16, 23 *

❖ Suffolk County (Inferior Court of Common Pleas)

Officers: Addington Davenport (clerk) (1711)

• Summary: Adjournments are announced. (1754, 1758, 1773)

1711 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 * **1754** * Jun: 27 * **1758** * Oct: 12 * **1773** * Jul: 22 *

❖ Suffolk County (Probate Office)

• Summary: "The Probate Office for the County of Suffolk is now kept in the new Court-House, Boston." (1769)

1769 * Mar: 9MG *

❖ Suffolk County (Register of Deeds & Conveyances)

(a.k.a. Register's Office)

The Register of Deeds and Conveyances: Addington Davenport (1713) * Samuel Gerrish (1735) *

• Summary: The Register of Deeds and Conveyances for Suffolk County seeks to view all of the original deeds entered since June 1733, so that they can be properly attested. (1735)

1713 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 * **1735** * Apr: 24 *

❖ Suffolk County (Sheriff of)

Sheriffs of Suffolk County, MA (listed sequentially): Edward Winslow (1743) * Benjamin Pollard (1743, 1744) *

• Summary:

a) Edward Winslow announces that he has been replaced as sheriff by Benjamin Pollard. (1743)
b) The sheriff of Suffolk County is responsible for making payments to the owners of horses and wagons that were impressed for military service. (1758)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1744** * Jun: 29 * **1758** * Nov: 2 *

❖ Suffolk County (Superior Court)

• Summary:

a) The Court is to be held at Richard Pullen's inn. (1711)
b) The schedule of the Court is announced. (1768)
c) The adjournment of the Court is announced. (1771)

1711 * Nov: 5 * **1768** * Aug: 18MG * **1771** * Nov: 22 *

❖ Suffolk County (Treasurer)

• Summary:

a) Requests than tax collectors and constables "make their payments to him with all possible speed" (or something similarly phrased). (1766-1769, 1771, 1773, 1775)
b) The Court of General Sessions of the Peace orders that the treasurer of Suffolk County issue warrants against all county towns that are delinquent in the payment of tax. (1769, 1771, 1773)
c) Thomas Crafts, Jr. is to serve as the interim treasurer "for a few months". (1774, 1775)

1766 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15 * **1768** * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG * **1771** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1773** * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1774** * Dec: 1, 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Sugarloaves & Canister [sign] (note)

(see: Canister & Sugarloaves)

❖ Mary Sugars

• Hanover Street (?), Boston (1719)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by Mary Sugars' in Hanover Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: Solomon Townsend. (1719)
b) A slave living at Captain Hobb's house is to be sold by Mary Sugars. (1720)

1719 * Sep: 21 * **1720** * Jan: 25 *

S

❖ Captain Sugars

• Address: Boston (at Hanover Street?) (1719)

• Summary: One-time owner of a house in Hanover St. (now owned by Mary Sugars). (1719)

1719 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Sukey (or Suckey) (vessel name)

• Merchant ships (two or more)

• Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Robson: From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767
b) Master: Isaac Coleman. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~August 1769.
c) Master: Micah Hammon. Destination: New Providence. Departure from Boston: ~May 1772.
d) Master: Captain Gardner. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1772
e) Master: William Brown. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Rowe. Departure from Boston: ~ January 1774.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Sukey: Cox & Berry (1767) * Roberts & Lee (1772) *

• Summary: John Avery, John Avery Jr., and Francis Johonnot all deny allegations by John Mein that they imported merchandise in the Sukey. (1769)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 * **1769** * Aug: 31BNL * **1772** * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2S * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Sullivan

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Joseph Sullivan

• Address: Noddle's Island (Boston Harbor), MA (1764)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant to Henry Howell Williams. (1764)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Sullivan

• Soldier (64th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ Johanis D'Sumar

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship St. George (James Johnson, master) (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Sumner

• Address: Milton, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Benjamin Sumner is deceased. Daniel Sumner is administrator of the estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Daniel Sumner

• Address: Milton, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Sumner estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ David Sumner

• Address: Milton, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed heifer. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Deborah Sumner

• Widow of Isaac Sumner. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1739)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Isaac Sumner estate. (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Edward Sumner

• Address: Roxbury, MA (opposite the Greyhound Tavern) (1748)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1748)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Increase Sumner

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Natick, MA is to be sold by Benjamin Shepard. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 21 *

❖ Isaac Sumner

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1739)

• Summary: Isaac Sumner is deceased. Deborah Sumner (his widow) is administratrix of the estate. (1739)

S

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ John Sumner

• Address: Edgartown, MA (1768)

• Summary: Moderator of the Edgartown September 1768 town meeting. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 29BNL *

❖ Lydia Sumner

• Summary: Administratrix of the Seth Sumner estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Samuel Sumner (1)

• Connecticut drover. (1740)

• Summary: Samuel Sumner testifies before Joshua Winslow (Justice of the Peace) that he was not signatory to an advertisement stating that "Land Bank" notes would be accepted by him in trade. (1740)

1740 * Sep: 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Sumner (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1762, 1765, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1762)
b) A farm in Grafton, MA is to be sold. (1765)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Ephraim Fenno (1766) * Jonathan Hall (1768) *
d) Trustee of the Roxbury Lower School. (1769)
e) Samuel Cunnabell seeks to recover a horse that strayed from Samuel Sumner's (1770)

1762 * Oct: 21 * **1765** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1766** * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3 * **1769** * Jul: 20MG * **1770** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Seth Sumner (1)

• Husbandman. Address: Milton, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Seth Sumner is deceased. Lydia Sumner and Seth Sumner (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Seth Sumner (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member for Dorchester Canada (1754, 1755)
b) Administrator of the Seth Sumner (his father?) estate. (1771, 1772)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1755** * Aug: 14, 24 * **1771** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ William Sumner

• Address: Milton, MA (1762, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the master of a presumed run-away slave named Bungo. (1762)
b) William Sumner is deceased. Ebenezer Tucker is administrator of the estate. (1770)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1770** * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Reverend Sumner

• Clergyman. Bookseller (one title). Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1772)

Author of advertised title: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Fluellin Sumptimus (person)

• American Indian. Address: Saco, ME

• Summary: Seller of a tract of land in ME (c. 1661) that became part of the Phillips Land proprietorship. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 26MG * Oct: 6MG * **1769** * Apr: 27MG * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Sun (sign) at Draw-Bridge Street

• Address: Draw-Bridge Street, Boston (at address of Thomas Phillips) (1707)

1707 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Sun Tavern (or Sign) at Dock Square

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston. (1732, 1733, 1740-1742)
b) Dock-Square, Boston (opposite Samuel Gerrish) (1734)

Mentioned as a landmark in various advertisements of: Boston (municipal notices of) (1732) * John Gerrish (1740-1742) * Mr. Pelham (near the Town Dock) (1731) * Thorp & Casno (1737) *

• Proprietor: William [or Mr.] Randle (1738)

Auctioneers conducting sales at Sun Tavern: Daniel Goffe (1734-1736) *

Auctions scheduled at Sun Tavern: Benjamin & Hannah (ship) (1734) * Bristol Merchant (ship) (1734) * Eagle (ship and appurtenances) (1736) * Five Brothers (sloop

and appurtenances) (1736) * Thomas Harper estate (ship) (1729) * William Harris estate (real estate) (1730) * John Kilby estate (household goods, shop goods, slaves, etc.) (1721) * Mary (ship) (1732) * Thomas Newton estate (library) (1722) * William (quarter share of ship with appurtenances) (1729) *

Bankruptcy commission meetings scheduled at Sun Tavern: Lewis Boucher (1715) *

Business meetings scheduled at Sun Tavern: John Kilby (trustees of his estate) (1721) * Partnership for Circulating Bills or Notes founded on Land Security (1714) *

• Summary:

a) Auction inventory lists are to be displayed at Sun Tavern (1731, 1733, 1739)
b) The Sun Tavern is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Thomas Valentine. (1738)
c) The Sun Tavern at Dock Square is to be "sold on reasonable terms" by Thomas Valentine. (1739)

1714 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1715** * May: 23 * Jun: 13 * **1721** * Aug: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1722** * May: 8, 14, 21 * **1723** * Sep: 25 * **1725** * Mar: 25 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1728** * Sep: 12 * **1729** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1730** * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1 * **1731** * Sep: 9, 16 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Jun: 29 * 1733 * Feb: 8, 15 * May: 3 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * **1734** * May: 16 * Sep: 19 * Nov: 8 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1735** * Sep: 11 * **1736** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 2, 22, 29 * Sep: 2 * **1737** * Jun: 23, 30 * **1738** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * Jun: 8 * Sep: 28 * **1739** * Aug: 30 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 * **1740** * Aug: 7 * **1741** * Jan: 22 * Mar: 26 * Oct: 1 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 * **1742** * Jul: 22 * Sep: 23, 30 *

❖ Sun Tavern (or Sign of the Sun) at Cornhill

• Address:

a) Boston (1748, 1749, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1757)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1744, 1747, 1750-1752, 1755)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at location subsequently occupied by Henry Laughton) (1759, 1760)
d) Near the Court House, Boston (1757)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Cornhill (bookshop at lower end of) (1759) * John Draper (1750) * John Franklin (1755) * Caleb Lyman (1751) * Richard Salter (1759) *

• Proprietors: William (or Mr.) Clear (1747, 1748, 1750) * James (or Captain) Day (1754-1757)

Guest/lodger at Sun Tavern: Joseph Blake (1757)

Auctions scheduled at Sun Tavern: Thomas Cox (books) (1744) * Thetis (7/16th share of the ship) (1754) *

Business meetings scheduled at Sun Tavern: Dorchester Canada (proprietors of) (1754, 1755, 1757) * Powers Land Grant (proprietors of) (1755) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Sun Tavern: Thomas Baxter (1752) * Theodore Coker (1749) * Pearn Cowell (1752) * Barrett Dyer (1754) * David Mason (1747, 1748) * Thomas Moffatt (1748) * John Salmon (1754) * James Shireles (1750) * Philip White (1757) * Winslow & Winniett (1752) * John Wirling (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Joseph Gorham seeks to enlist soldiers at Sun Tavern to serve in his military unit. (1757)
b) Creditors of the John Overing estate are scheduled to meet at Sun Tavern (1754)

1744 * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 2 * **1747** * Nov: 5 * **1748** * Feb: 4 * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 * **1749** * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Apr: 12, 26 * May: 3 * **1751** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Jun: 6, 20 * Jul: 25 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 24 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 19 * **1757** * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1759** * May: 10 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 15 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Sun (sign), near Faneuil Hall

• Address:

a) Boston (at Isaac Ridgaway's inn, near Faneuil Hall) (1766)
b) Boston (at Mrs. Ridgaway's inn, near Faneuil Hall) (1767)

1766 * Nov: 20E * **1767** * Jun: 4 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Suncook (Town of)

Proprietors clerk: Noah Johnson (1741)

Town committee members: Richard Easman (1741) * Benjamin Holt (1741) * Noah Johnson (1741)

Tax collector: Joseph Wood (1741)

Minister of Suncook: Aaron Whittemore (1741)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Noah Johnson's house (inn?) (1741)

Several delinquent proprietors are named, but are not enumerated in this index. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Mary Sunderland

• Widow.

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Joseph Gruard in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold. (1728)

S

1728 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Sunderland

• Alleged deserter from the ship Caesar (Jonathan Crawford, master)

1740 * Feb: 28 *

❖ Superior Court (note)

(see: Massachusetts Superior Court of Judicature)

❖ Mary Surcomb

• Summary: Executrix of the Richard Surcomb estate. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * Jun: 2, 9 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Richard Surcomb

• Baker. (1760, 1773, 1774)

• Address:

a) New Boston (1760)
b) Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1760)
b) Richard Surcomb is deceased. Mary Surcomb is executrix of the estate. (1773, 1774)
c) Thomas Amory and John Soley are authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the estate. (1773)

1760 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1773** * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * Jun: 2, 9 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Hugh Surrage

• Address: South End, Boston (opposite Lamb [sign]) (1750)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (or apprentice?) of Peter Roberts. (1750)

1750 * Jul: 12, 19 *

❖ Susannah (or Susanna) (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: Henry Johnson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Green. Departure from Boston: ~April 1770.
b) Master: Henry Johnson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Francis Green. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770.

1770 * Mar: 22, 29 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ Susannah (or Susanna) (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Sloop (James Vincent Dupre, master) (1731)
b) Merchant ship. Master: Andrew Pringle. Voyage: From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: June 1734.
c) Merchant ship (brigantine). Master: Edward Fryer. Destination: St. John's, Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~May 1747.
d) Merchant sloop. Master: Theophilus Deming. Destination: Rhode Island. Departure from Boston: ~February 1752
e) Merchant sloop (Richard Cole, master) (1761)
f) Ship (schooner). (Ebenezer Wales, master?) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Sloop. The Susannah is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1731)
b) Merchant ship. Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1734)
c) Merchant ship. "Choice New Castle coals [are] . . . to be sold" on board. (1770)

1731 * Aug: 12 * **1734** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 11 * **1747** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 * **1752** * Feb: 20 * **1761** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * Feb: 8, 15 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Aug: 2, 9E *

❖ Susquehannah Purchase (land proprietorship)

Proprietors committee members: Ebenezer Baldwin (1772) * Gershom Breed (1772) * Eliph. Dier (1772) * Jed. Elderkin (1772) * Samuel Gray (1772)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Norwich (CT?) Court House. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Sutfield

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Dove. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1761.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Sutfield: William Fisher (1761)

1761 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ George Sutherland

• Shopkeeper offering candles, soap, cheese, etc. (1735, 1738, 1747)

• Address:

S

a) Newbury Street, Boston (1735)
b) Newbury Street, Boston (at Madam Bethune's house) (1738)
c) Orange Street, Boston (near the Rev. Byles' Meeting House; and beyond the Swan [sign]) (1738)
d) Boston (near the South Writing School) (1747)

1735 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1738** * Mar: 16, 23 * Apr: 6 * **1747** * Sep: 10, 17 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Mary Sutton

• Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary:

a) Immigrated from Bristol, England to America on the ship Tiverton Gally. (1713)
b) Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Moffat. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 15 *

❖ Richard Sutton

• (Sir). Physician. Address: Kennington Lane, Surrey, England.

• Summary: Inventor(?) of the "Suttonian" smallpox inoculation procedure. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Sutton & Latham

• Physicians(?). Address(?): Livingston Manor, Albany County, NY.

• Summary: They perform "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Sutton (Town of)

• Selectmen: Timothy Carter (1739) * Daniel Greenwood (1739) * Obadiah Walker (1739) * Benjamin Woodberry (1739) *

• Summary: Sutton petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Swadell

• Master mariner (Lake Frigot, ship) (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of two run-away servants: Joseph Riddell and David Rose. David Jeffries and Ebenezer Wentworth are authorized to take custody of these servants. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Swain

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Prince Street, Boston is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Elizabeth Swain

• Address: Nantucket (1752)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away servant Thomas Robertson. (1752)

1752 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Swallow (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Sloop (Thomas Mill, master) (1736)
b) Naval vessel (sloop) (Andrews Jelf, commander) (1744)

• Summary:

a) Schooner (~35 tons). The Swallow is to be sold by Richard Bill (1725)
b) Sloop. The Swallow is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1736)
c) Sloop. The Swallow is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)
d) Merchant ship (brig). John Gerrish is scheduled to auction cargo(?) goods on board the Swallow. (1766)
e) Merchant ship (brig). The Swallow is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Snelling (1766)

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 * **1736** * Apr: 15 * **1744** * Jun: 14 * **1759** * Dec: 13 * **1766** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ H.M.S. Swallow Prize (vessel name)

• War ship. (1708)

• Summary: John Campbell mentions this ship as carrying letters from Boston to Great Britain. (1708)

1708 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Bristol Swan

• Barber. Address: Charlestown, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Samuel Swan. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Daniel Swan

• Proprietor of Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3 between Charlestown and Salem, MA. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

S

❖ Ebenezer Swan

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1748-1750)
b) Tailor (1752)

• Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to settle the accounts on behalf of Abraham Belknap (1735)
b) Real estate near Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1743)
c) A 20-ton sloop is to be sold. (1743)
d) Attorney to the administrator of the Thomas Swan estate. (1752)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1743** * Sep: 22, 29 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 * **1748** * Jan: 7, 14, 21 * **1749** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 13 * **1750** * Apr: 12 * 1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ James Swan

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, groceries, spirits, etc. (1772-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Treat's Wharf) (1772-1774)
b) Boston (at store formerly occupied by James Blackie, and next door to Ellis Gray) (1772)
c) Merchants Row(?), Boston (Store No. 6 at; next door to Ellis Gray and near John Hancock) (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to charter a single-decked schooner. (1774)

1772 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13S, 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 *

❖ John Swan

• Address: Stonington, CT (1716)

• Summary: Master of a run-away Indian slave (or servant?) named Milly. (1716)

1716 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Josiah Swan

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1752)

• Summary: Administrator of the Thomas Swan estate. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Milly Swan

• Address: Stonington, CT (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of John Swan. (1716)

1716 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Samuel Swan (1)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1716)

• Summary: Samuel Swan is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1716)

Bankruptcy commissioners: John Frost, Benjamin Gamblin, and Joseph Smith. Commission meetings are scheduled at William Fellows' inn. (1716)

1716 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Samuel Swan (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Bristol. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Thomas Swan

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1752)

• Summary: Thomas Swan is deceased. Josiah Swan is administrator of the estate, and Ebenezer Swan is attorney to the administrator. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ William Swan

• Goldsmith(?), Jeweler(?). Address: Worcester, MA (1773)

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. Jewelry and silverware are mentioned as having been stolen. (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Swan (sign/tavern) at North End

• Address: North-End, Boston (1704)

Proprietor: Henry Franklings (1704)

• Summary: The sloop Tryal is to be auctioned "by inch of candle" at Swan Tavern. (1704)

1704 * Jun: 12 *

❖ Swan (sign/tavern) at South End (Orange Street)

(a.k.a. White Swan)

• Address:

a) South End, Boston (1838, 1747, 1762, 1763, 1768)
b) South End, Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1772)

S

c) Orange Street, Boston (1745, 1748)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Benjamin Bolter estate (1758) * David Colson (1748) * John Draper (1742, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1762) * Henry Gibbon estate (1745) * Ruth Hern (1775) * George Sutherland (1738) *

• Proprietor: Mary (or Mrs.) Shepard (1756, 1763)

Guest/lodger: Godfrey Smith (1763) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Swan Tavern: William Lorkin (1747, 1748) * John Taylor (1756) *

• Summary:

a) Christopher Prince keeps shop in the building that was formerly at the Swan [sign] (1768)
b) The building known as the Swan [sign of] is to be auctioned. (1772)

1738 * Mar: 16, 23 * Apr: 6 * **1742** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 10, 17 * **1747** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 10 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 8 * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jan: 7, 21, 29 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15 * 1758 * Mar: 9, 16 * **1762** * May: 5, 20, 27 * **1763** * Dec: 1, 9, 22 * **1768** * Aug: 11MG, 18BNL * Sep: 1BNL * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1775** * Mar: 2, 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Swan (sign) at Natomy

• Summary: A public House in Natomy at Swan [sign] is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Bagnal.

1732 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Swan (ship/sloop) (∞)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Commands:

a) Sloop. (Daniel Bates, master) (1765)
b) Naval vessel (James Ayscough, commander) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (schooner). Condemned for breach of Acts of Trade. Scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty.(1764)
b) Sloop. Cargo goods from the Swan are to be auctioned by Moses Deshon (1765)
c) Naval vessel. James Ayscough seeks to enlist seamen at Portsmouth, NH to serve on the Swan. (1772)

1764 * Jul: 12 * **1765** * May: 9 * **1772** * Jan: 16 *

❖ Eleanor Swaney

• Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Howard. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 28 * May: 6, 12 *

❖ Swanzey Lottery

Director named in ad: Jonathan Slead (1749, 1750)

• Summary: Tickets are to be sold. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Swansea Packet (vessel name)

• Sloop (William Robertson, master)

• Summary: Mentioned in a proclamation of Thomas Hutchinson concerning a smuggling incident. (1772)

1772 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Joseph Swasey

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Greer. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Dick Swash (or Swatch)

• Indian Sagamore. (1768)

• Summary:

a) Named as a seller of a tract of land in York County, ME to Richard Pearce in 1641. (Pearce Land Purchase) (1738)
b) Named as a seller of a tract of land on the Sheepscut River, ME to John Mason (Mason Land Purchase) (1768)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Dick Swatch (note)

(see: Dick Swash)

❖ Sweepstakes (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyages:

a) Master: John Troth. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1773.
b) Master: John Troth. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774

• Summary: Newcastle coal is to be sold on board. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * **1774** * May: 19 *

❖ George Sweet

• Master mariner.

S

Command:

Ship: Salisbury. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1764.

1764 * Apr: 26 *

❖ Sylvester Sweet

• Address: Newport, RI (1731)

• Summary: Provides lodgings to a "certain New England gentleman" who seeks to find financial support for a money-making scheme. (1731)

1731 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Benjamin Sweetser

• Bricklayer. Address: Falmouth, ME (1761)

• Summary: Benjamin Sweetser is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1761)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (York County): Jeremiah Moulton. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: William Cotton, Stephen Longfellow, and Enoch Moody. Commission meetings are scheduled at Joshua Bang's inn. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Sweetser (1)

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: "Super excellent longitude snuff" is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 9 *

❖ John Sweetser (2)

• Junior.

• Address: Boston (near Cross Street) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Connected with an auction of real estate, etc. scheduled at John Deming's house (1759)
b) Candles are to be sold. (1761)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Callender (1766) * William Darracott (1768) * Isaac Pierce (1765) * Robert Treat (1765) * Samuel Vans (1765) *

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * **1761** * Sep: 10, 17 * **1765** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1768** * Mar: 10S, 17S * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Sweetser (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1736)

1736 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Joseph Sweetser

• Seaman (1722)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Rebecca (James Flucker, master) (1722)

1722 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Seth Sweetser (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1704)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Logen. (1704)

1704 * Jun: 5 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Seth Sweetser (2)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (at house formerly occupied Samuel Hendly) (1739)

• Summary: Authorized to receive claims against the Samuel Hendly estate. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Seth Sweetser (3)

• Summary:

a) Town clerk of Charlestown, MA (1764)
b) Associated with various land proprietorships: Bristol Company (proprietors committee) (1771) * Pemaquid Land Proprietorship (proprietors' committee) (1771, 1773) *

1764 * Apr: 5 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Wigglesworth Sweetser

• Shopkeeper offering cutlery, wearing apparel, etc. (1715, 1717, 1729)

• Address:

a) Boston (1723, 1729)
b) King Street, Boston (near the Crown Coffee House) (1715, 1717)
c) King Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1718)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of James Barbeen. (1723)
b) A large farm near Worcester is to be sold. (1729)

S

1715 * Nov: 31 * **1717** * Aug: 12 * **1718** * Jan: 27 * **1723** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 5 * **1729** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Mr. (Wigglesworth?) Sweetser at King Street

• Summary: Seeks to find employment for a bookkeeper. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ William Swelling

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant from the ship Hampshire (Abel Combs, master) (1716)

1716 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samuel Swett

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Basset. (1765)

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ephraim Swift

• Address: Falmouth, MA (1760, 1761)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Jonas Moses. (1760)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Peter. (1761)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 * **1761** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ James Swift

• Shipwright, trader. Address: Boston (1757, 1758)

• Summary: James Swift is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau, Thomas Greene, and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1757-1759, 1761)

1757 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1761** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel Swift

• Yeoman (1768)

• Address: Milton, MA (1763, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Milton is to be sold. (1763)
b) Nathaniel Swift is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at William Badcock's inn. Inquiries: Jeremiah Tucker. (1768)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S *

❖ Paul Swift

• Sergeant (Arthur Brown's company; 28th Regiment of Foot) (1763)

• Address: Boston (near the South Market) (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to pay out a reward for the apprehension of a military deserter. (1763)

1763 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Peter Swift

• Address: Falmouth, MA (1761)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ephraim Swift. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Samuel Swift (1)

• Esquire. Address: Milton, MA (1749)

• Summary: Samuel Swift is deceased. Samuel Swift (of Boston) is an executor of the estate. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Swift (2)

(One or more)

• Address: Boston (1749, 1761, 1763, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel Swift (of Milton) estate. (1749)
b) Real estate near Boston (in Milton?) is to be sold. (1750)
c) Samuel Swift seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Thomas Swift. (1761)
d) Real estate in Milton, MA is to be sold. (1763)
e) Attorney to the executors of the Benjamin Pratt estate. (1767)
f) A farm in Milton occupied by John Badcock is to be sold. (1767)
g) Real estate in Belcherton, MA is to be sold. (1767)
h) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Scipio. (1770)

1749 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * **1750** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1761** * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * **1763** * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * May: 5, 14, 28 * Jun: 4, 11 ,18, 25 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Scipio Swift

• Cooper, seaman. (1770)

S

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Samuel Swift (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Thomas Swift

• Address: Milton, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by Thomas Swift is to be auctioned at William Badcock's inn. (1761)
b) Samuel Swift seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Thomas Swift. (1761)

1761 * Jun: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Mr. Swift at Sandwich

• Address: Sandwich, MA(?).

• Summary: One-time owner of the slave Hector Gray (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Swift (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brigantine) (1763).

Voyage:

a) Master: George Rider. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1759
b) Master: Captain Tozer. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: at ~April(?) 1763.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Swift: Allan & John Melvill (1759)

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods imported in the Swift are to auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. Auctioneer: J.G. (John Gerrish).
b) Damaged cargo goods imported in the Swift are to auctioned at British Coffee House. Auctioneer: Moses Deshon. (1763)
c) Damaged cargo goods imported in the Swift are to auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1763)

1759 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1763** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Swing Bridge, Boston (Store No. 1, opposite from)

• Summary: Ship bread, pig iron, etc., is to be sold, (1766)

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Swing Bridge, Boston (Store No. 5, just below) (note)

(see: Town Dock [Store No. 5 at south side of])

❖ Swing Bridge, Boston (Store No. 7, below)

• Summary: Ceramics and Hyson tea are to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Swing Bridge (Store No. 12, below) (note)

(see: Town Dock [Store No. 12 at south side of])

❖ John Swinnerton

• School master (retired?). Address: Boston. (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of his former lodger and suspected thief Joseph Wilson. (1749)

1749 * May: 4 *

❖ Robert Syer

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1715)

• Summary: Took up a bond (financial instrument) during a house fire at Newport, Rhode Island (1715)

1715 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Owen Syllaven

(a.k.a. John Brown, John Livingston)

• Summary: Convicted, condemned, and executed counterfeiter. Mentioned in a publication ad by Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Jun: 3PS, 10 *

❖ Florence Sylvester

(a.k.a. Ned Carter).

• Address: New Marblehead, ME (1755)

• Summary: Run-away servant of Abraham Anderson.

1755 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Richard Sylvester

• Newbury Street, Boston (at Broken Post [sign]) (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. Sylvester (innholder)

• Innholder. Address: South End, Boston (at Black & White Horse [sign]) (1767)

1767 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

S

❖ Sylvester Canada (Town of) (note)

(see: Silvester Canada)

❖ Sylvester-Town (Town of) (note)

(see: Silvester Canada)

❖ Andrew Symmes (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Symmes estate. (1725, 1726)
b) Connected with the sale of real estate owned by the Ebenezer Bridge estate. (1750)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1750** * Jan: 25 *

❖ John Symmes

• Goldsmith, jeweler. Address: Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1766)

• Summary: Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). John Symmes is to sell Masonic function tickets. (1766)

1766 * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * Dec: 25 *

❖ Thomas (or T.) Symmes (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Bradford (MA?). Author of advertised publications. (1719, 1725, 1726, 1764)

Evans numbers of Thomas Symmes titles: 2074 * 2705 * 2706 *

Advertiser of Thomas Symmes titles: Samuel Gerrish (1719, 1725)

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-2733 (1726) * E-9567 (1764) *

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) October 1725; Andrew Symmes and Thomas Symmes (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1725, 1726)

1719 * Apr: 6 * **1725** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 15 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * Mar: 10 * **1764** * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Thomas Symmes (2)

• Summary: Administrator of Thomas Symmes (his father?) estate. (1725, 1726)

1725 * Dec: 30 * 1726 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Symmes (3)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Robert Jenkins, tertius) (1765)

1765 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Symmes (or Symes) (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1725)

• Summary: A farm in Woburn formerly owned by Josiah Convers is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Symmes (or Symes) (2)

• Summary: Committee member of Winchester, MA. (1741)

1741 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Captain Symmes (1)

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (1755)

• Business name: Captain Symmes & Son. (1755)

• Summary: The house occupied by Captain Symmes & Son is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Captain Symmes (or Simmes) (2)

• (a.k.a. Ebenezer Simmes).

Master Mariner. (1771, 1773, 1774)

Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1770.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1771.
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1773.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1774.

Merchants importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Captain Symmes: Samuel Abbot (1771) * Billings & Parker (1771) * Caleb Blanchard (1771, 1773, 1774) * Gilbert Deblois (1771, 1773) * Lewis & George Deblois (1771) * Michael B. Goldthwait (1774) * Samuel Gray (1771) * Joseph Peirce (1774) *

1771 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 3S, 10, 17, 31S * Nov: 7S * Dec: 5 * **1773** * Sep: 23 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 4 * **1774** * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Rev. Symmes at Bradford

(See: Thomas Symmes)

❖ Edward Symns

• Summary:

a) Suspected horse thief, who failed to return a horse hired from John Cornish. (1728)
b) Joseph Mors seeks the return of a stolen horse that he had hired out to Edward Symns. (1728)

1728 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Harlackindine Symonds

• Summary: One time owner of land in York County, ME that became the Coxhall Land Proprietorship. (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Jonathan Symonds

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Aaron Brown (1765)

1765 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Symons

• Summary: Assessor for West Hoosuck, MA (1762)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 *

T

❖ Nicholas Tabb

• Summary: Executor of the Hugh Moore estate. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Captain Taft

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers in Colonel Whetcomb's regiment.
b) A soldier who deserted from Captain Taft's company is named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Gillum Tailer

• Summary: Authorized to settle the Adam Colson estate. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Rowland Tailor

(a.k.a. Rowland Taylor?)

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Tailer (note)

(see: William Taylor)

❖ Governor Tailor

• Address: Dorchester, MA. (1737)

• Summary:

a) Owner of a farm mentioned in a real estate ad by Samuel Bishop (1737)
b) Deceased in (or before) March 1737.

1737 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 1, 8, 14 *

❖ Mrs. Tailer at Winter Street (note)

(see Mrs. Taylor)

❖ Daniel Talbot

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1748)

• Summary: The proprietors of the 16th lot of the 25th division of Stoughton lands are scheduled to meet at Daniel Talbot's house. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ J. Talcott

• Governor of CT. (1735-1737)

• Summary:

a) Counterfeit CT bills are in circulation. (1735)
b) A new emission of CT currency is printed and is to be used to replace the old emission. (1736)

1735 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1736** * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1737** * Jan: 6 *

❖ George Tankard

• Address: Waterbury CT (1762)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave (or servant?) of Caleb Humastun. (1762)

1762 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 19 *

❖ James Tanner

• Address: New England (in or near Boston)

• Summary: His deceased brother John Tanner has left him a legacy valued at £1,000. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 *

❖ John Tanner

• Proprietor of the Castle Ale House. Address: Bloomsbury (England?) (1730)

• Summary: John Tanner is deceased, and has left a £1,000 legacy to his brother James Tanner. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 *

❖ Tanner, Currier, & Ox's Head (sign)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (at shop of George & Robert Hewes) (1736)

1736 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Tans'ur

• Author of an advertised publication.

Evans numbers of William Tans'ur titles: 10782 * 11085 *

Advertisers of William Tans'ur titles: Andrew Barclay (1769) * D. Bayley (1767, 1769) * William McAlpine (1767) * John Mein (1766, 1767) * M. Williams (1767) *

1766 * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1769** * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ John Tapley

• Major. Innholder. Address: Danvers, MA (1764, 1765)

T

• Business meeting scheduled at John Tapley's inn: Broad Bay Land Proprietorship (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Taplin

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in Richard Saltonstall's regiment. (1761)
b) Deserters from Captain Taplin's company are named. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ William Tapscott

• Master mariner (Pitt, ship)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. Peter Hughes is authorized to take custody of the deserter. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 8MG. 15MG, 22MG *

❖ Cornelius Tarball (or Turball)

• Lieutenant.

• Summary: Connected with the settlement of Salem Canada, MA (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11, 18 * Dec: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Tarbell

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nowell Dodge (1765)

1765 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1766** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * **1766** * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Hugh Tarbett

• Merchant offering a broad array or merchandise with emphasis on textiles. (1764, 1766)

• Address: Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1764-1766, 1771)

• Importations:

Ship Captains mentioned in ads: John Ashburne (1766) * Hector Orr (1771) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Britannia (1766) * Jenny (1771) *

• Summary:

a) Hugh Tarbett seeks to settle accounts (1763)
b) Cash is offered for flax seed. (1765)

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1764** * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Tarbox

• (Junior). Caulker. Address: Boston. (1758, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Philip Cutler estate. (1758)
b) Seeks to recover some stolen sails. (1764)
c) Jonathan Tarbox is deceased. Jonathan Brown is executor of the estate. (1769)
d) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1769)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * 1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG, 13MG, 20BNL, 27MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ Mr. Tarbox at Gloucester

• Innholder. Address: Gloucester, MA (1764, 1765)

Business meetings scheduled at Mr. Tarbox's inn: Jonas Cutler (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1764) * John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Captain Tarr

• Summary: Captain Tarr has alleged misconduct by Captain Hughes (per an advertisement by William Martin). (1747)

1747 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Deborah Tasker

• Widow (1771)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1761, 1762, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the John Tasker estate. (1761, 1762)
b) Deborah Tasker is deceased, and her estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate for Essex County: Nathaniel Ropes. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Gallison, Isaac Mansfield, and Benjamin Marston. Commission meetings are scheduled at Richard Reed's inn. (1771)

1761 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ John Tasker

• Esquire (1761, 1762, 1771)

T

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1761, 1762, 1771)

• Summary:

a) John Tasker is deceased. Deborah Tasker is executrix of the estate. (1761)
b) John Tasker's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate for Essex County: Nathaniel Ropes. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Gallison, Isaac Mansfield, and Benjamin Marston. Commission meetings are scheduled at Richard Reed's inn. (1771)

1761 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * **1771** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ James Tate

• Gardener(?), Nurseryman(?). Address: Roxbury, MA. (1736)

• Summary: James Tate announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to sell his real estate in Roxbury. (1736)

1736 * Jul: 15 *

❖ N. Tate

• Poet-Laureate to the Queen's Majesty (Anne). Author of an advertised publication (1713)

Advertiser of N. Tate publication: Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Samuel Tatness

• Laborer. Address: Weymouth, MA (1750)

• Summary: Samuel Tatness is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Edward Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Burrel, Adam Cushing, and Joseph Porter. Commission meetings are scheduled at Adam Cushing's inn. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Warren Tatson

• American Indian. Address: New London, CT (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of William Stewart. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Taunton Lottery No. 1

Objective: Raised money is to be used towards "removing the rocks and shoals in Taunton Great River." (1760)

Scheme: 4,000 tickets at $2 per ticket = $8,000. Prized to be awarded = $7,200. Residual for removing rocks and shoals: $800.

Managers: John Adam * Stephen Burt * Robert Luscombe * George Williams * James Williams.

Ticket vendors: The managers (1760) * John Gould & Co. (1760, 1761) * Green & Russell (1760, 1761) *

Drawing scheduled at the Court House in Taunton. (1761)

To publish list of winning tickets: *Boston Post-Boy & Advertiser* (Green & Russell) (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Deacon Tay at Hanover Street

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by John & Richard Billings) (1736)

1736 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Abraham Taylor

• Clergyman. Address: England(?). Author of an advertised publication (1755)

Evans number of Abraham Taylor title: 7578 *

Advertiser of Abraham Taylor title: John Draper (1755) *

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Charles Taylor

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1764)

• Summary: Run-away apprentice of William Bourne (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

❖ Christopher (or Chr.) Taylor

• Address: Boston (1723)

• Summary:

a) Announces that real estate owned by the James Taylor estate is encumbered with debt. (1719)
b) Announces that the will of James Taylor is being contested. (1719)
c) Denies that he was the author of two controversial articles published in the *New England Courant*. (1723)

1719 * Jul: 20 * Aug: 24, 31 * **1723** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 *

T

❖ Edmond Taylor

• Innholder. Address: Quabbin, MA (1743)

• Business meeting scheduled at Edmond Taylor's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4. (1743)

1743 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Eldad Taylor

• Summary: Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762, 1763)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1763** * Feb: 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Elizabeth Taylor

• Widow (1760)

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Taylor estate. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Ezra Taylor

• Southborough, MA (1768)

• Summary: Administrator of the Ebenezer Johnson estate. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ Hugh Taylor

• Address: New England[?].

• Summary: Richard & Samuel Draper seek to convey important information to Hugh Taylor (1766)

1766 * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Isaac Taylor

• Address: Concord (MA?), and subsequently, Pon-pon, S.C. (1729)

• Summary: Mrs. [Rebeckah] Holmes seeks to contact Isaac Taylor's heir to convey important information. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ James Taylor (1)

• One-time treasurer of the Province of MA. Address: Queen Street. (1719)

• Summary:

a) James Taylor is deceased. William Taylor is executor of the estate. (1719)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: David Craige. (1719)
c) Christopher Taylor announces that real estate owned by the James Taylor estate is encumbered with debt. (1719)
d) Christopher Taylor announces that the will of James Taylor is being contested. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 10, 24, 31 *

❖ James Taylor (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship King George (Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., commander) (1760)
b) Alleged run-away servant from the ship Marlborough (George Prissick, master). (1765)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jesse Taylor

• Summary: Treasurer for Housatonock Township No. 2. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John Taylor (1)

• Tallow Chandler. Address: Newport RI. (1715)

• Summary: Recipient of a bond (financial instrument) that was taken up by Robert Syer during a house fire at Newport. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 28 *

❖ John Taylor (2)

• Clergyman. (more than one?)

• Address: Milton(?), MA (1729)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a publication advertisements. See: Evans-3027 (1729) * E-7984 (1757) * E-8069 (1758) *
b) John Taylor is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at William Taylor's house. (1750)

1729 * Jan: 16 * **1750** * May: 31 * **1757** * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1758** * Nov: 24, 30 *

❖ John Taylor (3)

• Master mariner (Phebe, sloop)

• Address: Perth Amboy, NJ (1744)

• Summary: Announces that the sloop Phebe was burgled after being cast ashore near Race Point (MA?) (1744)

1744 * Jul: 5, 12 *

T

❖ John Taylor (4)

• Innholder. Address: Leicester (MA?). (1746)

• Auction scheduled at John Taylor's inn: Leicester (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1746)

1746 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Taylor (5)

• Leather breeches maker. (1753, 1756)

• Address:

a) Boston (1756)
a) South End, Boston (1753)
b) Work House at Boston(?) (apartment at) (1753)

• Summary: John Taylor is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: William Lowder and John Potter. Commission meetings are scheduled at Swan Tavern (Mrs. [Mary] Shepard, proprietor) (1756)

1753 * Mar: 8, 22 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15 *

❖ John Taylor (6)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. (1761, 1763-1766, 1771, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1761, 1763-1766)
b) Cornhill, Boston (nearly opposite Heart & Crown [sign]) (1771, 1772)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Semple). (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Hunter (1763) * Captain Jacobson (1763) *

1761 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1766** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1771** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1772** * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Taylor (7)

• Representative of the towns of Lunenburgh and Fitchburg, MA (at General Court?)

Summary: Petitions on behalf of Fitchburgh and Lunenburgh that the General Court confirm and establish the transfers of land made by the committee of Turkey Hills proprietors. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Dec: 4 *

❖ John Taylor (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from the ship Happy Return (Peter Harvy, master) (1718)
b) Alleged thief of a blue coat from the North End Vendue Office. (1768)

1718 * Oct: 27 * **1768** * Feb: 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Taylor

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the executrix of the Samuel Sewall estate. (1757)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave from the ship Sharp (Richard Maitland, master) (1758)
c) Executor of the John Phillips estate. (1764)

1757 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1, 14 * **1758** * Sep: 28 * 1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Roger Taylor

• Soldier (Independent Company of Rangers, Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Rowland Taylor

• Address: Leicester, MA (1729)

• Summary: Several farms in Leicester are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Taylor

• Surveyor. Address: Charlemont, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: Scheduled to perform surveying work for a Massachusetts General Court committee. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Thomas Taylor (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Tax assessor for New-Rutland, MA (1750)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Stebbins (1766, 1767)

1750 * Jun: 7, 21 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

T

❖ William Taylor (or Tailer, Tailor) (note)

There are several different individuals named William Taylor mentioned in *Boston Newsletter* advertisements. The following listings are likely to require some revisions as additional information comes to hand.

❖ William Taylor (1)

• Shopkeeper offering cutlery, hardware, etc. (1716)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (next door to Mr. Bridgham's warehouse). (1716)

1716 * Jun: 11, 18 *

❖ William Taylor (2)

• Colonel. (1723, 1732)

• Summary:

a) Owner of land near Saco River, ME; mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Bartholomew Green. (1723)
b) William Tailor is deceased. Nathanael Byfield and George Cradock are executors of the estate. (1732)

1723 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 11 * **1732** * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7 *

❖ William Taylor (3)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston. (1739)

• Summary: Seeks to settle the James White estate. (1739)

1739 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 15 *

❖ William Taylor (4)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Old Brick Meeting House) (1750)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1749, 1759-1761, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a stolen anchor. (1749)
b) John Taylor's library is to be auctioned at William Taylor's house. (1750)
c) Real estate in (or near) Milton, MA is to be let. (1759, 1760)
d) Real estate in (or near) Milton, MA is to be sold. (1761, 1763)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * May: 31 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * **1760** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 10 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 29 * Dec: 4 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Taylor (5)

• Tailor. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: William Taylor is deceased. Elizabeth Taylor is administratrix of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ William Taylor (6)

• Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Samuel Blodget in the firm of Blodget & Tailer. (1763, 1764)
b) The firm of Blodget & Tailer is dissolved. Samuel Blodget and William Tailer seek to settle accounts (1763, 1764)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ William Taylor (7)

• Esquire (1767)

• Address: Milton, MA (1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor(?) of Fort Halifax. (1766)
b) Proprietor of New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase) (1767)
c) Real estate in Pownalsborough, ME is to be sold by William Taylor. Inquiries: Jonathan Bowman. (1767)
d) Real estate in New Plymouth, ME (Kennebec Purchase of) is to be sold by William Taylor. Inquiries: Henry Alline, Jonathan Amory, Jonathan Bowman, and Dr. McKeckney. (1772)

1766 * Jul: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1772** * May: 7, 21, 28S *

❖ William Taylor (8)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, spirits, textiles, wine, etc. (1764-1775)

• Business name: William Taylor & Company (1764, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston(?). (1769)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (1764, 1768, 1769)
c) Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 18 at) (1765-1768)
d) King Street, Boston (1769-1775)
e) King Street, Boston (opposite the Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1769)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Joseph Proctor (1769)

Ship mentioned in ad: William and Mary (1769)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled (1764)

T

b) Chocolate made by Deacon Davis is to be sold. (1773)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3, 17 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 11 * 1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1767** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1768** * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL-PS, 5MG, 12MG, 19MG * Jul: 27BNL * Mar: 9BNL, 16MG, 23BNL, 30MG * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * Nov: 9, 17, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8, 22 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Dec: 16, 23, 30S * **1774** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * 1775 * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ William Taylor (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Executor of the James Taylor estate. (1719)
b) House formerly occupied by Rev. Pemberton at North End, Boston is to be sold or let. (1757)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Furnass. (1768)
d) One-time committee member of North Town. (1772)
e) One-time committee member of Turkey Hills. (1772)

1719 * Jul: 13 * Aug: 10 * **1757** * Oct: 6, 20 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S * **1772** * May: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Winslow Taylor

• Shopkeeper offering groceries and West India goods. (1767, 1768)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1768)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 10S *

❖ Mr. Taylor at Concord

• Innholder. Address: Concord, MA (1773)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Mrs. Taylor (or Tailer) at Winter Street

• Address: Winter Street, Boston (1773, 1774)

• Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performances. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * **1774** * Feb: 10 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Rev. Taylor at Milton

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) ad of Daniel Henchman. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 16 *

❖ Sergeant Taylor

• Military. Address: Albany, NY.

• Summary: Alleged by John Bedson to be living with his wife Mary Bedson (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25PS *

❖ Widow Taylor (1)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost row boat. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Widow Taylor (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (1755)

• Summary: Widow Taylor is deceased. Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned. (1755)

1755 * May: 1 *

❖ Tea Kettle (sign)

• South End, Boston (at address of Richard Floyd) (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Captain Tearson

• Master mariner. (1750)

Command:

Ship: Caesar. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1750.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Tearson: Samuel Hughes. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ William Teel

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Rand. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ John Tempel

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1722)

T

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by John Tempel in Milk Street is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ William Tempest

• Ship commander (privateer captain?) (Charles, ship) (1711)

Prize ship and sloops captured by William Tempest: Le Paix (ship) (1711) * Nostra Senora Del Rosario (sloop) (1711) * St. Rosa (sloop) (1711) *

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ John Temple

• Esquire. Surveyor-General of the King's Customs in the northern district of North America. (1762, 1764)

• Address: Boston (at corner of Cambridge and Staniford Streets) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in proclamations of Lieutenant-Governor Jonathan Belcher of Nova Scotia (1762) * Governor Francis Bernard of Massachusetts Bay (1765, 1766, 1768) * Lieutenant-Governor Cadwallader Colden of NY (1762) * Governor Thomas Fitch of Connecticut (1762) * Governor(?) Josiah Hardy of NJ (1762) *
b) Offers a reward for information leading to the conviction of any person(s) responsible for having "carried off" the seized sloop Rhoda. (1764)
c) The house occupied by John Temple in Cambridge Street is scheduled to be auctioned by Moses Deshon. (1771)

1762 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 8, 29 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9, 23 * Mar: 1 * Apr: 13 * May: 10 * Jun: 7 * Jul: 5 * Aug: 9 * Nov: 8 * **1765** * Apr: 19 * May: 23S * Jun: 20 * **1766** * Mar: 20 * **1768** * Mar: 17 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ Robert Temple

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1731, 1743).
b) Wharf owner (1746).
c) Esquire (1758, 1760, 1764).
d) Deputy Comptroller of Customs for the Port of Boston. (1758)
e) Comptroller of Customs for the Port of Boston (1761)

• Address: Noddle's Island. (1731, 1743)

• Summary:

a) Long Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1743)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a thief who stole beef from Temple's Wharf. (1746)
c) Seeks to recover lost parcels on behalf of two soldiers. (1760)
b) Robert Temple's former mansion at Noddle's Island is to used for the administration of smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1731 * Sep: 16, 30 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1746** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * **1760** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * **1761** * Jan: 29 * Sep: 4, 10, 17 * Dec: 10 * **1764** * May: 17 *

❖ Thomas Templeton

• Mariner. (1772)

• Summary: Thomas Templeton is deceased. James Selkrig and William Vernon are administrators of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Templetown (Town of)

(a.k.a. Narraganset Township No. 6)

Agents: Charles Baker (1763 * Nathaniel Holman (1763) *

Assessors: Charles Baker (1763) * Nathaniel Holman (1763) * Abel Hunt (1764) * Jonas Wilder (1763) * Ebenezer Wright (1764) *

Constable: Zaccheus Barrett (1763)

Tax collector: Joseph Hendrick (1764)

• Summary:

a) Templetown petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1763)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Charles Baker's inn. (1763)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Joshua Church's inn. (1764)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Ten Hills (place)

• (Horse farm?).

• Address: Massachusetts (near Charlestown). (1767)

• Summary: Stud fees are announced for the horse Charon. (1767)

1767 * May: 5, 14, 21S *

❖ Gilbert (or Rev.) Tennent

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor at New Brunswick, NJ (and Philadelphia, PA?). Author of advertised publications. (1741, 1743, 1757, 1758)

T

Evans numbers of Gilbert Tennant titles: 4819 * 4821 * 4826 * 5070-5071 * 5298 * 5497 * 5871 * 8117 (preface only) *

Advertisers of Gilbert Tennant titles: John Draper (1757) * Green & Russell (1758) * Charles Harrison (1741) * Daniel Henchman (1741, 1744, 1757) * Samuel Kneeland (1757) * Rogers & Fowle (1742, 1746) * Henry Sherburn (1757) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4506 (1741) * E-5076-5077 (1742) * E-5200 (1743) *

1741 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * May: 7, 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 6 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1742** * Jun: 10 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1743** * Mar: 25, 31 * **1744** * Apr: 19, 26 * **1746** * Apr: 17 * May: 1, 15 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * **1758** * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ John Tenny

• Summary: Real estate at Pullin Point is to be sold by John Tenny. Inquiries: Crown Coffee House. (1723)

1723 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Teticut Lottery

(see: Titicut Lottery)

❖ William Tew

• Address: Tiverton (RI?). (1718)

• Summary: William Tew is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold (auctioned?) by the executors. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 18 *

❖ Tewksbury Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Patten (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11, 25 *

❖ Joseph Thacher

• Ship captain (Barnstable, ship)

• Summary: The crew of the Barnstable has salvaged material from the ship Sturdy Begger (Samuel Williams, master). (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Oxenbridge Thacher (1)

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Boston (near the Town Pump) (1724)

• Summary: "Braziers & pewterers molds and other tools" from the Thomas Thacher estate are to be sold at Oxenbridge Thacher's shop (1724)

1724 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Oxenbridge Thacher (2)

• Esquire. Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) General Court committee appointee (1765)
b) Oxenbridge Thatcher is deceased. (1765)
c) The freeholders of Boston are to elect a new General Court representative in place of Oxenbridge Thacher. (1765)
c) James Boises is the attorney to the administratrix of the estate. Robert Jenkins, Tertius is authorized to receive claims against the estate. (1766)
d) Josiah Quincy, Jr. seeks to find the various owners of papers that were present in Oxenbridge Thacher's office at the time of Thacher's death. (1766)

1765 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * Sep: 26E * **1766** * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16S, 23, 30 * Nov: 6S *

❖ Oxenbridge Thacher (3)

• Esquire. Address: Milton, MA (1773)

• Summary:

a) Oxenbridge Thacher is deceased. James Boies is administrator of the estate. (1773)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be let. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Peter Thacher (note)

(see: Peter Thatcher)

❖ Thomas Thacher

(see: Thomas Thatcher)

❖ Samuel Thackster

• Address: Hingham, MA (1705)

• Summary: Isaac Pummatick is said to have formerly lived at Samuel Thackster's house (1705)

1705 * Dec: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ James Thain

• Shopkeeper offering textiles. Address: Fletcher's Alley, Boston (at Mrs. Dodge's and opposite Mr. Griffith's) (1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Gooch (1760)

Ship mentioned in ad: Palmer (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 11, 18 *

T

❖ Thames (vessel name) (1)

Voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Captain [Alexander] Watt. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.
b) Merchant ship. Master: Alexander Watt. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1767.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Thames: Baker & Bridgham (1766) * Caleb Blanchard (1766) * William Bowes (1766) * Samuel Eliot (1766, 1767) * Frederick William Geyer (1766, 1767) * James Henderson (1772) * Thomas Hickling (1766) * Robert Jenkins (1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1766) *

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 6S, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 24E *

❖ Thames (vessel name) (∞)

• Merchant ships

(evidently two or more).

• Voyages:

c) Master: James Nicoll. Destination: London. Departure from Newburyport, MA: ~January 1772
d) Master: Captain Higginson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship. Cargo goods on board are to be auctioned (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12 * **1771** * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1772** * Apr: 9, 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Thankful (vessel name)

• Merchant sloop

Voyage:

Master: Thomas Matterson. Destination: Cape Breton. Departure from Boston: ~March 1749.

1749 * Mar: 2 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Joseph Thatcher (note)

(see: Joseph Thacher)

❖ Oxenbridge Thatcher

(see: Oxenbridge Thacher)

❖ Peter Thatcher

(Evidently at least two different individuals)

(a.k.a. Peter Thacher).

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publications. (1720, 1728, 1730)

• Career:

a) Pastor of the New North Church, Boston (1720)
b) Pastor of a church in Middleborough, MA (1720)
c) Pastor of a church in Milton, MA. (1728, 1730)

• Address: Bennet Street, Boston (near Dr. Cutler's Church) (1740)

Evans numbers of Peter Thatcher titles: 1529 * 1587 * 2187 * 2188 *

Advertisers of Peter Thatcher titles: Nicholas Boone (1720) * John Edwards (1720) * Benjamin Gray (1720) * Daniel Henchman (1720) * Eleazer Phillips (1711, 1712) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-3016 (1728) * E-3059 (1728) * E-5757 (1746) *

• Summary:

a) Audited the financial books of John Hoyle. (1723)
b) Peter Thatcher is deceased (1728)
c) Peter Thatcher's library is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish. (1730)
d) Peter Thacher is deceased. His library is to be auctioned at his Bennet Street address. Auction catalogues: Queen Street (Printing office at) (1740)

1711 * Jul: 30 * **1712** * Jul: 7 * **1720** * Mar: 14 * Jun: 9 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * **1728** * Feb: 22 * **1730** * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 3, 10 * **1740** * May: 22 * **1746** * May: 22 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Thomas Thatcher (1)

• Brazier(?), Pewterer(?). (1724)

• Summary: Thomas Thacher is deceased. Braziers' and pewterers' molds and tools owned by the estate are to be sold by Oxenbridge Thacher. (1724)

1724 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Thatcher (2)

(a.k.a. Thomas Thacher).

• Clergyman. Address: Boston. (1730)

• Summary: The library of Thomas Thatcher is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish. (1730)

1730 * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Rev. Thatcher at Fish Street

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1733)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mr. Giles (the ferryman) (1733)

1733 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

T

❖ Thomas Thaxter

• Address: Hingham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Claims to have been defrauded of $55 by Thomas Barker. (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Col. Thaxter

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742)
b) Deceased in (or before) February 1742.

1742 * Feb: 18 *

❖ Cornelius Thayer

(One or more)

• Deacon at First Church of Christ, Boston. (1745)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Ebenezer Thayer estate. (1733, 1734)
b) Cornelius Thayer is deceased in (or before?) April 1745.
c) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5556 (1745)

1733 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 * **1734** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 * **1745** * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Ebenezer Thayer

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Roxbury, MA, Author of advertised publications. (1722, 1727)

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Thayer titles: 2391 * 2967 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Thayer titles: Samuel Gerrish (1722, 1727) * Daniel Henchman (1722) *

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Penn Townsend estate. (1727)
b) Ebenezer Thayer is deceased. Cornelius Thayer, Zechariah Thayer, and Jonathan Williams are executors of the estate. (1733)
c) Real estate in Roxbury, MA, owned by the estate, is to be let. (1733)

1722 * Jun: 18 * **1727** * Jul: 20 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 * **1734** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Gideon Thayer

• Address:

a) Boston (1767)
b) Cambridge Street, Boston (at house owned by John Cowley) (1759)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by Gideon Thayer is to be sold. Inquiries John Draper (1759)
b) A 70-ton sloop is to be sold. (1765)
c) Seeks to recover a strayed cow. (1767)

1759 * Aug: 16 * **1765** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1767** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathan Thayer

• Address: Uxbridge, MA (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Simeon Wheelock. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8S *

❖ Nathaniel Thayer

• Leather dresser, sealer of wood in the Town of Boston. (1762)

• Summary: A seizure of cord wood by Nathaniel Thayer is mentioned in an advertisement of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Boston. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Samuel Thayer

• Innholder. Address: Mendon, MA (1767)

• Summary: Claims to have been defrauded by John Torey. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Zechariah Thayer

• Summary: Executor of the Ebenezer Thayer estate. (1733, 1734)

1733 * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 * **1734** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Zephion (or Ziphion) Thayer

• Shopkeeper offering paper hangings. (1768, 1771)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Golden Lion) (1768, 1771)

• Summary: Executor of the William Patten estate. (1770)

1768 * Apr: 28BNL * May: 5BNL, 12BNL * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Mar: 14, 21 * Apr: 4E *

❖ Captain Thayer

• Summary: General Court committee member appointed to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S *

T

❖ Rev. [Ebenezer?] Thayer at Roxbury

• Summary: One-time master(?) of the run-away slave Caesar Speakman (per an advertisement of William Speakman) (1733)

1733 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Theatrical Amusements (Society for Promoting)

(a.k.a. Society of Ladies and Gentlemen)

Performances are scheduled at: Faneuil Hall (1775) * Theater at Charlestown Heights (1776) *

Plays scheduled: *The Brave Irishman* (1776) * *The Farce of the Citizen* (1775) * *Tragedy of Zara* (1775) * *Venice Preserved, or, The Plot Discovered* (1776)

Ticket vendors: Bunch of Grapes [sign] (1775) * Dr. Morris' at Shool [School?] Street (1775) *

1775 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Feb: 29 *

❖ Thetcher (note)

(see Fletcher)

❖ Thetis (vessel name)

• Ship (snow) (~140 tons)

• Summary: A 7/16th share of the Thetis is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1754)

1754 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Benjamin Thing

• Innholder. Address: Exeter, NH. (1736, 1738, 1739)

Business meetings scheduled at Benjamin Thing's inn: Gilmantown, NH (proprietors of) (1736, 1738, 1739) * Nottingham, NH (proprietors of) (1741) *

• Summary: Selectmen of Gilmantown, NH (1736, 1738)

1736 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1739** * Mar: 1 * **1741** * Apr: 16, 30 *

❖ Daniel Thing

• Summary: Selectman of Gilmantown, NH (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ John Thing

• Lieutenant. Address: Boston (1724)

• Summary:

a) John Thing is deceased. John Darrel is administrator of the estate. (1724)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by John Darrel at the Star Tavern. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Aaron Thomas

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: John Stark, commander) (1759)

• Address: New York (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Ann Thomas

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, garden seeds, and groceries. (1762)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign]) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 *

❖ David Thomas

• Soldier. (1705)

• Summary: Allegedly deserted from the garrison at Kittery, ME (1705)

1705 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Edward Thomas

• Address: Anne Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Ann Street is to be sold. (1719)
b) Slaves (at Nathaniel Jarvis' house) and sugar are to be sold. (1729)

1719 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 13 * **1729** * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ Elizabeth Thomas

• Widow (1745, 1746)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Nathaniel Thomas estate. (1745, 1746)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Isaac Thomas

• Merchant. Address: Hardwick, MA (1765, 1766)

• Summary:

a) Isaac Thomas is deceased. Asa Hatch and Mary Thomas are administrators of the estate. (1765, 1766)

b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold by John Rowe. (1766)
c) Isaac Thomas' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1766)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Curtis and Samuel Flagg. Commission meetings are scheduled at John Curtis' inn. (1766, 1768)

1765 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1768** * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Isaiah (or I.) Thomas

• Printer, publisher, bookseller (1771, 1773-1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (1774, 1775)
b) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1773)

Authors of advertised titles: Thomas Hutchinson (1773) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 12973 * 13299-13300 * 13348 * 14152 *

Serials published (or proposed) by Isaiah Thomas: *Massachusetts Spy* (1771) * *The Royal American Magazine, or, Universal Repository* (1773, 1774) *

1771 * Feb: 21 * Jun: 27 * **1773** * Mar: 11E, 18 * Jul: 29 * **1774** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 17 * Apr: 21 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 5 *

❖ James Thomas

• Address: Boston (1747)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Samuel Pierce estate is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ John Thomas

• Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of James Palin. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Joseph Thomas

• Esquire. Address: Plympton, MA (1744)

• Summary:

a) Joseph Thomas is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1744, 1746)
b) Haviland Torrey is administrator of the estate. (1746)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1746** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ Mary Thomas (1)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (near Rev. Bounds' Meeting House) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Mary Thomas is deceased. Rebecca Thomas is administratrix of the estate. (1765)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Mary Thomas (2)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Isaac Thomas estate. (1765, 1766)

1765 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Maverick Thomas

• Address: Black Horse Lane, Boston (1725)

• Summary: Real estate in Black Horse Lane is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Thomas (1)

• Esquire. Address: Marshfield, MA (1713, 1720)

• Summary:

a) Equipment for an iron works is to be sold. (1713)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Patrick Mundell. (1720)
c) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Robert Makees is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1722)

1713 * Aug: 24 * **1720** * Apr: 18, 21 * **1722** * Oct: 1 *

❖ Nathaniel Thomas (2)

• Esquire. Address: Plymouth, MA (1745, 1746)

• Summary: Nathaniel Thomas is deceased. Elizabeth Thomas is administratrix of the estate. (1745, 1746)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Ray Thomas

• Innholder. Address: Marshfield, MA (1772, 1773)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Nathaniel Ray Thomas' inn: John Gooch (1772, 1773)

T

1772 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Peter Thomas

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering hardware (1719).
b) Ship chandler (1725)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1724, 1725)
b) Wings' Lane, Boston (1716, 1718)
c) Merchants Row, Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Scheduled to display clocks offered for sale by William Gent. (1716)
b) Slaves ate to be sold. (1718, 1724)
c) Real estate in Black Horse Lane is to be sold. (1725)

1716 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 * **1718** * Mar: 24 * **1719** * Mar: 2 * **1724** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1725** * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Rebecca Thomas

• Summary: Administratrix of the Mary Thomas estate. (1765)

1765 * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Richard Thomas

• Captain, Mariner. Address: Boston (1729)

• Summary: Richard Thomas is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1729)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Josiah Willard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Mrs. [Mary] Gilbert's inn at North End (1729)

1729 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Widow Thomas at North End

• Address: North End, Boston. (1729)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for John Herbert (1729)

1729 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Thomas' New-England Almanack (note)

(see: New England Almanack)

❖ Thomas (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages/commands:

a) Master: William Davies. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel and Benjamin Green. Departure from Boston: ~ March 1766.
b) Master: William Davies. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Benjamin Green & Son. Departure from Boston: ~ November 1766.
c) Master: William Davies. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
d) Master: William Davies (1769)
e)Master: William Davies. From: London. Arrival at Boston: April 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Thomas: William Gale (1771) * Rufus Greene (1767) *

1766 * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1769** * May: 25MG * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Ship (Philip Leigh, master) (1748)
b) Sloop (Captain Spear, master) (1762)
c) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Brown. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1771.
d) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Callahan. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1773

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Thomas: Samuel Eliot (1771) * John Inman (1773) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop (~80 tons). The Thomas is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern. (1761)
b) Sloop (~70 tons). The Thomas is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1762)

1748 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1761** * Sep: 24 * **1762** * Jun: 24 * **1771** * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 12, 19 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S *

❖ Thomas & Benjamin (vessel name)

• Shipwreck (1720)

• Summary: Salvaged materials from the Thomas & Benjamin are to be auctioned at Hall's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty, Boston (1720)

1720 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Thomas & Diana (vessel name)

• Ship (James Nelson, commander)

1738 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Thomas & Elizabeth (vessel name)

T

• Brigantine. (David Gutteridge, master) (1732)

• Summary: The Thomas & Elizabeth is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1732)

1732 * Aug: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Thomas & Mary (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine) (Matthew Rimer, captain) (1748)

1748 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Thomas & Samuel (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Deverson. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.
b) Master: William Deverson, Jr. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Nathaniel Wheatley. Departure from Boston: ~June 1768.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Thomas & Samuel: William Gooch (1765) * William Gowrlie (1765) *

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * **1768** * May: 12BNL, 19BNL, 26BNL * Jun: 2MG *

❖ Robert Thomlinson

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1740)

• Summary: Robert Thomlinson is deceased. Benjamin Hallowell is administrator of the estate. (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Anna Thompson

• Address: Palmer, MA (1774)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Thompson

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Benjamin Thompsin is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Alexander Campbell, John Shepard, and James Thompson. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1765)

1765 * Aug: 15, 29 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Brad. Thompson

• British naval commander (H.M.S. Success, ship)

• Summary: Announces the formation of a convoy of ships sailing from Boston to England. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Caesar Thompson

• Address: Billerica, MA (1774)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of William Thompson. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Elizabeth Thompson

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the James Thompson estate. (1763)
b) Administratrix of the Thomas Thompson estate. (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Eunice Thompson

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1759)

• Summary: Her father Jonathan Thompson seeks to have Eunice brought to his house, because she is "disordered in her mind, and cannot be found since." (1759)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Francis Thompson

• Soldier (Captain Fixhall's company; Colonel Kane's regiment) (1711)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ James Thompson (1)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1763)

• Summary: James Thompson is deceased. Elizabeth Thompson is administratrix of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ James Thompson (2)

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary:

T

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Benjamin Thompson (1765)
b) Partner in the firm of Fillebrown & Thompson? (1766)
c) Mentioned in an advertisement relating to the dispersal of the John Fillebrown estate. (1770)

1765 * Sep: 19, 26 * **1770** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Thompson (1)

• Master mariner (1749)

Command:

Ship: Brotherhood. From: London: Arrival at Boston: ~July 1749.

• Summary: Damaged cargo goods are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1749)

1749 * Jul: 13 *

❖ John Thompson (2)

• Address: Palmer, MA (1774)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Anna. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ John Thompson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Tax Collector for Charlton, MA (1760, 1761)
b) Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship Friendship (Lewis Geneste, master) (1768)

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 1, 8 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Jonathan Thompson

• Address: Bellingham, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to have his daughter Eunice Thompson brought to his house, because she is "disordered in her mind, and cannot be since found.". (1759)

1759 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Philip Thompson

• Doctor. Address: Roxbury, MA (1743)

• Summary: Philip Thompson is deceased. Joseph Warren and Eleazer Williams are executors of the estate. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Robert Thompson

• Tailor. Address: Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Robert Thompson is deceased. Ruth Thompson is executrix of the estate. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Ruth Thompson

• Address: King Street, Boston (1764)

• Summary: Executrix of the Robert Thompson estate. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Thompson (1)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Pelican. From: Isle of May. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1711.

Merchants advertising salt imported in ship commanded by Thomas Thompson: Mico & Lechmere (1711)

1711 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Thomas Thompson (2)

• Mariner. Captain. Address: South End, Boston (1763)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Thompson is deceased. Elizabeth Thompson is administratrix of the estate. (1763)
b) Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Sep: 8, 15 *

❖ William Thompson (1)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 12 at south side of[?]) (1758)
b) Boston (opposite Golden Ball [sign]) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Assignee of the creditors of: Henry Atkins and Henry Atkins, Jr. (1758) * Hugh Vans (1758) *
b) A house in Boston is to be let. (1768)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1768** * Jul: 21BNL, 28MG * Aug: 4BNL * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL, 20BNL *

❖ William Thompson (2)

• Innholder(?). Address: Charlestown, MA (next door to the Three Cranes [sign]) (1758)

T

Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at William Thompson's house (inn?): Thomas Whiting (1758)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 *

❖ William Thompson (3)

• Address: Billerica, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his(?) run-away slave Caesar. Charges are to be paid by Jonathan Stickney. (1774)

1774 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ William Thompson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged deserter from William Pepperrell's regiment (1747)
b) Partial owner of the ship Fortune. (1774)
c) Involved in a controversy with William Bowes concerning the importation of tea. (1774)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1774** * Mar: 10 *

❖ Thompson & Gridley

• Shopkeepers(?). Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1762)

• Summary: A 30-ton sloop is to be sold. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5 *

❖ Robert Thomson

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (1726)

• Summary: Property owned by the Peter Butler estate is to be auctioned at Robert Thomson's house (1726)

1726 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Mr. Thomson at Red Hook

• Physician(?). Address: Red Hook, NY (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ John Thorla

• Innholder. Address: Newbury, MA (1764)

Auction scheduled at John Thorla's inn: Narraganset Township No. 1 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764)

1764 * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Joseph Thorn

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: Women's and children's shoes are to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Aug: 27 *

❖ James Thornberrie

• Glover. Address: Boston (1719)

• Summary: James Thornberrie is deceased. John Frizell is executor of the estate. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Thorndike

• Summary: Proprietor of "Township No. 1" per an advertisement attested by Jeremiah Powell. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Ebenezer Thornton

• Address: Boston. (1721)

• Summary:

a) Assorted parcels of real estate within 30 miles of Boston are to be sold. (1720)
b) Samuel Ballet is deceased. Property owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Dowse and Ebenezer Thornton. (1721)

1720 * May: 16, 19, 30 * **1721** * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Elizabeth Thornton

• Summary: Administratrix of the Timothy Thornton estate. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Timothy Thornton (1)

• Summary: Assorted parcels of real estate within 30 miles of Boston are to be sold. (1720)

1720 * May: 16, 19, 30 *

❖ Timothy Thornton (2)

• Paver. (1770)

• Address:

a) Boston (1770)
b) Robertson Alley(?), Boston (1772)

• Summary:

a) Timothy Thornton is deceased. Elizabeth Thonton is administratrix of the estate. (1770)

b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1772)

1770 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1772** * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Timothy & Ebenezer Thornton (note)

(See separate listings for: Ebenezer Thornton and Timothy Thornton).

❖ William Thornton (1)

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Marlborough. From: Maryland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1738,

Summary: Maryland pork is to be sold on board. (1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ William Thornton (2)

• Soldier (Jeremiah Green's company) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Thornton's Ship Yard

• Address: North End, Boston. (1725)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1725)

1725 * Sep: 23 *

❖ Francis Thorogood

• Seaman (?) (1725)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ John Thorokettle

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Race Horse (Samuel Partridge, master) (1762)

1762 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Francis Thorold

• Soldier (at Castle William)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1720)

1720 * Oct: 24 *

❖ Alexander Thorp (or Thorpe, Throp, Thrope)

• Innholder. (1753, 1754)

• Address:

a) Boston (1737)
b) Boston (near the Common) (1729, 1745)
c) Boston (near the Common and next door to the Three Horse Shoes [sign]) (1740, 1748)
d) Roxbury, MA (1753, 1754)

Business meetings scheduled at Alexander Thorp's inn: Gardner's Canada (proprietors of) (1754)

Auctions scheduled at Alexender Thorp's inn: John Cheever estate (real estate) (1753) * Gardner's Canada (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1754) *

• Summary:

a) Horses are to be sold. (1729)
b) Partner with Issac Casno in the firm of Thorp and Casno. Alexander Thorp's house is the Boston terminus for the Thorp & Casno stage coach. (1737)
c) A mourning coach is to be let at £0:15:00 per burial. (1740)
d) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of James Howell. (1745)
e) Choice New York hams are to be sold. (1748)

1729 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1737** * Jun: 23, 30 * **1740** * Jun: 26 * **1745** * May: 16, 23 * **1748** * Jun: 10, 23 * **1753** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Joseph Thorp

• Summary: Suspected thief who took receipt of a consignment of gold in New York for conveyance to Quebec. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Mr. (Alexander?) Thorpe

• Innholder. Address: Boston (near the Common) (1748)

Guest/boarder: John Burbeen (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

❖ Thorp & Casno

(a.k.a. Throp & Casno)

Stage coach proprietors, providing passenger service between Boston and Newport, RI. Partnership of Isaac Casno and Alexander Thorp. (1737)

Passage scheduling is provided by Isaac Casno. (1737)

The Boston terminus of the coach is Alexander Thorp's house. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Three Brothers (vessel name) (1)

T

• Merchant ship (brigantine)

Voyage:

a) Master: James Bruce. From: Isle of May (?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1742.
b) Master: James Bruce. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1752.

• Summary: James Bruce seeks the return of a sailor who deserted ship. (1752)

1742 * Apr: 15 * **1752** * Dec: 21 *

❖ Three Brothers (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: William Fitch. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767.

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Three Cranes (sign or tavern)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1737, 1740, 1742, 1758, 1761, 1762, 1765, 1769)

Proprietors (listed sequentially): Daniel Collings (1737) * Nathaniel Brown (1765, 1772) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Benjamin Hart (1770) * Charles Russell (1761, 1769) * James Russell (1769) *

Bankruptcy discharge hearing scheduled at Three Cranes [sign]: William Nichols (1772) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Three Cranes Tavern: Edmund Goffe (1742) *

• Summary:

a) "Such persons as have laid an attachment on the house of Christopher Blachford . . . are desired to meet at Three Cranes." (1740)
b) A 100-ton brigantine is to be sold. (1762)
c) The Three Cranes [sign] is the Charlestown terminus of the Portsmouth Flying Stage Coach. (1763)

1737 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1740** * Aug: 14, 21 * **1742** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1758** * Apr: 7, 13, 20 * **1761** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1762** * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 * **1765** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG, 19MG * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Three Crowns (sign/tavern)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1723)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1754)
c) Fish Street, Boston (opposite Lion's Head & Crown [sign]) (1732)
d) Ann Street, Boston (at house of Joseph Goldthwait) (1753)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Lydia and James Adams (1732)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Three Crowns Tavern: Thomas Verin (1754) *

• Summary:

a) "Good wheat" is to be sold. (1723)
b) Sash windows for a barbershop are to be sold. (1725)

1723 * Feb: 14, 21 * **1725** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1 * **1732** * Jun: 15 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9 * **1754** * May: 2, 23 *

❖ Three Doves (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1759, 1760, 1762, 1771-1775)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of William Blair Townsend) (1760, 1763-1767, 1770-1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Jolley Allen (1773) * Samuel Blodget (1759, 1760, 1762) * John Boyles (1772, 1773, 1774, 1775) * John Bordman (1772) *

1759 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 13 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 22 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 17, 24 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Feb: 28 * Mar: 14 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S, 25 * Sep: 5, 19 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Apr: 9E, 16, 23S * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S, 22S * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 10S, 17, 17S, 24 * Jul: 1S, 8 * Aug: 5 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11, 18S * **1774** * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 19 *

❖ Three Friends (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1725)

1725 * Nov: 25 *

❖ Three Friends (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Seized by Customs for a breach of the Acts of Trade. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 3MG *

❖ Three Horse Shoes (sign/tavern)

(a.k.a. Horse Shoes)

• Address:

T

a) Boston. (1726, 1743)
b) Boston (in or near the Common) (1738, 1748, 1755)

Proprietors (listed sequentially): William Lowder (1732) * Mr. Cochrean (1737) * Pelatiah Glover (1748) * William Clear (1755) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Alexander Thorpe (1740, 1748) *

Business meeting scheduled at Three Horse Shoes [sign]: Narraganset Township No. 5 (1748) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Three Horse Shoes Tavern: Peter Butler (1726) * Peter Feurt (1743) * Rev. Harwood (1738) * John Kneeland, Jr. (1755, 1756) * George Whitehorn (1729)

Guest/lodger: Edmund Keith (1737) *

• Summary: The Three Horse Shoe Tavern is to be sold or let. (1732)

1726 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * **1729** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 * **1732** * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 3 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * May: 4 * **1739** * Nov: 15, 22 * **1740** * Jun: 26 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1747** * Dec: 31 * **1748** * Jun: 10, 23 * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 * **1750** * May: 3 * **1755** * Oct: 30 *

❖ Three Kettles (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (at Stephen Apthorp's shop) (1742)
b) Dock Square, Boston (at Stephen Apthorp's shop) (1746, 1748)

1742 * May: 20, 27 * **1746** * May: 1, 8, 22 * **1748** * Apr: 29 *

❖ Three Kings (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1761, 1762, 1769).
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop/house of Alice [or Mrs.] Quick) (1733, 1758)
c) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Thomas Knight) (1762, 1764, 1773)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by: Benjamin Adams (1769) * Andrew Barclay (1769) * James Mason estate (1761, 1762) * Jonathan Mason (1758) *

1733 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1758** * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * **1761** * Dec: 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7, 21 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1764** * May: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1769** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Mar: 2MG, 9MG, 16MG * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18, 25S *

❖ Three Mariners (sign) (1)

• Address: Corn-Market, Boston (at house of Thomas Webber) (1712)

1712 * Jan: 28 *

❖ Three Mariners (sign) (2)

• Address: Boston (at or near King Street) (1714)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Benjamin John. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Three Nuns (sign)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1753, 1754)
b) Cornhill. Boston (at shop of Roger Hardcastle) (1734-1736)
c) Cornhill. Boston (at shop of John & Thomas Stevenson) (1762)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Nathaniel Appleton (1753, 1754)

1734 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1735** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 28 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * 1753 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11, 25 * Oct: 2 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1762** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 *

❖ Three Nuns & Comb (sign)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Samuel Hardcastle) (1754, 1758)

1754 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1758** * Sep: 15, 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Three Shuttles (sign)

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (at house of Jeremiah Jackson) (1714)

1714 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Three Sugar Loaves (sign) (1)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1747)
b) King Street. Boston (at house of John Williams) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Hyslop (1746)
b) Ceramics, glassware, groceries, and sugar are to be sold. (1747)

1746 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1747** * Aug: 13 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Three Sugar Loaves (sign) (2)

• Address: Boston (near the Drawbridge at shop of William Lambert) (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

T

❖ Three Sugar Loaves (sign) (3)

• Address:

a) Cornhill Boston (near the Heart & Crown [sign]) (1771, 1772)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of Samuel Gray) (1772)

• Summary: Ceramics, glassware, and groceries are to be sold. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Jan: 2 * May: 14, 21, 28S *

❖ Three Sugar Loaves & Canister (sign)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (at shop of Merrett & Fletcher) (1731)
b) Boston (near the Town House; at shop of John Merrett (1732)
c) King Street, Boston (at shop of John Merrett) (1733, 1735, 1736)
d) King Street, Boston (1746, 1747, 1754, 1756)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Thomas Bromfield (1746, 1747, 1754, 1756)

1731 * Jun: 3, 10 * Jul: 8 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 21 * **1732** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1733** * Aug: 2, 9 * **1735** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 6 * **1736** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 * **1746** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 22 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1754** * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS *

❖ Francis Thresher

• Summary: Authorized to receive payments on behalf of John Childe. (1706)

1706 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Thresher at Boston(?)

• Summary: "One of Mr. Lindall's brick tenements in Leverett's Lane, Boston [is] to be let." (1717)

1717 * Sep: 16 *

❖ Thomas Throla

• Summary: Committee member of the Contocook Land Proprietorship. (1739)

1739 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Amos Throop

• Clergyman. Address: Woodstock (MA?).

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-2967 (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Rev. Throop at Woodstock (note)

(see: Amos Throop)

❖ Alexander Throp (or Thrope) (note)

(see: Alexander Thorp)

❖ Throp & Casno (note)

(see: Thorp & Casno)

❖ Edward Thurber

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised title: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Thurber & Cahoon

• Booksellers (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1768)

Author of advertised title: Benjamin West (1768)

Evans number of advertised title: 11114 *

1768 * Sep: 15BNL, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ David Thurston

• Address: Medway, MA (1771)

• Summary: A farm in Medway is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Edward Thurston

• Captain. Address: Newport, RI. (1712)

• Summary: An auction inventory is to be displayed at his house. (1712)

1712 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Peleg Thurston

• Wharf proprietor. Address: Newport, RI (1760)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1760)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Peter Thurston

• Felt maker. Address: Lancaster, MA (1768)

• Summary: Peter Thurston is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

T

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. No other details are available. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10. 17S, 24S *

❖ James Thwing

• Baker specializing in "butter-biscuit." (1760)

• Address:

a) New Boston (1760)
b) Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his former bakehouse was destroyed by a fire, and that he now works in a bake-house owned by Mr. Vail's estate. (1760)
b) His biscuits are to be sold at Mr. Vail's bake-house in New Boston and at Sarah Thwing's school in School Street, Boston. (1760)
c) "Good English cheese is to be sold." (1760)
d) Butter is to be sold. (1772)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14S *

❖ John & Nathaniel Thwing

• Summary: Real estate in Queen Street is to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 9, 16 *

❖ Nathaniel Thwing (1)

• Baker. (1746, 1749, 1764, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (between the Quaker Meeting House and Oliver's Bridge) (1746)
b) Water Street, Boston (1766)
c) Water Street, Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1749, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Selectman of Boston (1764)
b) Real estate lying on Kennebeck River is to be sold. (1766)

1746 * Aug: 7, 15, 21 * Sep: 4, 18 * **1749** * Nov: 17 * **1761** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1764** * Mar: 8 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel Thwing (2)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Boston (at Mr. Laughton's shop) (1760)
b) Fish Street, Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Offers cheese for sale at Henry Laughton's store. (1760)
b) Partner(?) with Henry Laughton, Sr. in the firm of Laughton & Thwing. (1761)
c) Real estate in Fish Street, Boston is to be sold. (1762)

1760 * May: 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 * **1762** * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Sarah Thwing

• School proprietor. Address: School Street, Boston. (1760)

• Summary: "Butter-biscuits" made by James Thwing are to be sold at the house occupied by Sarah Thwing's school. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 *

❖ Silence Thwing

• Widow. (1750)

• Summary: Administrator of the William Thwing estate. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Thomas Thwing

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1758)

• Summary: Administrator of the Mary Rand estate. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ William Thwing

• Housewright. Address: Boston. (1750)

• Summary: William Thwing is deceased. Silence Thwing is administrator of the estate. (1750)

1750 * Aug: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Colonel Thwing

• Regiment commander (1761)

Commander of a company in Colonel Thwing's regiment: Lemuel Bent. (1761)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of Thomas Goldthwait (Secretary of War) (1761)
b) A deserter from Col. Thwing's regiment is named. (171)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Major Thwing

• Summary: Named as having a pew in the Old Brick Meeting House. (1746)

T

1746 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 21 *

❖ Widow Thwing (at Queen Street)

• Address: Queen Street, Boston.

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for John & Nathaniel Thwing. (1726)

1726 * Jun: 9, 16 *

❖ Ebenezer Tidd

• Address: Mystick (MA?) (1764)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Tom. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Tom Tidd

• Address: Mystick (MA?) (1764)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ebenezer Tidd. (1764)

1764 * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Rich. Tiddeman

• British naval officer (on the H.M.S. Eltham) (1745)

• Summary: Pledges that he will not impress seamen out of coasting vessels. (1745)

1745 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Giles Tidmarsh

• Shopkeeper offering gloves and mittens (1753)

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (opposite Justice Walley's) (1753)

• Summary:

a) Giles Tidmarsh is represented to be an insolvent debtor per a petition of Box & Austin, and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Nathaniel Hatch and John Wendell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Stephen Sewall and Benjamin Lynde. (1759)

1753 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5 * **1758** * Oct: 19, 26 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 *

❖ Giles Dulake Tidmarsh

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at) (1719)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 4 at) (1721)
c) Butler's Row, Boston (at back of) (1733)
d) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1733)

• Summary:

a) To sell lottery tickets. (1719)
b) Connected with the sale of real estate in Boston. (1721)
c) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1732)
d) Indigo is to be sold. (1733)

1719 * Oct: 12 * **1721** * May: 8, 15 * **1732** * Jul: 13 * **1733** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Tilden

• Mariner (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (1767)
b) York, ME (1767)

• Summary: Jonathan Tilden is deceased. Jotham Moulton is administrator of the estate. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S, 29 *

❖ Captain Tilden

• Address: Summer Street (near Trinity Church) (1752)

• Summary: Captain Tilden is deceased. Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be auctioned at his house. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Jonathan Tiler

• Innholder(?). Address: Bradford. MA

Insolvent estate commission meeting scheduled at Jonathan Tiler's house: Josiah Bacon (1733)

1733 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ James Tilestone (1)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: "Choice red cedar posts" are to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 10 *

❖ James Tilestone (2)

• Grocer. Address: Mystick (MA?), (near the bridge at) (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Onesiphorus Tileston

T

• Address: South End, Boston (wharf at) (1764)

• Summary: Named as being the proprietor of Tileston's Wharf in an advertisement of Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Thomas Tilestone

• Esquire (1736, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Withington Land Grant. (1736)
b) Clerk(?) for the Dorchester Canada. (1736)
c) Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737, 1738)
d) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1743)
e) Mentioned as having been a one-time proprietor at Dorchester Canada (1755, 1757)

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * Aug: 21, 29 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Captain Tilestone

• Boston (at or near Purchase Street) (1771)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of the Temple Decoster estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 7, 22 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Mr. Tilestone - wharf proprietor

1774 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Tileston's Wharf (Store No. 10 at)

• Summary: Material salvaged from the Little Bob (sloop) is to be auctioned at Store No. 10 by J. Russell. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Edward Tillets

• Summary: The Snow Rebecca (Richard Smith, master) is to be sold. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Abigail Tilley

• Widow of William Tilley. (1717, 1719)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the William Tilley estate. (1717, 1719)
b) Real estate in Summer Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)

1717 * Dec: 16 * **1719** * Jan: 12 * Jun: 29 *

❖ George Tilley

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1729, 1744, 1750, 1753)
b) Wharfinger (1750)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (near the Golden Ball [sign]) (1729)
b) King Street, Boston (1744)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Pleasant Street, Boston is to be sold. (1744)
b) The creditors of George Tilley are to meet at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1751)
c) Trustees appointed by George Tilley's creditors: Isaac Gridgley, Henry Liddel, and William Winter. (1753)
d) George Tilley seeks to settle accounts. (1753)
e) George Tilley's real estate is to be sold. (1753)

1729 * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1744** * Jun: 21, 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * **1750** * Apr: 12, 26 * **1751** * Jun: 13 * **1753** * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 *

❖ William Tilley

• Rope maker (1717, 1719)

• Address:

a) Boston (1717, 1719)
b) Summer Street, Boston. (1712)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by Hannah Melyon in School Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1712)
b) William Tilley is deceased. Abigail Tilley (his widow) is executrix of the estate. (1717, 1719)

1712 * Sep: 15 * **1717** * Dec: 16 * **1719** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Mr. Tilley - wharf proprietor

• Summary: Named as the proprietor of Tilley's Wharf in an advertisement of Ebenezer Storer (1740)

1740 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Tillgham - ship captain

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Rowe. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Perez Tillson (or Tilson)

T

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1760)

• Summary: Partner with Thomas Doty in the firm of Doty & Tillson. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Henry Tilsdale

• Address: Newport, RI (1745)

• Summary: Scheduled to take receipt of borrowed books on behalf of the Nathaniel Clap estate. (1745)

1745 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ James Tilser

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1759, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) Robert Gould seeks to collect debts on behalf of James Tilser. (1764)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Timmins

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, textiles, etc. (1753, 1764)

• Address: Butler's Row, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Hall & Darrel). (1753)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Kneeland, Jr. estate. (1755-1757)
b) Assignee appointed to settle the John Downe estate. (1761)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Winniet (1765, 1767)

1753 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1755** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18 * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18 * **1757** * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 * **1761** * Oct: 22 * **1764** * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Oct: 29S * Nov: 12S, 19 *

❖ Timothy Tingley

• Captain. Address: Attleborough, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ John Tinkham

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (near the South Brick Meeting House and opposite Mrs. Smith's former house) (1736)
b) Milk Street, Boston (next door to Capt. Alden) (1737, 1738)

• Summary: Good chocolate is to be sold. (1736-1738)

1736 * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1737** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Joseph Tirrell

• Victualler. Address: Braintree, MA (1768)

• Summary: Joseph Tirrell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. No other details are available. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 17, 24S, 31 *

❖ Simeon Tisdale

• Innholder. Address: Taunton, MA (1748)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Simeon Tisdale's inn: Joseph Wetherel (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Josiah Titcomb

• Master mariner. (Endeavour, sloop) (1719)

Summary: Josiah Titcomb is summoned to appear before the Court of Admiralty convened at Boston. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Titicut Lottery

Objective: Raised money is to be used to build a bridge over the Titicut River. (1755)

Original scheme: 4,350 tickets at £0:13:04 per ticket = £2900. Prizes to be awarded = £2,610. Residual for building bridge: £290.

Revised scheme: 2,175 tickets at £0:13:04 per ticket = £1,450. Prizes to be awarded = £1,305. Residual for building bridge: £145.

Managers: David Alden (1755) * Ephraim Keith (1755, 1756) * James Keith (1755) * Israel Washburn (1755) * Samuel White (1755) *

Ticket vendors: The managers (1755) * John Draper (1755, 1756) * Joseph Greenleaf (1755, 1756) *

Drawing: Scheduled at Abiezer Edson's house (inn?). (1755)

• Summary: Winning tickets for those "that dwell in Boston and to the northward" are to be paid off at James Day's inn (1756)

T

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 14, 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 * **1756** * Feb: 5, 19, 26 * Mar: 4, 11 * Apr: 15, 22, 30 * Jun: 3 *

❖ John Titmarsh

• Seaman. (1738)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship New-England Galley (Stephen Hall, master) (1738)

1738 * May: 25 *

❖ Tiverton Gally (vessel name)

• Ship.

• Summary: Mary Sutton is said to have immigrated from Bristol, England to America on the Tiverton Gally. (1713)

1713 * Jun: 15 *

❖ Alexander Todd

• Summary: Administrator of the Peter Butler estate (1726)

1726 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14 *

❖ Andrew Todd

• Address: Londonderry, NH (1722)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant David Kennedy. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Sarah Todd

• Summary: Partner with Mary Purcell in the firm of Todd & Purcell. (1759)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Todd & Purcell

• Shopkeepers offering millenary goods, textiles, etc. Partnership of Mary Purcell and Sarah Todd. (1759)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1759)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Elizabeth Campbell, and next door to Deacon Boutineau). (1759)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Deacon Boutineau). (1760)

• Importations:

Ship captain named in ad: Captain Deverson (1760) *

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ William Toler

• Summary: Executor of the Adam Wirling estate. (1752)

1752 * May: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ Edward Tollerdale (sp?)

1722 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Archbishop Tollitson

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-4515. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 7, 16 *

❖ Farr Tollman

• Seeks to recover a lost "bag." (1745)

1745 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Tollman & Fayrweather

• Shopkeepers offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1750)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (near Captain Tyng's) (1750)

1750 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Elijah Tolman

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Nathaniel Wheaton (1767)

1767 * May: 17, 21, 28 *

❖ Elizabeth Tolman

• Address: Dorcheter, MA (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ John Tolman

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1739)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)
b) Estranged from his wife Elizabeth. (1739)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1739** * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Tominson at London - watchmaker

• Address: London (1747)

T

• Summary: Maker of a stolen watch mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper (1747)

1747 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Ann Tomkins

• Shopkeeper. Address: Middle Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Covill (1764)

• Summary: Deceased by May 1764.

1764 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Tompson

(a.k.a. John Lowder).

• Apprentice (1743)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Leghorn Galley (Davis Ellis, commander) (1743)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ William Tompson

• Address: Hampton Falls(?). (1733)

• Summary: Alleged to have vandalized John Brown's inn. (1733)

1733 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Bezaleel Toppan

• Address: Boston (at British Coffee House). (1758)

• Summary: Madeira wine imported in the Two Brothers is to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Topsale ([sic] Topsail?) Sheet (sign?)

• Address: Newport, RI. (1717)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Samuel Bissel. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Torry

• Captain. Address: Queen Street, Boston

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at Benjamin Torry's address by J. Russell. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Bethia Torrey

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Torrey estate. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Caleb Torrey

• Summary: Committee member of Silvester Canada. (1742, 1768)

1742 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Haviland Torrey

• Summary: Administrator of the Joseph Thomas estate. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ John Torey (or Torry) (1)

• Possible pseudonym.

• Summary:

a) Name used by an alleged thief who is said to have taken property of Samuel Thayer and Rev. Frost (of Mendon). (1767)
b) John Torey claims to be the son of Mr. Torey, the tanner at Boston. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ John Torey (or Torry) (2)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estates of: Lazarus Cobb (1771) * Jabez Harlow (1773) *

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Josiah Torry (or Torrey)

• Address: Boston (at "the bottom of the Common." (1751)

• Summary:

a) Involved in a controversy with George Hewes over the price of hides. (1736)
b) Partner with Andrew Friswell in the firm of Friswell & Torry (1751)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Mehetable Torrey

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Torrey estate. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG *

❖ Samuel Torrey (1)

(One or more)

• Currier. (1730, 1731, 1748)

• Address:

a) Water Street, Boston (near Bridgham's Tan Yard) (1730, 1731)
b) Long Lane, Boston (1748)

• Summary:

a) Blubber and curried leather are to be sold. (1730, 1731)
b) Samuel Torrey is deceased. Samuel Torrey (his son?) and Joseph Webb are executors of the estate. (1748)
c) Household furniture owned by the estate is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1748)

1730 * Dec: 31 * **1731** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1748** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 13 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Torrey (2)

• Currier

• Summary: Executor of the Samuel Torrey (his father?) estate. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 13 *

❖ Samuel Torrey (3)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc. (1766)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston. (1766)
b) Cornhill, Boston (near the Town Pump (1766)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Court House) (1768)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Shrimpton Hunt in the firm of Hunt & Torrey (1750-1763)
b) Samuel Torrey is deceased. Mehetable Torrey is administratrix of the estate. (1768, 1769)

1766 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5S * **1768** * May: 5, 19, 26 * Oct: 27BNL * Nov: 3BNL, 10MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG *

❖ William Torrey (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1757)

Evans number of William Torrey title: 8048 *

Advertiser of William Torrey title: Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 *

❖ William Torrey (2)

• (Junior).

• Address: Dock Square, Boston (under the New Auction Room at) (1761)

• Summary: West-India rum is to be sold. (1761)

1761 * Dec: 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 7 *

❖ William Torrey (3)

• Baker. (1762, 1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) Water Street, Boston (1762, 1770, 1771)
b) Water Street, Boston (near Oliver's Dock) (1771)
c) Water Street, Boston (at Wheat Sheaf [sign]; near Oliver's Dock) (1771)

• Summary:

a) All sorts of bread and biscuit are baked. (1762)
b) William Torrey is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by William Nichols. (1770)
c) William Torrey's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1771)
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1771)
e) Bethia Torrey is identified as administratrix of the estate. (1771)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Widow Bennet's inn. (1771)

1762 * Jan: 7, 14, 28 * **1770** * Jul: 5, 12 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Mr. Torey at Boston

• Possibly apocryphal. (1767)

• Summary: The alleged thief John Torey claimed to be the son of Mr. Torrey, the tanner of Boston (per an advertisement of Samuel Thayer). (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ John Torsine (sp?)

• Summary: Alleged escaped French prisoner (of war?) from the ship Defiance (John Comrin, master) (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Ann Torsut

• Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Archibald McNeil. (1765)

1765 * Sep: 26E *

❖ Edward Tothill

• Warehouse proprietor.

• Address:

T

a) Wentworth's Wharf, Boston (1734)
b) New Boston (near Dr. Bulfinch and Captain Gooch) (1737)

• Summary:

a) George Shore is to sell groceries at Edward Tothill's warehouse. (1734)
b) Real estate and household goods (owned by Edward Tothill?) are to be auctioned. (1737)

1734 * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1737** * May: 19 * Jun: 2 *

❖ George Toto

• American Indian. (1746)

• Summary: Soldier enlisted by Richard King for service in Canada. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 21, 28 *

❖ Edward Totterdale (sp?)

• Mariner. Address: Bristol, England. (1722)

• Summary: Thomas Burridge is said to have been Edward Totterdale's (sp?) former apprentice. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Gideon Tower

• Carpenter. Address: Attleborough, MA (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Peter Fales. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12S *

❖ Benjamin Towers

• Innholder. Address: Cumberland(?), RI(?). (1755)

Auction scheduled at Benjamin Tower's inn: Ebenezer Foster estate (real estate) (1755) *

1755 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3, 17 *

❖ Josiah Town (person)

• Post rider, stopping at several towns between Boston and Brimfield. (1774, 1775)

• Address: Charlton, MA (1775)

• Summary:

a) Josiah Town makes stops to pick up letters at Mills and Hicks' printing office and at Mr. Plympton's (South End, Boston) (1774)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1775)

1774 * Apr: 15 * May: 5 * **1775** * Mar: 17 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ Thomas Town (person)

• Address: Oxford, MA (1765)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Duncan Campbell (1765)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 7S, 14, 21 *

❖ Town Dock (Public Vendue at)

• Summary:

a) The cargo of the Isabella is to be auctioned. (1757)
b) A cargo of prize goods is to be auctioned. (1760)

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1760** * Feb: 7 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 1 at north side of)

• Summary: Groceries, pitch, skins, tallow, etc. is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 1 at south side of)

• Proprietors: Andrews and Dommett (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 2 at head of)

• Proprietor: Benjamin Gray. (1730-1732)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 9 * **1731** * Dec: 9, 16, 23 * **1732** * Aug: 17 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 2 at, opposite Swing Bridge)

• Summary:

a) A quantity of dumb fish is to be sold. (1761)
b) Cheshire cheese is to be sold. (1762)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1762** * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 3 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Henry Bromfield (1763) * Joseph Barrell (1768-1774) *

• Summary: "A cargo of superfine and common flour" is to be sold. (1770)

1763 * Dec: 9, 15, 22, 29 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * Jul: 7MG * **1769** * May: 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1 * Aug: 17, 24MG * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1770** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 * Nov: 8, 15, 29 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * Apr: 8, 16, 22 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23S * **1774** * Mar: 3, 17, 31 *

T

❖ Town Dock (Store or Warehouse No. 4 at south side of)

• Proprietor: Coburn Barrell (1772)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Warehouse No. 4 (1764)

1764 * May: 24 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * May: 7S, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 5 at south side of)

(a.k.a. Store No. 5, just below the Swing Bridge)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): John Leverett (1761) * Samuel Allyne Otis (1763-1766, 1770) * John Head (1770, 1771, 1773) *

• Summary:

a) Groceries are to be sold (1763)
b) A house in Hanover Street, Boston is to be sold. (1774)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * Sep: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1765** * Nov: 18S * **1766** * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 20 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11S * Oct: 3, 10, 17 * **1772** * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1, 8S * **1773** * May: 6, 27 * Jun: 10S * Sep: 23, 30S * Oct: 14 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * May: 12, 26 * Dec: 8, 16 *

❖ Town Dock (Store or Warehouse No. 8 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Samuel Sewall (1759) * Jonathan Williams (1771, 1772) *

• Summary:

a) A person "that understands the manufacture of pot and pearl ash" is sought. (1772)
b) Groceries and iron are to be sold. (1772)

1759 * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1772** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 9 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Andrew Oliver (1758) * William Hyslop (1758, 1764) * Hyslop & Burton (1770) *

• Summary "Choice Connecticut pork and white beans" are to be sold. (1767)

1758 * Jun: 27 * Aug: 3 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 30 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 11 at south side of)

• Proprietor: Nathaniel Cary (1766)

• Summary: Cheshire and Gloucester cheese, textiles, etc. are to be sold. (1761, 1763)

1761 * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1766** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 12 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): William Thompson(?) (1758) * Alexander Hill (1766)

• Summary:

a) John Leverett and William Thompson, assignees of the creditors of Henry Atkins and Henry Atkins, Jr., seek to meet with the creditors and debtors at Store No. 12 to settle accounts. (1758)
b) William Thompson, assignee of the creditors of Hugh Vans, seeks to meet with the creditors and debtors at Store No. 12 to settle accounts. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1766** * Jan: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 13 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): James Glassford (1762) * Thomas Russell (1771) *

• Summary:

a) J. Russell is scheduled to auction damaged cargo goods at Store No. 13. (1771)
b) "A quantity of choice rum" is to be sold. (1771)
c) Glassware, hardware, textiles, etc. are to be sold. (1771)
d) St. Kitts' salt imported in the ship Prince of Wales (J. Beales, master) is to be sold. (1771)
e) Seeks to acquire a 70-ton schooner. (1771, 1772)
f) Madeira wine is to be sold. (1774)

1762 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 * **1771** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Jul: 18 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 15 at south side of)

• Summary:

a) Bar iron and Philadelphia flour are to be sold. (1771)
b) A bakehouse occupied by Edward Edes is to be let. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 16 at south side of)

• Proprietors: James & Robert Selkrig (1765, 1767)

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1767** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 17 at south side of)

T

• Proprietor: Archibald Wilson (1773, 1774)

1773 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Town Dock (Store No. 18 at south side of)

• Proprietors (listed sequentially): Robert Service (1773) * Joseph Palmer (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 11E, 18S, 25S * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4 *

❖ John Townley

• Proprietor (and proprietorship clerk?) of the Hartwood land proprietorship. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Solomon Towns

• Innholder. Address: Beverly, MA (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Solomon Towns' inn: Daniel Conant (1768) * Nathaniel Conant (1768)

1768 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 *

❖ Barnard Townsend

• Esquire (1753)

• Summary: Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Nathaniel Oliver, Jr. (1753)

1753 * May: 24 *

❖ George Townsend

• General (military).

• Summary: Commander of the 28th Regiment of Foot. (1763)

1763 * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Isaac Townsend

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover household goods taken in a burglary. (1769)
b) Seeks to recover a lost walking staff. (1770)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23 * **1770** * Nov: 8 *

❖ John Townsend

• Summary: Assessor for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Townsend

• Clergyman. A.M. Author of an advertised publication. (1750)

• Offices:

a) Pastor of the church in Needham, MA. (1738)
b) Pastor of the church in Medfield, MA. (1750)

Evans numbers of Jonathan Townsend titles: 4314 * 6431 *

Advertisers of Jonathan Townsend titles: Daniel Gookin (1750) * Daniel Henchman (1738) *

1738 * Feb: 16, 23 * **1750** * Jan: 18 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Penn Townsend

• Esquire. (1727)

• Summary: Penn Townsend is deceased. John Sale and Ebenezer Thayer are executors of the estate, and Jonathan Williams is attorney to one (or both?) of the executors. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Ro. Townsend

• Deputy Adjutant General.

• Summary: Requests that all recruiting officers of independent companies of rangers act promptly to send enlisted soldiers to their respective companies. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Solomon Townsend (1)

(One or more)

• Blacksmith. (1712)

• Address:

a) Ship Street, Boston (1712)
b) North Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary:

a) Ezekiel Cleasby is to sell a slave at Solomon Townsend's shop. (1712)
b) Mary Sugars' house in Hanover Street, Boston is to be sold. (1719)
c) An 85-ton sloop is to be sold by Solomon Stoddard. Inquiries: Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1731)

1712 * Sep: 29 * **1719** * Sep: 21 * **1731** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Solomon Townsend (2)

• Clergyman. (1765)

• Address: Warren, RI (1758, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Dennis McCarty estate. (1758)
b) Administrator of the Joseph Baker estate. (1765)

1758 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ William Blair Townsend

• Career:

a) Esquire (1760, 1761)
b) Shopkeeper offering garments, glass windows, groceries, textiles, etc. (1748, 1759-1761, 1763-1767, 1770-1773).

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Town Dock, Boston (next to the Impost Office) (1748)
c) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Three Doves [sign]) (1763-1767, 1770-1773)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (at Three Doves [sign]; and opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1760)

William Blair Townsend's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Joseph Pynchon. (1761)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Davis (1766) * Captain Hall (1770) * Captain Hooper (1761) * Captain Hunter (1763) * Howard Jacobson (1767) * Captain Jenkins (1772) * Captain Shand (1765) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Boscawen (1767) * Whalebone (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1748)
b) Real estate in Boston and Woburn formerly owned by John Hill and Samuel Walker respectively is to be sold. (1758)
c) One-time partner with Edward Wigglesworth in the firm of Townsend and Wigglesworth. (1758)
d) Seeks the apprehension of vandals who damaged a house formerly occupied by Mrs. [Elizabeth] Campbell. (1759)
e) A cellar beneath the Old Brick Meeting House is to be let. (1760, 1761)
f) Announces that there is no smallpox danger at his shop. (1764)
g) Real estate in Oxford, MA is to be sold. (1764)
h) Goods manufactured by Thomas Mewse are to be sold. (1771)
i) Manager of the Harvard College Lottery (1772, 1773)
j) Committee member of the Gorham Land Grant. (1773)
k) Executor of the Thomas Hubbard estate. (1773)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1758** * Apr: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 * **1759** * Feb: 8, 15 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16 * **1760** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 17 * **1761** * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 4, 10 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1763** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * **1764** * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 13 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 22 * **1765** * Oct: 10S, 17, 24 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5, 21 * **1770** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 25 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 9, 16, 30 * Aug: 13S * **1773** * Apr: 22, 29, 29S * May: 6, 6S, 13, 20 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2, 23 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11, 18S *

❖ Mr. Townsend at Boston - watchman

• Career:

a) Town watchman. (1766)
b) Delivery man for the *Massachusetts Gazette*. (1766, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Mr. Townsend has been stabbed by William Rooch. (1766)
b) Mr. Townsend has been injured by a horse, thus preventing his from making newspaper deliveries. (1772)

1766 * Oct: 16S * **1772** * Sep: 17 *

❖ Townsend & Wigglesworth

• Shopkeepers offering textiles. Partnership of William Blair Townsend and Edward Wigglesworth. (1753, 1758)

• Address: [Marlborough Street, Boston] (at shop formerly occupied by Mrs. Viall and opposite Dr. Gibbons) (1753)

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. (1758)

1753 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1758** * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Township No. 5 (at Hampshire & Berkshire)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Richard Draper (1771) *

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Township No. 6 (Proprietors of)

• Committee members: William Keyes (1743) * Jonathan Sayer (1743) * John Whitman (1743) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Township No. 7 (at Hampshire & Berkshire)

• Committee members: Moses Bliss (1771) * Jonathan Dwight (1771) * Samuel Hitchcock

T

(1771) * Charles Pynchon (1771) * James Sikes (1771) * John Worthington (1771) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Luke Bliss' inn (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John (or J.) Towzel

• Goldsmith. Address: Salem, MA (1767)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Captain Towzer

(a.k.a. Tozer?).

• Commander of ship that was cast away at Nova Scotia. Ann Court is thought to have drowned during the shipwreck. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Elias Tozar

• Crewman aboard the ship Daniel (John Hopkins, master) (1725)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on July 27, 1724 about an act of piracy. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Tozer

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Eagle. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1759.

1759 * Apr: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain (John?) Tozer

• Master mariner. (1763)

Command:

Ship: Swift. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: at ~April 1763.

1763 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Patrick Tracy (or Trace)

• Merchant. Address: Newbury, MA (1760, 1761, 1763)

• Summary: Manager ofvarious lotteries: Newbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Newbury Lottery No. 5 (1761) * Newbury Lottery No. 6 (1763, 1764) *

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 * **1761** * May: 7, 21, 28 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3S, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Prince Tracy

• Selectman of Hartford, NH (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Simon Tracy

• Address: Norwich, CT (1725)

• Summary: A tract of land in Canterbury, CT is to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Trade & Commerce (Society for Encouraging)

• Meetings of the society are scheduled at: Mr. [Joseph] Ballard's inn (1760, 1761) * British Coffee House (1763) *

1760 * Aug: 7 * **1761** * Aug: 13 * **1763** * Dec: 1 *

❖ "Trademan's Protest" - newspaper/magazine/pamphlet(?)

• Summary: Charles Paxton denies allegations that he distributed a paper titled "The Tradesmen's Protest." (1773)

1773 * Nov: 11 *

❖ Donald (or Captain) Traill

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Hermoine (1772)
b) Ship: Hermoine. From: Liverpool(?). Arrival at Boston: June 1773.
c) Ship: Hermoine. Destination: Cape Fear. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: July 1773

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Traill: Peter Hughes. (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the return of a ship deserter. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 17 * **1773** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 1S, 8 *

❖ Henry Traill

• Master mariner (Success, ship)

1758 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Jane Trail

• Widow. Address: Boston (1752)

T

• Summary: Jane Trail is deceased. Henry Quincy is administrator of the estate. (1752)

1752 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 7, 15 *

❖ John Trail (or Traill) (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

• Ship: James. From: Scotland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~March 1741.

Merchants advertising goods (and the time of servants) imported in ship commanded by John Trail: Joshua Winslow (1741) * Samuel Winslow (1741) *

1741 * Apr: 2 *

❖ John Trail (or Traill) (2)

• Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall at warehouse subsequently occupied by Hewes & Inches) (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Robert Trail (or Traill)

(One or more)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1758)

Comptroller of Customs, Port of Piscatagua (Portsmouth, NH) (1768)

Seized the following vessel in performance of duties: Friendship (1768)

• Summary: Announces his intention of embarking for Europe. Seeks to settle accounts. Samuel Hughes is authorized to receive payments. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1766** * Mar: 20, 27 * **1768** * Nov: 24MG * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ Captain Traill (note)

(See: Donald Traill)

❖ Robert Tralaway

• Summary: Original grantee of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant

• Location: Maine.

Original grantees: Moses Goodyear and Robert Tralaway (in 1631). Subsequently owned by Robert Jordan. (1769)

Proprietors named in ad: Solomon Brogdon (1769) * Joseph Calef (1769) * Ichabod Goodwin (1769) * Clement Jordan (1769) * Dominicus Jordan (1769) * James Jordon (1769) * Jeremiah Jordan (1769) * Nathaniel Jordan (1769) * Noah Jordan (1769) * Richworth Jordan (1769) * Tristram Jordan (1769) * Moses Morril (1769) * Abraham Tyler (1769) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Nathaniel Ladd inn. (1769) *

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Tran

• Master mariner. (1756)

Command:

Ship: Crawford. Destination: Ireland, Isle of Man, Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~December 1756

1756 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ William Traske

• Address: Beverly, MA (1771)

• Summary: The farm in Beverly occupied by William Traske is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Traveller (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop. (1720)

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1720)

1720 * Dec: 19 *

❖ Traveller (vessel name) (2)

• Brigantine (1726)

• Summary: The Traveller is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House. (1726)

1726 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Jacob Treadwell

• Innholder. Address: Ipswich, MA (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Jacob Treadwell's inn: Jacob Treadwell (himself!) (1768)

• Summary: Jacob Treadwell is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1769)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Michael Farley, Nathaniel Farley, and Daniel Rogers. Trustee meeting is scheduled at Jacob Treadwell's inn. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

T

❖ Thomas Treadwell

• Captain. Address: Ipswich, MA (1766)

• Summary: Thomas Treadwell is deceased. John Manning is administrator of the estate. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 *

❖ Mr. Treadwell (Treadwel) at Ipswich

• Innholder. Address: Ipswich, MA (1764, 1765, 1767, 1771, 1772)

Bankruptcy discharge hearings scheduled at Mr. Treadwell's inn: Benjamin Choat (1767) * Ebenezer Lowell (1771) * Jeremiah Pecker (1772) *

Business meetings scheduled at Mr. Treadwell's inn: Jonas Cutler (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1764) * John Haskins (farmer of excise, Essex County) (1765) *

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1767** * Jun: 4, 11 * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * **1772** * May: 21, 28 *

❖ Elizabeth Treat

• Widow (1766, 1767)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Treat estate. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Dec: 25 * 1767 * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Robert Treat

• Cooper. (1761, 1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (1765)
b) Pitt's Wharf, Boston (1761)

• Summary:

a) Associated with Nathaniel Coffin in the sale of Virginia pork at Pitt's wharf. (1761)
b) Robert Treat is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Gore, John Leverett, and John Sweetser. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765) and Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1765)

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 * **1765** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 8, 15 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Treat

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Cooper (1759, 1763, 1765, 1766)
b) Wharf proprietor (1766)

• Address: Dyar's Wharf, North End, Boston. (1763)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Zuill. (1759)

• Summary:

a) Appointed gauger (at Boston Custom House) (1762)
b) Old Jamaica rum is to be sold. (1763)
c) Seeks to settle accounts. (1765)
d) Partner in the firm of Treat & Pico (1765)
e) An auction is scheduled at Samuel Treat's wharf. (1766)
f) Samuel Treat is deceased. Elizabeth Treat is administratrix of the estate. (1766, 1767)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1762** * Mar: 4 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16 * **1765** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Jun: 13 * **1766** * Jun: 12S * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Treat & Pico

• Coopers. Shopkeepers offering groceries. Samuel Treat is named as one of the partners. (1765-1767)

• Address: Town Dock, Boston. (1765)

• Summary:

a) Seek to find the owners of a cask of flaxseed "taken up near the Town Dock" (1765)
b) The partnership is dissolved by the death of Samuel Treat. Elizabeth Treat seeks to settle accounts. (1766, 1767)

1765 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * **1766** * Dec: 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Treat's Wharf (Store No. 2 at)

• Proprietor: William Gowrlie. (1766)

• Summary: "Choice good corks are to be sold." (1766)

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Barlow Trecetbich (sp?)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of (or referring to) Edes & Gill. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Mark Trecothick

• Master mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: Samuel. From: New Castle(?). Arrival at Boston: May 1733.

T

Merchant importing goods in ship(s) commanded by Captain Trecothick: Charles Apthorp (1733)

1733 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Sarah Trecothick

• Address: Boston(?) (opposite Dr. [Benjamin?] Colman's former house) (1750)

• Summary: Sarah Trecothick is deceased. Household goods owned by her estate are to be auctioned. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Mr. Trecothick at Town Dock

• Address: Town Dock, Boston (near Swing Bridge at shop subsequently occupied by Francis Brinley) (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Francis Tree

• Shopkeeper (?). Captain. (1775)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Christ Church) (1773)
b) North End, Boston (opposite Rev. Byles' Church) (1775)
c) Salem Street, Boston (opposite Rev. Byles' Church) (1775)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Peter Clark. (1773)
b) A quantity of table fish is to be sold. (1775)
c) The house occupied by Francis Tree is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Henry Jackson. (1775)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19, 26 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9, 17 *

❖ Captain Tree, near Christ Church

• Address: Boston[?], (opposite Christ Church, and near Charter street) (1769)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in an advertisement of Richard Draper (1769)

1769 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Dennis Trefry

• Mariner. Address: Marblehead, MA (1746)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 3, 11 *

❖ Sarah Trefry

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1746)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Dennis. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 3, 11 *

❖ Thomas Trefry

• Fisherman. Master of the Mary (fishing boat). Address: Marblehead. (1722)

• Summary: His fishing boat is captured by pirates in June 1722. He gives a deposition on the incident on July 3, 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Phillippe Trench

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel White estate. (1738)

1738 * Sep: 28 *

❖ John Trescott

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1736)

• Summary: A farm in Dorchester is to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Oct: 14, 28 *

❖ Jonathan Trescott

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1766)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1766)

1766 * Nov: 28 *

❖ Joseph Trescott

• Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)

1737 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Zechariah Trescott

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Real estate in Dedham, MA is to be sold. (1728)

1728 * May: 30 *

❖ Thomas Tresfry

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Peter Trevalle (sp?)

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1715)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Lowder. James Marriner is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1715)

T

1715 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Pompey Trevett

• Seaman(?) on the shallop Ann. Address: Marblehead, MA (1724)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Trevett. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Richard Trevett

• Captain. Address: Marblehead, MA (1724)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Pompey. Francis Miller is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Trevie

• Captain of a fishing shallop. Address: Marblehead, MA (1715)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a small boat taken up at sea. (1715)

1715 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Israel Tricker

• Crewman aboard the fishing boat Squirrel (Andrew Harradin, master)

• Summary: Gives a deposition on April 25, 1724 about an incident of piracy. (1724)

1724 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Thomas Trickey

• Soldier (Job William's company; Col. Hoar's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Trinity Church

• Address:

a) Summer Street, Boston (1752)
b) Seven-Star Lane, Boston (1766)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Banks (1766) * Joshua Blanchard (1774) * Benjamin Church (1761) * Captain Tilden estate (1752) * Mary Watts (1771) *

• Summary: A prayer book was taken (stolen?) from Trinity Church per an advertisement of Margaret Draper (1774)

1752 * Jul: 3 * **1761** * Apr: 2, 16 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * Apr: 3E * **1771** * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 9E * **1774** * Mat: 17, 24, 31 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Trinity Church (Sexton of)

• Sexton at Trinity Church. Address: Summer Street, Boston (1741)

• Summary: Offers to "carry the corps to the grave [at funerals] at the price of 24s," that is to say £1:04:00. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 16 * May: 7 *

❖ Richard Tripes

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1766)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for William Pope (1766)

1766 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Tristram

1736 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Tristram (vessel name)

• Merchant ship:

Voyages:

a) Master: David Shand. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~June 1765
b) Master: David Shand. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1765.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Tristram: Samuel Hughes (1765)

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30E * Oct: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Triton (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels).

• Voyages:

a) Master: John Catheart. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1763.
b) Master: Captain Coffin. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1763.
c) Master: Robert Calef. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~November 1763.
d) Master: David Shand. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764
e) Master: William Buddicom. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~July 1764.
f) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Philip Dumaresq. Departure from Boston: ~October 1764
g) Master: Samuel Miller. Destination: Liverpool. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771.

T

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Triton: Caleb Blanchard (1763) * William Buddicom (1764) * Samuel Hughes (1764) * John Loring (1763) *

1763 * Sep: 1, 8 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 3S, 10, 17 * Dec: 1, 1S, 9 * **1764** * May: 24, 31 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * Oct: 4, 11 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Michael Trollet

• Summary: Executor of the Anthony Henry Meinertzhagen estate (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Daniel Troop

• Address: Bristol, MA (1707)

• Summary: Real estate in the occupation of Daniel Troop is to be sold. Inquiries: Simon Davis. (1707)

1707 * Sep: 1 *

❖ William Troop

• Address: Bristol (MA?) (1712)

• Summary: Seeks to find the master of a Spanish Indian women (supposed to be either a run-away slave or servant?) (1712)

1712 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Benjamin Trot

• Address: Falmouth, ME (1738)

• Summary: Murdered by Patience Boston (per Kneeland & Green). Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4245 (1738)

1738 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Trott

• Jeweler. Address: South End, Boston (between the White Horse [sign] and the Lamb [sign]) (1771)

• Summary: Imported jewelry and related goods are to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Margaret Trott

• Summary: Executrix of the Samuel Trott estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Robert Trott

• Soldier (Captain MacFarland's company; Colonel Ruggles' regiment) (1760)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Trott

• Edge-tool maker. Address: Boston. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Partner in the firm of Thomas & Samuel Trott.
b) Samuel Trott is deceased. Margaret Trott and Thomas Trott are executors of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Thomas Trott (or Trot) (1)

• Wing's Lane, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Real estate in Wing's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Apr: 26 *

❖ Thomas Trott (or Trot) (2)

• Edge-tool maker. Address: Boston. (1771)

a) Partner in the firm of Thomas & Samuel Trott. (1771)
b) Executor of the Samuel Trott estate. (1771)
c) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of Thomas & Samuel Trott. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ Thomas & Samuel Trott

• Edge-tool makers. Address: Boston.

• Summary: The firm of Thomas & Samuel Trott is dissolved by the death of Samuel Trott. Thomas Trott seeks to settle accounts. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 18 *

❖ John Troth (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

a) Ship: Francis. Destination: Pool, Dorsetshire. Passage scheduling: Francis Shaw. Departure from Boston: ~December 1766.
b) Ship: Gouldsborough. Destination: Pool, Dorsetshire. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768.
c) Ship: Sweepstakes. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1773.
d) Ship: Sweepstakes. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774

T

1766 * Nov: 6, 20, 28 * **1768** * Nov: 17MG, 24MG * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S * **1774** * May: 19 *

❖ John Troth (2)

• Shopkeeper. (1768, 1772)

• Address:

a) Boston (1768)
b) North End, Boston (near the Schooner [sign]) (1772)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1768)
b) Linens, seamen's clothing, etc. is to be sold. (1772)

1768 * Feb: 11E, 18, 25 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Alexander Trotter

• Address: Union Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: Sash glass is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Mar: 18 *

❖ Joseph Trout

• Master mariner (Union, ship) (1755, 1756)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Hogan(sp?). Edward Gyles is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1755** * Nov: 13 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22 *

❖ Thomas Trout

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: Thomas Trout is deceased. Ruth Page is executrix of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Trout

• Summary: Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1747)

1747 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ John Troutbeck

• Clergyman. (1772, 1774, 1775)

• Summary:

a) John Gould's dwelling house in Jamaica Plain, MA is to be sold or let. (1772, 1774)
b) Executor of the William Grave estate. (1775)

1772 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1774** * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Sarah Troutbeck

• Summary: Executrix of the John Gould estate. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ William Trow

• Address: Beverly, MA (1742)

• Summary: Committee member for Hale (Canada Township of) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Edmund (or Edmond) Trowbridge

• Career:

a) Esquire (1764)
b) Justice of the Peace (1762),
c) Justice of the Superior Court (1771, 1772)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) Authorizes a proprietors meeting for Berkshire Township No. 5 (1762)
b) Executor of the John Alford estate. (1764)
c) A farm in Waltham is to be sold or let. (1764)
d) Participates in bankruptcy discharge hearings for: Thomas Coverly (1771) * Benjamin Hammet (1771) * William Nichols (1772) * Jeremiah Pecker (1772) * Samuel Pierce (1772) *

1762 * Nov: 11, 18, 25 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Mar: 1, 22S, 29 * Apr: 13 * 1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Feb: 13, 20 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ Jonathan Trowbridge

• Address: Newton, MA (1749)

• Summary: A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 *

❖ Sarah Trowbridge

• Address: Newton, MA (1745, 1746)

• Summary: A share of gristmill in Newton is to be sold. (1745, 1746)

1745 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 *

❖ John Troy

• Master mariner (Hibernia, ship)

• Summary: John Troy alleges that a Negro servant, Rumford, burgled his ship, taking

T

"sundry papers" including bills of exchange. (1761)

1761 * May: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Abigail True

• Address: Boston (1744, 1745)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Richard True estate. (1744, 1745)

1744 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1745** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * May: 23 *

❖ Jacob True

• Innholder. Address: Salisbury, MA (1765, 1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Jacob True's inn: Grant Webster (1765, 1766)

1765 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Richard True

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston. (1744, 1745)

• Summary:

a) Richard True is deceased. William Owen and Abigail True are administrator of the estate. (1744, 1745)
b) Certain slaves, tools, and household goods owned by the estate are to be sold. (1744, 1745)

1744 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1745** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * May: 23 *

❖ True Born Sons of Liberty

(see: Liberty [Sons and Friends of])

❖ True Briton (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop (Charles Gyles, master) (1760)

• Summary: Two soldiers from the Royal Artillery assigned to duty on the sloop have deserted. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ True Briton (vessel name) (2)

• Brigantine.

• Summary: Scheduled to be auctioned at British Coffee House. Inquiries: Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 25 *

❖ True Love (vessel name)

• Ship (snow) (Robert Craves[sp?], master) (1731)

1731 * Jul: 29 *

❖ John Trueman

• Mariner. (1756)

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1756, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the estates of: William Attenborow (1762) * Susanna Lee (1756) *
b) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1762)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Edward Truit

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship George of England (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Jonathan Trumble

• Address: Connecticut(?)

• Summary: Announces that a variety of goods (supposed to be stolen?) were seized from a "wandering women."

1748 * Apr: 29 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Jos. Trumbull

• Address: Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Committeeman in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jepson. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Truro, NS (Town of)

• Summary: Transport for settlers from Massachusetts to Truro, NS is to be provided by the ship Montague (Silvanus Cobb, commander) (1761)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Truth & Daylight (vessel name)

• Ship.

Voyage:

Master: Robert Campbell. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ June 1716.

1716 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Tryal (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop.

T

• Summary: The Tryal is scheduled to be auctioned "by inch of candle" at Swan Tavern. (1704)

1704 * Jun: 12 *

❖ Tryal (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: George Earvin. From: Malaga and Falmouth. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1772.

1772 * Dec: 24 *

❖ John Tryon

• Address: Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Some one from England is seeking to find John Tryon who is presumed to live in Connecticut. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Thomas Tryon

• Student of physic. Author of an advertised publication. (1757)

Evans number of Thomas Tryson title: 8271 *

Advertiser of Thomas Tryson title: John Draper (1757)

1757 * Dec: 1, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * Aug: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Tryon (vessel name)

• Summary: Typographical blunder for the ship name "Triton"

1771 * Oct: 31 *

❖ Joseph Tuck

• Address: Beverly, MA (1714)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) Peter. Nathan Howell is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1714)

1714 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Peter Tuck

(a.k.a. Peter Hubbard, Peter Pepperil).

• Address: Beverly, MA (1714)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Joseph Tuck. Peter is said to have formerly served under: Mr. Boreman (tanner at Cambridge, MA), Mr. [Ebenezer] Hubbard (at Middleton, CT), Mr. Morecock (at Boston), and Mr. [William] Pepperel (at Kittery, ME). (1714)

1714 * Jun: 14 *

❖ Abijah Tucker

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1764, 1765, 1767)
b) Committee member of Chesterfield (1771)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Benjamin Tucker (1)

• (Junior). Drover. Address: Leicester, MA (1765)

• Summary: Benjamin Tucker is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Denny, Nahum Green, and Jonathan Newhall. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Thomas Newhall's inn. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Tucker (2)

• Address: New-Marlborough(?), NH. (1769)

• Summary: Named in connection with the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Caleb Tucker

• Address: New-Marlborough, NH. (1769)

• Summary: Named in connection with the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Ebenezer Tucker (1)

• Minor. Address: Roxbury, MA (1762)

• Summary:

a) Ebenezer Tucker is deceased. William Spurr is administrator of the estate. (1762)
b) His estate is represented to be insolvent. (1762)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nathaniel Richards and Nathaniel Whiting. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nathaniel Richard's inn. (1762)

T

1762 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Ebenezer Tucker (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the William Sumner estate. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Henry Tucker

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Jan: 9, 16 *

❖ James Tucker

• Wheelwright. (1769)

• Summary: Administrator of the Francis Hubbard estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG *

❖ Jeremiah Tucker

• Captain (1768, 1769).

• Address: Milton, MA (1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Nathaniel Swift estate is to be auctioned. (1768)
b) Administrator of the Samuel Stevens estate. (1769)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27BNL * May: 4MG *

❖ John Tucker (1)

• Summary: Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ John Tucker (2)

• Barber and peruke maker. Address: Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Daniel Oliver) (1754)

• Summary: John Tucker formerly followed the peruke making trade as an employee(?) of Daniel Oliver. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ John Tucker (3)

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Newbury, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1768, 1774).

Evans numbers of John Tucker titles: 10788-10789 * 11098 * 13694 *

Advertisers of John Tucker titles: Thomas & John Fleet (1768) * Mills & Hicks (1774) *

1767 * Apr: 10 * May: 21 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG, 16MG * **1774** * May: 26 *

❖ Jonathan Tucker

• Address: Newburyport, MA. (1767)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Bayley, Jr. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Martha Tucker

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1739)
b) Chelmsford, MA (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Dr. Tucker. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Moses Tucker

• Address: New-Marlborough, NH. (1769)

• Summary: Named in connection with the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31BNL * Sep: 7MG *

❖ Nathaniel Tucker

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Old South Meeting House) (1771)
b) Milk Street(?), Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by John Adams. Opposite the Old South Meeting House). (1772)

• Summary: Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Nathaniel Tucker is to sell Masonic function tickets. (1771)

1771 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Richard Tucker

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Alford (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S *

❖ Seth Tucker

• Innholder. (1757)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1754, 1757)

• Summary:

T

a) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed cow. (1754)
b) Seth Tucker is deceased. Ebenezer Whiting, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1757)

1754 * May: 16, 23 * **1757** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Timothy Tucker

• Address: Milton, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen colt. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Captain Tucker

• Master mariner (1772)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Tucker: Nathan Frazier (1772)

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Dr. Tucker

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (1739)
b) Chelmsford, MA (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Martha. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Tucker & Donnett

• Blacksmiths(?) and farriers(?). Address: Boston (near the Fortification at shop subsequently occupied by William Donnett). (1771)

1771 * Apr: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Daniel Tuckerman

• Address: South End, Boston. (1764)

• Summary:

a) Daniel Tuckerman's real estate is to be sold. (1764)
b) Daniel Tuckerman's real estate is to be auctioned by "Inch of candle." (1764)

1764 * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Hannah Tuckerman

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Hay Market). (1755)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the estate of John Tuckerman (her son). (1755)
b) Goods owned by John Tuckerman's estate are to be auctioned at Hannah Tuckerman's house. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ John Tuckerman

• Address: Boston (1755)

• Summary:

a) John Tuckerman is deceased. Hannah Tuckerman (his mother) is administratrix of the estate. (1755)
b) Goods owned by John Tuckerman's estate are to be auctioned at Hannah Tuckerman's house. (1755)

1755 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ John Tudor (1)

• Baker. Address: Boston, MA (1752)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Jeremiah Donevan. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ John Tudor (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) The Success (brigantine) is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)
b) The Adventure (sloop) is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1759)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Smith (1765)
d) Owner of land in Boston mentioned in auction advertisements of J. Russell. (1768)
e) Esquire. Hog Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1770)

1759 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 11 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * **1768** * Jun: 9MG * Jul: 14MG, 28MG * Sep: 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Tudor (or Tudar)

• Career:

a) Captain (1715)
b) Shopkeeper (1715)
c) Master mariner (Elizabeth, ship) (1719)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 28 at) (1715)

• Summary:

a) "Gorgona anchovis" are to be sold. (1715)
b) The ship Elizabeth is to be auctioned per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1719)

T

c) Property of William Tudar is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House per decree of the Court of Admiralty. (1719)

1715 * May: 16 * **1719** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14 * Nov: 9 *

❖ Deacon Tudor

• Owner of Tudor's Wharf. Mentioned in an auction announcement of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Dr. Tudor

• Address: Hartford, CT (1767)

• Summary: Announces plans to travel to the mineral springs in Stafford, CT in order to advise patients about "drinking the waters." (1767)

1767 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Mr. Tudor, wharf owner

• Summary: Identified as the owner of wharves at New Boston in an auction advertisement of J. Russel. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ John Tuff

• Address: Brookfield (MA?) (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ John Tufts

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1723)

Evans number of John Tufts title: 2488 *

Advertiser of John Tufts title: Samuel Gerrish (1723)

1723 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 7 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Simon Tufts

• (Junior). (1774)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1773)
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries and spirits (1774, 1775)

Address: Boston (near Faneuil Hall) (1774, 1775)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Blaney (1775)

• Summary: Executor of the Thomas Seccombe estate. (1773)

1773 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10 * **1774** * Dec: 1, 8 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Robert Tullock

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Endeavour (James Kirkwood, master) (1766)

1766 * Mar: 20 *

❖ Mrs. Tunley at King Street

• Address: King Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by William Lyon) (1719)

1719 * Nov: 2, 9 *

❖ Benjamin Tupper

• Innholder. Address: Chesterfield, MA (1764, 1765)

Auctions scheduled at Benjamin Tupper's inn: Chesterfield (lands of delinquent proprietors at) (1764, 1765, 1767, 1769) * New Hingham (lands of delinquent proprietors at) (1764, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Assessor and tax collector for New Hingham. (1764)
b) Committee member of Chesterfield. (1771)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1765** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jun: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Major Tupper

• Major in the British Marine Corps. Stationed at Charlestown Heights, MA (1775)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of deceased Marine Corps officers, including captains: Cheedleigh, Sabine, and Walker. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Cornelius Turball (note)

(see: Cornelius Tarball)

❖ Turbant (vessel name)

• Ship (John Armstrong, commander)

• Summary: The ship's yawl is missing (1748)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 *

T

❖ Turell (note)

(see Turrell)

❖ Mary Turfrey

• School teacher(?). Address: South End, Boston (1706)

• Summary: Offers boarding for "young gentlewomen." (1706)

1706 * Sep: 9, 23 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Captain Turffrey

• Address: South End, Boston (1705)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Jeremiah Jackson (1705)

1705 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Mrs. Turin at North End

• Wharf Proprietor. Address: North End, Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Mrs. Turin's wharf (1716)

1716 * Apr: 23 * Jun: 18, 25 *

❖ Turkey Hills (Town of)

• Summary: John Taylor petitions on behalf of Fitchburgh and Lunenburgh that the General Court confirm and establish the transfers of land made by the committee of Turkey Hills proprietors. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Turk's Head (sign) (1)

• Address: Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1724)

Summary: "Very good New York flower" is to be sold at Turk's Head [sign] (1724)

1724 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Turk's Head (sign) (2)

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1736)

Business meetings scheduled at Turk's Head [sign]: Dorchester Canada (proprietors of) (1736) * Withington Land Grant (proprietors of) (1736, 1737)

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Turky Cock (house)

• Summary: A house called the "Turky Cock" in Ann Street, Boston, is to be sold by Obadiah Proctor. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Charles Turner

• Address: Scituate, MA (1770)

• Summary:

a) Treasurer of Silvester Canada (1770, 1771, 1774)
b) Committee member of Silvester Canada. (1768, 1770, 1772-1774)

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Cornelius Turner

• Innholder. Address: Hanover, MA. (1771, 1773, 1774)

Business meetings at Cornelius Turner's inn: Silvester Canada (proprietors of) (1771, 1773, 1774) *

1771 * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Ephraim Turner

• Address: Boston (near the Custom House) (1765)

• Summary: Ephraim Turner is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31E *

❖ Gardiner Turner

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Greyhound. Destination: North Carolina and/or South Carolina. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Calef. Departure from Boston: ~July 1767.

1767 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Grace Turner

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jesse. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Henry Turner

• Doctor. Physician. Address: Braintree, MA (1773)

T

• Summary: Henry Turner is deceased. James Bracket, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Israel Turner

• Address: Pembroke, MA (1759)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Jesse Turner

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1739)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Grace. (1739)

1739 * Sep: 6 *

❖ John Turner (1)

• Wharfinger(?) employed in the lading of the ship "Venus."

• Summary: Deponent in an inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ John Turner (2)

• Innholder. Scituate, MA (1747)

Auction Scheduled at John Turner's inn: Land Bank Commission (lands of delinquent Land Bank partners) (1747)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 *

❖ John Turner (3)

• Worsted Comber. Address: Boston (1753)

• Summary: John Turner is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1753)

1753 * Apr: 20 *

❖ John Turner (4)

Address: Pembroke, MA (1760)

• Summary:

a) Guardian of the Indians in Plymouth County, MA. (1760)
b) Seeks to receive claims against Stephen David who is represented to be a debtor. (1760)

1760 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Turner (∞)

• Summary:

a) Escapee from Worcester Gaol (per Sheriff John Chandler, Jr.). (1761)
b) Esquire. Owner of land in Salem, MA; mentioned in a real estate advertisement by John Manning, Jr. (1769)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Lawrence Turner

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Blizard (Robert Davis, master) (1765)

1765 * Nov: 7, 21 *

❖ Lemuel Turner

• Address: Scituate (MA?) (1752)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Lewis Turner (1)

• Captain. (1772)

• Summary:

a) Deceased in (or before) April 1772.
b) Mentioned by [John] Sprague in connection with a financial controversy. (1772)
c) Lewis Turner's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1773)
d) Real estate owned by the Lewis Turner estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by J. Russell. (1773)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1773)

1772 * Apr: 23 * **1773** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Lewis Turner (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Peter Luce estate. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 17, 24 *

❖ Matthias Smith Turner (or Matthias Smith - turner?)

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1711)

• Summary: A smith's shop next door to Matthias Smith Turner is to be let. (1711)

1711 * May: 28 *

T

❖ Ruth Turner

• Innholder. Address: Hanover, MA (1768)

Business meeting scheduled at Ruth Turner's inn: Silvester Canada (Proprietors of) (1768) *

1768 * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Samuel Turner

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for New Marblehead, ME. (1762)
b) Tax collector for Windham, ME (1763, 1765)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1763** * Jul: 21, 28 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Turner

• Dance school master. Dancing and fencing school proprietor. (1774-1776)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1774)
b) Boston (at Concert Hall) (1776)

• Summary:

a) Dancing lessons are offered to children. (1774)
b) Gentlemen are offered instruction in fencing and dancing. (1776)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 * **1775** * Mar: 17, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1776** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ William Turner (1)

• Address: Scituate, MA (1770, 1771)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk of Silvester Canada (1770, 1771, 1774)

1770 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 * **1771** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * Apr: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Turner (2)

• Dancing and fencing school proprietor. (1765)

• Address:

a) Boston (opposite William Vassall) (1770)
b) Boston (at Concert Hall) (1774)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction to ladies and gentlemen. (1765)
b) His former school is now occupied by William Pope (1770)
c) Proprietor of a dancing school at quarters subsequently occupied by Bontamps Fartier. (1771)
d) Ticket vendor: Concert Hall performance. (1772)
e) Mentioned in the testimony of Josiah Flagg before Edmund Quincy (Justice of the Peace). (1772)
f) The Concert Hall at Boston is to be sold. (1774)
g) Sheet music is to be sold. (1774)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20 * Jul: 4 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 18 * **1772** * May: 14 * Jul: 11 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 8 *

❖ W. Turner

• W.L. Morgan announces that he has been disparaged by W. Turner's article published in Edes & Gill's newspaper. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 29 *

❖ Mr. Turner

• Musical conductor. (1773)

• Summary:

a) Announces concert schedule. (1773)
b) Conductor of a performance of George Frederick Handel's Messiah. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Mr. Turner, mill proprietor

• Mill proprietor. Address: Roxbury (?), MA (1737)

• Summary: His mill is mentioned as a landmark. (1737)

1737 * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Rev. Turner - author

• Clergyman. Author of an advertised publication. (1773)

Evans number of Reverend Turner title: 13053 *

Advertiser of Reverend Turner title: Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Ebenezer Turrell

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Church in Medford. Author of advertised publications (1735, 1742, 1748).

Evans numbers of Ebenezer Turell titles: 3888 (appendix only) * 5076-5077 * 5078-5080 * 6255 * 6434 *

Advertisers of Ebenezer Turell titles: Joseph Edwards (1735, 1748) * Hopestill Foster (1735) * Rogers & Fowle (1742, 1748) *

T

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4897 (1742) * E-4925 (1742) *

1735 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1742** * May: 13 * Jul: 1, 8, 22 * Aug: 5, 26 * **1748** * Mar: 3 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 * Dec: 15, 22 * **1749** * Mar: 2, 16 *

❖ Jane Turrell

• Wife of Ebenezer Turrell and daughter of Benjamin Colman . Address: Medford, MA (1735).

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-3888 (1735) *

1735 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1743** * May: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Joseph Turril

• Address: Clark's Square, Boston (near North Meeting House) (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 12 *

❖ Jos. Turrell

• Career:

a) Broker. (1766)
b) Insurance office proprietor. (1771)

• Address:

a) Kilby Street, Boston (at Broker's Store, adjoining Jarvis & Parker's) (1766)
b) King Street, Boston (insurance office next door to Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Offers to broker all kinds of transactions. (1766)
b) Offers marine insurance. (1771)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 10 * **1771** * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ J. Turrell

• Summary: Guardian of Benjamin Hall (who is represented to be "non-compos.") (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 19S *

❖ Samuel Turril

• Address: Beer Lane, Boston (near the Baptist Meeting House) (1717)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Thomas Tuston

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Joseph. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1761.

1761 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Captain Tute

• Military officer

• Summary:

a) Captain of a company of rangers (Major Robert Rogers, commander) (1759)
b) Deserters from Captain Tute's company are named. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Jabez Tuttle

• Heel-maker. Address: Boston (near Winnesimmit Ferry) (1753)

• Summary:

a) Jabez Tuttle is deceased. Household furniture is to be auctioned at his house. (1753)
b) Jabez Tuttle's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1753)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meeting is scheduled at Globe [sign]. (1753)

1753 * Mar: 1 * Nov: 15 *

❖ James Tuttle

• Summary: Assessor for North Yarmouth, ME (1736)

1736 * Sep: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Martha Tuttle

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1719)

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by Major Ward in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Samuel Tuttle

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samuel Russell. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Twenty Associates

(see Lincolnshire Company [Twenty Associates])

T

❖ Moses Twitchel

• Proprietor of "Townships No. 4, 5, and 6" per an advertisement attested by Jeremiah Powell. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Two Blue Sugarloaves & Green Canister (note)

(See: Canister & Sugarloaves)

❖ Two Brothers (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: Richard Stevens. From: Barbados(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1757
b) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: (?). From: Madeira (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1758.
c) Merchant ship (schooner). Master: John Hathorne. From: St. Martin's(?). Arrival at Boston: August 1760.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Two Brothers: G.B. Collins (1757) * Benjamin Hallowell (1760) * Bezaleel Toppan (1758) *

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Scheduled to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House per decree of the Court of Admiralty (1717)

1717 * Sep: 2 * **1735** * May: 1, 6 * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1758** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1760** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ "Two Case of Knives" (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Iron ware and cutlery are to be sold, and real estate is to be let at the "Two Case of Knives." (1718)

1718 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Two Friends (ships/sloops) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Bennet. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~ July 1766.
b) Merchant ship (brig). Master: William Kinlock. Destination: Newbern, NC. Freight and passage scheduling: Stevenson & Duncan. Departure from Boston: ~August 1766

• Summary:

a) Sloop. Partial ownership of the Two Friends is to be sold. Inquiries: Edward Martin. (1707)
b) Ship. The Two Friends and its cargo are scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Admiralty (1727)
c) Prize ship captured by the Resolution (Joseph Richardson, master). The Two Friends, with its cargo, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1745, 1746)
d) Merchant ship. Damaged cargo goods from the Two Friends are to be auctioned. (1766)
e) Ship (brigantine ~135 tons). The Two Friends is to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern by J. Russell. (1768)

1707 * Feb: 17 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * **1745** * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 2 * **1766** * Jul: 10 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1768** * Dec: 15MG *

❖ Two Gladiators (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Donald McAlpine's house) (1775, 1776)

1775 * Dec: 21 * **1776** * Jan: 11, 25 *

❖ Two Jarrs & Four Sugar Loaves (sign)

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (at shop of Alexander Forsyth) (1732, 1733)

1732 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1733** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Two Sisters (vessel name) (1)

• Ship (Thomas Richards, master)

• Summary: The ship was plundered by pirates April 21, 1721.

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Two Sisters (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant sloop (1767)

Voyage:

Master: William Clist. From: Jamaica. Arrival at Boston: April 1767.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Two Sisters: George Brinley (1767)

1767 * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Two Sugar Loaves (sign) (1)

• Address: King Street (at shop of John Doble) (1759, 1760, 1762)

1759 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * Apr: 10 * **1762** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Two Sugar Loaves (sign) (2)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop of William Patten [or Pattin]) (1760-1763, 1765)

1760 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 6, 13 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1762** * Aug: 26 * Sep:

9, 16, 23 * **1763** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1765** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Two Sugar Loaves & Canister (sign)

• Address: King Street, Boston (next door to Thomas Bromfield) (1756, 1757, 1758)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * **1758** * Jun: 1 *

❖ Two Wheat Sheaves (sign)

• Address: North End, Boston (at bake-house of William Hill) (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Abraham Tyler

• Summary: Proprietor of the Tralaway-Goodyear Land Grant. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Andrew Tyler (1)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (north of the Draw-Bridge) (1768)

• Summary: Andrew Tyler is deceased. His former house in Ann Street is to be sold or let. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Andrew Tyler (2)

(a.k.a. Reverend Tyler).

• Clergyman, Address: Dedham, MA (1769-1772)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston is to be sold. (1769, 1771)
b) Real estate in Ann Street, Boston owned by The Miriam Tyler estate is to be sold. (1770)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 17, 23 * **1770** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Andrew Tyler (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary: An original proprietor of a tract of land in Douglas (District of) (1772)

1772 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Bethiah Tyler

• Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Bethiah Tyler is deceased. Samuel Marshall is administrator of the estate. (1771)

1771 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Elisha Tyler

• Master mariner. (1773)

• Address: North End, Boston (opposite Vernon's Wharf) (1771)

Command:

Sloop: Betsey & Sally. Destination: Jamaica. Departure from Boston: ~January 1774

• Summary:

a) Household goods are to be auctioned at his house. (1771)
b) Offers to provide passage for horses from Boston to Jamaica. (1773)

1771 * Jan: 10 * **1773** * Dec: 16, 23, 30S *

❖ Joseph Tyler

• Shopkeeper offering hardware including braizery and iron-mongery wares. (1766)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (shop at north side of) (1766)
b) Ann Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Joshua Blanchard, Jr., and opposite Scott's Irish Linen Store. Tyler's shop fronts the North side of Faneuil Hall Market). (1774)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 * **1774** * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Mary Tyler

• Summary: Administratrix of the Royal Tyler estate. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Miriam Tyler

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1770)

• Summary: Miriam Tyler is deceased. Real estate in Ann Street owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Joy and Andrew Tyler (1770)

1770 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Moses Tyler

• Address: Boston (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen cow. John Noyce is authorized to take receipt of the cow. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Royal Tyler

(One or more)

T

• Esquire (1763, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (1771)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1752)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Oliver Luckis, Jr. (1750)
b) "Best velvet corks [are] to be sold." (1752)
c) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1763)
d) Committee appointee to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1768)
e) Royal Tyler is deceased. Mary Tyler is administratrix of the estate. (1771)

1750 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1752** * Mar: 19, 27 * 1763 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S * **1771** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Tyler

(One or more)

• Deacon. Esquire.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the swing bridge) (1747, 1761)
b) Town Dock, Boston (north side of; at shop subsequently occupied by Thomas Lee).(1771, 1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Isaac Dupee (1761)

• Summary:

a) "Isle of shoal dum fish" and "best velvet corks" are to be sold. (1747)
b) Provides lodgings for Mary Marshall. (1764)
c) Thomas Tyler is deceased. Samuel Marshall is administrator of the estate. (1771)
d) Real estate owned by his estate is scheduled to be auctioned at Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1774)

1747 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 6 * Sep: 17, 24 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2S, 9E, 16E * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 20S, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 7, 14S * **1774** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ William Tyler (1)

• Brazier. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary: Real estate in Dunstable, MA formerly owned (sequentially) by Samuel Whiting and Thomas Clark is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Tyler (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee to consider the demolition, repair, and leasing of town-owned buildings at Dock Square, Boston (1732)
b) An original proprietor of a tract of land in Douglas (District of) (1772)

1732 * May: 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1772** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Captain Tyler

• Military (1758)

• Summary: Commander of a company in William Williams' regiment. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Mr. Tyler at North End

• Shipwright. Address: North End, Boston (1745)

• Summary Provides lodgings(?) for Henry Halloway (1745)

1745 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Tyler at Orange Tree

• Address: Boston (at Orange Tree [sign])

• Summary: She is sick with the smallpox. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 13MG *

❖ Rev. Tyler at Dedham

(see: Andrew Tyler)

❖ Tyler's Ship Yard

• Address: North End, Boston (at or near Ship Street).

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the David Gardner estate. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 22 *

❖ Samuel Tyley (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Scrivener (1713, 1718, 1723)
b) Notary Public. (1717, 1718, 1722, 1723)
c) Coroner (1718)
d) Register of the Court of Admiralty (1738)
e) Clerk of the Massachusetts Superior Court of Judicature. (1743)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1715)

T

b) Boston (at house of David Stoddard; next door to Royal Exchange Tavern) (1723)
c) King Street, Boston (1728, 1731)
d) King Street, Boston (office at house of Samuel Phillips) (1713)
e) King Street, Boston (at Hand & Pen [sign]; near the Court House) (1717)
f) Queen Street, Boston (1745)

• Summary:

a) A small shop in King Street is to be let. (1713)
b) Announces that a paper was stolen from his office and subsequently published in Boston. (1715)
c) Announces his appointment as a notary public by the governor. (1717)
d) Announces that the sign at his office has been stolen. (1722)
e) Real estate in Brooklin [i.e. Brookline, MA] is to be sold. (1728)
f) Mortgage information relating to provincial loans can be seen at Samuel Tyley's office. (1731)
g) Samuel Tyley is deceased. Books (owned by his estate?) are to be sold at his house in Queen Street. (1745)

1713 * Apr: 27 * **1715** * Mar: 28 * **1717** * Jul: 15 * **1718** * Sep: 15 * **1722** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * **1723** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15 * **1731** * May: 13, 20, 27 * **1738** * May: 25 * Jun: 1 * **1743** * Jun: 2, 9 * **1745** * May: 16, 23 *

❖ Samuel Tyley (2)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1717)

• Summary: "Very good rye by the singled bushel" is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Jan: 28 *

❖ Samuel Tyley (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) (Junior). Proprietors clerk for the westerly half of the town of Leicester. (1743, 1748)
b) Deceased. Named as having been a one-time proprietors clerk for Phillips-Town (1755)

1743 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1748** * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 1 * **1755** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Mr. [Samuel?] Tyley at Golden Ball

• Innholder(?). Address: Merchants Row, Boston (at Golden Ball [sign]) (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3 *

❖ Browne Tymms

• Bookkeeper. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Edward Oakes) (1718)

• Summary:

a) Offers bookkeeping services and performs scrivener's work. (1718)
b) Offers to instruct young men in "arithmetic and merchants accounts" (1718)

1718 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Edward (or Captain) Tyng

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain. (1734, 1736, 1741, 1742, 1750, 1751, 1758)
b) Esquire (1755, 1762)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at) (1736)
b) Milk Street, Boston (warehouse at) (1734, 1741)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Tollman & Fayerweather. (1750)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1734)
b) A fire at Capt. Tyng's warehouse is mentioned in an ad of Matthias Cowdrey. (1736)
c) Hathorn & Vicar have scheduled an auction at Captain Tyng's warehouse. (1741)
d) Commander of the H.M.S. Prince of Orange; seeks to enlist seaman to serve on ship. (1742)
e) Commander of the H.M.S. Prince of Orange; captures the French sloop Cantabre. (1744)
f) Administrator of the estates of: Jonathan Waldo (1750, 1751) * Susannah Waldo (1750, 1751) *
g) One of the original purchasers of the New Plymouth Land Proprietorship (1753)
h) Edward Tyng is deceased. Household goods (owned by the estate?) are to be sold at his house. (1755)
i) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold (1758, 1762); Inquiries: William Tyng. (1762)

1734 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 * **1736** * Apr: 8, 15 * **1741** * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 17 * **1742** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 * **1744** * Aug: 16 * **1750** * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1753** * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1755** * Sep: 18, 25 * **1758** * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Tyng

• Summary: Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Tyng

• Merchant. Address: Boston, MA.

• Summary: Partner with John Alford in the firm of Alford & Tyng (1741, 1746, 1749)

T

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 13 * **1746** * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William Tyng (1)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, musical instruments, etc. (1764, 1765, 1768)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston. (1768)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite Heart & Crown [sign]) (1761, 1764, 1765)
c) Cornhill, Boston (next door to Rev. Sewall's Meeting House; and opposite School Street) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Rainsford's Lane, Boston is to be sold. (1761)
b) Seeks to recover several pieces of plate stolen from Widow Butler's (1762)
c) Real estate owned by the Edward Tyng estate is to be sold. (1762)
d) Shop goods are to be auctioned at William Tyng's former store by J. Russell. (1766)

1761 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Aug: 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1765** * May: 9, 16, 23 * **1766** * May: 29E * Jun: 5, 12S *

❖ William Tyng (2)

• Sheriff of Cumberland County, ME. (1768, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a proclamation of Francis Bernard. (1768)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of several gaol escapees. (1771)

1768 * Aug: 4MG * **1771** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Captain Tyng (note)

(see: Edward Tyng)

❖ Tyringham (Town of)

(a.k.a. Berkshire Township No. 1)

Treasurer: John Chadwick (1764, 1765)

Assessors and committee members: Jacob Brown (1765) * Isaac Garfield (1764, 1765) * Giles Jackson (1765) * Thomas Orton (1764) * Benjamin Warrin (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at John Chadwick's inn. (1764, 1765)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

U

❖ Ulysses (sp?) (vessel name)

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of John Rowe. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Jedediah Umstead

• Soldier (Company of Rangers: Jonathan Burbank, commander) (1759)

• Address: Sheffield, MA (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Aug: 2, 16, 23 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Anthony Underwood (1)

• Saddler. Shopkeeper offering cutlery, hardware, saddles, and weapons. (1720)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (next door to Mr. [John] Campbell) (1720)

• Summary: Seeks the return of his daughter Benedicta, who is supposed to have left his house in order to marry John Skinner. (1721)

1720 * May: 30 * 1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Anthony Underwood (2)

• Address: Boston(?) (1752)

• Summary: Anthony Underwood is deceased. Real estate in Boston owned by the estate is to be auctioned at the Vendue House in Dock Square. Inquiries: John Underwood. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Benedicta Underwood

• Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Daughter of Anthony Underwood. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Benjamin Underwood

• Master mariner(?)

• Summary: "Choice Isle of Shoal dumb fish" are to be sold aboard his schooner. (1761)

1761 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ John Underwood

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Anthony Underwood estate is to be auctioned. (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Underwood

• Summary: Administrator of the Joshua Converse estate. Seeks to meet with creditors of the estate at Jonathan Lovewell's inn(?) (1746)

1746 * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 15 *

❖ Phineas Underwood

• Summary: Tax collector for Merrimac, NH (1755)

1755 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Unicorn (sign)

• Address:

a) Boston (at William Rand's shop, near Town Dock) (1733)
b) Cornhill, Boston (adjoining Deacon Drown's) (1739)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1744)
c) Boston (near the Town House at shop of John Greenleaf). (1746, 1750)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at shop of John Greenleaf) (1758)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisements of John Comrin. (1744) *

1733 * May: 17, 24, 30 * **1739** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 5 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1746** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 * **1750** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1758** * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Unicorn & Mortar (sign)

• Address:

a) Marlborough Street, Boston (1763, 1775)
b) Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop of Silvester Gardiner) (1748)

• Summary:

a) Raisons are to be sold. (1763)
b) Drugs and medicines are to be sold. (1775)

1748 * Nov: 10, 17 * **1750** * Jun: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * **1751** * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1763** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1775** * Sep: 7 *

❖ Union (ships/sloops)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands/voyages:

a) Ship (John Homans, commander) (1733)
b) Merchant ship (snow) (Joseph Trout, master) (1755, 1756)
c) Merchant ship. Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1759.
d) Merchant ship. Master: Captain Pease. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1772
e) Merchant ship (brig). Master(?). From: Falmouth (England?). Arrival at Boston: ~December 1772

Merchants advertising goods imported in the Union: Joseph Lee (1772) * Sarah Wakefield (1759) * Jonathan Williams, Jr. (1772)

U

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (snow). The Union is shipwrecked. Salvaged cargo goods are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. The Court of Vice Admiralty is scheduled to rule on the ownership of the salvaged goods. (1755, 1756)
b) Merchant ship (brigantine). Seized by Customs official(s) for breach of Acts of Trade. (1769)
c) Ship. The trustees of the William Hunter estate seek to meet with the estate's creditors and debtors on board the ship Union. (1775, 1776)

1733 * Apr: 19 * **1755** * Nov: 13, 20 * **1756** * Apr: 15, 22 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13 * **1769** * May: 18MG * **1772** * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 11 * Dec: 17 * **1775** * Dec: 14 * **1776** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Union Flag (sign) (1)

• Address: New London, CT (at inn of Richard Douglass) (1724)

1724 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Union Flag (sign) (2)

• Address: Fleet Street(?), Boston. (1729)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: James Barter (1729).

1729 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Union Library

• Address: Third Street, Philadelphia (at location subsequently occupied by Robert Bell) (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3S *

❖ Union Street, Boston (Store No. 6 at)

• Proprietor: John Welsh (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * May: 12, 19S * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ United Society (organization)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of John Franklin in connection with the distribution of Speltz wheat to farmers. (1751)
b) The society seeks to settle unimproved lands with "Germans and other Protestants." (1751)

1751 * Sep: 12, 17 *

❖ United Society (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

• Summary: Coal is to be sold on the United Society by Peter De Jersey. (1750)

1750 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1751** * May: 30 *

❖ Unity (vessel name) (1)

Merchant ship (brigantine) (1748)

(One or more)

Voyages:

a) Master: Joseph Osgood. From: (?) Arrival at Boston: ~January 1748
b) Master: Joseph Osgood. From: (?) Arrival at Boston: ~December 1749

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Unity: John Avery (1748)

Summary: A Moses boat has been lost or stolen from the Unity. (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21 * Mar: 10 * **1749** * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Unity (vessel name) (2)

• Sloop.

• Summary:

a) Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1775)
b) Scheduled to be auctioned at the Custom House, Boston per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Lodowick Updicke

• Captain. Address: Rhode Island(?) (1709)

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by Richard Smith in Rhode Island is to be sold. (1709)

1709 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Jabez Upham

• Career:

a) Esquire (1759)
b) Innholder. (1773)

• Address: Brookfield, MA. (1759, 1772, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) A farm in Spencer, MA is to be sold. (1772)
c) A farm is to be auctioned at Jabez Upham's inn. (1773)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1772** * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Jacob Upham

U

• Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1773 * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Joshua Upham

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1773)

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. The ad seems to imply that Thomas Cook is the suspected burglar. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Upper Ashuelot (Town of)

Tax collector: Solomon Richardson (1739)

Town committee: David Foster (1738) * Joseph Guilde (1738) * Daniel Haws (1738) * Seth Heaton (1738) * Ebenezer Nims (1738) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jeremiah Hall's inn. (1738)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold (auctioned?) (1739)

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1739** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Upper Housatonnock

• Summary: Upper Housatonnock petitions that "the doings and records of the proprietors" be established and confirmed by the General Court of Massachusetts. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ John Upton

• (Junior). Address: Lynn, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Joshua Butsum (sp?) (1770)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Ursa Major

(a.k.a. Great White Bear)

• Pseudonym

• Summary: Announces plans to embark for Europe. Seeks to settle accounts. (1733)

1733 * Apr: 19 *

❖ John Usher

• Esquire (1723)

• Summary: Claims ownership of various lands in Massachusetts and New Hampshire that were formerly the property of Samuel Allen. Seeks to resolve ownership issues. Robert Auchmuty and John Valentine "act [as agents] for the said Usher." (1723)

1723 * Oct: 10, 18 *

V

❖ Francis Vaidale (or Vandale)

• School master.

• Address: Bromfield's Lane, Boston (school at Mr. Martin's house) (1774)

• Summary: Offers instruction in the French language to both children and adults. Inquiries: Andrew Oliver. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Vail at New Boston

• Baker. Address: New Boston. (1743, 1760)

• Summary:

a) Mr. Vail's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Samuel Martain estate. (1743)
b) Mr. Vail is deceased in (or before) March 1760. The bake-house owned by his estate is occupied by James Thwing. (1760)

1743 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 25 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 *

❖ John Valentine

• Career:

a) Esquire (1724, 1732).
b) Advocate General at Court of Admiralty, Boston. (1721)

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston. (1712, 1732)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Daniel Allen. (1712)
b) Attorney(?) representing the real estate interests of John Usher. (1723)
c) John Valentine is deceased in (or before) November 1724.
d) "Gulick Hollands" are to be sold at John Valentine's house. (1724)
e) Household goods (belonging to the estate?) are to be sold at John Valentine's house. (1732)

1712 * Sep: 15 * **1721** * Nov: 13 * **1723** * Oct: 10, 18 * **1724** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 3 * **1732** * Apr: 27 * May: 5 *

❖ Mary Valentine

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at her house. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Thomas Valentine

• Summary:

a) The Sun Tavern at Dock Square is to be sold or let. (1738)
b) The Sun Tavern at Dock Square is to be "sold on reasonable terms." (1739)

1738 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1739** * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Mr. [John?] Valentine at Boston

• Public notary. Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Nov: 23 *

❖ John Van Buren

• Captain. Address: Flats (near Albany), NY (1760)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two stolen horses. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 11, 18, 25PS *

❖ Rip Van Dam

• Merchant. Address: New York. (1722)

• Summary: Offers a reward for the return of goods plundered by pirates. (1722)

1722 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Helter Van Scelter

• Literary pseudonym.

Advertiser of Helter Van Scelter title: Rivington & Miller (1764)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Isaac Vanaumum

• Innholder(?). Address: Pownall, NH. (1762)

Business meeting scheduled at Isaac Vanaumum's house (inn?): Arlington, NH (proprietors of) (1762).

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Mr. Vance at Boston

• Address: King Street, Boston (at Peter Barbour's; near the Town House) (1722)

• Summary: Canary wine is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Vandale

(see: Vaidale)

❖ David Vanderheyden

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Edmund Quincy's house) (1767)

• Summary: Beaver pelts and dear skins are to be sold. (1767)

V

1767 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17 *

❖ Hugh Vans

• Merchant. Warehouse proprietor. (1746, 1749)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Arbitrator of a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735, 1736)
b) Imported books are to be sold by Walter Nicholl at Hugh Vans' warehouse. (1745)
c) Executor of the Elizabeth Dalhonde estate. Also seeks to settle the Lawrence Dalhonde estate. (1749)
d) Hugh Vans is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
e) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson (usually) to receive claims against the estates of: William Hallowell (1760) * Abraham Quincy (1759) * Samuel Wethered (1760) *

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Foster Hutchinson and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). William Thompson is the assignee of the creditors (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall. (1759)

1735 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1736** * Jan: 1 * **1745** * Jun: 27 * **1749** * Mar: 16, 24, 30 * Apr: 6 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 16 * Nov: 9, 16, 30 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS * **1760** * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Samuel Vans

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: Samuel Vans is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Joseph Callender, John Homer, and John Sweetser. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (1765) and Thomas Hubbart's inn (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Aug: 8, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 * **1767** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Apr: 23, 30 *

❖ Luke (or Mr.) Vardy (or Verdy)

• Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern) (1718, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1731, 1732, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744)

Auctioneers scheduled to conduct sales at Luke Vardy's inn: Benjamin Edwards (1741) *

Auctions scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn: Richard Bill (real estate) (1744) * Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 15 at) (1745) * Patience (sloop) (1730) * John Rouse (prize goods captured by) (1745) * St. Anthony (ship) (1744) * St. Bernard (ship) (1744) * St. Jean (ship) (1744) * St. Vincent (Ship) (1745) * Sarah (ship) (1746) * Elias Stone estate (real estate) (1744) * Samuel White (real estate) (1741) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn: Isaac Branch (1737) * James Busby (1737) *

Business meetings scheduled at Luke Vardy's inn: William Lowder (creditors of) (1737) * Narraganset Township No. 5 (proprietors of) (1739, 1740, 1742, 1743) * Powers Land Grant (proprietors of) (1736, 1737, 1743) * Ruskahegan (Proprietors of) (1742) * Simpson Land Grant (Proprietors of) (1736) * Suffolk County, MA (excise committee of) (1737, 1754) *

• Summary:

a) Luke Vardy is authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of: James Palin (1718) * Jonathan Wardell (1718) * Henry Whitton (1718) *
b) Seeks to find the owner of a hogshead of rum left at Shrimpton's Lane, Boston. (1735)
c) Seeks to recover a missing "blue cloth roquelo." (1744)
d) One-time owner of the slave Newham, who was subsequently owned by Jonathan Dwight. (1746)
e) Identified as being the former innholder at Royal Exchange Tavern in an advertisement of Robert Stone. (1748)

1718 * Jul: 21 * **1721** * Jul: 21 * **1722** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 10 * **1728** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 19 * Oct: 31 * **1730** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3 * **1731** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * **1732** * Apr: 13, 20 * Aug: 3, 17, 24 * **1735** * Oct: 23 * **1736** * Apr: 8, 15 * May: 20, 27 * **1737** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 19 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1738** * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1739** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3 * **1741** * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1742** * Feb: 18 * Jul: 15 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7, 14 * Oct: 20 * **1744** * Apr: 19, 26 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * Oct: 18 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1745** * Feb: 21 * Apr: 5 * May: 9, 16 * Aug: 15 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3 * **1746** * Jun: 19 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 * **1748** * Jan: 14, 21, 29 *

❖ Henry Vassall

• Esquire. Address: Cambridge, MA (1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against John Bryant (1758) * Abiel Richardson (1758) *

b) Henry Vassall is deceased. Charles Russell and Penelope Vassall are administrators of the estate. (1769)
c) Henry Vassall's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Danforth and John White. Commission meetings are scheduled at Nathaniel Brown's inn. (1770)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18 *

❖ John Vassall (or Vassal)

• Colonel. (1749)

• Address: Cambridge(?), MA (1749, 1772)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements by John Draper (1749)
b) Executor of the Robert Oliver estate. (1763)
c) Administrator of the George Willson estate. (1772)

1749 * Mar: 16, 24 * **1763** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Leonard Vassall (or Vassal)

• Esquire. (1730, 1731, 1737)

• Address:

a) Braintree, MA (1730, 1731)
b) Summer Street, Boston (1731, 1737)

• Summary:

a) Announces that his orchard has been vandalized. (1730)
b) Real estate owned by Leonard Vassall in Boston and Braintree is to be sold. (1731)
c) Leonard Vassall is deceased. Samuel Sewall and Phebe Vassall are executors of the estate. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. (1737)

1730 * Aug: 20, 27 * **1731** * Mar: 4, 11, 18 * **1737** * Nov: 18, 24 *

❖ Penolope Vassall

• Summary: Administratrix of the Henry Vassall estate. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG *

❖ Phebe Vassal

• Address: Braintree, MA (1737)

• Summary: Executrix of the Leonard Vassall estate. (1737)

1737 * Nov: 18, 24 *

❖ William Vassall (or Vassal, Vassel)

• Esquire. Address: Queen Street, Boston. (1761, 1771-1774)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Peter Curtis (1771-1774) * John Griffith (1765-1767) * Richard Pateshall (1761) * William Pope (1770) * Queen Street (Printing Office at Head of) (1771) * "Regnier" (1774) * John Vinal (1761) *

• Summary:

a) Announce that he plans to leave the province. Seeks to settle accounts. (1761)
b) Proprietor of the Muscongus Tract proprietorship (1773)

1761 * Feb: 12 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1766** * Apr: 25E * May: 1, 8 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * **1770** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 * **1772** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 26 * Apr: 3, 9E, 16S, 23, 30S * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1774** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Daniel Vaughan

• Address: Newport, RI (1741)

• Summary: A share of a stillhouse with accompanying real estate is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Elizabeth Vaughan

(One or more)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1747)

• Summary:

a) Owner of land in Portsmouth, NH. Mentioned in a real estate advertisement of John Frost. (1725)
b) Authorized to receive accounts on behalf of the executor of the William Vaughan estate. (1747)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Elliot Vaughan

• Executor of the William Vaughan estate. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ George Vaughan

• Colonel. Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1722)

• Summary: A ship at Portsmouth is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * May: 8, 21 *

V

❖ John Vaughan

• Address: Norton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by his wife Rebecca. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Joshua Vaughan

• Address: Concord, MA (1756)

• Summary: Joshua Vaughan is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Middlesex County): Samuel Danforth. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Stephen Hosmer and Thomas Munro. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Munro's inn. (1756)

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 *

❖ Margaret Vaughan

• Summary: Former name of Margaret Foye (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8, 29 *

❖ Mary Vaughan

• Midwife. Address: North End, Boston (at house of Edward Rumley [her son-in-law], and opposite the New Brick Meeting House) (1742)

• Summary: Announces that she has retired from the midwife business. Seeks to settle accounts. (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Narias Vaughan

• Master mariner (Abigail, ship). (1753)

1753 * Nov: 22, 29 *

❖ Patrick Vaughan

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Kent. From: Ireland(?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.

1764 * May: 24, 31E *

❖ Rebecca Vaughan

• Address: Norton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Her husband John refuses to honor debts that she has contracted. (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17 *

❖ William Vaughan

• Address: Damariscoetty, ME (1747)

• Summary: William Vaughan is deceased. Elliot Vaughan is executor of the estate. Requests that accounts be left at the house of Elizabeth Vaughan. (1747)

1747 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Vaughan & Tyler

• Ship builders. Address: Ship Street, Boston. (1740)

• Summary: The shipyard of Vaughan and Tyler is to be sold. Inquiries: Joseph Greenwood. (1740)

1740 * Jun: 12 *

❖ George Veardie

• Seaman

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Aldborough. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Benjamin Veasey

• Address: Concord, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Braintree is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Martha Vee

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (stone house at) (1722)

• Summary: A fishing schooner is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Thomas Vely

• Summary: The "Katch Boston" is to be sold. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Richard Venables

• Dance school proprietor. Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1765)

• Summary: Instruction is offered to ladies and gentlemen who wish to learn country dances, minuets, and brettans. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 15, 22, 29 *

V

❖ Henry Venner

• Apothecary (1751)

• Address:

a) Boston (1751)
b) Boston (near the Town Dock) (1750)

• Summary:

a) Henry Venner is deceased. Sarah Venner is administratrix to the estate. (1750, 1751)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold or auctioned. (1750, 1751)
c) Henry Venner's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1751)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1751)

1750 * Oct: 18, 25 * **1751** * Feb: 7 * Sep: 5, 17 *

❖ Samuel Venner

• Boston (next door to Friends' Meeting House) (1769)

• Summary: Samuel Venner's household goods are to be auctioned by J. Russell, and his house is to be let. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 31MG *

❖ Sarah Venner

• Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Conduit) (1751)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Henry Venner estate. (1751)

1751 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Ralph Venning

• Author of an advertised publication. (1708)

Evans number of Ralph Venning title: 1378.

Advertiser of Ralph Venning title: Nicholas Boone (1708)

1708 * Feb: 9 *

❖ John Venteman (sp?)

• Address: Boston (near Scarlet's Wharf) (1707)

• Summary: Real estate near Scarlet's Wharf is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Sylvanus Venus

• Alias used by Sylvanus Charles (per an advertisement of George Ruggles) (1742)

1742 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Venus (vessel name)

• Ship

• Owner: Peter Faneuil. Master: Joshua Pickman. (1737)

• Summary: Joshua Winslow receives depositions concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston via the "Venus."

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Verdy

(see: Vardy)

❖ Elizabeth Ver-Goose

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Newbury Street is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Thomas Verin (or Verien)

(One or more)

• Laborer. Address: Boston (1754)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Verin is deceased. Real estate belonging to the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Bowman and Ephraim Copeland. (1748)
b) Thomas Verien's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1754)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and William Nichols. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Crowns Tavern. (1754)

1748 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1754** * May: 2, 23 *

❖ Fortescue Vernon

• Master mariner (Ann & Jane, ship)

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: Fortescue Vernon is to exhibit an auction inventory at his house. (1748)

1748 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Samuel Vernon

• Address: Newport, RI (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave (not named in ad). Barret Dyer is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 22 *

❖ William Vernon

• Summary:

a) Casks of shop sugar are to be sold. (1771)
b) Administrator of the Thomas Templeton estate. (1772)
c) Announces that a large sum of money was stolen from his house. (1773)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * **1773** * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Captain Vernon

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Master mariner (1761)
b) Wharf proprietor. (1768, 1771)

Identified as the owner of Vernon's wharf in advertisements of: John Troth (1768) * Elisha Tyler (1771) *

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1761.

Merchants advertising goods imported in the ship commanded by Captain Vernon: Christopher Clarke (1761) * John Dennie (1761) * William Greenleaf (1761) * James Jackson (1761) * Samuel Whitney (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1768** * Nov: 17MG, 24MG * **1771** * Jan: 10 *

❖ Vernon & Warden

• Address: King Street, Boston (at corner of Quaker Lane)

1765 * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ Vernon (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

• Voyage:

Master: Captain Cussens. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~January 1742.

1742 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Vernon's Head (sign)

(see: Admiral Vernon [sign])

❖ Vernon's Tavern

(See: Admiral Vernon Tavern)

❖ Lieut. Vernor

• British military (10th regiment)

• Summary: Lieutenant Vernor is evidently deceased. Major Bassett seeks to settle the estate. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Isaac Verry

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Isaiah Verry

• Summary: John & Richard Billings seek to convey important information to Isaiah Verry, including an account of his mother Elizabeth Ruggles. (1736)

1736 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Peter Verstille

• Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1772)

• Address: Boston (at corner of Winter Street [and Newbury Street?]) (1772)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10S *

❖ Stones Versus

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement of the Court of Admiralty. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Benjamin Vesey

• Address: Braintree, MA (1746, 1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a Moses boat that was taken up in Braintree. (1746, 1747)

1746 * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1747** * Jan: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Mr. Veszie at Braintree(?)

• Summary: One-time owner of an orchard in Braintree, MA subsequently owned by Leonard Vassall. (1730)

1730 * Aug: 20, 27 *

❖ Samuel Vetch

• Governor of the British garrison at Annapolis Royal, NS. (1712. 1713)

1712 * Mar: 31 * **1713** * Mar: 2 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 *

V

❖ Colonel Vetch

• Military. Commander of a regiment. (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ John Vial

• North End, Boston (1706, 1707)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a horse that either strayed or was stolen from Stephen Easton's farm. (1706)
b) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of William King. (1707)

1706 * Oct: 28 * **1707** * Dec: 22 *

❖ Josiah Viall

• Summary: Involved in a financial controversy mentioned in an advertisement of Aaron Lopez. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mary Viall

(a.k.a. Mary Porter)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston(?) (1752)

• Summary: Executrix of the Nathaniel Viall estate. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * **1754** * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Nathaniel Viall

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1752)

• Summary: Nathaniel Viall is deceased. Mary Viall is executrix of the estate. John & Jonathan Simpson are attorneys to the executrix. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1753** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel Viall (or Vial) (1)

• Address: Lynn, MA (1752)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Gammon Steven's shop (1752)

1752 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Samuel Viall (or Vial) (2)

• Address: Long Lane, Boston (opposite Rev. Moorehead's Meeting House). (1753)

• Summary: Rosin, varnish, and turpentine are to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Mar: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Mrs. Viall at Marlborough Street

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Townsend & Wigglesworth) (1753)

1753 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Matthew Vibert

• Captain. Master mariner (Adventure, sloop) (1717)

• Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: The time of a servant is to be sold. (1713)

1713 * Oct: 5 * **1717** * Apr: 1 *

❖ Isaac Vibird

• Shipwright(?). Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Announces that neither he nor his wife Mary has purchased goods from William Jackson. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15 *

❖ Mary Vibird

• Address: Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Wife of Isaac Vibird. (1770)

1770 * Feb: 15 *

❖ John Vicars

• Address: Whittiesen(sp?), England (1750)

• Summary: Convicted murderer named in a publication advertisement of John Draper. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Archibald Vicker

• Merchant. Address: New York

• Summary: Scheduled to pay a reward for the apprehension of John Moore. (1770)

1770 * May: 17, 31 *

❖ Anne Vickere

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (lower end of) (1722)

• Summary: A house in Charter Street, Boston is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Slack(sp?) Vickerman

V

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Thomas & Diana (James Nelson, commander) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Thomas Vickers

• Alleged thief.

• Summary: John Rowe offers a reward for the apprehension of Thomas Vickers, who is said to have stolen goods variously from Rowe and from Joshua Winslow & Son. Edmund Quincy is authorized to take custody of Vickers. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ Jonathan Vickery

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Jonathan Vickery is deceased. Susannah Vickery is administratrix of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Susannah Vickery

• Widow (1746)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jonathan Vickery estate. (1746)

1746 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 14 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Victory (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly three different vessels)

• Command:

a) Sloop (Thomas Donnell, master) (1759)

• Summary:

a) Merchant ship (brigantine). The cargo of the Victory has been condemned per a decree of the Court of Admiralty and is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inquiries: Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock. (1747)
b) Merchant sloop. Madeira wine is to be sold on board the Victory. (1755)
c) Sloop. The Victory has been hired by the (British?) navy from John, Robert, and John Gould who have received certificates to that effect from David Pryce. (1759)

1747 * Jul: 16 * **1755** * Nov: 13 * **1759** * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Vifven

• Rope-maker. Address: Boston (1722)

• Summary: John Vifven is deceased. Lydia Vifven is administratrix of the estate. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Lydia Vifven

• Widow (1722)

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Vifven estate. (1722)

1722 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Joseph Viles

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1767)

• Summary: Real estate in Dorchester is to be sold. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8S, 15 *

❖ James Joseph Villiers

• Retailer. Address: Boston (1765)

• Summary: James Joseph Villier s is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Bowdoin, Ralph Inman, and Zechariah Johonnot. Trustee meetings are scheduled at White-Horse Tavern (Joseph Morton, proprietor) (1765-1768)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 2S * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 16, 23 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * **1768** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ John Vinal

• School master.

• Address:

a) [Queen Street], Boston (at room formerly occupied by Green & Russell's printing office; opposite William Vassall's) (1761)
b) Boston (at South Writing School) (1761)

• Summary:

a) Offers instruction in arithmetic, bookkeeping, reading, and writing. (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Edwards. (1763)

1761 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * May: 7 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1763** * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Vinal

• Address: Queen Street, Boston (at office formerly occupied by Green & Russell) (1761)

• Summary: Mr. Vinal's room is shared by Richard Pateshall's school. (1761)

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 *

V

❖ Ambrose Vincent (1)

• Career:

a) Silk Dyer (1708, 1711-1713)
b) Auctioneer (1712-1721, 1723),
c) Marshall of the Court of Vice Admiralty (1723)

• Address:

a) Boston (1708)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1711)
c) Wings Lane, Boston (1712-1714, 1720, 1728)
d) Wings Lane, Boston (a house formerly occupied by Mr. Hill) (1711)
e) Long Wharf, Boston (near the Crown Coffee House) (1713)

Auction locations (inns &c.): Crown Coffee House (1714-1721) * Great Britain Coffee House (1714, 1715) * Stephen North's auction room (1713) * Selby's Coffee House (1723) *

Named auctions scheduled by Ambrose Vincent: Adventure (sloop and appurtenances) (1717) * George (snow) (1721) * Hazard (salvaged appurtenances from wreck) (1715) * Province Galley (ship) (1716) * Seaflower (sloop) (1716) * Whido (salvaged goods from ship) (1717)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Darby Ragan. Dirick Adolph and William Bright are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1708)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1711)
c) Ambrose Vincent is to display auction goods at his house (1712, 1713)
d) To display the sloop Joshua & Hannah to prospective auction bidders (1714)
e) Seeks to recover a "blue roccola." (1720)
f) Ambrose Vincent is deceased. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned. (1728)

1708 * Dec: 6 * **1711** * Oct: 8, 15 * Nov: 5 * Dec: 10 * **1712** * Apr: 14 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 10, 17 * Dec: 8, 29 * **1713** * May: 25 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 21 * **1714** * Jan: 25 * Mar: 15, 22, 29 * May: 3, 10 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1715** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Apr: 23 * Jul: 26 * **1716** * Apr: 23 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 18, 25 * Sep: 3, 10 * Dec: 3 * **1717** * Apr: 1 * May: 20 * Jul: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5, 26 * **1718** * Apr: 21 * **1719** * May: 4, 11 * **1720** * Jan: 4, 11 * Feb: 29 * Dec: 26 * **1721** * Aug: 28 * **1723** * Jul: 18 * Sep: 19, 26 * Apr: 5, 12, 26 * **1728** * Apr: 11 *

❖ Ambrose Vincent (2)

• Tobacconist. Shopkeeper offering snuff, cocoa, etc. (1743)

• Address:

a) Bromfield Lane, Boston (opposite Dr. Gibbons') (1743, 1744)
b) Pond Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Dr. [John] Dalhonde.) (1744)

• Summary: Announces that he has purchased Thomas Plaisted's stock of snuff. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * **1744** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 * Nov: 8, 15, 23 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Henry Vincent

• Toolmaker. (1743)

• Summary: Maker of a one-inch augur mentioned in an advertisement of John Draper (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 *

❖ James Vincent (1)

• Summary: One-time waiter at the Customs House, Boston, per Thomas Lechmere. (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ James Vincent (2)

• Silk dyer. (1728, 1729, 1731)

• Address:

a) Cambridge Street, Boston (at Blue Dog and Rainbow [sign]) (1728, 1729, 1731)
b) Two simultaneous locations: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Blue Dog and Rainbow [sign]) and near the north side of the Town House (at Hoop Petticoat [sign]) (1729)
c) Wing's Lane, Boston (at Blue Dog [sign]) (1731)

• Summary:

a) Offers to scour and dye cloth and garments. (1728, 1729, 1731)
b) Partner with Joseph Herbert in the firm of Vincent & Herbert. (1731)

1728 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 24 * May: 8 * Nov: 20 * **1731** * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 14, 21, 29 *

❖ Joseph Vincent

• Arcadian(?). Address: Pisiquid, NS. (1756)

• Summary: [Forcibly?] relocated from Nova Scotia to one of the colonies south of Massachusetts. (1756)

1756 * Mar: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Vincent

• Author of an advertised publication. (1728)

Evans number of Nathaniel Vincent title: * 3114 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Vincent title: Alford Butler (1728)

1728 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

V

❖ Sarah Vincent

• Address: Wing's Lane(?), Boston. (1728)

• Summary: Sarah Vincent is deceased. John Boydell and John Jekyll are executors of the estate. Household goods belonging to the estate are to be auctioned, and the house in Wing's Lane is to be let. (1728)

1728 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Tho. (Thomas) Vincent

• Clergyman. Minister of Maudlin Milk Street, London, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1711)

Evans number of Thomas Vincent title: * 1531

Advertiser of Thomas Vincent title: Nicholas Boone (1711)

1711 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Vincent & Herbert

• Dyers and scourers. Partnership of Joseph Herbert and James Vincent. (1731)

• Address: Two simultaneous locations: Cambridge Street, Boston (at Blue Dog and Rainbow [sign]) and near the north side of the Town House (at Hoop Petticoat [sign]) (1731)

• Summary: The firm offers to dye and scour cloth and garments. (1731)

1731 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Peter Vine

• Clergyman. Vicar of Heartland, Devonshire, England. (1744)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Benjamin Gray. (1744)

• Summary: Executed for the rape of Elizabeth Dark. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Margaret Vintenon

• Widow. Address: Boston and Waltham, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in connection with a controversy over a "note of hand" issued by Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1768)
b) Margaret Vintenon is deceased. Jolley Allen is executor of the estate. (1773, 1774)

1768 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * **1773** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ George Vintiman

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sophia (Henry Shearbourne, master) (1714)

1714 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Vinton

• Deputy Sheriff (Suffolk County?) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of the goal escapee Stephen Harris, Jr. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ H.M.S. Viper

• Naval vessel (sloop). (Cornelius Smelt, commander) (1749)

1749 * Jun: 22, 29 *

❖ Virgin (sloop)

• Sloop (cast-away at Cape Cod).

• Summary: Materials salvaged from the Virgin are to be auctioned at Captain Dalton's store by J. Russell. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24 *

❖ Virginia Packet (vessel name)

• Ship (Brigantine). ~160 tons.

• Summary: The Virginia Packet is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. Inventory: William Molineaux.

1765 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Philip Viscount

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Captain (1745, 1746).
b) Master mariner (Providence, ship) (1725, 1726)

Address: Cross Street, Boston. (1745, 1746)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension of a run-away servant John Hoyle. Timothy Prout is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1725, 1726)
b) Provides quarters for William Randle's shop. (1745, 1746)

1725 * Dec: 30 * **1726** * Jan: 6, 13 * **1745** * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 7 * **1746** * Mar: 14, 20 * Apr: 10 *

❖ John Voce

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1734)

V

• Summary: A farm in Stoughton is to be sold. (1734)

1734 * Feb: 28 * Mar: 21, 28 *

❖ Volunteer (vessel name)

• Merchant ship. (1763)

Voyage:

Master: Captain Calef. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1763

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Volunteer: William Fisher (1763) *

1763 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Daniel Vose

• Innholder. (1774)

• Address: Milton, MA. (1767, 1774)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Daniel Vose's inn: Andrew Belcher (1774).

• Summary:

a) One-time partner if the firm of Fenno & Vose (1767).
b) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Fenno & Vose. (1767)

1767 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1774** * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Ebenezer Vose

• Address:

a) Dorchester, MA (near Milton Bridge) (1761)
b) Milton(?), MA (1774)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to find the owner of a chaise that was left at a smith's shop to be mended. (1761)
b) Owner of real estate mentioned in an advertisement of the Andrew McKenzie estate. (1774)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 19 * **1774** * Jan: 13 *

❖ John Vryling (or Vrieling)

• Address: Beacon Street, Boston (1715, 1739)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1715, 1739)

1715 * May: 23, 30 * **1739** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Sarah Vryling

• Address: Beacon Street, Boston (near the Alms House) (1742)

• Summary: “Black bone lace and white thread gimp” is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 *

W

❖ W.D. (note)

(see: William Douglas)

❖ Joshua Waban

• American Indian. Address: Sherburne (MA?) (1741)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Perry. (1741)

1741 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Richard Waddington

• Tailor(?). Shopkeeper offering textiles. Address: Cornhill, Boston (lodgings at Heart & Crown [sign]) (1737)

1737 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Constant Waddle

• (Mrs.)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a controversy between Henry Caswell and George Skinner. (1740)

1740 * Oct: 16 *

❖ Abner Wade

• Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Wheatley. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ Edward Wade

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1718)

• Summary:

a) Edward Wade is deceased. Hannah Wright is administratrix of the estate. (1718)
b) Edward Wade's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1718)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Peter Cutler, Richard Draper, and John Stanford. Commission meetings: no location is indicated. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Thomas Wade

• Address: Boston(?).

• Summary:

a) A house occupied by Joshua Hill in Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1742)
b) "New-fashion fire-places or stoves from Philadelphia" are to be sold. (1745)

1742 * Jul: 22, 29 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1745** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ John Wadham

• Master mariner (1750)

• Ship: Bennet Galley. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~September 1749

1750 * Jan: 25 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Anne Wadlee

• Address: Exeter, NH (1717)

• Summary: Real estate in Exeter, owned by the Winthrop Hilton estate, is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ John Daniel Wadman

• Seaman. (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Benjamin Wadsworth (1)

• Clergyman (at Old Church in Boston). Author of advertised publications. (1711, 1712, 1714, 1718-1720, 1722, 1723, 1728, 1773)

Evans numbers of Benjamin Wadsworth titles: 1534 * 1535 * 1591 * 1720 * 1721 * 1722 * 1787 * 1934 * 2078 * 2079 * 2080 * 2083 * 2193 * 2397 * 2398 * 2399 * 2987 (preface only) * 12597 * 39604 * 39605 * 39695 *

Advertisers of Benjamin Wadsworth titles: Nicholas Boone (1719) * Nicholas Buttolph (1712, 1714) * Benjamin Eliot (1714, 1718-1720, 1722, 1723) * Samuel Gerrish (1711, 1719) * Daniel Henchman (1728) * John Langdon (1773) * Eleazer Phillips (1711) *

President of Harvard College (1727-1731, 1733-1736)

1711 * Nov: 12 * **1712** * Dec: 29 * **1714** * Mar: 8, 15 * Apr: 26 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 * **1718** * Jan: 20 * Oct: 13, 20 * **1719** * Feb: 23 * Apr: 27 * Jun: 1, 29 * Nov: 23 * **1720** * Dec: 5 * **1722** * Apr: 30 * Sep: 24 * **1723** * Jan: 7 * **1728** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1730** * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1731** * May: 6, 13, 20 * **1733** * May: 17, 24 * **1734** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 * **1735** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1736** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1773** * May: 13, 27S *

❖ Benjamin Wadsworth (2)

• Address: Milton (1765).

• Summary: Executor of the Benjamin Fenno estate. (1765, 1766)

W

1765 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Christopher Wadsworth

• Address: Stoughton, MA

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Elijah Wadsworth

• Address: Milton, MA (1760, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Nathaniel Wadsworth estate. (1760)
b) Elijah Wadsworth's farm is to be auctioned at Mr. [William] Badcock's inn. (1767)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1767** * Oct: 8, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Jonathan Wadsworth

• Summary: Tax collector for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1763)

1763 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Joseph Wadsworth

• Captain. (1713, 1715, 1720)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1729)
b) Middle Street, Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1713)
c) Middle Street, Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1720)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold. (1713)
b) Elder Bridgham's tanyard is to be let. (1715)
c) Slaves are to be sold. (1720, 1729)

1713 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1715** * Jul: 11 * **1720** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1729** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ J. Wadsworth at Harvard College

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of Harvard College concerning admissions (1774)

1774 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Wadsworth

• Address: Milton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Nathaniel Wadsworth is deceased. Elijah Wadsworth is administrator of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Peleg Wadsworth

• Master mariner (Sarah, sloop)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Samuel Wadsworth

• Summary: Original(?) proprietor Stoughton, MA (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Rev. (Benjamin?) Wadsworth

• Clergyman (1719)

1719 * Nov: 16 *

❖ James Wagstaffe

• Auctioneer. (1714)

• Summary: To auction the hull of the ship Hanover at Crown Coffee House (1714)

1714 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Waight

• Address: Southborough. MA (1771)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Nathan Bridges. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ John Waikfield (Wakefield?)

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1717)

• Summary: Henry Bridgham and Thomas Walker seek to settle accounts on behalf of the John Waikfield's estate. (1717)

1717 * May: 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Wails

• Captain. Address: Braintree, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Abraham Adams is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1774)

1774 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Edward Waine

• Tailor and Shopkeeper. Address: Near Oliver's Bridge, Boston. (1744)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Thomas Narrington (1744)

1744 * Apr: 5, 13, 19 *

W

❖ John Waines

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship George of England (Giles Ellis, master) (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ John Wainwright

• Colonel. (1713, 1739)

• Summary:

a) One-time owner of real estate in Ipswich that is offered for sale. (1713)
b) Committee member of the Powers Land Grant proprietorship. (1739)
c) John Wainwright is deceased. Rowland Houghton is administrator of the estate, and Daniel Appleton is authorized to receive accounts. (1739)

1713 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1739** * Oct: 11, 18 * Nov: 1 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Eunice Wait

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1736)

• Summary: Real estate in Summer Street is to be let. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Gamaliel Waite

• Summary: Owner of land at Summer Street, Boston. Mentioned in a real estate ad of John Campbell. (1708)

1708 * Jun: 28 *

❖ John Wait

• Innholder. Address: Brookfield, MA (1773)

• Summary: The farm occupied by John Wait in Brookfield is to be let. Inquiries: Duncan Ingraham (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 25 *

❖ Nathan Waite (or Wait)

• Victualler. Address: Marblehead, MA (1765)

• Summary:

a) Nathan Waite is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (his name is mistakenly given as William Waite on two occasions). (1765)
b) Real estate owned by Nathan Waite is to be auctioned. (1765, 1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathan Bowen, Francis Felton, and Thomas Robie. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Major [Richard] Reed's inn (1765) and Marblehead Town House (1765, 1766). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1767** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Return Waite

• Tailor. Address: Plymouth, MA (1717)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Thomas Boyls. Richard Proctor is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1717)

1717 * May: 27 *

❖ Samuel Waite

• Charlestown, MA (1756)

• Summary: Real estate owned by the Robert Angier estate is to be auctioned. (1756)

1756 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Susannah Wait

• Address: Summer Street, Boston (1736)

• Summary: Real estate in Summer Street is to be let. (1736)

1736 * Sep: 16 *

❖ William Waite

• Apocryphal name.

• Summary: Actually these ads refer to Nathan Waite; the first name is represented as William because of a clerical or typesetter's blunder. (1765)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Captain Waite

• Master mariner (1756)

Command:

Ship: Friendship. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~June 1756

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Waite: John Rowe (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Deacon Waite (at King Street)

W

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1739)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by Seth Foster) (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in ads of Isaac Greenwood (1739)
b) "A commodious brick house" in Cornfield, Boston is to be sold(?) or let(?). (1753)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1750** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 * **1753** * Mar: 22 *

❖ John Wakefield

• Summary:

a) One-time partner with Thomas Russell in the firm of Wakefield & Russell (1739)
b) John Wakefield seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Wakefield & Russell. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Obadiah Wakefield

• Summary: Real estate in Middle Street, Boston is to be sold. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Sarah Wakefield

• Shopkeeper offering millinery ware, etc. Address: Fleet Street, Boston (facing Clark's Wharf) (1759)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Union (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Mrs. Wakefield (1)

• Widow. Address: Boston (near the North Meeting House) (1706)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1706)

1706 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Mrs. Wakefield (2)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Nov: 29 *

❖ Wakefield & Russell

• Partnership of Thomas Russell and John Wakefield.

• Summary: The partnership is dissolved. John Wakefield seeks to settle accounts. (1739)

1739 * Aug: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Benjamin Waldo

• Captain. Shopkeeper. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1767, 1769, 1770)

• Summary:

a) Choice vinegar is to be sold. (1767)
b) Choice Antigua rum is to be sold. (1769, 1770)

1767 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 * **1769** * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Cornelius Waldo (1)

• Summary:

a) Partner with John Oulton in the firm of Oulton & Waldo. (1712, 1721)
b) Real estate occupied by Thomas Crawfield and James Maxwell in Water Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

1712 * Jun: 30 * **1718** * Mar: 3, 10, 17 * **1721** * Jan: 2, 9 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Cornelius Waldo (2)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering textiles. (1737, 1741, 1742)
b) Esquire (1744)

• Address:

a) Boston (1742, 1747)
b) Boston (near King's Street) (1742)
c) Leverett's Lane, Boston (next door to Bunch of Grapes [sign]) (1737)
d) Leverett's Lane, Boston (near the Quaker Meeting House) (1741)
e) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 17 at) (1742)

• Summary:

a) Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston." (1739)
b) A farm in Watertown, MA is to be sold. (1742)
c) Real estate owned by Benjamin Peck is to be sold. (1744)
d) Provides lodgings(?) for Benjamin Peck (1747)

1737 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * **1741** * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1744** * May: 15, 22 * Apr: 5, 13 * **1747** * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Cornelius Waldo (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Nathaniel Sanger. (1766)

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Daniel Waldo

• Shopkeeper offering hardware. (1772)

• Address:

a) Residence(?): Boston (near Rev. Cooper's Meeting House) (1765)
b) Business: King Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1772)

• Summary:

a) The house occupied by Daniel Waldo is to be sold. Inquiries: Benjamin Dolbeare. (1765)
b) One-time partner in the firm of Joseph & Daniel Waldo. (1770, 1771)
c) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the dissolved firm of Joseph & Daniel Waldo. (1770, 1771)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S *

❖ Faith Waldo

• Shopkeeper offering textiles. Address: Leverett's Lane, Boston (next door to the Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1732)

1732 * May: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Francis (or Fra.) Waldo

• Career:

a) Collector and surveyor of Customs, Port of Falmouth (ME) (1762-1764)
b) Collector of Customs, Port of Falmouth (1762, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the General Waldo estate. (1759)
b) Various parcels of real estate owned by the Samuel Waldo estate are to be sold. (1762)

1759 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 8 * **1763** * Dec: 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Feb: 2 * **1768** * Jul: 28MG * Aug: 4MG *

❖ John Waldo (1)

• Address: Prince Street, Boston (1727)

• Summary: Real estate in Prince Street is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ John Waldo (2)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1759)

• Address:

a) Long Wharf, Boston. (1758)
b) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 17 at) (1759, 1763, 1767)

• Summary:

a) A 150-gallon still is to be sold. (1758)
b) Seeks to find the owner of two barrels of rum that were taken up. (1763)
c) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Webb (1766)
d) "Newcastle quart bottles" are to be sold. (1767)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * **1763** * Jan: 6 * **1766** * Jul: 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Jonathan Waldo (1)

1) Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1723)

Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. (1723)

1723 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Waldo (2)

• Address: Boston (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Jonathan Waldo is deceased. Edward Tyng is administrator of the estate (1750, 1751)
b) Jonathan Waldo's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750, 1751)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffrey Bedgood, Richard Bill, and Stephen Boutineau. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Mr. [Robert] Stone, proprietor) (1750, 1751)

1750 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Jonathan Waldo (3)

• Master mariner (1751, 1763)

• Address: Boston (1763)

Command: Kingston (sloop) (1751)

• Summary: Jonathan Waldo is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1763)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and William Fairfield. Commission meetings are scheduled at Crown Coffee House. (1763)

1751 * Sep: 12 * **1763** * Mar: 24, 31 * Apr: 7 *

W

❖ Jonathan Waldo (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Susanna Gray (1715)

1715 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Joseph & Daniel Waldo

• Shopkeepers offering cutlery and brazier wares, hardware, etc. (1748, 1749, 1766)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (near Town House) (1766)
b) King Street, Boston (opposite south east corner of Town House) (1748)
c) King Street, Boston (at Elephant [sign]; opposite south east corner of Town House) (1749)
d) The firm of Joseph & Daniel Waldo is dissolved. Daniel Waldo seeks to settle accounts. The business is carried on by Daniel Waldo alone. (1770, 1771)

1748 * Mar: 26 * Jun: 2, 10 * **1749** * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 16 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Ralph Waldo

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company in the Earl of Loudon's regiment. (1757)
b) A deserter from Ralph Waldo's company is named. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Samuel Waldo (1)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, wine, textiles, weapons, etc. (1738, 1739)

• Address:

a) Boston (1734)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1738)

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for Great Britain. Seeks to settle accounts. (1734)
b) Real estate owned by Jasper Waters & Son in Ipswich, MA is to be sold. (1734)
c) The time of a "parcel" of servants is to be sold. (1739)

1734 * Jan: 3, 10 * **1738** * Aug: 3, 10 * **1739** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Samuel Waldo (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the General Waldo estate. (1759)
b) Esquire. Samuel Waldo is deceased. Various parcels of real estate owned by the estate are to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Flucker, Francis Waldo, Samuel Waldo (his son?), and Isaac Winslow. (1762)
c) Samuel Waldo's heirs press claims to portions of: Lincoln Company Patent's proprietorship (1766) * Muscongus Tract proprietorship (1773) *

1759 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * **1766** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel & Cornelius Waldo

• Merchants offering a broad variety of goods with emphasis on textiles.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (near Crown Coffee House) (1733)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by William & John Allen. (1733)

• Summary: Madeira wine is to be sold. (1734)

1733 * Nov: 8, 23, 29 * **1734** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Susannah Waldo

• Address: Boston (1750, 1751)

• Summary:

a) Susannah Waldo is deceased. Edward Tyng is administrator of the estate (1750, 1751)
b) Susannah Waldo's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750, 1751)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jeffrey Bedgood, Richard Bill, and Stephen Boutineau. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern (Mr. [Robert] Stone, proprietor) (1750, 1751)

1750 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Tho. Waldo

• Summary: Proprietor of Rutland, MA (1767)

1767 * Jan: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ General (or Brigadier) Waldo

• Regimental commander. (1747, 1749, 1750)

W

Commander of a company in General Waldo's regiment: Arthur Noble (1747) *

• Summary:

a) Ezekiel Goldthwait seeks to remunerate soldiers who served in General Waldo's regiment. (1749, 1750)
b) General Waldo is deceased. Thomas Flucker, Francis Waldo, Samuel Waldo, and Isaac Winslow are administrators of the estate. (1759)
c) The heirs of General Waldo seeks to sell their land around Penobscot Bay, ME to settlers. (1763)
d) General Waldo's heirs are mentioned in a notice of the Lincolnshire Company (Twenty Associates of) (1774)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1749** * Jun: 1 * **1750** * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * **1759** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * **1774** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Waldo at Watertown

• Address: Watertown, MA (1761)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Waldo's Distill House

• Address: Boston (westerly portion of) (1759)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an auction advertisement. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Rev. Waldon

(see: William Waldron)

❖ Elizabeth Waldron

• Proprietor of a school for young ladies. (1752)

• Address:

a) Boston (at bottom of the Common) (1752)
b) Milton, MA (1752)

• Summary: Announces a change in address to "escape the distemper." (1752)

1752 * May: 19 *

❖ Isaac Waldron

• Address: Bristol, [RI?] (1732)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Thomas Staples' Lottery. (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Jacob Waldron

• Sloop captain.

Command:

Sloop: Spermicita. From: Canso. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1723.

• Summary: The Spermicita has been seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade. (1723)

1723 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Richard Waldron

• Secretary of the Province of New Hampshire (1735)

1735 * Apr: 17 *

❖ William Waldron

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Boston. (1727)

• Address: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1728)

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-2848 * E-2872 * E-2912 * E-2971 *

• Summary:

a) William Waldron is deceased. (1727)
b) William Waldron's library is offered for sale. (1728)
c) William Waldron's library is to be auctioned by Samuel Gerrish. (1730)

1727 * Oct: 26 * **1728** * Mar: 7, 14 * **1730** * Nov: 5, 13 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Rev. Waldron

(see: William Waldron)

❖ Ebenezer Wales

• Master mariner(?) (Susannah, schooner) (1770)

• Summary:

a) Junk and rigging are to be sold. (1770)
b) Partner with Aaron Davis, Jr. and Nehemiah Somes in the firm of Aaron Davis , Jr. & Company. The partnership is dissolved by the death(?) of Aaron Davis. (1773)
c) Ebenezer Wales and Nehemiah Somes seek to settle accounts on behalf of Aaron Davis, Jr. & Company. (1773)

1770 * May: 17, 24 * Jun: 26 * Aug: 2, 9E * **1773** * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Wales

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston is to be sold or auctioned. (1765)

b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Moses Pitcher. (1768)
c) Executor of the John Potter estate. (1773)

1765 * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1768** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 3 * **1773** * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ Mr. Wales at Roxbury Plain

• Address: Roxbury Plain, MA (at Mr. Gould's house) (1766)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Aaron Walker

• Summary: Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Benjamin Walker (1)

• Merchant (1715)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Town House) (1718, 1719)
a) Merchants Row, Boston (at lower end of Woodmansie's Wharf) (1712)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1715)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods from the prize ship St. Francisco are to be displayed at his warehouse. (1712)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1715)
c) Real estate owned by Thomas Gwin is to be sold. (1715)
d) The time of servants is to be sold. (1718, 1719)

1712 * May: 5 * **1715** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 * **1718** * Sep: 1, 8 * **1719** * Aug: 10 *

❖ Benjamin Walker (2)

• Address: Brookfield(?), MA (1773)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Davenport Walker

• Mast-maker. Address: Boston (1757)

• Address: Fort Hill, Boston (near Hubbard's Wharf) (1757, 1758)

• Summary:

a) Davenport Walker is deceased. Mary Walker is administratrix of the estate. (1757)
b) Davenport Walker's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)
c) Household goods and wearing apparel owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1757, 1758)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Golden Ball [sign] (John Marston, proprietor) (1757)

1757 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 8, 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Edward Walker

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1765)

• Address:

a) Queen Street, Boston (1764)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Christopher Clark and next door to Thomas & John Fleet) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Partner with Joshua Green in the firm of Green & Walker (1761)
b) A portion of the dwelling house occupied by Edward Walker in Queen Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: John Head. (1764)

1761 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1764** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12S * **1765** * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Elnathan Walker

• Address: Woodstock, CT (1756, 1757)

• Summary: A fulling mill in Woodstock is to be sold. (1756, 1757)

1756 * Dec: 9, 16, 30 * **1757** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Henry Walker

• Summary: Assessor for Berkshire Township No. 4 (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ Imanuel Walker

• Address: North End, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Richard Walker. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 13. 20, 27 *

❖ Isaac Walker (1)

• (Junior). Address: Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 7 at) (1750)

• Summary: "Teneriff" wines are to be sold. (1750)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

W

❖ Isaac Walker (2)

• Summary: Partner with Joseph Green in the firm of Green & Walker (1765)

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ James Walker (1)

• Toolmaker.

• Summary: Maker of a one-inch heading chisel mentioned in an advertisement by John Draper. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 *

❖ James Walker (2)

• Merchant. Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1755)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Thomas Pons (1755) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Expedition (1755) *

• Summary: Announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. (1757)

1755 * Apr: 3 * **1757** * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ John Walker (1)

(One or more)

• Merchant. (1717)

• Address:

a) Boston (1717)
b) Merchant's Row, Boston (near Woodmansey's Wharf) (1717)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ads: John Mackay (1718, 1719)

Ships mentioned in ads: Dolphin (1718) * Globe Galley (1719) * Globe of Dublin (1717)

• Summary:

a) The time of servants is to be sold. (1717, 1718)
b) Authorized to take custody of deserters from the ship Globe of Dublin (Alexander Douglass, master) (1717)
c) Executor of the Thomas Walker estate. (1726)

1717 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7 * **1718** * Sep: 1, 8 * **1719** * Aug: 10 * **1726** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ John Walker (2)

(a.k.a. John Waughan).

• Address: Newton, MA (1730)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Mr. Cotton of Newton (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ John Walker (3)

• Shopkeeper(?).

• Address:

a) Boston (at lower end of Town Dock) (1750)
b) Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston. (1753)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Thomas Newman (1750)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Robert Montgomerie's shop. (1753)

1750 * Mar: 22, 29 * **1753** * Oct: 4 *

❖ John Walker (4)

• Address: Hartford, CT (1763, 1764)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of the Hartwood land proprietorship. (1763, 1764)
b) Executor of the Normand Morrison estate. (1763)
c) Involved in a controversy with George Wilmot over at £200 "note of hand." (1763)
d) John Walker seeks to collect £13:06:08 from each proprietor of the Hartwood land proprietorship to cover the purchase price of the land. (1764)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Joseph Walker

• Address: Brimfield, MA (1734)

• Summary: Scheduled to exhibit the bounds of a parcel of real estate in Brimfield. (1734)

1734 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Mary Walker

• Summary: Administratrix of the Davenport Walker estate. (1757)

1757 * May: 5, 19, 26 *

❖ Obadiah Walker

• Summary: Selectman of Sutton, MA (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Phineas Walker

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1762)

• Summary: Phineas Walker is deceased. His former farm is to be sold. Inquiries: John Gould. (1762)

W

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Rebecca Walker

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds and groceries. (1761, 1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge, and opposite the Blue Ball [sign]) (1764)
b) Union Street, Boston (opposite the Blue Ball [sign]) (1761, 1763)
c) [Prince Street], Boston (near Charlestown Ferry, and opposite Mr. Harrod's) (1766)
c) Black Horse Lane, Boston (near Charlestown Ferry, and opposite Mr. Harrod's) (1767)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Calef (1767) * Captain Hulme (1761) * Captain Scott (1766) *

• Summary: Garden seeds imported for Rebecca Walker are to be sold at Nathaniel Felton's house. (1764)

1761 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1763** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * **1766** * Mar: 6, 13, 20 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Richard Walker

• Address: North End, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Imanuel. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Robert Walker

• Master mariner (Catherine of Workington, ship) (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Ruth Walker

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (opposite the Orange Tree [sign]) (1743)

• Summary: Ruth Walker is deceased. Daniel Henchman and Thomas Hubbard are executors of the estate. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Samuel Walker

• Deacon. Address: Woburn, MA

• Summary: A farm in Woburn formerly owned by Samuel Walker is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonathan Fox, Ebenezer Richardson, and William Blair Townsend. (1758)

1758 * Apr: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Silas Walker

• Address: Concord, MA (1773)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Solomon Walker

• Address: Brookfield, MA (1773)

• Summary: A farm in Brookfield is to be auctioned. (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Thomas Walker (1)

• Address: Boston (1726)

• Summary: Thomas Walker is deceased. John Walker and Thomas Walker (his son?) are executors of the estate. (1726)

1726 * Mar: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Thomas Walker (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (1730)

• Summary: A wharf at South End is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * May: 28 *

❖ Thomas Walker (3)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper/trader (groceries, spirits, etc.). (1755, 1758, 1761)
b) Shipwright (1758, 1761, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (1758)
b) Beacon Street, Boston (1761)
c) South End, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Cagliari and Lisbon salt is to be sold. Inquiries: Edward Gray and Alexander Sears. (1756)
b) Thomas Walker is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
c) Household furniture is to be auctioned at Thomas Walker's house. (1761)
d) Seeks to hire ship carpenters and to buy white oak planks. (1773)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: James Boutineau, Foster Hutchinson, and Joseph

Lee. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758, 1761)

1755 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS * **1758** * Mar: 16, 30 * **1761** * Aug: 13 * Dec: 10, 17 * **1773** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 18S *

❖ Thomas Walker (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Thomas Walker seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the John Waikfield estate. (1717)
b) Alleged deserter from the Ship Stapleton Gally (David Macdowell, commander) (1718)
c) Executor of the Thomas Walker (his father?) estate. (1726)
c) Connected with an auction of shop goods(?) owned by the Robert Stidman estate. (1750)
d) Alleged run-away servant of Roger Bartlet. (1762)

1717 * May: 20 * **1718** * Jun: 28 * **1726** * Mar: 10, 17, 25 * **1750** * Nov: 8 * **1762** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 *

❖ Timothy Walker

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Rumford, NH. Author of an advertised publication (1743)

Evans number of Timothy Walker title: 5306 *

Advertiser of Timothy Walker title: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * May: 5

❖ William Walker (1)

(One or more)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, etc. (1716)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (next door to William Clark) (1716)
b) North End, Boston (1724)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant (or apprentice?) William Horn. (1724)

1716 * Jul: 23 * 1724 * Jan: 2, 9 *

❖ William Walker (2)

• Address: Newton, MA (1730)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Joseph Boman (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Admiral Walker

• British naval officer.

• Summary: Commander of a squadron of naval vessels (charged with protecting a convoy of ships?) (1711)

1711 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Captain Walker

• Captain in the British Marine Corps. (1775)

• Summary: Captain Walker is deceased. Major Tupper seeks to settle the estate. (1775)

1775 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Mr. Walker at Queen Street, Boston

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James Pitson. (1715)

1715 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Mr. Walker at Town Dock

• Summary:

a) Owner(?) of store at Town Dock occupied by George Fowler (1758)
b) Assorted goods are to be sold by Archibald Zuill at Mr. Walker's warehouse. (1759)

1758 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 7 * **1759** * Dec: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Mr. Walker, near Woodmansey's Wharf

• Summary: Proprietor of a warehouse near Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston. (1738)

His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Thornton. (1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3 *

❖ William Wallace

• Address: South End, Boston (near Rev. Byles' Meeting House) (1740)

• Summary: Gamaliel Wallis alleges that William Wallace uses hawkers and peddlers to sell his wares despite laws to the contrary. (1740)

1740 * Jan: 24 *

❖ Captain Wallace

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Brave Corsican. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1771.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Wallace: Archibald Cunningham (1771) *

W

1771 * Nov: 7, 14, 22S, 28 *

❖ Abiel Walley (1)

• Merchant. (1718, 1719)

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1719)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover some items taken in a burglary. (1718)
b) The time of servants is to be sold. (1718, 1719)

1718 * Oct: 20 * **1719** * Dec: 14 *

❖ Abiel Walley (2)

• Esquire. Shopkeeper(?). (1758, 1760)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1760)
b) Hanover Street, Boston. (1758)

• Summary:

a) Abiel Walley is deceased. Shop goods and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1758)
b) Abiel Walley's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1760)

1758 * Sep: 13 * **1760** * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 *

❖ John Walley (1)

• Esquire. Address: Boston. (1714)

• Summary: John Walley is deceased. John Walley (his son?) is executor of the estate. (1714, 1718)

1714 * Aug: 2, 9 * 1718 * Jul: 14 *

❖ John Walley (2)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries. (1719)
b) (Junior). Clerk of the Massachusetts Superior Court of Judicature. (1739)
c) Esquire (1755)

• Address:

a) Water Street. Boston (1719-1721, 1755)
b) Water Street, Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1739)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the John Walley (his father?) estate. (1714, 1718)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1720)
c) Attorney to the administratrix of the Oliver Noyes estate. (1721, 1724)
d) Warehouse No. 16 at Long Wharf, Boston, is to be sold (1725).
e) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston is to be sold or let. (1729)
f) John Walley is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Thomas Walley. (1755)

1714 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1718** * Jul: 14 * **1719** * Nov: 30 * **1720** * Feb: 15, 22 * **1721** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1724** * Mar: 19, 27 * **1725** * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1739** * May: 17, 24, 30 * **1755** * Oct: 9, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Walley

• Shopkeeper specializing in groceries; also offering brushes, ceramics, furs, ice-skates, textiles, wine, etc. (1762-1774)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1764)
b) Royal Exchange Lane, Boston (1770)
c) Dock Square, Boston (1764-1774)
d) Dock Square, Boston (beneath the New Auction Room) (1762)
e) Dock Square, Boston (at foot of Royal Exchange Lane; beneath the New Auction Room) (1762-1764)
f) Town Dock, Boston (at shop subsequently occupied by William Hunter) (1774)
g) Butler's Row, Boston (Store No. 1 at) (store formerly occupied by Samuel Allyne Otis, and opposite Thomas Handasyd Peck) (1774)

His store is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Elias Dupee (1764) * William Hunter (1770) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Whitewood (1771) * Captain Wishart (1772) *

Ship mentioned in ad: Dispatch (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the John Walley estate is to be sold or let. (1755)
b) Thomas Edwards is accused of having stolen money from Thomas Walley's store. (1763)
c) An auction inventory is to be displayed at Thomas Walley's store. (1765)
d) Cash is offered on occasion for beeswax, furs, mustard seed, etc. (1766-1772)
e) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1770)
f) Partial owner of the ship Fortune. (1774)
g) Involved in a controversy with William Bowes concerning the importation of tea. (1774)

1755 * Oct: 9, 23, 30 * **1762** * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS * **1763** * Jan: 6 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 10 * May: 12 * Jun: 9 * Aug: 12 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 16E, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 1, 8 *

W

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 19 * May: 2, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 16, 23 * Feb: 13 * Apr: 10 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Jul: 25, 31 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * Sep: 11 * Oct: 23, 30 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 * Mar: 5, 19 * Apr: 2 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15, 21 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * Dec: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG, 23MG * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 21 * **1770** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 12 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6, 20 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 22, 29 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 10, 24, 31S * Nov: 7, 22 * **1772** * Apr: 23 * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 11 * Jul: 2S, 23 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21S * May: 6, 20S, 27S * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 17 * Mar: 10 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S * Aug: 25 * Sep: 1, 15 * Oct: 13, 27 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Justice Walley

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (1753)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Giles Tidmarsh. (1753)

1753 * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Benjamin Wallis

• Address: Boston (1713)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Corney (1713)

1713 * Jun: 1 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Christmas Wallis

(a.k.a. Quashe Wallis).

• Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of David Wallis. Christmas Wallis is said to have been formerly owned by Samuel Jackson. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ David Wallis (1)

• Summary: Convicted and executed murderer of Benjamin Stolwood. Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Sep: 28 *

❖ David Wallis (2)

• Address: Woodstock (MA?) (1749)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Christmas (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Gamaliel Wallis

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries. (1740, 1741, 1743)
b) Bookseller (one title?). (1751)

• Address:

a) Boston (1744)
b) Summer Street (1741)
c) Summer Street, Boston (near the Boot [sign]) (1740)
d) Marlborough Street, Boston (1742, 1743)
e) Town Dock, Boston (1751)

Author of advertised publication: R. Poole (1751) *

• Summary:

a) Denies allegations that he has hired peddlers and hawkers to sell his goods; claims rather that it is William Wallace. (1740)
b) Real estate in Boston occupied by Nathaniel Morse and Mary Nutbee is to be sold. (1742, 1743)
c) Announces that the sloop Phebe was looted. (1744)
d) Slaves and smith's tools are to be sold. (1749)
e) Various parcels of real estate are to be sold. (1751)

1740 * Jan: 24 * **1741** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1742** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 10, 24 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1744** * Jul: 5, 12 * **1749** * May: 18 * **1751** * May: 16 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Quashe Wallis

(see: Christmas Wallis)

❖ William Waite Wallis

• Executor of the Elizabeth Beaudrie (or Elizabeth Braudrie?) estate. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6 *

❖ Mr. Wallis at Hanover Street

• Address: Hanover Street, Boston (at house subsequently occupied by James Joan) (1770)

1770 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Walnut Tree (sign)

• Address:

a) Milk Street, Boston (at Elizabeth Decoster's shop) (1744, 1745, 1746, 1750, 1751)
b) Milk Street, Boston (at John Decoster's shop) (1752, 1765, 1767)
c) Milk Street, Boston (at Sarah Decoster's shop) (1753-1756, 1761, 1762)

W

1744 * Apr: 13, 19, 26 * **1745** * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1746** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * **1751** * Apr: 11 * **1752** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 * **1753** * Mar: 22 * Apr: 5 * **1754** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 5 * **1755** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 19 * **1762** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 2E, 11, 18 * **1765** * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * **1767** * Apr: 30E * May: 5, 14 *

❖ Robert Walpole

• (Sir). British Government official. (1742)

• Summary: Daniel Gibbs denies allegations that he heard Captain Dandridge spread rumors disparaging Robert Walpole. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 11 *

❖ Walpole Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1739) * Ebenezer Mann (1740) *

1739 * Aug: 16, 23 * **1740** * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Nathaniel Walter

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Second Church in Roxbury. Author of advertised publications. (1741, 1742, 1745, 1746).

Evans numbers of Nathaniel Walter titles: 4832 * 5085 * 5706 * 5877 *

Advertisers of Nathaniel Walter titles: Michael Dennis (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1742) * Daniel Henchman (1745, 1746) * Nathaniel Proctor (1741) * Rogers and Fowle (1741) *

• Summary:

a) One-time interpreter to General Pepperrell. (1745)
b) One-time chaplain to the regiment of Col. Richmond. (1745)

1741 * Jul: 11 , 18 * **1742** * Apr: 1, 9 * **1745** * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1746** * Jul: 11, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Nehemiah Walter

• Clergyman, MA. Pastor of 1st Church of Christ at Roxbury, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1713, 1721, 1736, 1745, 1751).

Evans numbers of Nehemiah Walter titles: 1657 * 2302 * 4099(?) * 7588 *

Advertisers of Nehemiah Walter titles: Benjamin Eliot (1721) * Daniel Henchman (1751, 1755) * Eleazer Phillips (1713) * Nathaniel Proctor (1736) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-5668 (1745) *

1713 * Feb: 9 * **1721** * Jun: 26 * **1736** * May: 20, 27 * **1745** * Jan: 24, 31 * **1751** * Apr: 18 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Thomas Walter

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Roxbury, MA. Author of advertised publications (1721, 1724, 1760)

Evans numbers of Thomas Walter titles: 2303 * 2490 * 2491 * 4622 * 8760 *

Advertisers of Thomas Walter titles: Samuel Gerrish (1721, 1723, 1740) * Daniel Henchman (1724) * Benjamin Mecom (1760) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-2666 (1725)

• Summary: Deceased in (or before) March 1725.

1721 * Feb: 13, 20 * May: 22 * Jul: 17 * **1723** * Mar: 21 * **1724** * Mar: 5, 12 * **1725** * Mar: 11,18 * **1740** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 * **1760** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Rev. Walter at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1741)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of William Maccarty. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Rev. Walter's Meeting House, at or near Jamaica Plain

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the James Griffin estate. (1767)

1767 * May: 21 *

❖ John Walters (1)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ John Walters (2)

• Summary: John Walters' relatives (or friends?) have come to Boston (from Ireland?) to visit him. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG, 18MG *

❖ J. Walton

• Deputy Register at Court of Vice Admiralty, Portsmouth, NH (1735)

1735 * Nov: 6 *

W

❖ Captain Walton at NYC

• Merchant. Address: New York. (1728)

• Summary: Captain Walton is said to have alleged that Josiah Milliken was a customs informant. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Keziah Wampum

• Address: Newbury, MA. (1733)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Samuel Allen. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Daniel Wanton

(a.k.a. Daniel Scott).

• Address: Scituate (RI?) (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away mulatto slave of Edward Wanton. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Edward Wanton

• Ship carpenter. Scituate (RI?) (1714)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Daniel. (1712)
b) Said to be a one-time owner of the run-away slave Daniel Scott. (1714)

1712 * Sep: 29 * **1714** * May: 24 * Aug: 23 *

❖ John Wanton

• Esquire. Address: Rhode Island. (1721)

• Summary: John Menzies alleges that John Wanton obstructed his Court of Admiralty judgments. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 19 *

❖ Joseph Wanton

• Collector of Customs, Port of Newport (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 3, 17 * **1764** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Collector (Joseph?) Wanton at Newport

• Address: Newport, RI (1745)

• Summary: Provides quarters for Walter Nicholl's shop. (1745)

1745 * Jun: 27 *

❖ Col. Wanton

(Colonel or Collector?).

• Address: Newport, RI. (1711)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at Col. Wanton's storehouse. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ Hannah Wapuck

• Address: Barnstable, MA (1707)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian servant of John Otis. (1707)

1707 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 17 *

❖ William Warburton

• Clergyman. Lord Bishop of Gloucester, England. (1764, 1768)

Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-9872 (1764) * E-10869 (1768) *

1764 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * **1768** * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Artemas Ward

• (One or more)

• Career:

a) Colonel (1758)
b) Esquire (1753, 1754, 1759)

• Address: Shrewsbury, MA (1753, 1754, 1758, 1759)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Shrewsbury is to be sold. (1753)
b) Authorized to take receipt of public arms on behalf of Colonel William Williams. (1758)
c) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
d) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1772)

1753 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1754** * Jan: 3 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 28 * **1759** * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Eleazer Ward

• Tavern-keeper. Address: Newton, MA (1727)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Henry Ward (1)

• Secretary of the Rhode Island General Assembly(?) or Secretary of the Colony of Rhode Island(?). (1766)

W

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Henry Ward (2)

• Innholder. Address: Worcester, MA (at inn subsequently occupied by William Jones) (1771)

• Summary:

a) Henry Ward is deceased. Clark Chandler and Samuel Mower are administrators of the estate. (1770)
b) Henry Ward's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1770)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Nathan Baldwin and David Moore. Commission meetings are scheduled at Thomas Stearn's inn. (1770)

1770 * Apr: 6, 12, 19 * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Jabez Ward

• Innholder. Address: Housatonnock Township No. 2 (1760)

Auctions scheduled at Jabez Ward's inn: Housatonock Township No. 2 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1760)

• Summary: Committee member of Housatonock Township No. 2. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ John Ward

• Trader. Address: Lynn, MA (1758)

• Summary: John Ward is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Curwen, John Nutting, and Nath. Ropes. Commission meetings are scheduled at Margaret Pratt's inn (1758). Assignee of the creditors: John Nutting, Jr. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Joseph Ward

• Schoolmaster. (1772)

• Address: Boston (at Mrs. Holbrook's, near the Common) (1772)

• Summary: Announces plans to open an English Grammar school at Mr. Greenleaf's house (next door to the Treasurer's Office). (1772)

1772 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ J. Ward

• Summary: Name engraved on the head of a lost cane. (1730)

1730 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Samuel Ward (1)

• Cutler. Address: King Street, Boston (Butler's building at) (1714)

• Summary: Seeks to recover two silver sword hilts burgled from his shop. (1714)

1714 * Jan: 18 *

❖ Samuel Ward (2)

• Esquire. Address: Lancaster, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Daniel Murray seeks to recover a horse that strayed from Samuel Ward's pasture. (1771)
b) Administrator of the William Richardson estate. (1772)
c) Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Fletcher. (1773)

1771 * Jul: 13, 20 * **1772** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 * **1773** * Apr: 29 * May: 6, 20S *

❖ Samuel Ward (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Mentioned in a (publication?) advertisement of Rogers & Fowle. (1747)

1747 * May: 7, 14 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Thomas Ward

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Booth Frigate (Thomas Douglass, captain) (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5 *

❖ William Ward (1)

• Captain. Address: Marlborough, MA (1727)

• Summary: Real estate in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1727)

1727 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 8 *

❖ William Ward (2)

• Esquire. Address: Westbury, MA.

• Summary: A large farm near Worcester is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

W

❖ William Ward (3)

• Esquire. Address: Southborough, MA (1743)

• Summary:

a) Real estate near Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1743)
b) William Ward is deceased(?). Real estate in Southborough, MA owned by his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Samuel Deming and John Chandler, Jr. (1747)

1743 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Captain Ward

(a.k.a. William Ward?).

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1729)

• Summary:

a) John Menzies' homestead in Leicester, MA is to be sold. (1729)
b) Several farms in Leicester are to be sold. (1729)

1729 * Feb: 20, 27 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Major Ward

• Address: Charlestown(?), MA (1719)

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by Major Ward in Charlestown is to be sold by Martha Tuttle and Mary Waters. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Ward at Marlborough

• Innholder. Address: Marlborough, MA (1758)

Bankruptcy commission meeting scheduled at Mr. Ward's inn: Jonathan Loring (1758)

1758 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ Frances Wardell

• Address: Boston (at Orange Tree [sign]) (1722)

• Summary: A coach, a sleigh, and real estate in Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1722)

1722 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ John Wardell

• Weigher of hay at Boston. Address: South End, Boston (1747)

• Summary: John Wardell has a lease on the town's engine used to weigh hay, and has the town's sole franchise to operate a hay weighing business. (1747)

1747 * Jun: 18 * Jul: 23, 30 *

❖ Jonathan (or Mr.) Wardell

• Address:

a) Boston (1716)
a) Boston (at Orange Tree [sign]) (1718)
b) Hanover Tree, Boston (at Orange Tree [sign]) (1712)

• Summary:

a) Announces the establishment of a Hackney coach service "to accommodate all persons on reasonable terms." (1712)
b) Partner with John Franklin in the firm of Wardell & Franklin (1716)
c) Announces his stage coach service between Boston and Rhode Island which operates fortnightly. (1718)
d) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Phillip Downs. Luke Vardy is authorized to take custody of the run-away servant. (1718)

1712 * Oct: 6 * **1716** * Oct: 15 * **1718** * May: 5 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath., Nathanael) Wardell (or Wardel) (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Sleigh-maker. (1707)
b) Chaise-maker. (1736)

• Address: Draw-Bridge Street, Boston (near Coney's Lane) (1707)

• Summary:

a) "All sorts of sleas [sic] ready made on reasonable terms." (1707)
b) Seeks the conviction of thieves who stole his "necessary house." (1736)

1707 * Apr: 7 * **1736** * Oct: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel (or Nath., Nathanael) Wardell (or Wardel) (2)

(One or more)

• Weigher of hay at Boston and Roxbury. (1740, 1742, 1746, 1747)

• Address:

a) Boston (1740)
b) Roxbury, MA (1747, 1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts. (1740)
b) Announces fees for weighing hay that arrives in Boston by water. (1742)
c) Has leased the town of Boston's engine used to weigh hay. (1746)
d) Announces that his hay weighing business in Roxbury competes with John Wardell's in

Boston; his announcement is attested by the names of 28 persons (1747)
e) Nathaniel Wardell's house in Roxbury is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1748)
f) Announces that he will weigh no hay during the drought. (1749)

1740 * Jun: 12 * **1742** * Apr: 9, 15, 29 * Jul: 15 * **1746** * Jun: 12 * **1747** * Jun: 18 * Jul: 23, 30 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12, 26 * **1749** * Jul: 6 *

❖ Mrs. Wardel at Orange Tree

• Address: Boston (at Orange Tree [sign]) (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Green Lane, Boston is to be let. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Wardell & Franklin

• Stage coach proprietors providing service between Boston and Newport, RI. Partnership of John Franklin and Jonathan Wardell. (1716)

Boston terminus of stage coach: Orange Tree [sign] (1716)

1716 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Daniel Warden

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Nine Partners, NY (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Francis Warden

• Innholder: Address: Boston (at Green Dragon [sign]) (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ James Warden

• Shopkeeper(?). Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Norman McLeod estate. (1765)
b) The hull of a new schooner is to be sold. (1767)
c) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ship Minerva (Edward Morrison, master) (1773)

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 22 * **1767** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Wardin

• Cooper. Address: Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1730)

• Summary: "Good new beef in barrels" is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ William Warden

• Wig-maker. Address: King Street, Boston. (1771)

• Summary:

a) Offers to dye hair "from red or any other disagreeable colour to a dark brown or black."
b) Offers light hair-rolls. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mr. [James?] Warden at Green's Wharf

• Merchant. Address: Greene's Wharf, Boston. (1774)

• Summary: A 10,0000-acre tract of land on the Isle of St. John's is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 8, 15S *

❖ Jonathan Wardle

(see: Jonathan Wardell)

❖ Benjamin Ware

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1770)

1770 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Ebenezer Ware

• Address: Needham, MA

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of strayed horse. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 24 *

❖ Josiah Ware

• Address: Providence, RI (1773)

• Summary: A tan yard in Westminster Street, Providence is to be sold or let. (1773)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16, 30S *

❖ Nathaniel Ware

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Claims that he has taught Dr. Percival Hall a technique for preparing a

powder that can be used to cure cancer. (1773)

1773 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Ware (District of)

• Location: Hampshire County, MA (1769)

Agent of district: William Breakenridge. (1769)

Early (original?) proprietor named in ad: John Read. (1769)

• Summary: Ware petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1769)

1769 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Ware River Parish (District of)

(a.k.a. Ware [District of] ?)

• Location: Hampshire County, MA (1761)

Agent of Parish: Joseph Foster (1761)

• Summary: Ware River Parish petitions to be "incorporated into a town or district."

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 4, 10 *

❖ Peter Warhonks

• American Indian. Soldier (Company or Rangers: Major Gorham, commander) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Caleb Warner

• Weaver(?). Address: Ipswich, MA (1768)

• Summary: Announces that cloth was stolen from his shop. (1768)

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2BNL, 9BNL *

❖ Daniel Warner

• Address: Hardwick, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Philip Fraker. (1772)

1772 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S *

❖ Deborah Warner

• Summary: Executrix of the William Warner estate. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 19, 26 *

❖ Ebenezer Warner

• Stage coach proprietor offering service between Boston and Marblehead, MA (1772)

• Business name: Ebenezer Warner & Co. (1772)

Stage coach driver: Abner Newhall. (1772)

Boston Terminus: Mrs. Bean's inn. Marblehead terminus: Bunch of Grapes Tavern. (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28S *

❖ Ely Warner

• Address: Hartford, CT (1774)

• Summary: Real estate in East Haddam (CT?) is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Jun: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Gilbert Warner

• Distiller. Address: Boston. (1757)

• Summary: Gilbert Warner is deceased. Mary Speakman is administratrix of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Oct: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ Hannah Warner

• Address: North End, Boston (near the Red Lion [sign]) (1747)

• Summary: "Sundry goods" owned by the Nath. Warner estate are to be auctioned at her house. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 *

❖ Jonathan Warner

• Career:

a) Lieutenant. (1773)
b) Innholder. (1761)

Address: Hardwick, MA (1761, 1773)

Business meeting scheduled at Jonathan Warner's inn: Hardwick, MA (proprietors of) (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Nath. Warner

• Captain.

• Summary: Nathaniel Warner is deceased. "Sundry goods" owned by the estate are to be auctioned at Hannah Warner's house. (1747)

1747 * May: 28 *

❖ William Warner

W

• Captain.

• Summary: William Warner is deceased. Joseph Proctor and Deborah Warner are executors of the estate. (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 19, 26 *

❖ Captain Warner

• Master mariner. (1756, 1759)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1756.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Warner: Nathaniel Loring (1756) * John Smith (1759)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad by Green & Russell. (1756)

1754 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Apr: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1759** * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Abraham Warren

• School master offering instruction in reading, writing, and arithmetic. (1775)

• Address:

Residence: Marlborough Street, Boston (at Jolly Allen's house) (1775)

School:

a) Milk Street, Boston (1775)
b) Seven-Star Lane (opposite William Pepperel) (1775)

• Summary: Announces plans to open the school previously occupied by Mr. Paine. (1775)

1775 * May: 25 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Benjamin Warrin (or Worrin)

• Summary:

a) Assessor of Tyringham, MA (1764, 1765)
b) Town committee member of Tyringham, MA (1764)

1764 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 2 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Elijah Warren

• Proprietor of the Eleven-Thousand Acres land proprietorship. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ James (or Jas.) Warren (1)

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Proprietor(?) of the Fort Halifax land proprietorship. (1766)
b) A 90-ton vessel "on the stocks" is to be auctioned at Nathaniel Little's inn. (1767)

1766 * Jul: 25 * 1767 * Sep: 17, 24 *

❖ James (or Jas.) Warren (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Member of the Silvester Canada proprietors committee (1742, 1768, 1770, 1772-1774)

1742 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1768** * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * **1770** * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1773** * Dec: 30 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Joseph Warren (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1770, 1775).
b) Doctor (1772).
c) Author of advertised titles (1772, 1775)

Evans numbers of Joseph Warren titles: 12600-12601 * 14608 *

Advertiser of Joseph Warren title: Edes & Gill (1772, 1775)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Nathaniel Wheelwright estate (1767, 1768)
b) Masonic Grand Master (St. Andrew's Lodge) (1770, 1771)
c) The *Massachusetts Spy* is to publish Joseph Warren's oration commemorating the Boston Massacre. (1775)

1767 * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1772** * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * **1775** * Mar: 17 *

❖ Joseph Warren (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Philip Thompson estate. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Apr: 7 *

❖ J. Warren - physician

• Physician (1764)

• Summary: J. Warren is to administer inoculations (for smallpox) at Noddle's Island (1764)

1764 * May: 17 *

❖ Nathaniel Warren

• Address: Windham(?), CT.

W

• Summary: Alleged ruffian who reportedly threatened and assaulted Francis Green. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Peter (or P.) Warren

• Career:

a) Esquire (1737)
b) Captain. Navy officer. (1737, 1741, 1743, 1745)

• Address:

Louisbourg, NS (1746)

Commands:

a) H.M.S. Squirrel. (1737, 1741)
b) H.M.S. Launceston (1743)
c) Commander of a British Naval squadron at Cape Breton. (1745)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to enlist seamen to serve on the H.M.S. Squirrel, and commands recruits to report for duty. (1737)
b) Offers convoy protection to ships traveling from Portsmouth, NH to Great Britain. (1741)
c) Offers convoy protection to ships traveling from Barbados to Saltertudas. (1743)
d) Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-5558 (1745) * E-5679(?) (1745) *
e) Announces that the development of the fishery in Nova Scotia is to receive the "utmost encouragement. (1746)
f) Mr. Hovey was once detained by Peter Warren for an expedition to Canada. (1753)

1737 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1741** * Sep: 10 * **1743** * Nov: 3 * **1745** * Aug: 8 * Sep: 12, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 16, 23 * Feb: 6 * **1753** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ P. Warren at Louisbourg

(see: Peter Warren)

❖ Samuel Warren (or Warrin) (1)

• Address: Mendon, MA (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of his run-away apprentice Nathan Wheeler (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8S *

❖ Samuel Warren (or Warrin) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against George Stimpson, Jr. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Thomas Warren

• Agent for Littleton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that certain towns in Middlesex and Worcester counties be joined into a new county. (1764)

1764 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ William Warren

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1770).

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Admiral [Peter?] Warren

• Address: Cape-Breton, NS (1745)

• Summary:

a) Author of letters stolen from the ship Blacket (Fenwick Charles Kitcherman, commander) (1745)
b) Contributor to a benefaction for the relief of the widows of men lost on the ship Prince of Orange (Joseph Smethurst, commander) (1745)
c) Seeks to enlist pilots "acquainted with the navigation of Canada River." (1746)
d) Seeks to settle accounts. (1746)
e) Seeks the apprehension of some ship deserters. (1746)
f) Identified as being a one-time commander at Louisbourg per an advertisement of Charles Knowles. (1747)

1745 * Oct: 3, 10 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jul: 17, 24 * Aug: 21, 28 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * 1747 * May: 7 *

❖ Dr. Warren

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ Mrs. Warren, near Mill Bridge

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1727)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Abigail Woodbridge. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Mrs. Warren at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1756)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. John Anderson is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1756)

W

1756 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23 *

❖ Warren & Sharp

• Proprietors of a ship yard. Address: Boston(?) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Warren & Sharp are to display the hull of a ship scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (1754)
b) A 28-ton schooner is to be sold. (1764)

1754 * Apr: 25 * **1764** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Warren (vessel name)

• Sloop

Voyage:

Master: John Furnell. From: Annapolis Royal. Arrival at Portsmouth, NH: ~December 1746

1747 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ Warricks (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (brig)

Voyage:

Master: Hugh Wilson. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773.

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 *

❖ Sarah Warton

• Address: Boston (1712)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away servant Anna Maria Barbarie Collier. John Ballantine is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1712)

1712 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Ann Warwick

• American Indian. Address: Roxbury, MA (1738)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant (or slave?) of John Wilson. (1738)

1738 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Warwick, MA (Town of)

(a.k.a. Gardner's Canada)

Agent for town: James Ball (1766)

Assessors: James Ball (1764-1766) * Benjamin Conant (1764-1766) * Moses Evans (1764) * Jeduthan Morss (1764-1766) *

Selectmen: James Ball (1768) * Job Gilbert (1768) * Jeduthan Morss (1768) *

Tax collector: James Ball (1764-1766, 1768) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at James Ball's inn. (1764-1766, 1768)
b) Warwick petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1766)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Dec: 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 * **1768** * Oct: 27MG * Nov: 3MG, 10MG *

❖ Warwick Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned in announcements about Gardner's Canada. (1769-1771)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Ephraim Washburn

• Address: Kingston(?), MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1759)

1759 * Nov: 15PS *

❖ Israel Washburn

• Address: Raynham, MA (1755)

• Summary: Manager of the Titicut Lottery (1755)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Elizabeth Wass

• Address: South End, Boston (near the Market) (1742)

• Summary: "Choice Bohea tea" is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 12, 19 *

❖ John Wass (or Wasse) (1)

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (1716, 1717)

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1716)
b) Provides lodgings for Robert Dobney. (1717)

1716 * Aug: 27 * **1717** * May: 13, 20 *

❖ John Wass (or Wasse) (2)

W

• Selectman of Falmouth, ME (1719)

1719 * Apr: 20, 27 *

❖ Jacob Waterhouse

• Summary: Proprietor of the Francis Small Land Purchase. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Sep: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Waterhouse

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands. (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Oct: 6MG, 13MG, 20MG*

❖ Dr. Daniel Waterland

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-5164 (1743) *

1743 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Benony Waterman

• Address: North End, Boston. (1726)

• Summary:

a) Groups of slaves are to be sold at: the Salutation [sign] (1726) * Nathaniel Jarvis' house (1729) *
b) Sugar and molasses is to be sold at Mr. Blower's warehouse at Town Dock. (1729)

1726 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1729** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Daniel Waters

• Master mariner. (1764)

Command:

Ship: Peggy. Destination: Newfoundland. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764

1764 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Jacob Waters

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Scarborough. Destination: Louisbourg. Freight and passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 17 at) (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Jasper Waters & Son

• Merchants. Address: London (1734)

• Summary: Owners of land in Ipswich, MA offered for sale by Samuel Waldo. (1734)

1734 * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Josiah Waters

• Shopkeeper offering ammunition, ceramics, groceries, painting supplies, paper hangings, spirits, window glass, etc. (1771-1774)

• Business name: Josiah Waters & Son. (1771-1774)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1771-1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Calef (1772) * Captain Folger (1772) * Captain Gardner (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Samuel Holbrook estate. (1768)
b) Real estate in Concord, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1768 * Jun: 23BNL, 30BNL * Jul: 7MG * **1771** * May: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Oct: 17, 24, 31S * Nov: 7S, 22S, 28 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23, 30S * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Oct: 8, 15, 29 * **1773** * May: 27 * Jun: 3, 10 * Sep: 2, 9, 23S * **1774** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 21, 28 * May: 5S, 19S *

❖ Mary Waters

• Address: Marblehead, MA (1719)

• Summary: Real estate formerly owned by Major Ward in Charlestown, MA is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Waters (1)

• Fisherman. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: William Waters is deceased. Joseph Bradford is administrator of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ William Waters (2)

• Master mariner.

Commands:

a) Ship: Minehead. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1767.
b) Ship: Betsey. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~October 1770.

1767 * Apr: 16, 23 * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Henry Waterton

• Ensign (Royal Regiment). (1760)

W

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost chest containing wearing apparel. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Watertown, MA (Town of)

• Summary: Real estate in Watertown is to be sold. Inquiries: the selectmen of Watertown. (1774)

1774 * Jul: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Watertown Meeting House

Mentioned as a land mark in advertisements of: Elijah Albey (1733) * John Draper (1741) * Richard Draper (1767) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1764, 1765) * Simon Hastings (1773) * William Hastings (1773) * Samuel Pierce (1747) *

1733 * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1741** * Apr: 9 * **1747** * Jan: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 * **1764** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * **1765** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1767** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1773** * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Watertown (Lower Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Robbins (1725)

1725 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Eliza Watkins

• Summary: Executrix of the Nathan Hale estate. (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16, 23 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Hugh Watkins

• Soldier (14th Regiment) (1769)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ John Watkins

• Wharfinger(?) employed in the lading of the ship "Venus."

• Summary: Deponent in an inquiry concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston which were laded aboard the "Venus."

1737 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Edmund Watmough

• Captain lieutenant. Commander of the garrison of Fort Frederick at St. John's River. (1761)

• Summary: The names of five deserters from the garrison are announced. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Cato Watson

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1769)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of George Watson. Cato is supposed to have went away with Kate Daniel. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Elkanah Watson

• Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Consider Howland. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ E. Watson at Hartford

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Hartford, CT (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ George Watson

(One or more)

• Address: Plymouth, MA (1769)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against David Miller (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Cato. (1769)

1758 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15 * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 7BNL, 20BNL-PS *

❖ Henry Watson

• Seaman. Crew member aboard the ship John & Elizabeth (Richard Stanny, master) (1723)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1722)

1723 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ James Watson

• Captain. Master mariner. (1721, 1722)

• Commands:

a) Ship: (?). From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1721
b) Ship: Jean & Mary. From: Glasgow. Arrival at Boston: ~November 1722

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the John Comber estate. (1721)
b) The time of imported servants is to be sold. (1721, 1722)

W

c) Sea coal and other goods are to be sold on board. (1721, 1722)

1721 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1722** * Nov: 19, 26 *

❖ Jonathan Watson

• Seaman (1759)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mary (Francis Wright, commander) (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Joseph Wattson

• Seaman(?).

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Industry (William Shephardson, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Oliver Watson

• Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

• Summary: Committee member of the Spencer land proprietorship. (1764, 1768)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17 * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Solomon Watson

• Address: Clonmell, Ireland. (1771)

• Summary: Seeks information about his son Solomon who is supposed to have emigrated to America. Information is to be received by: Benjamin Fuller and Rev. Moorehead (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Thomas Watson

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Robert. Destination: Glasgow. Departure from Boston: ~February 1761

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Captain Watson

• Address: Boston (near or at Town Dock) (1727)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Philip Briton (1727)

1727 * May: 11, 18 * Jun: 15 *

❖ Deacon Watson

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Spencer, MA. (1772)

Author of advertised publication: Eli Forbes (1772)

Evans number of advertised publication: 12756 *

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Watson & Murray

• Merchants. Address: New York, NY. (1770)

• Summary: Watson & Murray are to pay a reward for the apprehension of a runaway servant of James Crawford. (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 8 *

❖ Alexander Watt (or Watts) (1)

• Captain. Address: Marblehead, MA. (1744)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a "white pillowbear" that was evidently lost in shipment. John Comrin is authorized to take receipt of the pillow bear. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ Alexander Watt (or Watts) (2)

• Master mariner. (1766, 1770)

• Address: Milk Street, Boston. (1770)

Commands:

a) Ship: Thames. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.
b) Ship: Thames. ~November-December 1767

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Alexander Watt: William Bowes (1766) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of three ship deserters. (1767)
b) Household goods are to be auctioned at Alexander Watt's house by J. Russell. (1770)

1766 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 24E * **1770** * Jun: 7 *

❖ Andrew Watt

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Mary Anne. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~August 1718

W

Merchants advertising the time of servants imported in ship commanded by Andrew Watt: Steel & Bethune. (1718)

1718 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Anne Watts

• Summary: Administratrix of the Edward Watts estate. (1727)

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ David Watt

• Bookkeeper. Address: Boston. (1769)

• Summary: David Watt is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Edward Watts

• Address: Winnisimmit, MA (1727)

• Summary: Edward Watts is deceased. Anne Watts and Samuel Watts are administrators of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ E. Watts

• Summary: Name inscribed on a lost funeral ring. Deceased. March 1730. (1752)

1752 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Isaac (or I., J., Dr.) Watt (or Watts)

• Clergyman. D.D. Author of advertised publications. (1719, 1728, 1729, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1757, 1761, 1762, 1766)

Evans numbers of Isaac Watt's titles: 2085 * 3036 (portion only) * 3230 * 4240 (preface only) * 4534 (preface only) * 5129 * 5307 * 5595 (preface only) * 5707 * 5880 * 6260 * 6261 * 6262 * 6264 * 6265 * 6267 * 6440 * 8795-8796 * 40524 * 41671[?] * 41323 *

Advertisers of Isaac Watts titles: J. Amory (1749) * Joshua (or J.) Blanchard (1745, 1746) * Joseph Edwards (1740, 1743, 1750) * Sarah Farmer (1766) * Hopestill Foster (1740) * Fowle & Draper (1762) * Samuel Gerrish (1719) * Benjamin Gray (1728) * Thomas Hancock (1729, 1730) * Charles Harrison (1743) * Daniel Henchman (1719, 1729, 1738, 1750) * Samuel Kneeland (1757, 1762) * Kneeland & Green (1738) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) * John Mein (1767) * John Perkins (1763) * John Phillips (1730) * Rogers & Fowle (1745, 1746, 1748, 1749) *

• Summary: Named by Joshua Blanchard as the reviewer and publisher of E-5048. (1742, 1743)

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-3345 (1730) *

1719 * Jul: 6 * **1728** * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 21 * **1729** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1738** * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 * **1740** * May: 22, 29 * **1742** * Oct: 21, 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Mar: 17, 25 * Apr: 14 * **1745** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1746** * Feb: 27 * Apr: 10 * Aug: 21 * Oct: 9 * **1748** * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 10 * **1749** * May: 11, 18 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8, 16 * Nov: 8, 22 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * **1761** * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1762** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1763** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9, 23 * **1767** * Oct: 1, 8, 15PS, 22S *

❖ James Watt

• Address: Tremont Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Staniford. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 8 *

❖ John Watts

• Master mariner(?)

• Summary: Offers free transport via sloop to persons willing to settle at Pejepscot Falls. (1715)

1715 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Mary Watts (1)

• Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1751)

• Summary: "Good chocolate" is to be sold. (1751)

1751 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Mary Watts (2)

• Seller of garden seeds, fruit trees. (1771)

• Address: Boston (near Trinity Church) (1771)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Row (1771) *

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 9E *

❖ Richard Watts

• Career:

a) Captain (1759, 1771, 1772)

b) Innholder. (1756, 1759)

• Address: (Winnesimet) Chelsea, MA (1756, 1759, 1771, 1772)

Auctioneer scheduled to conduct a sale at Richard Watts' inn: John Sale (1759)

Auction scheduled at Richard Watts' inn: William Hasey (estate) (1756)

• Summary:

a) Richard Watts is deceased. David Bradley is administrator of the estate. (1771)
b) Richard Watts' estate is represented to be insolvent. (1772)
c) Household goods owned by the Richard Watt's estate are to be auctioned at Elizabeth Bill's inn. (1772)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Foster Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Jonathan Green and Thomas Pratt. Commission meetings are scheduled at Elizabeth Bill's inn. (1772)

1756 * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 6, 15PS * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 * **1771** * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12S, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 3 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Robert Watt

(One or more)

• Ship commander (Berkeley, ship) (1725)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of two ship deserters. (1725)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1730)

1725 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1730** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Watts (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1745, 1753, 1758, 1762, 1764).
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1752, 1756, 1762, 1763)
c) Justice of the Peace throughout Massachusetts. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Manager of the Massachusetts Lottery (1745, 1758)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of Nathaniel Oliver, Jr. (1753)
c) Announces the scheduled dates and locations of the Suffolk County excise committee meetings. (1751, 1756-1759, 1761, 1763)
d) Seeks to recover some stolen sails. (1764)
e) Proprietor of the Royalshire Land Proprietorship. (1765)
f) Authorizes a meeting of a land proprietorship: New Boston, ME (1769)

1745 * Jan: 17 * **1751** * Jul: 18 * **1752** * Jan: 9 * **1753** * May: 24 * **1756** * Mar: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 18 * **1757** * Feb: 10, 17 * **1758** * Mar: 16 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * **1759** * Mar: 22, 29PS * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5 * Dec: 6 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * **1763** * Jun: 16, 23 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Aug: 2, 9, 16E, 23 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1769** * Aug: 17MG, 24MG, 31MG *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Watts (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Edward Watts estate. (1727)

1727 * Dec: 14, 22 *

❖ William Watt

• Master mariner. (1760)

Command:

Ship: Pitt. From: London, Arrival at Boston: ~June 1760.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Watt: John Dupee (1760)

1760 * Jul: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Captain Watt (or Watts)

• Master mariner. (1760, 1766, 1769)

Commands:

a) Ship: Pitt. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1760.
b) Ship: Thames. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~October 1766.
c) Ship: John Galley. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~December 1769.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain Watt: Baker & Bridgham (1766) * Caleb Blanchard (1760, 1766) * Lewis Deblois (1766) * Samuel Eliot (1766, 1767) * Frederick William Geyer (1766, 1767) * Thomas Hickling (1766) * Robert Jenkins (1766) *

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769)

1760 * Jun: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 6S, 13, 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 11, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * **1769** * Dec: 28 *

❖ John Waughan

(a.k.a. John Walker).

• Address: Newton, MA (1730)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Mr. Cotton of Newton (1730)

1730 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

W

❖ Waymouth (vessel name) (note)

(see: Weymouth)

❖ George Weadon

• Seaman(?). (1720)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Wealthy (vessel name)

• Merchant ship (schooner)

Voyage:

Master: Joseph Pierce. Destination: Halifax. Freight and Passage scheduling: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 14 at). Departure from Boston: ~March 1750

1750 * Mar: 22 *

❖ John Weare

• Town Crier. Address: Boston (1776)

• Summary: Announces that his retirement is due to poor health. (1776)

1776 * Jan: 11 *

❖ Peter Weare

• Address: South Street(?), Boston. (1724)

• Summary: Peter Weare is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Cobbet. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ George Weatherill

• Esquire. Plantation proprietor. Address: St. John, Antigua, W.I. (1767, 1768)

• Summary: George Weatherill is deceased. His plantation is to be auctioned at the office of Edward Gamble, St. John, Antigua. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 10S, 17S, 24S, 31 * Apt: 7, 15, 21, 28 * May: 5S, 12 *

❖ Edward Weaver

• Address:

I) Residence: Boston (near the Town House (1711)
II) Office: Boston (at Jabez Negus' house) (1711)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the return of papers owned by the Court of Admiralty and other items taken from his house during a fire (1711)
b) Edward Weaver is deceased. Property owned by his estate is to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House (1717)

1711 * Nov: 26 * **1717** * Feb: 25 *

❖ Barnabas Webb

• Goldsmith. Address: Ann Street, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Announces that he has changed his address to Ann Street. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Christopher Webb (1)

• Sleigh-maker. Address: Ann Street, Boston (17172)

• Summary: Christopher Webb was a one-time apprentice of Ebenezer (sp?) Hayden. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Christopher Webb (2)

• Tailor. Address: Braintree, MA (near Rev. Wibird's Meeting House) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Christopher Webb is deceased. Daniel Jones is administrator of the estate. (1762)
b) Christopher Webb's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1762)
c) Real estate and household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned at Mr. Bass' inn. (1762)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Draper and William Tyler Kilby. Commission meetings are scheduled at Lamb Tavern. (1762)

1762 * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 5, 13 *

❖ Elisha Webb

• Cordwainer. Address: Union Street, Boston. (1708)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold, (1708)

1708 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Elizabeth Webb

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Thomas Webb estate. (1729)
b) Owner of real estate to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1729)

W

1729 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Ezra Webb

• Address: Weathersfield, CT. (1763)

• Summary: Creditor of the insolvent debtor Shubael Geer, Jr. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ George Webb

• Address: Kingston, RI (1719, 1720)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Jethro. (1719, 1720)

1719 * Sep: 28 * **1720** * Sep: 5 *

❖ Isaac Webb

• Clock and watch maker. (1708)

• Address:

a) Boston (next door to Royal Exchange Tavern) (1708)
b) High Street (Cornhill?), Boston (at Clock Dial [sign]; opposite west end of Town House) (1708)

• Summary: Offers to make and repair clocks. (1708)

1708 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Jeremiah Webb

• Address: Boston (near the New North Church) (1773)

• Summary: "Choice dumb fish" are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Jethro Webb

• Address: Kingston, RI (1719, 1720)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of George Webb. (1719, 1720)

1719 * Sep: 28 * **1720** * Sep: 5 *

❖ John Webb (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the New North Church, Boston. Author of advertised publications (1720, 1726, 1729, 1741).

Evans numbers of John Webb titles: 2187 * 2823 * 2824 * 2971 * 3231 * 3486 * 4834 * 4835 *

Advertisers of John Webb titles: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Eliot (1741) * Samuel Gerrish (1726) * Benjamin Gray (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1720, 1726, 1731) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * Kneeland & Green (1734, 1741) * B. Love (1727) * John Phillips (1731) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6493 (1750) *

• Summary: John Webb is deceased in April 1750

1720 * Mar: 14 * **1726** * Mar: 3 * **1727** * Oct: 26 * **1729** * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1731** * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 * **1734** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 8 * **1741** * Apr: 16, 24 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ John Webb (2)

• Address: Salem, MA (1746, 1754)

• Summary:

a) Escapee from Salem, MA Gaol. Robert Hale offers a reward for his apprehension and return. (1746)
b) William Wheeler claims that he has been defrauded by John Webb. (1754)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1754** * Apr: 5, 11 *

❖ John Webb (3)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, fish lines, etc. (1760)
b) Wharf owner (1767, 1770)

• Address: Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1760)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the William Webb estate. (1760)
b) Identified as the owner of Webb's Wharf in advertisements by John Deming (1770) * J. Russell (1767) *

1760 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 * **1767** * Oct: 1 * 1770 * Mar: 23E, 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Jonathan Webb (1)

• Trader. Falmouth, ME (1766)

• Summary: Jonathan Webb is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1766)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: Samuel Parkman, John Waldo, and Jonathan Williams. Trustee meeting is scheduled at British Coffee House. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Jonathan Webb (2)

(a.k.a. Captain Webb)

W

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Salem, MA (1774, 1775)

Auction scheduled at Jonathan Webb's inn: General Gage (cargo goods from the ship) (1774) * Neptune (cargo goods from the ship) (1775)

• Summary:

a) Bankruptcy discharge hearing scheduled at Jonathan Webb's inn: Thomas Stevens (1773)
b) Captain Webb's tavern is the Salem terminus of Daniel Swan's Charlestown Stage No. 1 and 3. (1774)

1773 * Oct: 28 * **1774** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 16, 22 * **1775** * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Jonathan Webb (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jedediah Bass (1766)

1766 * May: 8E, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Webb (1)

• Wig-maker. (1748, 1750)

• Address:

I) Residence: Atkinson Street, Boston (1750, 1754)
II) Shop: Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Old Brick Meeting House) (1754)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Samuel Torrey estate. (1748)
b) Administrator of the Grace Knight estate. (1750)
c) Real estate in Atkinson Street is to be sold. (1754)

1748 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 13 * **1750** * Mar: 1, 8 * **1754** * Oct: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Joseph Webb (2)

• Junior. (1761)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, etc. (1764)
b) Iron monger and ship chandler. (1771)

• Address:

a) Phillips' Wharf, near Oliver's Dock, Boston (1764, 1765)
b) Oliver's Dock, Boston (store at) (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Free Mason (St. Andrew's Lodge). Joseph Webb is to sell Masonic function tickets (1761-1764, 1770)
b) A 50-ton schooner is to be sold. (1765)
c) "Pot-ash kettles" are to be sold. (1771)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1762** * Jun: 17 * Dec: 16, 23 * **1763** * Dec: 15, 22 * **1764** * Aug: 9, 16E, 23, 30 * Dec: 20 * **1765** * May: 2, 9, 16 * **1770** * Dec: 13, 20 * **1771** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Lydia Webb

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1711)

• Summary: Real estate in Union Street, Boston is to be sold. (1711)

1711 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Samuel (or S.) Webb

• Bookseller.

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Draw Bridge) (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1766)
c) Queen Street, Boston (1775)

Authors of advertised titles: Samuel Checkley, Jr. (1766) * John Conder (1761) * Josiah Flagg (1766) * Thomas Gibbons (1761) * John Lathrop (1775) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 10257 * 13370 * 41612 *

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Christopher Montgomery. (1768)

1761 * May: 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Apr: 10. 25 * May: 1 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S * **1775** * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Thomas Webb (1)

• Joiner. Address: North End, Boston (opposite the North Brick Meeting House) (1729)

• Summary: Thomas Webb is deceased. Elizabeth Webb is executrix of the estate. Real estate formerly owned by Thomas Webb is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1729)

1729 * Oct: 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Webb (2)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, window glass, etc. (1766-1768)

• Address:

a) Boston (1769)
b) Boston (at corner shop near south-east end of Faneuil Hall) (1766-1768)

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: Captain Frost (1766) * Captain Jenkins (1768) *

W

• Summary:

a) Thomas Webb is deceased. James Perkins is administrator of the estate. (1769)
b) Thomas Webb's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1769)

1766 * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1767** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10, 17S * Dec: 2BNL, 8MG, 15MG * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ William Webb (1)

• Suspected ship deserter per an announcement of the Court of Admiralty. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 19 *

❖ William Webb (2)

• Shopkeeper.

• Address:

a) Boston (1760)
b) Town Dock, Boston (at south side of; near Mr. Avery) (1757)

• Summary:

a) "South Carolina sole leather" is to be sold. (1757)
b) William Webb is deceased. John Webb is executor of the estate. (1760)

1757 * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Captain Webb at Salem - Innholder (note)

(see: Jonathan Webb)

❖ Mr. [Barnabas?] Webb - silversmith

1739 * Sep: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Rev. Webb's Meeting House

• Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of the James Collins estate (1747) * John Draper (1747) * Samuel Greenwood (1743) *

1741 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1743** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9 * **1747** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 17, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ John Webber

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Samson Crosby (1766)

1766 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Jonas Webber

• Address: Newbury, MA

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Godfrey. John Darrell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1731)

1731 * Jan: 7, 14 *

❖ Thomas Webber

• Clothier. (1712)

• Address: Corn-Market, Boston (at Three Mariners [sign]) (1712)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Webber's house at Corn-Market is to be sold. Inquiries: Thomas Frick and William Harris. (1712)
b) Partner with George Leason of a "callendar mill" and dye-house located at Cambridge Street, Boston. (1712)
c) Partner with Samuel Hall in the firm of Hall and Webber (1722)

1712 * Jan: 28 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * **1722** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ William Webber

• Captain. Address: Fleet Street, Boston (1715)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1715)

1715 * Oct: 19 *

❖ Alexander Webster

• Clergyman. Minister in Edinburgh, Scotland. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Alexander Webster title: 5309 *

Advertiser of Alexander Webster title: Kneeland & Green (1743)

1743 * Feb: 17 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Ebenezer Webster

• Address. Bradford, MA (1757)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave James. Benjamin Harrod is authorized to take custody of the slave. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Grant Webster (1)

• Merchant. Address: Almsbury Ferry (MA?) (1752)

W

• Summary: A 52-ton fishing schooner is to be sold. (1752)

1752 * Mar: 12, 19, 27 *

❖ Grant Webster (2)

• Trader. Address: Salisbury, MA (1765)

• Summary: Grant Webster is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Jonathan Bagley, Benjamin Harrod, and Francis Shaw. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1765), Jacob True's inn (1765, 1766), and Samuel Greenleaf's inn (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1765 * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Grant Webster (3)

• Shopkeeper offering a broad array of goods. (1770, 1771)

• Address:

a) Boston (at Intelligence Office; opposite the Golden Ball [sign]) (1770, 1771)
b) Boston (at Intelligence Office; south side of Town Dock) (1771)
c) Boston (at Intelligence Office; near Treat's Wharf) (1772)

• Summary: Offers information on deals involving horses, loans, real estate, ships, slaves, etc. (1770-1772)

1770 * May: 3E, 10, 17 * **1771** * May: 16, 23S, 30S * Aug: 1, 15S, 29 * Nov: 7, 14, 22 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S *

❖ James Webster

• Address: Bradford, MA (1757)

• Summary: Alleged run-away East Indies (Indonesian?) slave of Ebenezer Webster. James is said to have been formerly owned by Elijah Collins. (1757)

1757 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Webster (1)

(One or more)

• Captain. (1731)

• Address:

a) North End Boston (1731)
b) Prince Street, Boston (near Charlestown Ferry) (1725)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold (1725)
b) Real estate in North Street, Boston is to be sold. (1731)

1725 * Jul: 29 * Aug: 5, 12 * **1731** * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ John Webster (2)

• Junior.

• Summary: John Webster, Jr.'s name is stamped on one side of a missing pocket-case. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Samuel Webster

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Salisbury. Author of advertised publications. (1756, 1774)

Evans numbers of Samuel Webster titles: 7813 * 13758 *

Advertiser of Samuel Webster titles: Edes & Gill (1756, 1774)

1756 * Apr: 22 * **1774** * Dec: 29 *

❖ Stephen Webster

• Captain (Massachusetts Militia?).

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-7813 (1756)

• Summary: Commander of a company assembled for an expedition to Crown Point (part of Jonathan Bagley's regiment) (1756)

1756 * Apr: 22 *

❖ Thomas Webster

• Innholder. Address: Exeter, NH (1733)

• Business meeting scheduled at Thomas Webster's inn: Nottingham, NH (proprietors of) (1733)

1733 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ William Webster

• Address:

a) Cold Lane, Boston (1713)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1718)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1718)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury Street, Boston is to be sold. (1713)
b) Seeks to employ a wet nurse. (1718)
c) A slave is to be sold) (1718)
d) Real estate in Back Street, Boston is to be sold. (1718)

W

1713 * May: 11 * **1718** * Feb: 10 * Mar: 10 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Webster at Cornhill

(see: William Webster)

❖ Daniel Weed

• Summary: Traveler on the ship Success from St. Christopher's to Boston. Quarantined at Rainford Island Hospital for smallpox. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Ebenezer Weeks

• Address: Pomfret (CT?).

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Stoddard Cady (1770)

1770 * Oct: 18. 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Samuel Weeks (or Weekes) (1)

• Tobacconist. Address: King Street, Boston. (1739)

• Summary:

a) Provides a vendue room for some of William Nicholl's auctions. (1739)
b) Provides a vendue room for most of Nichols & Gerrish's auctions. (1740)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 * May: 3 * **1740** * Feb: 21 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 3, 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Samuel Weeks (or Weekes) (2)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Edward Ingraham. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Aug: 14, 21, 28 * **1767** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Weekes at King Street

(see: Samuel Weekes)

❖ Weeks & Cannington

• Summary: The partnership seeks the apprehension and return of the apprentice John Rackwood. (1734)

1734 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Welch (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Mariner (1747)
b) Master mariner (Larke, sloop) (1706)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing Moses boat. (1706)
b) John Welch is deceased. Bryant Stapleton is administrator of the estate. (1747)

1706 * Jun: 3, 10 * **1747** * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ John Welch (2)

(One or more)

• Address:

a) New Boston (1754)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (opposite Jacob Royall) (1758)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston (1764, 1767)

• Summary:

a) His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of John Draper (1754)
b) Announces plans to embark for England. Seeks to settle accounts. Household goods are to be sold (auctioned?) at his house (1758)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1764)
d) The house he resides in at Wing's Lane is to be auctioned by Benjamin Church (1767)

1754 * May: 16, 23 * **1758** * Apr: 20, 27 * May: 4 * **1764** * Aug: 16E, 23, 30 * **1767** * Oct: 15, 22, 29S *

❖ John Welch (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) The bath garden "at the westerly part of the town" in Boston is to be let. (1746)
b) (Junior). A house formerly occupied by John Mascarene in Cambridge Street, Boston is to be let. (1759)

1746 * Feb: 6, 13, 27 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ J. Welch

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing fire bucket. (1761)

1761 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Thomas Welch

• Junior. Address: Joyner's Street, Charlestown, MA.

• Summary: The house occupied by Thomas Welch is to be sold. Inquiries: Jacob Hurd. (1749, 1750)

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Captain Welch

W

• Merchant. Address: King Street, Boston (warehouse next door to Crown Coffee House) (1714)

• Summary: The time of servants is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Captain Welchman at William's Court

• Address: Williams' Court, Boston (at house formerly occupied by Mr. Scollay; near the Old Brick Meeting House) (1756)

• Summary: Household goods are to be auctioned at Captain Welchman's house. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 1, 9 *

❖ Welcome (vessel name)

• Prize ship captured by the H.M.S. Dunkirk (Thomas Butler, commander). (1711)

• Summary: The Welcome and its cargo are to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1711)

1711 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Daniel Weld

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1749)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a stray milch cow. (1749)

1749 * May: 4 *

❖ Ebenezer Weld

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1762)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed steer and heifer. (1762)

1762 * Dec: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Eleazer Weld

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1768)

• Summary: Petitions the Massachusetts General Court that the Weld Land Grant proprietorship be partitioned among the heirs of the original grantees. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ John Weld (1)

• Address: Pomfret (CT?) (1763)

• Summary: Real estate in Pomfret is to be sold. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Weld (2)

• Roxbury, MA (1765)

• Summary: A farm in Roxbury is to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 *

❖ John Weld (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Original grantee of the Weld Land Grant. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 14, 24, 31E *

❖ Moses Weld

• Deacon. Address: Sturbridge, MA (1768)

• Summary: A farm in Sturbridge is to be sold. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 24, 31E * Apr: 7 *

❖ Samuel Weld

• Constable of Roxbury, MA. (1753)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1758, 1759, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a missing rate list. (1753)
b) Administrator of the Thomas Weld estate. (1758, 1759)
c) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1767)

1753 * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1759** * Nov: 8 * **1767** * Feb: 26E * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Weld (1)

• Clergyman. Pastor variously at Middleborough, MA and at Upton, MA (1758)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Thomas Weld is deceased. Ebenezer Cheney and Samuel Weld are administrators of the estate. (1758, 1759)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1759)
c) Real estate owned by the estate in Upton is to be auctioned at Jonathan Woods' inn. (1760, 1761)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1759** * Nov: 8 * **1760** * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 *

❖ Thomas Weld (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1774)

W

1774 * Jul: 21 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Weld Land Grant (Proprietors of)

Original grantees named in ad: John Bowls, Joshua Lamb, Ebenezer Pierpont, John Weld, and Seth Williams. (1768)

• Summary: Eleazer Weld petitions the Massachusetts General Court that the proprietorship be partitioned among the heirs of the original grantees. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Michael Welden

• Shoemaker. Soldier (Company of Fusiliers: Peter Matthews, commander)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the garrison at Fort Anne, New York. (1708)

1708 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Joseph Welds

• Currier. Address: Roxbury, MA (1766)

• Summary: Joseph Welds is deceased. Noah Perrin and Mary Welds are executors of the estate. (1766)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Welds

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Welds estate. (1766)

1766 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Welland

• Captain. Address: Middle Street, Boston. (1763)

• Summary: John Welland is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is scheduled to be auctioned at Robert Stone's inn. (1763)

1763 * Aug: 12, 18, 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Arnold Welles

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Ebenezer Wells

• Summary: Assessor and tax collector for Greenfield, MA (1764)

1764 * Apr: 13, 20, 26 *

❖ Francis Wells (1)

• (Senior). Esquire. Merchant. Address: Cambridge, MA (1757, 1760)

• Summary:

a) Francis Wells is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)
b) A farm in Cambridge formerly occupied by Francis Wells is to be sold. Inquiries: James Boutineau and Joshua Winslow. (1760)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Ezekiel Goldthwait, Thomas Hutchinson, Jos. Lee, John Wendell, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Probate Office, Boston (1757). Assignees of creditors: Samuel Edwards and John Leverett (1758). Commissioners announce readiness to make payments to creditors. (1758, 1759)

1757 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1758** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Francis Wells (2)

(One or more)

• (Junior).

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1753, 1758, 1767)
b) Merchant. (1757)
c) Sugar boiler(?) (1758)
d) Distiller (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (1753, 1757, 1758)
b) South End, Boston (1767)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Joseph Blake estate is to be sold. (1752)
b) His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Douglass (1753)
c) Francis Wells is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1757)
d) Household goods, a slave, etc., owned by Francis Wells are to be auctioned. (1758)
e) Francis Wells is deceased. His former distill house is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Richard & Samuel Draper (1767)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Ezekiel Goldthwait, Thomas Hutchinson, Jos. Lee, John Wendell, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Probate Office, Boston (1757). Assignees of creditors: Samuel Edwards and John Leverett (1758). Commissioners announce readiness to make payments to creditors. (1758, 1759)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 * **1757** * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1758** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10, 17 * Dec: 28 * **1759** * Jan: 4, 11 * 1767 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10 *

W

❖ Gideon Welles

• Physician. Address: Fairfield, CT (1764)

• Summary: Offers smallpox inoculations to Boston residents. Administers inoculations as assistant to P.G. Kast. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 22S, 29 *

❖ John Wells (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1738)

• Summary: A farm in Roxbury is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Mar: 16, 23 * Apr: 6, 14 *

❖ John Wells (2)

• Summary: Agent of the district of Shelburn (1771)

1771 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Wells (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Petitions the Massachusetts General Court for authority to settle land near the Connecticut River. (1736)
b) Trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against George Caldwell. (1771)

1736 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * **1771** * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8S, 15, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Samuel Welles (or Wells) (1)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Innholder(?). (1730)
b) Esquire (1733)

• Address:

a) Boston (1733)
b) South End, Boston. (1730, 1733)

Samuel Welles' house is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Dorothy Whetherhead estate. (1733)

Auction scheduled at Samuel Welles' house (inn?): James Stevens estate (slave, household goods) (1730)

• Summary:

a) Collector of the Excise for Suffolk County. (1733, 1736)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1736)

1730 * Dec: 10 * **1733** * Mar: 15, 22 * Jun: 28 * **1736** * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel Welles (or Wells) (2)

• Esquire. Justice of the Peace. (1763, 1764)

• Summary: Authorizes meetings of land proprietorships: Hathorne's Farm proprietorship (1764) * New Boston, ME (1763) *

1763 * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Samuel Welles (or Wells) (3)

• Address: South End, Boston. (1764, 1767)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: David Collson estate (1760) * Thomas Crafts. Jr. (1764, 1767) *

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * **1764** * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Samuel Welles (or Wells) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) A house(?) fire at his address is mentioned in an advertisement by John Draper (1750)
b) A farm in Newton, MA is to be sold. (1758, 1760)
c) Assignee of the creditors in bankruptcy proceedings against Stephen Whiting (1758)
d) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against William Bryant. (1765)
e) (Junior). Real estate "pleasently situated near the Common" is to be let. (1769)
f) Assessor for Conway (1769, 1770)

1750 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1758** * Mar: 9, 16 * Apr: 7, 13 * May: 4 * **1760** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 17 * May: 1PS * **1765** * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * **1769** * Aug: 31MG * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Mr. Wells at Long Wharf

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 10 at).

• Summary: Mr. Wells is to exhibit auction inventories at his warehouse. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 8MG, 15MG *

❖ Thomas Wellington

• Address: Waltham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mr. Saltmarsh's former inn at Watertown is to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 18, 26 * Dec: 2 *

❖ John Welsh

(One or more)

W

• Career:

a) Jeweler. (1762, 1766)
b) Insurance office proprietor. (1762)
c) Shopkeeper offering hardware, jewelry, and textiles. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston. (1762)
b) North End, Boston (near Dr. Clark's) (1766)
b) Fish Street, Boston (1766)
d) Dock Square, Boston (opposite the Pump) (1772)
e) Union Street, Boston (1773)
f) Union Street, Boston (Store No. 6 at) (1773, 1774)
g) Union Street, Boston (between the Cornfields [sign] and the conduit) (1772, 1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Coulston (1773) * Captain Hunter (1766) * Captain [Robert] Jarvis (1766) *

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Roger Bartlet. (1762)
b) John Pigeon announces that the underwriters formerly associated with John Welsh's insurance office are now associated with John Pigeon's insurance office. (1762)
c) Offers imported jewelry. Performs jewelers work. (1766)
d) A house near Rev. Mather's Meeting House is to be let. (1772)

1762 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 20 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1766** * Jun: 19S, 26 * Jul: 10 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1772** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S, 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Apr: 16, 29 * May: 6S, 20S, 27S * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6 * May: 12, 19S * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Thomas Welsh

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1770)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Rev. Welstead's (or Welsteed's) Meeting House

• Address: Boston (at or near Bridge's Lane) (1742)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Phillip Freeman. (1742)
b) Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate auction advertisement. (1749)

1742 * Oct: 7, 21, 28 * Nov: 4 * **1748** * Feb: 4 *

❖ Elizabeth Welsteed

• Summary: Administratrix of the William Welsteed estate. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 1 *

❖ William Welsteed (1)

• Esquire (1726, 1729)

• Address: Boston (1719, 1723, 1726)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Sudbury Street occupied by Daniel Bell is to be sold. (1716)
b) Partner with Daniel Oliver in the firm of Oliver & Welsteed. (1719).
c) Connected with the sale of a farm in Lebanon (CT?) formerly owned by Joseph Blackman (1723)
d) Real estate in "Mistick" near Mr. Willis' tavern is to be sold. (1726)
e) A slave is to be sold by Samuel Sleigh. (1726)
f) William Welsteed is deceased. Elizabeth Welsteed and William Welsteed (his son?) are administrators of the estate. (1729)

1716 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1719** * Jul: 6 * **1723** * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1726** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Nov: 11 * **1729** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 1 *

❖ William Welsteed (2)

• Clergyman. (1729)

• Summary: Administrator of the William Welsteed (his father?) estate. (1729)

1729 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Andrew Welwood

• Author of an advertised publication. (1744)

Evans number of Andrew Welwood title: 5510 [?] *

Advertiser of Andrew Welwood title: Walter McAlpine. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ William Wemmes (or Wemnis?)

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1770, 1771).

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ John Wendale

• Seaman. (1760)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Britannia (Levi Stutson, master) (1760)

W

1760 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Wendall

(see: Wendell)

❖ Edmund Wendell

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Elizabeth. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Edmund Quincy, Jr. Departure from Boston: ~August 1764.

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Henry Wendell

• Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a military deserter John Holborn. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 2, 9, 17 *

❖ Isaac Wendell

• Coachman. Address: [Adino] Paddock's Coach-Yard, Long-Acre, Boston (1772)

• Summary: Offers transportation by coach to "gentlemen and ladies . . . in town or out, on mederate terms."

1772 * Jan: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Jacob Wendell (or Wendal, Wendall) (1)

• Shopkeeper offering cables, cordage, hardware, molasses, spirits, textiles, wines, etc. (1717-1720, 1722)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (1717-1720, 1722)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (at warehouse formerly occupied by John Mico) (1719)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an ad of Adam Leyland. (1719)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Beard (1718) * John Ellery (1720) * William Wyer (1722) *

Ships mentioned in ads: King George (1722) * Sarah Galley (1720)

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the John Mico estate. (1719, 1724)

1717 * Nov: 25 * **1718** * Apr: 28 * Dec: 15 * **1719** * May: 4 * Aug: 17, 24 * **1720** * Dec: 12, 19 * **1722** * Apr: 9, 16, 23 * **1724** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Jacob Wendell (or Wendal, Wendall) (2)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1740-1743, 1746, 1749, 1752-1754, 1761)
b) Colonel (1753)
b) Justice of the Peace (1754)

• Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary:

a) Committee appointee of Massachusetts General Court. (1740, 1741, 1745, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1759)
b) Assignee of the creditors of the firm of Bill & Sewall. (1742)
c) Various lots of land in Massachusetts are to be sold. (1743)
d) Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse, (1746)
e) Announces a penalty schedule (fines) for soldiers who are found to be inadequately equipped. (1753)
f) Announces the time and place of the Suffolk County Excise committee meeting (1753)
g) Authorizes a meeting of the Phillips-Town land proprietorship. (1754)
h) Jacob Wendell is deceased. John Mico Wendell, Oliver Wendell, and Sarah Wendell are executors of the estate. (1761)
i) Real estate at various locations in Boston is to be sold by the executors. (1762)

1740 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1741** * Oct: 8 * **1742** * Oct: 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6 * **1745** * Aug: 15 * **1746** * Jun: 5 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1752** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1753** * May: 3, 10 * Jul: 19, 26 * **1754** * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1755** * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1759** * May: 31 * **1761** * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Jacob & John Wendell

• Shopkeepers offering cables, cordage, textiles, window glass, etc. Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1725)

1725 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2 *

❖ John Wendell (1)

• (Junior). Merchant. Address: Boston (1758)

• Summary: John Wendell, Jr. is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Nathaniel Hatch and William Skinner. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 1, 22 * Aug: 10 *

❖ John Wendell (2)

• Esquire. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1767)

• Summary: John Wendell is deceased and real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: Joseph Russell. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ John Wendell (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Berry (1758) * Samuel Gray (1758) * Giles Tidmarsh (1758) * Francis Wells, Sr. (1757) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1757) * Stephen Whiting (1758) *
b) Recipient of a renewed warrant from the Surveyor General of Customs. (1762)

1757 * Nov: 18, 24 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 7, 13, 20 * Aug: 10, 17, 24 * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1762** * Feb: 4 *

❖ John Mico Wendell

• Merchant. Address: Boston. (1774)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Jacob Wendell estate. (1761)
b) John Mico Wendell is deceased. Katherine Wendell is administratrix of the estate. (1774)
c) Household goods [owned by the estate] are to be auctioned by Moses Deshon. (1774)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 10 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Katherine Wendell

• Summary: Administratrix of the John Mico Wendell estate. (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 27 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Oliver Wendell

• Shopkeeper offering English goods. (1769)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the estates of: William Fisher (1770, 1771) * Edmund Quincy, 3rd (1768, 1769) * Jacob Wendel (1761)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Hobby. (1765, 1766)
c) Real estate owned by the William Fisher estate is to be let. (1770)
d) Hog Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1771)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1765** * Oct: 24, 31 * Nov: 7 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1768** * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 7MG, 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26MG * Feb: 2MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 14, 21 * Oct: 24E * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Sarah Wendell

• Address: School Street, Boston (opposite King's Chapel) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Jacob Wendel estate (1761)
b) Sarah Wendall is deceased. Household furniture [owned by the estate] is to be auctioned at her house. (1762)

1761 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 12 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Sep: 9 *

❖ Colonel Wendell (or Wendall)

• Wharf proprietor (1744, 1750, 1757, 1759)

• Address:

a) Boston (near or at the Governor's wharf) (1737, 1738)
b) Wendell's Wharf, Boston (near the South Battery) (1744, 1757)

Col. Wendell's address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Samuel Bowman (1728) * Nathaniel Bethune (1737) * Thomas Hill. (1760)

Identified as being the owner of Wendell's Wharf in advertisements of: Court of Vice Admiralty (1759) * Andrew McKenzie (1750) *

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be displayed at Col. Wendell's Wharf. (1745)
b) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston (owned by Colonel Wendell) is to be sold. (1761)

1737 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1738** * Apr: 27 * **1744** * Nov: 29 * **1745** * Apr: 5 * **1750** * Jul: 5, 12 * **1757** * Aug: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1759** * Dec: 20 * **1760** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Mr. Wendal at Belcher's Wharf

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Belcher's Wharf, Boston. (1724)

• Summary: His warehouse is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Dunlop. (1724)

1724 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Anna Wenig

• Address: Dorchester Canada, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Barthol. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Barthol Wenig

• Address: Dorchester Canada, MA (1763)

W

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Anna (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Thomas Wenmouth

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Kezis (sp?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1717.

Merchant advertising the time of servants imported in ship commanded by Thomas Wenwouth: Jonathan Belcher. (1717)

1717 * May: 20 *

❖ Benning Wentworth

• Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods on the continent of America. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 9 * **1766** * Apr: 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Daniel Wentworth

• Merchant. Address: Portsmouth, NH (1744)

• Summary: Authorized by Daniel Marquand to receive demands for the payments of seamen's(?) wages. (1744)

1744 * Jan: 5 *

❖ David Wentworth

• Blacksmith. Address: Stoughton, MA (1760)

• Summary: David Wentworth is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Billings and John Withington, Jr. Commission meetings are scheduled at Henry Stone's inn. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Ebenezer Wentworth

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, iron, and wine. Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1714)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of run-away servants on behalf of Joseph Swadell. (1712)

1712 * Apr: 28 * **1714** * Jun: 7 *

❖ Edward Wentworth

• Address: Milton, MA (1768)

• Summary:

a) A saw-mill and a fulling-mill are to be sold. (1767)
b) Scheduled to take in clothier work for Theophilus Chamberlain. (1768)
c) A saw-mill and a fulling-mill are to be auctioned at William Badcock's inn. (1768)

1767 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17, 23, 31 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 14BNL, 21MG * Oct: 6BNL *

❖ George Wentworth

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1774)

• Summary: Seeks to hire "six journeymen rope-makers." (1774)

1774 * Sep: 16, 22 *

❖ John (or J.) Wentworth

• Career:

a) Governor of New Hampshire. (1767).
b) Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods in America (1767, 1769)

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in a proclamation of Governor Francis Bernard of Massachusetts. (1767)
b) Seeks to contract for the shipment of white-pine masts from America to England. (1768)

1767 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1768** * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG *

❖ Mark-Hunking Wentworth

• Address: Portsmouth, NH. (1756)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Portsmouth Social Library Lottery. (1751)
b) Offers a reward for a lost anchor. (1756)

1751 * Jan: 31 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Samuel Wentworth (1)

• Merchant. (1707, 1712)

• Address:

a) Boston (1707, 1717)
b) Ann Street, Boston (1712, 1717)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave John Elles. (1707)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant John Bennet. (1712)
c) Seeks to settle accounts. (1717)
d) Samuel Wentworth's former dwelling house in Anne Street, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: Nathaniel Henchman (1717)

W

1707 * Sep: 29 * **1712** * Oct: 20 * **1717** * Sep: 9 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Samuel Wentworth (2)

• Wharfinger. Address: Boston (1730, 1733, 1734)

• Summary:

a) Smallpox is present in a house at Samuel Wentworth's wharf. (1730)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a coat. (1733, 1734)

1730 * Dec: 3 * **1733** * Dec: 13, 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ Samuel Wentworth (3)

• Career:

a) Esquire. (1758, 1762, 1763, 1765)
b) Wharf proprietor (1762)

• Address:

a) Boston (at or near Church Square) (1758)
b) Boston (near the Old Brick Meeting House at Cornhill) (1765)

• Summary:

a) Commissioner in bankruptcy proceedings against Hezekiah Blanchard (1758) * Ebenezer Prout (1758) *
b) Mentioned in real estate ads of Thomas Deering (1758)
c) John Gerrish has scheduled an auction at Samuel Wentworth's wharf. (1762)
d) "Choice Irish beef" is to be sold. (1763)
e) The selectmen of Boston seek to sell or let town land formerly occupied by Samuel Wentworth. (1764, 1765)
f) The house occupied by Samuel Wentworth is to be sold or auctioned. Inquiries: William Molineaux. (1765)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 23, 30 * Apr: 7, 27 * May: 4, 11 * **1762** * Aug: 12, 19 * Sep: 30 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 * **1764** * Oct: 11 * **1765** * Jan: 17 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Wilbraham Wentworth

• Summary: An engraving of Wilbraham Wentworth is featured in the *Royal American Magazine*, No. 2 (per an advertisement of Isaiah Thomas). (1774)

1774 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Mr. (Samuel?) Wentworth - wharf owner

• Summary: Identified as being the proprietor of Wentworth's Wharf in an advertisement of: Joseph Newell. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 27 *

❖ Mr. Wentworth, near Long Wharf

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Boston (near Long Wharf). (1759)

• Summary: Joshua Loring seeks to hire sloops and schooners for military transport service. He requests that proposals be left at Mr. Wentworth's warehouse. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Wentworth & Ruck (or Rucks)

• Shopkeepers offering salt, weapons, wine, etc. (1712)

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston. (1712-1714)

• Summary:

a) Auction goods are to be exhibited at Wentworth & Ruck's warehouse (1713)
b) Wentworth & Ruck are to auction wine at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1714)

1712 * Jul: 21 * **1713** * Nov: 23 * **1714** * Jul: 5 *

❖ Wentworth's Wharf

• Summary: Auctions are scheduled at Wentworth's Wharf. (1762, 1766)

1762 * Jun: 10, 24 * Jul: 1 * **1766** * Feb: 27 *

❖ John Wesley

• Clergyman. M.A. Fellow at Lincoln College, Oxford. Author of advertised publications.

Evans numbers of John Wesley titles: 5881 * 12280 *

Advertisers of John Wesley titles: John Fleeming (1771) * Thomas Fleet (1746) * John Mein (1765) *

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-4647 (1741) * E-4857 (1741) * E-12821 (1773) *

1741 * Apr: 16, 24 * May: 7, 14 * **1746** * Apr: 3, 10 * **1765** * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S * **1773** * Feb: 11, 25 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Benjamin West

• Address: Providence, RI. Author of advertised publications. (1766, 1768)

Evans numbers of Benjamin West titles: 11114 * 41677 *

Advertisers of Benjamin West titles: Amos Atwell (1768) * Jonathan Ballou (1768) * Clark & Nightengail (1768) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1766) * Edes & Gill (1766) * Thomas & John Fleet (1766) * Green & Russell (1766) * John Mein (1768) * Benoni Pierce (1768) * Alexander Ried (1768) * Edward Thurber (1768) * Thurber & Cahoon (1768) *

W

1766 * Oct: 9, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 * **1768** * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ David West

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Ebenezer West

• Justice of the Peace. Address: Lebanon, CT (1748)

1748 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ John West

• Address: Hartford, CT

• Summary:

a) John West is deceased. Henry Patterson is administrator of the estate. (1750)
b) John West's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1750)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Hartford County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: John Laurence and John McKnight. Commission meetings: location not specified.

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Mary West

• Shopkeeper(?). (1768)

• Summary: Mary West's household furniture and shop goods are scheduled to be auctioned by Elias Dupee (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Samuel West

• Summary: Samuel West is to auction some appurtenances from a schooner at Minot's T, Boston. (1751)

1751 * Oct: 3 *

❖ Sanderson West (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Authorized by Susannah Baxter to receive moneys owed to the Thomas Baxter estate. (1752)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estates of: Pearn Cowell (1752) * Joshua Davis (1756) *
c) "The best of eastward stone-lime" is to be sold. (1761)
d) Identified by Daniel Jones as being his attorney for the collection of old debts. (1769)
e) Sanderson West is deceased. Joseph Eliot is administrator of the estate. (1770)

1752 * Jan: 9, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 * **1769** * May: 11MG, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG * **1770** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Stephen West

• Clergyman. (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-12746 *

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Zebulon West

• Address: Tolland (CT?).

• Summary: One-time owner of the slave Hector Gray (1745)

1745 * Jul: 11, 19, 25 *

❖ West Meeting House (or Church) at Boston

• Pastor: Simeon Howard (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of John Draper (1748) * Richard Draper (1771) * Hewes & Clark (1748) * Gamaliel Rogers (1750)

1748 * Apr: 29 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 8 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Jun: 7 * **1771** * Jul: 11, 18 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ West Hoosuck, MA (Town of)

Assessors: Thomas Dunten (1762) * William Horsford (1763) * Samuel Kellogg (1763) * Jonathan Kilborn (1763) * Nehemiah Smedley (1762) * Benjamin Symons (1762) *

Treasurer: Josiah Horsford (1762, 1763) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Josiah Horsford's inn. (1762)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at the West Hoosuck school house. (1763)

1762 * Jul: 22, 29 * **1763** * Aug: 12, 18, 25 *

❖ West-India & American Monthly Packet (periodical)

• Monthly periodical. Publisher: Robert Willock. (1757)

1757 * Feb: 17 * Mar: 3 *

W

❖ Westborough Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Benjamin Wood (1773, 1774) * John Wood. (1773, 1774) *

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Western, MA (meeting House at)

(a.k.a. Weston, MA?).

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Rich. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27S *

❖ Westminster, MA (Town of)

Assessors: Thomas Brigden (1773) * Abner Holden (1773) * Nathan Wood (1773) *

Selectmen: Thomas Brigden (1773) * Nicholas Dike (1773) * Abner Holden (1773)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Abner Holden's inn. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Westminster Assembly of Divines

• Corporate author of an advertised publication. (1762)

Evans number of Westminster title: 9304 *

Advertiser of Westminster title: Fowle & Draper (1762) *

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Westmoreland (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyage:

Master: Captain Rowe. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Westmoreland: Barnabas Clarke (1771)

1771 * Apr: 11, 19 * May: 2 *

❖ Eliphaz Weston

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Polly. Destination: Madeira. Departure from Boston: ~June 1773

1773 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ William Weston

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Mermaid. From: Liverpool. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1767.

1767 * May: 5, 21 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Weston, MA (Meeting House at)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Gilbert Deblois. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Thomas Westron

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Goodwill. From: Rhode Island(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1733.

Merchants advertising goods imported in sloop commanded by Thomas Westron: White & Hall (1733) *

1733 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Nathaniel Wetherby

• Address: Dedham, MA.

• Summary: Joseph Baker is deceased. Nathaniel Wetherby is authorized to receive claims against the estate.

1765 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Wethered

(a.k.a. Wetherhead, Withered, Withred).

• Innholder.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1742, 1751, 1753)
b) King Street, Boston (at Bunch of Grapes Tavern) (1745, 1751, 1752)

Auction scheduled at Samuel Wethered's inn: John Overing estate (real estate) (1753)

• Summary: Samuel Wethered is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1760)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford, Jonathan Clarke, and Hugh Vans. Commission meetings are scheduled at Rebecca Coffin's inn. (1760)

1742 * Jul: 1 * **1745** * May: 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1751** * Apr: 4, 11 * Jul: 18 * Oct: 10 * **1752** *

W

Dec: 21 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * **1760** * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Wethered at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (note)

(see: Samuel Wethered)

❖ Wethered & Barrick

• Rope-makers.

• Summary: The partnership of Wethred and Barrick is dissolved. The partners seek to settle accounts. (1757)

1757 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19 *

❖ Hannah Wetherel

• Address: Norton, MA (1749)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband John. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Jeremiah Wetherell

• Address: Taunton, MA (1744)

• Summary: A farm is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 15, 23 * Dec: 6, 20 *

❖ John Wetherel

• Yeoman. Address: Norton, MA (1749)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Hannah. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Joseph Wetherel

• Physician. Address: Taunton, MA (1748)

• Summary: Joseph Wetherel is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1748)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Bristol County): George Leonard. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Samuel Leonard and Benjamin Wilbore. Commission meetings are scheduled at Simeon Tisdale's inn. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Rebeckah (or Mrs.) Wethrel

(a.k.a. Wethrell, Withrell)

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1744, 1746, 1747)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Rebeckah Wethrel's inn: Samuel Morton (1746) * John Rickard (1744, 1747)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 14, 21 * **1746** * Dec: 11, 18, 25 * **1747** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Thomas Wethrell (or Withrell)

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth. MA (1771, 1773)

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at Thomas Wethrell's inn: John Atwood (1773) * Lazarus Cobb (1771) * Jabez Harlow (1773) *

1771 * Feb: 21, 28 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Mr. Wethrell at Plymouth - innholder

• Innholder. Address: Plymouth, MA (1741)

Auction scheduled at Mr. Wethrell's inn: Prudence ([cargo?] goods imported in the sloop) (1741)

1741 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Mrs. Wethrell at Plymouth -innholder

(see: Rebeckah Wethrel)

❖ James Wetmore

• Clergyman. A.M. Rector of the parish of Rye, CT. Missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Author of an advertised publication. (1747)

Evans number of James Wetmore title: 6081 *

Advertiser of James Wetmore title: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-6158 (1748) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 * **1748** * Apr: 21 * May: 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Weymouth (vessel name)

(a.k.a. Waymouth)

• British naval vessel (Richard Lestock, commander)

• Summary: The Weymouth has captured one or more prize ships that are scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Whale Fishery (sign)

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at shop of William Haislup) (1742, 1743)

1742 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1743** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

W

❖ Whalebone (vessel name)

• Merchant ship

Voyages:

a) Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1768
b) Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
c) Master: Captain Jenkins. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1772

Merchants advertising goods imported in the ship Whalebone: Ward Nicholas Boylston (1771) * Thomas Hickling (1768) * William Blair Townsend (1772) *

1768 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 19S * **1771** * May: 9 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S *

❖ William Whaling

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Address: Boston (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Joseph Wharton, Jr.

• Address: Philadelphia, PA (1774)

• Summary: Mentioned in connection with a reward for the apprehension of Joseph Thorp. (1774)

1774 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Wharton & Bowes

• Booksellers, bookbinders, stationers. (1761, 1766)

• Address:

a) Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Daniel Henchman) (1761)
b) Cornhill, Boston (1768)

Author of advertised title: Samuel Mather (1766) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 9897(?) * 10387 *

• Summary: Wharton & Bowes is dissolved by the death of Wharton. Nicholas Bowes (the surviving partner) seeks to settle accounts. (1768)

1761 * Mar: 19, 26 * **1765** * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Robert (or Mr.) Whatley (or Wheatley)

• Career:

a) Brewer. (1761, 1767)
b) Innholder. (1766)

• Address:

a) North End, Boston (at Light House [sign]) (1761, 1763-1765)
b) North End, Boston (at Light House & Anchor [sign]) (1763)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Robert Whatley's inn: Samuel Smith (1766) *

• Summary:

a) "Old strong beer" is to be sold. (1761)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1763)
c) Seeks to recover a log canoe that was "lost from Tudow Wharf." (1764)
d) Announces plans to embark for Fort Cumberland, NS. Seeks to settle accounts, sell his brewing business, and auction his furniture. (1767)

1761 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 28 * May: 5 * Jun: 23 * **1764** * Apr: 13, 20, 26 * May: 3 * **1765** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1766** * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Mr. Whatley at Light House

(see: Robert Whatley)

❖ Hannah Wheat

• Address: Newton, MA (1770-1772)

• Summary:

a) Executrix of the Samuel Wheat estate. (1770, 1771)
b) Offers accommodations to "any persons inclined to board in the country." (1770, 1771)

1770 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Moses Wheat

• (Doctor). Address: Newton, MA. (1770)

• Summary: Moses Wheat is deceased. Susannah Wheat is administratrix of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Wheat

• Doctor. (1749, 1760, 1770)

• Address:

a) Newton, MA (1749, 1770)
b) Boston, MA (1760, 1770-1772)

• Summary:

a) A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)
b) Authorized to take receipt of a stray horse on behalf of Amos Fuller. (1760)

W

c) Samuel Wheat is deceased. Hannah Wheat is executrix of the estate. Alexander Sheppard and William Wheat are attorneys to the executrix. (1770-1772)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 * **1760** * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13

❖ Susannah Wheat

• Summary: Administratrix of the Moses Wheat estate. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 19, 26 *

❖ William Wheat

• Address: Boston (1767, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against the John Winchester. (1766)
b) Real estate on the Kennebeck River is to be auctioned at Thomas Hubbart's inn. (1767)
c) Attorney to the executrix of the Samuel Wheat estate. (1771, 1772)

1766 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * May: 1, 8, 15 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S, 14, 21S * **1771** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 * **1772** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Dr. [Samuel?] Wheat at Frog Lane

• Address: Frog Lane, Boston. (1770)

• Summary: Dr. Wheat's one-time residence at Frog's Lane is to be sold or let. Inquiries: Richard Draper. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 *

❖ Wheat Sheaf (sign)

• Address: Water Street, Boston (at house of Samuel Torrey (1771)

1771 * Mar: 14, 21 *

❖ Mason Wheaten

(a.k.a. Mason Whethen)

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by William Cushing to receive claims against the estate of Samuel Bogs. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 *

❖ John Wheatley

• Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Abner Wade. (1766)
b) Announces his retirement from business; seeks to settle accounts. (1771)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1771** * Jul: 11, 18 *

❖ J. Wheatly

• Summary: Owner of Phillis Wheatly (per an advertisement of John Boyles and Ezekiel Russell) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18 *

❖ Nathaniel Wheatley

• Shopkeeper offering commodities, groceries, spirits, wine, etc. Address: King Street, Boston. (1764-1773)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Britannia (William Daverson [or Deverson], master) (1766-1768, 1770) * London (Robert Calef, master) (1772-1774) * London Packet (Robert Calef, master) (1766, 1767, 1769) * Thomas & Samuel (William Deverson, Jr., master) (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Nathaniel Wheatley is authorized to receive claims against the John Morley estate (1765)
b) Cash is offered for pot-ash and pearl-ash. (1770)
c) A 70-ton sloop is to be let or sold. (1771)
d) Named as the owner of Phillis Wheatley in a publication advertisement. (1773)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13S, 20, 37 * Jul: 4, 11 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Jul: 10S, 17, 31 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 * **1767** * Nov: 5, 12, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1768** * May: 12BNL, 19BNL, 26BNL * Jun: 2MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG, 15MG * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG * **1770** * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Jul: 18, 25 * **1772** * Mar: 12, 26 * Apr: 3 * Oct: 22, 29 * Dec: 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 21 * Apr: 8, 16, 22, 29 * **1774** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Phillis (or Phyllus) Wheatley (or Wheatly)

• Poet. Author of advertised publications. (1773)

Evans numbers of Phillis Wheatley title: 11812-11813 *

Advertisers of Phillis Wheatley titles: John Boyles (1770) * Cox & Berry (1773, 1774) * Ezekiel Russell (1770) *

• Summary: Named as being the Negro slave of J. Wheatly (1770) and Nathaniel Wheatley (1773)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18 * **1773** * Apr: 16, 22 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Wheatley

W

• Apocryphal name. The advertisement actually refers to Nathaniel Wheatley; the name "William" is a typesetter's blunder. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13 *

❖ Mr. Wheatley at Light-House

(see: Robert Whatley)

❖ Nathaniel Wheaton

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Elijah Tolman. (1767)

1767 * May: 17, 21, 28 *

❖ Wheel (sign)

• Address: Corner of Bromfield Street, Boston (at shop of Obadiah Curtis) (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S *

❖ Abijah Wheeler

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1735)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of his run-away slave (or servant?) Jack. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Adam Wheeler

• Summary: Committee member of Hubbardston, MA. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Wheeler (1)

• Crewman aboard the ship Daniel (John Hopkins, master).

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates. (1725)

1725 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Benjamin Wheeler (2)

• Address: Boston (near the White Horse [sign]) (1746)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Boston owned by John Simpson is to be sold. (1746)
b) Claims that a real estate ad directing inquiries to James Cunningham was published in error. (1746)

1746 * Oct: 23 *

❖ David Wheeler (1)

• (Senior).

• Career:

a) Manufacturer and repairer of fire engines. (1768, 1769).
b) Blacksmith (1767, 1770)

• Business name: David Wheeler & Son. (1768, 1769)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at Green Engine [sign])(1768)
b) Pond Street, Boston (at Engine [sign]) (1769)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the William Wheeler estate is to be sold. (1767)
b) "Electrical wires [are to be sold] cheep for cash." (1769)
c) David Wheeler, Sr. is deceased. Hipzabah Wheeler and David Wheeler (his son) are executors of the estate. David Wheeler Jr. carries on the business. (1770)
d) Hepzibah Wheeler is the surviving executrix and Adino Paddock is the attorney to the executrix. (1772)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24, 31E * Apr: 7 * **1769** * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 15MG, 22MG * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ David Wheeler (2)

• (Junior)

• Career:

a) Blacksmith (1770, 1772)
b) Manufacturer and repairer of fire engines. (1770-1772).

• Address:

a) Boston (1773)
b) Pond Street, Boston (1772)
c) Pond Street, Boston (at Engine [sign]) (1770, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the David Wheeler (his father) estate. (1770)
b) Successor in David Wheeler, Sr.'s blacksmithing and fire engine business. (1770)
c) David Wheeler, Jr. is deceased. Dorcas Wheeler is administratrix of the estate. (1772, 1773)
d) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1772)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S, 30S * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 14 * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ David Wheeler (3)

W

• Cooper. Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by William Wheeler [his father]). (1769)

• Summary: Offers service as a "set-work cooper," and "wooden ware of our own manufacture" is to be sold. (1769)

1769 * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 20BNL-PS *

❖ Dorcas Wheeler

• Summary: Administratrix of the David Wheeler, Jr. estate, (1772, 1773)

1772 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 * **1773** * Jun: 3, 10, 17S *

❖ Edward Wheeler

• Esquire. Naval officer. Commander of the H.M.S. Boston. (1748)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to enlist "gentlemen-seamen" to serve on the Boston. (1748)
b) Seeks the return of several seamen who are absent from the H.M.S. Norwich. (1748)

1748 * Aug: 18, 25 *

❖ Elisha Wheeler

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1767)

• Summary: The farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be sold. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E *

❖ Ephraim Wheeler

• Summary: Jonathan Dwight and Ephraim Wheeler propose(?) to build a block house in Dorchester Canada. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Hipzabah Wheeler

• Summary: Executrix of the David Wheeler, Sr. estate. (1770, 1772)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Jack Wheeler

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1735)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Spanish Indian slave (or servant?) of Abijah Wheeler. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Jacob Wheeler

• Innholder. Address: Petersham (MA?) (1755)

Auction scheduled at Jacob Wheeler's inn: Petersham (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1755)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Wheeler

• (Junior). Address: Windmill Point, Boston (1767)

• Summary: Executor of the William Wheeler estate. (1767)

1767 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Joseph Wheeler (1)

• Felt-maker. Hat-maker. Address: Boston (1750, 1758, 1761)

• Summary:

a) William Wheeler is to let a wood wharf business and hay-weighing engine. (1750)
b) Executor of the William Wheeler estate. (1758-1760)
c) Slaked lime is to be sold (1758-1760)
d) Joseph Wheeler is deceased. Joseph Wheeler (his son?) and Martha Wheeler are executors of the estate. (1761)

1750 * Mar: 8, 22 * **1758** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1759** * Apr: 12, 19 * May: 3PS * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * **1761** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Wheeler (2)

• Clergyman.

• Summary: Ordained at Harvard, MA in 1759. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8771 (1760) *

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS *

❖ Joseph Wheeler (3)

• Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Executor of the Joseph Wheeler (his father?) estate. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Martha Wheeler

• Summary: Executrix of the Joseph Wheeler estate. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Mary Wheeler

• Widow (1748)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel Wheeler estate. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 17, 24 *

W

❖ Mercy Wheeler

• Author of advertised publication. Address: Plainfield, (MA?)

Evans number of Mercy Wheeler title: 3732 *

Advertiser of Mary Wheeler title: Newbury Street (Printing House at) (1733)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement of Joshua Blanchard. (1743, 1744)

1733 * Feb: 8, 15 * **1743** * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Nathan Wheeler

• Address: Mendon, MA (1773)

• Summary: Alleged run-away apprentice of Samuel Warrin. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8S *

❖ Nathaniel Wheeler (1)

• Anchorsmith. Address: Battery March Street, Boston (1708)

• Summary: Offers to manufacture "iron traces" of the best sort of iron "serviceable for teem or cart." (1708)

1708 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Nathaniel Wheeler (2)

• Innholder. Address: King Street, Boston (at Light House Tavern). (1742)

1742 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ Peter Wheeler

• Yeoman. Address: Stow, MA (1765)

Summary: Peter Wheeler is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde (no other details are available) (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Wheeler (1)

• Chair-maker. Address: Boston. (1748)

• Summary: Samuel Wheeler is deceased. Mary Wheeler is administratrix of the estate. (1748)

1748 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel Wheeler (2)

• Soldier (Independent Company of Rangers, Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Valentine Wheeler

• Colonel. Innholder. Address: Rehoboth, MA (1771)

Business meeting scheduled at Valentine Wheeler's inn: Bullock's Land Grant proprietorship. (1771)

• Summary: Proprietor of Bullock's Land Grant (1771)

1771 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Willard Wheeler

• Clergyman. (1770)

• Summary: Administrator of the William Wheeler estate. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ William Wheeler (1)

• (Senior). Bricklayer. Address: Boston (1746)

• Summary: William Wheeler is deceased. William Wheeler [Jr.] is executor of the estate.

1746 * Feb: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ William Wheeler (2)

(One or more)

(Junior).

• Career:

a) Merchant offering stone-lime, sand, slate, and stone for building. (1746, 1754)
b) Limeburner. (1750, 1757-1759)
c) Brick layer (1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (1754, 1757-1759, 1767)
b) Windmill Point, Boston (1746, 1750)

• Summary:

a) A wood wharf business is to be let. (1741, 1742)
b) Executor of the William Wheeler [Sr.] estate. (1746)
c) William Wheeler is to let a wood wharf business and hay-weighing engine. Inquiries: Inquiries: John Potter and Joseph Wheeler (1750)
d) Provide freight and passage scheduling for a sloop commanded by [Benjamin] Roach. (1750)

e) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the schooner Halifax (Ichabod Jones, master) (1750)
f) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed cow on behalf of Benjamin Rotch (1750)
g) Claims that he has been defrauded by John Webb. (1754)
h) Real estate at Wind-Mill Point, Boston and at Halifax, Nova Scotia is to be let. Inquiries: Henry Ferguson. (1754)
i) Administrator of the Samuel Bracket estate. (1757)
j) William Wheeler is deceased. Joseph Wheeler is executor of the estate. (1758-1760)
k) Real estate, household goods, etc. owned by the estate are to be sold or let. (1758-1760)
l) Jonathan Wheeler, Jr. is administrator of the estate. (1767)
m) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Greene, David Wheeler, and Jonathan Wheeler, Jr. (1767)

1741 * Dec: 24 * **1742** * Jan: 7, 14 * **1746** * Feb: 6, 13, 27 * May: 8, 15 * Jun: 5 * **1750** * Mar: 8, 22 * Sep: 20 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 2, 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 6 * **1754** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 5, 11 * **1757** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 3 * **1758** * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1759** * Apr: 12, 19 * Mar: 3PS * **1760** * Apr: 17 * May: 1PS * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ William Wheeler (3)

• Address: Concord, MA (1770)

• Summary: William Wheeler is deceased. Willard Wheeler is administrator of the estate. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8, 29 *

❖ William Wheeler (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Trustee appointed by Hezekiah Huntington in bankruptcy proceedings against Clement Minor. (1766)
b) One-time resident of a house at Newbury Street, Boston; subsequently occupied by David Wheeler [his son]) (1769)

1766 * Sep: 11, 18 * **1769** * Mar: 30MG * Apr: 20BNL-PS *

❖ Zenas Wheeler

• Summary: Committee member for Housatonock Township No. 2. (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10, 17 * Sep: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Wheeler at Marlborough Street

• Marlborough Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary: Provides lodging(?) or employment(?) for Samuel Danforth. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Mr. Wheeler at Salisbury, CT

• Physician(?). Address: Salisbury, CT (1773)

• Summary: Performs "Suttonian" smallpox inoculations. (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Wheeler (vessel name)

• Sloop

• Voyage:

• Master: Benjamin Roach. Destination: Halifax. Departure from Boston: ~October 1751.

1751 * Sep: 17, 26 *

❖ Anthony Wheelock

• Commissary (1760)

• Summary:

a) Announces that all soldiers from Massachusetts and New Hampshire that are listed on the muster rolls for service at Lake George, are to muster at Albany, NY (1759)
b) Announces a policy relating to cases in which "sickness or lameness" prevent enlisted soldiers from mustering. (1760)

1759 * Jul: 19 * **1760** * Jul: 3 *

❖ Eleazer Wheelock

• Career:

a) Clergyman. A.M. (1763), D.D. (1771, 1772).
b) Pastor of a church in Lebanon, CT (1763).
c) President of Dartmouth College (1771, 1772).
d) Author of advertised publications. (1763, 1771, 1772)

Evans numbers of Eleazer Wheelock titles: 9537 * 12284 *

Advertisers of Eleazer Wheelock titles: Richard Draper (1771, 1772) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) *

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1771** * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Wheelock

• Address: Mendon, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Ruth. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Ralph Wheelock

• Summary: Assessor for Sturbridge, MA (1755, 1756)

1755 * Jun: 5 * **1756** * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Ruth Wheelock

• Address: Mendon, MA (1771)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Jonathan. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22. 29 *

❖ Simeon Wheelock

• Address: Uxbridge, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Nathan Thayer. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 8S *

❖ Captain Wheelock at Worcester

• Military. Address: Worcester, MA (1759)

• Summary: All enlistees who have been detained from joining their regiments by a previous sickness are commanded to report to Captain Wheelock. (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Wheelwright

• Summary:

a) One-time servant to Dr. Stewart of Boston. (1731)
b) Jeffrey Richardson seeks to convey important information to her. (1731)

1731 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Jeremiah Wheelwright

• Summary: Administrator of the James Allen estate. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 *

❖ Job Wheelwright

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Dinely Wing. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ John Wheelwright

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper offering groceries, hardware, textiles, etc. (1721)
b) Warehouse proprietor (1728-1732, 1734)
c) Auctioneer (1729-1733)
d) Esquire (1745, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1766, 1771).
e) Commissary General (1756, 1758)

• Address:

a) Cold (or Cole) Lane, Boston (1719, 1736, 1752, 1753, 1756, 1766, 1771)
b) Merchant's Row, Boston (1721)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisements of: Barnabas Clark (1756) * John Draper (1752) * Henry Leddel. (1753) * William Nichols (1752) * Jonathan Williams (1736, 1737) *

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1719)
b) Seeks to find the owner of a hogshead of molasses. (1727)
c) Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse (1728-1733, 1735)
d) Scheduled to auction furs at Crown Coffee House on behalf of Jeremiah (or Treasurer) Allen (1729-1733)
e) Scheduled to auction furs at Mr. [Edward] Lutwiche's inn on behalf of Jeremiah Allen (1734)
f) Scheduled to auction furs at Crown Coffee House on behalf of the Province [Massachusetts]. (1735)
g) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court. (1740, 1750)
h) Seeks to purchase "men's yarn stockings" for the army at Louisbourg. (1745)
i) Scheduled to exhibit the inventory list of the Boston Packet. (1748)
j) Endorser of a lost £6 note mentioned in an ad of John Draper (1755)
k) Seeks to receive accounts from "taverners and others who afforded entertainment to officers and soldiers . . ." (1756)
l) John Wheelwright is deceased. Nathaniel Wheelwright is executor of the estate. (1760)
m) The mansion owned by his estate is to be auctioned by Elias Dupee at Royal Exchange Tavern (1766)
n) Half of the mansion house formerly owned by John Wheelwright is to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1771)

1719 * May: 11 * **1721** * Apr: 17 * **1727** * Dec: 14, 22 * **1728** * Jul: 4 * **1729** * Feb: 13 * Jul: 10 * **1730** * Feb: 12 * Jun: 11 * **1731** * Jul: 22 * Aug: 12 * **1732** * Oct: 19 * **1733** * Aug: 16, 23 * **1734** * Aug: 22 * **1735** * Aug: 21 * **1736** * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 6 * **1740** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1745** * Aug: 15, 22 * **1748** * Jun: 30 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * **1750** * Oct: 25 * Nov: 2 * **1752** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1755** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 * **1756** * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 * Jun: 3, 10, 17PS, 24PS * 1758 * Dec: 14 * **1760** * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18 * **1766** * Nov: 6, 20 * **1771** * Oct: 31 *

❖ Joseph Wheelwright

• Summary: Proprietor of the Phillips Lands (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22MG, 29MG * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Nathaniel (or N., Nath., Nath'l) Wheelwright

W

• Esquire. Wharf owner. (1761-1764, 1767)

Identified as the owner of Wheelwright's Wharf in advertisements of John Draper (1761) * John Gerrish (1761, 1762) * John Knill (1763) * Joseph Palmer (1763) * Edmund Quincy, Jr. (1763) * Jacob Wendell estate (1762) *

Issuer of promissory notes mentioned in advertisements of Daniel Jones (1760, 1761, 1763) * Laughton & Thwing (1760, 1761) * John Leverett (1761) *

Auctions scheduled at Nathaniel Wheelwright's wharf: Betsey (ship and cargo) (1761, 1762) * Mary (ship and appurtenances) (1762) * Sally (sloop) (1762) *

• Summary:

a) A 220-ton ship is to be sold. (1758)
b) Attorney to the administrators of the Charles Apthorp estate. (1759, 1762)
c) A house in Milton, MA is to be sold or let. (1760)
d) Executor of the John Wheelwright estate. (1760)
e) Real estate in Cold Spring and Sheffield, MA is to be sold. (1761)
f) Auctions are scheduled at Nath. Wheelwright's wharf. (1761-1763)
e) Charles Ward Apthorp & Company is dissolved. Nathaniel Wheelwright and Thomas Apthorp are to carry on the business. Accounts are to be settled with Nathaniel Wheelwright. (1764)
f) Charles Ward Apthorp is named as trustee for Nathaniel Wheelwright. Seeks to settle accounts. Nathaniel Bethune, Joseph Green, Tuthill Hubbard, and William Molineaux are authorized to receive claims and payments. (1765, 1766)
g) Nathaniel Wheelwright is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
h) Nathaniel Wheelwright is deceased. Joseph Warren is administrator of the estate. (1767-1769)
i) Nathaniel Wheelwright's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: George Bethune, Francis Johonnot, and James Perkins. Trustee meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House. (1765, 1766)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Thomas Hutchinson. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at British Coffee House (1769, 1770)

1758 * Nov: 2, 9, 16 * **1759** * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 10 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 15, 29 * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1762** * Jan: 21 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 13 * Aug: 12 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * Dec: 16, 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 11, 20 * Feb: 3 * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5, 26 * Jun: 2, 23 * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 12, 18 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Nov: 3 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 17 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 31E * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * Dec: 6, 12, 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Apr: 3E, 10, 25 * **1767** * Dec: 4S, 10, 17, 24, 31 * **1768** * Jan: 7 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * 1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1BNL * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG, 24MG, 31MG * Sep: 7MG * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Stores No. 1 & 2 at)

1763 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Warehouse No. 3 at)

• Summary: A large assortment of English and India goods are to be auctioned. (1763)

1763 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Warehouse No. 5 at)

• Summary: "A general assortment of English and India goods," etc., is to be sold.

1765 * Jun: 13 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Store No. 7 at)

• Summary: Beer, soap, and wine are to be auctioned. (1763)

1763 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Store No. 8 at)

• Importations:

Sloop mentioned in ad: Britannia (1763)

• Summary:

a) Groceries, metal, etc. are to be sold. (1763)
b) Corn, hogs' fat, and pork is to be sold. (1764)
c) A schooner is to be sold. (1764)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1764** * Mar: 8, 15, 22, 29 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Wheelwright's Wharf (Cellar No. 12 at)

• Beer, wine, and soap are to be auctioned by "E.C." (1763)

1763 * Jan: 27 *

❖ Wheelwright & Barrard

• Coopers(?). Address: Oliver's Dock, Boston (1765)

• Summary: "Choice dumb fish . . . Jamaica and merchantable fish." are to be sold. (1765)

1765 * Nov: 18S *

W

❖ Joseph Whelen

• (Junior). Address: Rehoboth, MA (1743, 1744)

• Summary: Proprietors clerk for Narraganset Township No. 4. (1743, 1744)

1743 * Aug: 11 * **1744** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Joseph Whelock

• Summary: Proprietor of Dorchester Canada. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John Wherton

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Colonel Whetcomb

• Regiment commander:

Company commanders in Colonel Whetcomb's regiment: Thomas Cowdin * Captain Gray * Captain Taft *

• Summary: Deserters from Colonel Whetcomb's regiment are named. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Mason Whethen

• Apocryphal name. Mason Wheaten is the person referred to in these ads. The name "Whethen" is a typesetter's blunder (1769)

❖ Dorothy Whetherhead

• Address: South End, Boston (opposite the Great Trees [sign?] and next door to Samuel Welles. (1733)

• Summary: Dorothy Whetherhead is deceased. Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned.

1733 * Mar: 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Whetmore

• Address: Woburn, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Woburn (owned by the Edward Marion estate?) is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Whido (ship)

• Pirate ship (Samuel Bellamy, master) (1717)

Mentioned in a publication ad for Evans-1901 (1717)

• Summary: Salvaged goods from the Whido are to be auctioned at Crown Coffee House. Auctioneer: Ambrose Vincent. (1717)

1717 * Jun: 18 * Dec: 9 * Jul: 22, 29 *

❖ Benajah Whipple

• Summary: Tax collector for Gloucester, RI (1771)

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 *

❖ Joseph Whipple

• Bookseller (one title). Address: Providence, RI (1719)

Evans number of advertised publication: E-2070. (1719)

1719 * May: 18 *

❖ Matthew Whipple

• Address: Ipswich, MA (1756)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Bedford is to be sold. (1756)
b) A farm is Bedford is scheduled to auctioned at Mr. Ball's inn. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 14, 21 *

❖ Simon (or Simeon) Whipple

• Shopkeeper offering textiles (1769)

• Business name: Simon Whipple & Company. (1774)

• Address:

a) Newbury Street, Boston (at William Tyler Kilby's shop) (1765)
b) Dawes' Wharf, Boston (1769)

• Summary:

a) "St. George's stone lime" is to be sold at the Limes-Stores on March's Wharf, Boston (1765)
b) Announces that his shop at Dawes' Wharf was burgled. (1769)
c) Announces that Simon Whipple & Company is dissolved. Seeks to settle accounts. (1774)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 9, 16, 23. 30 * **1769** * Jun: 8MG, 15MG, 22MG * **1774** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Whipple & Wheaton

• Address: Dawes' Wharf, Boston. (1774)

W

• Summary: "Choice St. George's lime" is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ James Whitaker

• Soldier (Earl of Loudon's regiment) (1757)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1757)

1757 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Nathaniel Whitaker

• Clergyman, D.D. (1771)

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: E-12066 (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Samuel Whitamore

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Selectman of Gloucester. Mentioned in a advertisement of Richard Silvester. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ James Whitcomb (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Agent for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1755)
b) Proprietors clerk(?) for Narraganset Township No. 4 (1756)
c) Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Robert Field. (1761)

1755 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 13 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * Jul: 1 * **1761** * Jul: 18, 25 *

❖ John Whitcomb

• Summary: Committee member of the Gardner Land Grant (1774)

1774 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Whitcomb

• Captain (1772)

• Summary: Joseph Whitcomb's farm in Lancaster, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Willard & Ward. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 17S *

❖ William Whitcomb

• Tax assessor. Address: Ashburnham, MA (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Abijah White

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Administrator of the Joseph Williams estate. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Ann White

• Widow. Address: Dedham, MA (1749)

• Summary: Ann White is deceased. Jonathan Onion and Isaac Whiting are administrators of the estate. (1749)

1749 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Benjamin White (1)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Elias Soren. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 *

❖ Benjamin White (2)

• Address: Auchmuty's Lane, Boston (near John Coffin's) (1771)

• Summary: J. Russell is to auction household goods at Benjamin White's house. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Benjamin White (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Town committee member of Gardner's Canada (1743)
b) Master mariner (Dispatch, sloop) (1750)
c) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Mary Jarvis. (1767)

1743 * Jun: 2 * **1750** * Apr: 26 * **1767** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Charles White (1)

• Summary: Alleged murderer of Sir John Dineley Goodere. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-4681 (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Charles White (2)

• Surgeon. (1772)

W

• Summary: Agent of the His Majesty's Naval Hospital at Wheelright's Wharf, Boston. Seeks to contract with suppliers for groceries needed at the hospital. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Cornelius White

• Innholder. Address: Scituate, MA (1748)

Auction scheduled at Cornelius White's inn: Scarborough (stores salvaged from the [wrecked?] ship) (1748)

1748 * Jan: 14, 21 *

❖ David White

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Dinah White

• Address: Taunton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Simeon. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Edward White (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1742, 1743, 1748)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Joshua Davis. (1756)

1742 * Feb: 18 * **1743** * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 * **1748** * Nov: 17, 25 * Dec: 1 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ Eleazer White

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Rippon's Prize (Samuel Graves, commander) (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Elizabeth White

• Summary: Administratrix of the Samuel White estate. (1733)

1733 * Mar: 22, 30 *

❖ Henry White

• Tanner. Address: Boston. (1750)

• Summary: Henry White is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be auctioned at Bull Tavern. (1749)

1749 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Hugh White

• British soldier, 29th Regiment of Foot. (1771)

• Summary: Defendant in the Boston Massacre trial. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11683. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Isaac White

• Address: North End, Boston (1725)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1725)

1725 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Jacob White

• Address: Springfield, MA (1770)

• Summary: Jacob White is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Luke Bliss' inn. (1770)

1770 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ James White

• Merchant (1739)

• Address:

a) St. John's, Antigua (1739)
b) Boston (1739)

• Summary: James White is deceased. Isaiah Lewis and William Taylor seek to settle the estate. (1739)

1739 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 15 *

❖ Jedediah White

• Laborer. Address: Watertown, MA (1765)

• Summary: Jedediah White is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Nathaniel Bridge, John Dix, and Ephraim Pierce. Trustee meetings are scheduled at William Goodhue's inn (1765, 1766) and Isaac Gleason's inn (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde and Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

W

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 10 * **1767** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 * Sep: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ John White (1)

• Address: Rochester, MA (1721)

• Summary: A farm in Rochester is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Sep: 25 *

❖ John White (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Cambridge University, England (per Shipton-Mooney).

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-6252 (1748) * E-6268 (1748) * E-10191 (1765) *

1748 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 8 * **1765** * Jul: 18 *

❖ John White (3, 4)

• Address (for both): Dorchester, MA (1758)

• Summary: John White [Sr.?] is deceased. John White [Jr.?] is administrator of the estate. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ John White (5)

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a lost silver watch. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13 *

❖ John White (6)

• Baker. Address: Boston. (1766)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing Moses boat. (1766)

1766 * Oct: 16S, 23, 30 *

❖ John White (7)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Juno. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ September 1767

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by John White: James Pitts (1767) *

1767 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8S *

❖ John White (8)

• (3rd). Address: Haverhill, MA (1768)

• Summary: John White is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Cornelius Mansize, Edmund Moores, and John White. Trustee Meetings are scheduled at Major [Edmund] Moore's inn (1768). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Province House. (1770, 1771)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1770** * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ John White (9)

• Clergyman. Pastor of First Church at Gloucester, MA. Author of an advertised publication.'

Evans number of John White title: 12625-12626 (an extract annexed to a larger work by John Wise)

Advertiser of John White title: John Boyles (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 8S *

❖ John White (10)

• Gardener and land surveyor. Address: Seven-Star Lane, Boston. (1773)

• Summary: Garden seeds, fruit trees, etc. are to be sold. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11, 18S, 25S * Apr: 1S, 8S, 16S, 22, 29 *

❖ John White (11)

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, textiles, etc. Address: Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1774)

1774 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ John White (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Soldier under the command of Lieut. John Melledge (Royal Train of Artillery) (1723)
b) One time owner of land scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. Foster's inn, Plymouth (1765)
c) Trustee(s) appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against: Benjamin Hammet (1768) * John White (another!) (1768, 1770)
d) Administrator of the Jacob Humfrey estate. (1769)
e) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of Henry Vassall. (1770)

1723 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1 * **1765** * May: 9, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 11, 18, 25E * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S, 24S * **1769** * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * Sep: 20 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

W

❖ Jonathan White

• Address: Leominster, MA

• Summary: Land in Charlemont is to be sold by Benjamin Ballard. Inquiries: Jonathan White. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 15, 22, 29PS * Apr: 12 *

❖ Joseph White (1)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1719)

• Summary: "Choice red cedar posts" are to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 10 *

❖ Joseph White (2)

• Captain (1737, 1739)

• Address: North End, Boston. (1737)

• Summary:

a) "Good Welsh coal" is to be sold. (1737)
b) Member of a committee(?) which appraised the ship John and Mary at £827. (1739)

1737 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1739** * Aug: 30 *

❖ Joseph White (3)

• Housewright. Address: North End, Boston (near Captain Greenwood's Mast Yard). (1749, 1750)

• Summary:

a) Joseph White is deceased. William Parkman seeks to settle the estate. (1749)
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1749)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Castle Tavern (William Phillips, proprietor) (1750)

1749 * Mar: 9, 16 * **1750** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph White (4)

• Esquire. Address: Boston

• Summary: Joseph White is deceased. John Greenough and Josiah White are executors of the estate. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph White (5)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1752, 1753)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen horse. (1752, 1753)

1752 * Dec: 28 * **1753** * Jan: 4, 18 *

❖ Joseph White (6)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by Edward Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Oliver Luckis, Jr. (1750)

1750 * May: 3, 10, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Josiah White (1)

• Address: Dedham, MA (1749)

• Summary: Josiah White is deceased. William Everett is executor of the estate. (1749)

1749 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Josiah White (2)

• Address: Weymouth, MA (1751)

• Summary: Executor of the Joseph White estate. (1751)

1751 * Jun: 13, 20 *

❖ Josiah White (3)

• Address: Wenham, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy to be issued against Samuel Batchelor. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 *

❖ Josiah White (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary: Owner of a farm at or near Luneneburg, MA (per an advertisement of a committee of the Massachusetts General Court) (1752)

1752 * Jan: 9 *

❖ Mary White

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1716)

• Summary: Connected with the sale of a house in Ann Street, Boston. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12

❖ Philip White (1)

• Captain. Blacksmith. Address: South End, Boston (1752)

• Summary: Philip White is deceased. Household goods and tools owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Benjamin Church. (1752)

1752 * Dec: 28 *

W

❖ Philip White (2)

• Mariner. Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Philip White is deceased and the estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill, Joseph Bradford, John Potter, and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor) (1757)

1757 * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Phillips White

• Address: South Hampton, NH (1774)

• Summary: Executor of the William White estate. Announces plans to visit Boston for 10 days (at Margaret Phillips') to settle the estate. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Samuel White (1)

• Captain. Address: North End, Boston (1705)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1705)

1705 * Jan: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel White (2)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant (1733)
b) Captain. Mariner (1738)

• Address:

a) Boston (1733, 1738)
b) Boston (near the Salutation [sign]) (1724)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Gloucester, MA formerly owned by Mr. Springer is to be sold. (1724)
b) Executor of the Noah Champney estate. (1728)
c) The Dolphin Tavern is to be let. (1728)
d) Samuel White is deceased. Elizabeth White is administratrix of the estate. (1733)
e) Samuel White is deceased. Phillippe Trench is administratrix to the estate. (1738)

1724 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1733** * Mar: 22, 30 * **1738** * Sep: 28 *

❖ Samuel White (3)

(One or more)

• Esquire. (1755, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1766, 1767)

• Address:

a) Taunton, MA (1755, 1756, 1758)
b) Brookline, MA (1760, 1766, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Manager of the Titicut Lottery (1755)
b) Real estate in Freeton (MA?) near Chase's Ferry is to be sold. (1756)
c) Authorized by the Massachusetts government to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)
d) Samuel White is deceased. Ebenezer Craft and Henry Sewall are executors of the estate. (1760, 1766, 1767)

1755 * Jul: 24 * Aug: 24 * Sep: 4, 18, 25 * Oct: 9 * **1756** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1758** * Mar: 23 * **1760** * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 * **1766** * Dec: 11E, 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Samuel White (4)

• (Junior). Address: Roxbury, MA (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owners of two strayed horses. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Samuel White (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Owner of real estate in North Yarmouth, ME, etc. that is scheduled to be auctioned by Benjamin Edwards at Luke Vardy's inn. (1741)
b) Named as being an escapee from Salem Goal (per an advertisement of Richard Saltonstall). (1772)

1741 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1772** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Sarah White

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1743)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of her run-away slave Scipio. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Scipio White

• Address: Haverhill, MA (1743)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Sarah White. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Simeon White

• Address: Taunton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Dinah. (1763)

1763 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ S. White

• Speaker: MA House of Representatives (1760, 1764-1766)

His name appears attesting to the submission of petitions by various towns and land proprietorships: Blandford (1766) * Charlemont (1764) * Dorchester (1760) * Lanesborough (Town of) (1766) * Royalshire (1765) * Warwick (Town of) (1766) *

1760 * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 * **1764** * Jul: 5, 12 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas White

• Address: Boston (1715)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of John Jekyll (1715)

1715 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Timothy White

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Christopher Montgomery. (1768)

1768 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4E, 10S *

❖ William White (1)

• Address: Rhode Island(?) (1733)

• Summary: Possibly a partner with William Hall in the firm(?) of White & Hall. (1733)

1733 * Nov: 8 *

❖ William White (2)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1737)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Jonathan Seaver (1737)

1737 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William White (3)

• Shopkeeper offering cutlery, garments, textiles, etc. (1749, 1757, 1758)

• Address:

a) Boston (near head of Town Dock, at house subsequently occupied by John Leverett). (1758)
b) Ann Street, Boston (near head of Town Dock) (1749)
c) Queen Street, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Gilbert & Lewis Deblois; opposite Hunt & Torrey's) (1757)
d) Queen Street, Boston (near the Town House) (1757)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Long (1757) *

1749 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 * **1757** * Sep: 22, 29 * Oct: 6 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Jun: 1, 22 *

❖ William White (4)

• Summary: One-time occupant of a shop near the Conduit, Boston. His shop was subsequently occupied (sequentially) by: Thomas Davis and John Lowell. (1765)

1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ William White (5)

• Brush-maker. Address: South End, Boston (opposite Bromfield's Lane) (1767)

a) Offers to make and mend all sorts of brushes. (1767)
b) Offers cash for hog bristles. (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ William White (6)

• Esquire. Address: Boston. (1774)

• Summary: William White is deceased. Phillips White is executor of the estate. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Captain White

• Master mariner.

Command:

a) Ship: Rawleigh. From: London, Arrival at Boston: ~April 1759.
b) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1761.
c) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1771.
d) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~January 1772
e) Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1774

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship(s) commanded by Captain White: Christopher Clarke (1761) * Thomas Crafts, Jr. (1771) * John Dennie (1761) * Samuel Fletcher (1771) * Nathan Frazier (1772) * John Greenlaw (1774) * William Greenleaf (1761) * James Jackson (1761) * Samuel Whitney (1761) * Sarah Winsor (1759) *

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * **1771** * May: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 * **1774** * May: 5, 12 *

W

❖ Mr. White at North End

• Baker(?). Address: North End, Boston (at bake-house subsequently occupied by William Hill) (1767)

1767 * Jun: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Reverend White

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-11905. (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG *

❖ White & Hall (firm?)

• Partnership(?) of William White and William Hall (1733)

• Summary: "Good cheese by the quantity" is to be sold on board the sloop Goodwill (Thomas Westron, master) (1733)

1733 * Nov: 8 *

❖ White & Black Horse (sign)

(see: Black & White Horse)

❖ White Bear (sign)

• Address: South End, Boston (at Thomas Shepard's inn) (1748)

1748 * Aug: 4 * Oct: 27 *

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (1)

• Address:

a) South-End, Boston (1724, 1731, 1737, 1741, 1752, 1757-1759, 1761, 1764-1767, 1771)
b) South End, Boston (near the Liberty Tree) (1766)
c) Newbury Street, Boston (1721, 1750, 1754, 1771)

• Proprietors: William (or Mr.) Clear (1721, 1731) * Jonathan Dwight (1750, 1756, 1757) * Joseph (or Mr.) Morton (1757, 1758, 1760, 1764, 1765, 1769)

Guests/residents: Joseph Fraughter (1764) *

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: John Avery (1761, 1762) * Sarson Belcher (1765) * Theophilus Chamberlain (1768) * Edward & Giles Church (1764) * David Colson and David Colson estate (1737, 1760) * Robert Dobney (1721) * John Draper (1747, 1750, 1756, 1759) * Richard Draper (1767) * Benjamin Dyer estate (1722) * John Fleeming (1770, 1771) * Benjamin & William Frobisher (1756) * Henry Gibbon estate (1745) * John Greenlaw (1765, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1774) * Oliver Greenleaf (1764-1766) * Joseph Henshaw (1759) * Joshua Henshaw (2) (1747, 1751) * William Henshaw (1759) * Robert Hewes (1754) * John Hickey (1760) * Jeremiah Jackson (1705) * Palmer & Richardson (1772) * Alexander Ralston (1772, 1773) * John Roulstone (1768) * John Julius Sorree (1757, 1758) * Jonathan Trott (1771) * Edward Wentworth (1768) * Benjamin Wheeler (1746) *

Auctions scheduled at White-Horse Tavern: Hezekiah Barber estate (real estate) (1750) * Peter Blin (estate) (1741) *

Business meetings scheduled at White Horse tavern: Dorchester Canada (proprietors of) (1750, 1751) * Fort Dummer land proprietorship (heirs of) (1769) * Hillsborough (proprietors and settlers of) (1749) * Petersborough (proprietors and settlers of) (1749) *

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at White Horse Tavern: William Bryant (1765, 1766, 1767) * James Joseph Villiers (1765-1768) *

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at White Horse [sign]: John Briggs (1731) * David Craige (1721) * Thomas Foster, Jr. (1771) * George Hanners (1760) * Henry Lowder (1724) * Elizabeth Maccarty (1724) *

• Summary:

a) Joseph Gorham seeks to enlist soldiers at White Horse [sign] (1750)
b) Jonathan Dwight seeks to sell the White Horse Tavern (1756)
c) Boston terminus of Jacob Fitch's stage-coach(?) service. (1758)
d) A "white Negro boy" is to be exhibited at the White Horse Tavern (1764)
e) The White Horse Tavern is now occupied by Mr. Shepherd who has changed its name to "Les Hotel Anglois." (1775)

1705 * Jul: 30 * **1721** * Mar: 21, 27 * Jun: 8, 12 * **1722** * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * **1724** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 30 * Aug: 13 * **1731** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1737** * May: 5, 12, 19 * **1741** * May: 21 * **1745** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1746** * May: 29 * Oct: 23 * **1747** * Jun: 18 * **1748** * May: 26 * Jun: 10, 16, 23 * Jul: 14 * **1749** * Mar: 9 * **1750** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1, 19 * Mar: 4, 11 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 9, 16 * **1751** * Oct: 24, 31 * **1752** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1754** * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 11 * May: 20 * Jun: 3, 10 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 16 * Oct: 7 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 * Dec: 8, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * Aug: 3 * **1759** * Apr: 6, 12 * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2, 10PS * Nov: 13, 20, 28 * **1761** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 * **1764** * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18, 25 * Oct: 24, 31, 31E * Nov: 7 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 2S * Feb: 6, 13, 20 * May: 29 * Jun: 4E, 12, 12S, 19, 26 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 16 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 * Apr: 10, 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 15, 22S * Nov: 12, 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * May: 12, 19, 26 * Jun: 30MG * Jul: 14BNL, 21MG * **1769** * Aug: 3MG, 10BNL, 10MG * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 5S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S, 30 * May: 7, 7S, 14S * Dec: 10, 17, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7S, 21S, 28 * **1774** * May: 5, 12 * **1775** * Jul: 13 *

W

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (2)

• Address: Newton, MA (1731)

• Summary: A "good farm" is to be sold . . . "Inquire at the sign of the White Horse in Newton." (1731)

1731 * Dec: 2, 16, 23 *

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (3)

• Address: Germantown (Braintree), MA (1756)

• Proprietor: Mr. Misner (1756)

Auction scheduled at White Horse [sign]: Jacob Hurd (real estate) (1756) *

1756 * Jul: 23, 29 * Aug: 5, 12 *

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (4)

• Address: Back Street, Boston (1762)

• Guest/lodger: Sergeant Jordan. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (5)

• Address: Charlestown, MA

• Proprietor: Mr. Adams (1768)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at White Horse Tavern: Thomas Hoppen (1768)

1768 * Mar: 4E, 10E, 17E *

❖ White Horse (sign/tavern) (6)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1769, 1770)
b) King Street, Boston (at shop of Richard Sharwin) (1771-1773)

• Summary: Mentioned as being a landmark in an advertisement of the Society of Merchants & Traders. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11 * **1771** * May: 2, 16E, 23S * **1772** * Nov: 12, 19 * Dec: 4S, 17S * **1773** * May: 6, 20, 27S * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 23S *

❖ White Lyon Tavern at Charlestown

(a.k.a. Admiral Vernon Tavern?).

• Address: Charlestown, MA (near Medford Bridge) (1750)

Proprietor(?): John Bradshaw (1750)

• Summary: The White Lyon Tavern is to be let by Isaac Royal. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16, 22 *

❖ White Store at Treat's Wharf

• Address: Boston (at head of Treat's Wharf) (1774)

• Summary: Lemons and wine are to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ White Swan (sign)

(a.k.a. Swan)

• Address: South End, Boston (1738)

• Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Cario) (1738)

1738 * Nov: 2, 9, 24 * **1744** * Jul: 26 *

❖ George (or Rev., Mr.) Whitefield

• Clergyman. A.B. Pembroke College. Author of advertised publications. (1739-1742, 1744, 1745, 1763, 1764, 1771)

Evans numbers of George Whitefield titles: 4446 * 4447 * 4448 * 4449 * 4451 * 4452 * 4459 * 4629 * 4631 * 4632 * 4633 * 4635 * 4637 * 4644 * 4647 * 4650 * 4847-8-9 * 4851 * 4853 * 4855 * 5313 * 5372 (preface only) * 5515-5517 * 5518 * 5710 * 5712 * 5713 * 5884 * 5887 * 6446 * 7816 * 7817 * 7818 * 9872 * 11117 * 12285 * 40295 * 41078 (dedication only) *

Advertisers of George Whitefield titles: Thomas Bromfield (1771) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763, 1764) * Edes & Gill (1756) * Joseph Edwards (1740, 1741) * Benjamin Eliot (1740) * Samuel Eliot (1740, 1741) * Daniel Fowle (1756) * Zachariah Fowle (1755, 1756) * Fowle & Draper (1759) * Green & Russell (1756) * Charles Harrison (1739-1741) * Heart & Crown [sign] (a.k.a. Thomas & John Fleet) (1768, 1772) * Daniel Henchman (1740) * Kneeland & Green (1739-1741, 1743-1746, 1749) * Rogers & Fowle (1740, 1742, 1744-1746) *

Mentioned in advertisements of titles written by other authors: Evans-4486 (1740) * E-4506 (1741) * E-4510 (1740) * E-4515 (1740) * E-4587 (1740) * E-4602 (1740) * E-4669 (1741) * E-4705 (1741) * E-4752 (1741) * E-4797 (1741) * E-4837 (1741) * E-5153 (1745) * E-5224 (1743) * E-5394 (1744) * E-5420/5421 (1744) * E-5551 (1745) * E-5557 (1745) * E-5560 (1745) * E-5563 (1745) * E-5583 (1745) * 5594-5595 (1745) * E-5609 (1745) * E-5610 (1745) * E-5616 (1745) * E-5643 (1745) * E-5668 (1745) * E-5670 (1745) * E-5676 (1745) * E-5678 (1745) * E-5680 (1745) * E-5686 (1745) * E-5690 (1745) * E-5693 (1745) * E-5704 (1745) * E-5715 (1745) * E-5719 (1745) * E-9717 (1764) * E-11600 (1770) * E-11799 (1770) * E-11812-11813 (1770) * E-12280 (1771) * E-40258 (1741) *

• Summary: Metzotinto portraits of George Whitefield are to be sold by Stephen Whiting, Sr. and Stephen Whiting, Jr. (1771)

1739 * Nov: 15, 30 * Dec: 6, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 * Mar: 5, 12 * Apr:

10 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 17, 23, 31 * Aug: 14, 21 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 7, 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 20, 27 * Dec: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1741** * Jan: 1, 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2, 9 * May: 7, 14, 28 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 * Aug: 20 * Nov: 5 * **1742** * Oct: 14, 28 * Nov: 4, 12 * **1743** * Feb: 17 * May: 12, 19 * **1744** * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6, 20 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Mar: 1, 7, 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 5, 11, 18, 25 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * 1746 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1755** * Aug: 24 * **1756** * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS * **1757** * Apr: 22, 28 * May: 5 * **1759** * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 16 * **1763** * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1768** * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 * Nov: 1, 8 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Apr: 11, 19, 25 * May: 2, 2S, 9, 16, 16E, 23S, 30 * **1772** * Apr: 16, 23S *

❖ Michael Whitehead

• Servant.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Diamond Transport (William Sherwill, master) (1746)

1746 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Dorcas Whitehorn

• Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Administratrix of the George Whitehorn estate. (1728)

1728 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ George Whitehorn

• Shipwright. Address: Boston. (1728)

• Summary:

a) George Whitehorn is deceased. Dorcas Whitehorn is administratrix of the estate. (1728)
b) George Whitehorn's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1729)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): Not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at Three Horse Shoe Tavern. (1729)

1728 * Dec: 12, 19, 26 * **1729** * Apr: 24 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Whiteing, NH (Town of)

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at Samuel Lethbridge's inn (1763)

1763 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Jabez Whitemore

(see: Jabez Whittemore)

❖ Samuel Whitemore

(see: Samuel Whittemore)

❖ Richard (or Captain) Whitewood

• Master mariner (1771)

Command:

Ship: Marquis of Rockingham. From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~March 1771.

Merchants advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Richard Whitewood: Joshua Gardner (1771) * Frederick William Geyer (1771) * John Gore, Jr. (1771) * Peter Hughes (1771) * John Hunt (1771) * Robert Jenkins (1771) * Bartholomew Kneeland (1771) * Margaret Newman (1771) * Joseph Peirce (1771) * Ebenezer Storer (1771) * Thomas Walley (1771) *

1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 4E, 11, 19 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ James Whitford

• Address: Kingston, RI (1742)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Indian slave (or servant?) of Paskee Whitford. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Paskee Whitford

• Address: Kingston, RI (1742)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave (or servant?) James. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16 *

❖ Pelatiah Whitimore

• Commissary (military)

• Summary: Signer of a debenture bill payable to Daniel Gilbert. (1705)

1705 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Ebenezer Whiting

• (Junior). Captain.

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1757, 1765, 1773)
b) Spring Street, Roxbury, MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Seth Tucker estate. (1757)
b) Provides quarters for Ezekiel Arnold, Jr.'s shop (1764)

c) A horse owned by Eleazer Jackson either strayed or was stolen from Ebenezer Whiting's (1765)
d) Authorized to take receipt of a strayed or stolen horse (owned by Robert Henry?). (1773)

1757 * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 1 *
1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *
1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1773** * Dec: 2, 9 *

❖ Isaac Whiting

• Summary: Administrator of the Ann White estate. (1749)

1749 * May: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Joseph Whiting

• (Junior). Address: Wrentham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham, MA is to be auctioned. (1761)

1761 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Leonard Whiting

• Captain. Innholder. Address: Littleton, MA (1765)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Leonard Whiting's inn: Samuel Russell (1765, 1766)

1765 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1766** * Jan: 2 * Jun: 4E, 12, 19 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Nathan Whiting

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Nathaniel Whiting

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1749, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Authorized by Caleb Lyon to take receipt of a strayed horse. (1749)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Ebenezer Tucker. (1762)
c) Administrator of the Mary Lyon estate. (1765)

1749 * Nov: 2, 9 * **1762** * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 * **1765** * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Pethuel Whiting

• Master mariner. (1731)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave John Coffee. (1731)

1731 * Sep: 23 *

❖ Samuel Whiting

• Address: Billerica, MA (1730)

• Summary: One-time owner of a "parcel of rich meadow lands" in Dunstable, MA (per an advertisement of William Tyler). (1730)

1730 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Stephen Whiting (1)

• (Senior)

• Career:

a) Print seller. (1744, 1748, 1751, 1753, 1756, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774)
b) Shopkeeper offering glassware, looking glasses, etc. (1748, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1757, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774)
c) Japanner. (1758, 1761, 1767)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1759, 1760, 1762)
b) Union Street, Boston (1751, 1753, 1756, 1757)
c) Union Street, Boston (at Rose & Crown [sign]) (1744, 1749)
d) Union Street, Boston (at Rose & Crown [sign]; opposite Captain Storer's) (1748)
e) Union Street, Boston (opposite the Cornfield [sign]) (1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Freeman (1767) * Captain Lyde (1772, 1773) *

• Summary:

a) Metzotinto portraits are to be sold, including: Lord Mayor Beckford (1771) * William Cooper (1744) * George Whitefield (1771) *
b) Maps by William Douglass are to be sold. (1756)
c) Real estate in Concord, MA and near Clark's Wharf in Boston is to be sold. (1753)
d) Real estate in Concord, MA and at Point Shirley, MA is to be sold. (1757)
e) Stephen Whiting is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)
f) Shop goods and household goods owned by Stephen Whiting are to be auctioned by William Winter. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: Foster Hutchinson, Joseph Lee, and John Wendell. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758, 1761). Assignees of creditors: John Spooner and Samuel Welles. Assignee meeting is scheduled at William Winter's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge scheduling: John Cushing and Stephen Sewall. (1759)

W

The Evans numbers of the maps and prints advertised by Stephen Whiting have not been ascertained. (1744, 1756, 1759, 1762)

1744 * May: 10, 17, 24 * **1748** * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 20 * **1749** * Jun: 1, 8, 22 * **1751** * May: 16, 30 * **1753** * May: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1756** * Jan: 1, 9, 15 * **1757** * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 * **1758** * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 7, 13, 27 * May: 4 * **1759** * May: 10 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * May: 28 * Jun: 4 * **1762** * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1767** * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 * Nov: 5, 12, 19S, 26 * **1771** * May: 16, 23S, 30 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1774** * Jun: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Stephen Whiting (2)

• (Junior)

• Shopkeeper offering metzotinto prints, maps, mirrors, etc. (1771-1773)

• Address:

a) Union Street(?), near his Stephen Whiting, Sr.'s shop (1771, 1772)
b) Boston (at Boston Stone, and near the Mill Bridge) (1773)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Bryant (1771) * Captain Lyde (1772, 1773) *

• Summary: Metzotinto portraits are to be sold, including: Lord Mayor Beckford (1771) * George Whitefield (1771) *

1771 * May: 16, 23S, 30 * **1772** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * **1773** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Stephen Whiting (3)

• Address: Milton, MA (1764)

• Summary: Tenant in a house owned by the Elizabeth Gilman estate. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Thomas Whiting

• Shopkeeper and trader. Address: Concord, MA (1758)

• Summary: Thomas Whiting is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

Bankruptcy commissioners: John Foye, John Remington, and Jonathan Sewall. Commission meetings are scheduled at William Thompson's house (inn?) (1758) and Nathaniel Brown's inn (1758).

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Captain Whiting at Littleton

• Innholder. Littleton, MA (1770)

Auction scheduled at Captain Whiting's inn: Peacock Farm (1770) *

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Mr. Whiting at Union Street

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of William Johnson. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 11, 25 *

❖ Whiting, NH (Town of)

(see: Whiteing, NH)

❖ John Whitley

• Summary: Partner with William Hickling in the firm of Hickling & Whitley (1741)

1741 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Thomas Whitley

• Soldier (Independent Company of Rangers, Benoni Danks, commander) (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Dec: 4, 18, 25 *

❖ George Whitlock

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1743)

• Summary: George Whitlock is deceased. Susanna Dumaresq is executrix of the estate. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ John Whitman

• Summary: Committee member of Township No. 6 (1743)

1743 * Jun: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Whitman

• Captain. Address: Bridgewater, MA (1760)

• Summary:

a) Named as the proprietor a saw-mill and a corn-mill that are scheduled to be auctioned at Mr. How's inn at Abington. (1745)
b) Executor of the John Holman estate. (1760)

1745 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * **1760** * Feb: 14, 21, 28 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Ezra Whitmarsh

W

• Innholder. Address: Weymouth, MA (1759)

Business meeting scheduled at Ezra Whitmarsh's inn: Thomas Fletcher (Collector of Excise, Suffolk County) with payers of excise (1759) *

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Loring, Jr. (1758)

1758 * Jan: 12, 19, 26 * **1759** * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Samuel Whitmarsh

• Innholder. Address: Dighton, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy trustee meetings scheduled at Samuel Whitmarsh's inn: Ratcliff Hellon (1766) *

1766 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Whitmore

(see: Whittemore)

❖ Abigail Whitney

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc. (1759, 1761, 1768)

• Business name: Abigail Whitney & Daughter (1768)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (1761, 1768)
b) Dock Square, Boston (next door to the Golden Eagle [sign]) (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1761** * Feb: 12, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 24S, 31S *

❖ Barrett & David Whitney

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (at Half Moon [sign]) (1736)

• Summary: Two farms in Marlborough, MA are to be sold. (1736)

1736 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Daniel Whitney

• Address: Watertown, MA (1759, 1762)

• Summary:

a) Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *
b) Administrator of the Henry Spring estate. (1762)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Jonathan Whitney

• Esquire. Address: Wrentham, MA (1768)

• Summary: Jonathan Whitney is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent.

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Thomas Beastow and Samuel Lethbridge. Commission meetings are scheduled at David Man's inn. (1768)

1768 * Aug: 18MG, 25BNL * Sep: 1BNL *

❖ Joseph Whitney

• Summary: Assessor and treasurer for Shutesbury, MA (1764)

1764 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Samuel Whitney

• Shopkeeper offering a "large assortment of English and India goods." (1761)

• Address:

a) Two simultaneous locations: Union Street, Boston and Salem, MA (near the Snow Tavern) (1761)
b) Union Street, Boston (at Looking Glass [sign]) (1762, 1765)

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain [Samuel] Bull (1761) * Captain Mackay (1761) * Captain [Samuel] Partridge (1762) * Captain Vernon (1761) * Captain White (1761) *

• Summary: Beaver, dear-skins, sole-leather, and tar" are to be sold. (1765)

1761 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 * Mar: 5 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 18 * **1765** * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Silas Whitney

• Innholder. Address: Winchendon, MA (1770)

Auction scheduled at Silas Whitney's inn: Winchendon (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Rev. Whitney's Meeting House

• Address: Petersham, MA (1770)

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Aaron Whittemore

• Clergyman. Pastor of a church in Suncook, NH. (1741, 1760)

W

• Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Rhode (Rhoda?) (1760)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 * **1760** * Jun: 12, 19 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Francis Whitmore

• Summary: Petitions that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Abiel Brown. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 19, 26 *

❖ Isaac Whittemore

• Address: Spencer, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Isaac Whittemore is deceased. Jeremiah Whittemore is administrator of the estate. (1771)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 12, 24, 31 *

❖ Jabez Whittemore

(a.k.a. Jabez Whitemore).

• Address: Charlestown MA (1760-1762)

Manager of various lotteries: Charlestown Lottery No. 1 (1760) * Charlestown Lottery No. 2 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 3 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 4 (1761) * Charlestown Lottery No. 5 (1762) *

1760 * Jul: 3, 17, 24 * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22 * May: 7, 14, 21 * Nov: 12, 19 * **1762** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Jeremiah Whittemore

• Career:

a) Innholder. (1764, 1767, 1768, 1771)
b) Bookseller (one title?). (1773, 1774)

• Address: Spencer, MA (1767, 1768, 1771, 1773, 1774)

Authors of advertised publication(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised publication: 12756 *

Auction scheduled at Jeremiah Whittemore's inn: Spencer (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1764, 1768)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Isaac Whittemore estate. (1771)
b) Committee member for the establishment of a saw-mill or grist-mill at the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1764 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1767** * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S * **1768** * Mar: 3, 10S, 17 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ John Whittemore

• Address: Sheafe Street, Boston (near Rev. Cutler's church) (1737)

• Summary: Real estate in Sheaf Street is to be sold. (1737)

1737 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Pelatiah Whittemore

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the Nathan Howell estate. (1716)
b) Authorized to settle accounts on behalf of the firm of George & Howell (1717)

1716 * Jun: 4 * **1717** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Rhode Whittemore

• Address: Suncook, NH (1760)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Aaron Whittemore. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 19 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Samuel Whittemore (1)

• Shopkeeper. Bookseller (one title). Address: Cambridge, MA (1743)

Evans number of advertised publication: 5041-5042 *

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ Samuel Whittemore (2)

(a.k.a. Samuel Whitemore)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Commissioner appointed to receive claims in bankruptcy proceedings against: John Bryant (1758) * Thaddeus Wyman (1758) *
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson to receive claims against the estate of Stephen Kent. (1768)
c) Proprietor of the Phips Land Grant. (1772)

1758 * Jan: 5, 12, 19 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1772** * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Brigadier-General (or Major-General) Whittemore (or Whittmore, Whitmore)

• Career:

a) Governor and commander in Chief of the Island of Cape Breton. (1758)
b) Governor of the British fortifications at Louisbourg. (1759)

W

• Summary:

a) Announces that Cape Breton will have "a free market for all sorts of provisions" during the coming winter. (1758)
b) Seeks to contract for a supply of building materials needed to improve the fortification at Louisbourg. Inquiries: Matthew Dixon. (1759)
c) Major General Whittemore is deceased. Household goods and wearing apparel owned by the estate are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1762)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 21 * **1759** * Feb: 22 * Mar: 1, 8 * **1762** * Mar: 18 *

❖ Mr. Whittemore

• Address: Boston (near Quaker Meeting House). (1716)

• Summary: A slave scheduled to be sold by Whittemore & Willard can be seen at Mr. Whittemore's house. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Whittemore & Willard

• Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 24 at) (1716)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Mr. Whittey, opposite Cold Lane

• Address: Boston (opposite Cold Lane) (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 28 *

❖ John Whittier

• Address: Newbury(?), MA

• Summary: Committee member of Bakerstown.

1773 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Chauncey Whittlesey

• Clergyman. Tutor at Yale College. Author of an advertised publication. (1745)

Evans number of Chauncey Whittlesey title: 5519 *

Advertisers of Chauncey Whittlesey title: Timothy Green (1745) * Kneeland & Green (1745) *

1745 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Henry Whitton

• Wine cooper (1718, 1735)

• Address:

a) Boston (1718)
b) Boston (near the Town House at house subsequently occupied by John Hamock) (1735, 1736)
c) King Street, Boston (at Royal Exchange Tavern) (1715)

• Summary:

a) The time of a servant is to be sold. (1715)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Kelcey (sp?). Luke Vardy is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1718)
c) Deceased in (or before) July 1735
d) One-time associate of John Hamock in the wine business. (1735)

1715 * Jun: 20 * **1718** * Jun: 21 * **1735** * Jul: 10, 17, 24 * **1736** * Jul: 15, 29 *

❖ Samuel Whitwell

• Leather dresser. (1758).

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1758)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Buck & Glove [sign]) (1770)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Benjamin Church (1761) * John Draper (1758) *

• Summary: Sheeps wool, wash leather, and leather garments are to be sold. (1770)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * **1770** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1S *

❖ William Whitwell

• Shopkeeper offering bottles, commodities, groceries, spirits, etc. (1754, 1762, 1763)

• Address: Boston (at Seven Stars [sign]; near the Draw Bridge) (1754, 1762, 1763)

• Summary:

a) Farmer of the excise for Suffolk County, MA (1755)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Isaac Pierce. (1765)

1754 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 20 * **1755** * Oct: 23, 30 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15,, 29 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Jun: 14, 21, 28 * **1765** * Nov: 21, 28 * Dec: 6 * **1766** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ M. Whitworth

• Physician (1764)

• Summary: M. Whitworth is to administer inoculations (for smallpox) at Noddle's Island (1764)

1764 * May: 17, 24 *

W

❖ Tom Whitworth

• Address: Boston (1769)

• Summary: Alleged run-away slave of Dr. Whitworth. (1769)

1769 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Dr. Whitworth

• Physician. (1764)

• Address:

a) Boston (1769)
b) Wing's Lane, Boston (1769, 1772)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Mary Phillips. (1772) * J. Russell (1768) *

• Summary:

a) Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Tom. (1769)

1764 * May: 31 * **1768** * May: 19 * **1769** * Dec: 7 * **1772** * Jun: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ John Wiar

• Summary: Proprietor of Sagadahock Township No. 3 (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Jonathan Wiat

• Address: Wenham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Servant (only 8-years old!) of Simon Dodge. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Richard Wibird

• Judge of Probates for the Province of New Hampshire. (1761)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Portsmouth Social Library Lottery. (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * **1761** * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Rev. Wibird's Meeting House (or Church)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1762, 1772)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisements of the Christopher Webb estate (1762) * Richard Draper (1772)

• Summary: A pew in Rev. Wibird's church, owned by the Samuel Belcher estate, is to be sold. (1762)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1762** * Apr: 8, 15, 29 * May: 5 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Samuel Wickham

• Address: Newport, RI (1732)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Thomas Staples' Lottery. (1732)

1732 * Jun: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Wickham

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Mary & Hope. From: Honduras. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1721

1721 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Captain Wickham

• Master mariner.

Command:

Sloop: Diamond. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~May 1762

1762 * May: 13, 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ George Widgett

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Friendslove. From: Newcastle(?). Arrival at Boston: ~April 1739

Merchant advertising Newcastle coal imported in ship commanded by George Widgett: Ralph Inman (1739)

1739 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Robert Wier

• Summary: Executor of the Daniel Malcom estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 17, 23, 30 *

❖ Captain Wier

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship/sloop: (?). From: Falmouth. Arrival at Boston: ~February 1772.

Merchant importing goods in ship/sloop(?) commanded by Captain Wier: Joshua Davis (1772)

1772 * Feb: 6, 13, 20S, 27 *

W

❖ Andrew Wietson

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Champion (Francis Franklyn, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ John Wigg

• Soldier (Captain Martin's Company, 27th Regiment of Foot). (1760)

• Summary: Represented to be a military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ Charles Wiggins

• Soldier in William Pepperrell's regiment. (1747)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1747)

1747 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Edward Wigglesworth (1)

• Clergyman. D.D. Hollisian professor of Divinity at Harvard College. Author of advertised publications (1729, 1731, 1738, 1745, 1757, 1763)

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1727, 1728, 1745, 1757, 1763)

Evans numbers of Edward Wigglesworth titles: 3236 * 3493 * 4324 * 5715 * 8064 * 9541 *

Advertisers of Edward Wigglesworth titles: John Draper (1757) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Thomas Fleet (1745) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Samuel Gerrish (1731) * Daniel Henchman (1729, 1738) *

• Summary:

a) Real estate at Barton's Point, Boston is to be sold (1727)
b) Real estate at Barton's Point, Boston is to be let (1728)

1727 * May: 4, 11, 18 * **1728** * Apr: 18 * May: 2 * **1729** * Aug: 14 * **1731** * May: 27 * **1738** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 14 * **1745** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13 * **1757** * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * **1763** * May: 26 * June: 2 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Edward Wigglesworth (2)

• Shopkeeper.

• Address: [Marlborough Street, Boston?] (1758)

• Summary: One-time partner with William Blair Townsend in the firm of Townsend & Wigglesworth. (1758)

1758 * Sep: 21, 28 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Edward Wigglesworth (3)

• (Junior). Address: Cambridge, MA (1762, 1763, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Farms in Dudley, MA in the occupation of Benjamin Conant and Ebenezer Davison are to be sold or let. (1762, 1763)
b) Farms in Dudley, MA occupied by Andrew Cobourne and Daniel Smith are to be sold. (1763)
c) Two farms in Dudley are to be auctioned at British Coffee House. (1765)

1762 * Nov: 4, 11PS, 18 * **1763** * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 * Dec: 9, 22, 29 * **1765** * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Edward Wigglesworth (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Administrator of the Stephen Coolidge estate. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 22 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Michael Wigglesworth

• Summary: Mentioned in a publication ad (Evans-1212).

1705 * Jul: 23 *

❖ Samuel Wigglesworth

• Clergyman. M.A. Pastor of a church in Ipswich, MA. Author of an advertised publication.

Evans number of Samuel Wigglesworth title: 5890 *

Advertiser of Samuel Wiggleswirth title: Kneeland & Green (1746) *

1746 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ John Wight

• Address: Medfield, MA (1770)

• Summary: John Wight's real estate is to be auctioned at Barachias Mason's inn (1770)

1770 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Jonathan Wight

• Address: Medfield, MA (1764)

• Summary: Seeks to recover some strayed sheep. (1764)

1764 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

W

❖ Samuel Wight

• Needham, MA (1773)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of the William Bowdoin estate. (1773)

1773 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 14 *

❖ Thomas Wight

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Edward Blacket (1713)

1713 * Dec: 21 *

❖ William Wight

• Address: Natick, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Natick is to be sold by Benjamin Shepard. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 21 *

❖ Thomas Wilber

(See: Thomas Wilder)

❖ Benjamin Wilbore

• Summary: Commissioner appointed by George Leonard to receive claims against the estate of Joseph Wetherel. (1748)

1748 * Sep: 29 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Thomas Wilcocks

• Clergyman. Preacher in Southwark, England. Author of an advertised publication. (1741)

Evans number of Thomas Wilcocks title: 4867 *

• Advertiser of Thomas Wilcocks title: Daniel Henchman (1741) *

1741 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Wild Cat (vessel name)

• Sloop.

• Summary: Seized for breach of Acts of Trade. (1775)

1775 * Apr: 20 *

❖ John Wilday (or Willday)

• Shopkeeper offering coach goods, ironmongery, saddler's goods, etc. (1763)

• Address: Hanover Square, New York, NY.

• Importations:

Ship captains named in ads: Captain Chambers (2) (1763) * Captain Jacobson (1763) *

Ships named in ads: Grace (1763) * Hope (1763) * Manchester (1763) *

• Summary: Seeks to wholesale a quantity of imported felt and castor hats. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 24 * Dec: 1S, 9 *

❖ Silent Wilde

• News carrier to Northampton and Deerfield, MA, etc. (1771, 1773, 1774)

• Summary:

a)Announces fees for his news carrier service. (1771, 1773)
b) Seeks to settle accounts. (1771, 1774)

1771 * Oct: 10, 31 * **1773** * Oct: 28 * **1774** * May: 5 * Oct: 13, 27 *

❖ Mrs. Wilde, near Oliver's Bridge

• Address: Boston (near Oliver's Bridge) (1731)

• Summary: "A good wet nurse may be supplyed." (1731)

1731 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Abel Wilder

• Summary: Assessor for Winchendon, MA (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Andrew Wilder

• Summary: Proprietors of Dorchester Canada. (1744, 1755, 1757)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1755** * Aug: 21, 29 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ Caleb Wilder (1)

• Summary: Proprietors of Dorchester Canada. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Caleb Wilder (2)

• Address: Ashburnham, MA(?).

• Summary: Committee member of Ashburnham. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 *

❖ David Wilder

• Innholder. Address: Lancaster. MA (1757)

W

Insolvent estate commission meetings scheduled at David Wilder's inn: Jonathan Willard (1757)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Gardner Wilder

• Address: Leominster, MA (1764)

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Benjamin Dolbeare. (1764)

1764 * Jul: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ John Wilder

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Chesterfield, MA (1769)
b) Committee member of Chesterfield, MA (1771)

1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Sep: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Jonas Wilder

• Summary:

a) Assessor for Narraganset Township No. 6 (1762)
b) Assessor for Templetown, MA (1763)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1763** * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Joseph Wilder (1)

• Judge of Probate, Worcester County (1741, 1747)

Commences insolvent estate commissions against: Micah Keith (1747) * Israel Richardson (1741) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: George Bruce (1747) * Joseph Dwight (1741) * William Rawson, Jr. (1747) * Obadiah Rice (1741) *

1741 * Aug: 6 * **1747** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Wilder (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Committee member of the Withington Land Grant. (1736)
b) Commissioner appointed by John Chandler to receive claims against the estate of Jonathan Willard (1757)
c) Proprietor of the Royalshire land proprietorship. (1765)

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 15 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1765** * Apr: 25 * May: 2, 9 *

❖ Moses Wilder

• Address: Shutesbury, MA (1771)

• Summary: Seeks a clothier to establish a shop in Shutesbury. (1771)

1771 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Samuel Wilder

• Address: Ashburnham, MA(?).

• Summary: Committee member of Ashburnham. (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 *

❖ Thomas Wilder (or Wilber?)

• Summary: Committee member of Ipswich-Canada. (1763)

1763 * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Wilder

• Tax assessor: Address: Ashburnham, MA (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Wilkes

• British politician and soldier. MP for Aylesbury. Colonel in the Buckingham Militia. (1763)

• Summary: Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-9543 (1763) * E-11191 (1769) *

1763 * Jul: 7, 28 * **1769** * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Wilkes (Sign)

• Address: Near Watertown Bridge at shop of Nathaniel Coolidge. (1770)

1770 * Jul: 12, 26 *

❖ Wilkes (vessel name)

• Sloop (William Campbell, master)

• Summary: The sloop Wilkes has been burgled. (1769)

1769 * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL *

❖ John Wilkins

• Clergyman, D.D. (1720, 1728). Author of an advertised publication (1720, 1728).

Evans number of John Wilkins title: 2196 *

Advertiser of John Wilkins title: Benjamin Eliot (1720, 1728)

1720 * Oct: 10 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

W

❖ Nehemiah Wilkins

• Retailer. Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1756)

• Summary:

a) Nehemiah Wilkins is deceased. Timothy Wilkins and Joshua Young are executors of the estate. (1756)
b) Household goods and shop goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Timothy Wilkins

• Summary: Executor of the Nehemiah Wilkins estate. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Francis (or Mr.) Wilks

• Warehouse proprietor. Address: Merchants Row, Boston) (1716)

• Summary:

a) A camblet bed and "a parcel of rich silks" are to be sold. (1716)
b) Mr. Wilks is to display auction goods (books) at his warehouse. (1716)
c) Prospective bidders are to be supplied with printed catalogues for a book auction. (1716)

1716 * Jun: 4 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Mr. Wilks at Merchant's Row

(see: Francis Wilks)

❖ John Willams

• Matross (John Godwin's company; Royal Regiment of Artillery)

• Summary:

a) Named as having been a one-time soldier in General Pepperrell's regiment. (1759)
b) Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Aaron Willard (1)

• Captain. Address: Lancaster, MA (1762)

• Summary: A farm in Sherburne is to be auctioned at Samuel Lock's inn. (1762)

1762 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Aaron Willard (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: One of the original grantees of New Township No. 3 (1763)

1763 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Abel Willard

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Philemon Houghton. (1767)

1767 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Abijah Willard

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of Hampshire Township No. 9 (1762)
b) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of William Richardson. (1770, 1771)

1762 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 23, 30 * **1770** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1771** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Daniel Willard

• Merchant. Ship chandler (1721, 1727, 1729)

• Address:

a) Boston (1727, 1729)
b) Hanover Street, Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1717)
c) Long Wharf, Boston (1721)
d) Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 21 at) (1724)

• Summary:

a) Attorney to the administratrix of the Nathan Howell estate. (1716)
b) Authorized to settle accounts of behalf of the firm of George & Howell (1717)
c) A slave is to be sold. (1718)
d) Real estate in Roxbury, MA is to be sold. (1721)
e) "Choice good Albany peas" are to be sold. (1724)
f) Daniel Willard is deceased. David Melvill is administrator of the estate. (1727)
g) Daniel Willard's estate is represented to be insolvent. (1729)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed receive claims: not identified. Commission meetings are scheduled at: Green Dragon [sign] (1729)

1716 * Jun: 4 * **1717** * Jan: 7 * **1721** * Oct: 16, 23, 30 * **1724** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * **1727** * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1729** * Feb: 20, 27 * Jun: 12, 19 *

❖ Elias Willard

• Innholder. Address (near Lenox, MA) (1770)

W

Auctions scheduled at Elias Willard's inn: Lenox (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1770, 1771)

Summary: Assessor and treasurer of the Lenox land proprietorship. (1770, 1771)

1770 * Apr: 12, 19 * **1771** * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Eunice Willard

• Summary: Real estate occupied by Robert Hooper in Marblehead, MA is to be sold. (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Hannah Willard (1)

• Shopkeeper offering tea, chinaware, and velvet (1730)

• Summary:

a) School Street, Boston (1730)
b) School Street, Boston (near the Church of England [King's Chapel]) (1730)

• Summary: Executrix of the Mary Saltonstall estate. (1730)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 18 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Hannah Willard (2)

• Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Executrix of the Josiah Willard estate. (1757)

1757 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ John Willard

• Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonas Powers. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Jonathan Willard (1)

• Address: Newton, MA (1749)

• Summary: A farm near Boston is to be sold. (1749)

1749 * Apr: 6, 13 * May: 11 *

❖ Jonathan Willard (2)

• Captain. Address: Lunenburgh, MA (1757)

• Summary: Jonathan Willard is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1757)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Worcester County): John Chandler. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Peter Green and Joseph Wilder. Commission meetings are scheduled at David Wilder's inn (1757)

1757 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Joshua Willard

• Town Committee member of Petersham (1755)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Josiah (or J.) Willard (1)

• Esquire.

• Career:

a) Secretary of the Province of Massachusetts (1721, 1722, 1728, 1730, 1741, 1742, 1744-1746, 1748, 1749, 1752, 1756)
b) Justice of the Peace (1722, 1723)
c) Judge of Probates and Wills, Suffolk County. (1729-1732, 1741, 1744, 1745)

• Address: School Street, Boston (1729)

Commences insolvent estate proceedings against: Peter Blin (1741) * John Briggs (1731) * Samuel Brown (1745) * Peter Feurt (1743) * Samuel Greenwood (1744) * Robert Harris (1745) * James Stevens (1731) * Richard Thomas (1729) *

Insolvent estate commission appointees: Jeffrey Bedgood (1741) * Philip Bongarden (1745) * Stephen Boutineau (1741) * Joshua Cheever (1745) * William Coffin (1745) * John Fairwether (1731) * Ebenezer Fisher (1743) * Thomas Greene (1745) * James Hill (1743) * Jacob Holyoke (1744, 1745) * Rowland Houghton (1741) * Thomas Lee (1744) * George Rogers (1745) * William Salter (1743) * Arthur Savage (1731) * Samuel Sewall (1731) * Gammon Stevens (1744) *

• Summary:

a) Josiah Willard takes depositions about incidents of piracy. (1722, 1723)
b) Court of Probate for Suffolk County (Judge: Josiah Willard) is held at George Tavern during smallpox epidemic. (1730)
c) To administer a benefaction provided for the relief of widows of men lost on the ship Prince of Orange (Joseph Smethurst, commander) (1745)
d) Josiah Willard is deceased. Henry Gibbs, Hannah Willard, and William Willard are executors of the estate. (1757)
e) Real estate owned by the estate in Lunenburgh, MA is to be sold. (1757)

1721 * Mar: 6 * Sep: 11 * **1722** * Jun: 18 * **1723** * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 10, 18, 24 * **1728** * Feb: 1, 8, 15, 29 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 * Nov: 20 * **1730** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 9 * May: 28 * **1731** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1732** * Jan: 6 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 * Apr: 2 * Oct: 8 * **1742** * Mar: 4, 11 * Jul: 15, 22 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 * Feb: 10 * **1744** * Mar: 15 * Apr: 13 * Nov: 15 * **1745** * Jul: 11 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 10, 17 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1746** * Jan: 23, 30 * Apr: 3, 10 * Jun: 12, 19

W

* Jul: 11, 17, 24 * Oct: 30 * **1748** * Jan: 7 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 15 * **1749** * May: 4, 11 * Jul: 20 * **1752** * Nov: 30 * **1756** * Apr: 30 * Sep: 9 * **1757** * Mar: 31 * Apr: 4, 14 * 1764 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Josiah Willard (2)

• Colonel. Innholder. Address: Winchester, MA (1741)

• Auction scheduled at Josiah Willard's inn: Winchester, MA (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1741)

1741 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Levi Willard

• Captain. Bookseller (one title). Address: Lancaster, [MA] (1764)

Author of advertised title: John Mellen (1764) *

Evans number of advertised title: 10071 *

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Philemon Houghton. (1766, 1767)

1764 * Oct: 18 * **1765** * Nov: 7 * **1766** * May: 8E, 15, 22 * **1767** * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Nathaniel Willard

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonas Powers. (1766)

1766 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Samuel Willard (1)

• Career:

a) Clergyman. (1706, 1707).
b) Author of advertised publication (1706, 1719, 1723, 1727, 1741).
c) Vice President of Harvard College. (1707)

Evans numbers of Samuel Willard titles: 900 [?] * 960 [?] * 1033 [?] * 2828 * 2977 * 4868 *

Advertisers of Samuel Willard titles: Nicholas Buttolph (1719) * Benjamin Eliot (1706, 1719, 1723, 1727, 1741) * Samuel Gerrish (1719, 1727) * Daniel Henchman (1719, 1723, 1727) * Gillam Phillips (1719) * Samuel Phillips (1719)

• Summary:

a) Deceased by October 1707. Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-1329 (1707) *
b) Benjamin Eliot and Daniel Henchman are to sell engraved portraits of Samuel Willard (1727)

1706 * Mar: 4 * Jul: 1 * Sep: 2 * **1707** * Oct: 27 * 1719 * Jun: 29 * **1723** * May: 30 * **1727** * Jan: 12 * Nov: 10, 16 * **1741** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 *

❖ Samuel Willard (2)

• Summary: Town Committee member of Petersham (1755)

1755 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Simon Willard (∞)

• Unattributed listings:

a) Committee member of Winchester, MA. (1741)
b) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonas Powers. (1766)

1741 * May: 14, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ William Willard (1)

• Merchant

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1707)

1707 * Oct: 27 *

❖ William Willard (2)

• Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Executor of the Josiah Willard estate. (1757)

1757 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Major Willard at Lancaster

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of David Greenleaf. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Mrs. Willard

• Widow. Winter Street, Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Mrs. Willard's house in Winter Street is to be sold. Inquiries: Richard Bill (1716).

1716 * Sep: 17, 24 *

❖ Willard & Ward

• Address: Lancaster, MA (1772)

• Summary: Joseph Whitcomb's farm in Lancaster, MA is to be sold. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26S * Dec: 17S *

❖ Joseph Willet

• Address: Walpole, MA (1761)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Benjamin Pierce is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1761)

W

1761 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ William (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (brig, brigantine)

(One or more)

Voyages:

a) Master: Thomas Cartwright. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Samuel Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1767
b) Master: Joseph Rotch. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~November 1768.
c) Master: Joseph Rotch. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~October 1769.
d) Master: Joseph Rotch. From: Cadiz(?). Arrival in Boston: ~August 1770
e) Master: Joseph Rotch: Destination: Bristol. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~December 1770
f) Master: Charles Acworth. Destination: London. Departure from Boston: ~November 1771.
g) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: Charlestown, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~November 1772.
h) Master: Thomas Robson. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Peter Hughes. Departure from Boston: ~July 1773

Merchant advertising goods imported in the William: Peter Hughes (1770)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1768** * Nov: 10BNL, 17MG, 24MG * **1769** * Sep: 21MG, 28BNL * Oct: 5 * **1770** * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 7 * **1771** * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7, 14 * **1772** * Oct: 22, 29 * **1773** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ William (vessel name) (∞)

(possibly several different vessels)

• Commands:

a) Ship (Andrew Dewar, commander) (1751)
b) Merchant ship (Robert Gray, master) (1762)
c) Ship. Master: Captain Chace. Destination: Charleston, SC. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Stoddard. Departure from Boston: ~October 1768
d) Merchant ship. Samuel Miller. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: Thomas Lee. Departure from Boston: ~December 1769

• Summary:

a) Ship (brigantine). Barbados rum and sugar imported in the ship William are to be sold at Butler's Row (Warehouse No. 4 at) (1729)
b) Ship (brigantine). 25% of the William (owned by the Thomas Harper estate) is to be auctioned at Sun Tavern. (1729)
c) Sloop. Goods [imported?] in the William are to be sold at Long Wharf, Boston (Warehouse No. 24) (1744)
d) Ship (brigantine). The William, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1755)
e) Merchant ship. Salt, beef, butter, and cheese are to be sold on board. (1762)
f) Ship. The William, with appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for mariners' wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1768)
g) Brigantine (cast-away). Salvaged materials from the William are to be auctioned at Samuel Barret's Sail Loft by J. Russell. (1774)

1729 * Apr: 24 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 * **1744** * Feb: 16, 23 * **1751** * Nov: 14, 21 * **1755** * May: 8, 15 * **1762** * Jul: 29 * Aug: 12, 19 * **1768** * Mar: 10, 17 * Oct: 6BNL, 13BNL * **1769** * Nov: 23, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 * **1774** * Jan: 27 *

❖ William & Mary (vessel name) (1)

• Sloop (John Ruggles, Jr., master)

• Summary: The William & Mary, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Admiralty. Inquiries: Benjamin Pemberton. (1720)

1720 * Nov: 21 *

❖ William & Mary (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

(One or more)

Voyages:

a) Master: Richard Southcott. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1764.
b) Master: Richard Southcott. From: Bristol. Arrival at Boston: ~May 1765.
c) Master: Captain Blythe. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~February 1768.
d) Master: Joseph Proctor. From: Lisbon(?). Arrival at Boston: ~July 1769

Merchants advertising goods imported in the William & Mary: Richard Baker (1764) * Joshua Gardner (1768) * William Taylor (1769) *

• Summary:

a) Damaged cargo goods imported in the William & Mary are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern by Moses Deshon. (1764)
b) Groceries and bottles are to be sold on board. (1764)
c) Lisbon salt is to be sold on board. (1769)

1764 * May: 17, 24, 31, 31E * Jun: 7, 14 * **1765** * May: 30E * Jun: 6, 13S * **1768** * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S * **1769** * Jul: 27BNL * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG *

❖ William & Susannah (vessel name)

• Schooner. (1731)

W

• Summary: The William & Susannah is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1731)

1731 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Benjamin Williams (1)

• Address: Lynn Street, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Benjamin Williams (2)

• Address: South End, Boston (at Black Horse [sign]) (1737)

• Summary: Announces that his shop was burgled. (1737)

1737 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Benjamin Williams (3)

• Address: Mansfield, MA (1771)

• Summary: Real estate in Wrentham is to be sold. (1771)

1771 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3S, 10, 17 *

❖ Caleb Williams

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Authorized to receive claims against the William Heath estate. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Eleazer Williams (1)

• Esquire (1769)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1766, 1769)

• Summary:

a) A slave is to be sold. (1766)
b) Eleazer Williams is deceased. Noah Perrin, Joseph Williams, and Thomas Williams are executors of the estate. (1769)

1766 * May: 1, 8, 15, 22 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG *

❖ Eleazer Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Philip Thompson estate. (1743)
b) Committee member of Dorchester Canada (1754, 1755)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1754** * Oct: 17, 24, 31 * **1755** * Aug: 14, 24 *

❖ Elijah Williams (1)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1769).
b) Justice of the Peace, Massachusetts. (1765)

• Address: Deerfield, MA (1771)

• Summary:

a) Endorser of a treasurer's note lost by John Ball (1759)
b) Authorizes a meeting of the proprietors of "The Gore" land proprietorship. (1765)
c) Elijah Williams is deceased. Elijah Williams (his son?) and Margaret Williams are administrators of the estate. (1771)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 * **1765** * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 * **1771** * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Elijah Williams (2)

• Summary: Administrator of the Elijah Williams (his father?) estate. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Elizabeth Williams

• Widow. Address: Boston (near Griffin's Wharf) (1750)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Sendal Williams estate. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Ephraim Williams

• Address: Newtown (Newton?), MA

• Summary: Administrator of the Henry Segar estate. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Erasmus Williams

• Shopkeeper offering imported linen drapery and other textiles. (1769)

• Summary: Union Street, Boston (at Philip Freeman's) (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG, 11BNL, 18MG, 25MG * Jun: 1BNL, 22MG *

❖ George Williams (1)

• Address: Taunton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Manager of the Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 *

W

❖ George Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee(s) appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Grafton (1766) * Ratcliff Hellon (1766, 1767)

1766 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3 * Jul: 17, 25, 31 *
1767 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Giles Williams

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Hannah Williams (1)

• Wife of Rev. William Williams (1746)

• Summary: Hannah Williams is deceased. (1746)

1746 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Hannah Williams (2)

(a.k.a. Hannah Dudley)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Thomas Dudley estate. (1775)

1775 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Henry Williams (1)

• Master mariner

• Command: Ship: Massachusetts. From: (?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1734.

1734 * Oct: 24, 31 *

❖ Henry Williams (2)

• Address: Boston (near Rev. Mather's Meeting House) (1743)

• Summary: "Good chocolate" is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Jul: 7, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Henry Williams (3)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1769)

• Summary: Administrator of the Benjamin Payson estate. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 15BNL, 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Henry Howell Williams

• Address: Noddle's Island (Boston Harbor), MA (1764)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Joseph Sullivan. Thomas Bell and Joseph Williams are authorized to take custody of the servant. (1764)
b) Announces that hunting on Noddle's Island is prohibited "unless they personally apply to me for liberty." (1767)

1764 * Feb: 2, 9 * **1767** * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Isaac Williams (1)

• Address: Newtown (Newton?), MA (1724)

• Summary: Administrator of the Henry Segar estate. (1724)

1724 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Isaac Williams (2)

• Address: Newton, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: "A valuable farm in Newton" is to be sold. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Israel Williams

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Colonel (1758)
b) Justice of the Peace for Massachusetts. (1763)

• Address: Hatfield, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of public arms on behalf of Colonel William Williams. (1758)
b) Authorizes meetings of land proprietorship groups: Hartwood (Town of) (1763) * New Township No. 3 (1763) *

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 * **1763** * Apr: 15, 21, 28 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ James Williams (1)

(a.k.a. Deacon Williams?)

• Summary: Deceased in or before April 1735. His address [in Common Street, Boston?] is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Hugh Scott (1735)

1735 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ James Williams (2)

• Captain. Address: Common Street, Boston (1742)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take custody of a run-away slave on behalf of Hugh Scott (1742)

b) Real estate in North Carolina is to be sold. (1742)

1742 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 15, 22 * Aug: 26 *

❖ James Williams (3)

• Esquire. Address: Taunton, MA (1760)

• Summary: Manager of Taunton Lottery No. 1 (1760)

1760 * Jun: 12, 26 * Jul: 17 *

❖ James Williams (4)

• Soldier (Company or Rangers: Major Gorham, commander) (1761)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Jeremiah Williams

• Victualler. Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Jeremiah Williams is deceased. Katherine Williams is administratrix of the estate. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Job Williams

• Captain (military)

• Address: Taunton, MA (1761)

• Summary:

a) Commander of a company of soldiers in Col. Hoar's regiment. (1761)
b) Seeks the apprehension of a military deserter Thomas Trickey. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ John Williams (1)

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, etc. (1723)

• Address:

a) Dock Square, Boston (next door to the Golden Ball) (1723)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1723)

1723 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6, 13 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ John Williams (2)

• Captain. (1744)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (between the Royal Exchange Tavern and Admiral Vernon [sign]) (1744)
b) King Street, Boston (at Three Sugar Loaves) (1746)

• Summary:

a) John Gerrish has scheduled auctions at John Williams' house (1744)
b) William Hyslop is a lodger at John William's House. (1746)

1744 * Aug: 16, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 27 * Oct: 4 *
1746 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ John Williams (3)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1743, 1749, 1751, 1754)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Jonathan Williams estate. (1743)
b) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Sharper. (1749)
c) Executor of the James Jarvis estate. (1751)
d) Real estate owned by the James Jarvis estate is to be let. (1754)

1743 * Oct: 14, 20, 27 * **1749** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1754** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ John Williams (4)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church at Deerfield, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1757, 1758, 1774)

Evans numbers of John Williams titles: 8285 * 13773

Advertisers of John Williams titles: Samuel Kneeland (1757, 1758) * John Boyle (1774)

• Summary: Captured by Indians and brought to Canada in 1704. Returned to Massachusetts in 1706. Deceased in 1729.

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 * **1774** * Mar: 24 * Apr: 15 *

❖ John Williams (5)

• Soldier. (Captain Taft's company; Colonel Whetcomb's regiment) (1760)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1760)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ John Williams (6)

• Official of the Newfoundland government. (1772)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an official announcement of John Byron pertaining to the sea-cow fishery. (1772)

1772 * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ John Williams (7)

W

• Address: Town Dock (at store subsequently occupied by Daniel Bell, and next door southward to Samuel Eliot, Jr.) (1773)

1773 * Aug: 19 * Sep: 2, 16 *

❖ John Williams (8)

• Purser of the H.M.S. Preston. (1775)

• Address: Boston (near Wheelwright's Wharf) (1775)

• Summary:

a) John Williams is deceased. Charles Lyell is administrator of the estate.
b) Household goods owned by the estate are to be auctioned by Archibald Bowman. (1775)

1775 * Jul: 13 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ John Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee of the Roxbury Lower School. (1769)

1769 * Jul: 20MG *

❖ Jonathan Williams (1)

• Wine cooper. Wine and spirits shop proprietor. (1714, 1719-1721)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1714, 1719)
b) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Post Office) (1717)
c) Cornhill, Boston (near the Brick Meeting House) (1729)

• Summary:

a) Slaves are to be sold. (1717, 1729)
b) St. George's wine is to be sold by James Sterling (1720)
c) Connected with an auction of wine at Crown Coffee House (1720)
d) Wine stored in Edward Oakes' cellar is to be sold. (1721)
e) Jonathan William is scheduled to display auction goods (wine) in his cellar. (1723)

1714 * Jun: 7 * **1717** * Feb: 18 * Apr: 1, 8 * **1719** * Jan: 19, 26 * **1720** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1 * Sep: 19 * **1721** * Jun: 8 * Oct: 16, 23 * **1723** * Jul: 18 * **1729** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (2)

• Deacon (1731, 1736, 1740).

• Address: Boston Common (1730, 1733, 1736, 1740)

• Summary:

a) "A convenient house and coopers shop" near the Town Dock is to be sold. (1730)
b) A tenement in Common Street is to be let. (1731)
c) Master of the Boston Granary, which has been burgled. (1733)
d) Real estate in Cold Lane, Boston is to be let. (1733, 1736)
e) Real estate occupied by Mary Anna Guinneau near Boston Common is to be let. (1736)
f) Real estate formerly occupied by Thomas Harwood near Boston Common is to be let. (1736)
g) Jonathan Williams is deceased. Jonathan Williams (at Cornhill, Boston) is executor of the estate. (1739)
h) Real estate in Common Street, Boston (owned by the estate and occupied by Roger Price) is to be auctioned at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1739)
i) Real estate owned by his estate is to be sold. Inquiries: John Draper. (1740)

1730 * Jul: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1731** * Nov: 11, 18 * Dec: 2 * **1733** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * Dec: 13, 20 * **1736** * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 2, 15, 29 * May: 5 * Dec: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 6 * **1739** * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1740** * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (3)

• Shopkeeper offering cider, spirits, vinegar, wine, etc. (1742, 1743, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1753-1756, 1758, 1760, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1770)

• Business name: Jonathan Williams & Co. (1760, 1763, 1764)

• Address:

a) Cornhill, Boston (1739, 1751, 1753, 1757)
b) Cornhill, Boston (at Black Boy & Butt [sign]) (1742, 1743, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1751, 1753-1756, 1758, 1763, 1764, 1770)
c) Cornhill, Boston (opposite the Brazen Head [sign]) (1746)
d) Cornhill, Boston (at Black Boy & Butt [sign]; opposite the Brazen Head [sign]) (1758, 1760)
e) Two simultaneous locations: Boston (at Black Boy & Butt [sign]; Samuel Austen, manager[?]) and Jamaica Plain, Roxbury (1766)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Jonathan Williams (at Common Street, Boston) estate. (1739)
b) Involved in a controversy with John Hamock. (1750)
c) Administrator of the Thomas Worth estate. (1757)

1739 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1742** * Jun: 3, 17, 24 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1743** * Jan: 20 * **1746** * Jul: 11, 17, 24 * **1748** * Sep: 8, 15, 22 * Oct: 13 * **1750** * Jan: 25 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 * Feb: 7 * Jul: 18 * **1753** * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * **1755** * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 17 * **1756** * Apr: 30 * May: 6, 15PS * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1757** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 * **1758** * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 * Jul: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jul: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1764** * May: 31E * Jun: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1766** * Feb: 6, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Jun: 5, 12S,

19 * Jul: 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 * **1770** * Aug: 23E, 30 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (4)

• Husbandman. Address: Roxbury, MA (1743)

• Summary: Jonathan Williams is deceased. John Williams is administrator of the estate. (1743)

1743 * Oct: 14, 20, 27 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (5)

• Career:

a) Esquire (1770, 1771)
b) Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, etc. (1772)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (warehouse at south side of) (1762)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Warehouse No. 8 at) (1771, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Cash is offered for flax seed. (1762)
b) Hog Island in Boston Harbor is to be sold. (1770, 1771)
c) Real estate formerly occupied by John Gooch in Marlborough Street, Boston is to be let. (1771)

1762 * Sep: 16, 23, 30 * Oct: 8, 14 * **1770** * Jan: 11, 18, 25 * **1771** * Oct: 10, 17, 24, 24E, 31 * Nov: 22, 28 * Dec: 5 * **1772** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 13 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (6)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering books, groceries, textiles, etc. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) Boston (below the Draw Bridge and opposite Barrett's Wharf) (1772, 1773)
b) Boston (opposite the drum-makers) (1773)
c) Ann Street, Boston (1774)
c) Ann Street, Boston (opposite the drum-makers at head of Barrett Wharf) (1772)

• Book business:

Author of advertised title: Joseph Priestly (1772) *

• Importations:

Ship captains mentioned in ads: Captain Brown (1772) * Captain Calef (1773) * Captain Folgier (1773) * Captain Jenkins (1772) * Captain Pease (1772) * Captain Scott (1773) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Argo (1773) * Dolphin (1773) * Joanna (1772) * Leviathan (1772) * Union (1772) *

• Summary:

a) Announces plans to embark for England; seeks to settle accounts. (1774)
b) Provides freight and passage scheduling for the ships: Hope (1774) * Leopard (Benjamin Gorham, master) (1774) *

1772 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 9, 23, 30S * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 11, 25 * Jul: 2, 16E * Nov: 5, 12, 19 * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8, 29 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10S * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 7, 21 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 * **1774** * Mar: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ Jonathan Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings.

• Summary:

a) Attorney to one (or both?) of the executors of the Penn Townsend estate. (1727)
b) Real estate occupied by Charles Deming in Marlborough Street, Boston, is to be sold. (1729)
c) Executor of the Ebenezer Thayer estate. (1733, 1734)
d) Treasurer / tax collector of Narraganset Township No. 5 (1739-1741)
e) Innholder(?). Mentioned in an advertisement of the Land Bank Commission. (1749)
f) A farm in Roxbury, MA owned by Nathaniel Williams is to be sold. (1755)
g) Executor of the John Franklin estate. (1756)
h) Nathaniel Williams announces that through a typesetter's error his name was incorrectly expressed as "Jonathan Williams" in some ads (published in other papers?) (1761)
i) Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jonathan Webb (1766)

1727 * Sep: 14, 21, 28 * **1729** * Mar: 13, 21, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1733** * Mar: 22, 30 * Apr: 5 * **1734** * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 2 * **1739** * Apr: 12, 19, 26 * **1740** * Oct: 16, 30 * **1741** * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1749** * Jul: 13 * **1755** * Sep: 4, 18 * **1756** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 4, 18 * **1761** * Nov: 26 * **1766** * Jul: 25S, 31 * Aug: 7 *

❖ Joseph Williams (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1733)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Patrick Ambrose. Henry Howell is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1733)

1733 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Joseph Williams (2)

(one or more)

(Some listings may refer to the victualler rather than the colonel)

• Esquire.

• Career:

a) Captain (1753, 1775).
b) Colonel. (1758, 1761, 1771).

W

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1752-1754, 1759-1762, 1771)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the estates of: James Jarvis (1751) * Eleazer Williams (1769) *
b) Administrator of the estates of: John Frissel (1752, 1753) * Benjamin May (1775) *
c) Real estate owned by the John Cheever estate is to be auctioned at Alexander Thorpe's inn. (1753)
d) Real estate owned by the James Jarvis estate is to be let. (1754)
e) Proprietors clerk of Gardner's Canada. (1756, 1757)
f) Regimental commander; Simeon Slocomb commanded a company in the regiment. (1758)
g) Seeks the return of all public arms and accouterments that were distributed to soldiers who served in his regiment. (1758)
h) Manager of various lotteries: Roxbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 2 (1759) * Roxbury Lottery No. 3 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 4 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 5 (1760) * Roxbury Lottery No. 6 (1761) * Roxbury Lottery No. 7 (1761) *
i) A farm in Roxbury is to be sold. (1762)
j) Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of Henry Howell Williams. (1764)
k) Committee member of Gardner's Canada (1769-1771)
l) "A large genteel house" in Roxbury is to be let. (1771)

1751 * Mar: 7 * **1752** * Dec: 15, 21 * **1753** * Jan: 4 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8 * **1756** * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 * **1757** * Jun: 9, 16, 23 * **1758** * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Apr: 26 * May: 3 * Sep: 27 * Oct: 18 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * Apr: 17, 24PS * May: 1PS * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 * **1761** * Apr: 30 * May: 7 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 17, 24 * **1762** * Apr: 1, 8, 15 * **1764** * Feb: 2, 9 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG * Nov: 17, 23, 30 * **1770** * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1771** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 31 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1775** * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Williams (3)

• Address: Marlborough, MA (1766)

• Summary: A large dwelling house is to be sold. (1766)

1766 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Joseph Williams (4)

• Victualler. Address: Roxbury, MA (1772)

• Summary: Joseph Williams is deceased. Abijah White and Samuel Williams are administrators of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Joseph Williams (5)

• Justice of the Peace. (1773)

• Summary: Receives a deposition from Ebenezer Gore, Jr. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1 *

❖ J. Williams

• Manufacturer of firearms. (1733)

• Summary: Guns manufactured by J. Williams are advertised by Thomas Hancock (1733)

1733 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Katherine Williams

• Widow. Address: Roxbury, MA (1763)

• Summary: Administratrix of the Jeremiah Williams estate. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Leonard Williams

• Summary:

a) Proprietors clerk of the Livermore Land Grant. (1773, 1774)
b) Treasurer of the Livermore Land Grant. (1773, 1774)
c) Committee member for the establishment of a saw-mill or grist-mill at the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)
d) Assessor and town committee member for the Livermore Land Grant (1774)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 21 * **1774** * May: 5, 12, 19S * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Lewis Williams

• Address: Farmington (CT?)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Ebenezer Moody. (1738)

1738 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Margaret Williams

• Summary: Administratrix of the Elijah Williams estate. (1771)

1771 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5, 12

❖ M. Williams at Salem

• Bookseller. Address: Salem, MA (1767, 1771, 1772)

Authors of advertised title: William Tans'ur (1767) * John Wise (1771, 1772) *

Evans numbers of advertised title: 10782 * 12625-12626 *

1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * **1771** * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9 *

W

❖ Nathaniel Williams (1)

• Captain. (1705, 1714)

• Address:

a) Boston (1705)
b) Queen Street, Boston (1714)

• Summary:

a) Real estate occupied by Jacob Melyen at South End, Boston is to be sold. (1705)
b) A work-house fitted for a candle and soap chandler is to be let. (1714)

1705 * Oct: 1 * **1714** * Feb: 8 *

❖ Nathaniel Williams (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Queen Street, Boston (1738)

• Summary: Nathaniel William is deceased. His library is to be sold. (1738)

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Nathaniel Williams (3)

• Physician. Author of an advertised publication. Address: Boston.(1752)

Evans number of Nathanael Williams title: 6947 *

Advertiser of Nathaniel Williams title: Samuel Kneeland (1752)

1752 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Nathaniel Williams (4)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc. (1761, 1762)

• Address:

a) Boston (at John Scollay's) (1760)
b) Boston (near Swing Bridge at shop above John Dupee's) (1761, 1762)
c) Lee's Wharf, Boston (Store No. 2 at) (1764)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Calef (1762) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Palmer (1760) * Sherburne (1762) *

• Summary:

a) A set of ship rigging is to be sold. (1760)
b) Nathaniel Williams complains that through a typesetter's error his name was incorrectly expressed as "Jonathan Williams" in some ads (published in other papers?) (1761)
c) "Choice pork and Indian corn cheap for cash." (1764)

1760 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1761** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 24 * **1762** * Mar: 11, 18, 25 * **1764** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Nathaniel Williams (5)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Margaret Haugh estate. (1720)
b) A farm in Roxbury, MA owned by Nathaniel Williams is to be sold. Inquiries: Christopher Minot and Jonathan Williams. (1755)

1720 * Jan: 4, 11 * **1755** * Sep: 4, 18 *

❖ Robert Williams (1)

• Baker (1732)

• Summary: Partner with Henry Neal in the firm of Neal & Williams (1732)

1732 * Jul: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Robert Williams (2)

• Address: Boston (near the Common) (1762)

• Summary:

a) Dwelling houses in Brookline and New Boston (the latter occupied by Elizabeth Berry) are to be sold. (1762)
b) Turpentine is to be sold by Robert Williams. Inquiries: Mary Maverick. (1766)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 * **1766** * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Samuel Williams (1)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1719)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. (1719)

1719 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Samuel Williams (2)

• Ship captain (Sturdy Beggar, ship)

• Summary: The Sturdy Beggar has evidently been wrecked at sea. Salvaged by the crew of the Barnstable (Joseph Thacher, master) (1751)

1751 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Samuel Williams (3)

• Retailer. (1757)

• Address:

a) Roxbury, MA (1757, 1772)
b) Roxbury, MA (at shop subsequently occupied by John Head) (1766)

• Summary:

W

a) Judge Dudley's mansion is to be let. (1757)
b) Administrator of the Joseph Williams estate. (1772)

1757 * Jan: 13, 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1766** * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Samuel Williams (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Selectman of Hartford, NH (1763)

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Sendal Williams

• Cooper. Address: Boston (1750)

• Summary: Sendal Williams is deceased. Elizabeth Williams is administratrix of the estate. (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Seth Williams

• Esquire. (1768)

• Summary: Original grantee of the Weld Land Grant. (1768)

1768 * Mar: 17, 24, 31E *

❖ Sharper Williams

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1749)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Williams. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Solomon Williams

• Clergyman. Pastor at Lebanon (CT?). Author of an advertised publication. (1746, 1747, 1752)

Evans number of Solomon Williams title: 5893 *

Advertiser of Solomon Williams title: Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

Mentioned in advertisements of publications by other authors. See: Evans-5930 (1747) * E-6839 (1752) *

1746 * Oct: 30 * **1747** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 * **1752** * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Stephen Williams

• Summary: Administrator of the William Heath estate. (1763)

1763 * Jun: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Syndal (or Sindall) Williams

(a.k.a. Sendal Williams?).

• Custodian of burial grounds in Boston (1734)

1734 * Dec: 5, 12 *

❖ Thomas Williams (1)

• Address: Annapolis Royal, NS (?)

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of the Office of Ordinance at Annapolis Royal (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Thomas Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Proprietor of "The Gore" land grant. (1765)
b) Bernardston town committee member. (1766)
c) Executor of the Eleazer Williams estate. (1769)
d) Alleged escapee from the Boston Gaol (per Joseph Otis). (1772)

1765 * Nov: 7, 14, 18S, 21 * **1766** * Jun: 12S, 19, 26 * **1769** * Jan: 19MG, 26BNL * Feb: 2MG * **1772** * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Timothy Williams

• Summary:

a) Suspected thief of some shop goods (per an advertisement of Timothy Paine) (1763)
b) Escapee from Worcester gaol sought by Sheriff Gardiner Chandler. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 4E * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ William Williams (1, 2)

(Two different individuals)

• Clergyman. Pastor of the Church in Weston, MA. Pastor of a church in Hatfield, MA. Author of advertised publications. (1719, 1729, 1736, 1737, 1746)

Evans numbers of William Williams titles: 2088 * 3125 * 4103 *

Advertisers of William Williams titles: Samuel Gerrish (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1719) * Kneeland & Green (1736, 1737) *

• Summary: His wife Hannah Williams is deceased (1746)

1719 * June 29 * **1729** * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 * **1736** * Dec: 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 20 * **1746** * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ William Williams (3)

W

• Address: Mortlake, CT (1733, 1734, 1737)

• Summary: Four farms in Mortlake are to be sold. (1733, 1734, 1737)

1733 * Dec: 27 * **1734** * Jan: 3 * **1737** * Jul: 14, 21, 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ William Williams (4)

• Shopkeeper. Address: Boston (1735)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookfield and Somers, MA is to be sold. (1735)

1735 * Sep: 4, 11 * Oct: 2 *

❖ William Williams (5)

• Colonel (regimental commander).

Commanders of companies in William Williams' regiment: Captain Ball * Captain Barnard * Captain Brown * Captain Burt * Major Day * Major Hawks * Captain Maynard * Captain Pomroy * Captain Spring * Captain Tyler *

• Summary: Seeks to the return of all public arms that had been distributed to soldiers during the last campaign. Colonel Dwight, Colonel Jones, Colonel Artemas Ward, Colonel Israel Williams, and Colonel Worthington are authorized to take receipt of the arms. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ William Williams (6)

• Address:

a) Marblehead, MA (1767)
b) Marblehead, MA (at workhouse) (1765)

• Summary: Rags are sought for the Milton paper mill. (1765)

1765 * May: 30 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 2 *

❖ William Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Concord, MA is to be sold. (1734)
b) Agent for various towns in Hampshire County; petitions for the establishment of a new county in western Massachusetts. (1761)
c) Selectman of the Town of Pittsfield, MA (1770)
d) General Court committee appointee. (1774)

1734 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1761** * Jan: 22, 29 * **1770** * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13 * **1774** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Captain Williams at Roxbury

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1721)

• Summary: His address is mentioned in a real estate advertisement of Samuel Healy (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Col. Williams (1)

• Innholder. Address: Marlborough(?), MA. (1764, 1765)

• Summary: Col. William's tavern is mentioned as a land mark in advertisements by Henry Barnes (1764, 1765)

1764 * Dec: 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Col. Williams (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Mentioned in an advertisement of Samuel Blodget. (1756)
b) Committee appointee of the Massachusetts General Court to make inquiries relating to the Land Bank. (1768)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1768** * Mar: 17, 31E * Apr: 7S *

❖ Deacon [James?] Williams

(One or more)

• Address: Boston (at or near Common Street) (1740)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Hugh Scott (1735) * John Draper (1740) *

• Summary:

a) Williams' Court at Cornhill, Boston is named for him per advertisements of: Jarvis Bethel (1725) * Mary Marshall estate (1751) *
b) A house formerly occupied by Deacon Williams at Williams' Court, Boston is to be let. Inquiries: John Phillips and Henry Price. (1739, 1740)

1735 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * **1739** * Dec: 20, 27 * **1740** * Jan: 24 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1751** * Oct: 17 * Nov: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Dr. Williams at School Street

• Address: School Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary: Provides lodgings(?) for Belcher Noyes. (1731)

1731 * Apr: 29 * May: 6 *

❖ Mr. Williams at Marblehead

(see: William Williams)

W

❖ Rev. Williams at Lebanon

• Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement publication. See: Evans-5368 (1744) *

1744 * Aug: 16 *

❖ George Williamson

• Colonel (Royal Regiment of Artillery) (1758, 1760)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to enlist soldiers to serve in his regiment. (1758)
b) Seeks the apprehension of two deserters. (1760)

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1760** * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14 *

❖ John Williamson

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Mermaid (James Ares, master) (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12 *

❖ Williamstown (Town of)

Town committee members: Thomas Denton (1768, 1769) * Jonathan Meachum (1768, 1769) * Isaac Searl (1768, 1769) *

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Williamstown School House (1768)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Isaac Searl's inn (1768, 1769)

1768 * Jun: 9MG, 16MG, 23MG * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ Willing Mind (vessel name) (1)

• Shop (brigantine). (1724)

• Summary: The Willing Mind, with its appurtenances, is to be auctioned at Selby's Coffee House per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1724)

1724 * Aug: 27 *

❖ Willing Mind (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship (schooner) (1754)

• Summary: Seized by Customs for breach of Acts of Trade (1754)

1754 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Benjamin Willis

(One or more)

• Innholder. (1730)

• Address: Medford, MA (1730, 1767)

• Summary:

a) Real estate in Medford is to be sold. (1730)
b) Benjamin Willis is deceased. Thomas Seccomb is administrator of the estate. (1767)

1730 * May: 21 * Jun: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ John Willis

• Address: Medford, MA (1738)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Quaco. (1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 *

❖ Jonathan Willis

• House carpenter. Address: Cornhill, Boston (at Widow Gibb's) (1714)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1714)

1714 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Quaco Willis

• Address: Medford, MA (1738)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of John Willis. (1738)

1738 * Jul: 27 *

❖ Robert Willis

• Seaman (1722)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Rebecca (James Flucker, master) (1722)

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Stephen Willis

• Address: Creek Lane, Boston (1719)

• Summary: Real estate in Creek Lane is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Willis & Fitch

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Crown Coffee House) (1729)
b) Boston (at lumber wharf, behind the Crown Coffee House) (1727)

• Summary:

W

a) Rum and flour is to be sold. (1727)
b) "Oak hogshead staves" are to be sold. (1729)

1727 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1729** * Nov: 20 *

❖ Mr. Willis at Mistick

• Innholder. Address: Mistick (MA?)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate advertisement of Daniel Oliver, Thomas Palmer, and William Welsteed. (1726)

1726 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Gad Williston

• Hatter(?). Address: Brookfield, MA (1774)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice Ozias Palmer. (1774)

1774 * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S *

❖ Giles Willman

• Seaman. Alleged deserter from the ship Peace and Plenty (James Ball, master).

1762 * Nov: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ John Willmarsh

(a.k.a. Willmarth, Wilmarth, Wilmoth, Wilmott)

• (Junior). Innholder. Address: Rehoboth, MA (1744, 1745. 1747)

Business meeting scheduled at John Willmarsh's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1744, 1745, 1747)

1744 * Mar: 1, 8, 15 * Jun: 7, 14, 21 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 8, 15, 23 * **1745** * Oct: 3 * **1747** * Apr: 10, 17, 23 *

❖ James Willmot

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the H.M.S. Saphir (Captain Cockburn, commander) (1711)

1711 * Jun: 25 *

❖ John Willmouth (a.k.a. Willmarsh?)

• Junior. Innholder. Address: Attleborough, MA. (1747)

Auction scheduled at John Willmouth's inn: Land Bank Commission (lands of delinquent Land Bank partners) (1747)

1747 * Oct: 22 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Robert Willock

• Bookseller. Address: Cornhill, London, England. (1757)

• Summary: Publisher and seller of the *West Indian & America Monthly Packet* (1757)

1757 * Feb: 17 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Francis Willoughby

• Address: Milk Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Real estate in Milk Street is to be sold or let. (1726, 1728, 1729)

1726 * Apr: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1728** * Feb: 8, 15, 22 * **1729** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Sylvanus Willouby

• Soldier. (Company of Rangers: Captain Tute, commander) (1759)

• Address: Nine Partners, NY (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Sep: 20, 27 *

❖ Willson (note)

(See: Wilson)

❖ Wilmarth

(See: Willmarsh)

❖ Wilmington (vessel name) (1)

• Merchant ship (1746)

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Wilmington: Joseph Palmer (1746)

1746 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 25 *

❖ Wilmington (vessel name) (2)

• Merchant ship.

Voyage:

Master: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~September 1750.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Wilmington: William Burt. (1750)

1750 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ George Wilmot

• Address: Albany, NY (1763)

• Summary: Involved in a controversy with John Walker over at £200 "note of hand." (1763)

1763 * Jun: 23 * Jul: 7 *

W

❖ Colonel Wilmot

• Address: School Street, Boston (1762)

• Summary: The dwelling house in School Street formerly occupied by Colonel Wilmot is to be auctioned. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16 *

❖ Wilmot (vessel name)

• Ship (brigantine)

• Summary: The Wilmot is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern for mariners' wages, per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23 *

❖ Wilson/Willson (note)

(Both spellings of this name are listed together)

❖ Alexander Willson

• Address: Boston (1766)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Thomas Stevenson. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10S, 17, 25 *

❖ Archibald Wilson

• Shopkeeper offering groceries, spirits, textiles, etc. (1773, 1774)

• Business name: Archibald Wilson & Co. (1770-1773)

• Address:

a) Town Dock. (1770-1772)
b) Town Dock, Boston (Store No. 17at) (1773, 1774)

Provides freight and passage scheduling for ships: Alexander (John Kirkwood, master) (1771) * Jeannie (John Kirkwood, master) (1773) * John (Archibald Bog, master) (1772) * Orangefield (John Harrison, master) (1771) * Orangefield (Hugh Rillie, master) (1771) * Peggy (Robert Caldwell, master) (1770) * Warricks (Hugh Wilson, master) (1773) *

• Summary: Administrator of the Arthur Hamilton estate. (1769)

1769 * Aug: 3MG, 10MG, 17MG * **1770** * Sep: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 4, 18 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5 * **1772** * Oct: 15, 22S, 29 * Nov: 5, 12 * **1773** * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 * **1774** * Jun: 23, 30 * Jul: 7 * Aug: 4 *

❖ David Wilson (or Willson) (1)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1765)

Advertiser of David Wilson title: William McAlpine. (1765)

1765 * Jan: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ David Wilson (or Willson) (2)

• Summary: Reportedly murdered by Solomon Goodwin. Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-42343 (1772, 1773)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10 * **1773** * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 8S *

❖ Elizabeth Wilson

• Address: Hartford, CT (1727)

• Summary: Elizabeth Wilson is deceased. Abigail Woodbridge is executrix of the estate. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Ellis Wilson (or Willson)

• Brazier (1736)

• Address:

a) Boston (at corner of School Street) (1731, 1735, 1736)
b) School Street, Boston (at lower end of) (1732)

• Summary:

a) Stills are to be sold. (1731, 1732)
b) "Guns, swords, pistols, powder flasks, etc." are to be sold. (1735)
c) "Cross-cutt steel plated saws" are to be sold. (1736)

1731 * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * **1732** * Dec: 7, 14, 21 * **1735** * May: 15, 22, 29 * **1736** * Sep: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Ephraim Wilson

• Address: Dedham, MA (1747)

• Summary: Executor of the John Downey estate. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ George Willson (1)

• Soldier (Company of Rangers [James Rogers, commander]) (1759)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 12 *

❖ George Willson (2)

• Physician. Address: Hanover, Jamaica. (1772)

W

• Summary: George Willson is deceased. John Vassall is administrator of the estate. (1772)

1772 * Jun: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Hugh Wilson

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Warricks. Destination: Glasgow. Freight and passage scheduling: Archibald Wilson. Departure from Boston: ~December 1773.

1773 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4, 18, 26 *

❖ James Wilson (or Willson) (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged military enlistee who absented himself without leave (per and advertisement of John Southack) (1746)
b) Alleged deserter from the ship Hale Galley (Harris Hatch, master) (1766)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * **1766** * Feb: 27 *

❖ Jane Wilson

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1741)

• Summary: John Wilson warns the public not to purchase household furniture from his wife Jane. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ John Wilson (1)

• Address: Braintree, MA (1705, 1727)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse (1705)
b) John Wilson is deceased. Moses Belcher and John Marsh are administrators of the estate. (1727)

1705 * Nov: 19 * **1727** * Nov: 10, 16, 23 *

❖ John Wilson (2)

• Cordwainer. (1741)

• Address: Roxbury, MA (1738, 1741)

• Summary:

a) Seeks the apprehension and return of his run away servant (or slave?) Ann Warwick. (1738)
b) John Wilson warns the public not to purchase household furniture from his wife Jane. (1741)
c) Real estate in Roxbury is to be sold. (1741)

1738 * Feb: 2, 9, 16, 23 * **1741** * Mar: 5, 12 * Jul: 30 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ John Wilson (3)

• Address: Newton, MA (1765, 1772)

• Summary:

a) A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1765)
b) John Newton is deceased. Joseph Wilson and William Wilson are executors of the estate. (1772)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned. (1772)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ John Wilson (4)

• Captain (military)

• Summary:

a) commander of a detachment of the 59th Regiment of Foot. (1768)
b) Seeks the apprehension of some military deserters. (1768)

1768 * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG *

❖ John Wilson (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against George Stimpson, Jr. (1765-1767)

1765 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Wilson (or Willson) (1)

• Address: Boston (at John Swinnerton's) (1749)

• Summary: Alleged fraud and suspected thief. (1749)

1749 * May: 4 *

❖ Joseph Wilson (or Willson) (2)

• Captain. Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary: Joseph Wilson is deceased. Jacob Griggs is administrator of the estate. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Joseph Wilson (or Willson) (3)

• Address: Petersham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Executor of the John Wilson estate. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

W

❖ Joseph Wilson (or Willson) (4)

• Bookseller (one title?). Address: Spencer, MA (1773)

Authors of advertised title(s): Joshua Eaton (1773) * Eli Forbes (1773)

Evans number of advertised title: 12756 *

1773 * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Joshua Wilson

• Watchmaker)1737)

• Summary: Maker of a lost silver watch. (1737)

1737 * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Mary Wilson (or Willson) (1)

• Shopkeeper (1715, 1716, 1719)

• Address: Fish Street, Boston (1715, 1716, 1718)

• Summary:

a) Bottles and vials are to be sold. (1715)
b) Nutmegs, stockings, textiles, etc. are to be sold. (1716)
c) Mary Wilson is deceased. Ellis Callender (her father) is administrator of the estate. (1718, 1719)
d) Shop goods and household goods owned by the estate are to be sold (auctioned?) (1718)

1715 * May: 23 * **1716** * Sep: 17 * Oct: 1, 8 * **1718** * Feb: 17 * **1719** * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Mary Wilson (or Willson) (2)

• Widow. Address: Lynn Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Mary Wilson (or Willson) (∞)

Unattributed listing:

• Summary: Mentioned in an announcement about a supposed theft by Abel Dresser. (1735)

1735 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Nath. Willson

• Summary: Town Officer at Bolton. Either a selectman or an overseer of the poor. (1769)

• Summary: Named in an announcement about the estrangement of Hepzibah Bears and Jabez Bears. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 20MG *

❖ Robert Wilson (1)

• Address: Boston (near Bull's Wharf). (1750)

• Summary: "A quantity of good flour [is to be sold] for Hampshire, Connecticut, or Rhode Island money." (1750)

1750 * Mar: 29 *

❖ Robert Wilson (2)

• Address: Lincoln, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away slave Jack (owned by David Cook). (1759)

1759 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Wilson

• Summary: Selectmen of Gilmantown, NH (1736)

1736 * Nov: 4, 12, 18 *

❖ William Wilson (or Willson) (1)

• Merchant. Shopkeeper offering groceries, shoes, textiles, etc. (1717-1720, 1723, 1724)

• Address:

a) Merchants Row, Boston (next door to David and John Jeffers) (1715)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (1717-1720, 1723, 1724)
c) Charter Street, Boston (at house formerly occupied by John Ransford). (1720)

• Summary:

a) To display auction merchandise at his warehouse (1715, 1720)
b) The time of servants is to be sold. (1717, 1718)
c) Authorized to collect debts owed to John Nichols. (1718, 1718)
d) Real estate in Anne Street is to be sold. (1718)
e) Seeks to purchase(?) a sloop or brigantine. (1719)

1715 * Jan: 17, 24 * **1717** * Sep: 16, 23 * Oct: 14 * Nov: 25 * **1718** * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 * Apr: 28 * May: 5 * Aug: 11 * Sep: 15 * **1719** * Jun: 15, 22 * Oct: 19 * **1720** * Jan: 4, 11 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Oct: 17, 24 * **1723** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4 * **1724** * May: 14, 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ William Wilson (or Willson) (2)

• Master mariner

Commands:

a) Ship: Peggy. Destination: New York. Departure from Boston: ~March 1767
b) Ship: Lovely Betsey. Destination: London. Freight and passage scheduling: John Spooner. Departure from Boston: ~February 1768.

W

• Summary: Seeks to schedule freight and passengers at British Coffee House. (1767)

1767 * Mar: 12, 19 * **1768** * Jan: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ William Wilson (or Willson) (3)

• Address: Petersham, MA (1772)

• Summary: Executor of the John Wilson estate. (1772)

1772 * Nov: 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Captain Wilson

• Master mariner. (1760)

Command:

Ship: (?). From: London. Arrival at Boston: ~June 1760.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Wilson: Philip Dumaresq (1760) *

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Mr. (William?) Wilson

• Address: Merchants Row, Boston (1718)

• Summary: Auction goods are to be displayed at his warehouse (1718)

1718 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Thomas Wiltshire

• Seaman(?). (1720)

• Summary: Forced (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Phoenix (Joseph Richards, master) (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ William Wimble

• Mariner. Address: Boston. (1769)

• Summary: William Wimble is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1769)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Joseph Bradford and Samuel Johnson. Commission meetings are scheduled at Schooner Tavern. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Nov: 9, 17, 23 * **1770** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Ebenezer Winborn

• Address: Newbury Street, Boston (near Seven Star Lane) (1744)

• Summary: A parcel of men's wearing apparel is to be sold. (1744)

1744 * Jun: 21, 29 *

❖ John Wincell (or Wincoll?)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH

• Summary: John Wincell is deceased, and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1718)

Insolvency details:

Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Paul Gerrish and James Jeffry. Commission meetings are scheduled at William Fellows' inn. (1718)

1718 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Abigail Winch

• Address: Framingham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Thomas. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Thomas Winch

• (Junior). Address: Framingham, MA (1761)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Abigail. (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Winchelsea (vessel name)

• Merchant ship.

Merchant advertising goods imported in the Winchelsea: John Smith (1757)

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Winchendon, MA (Town of)

Assessors: Nathaniel Bixbe (1765) * Benoni Boynton (1765) * John Boynton (1770) * Theo's Mansfield (1765) * Seth Oak (1770) * Abel Wilder (1770) *

Tax collector: Daniel Goodridge (1765)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Jonathan Stimpson's inn. (1765)
b) Winchendon petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1767)
c) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Silas Whitney's inn (1770)

W

1765 * Oct: 10, 17, 24 * **1767** * Jun: 18, 25 * Jul: 2 * **1770** * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Caleb Winchester

• Bricklayer. Address: Boston (1736)

• Summary: Caleb Winchester is deceased. Mary Winchester is administratrix of the estate. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Isaac Winchester

• Address: Brookline, MA (1771, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Isaac Winchester is deceased. Mary Winchester is executrix of the estate. (1771, 1772)
b) A farm in Brookline, owned by the estate, is to be sold. (1772)
c) A farm in Brookline, owned by the estate, is to be auctioned. (1773)

1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ John Winchester

• Trade. Address: Brookline, MA (1766)

• Summary: John Winchester is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced.

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Dawes, Jr., Daniel Jones, and William Wheat. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Admiral Vernon [sign] (Thomas Hubbart, proprietor) (1766, 1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767)

1766 * Mar: 6, 13, 20, 27 * Apr: 3, 3E, 10, 17 * May: 1, 8, 15 * Oct: 9, 16, 23 * Nov: 6S, 13 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * Apr: 2, 10, 30E *

❖ Jonathan Winchester (1)

• Schoolmaster. Brookline, MA (1757)

• Summary: Offers instruction in the "Latin & Greek tongues." (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Jonathan Winchester (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Dorchester Canada, MA. (1759, 1760)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 * **1760** * Mar: 6, 13, 21 * **1763** * Jun: 2, 16 * Aug: 12, 18 *

❖ Joseph Winchester

• Apocryphal name.

• Summary: This ad actually refers to John Winchester. The expression of the name "Joseph" is a typesetter's blunder." (1766)

1766 * Apr: 3E *

❖ Mary Winchester (1)

• Address: Woburn, MA (1736)

• Summary:

a) Administratrix of the Caleb Winchester estate. (1736)
b) Announces plans to move from Woburn to Boston. (1736)

1736 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Mary Winchester (2)

• Widow. Address: Brookline, MA (1772)

• Summary: Executrix of the Isaac Winchester estate. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 4 * **1772** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 17S *

❖ Stephen Winchester

• Address: Brookline, MA (1720)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Edward Coffee. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Rev. Winchester at Brookline

• Address: Watertown Road, Brookline, MA (at house subsequently occupied by Walter Logan) (1764)

1764 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 13, 20 *

❖ Winchester, MA (Town of)

(a.k.a. Arlington)

Treasurer: Benjamin Doolittle. (1741)

Town committee members: Nath. Rockwood (1741) * William Symes (1741) * Simon Willard (1741) *

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Josiah Willard's inn. (1741)

The names of some delinquent proprietors appear in the ads, but are not enumerated in this index. (1741)

1741 * May: 14, 21 *

❖ Thomas Winchol

W

• Seaman(?). (1721)

• Summary: Forced into service (or kidnapped) by pirates from the ship Mary (William Russell, master) (1721)

1721 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Windham, ME (Town of)

(a.k.a. New Marblehead)

Tax collectors: John Ingals (1763) * Samuel Turner (1763, 1765)

Treasurer: Nathan Bowen (1763, 1765)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold (auctioned?) at the Marblehead, MA town-house. (1763, 1765)
b) Windham petitions the General Court for authority to tax non-resident proprietors. (1772)

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 * **1765** * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 * **1772** * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ William Windover

• Summary: Named as a litigant in a lawsuit against Hugh Scott. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Joshua Windsor

• Address: Boston (1727)

• Summary: Joshua Windsor is deceased. Real estate owned by the estate in Anne Street, Boston is to be sold. Inquiries: Joshua Sherrard. (1727)

1727 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Thomas Windsor

• Address: Lynn Street, Boston. (1749)

• Summary: Real estate in Lynn Street, Boston is to be auctioned. (1749)

1749 * Jun: 8 *

❖ H.M.S. Windsor (vessel name)

• British naval vessel (George Paddon, commander)

• Summary: The Windsor has captured one or more prize ships that are scheduled to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern. (1711)

1711 * Jun: 11, 18, 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Winessell Company

• Apocryphal name. (1768)

• Summary: This advertisement actually refers to the Wiscasset Company. The name "Winessell" is a typesetter's blunder. (1768)

1768 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Butler Wing

• Address: Wareham, MA (1759)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1759)

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 *

❖ Cord Wing

• Shipwright. Address: Boston (1731)

• Summary:

a) Owner of a "Wayes" mentioned in an advertisement by Richard Bill (1725)
b) Sails and ship rigging are to be sold. (1731)

1725 * Apr: 15, 22 * **1731** * Feb: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Dinely Wing

• Boat builder. Address: Boston (1768)

• Summary: Dinely Wing is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: William Hoskins, Thomas Palfrey, and Job Wheelwright. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1768)

1768 * Feb: 18, 25E * Mar: 3, 10S *

❖ Robert Wing

• Mariner(?) on board the Two Brothers (sloop)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant William Hughs (1735)

1735 * May: 1, 6 *

❖ Wing's Boat Yard

• Address: Oliver's Dock, Boston. (1765)

• Summary: Mentioned in an auction notice by William Hunt (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20 *

❖ Wing's Lane (Shop at head of)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (1729)

W

• Summary: "Very good York bisket" is to be sold. (1729)

1729 * May: 1 *

❖ Wing's Lane (Seed Shop at)

• Address: Wing's Lane, Boston (opposite the silk dyer's) (1759)

• Summary: New garden seeds of various sorts are to be sold. (1759)

1759 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ John Wingate

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jeremiah Pecker. (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ William Wingfield

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc. (1764, 1765, 1767, 1772)

• Address:

a) Union Street, Boston (near the Conduit) (1764, 1765, 1767)
b) Union Street, Boston (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Jacobson (1765) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts. (1764, 1765, 1772)
b) Denies allegations that his wife purchased goods from William Jackson and Mr. McMasters. (1770)

1764 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6, 13 * **1765** * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7 * Jun: 6, 13, 20 * **1767** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 3, 10 * **1770** * May: 24 * **1772** * Feb: 6, 13, 20S * Mar: 12 * Apr: 3, 9E, 16S, 30S * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Samson Winn

• Seaman (1751)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship William (Andrew Dewer, commander) (1751)

1751 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Timothy Winn

• Address: Woburn, MA (1746)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a strayed or stolen horse. Samuel Belknap is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Winnesimit Ferry

• Address: Boston (at or near North Street)

(mentioned as a landmark in many advertisements over the years; not indexed)

❖ John Winniet (or Winniett)

• Merchant.

• Address:

a) Boston (1765, 1767)
b) New Boston (1766)

• Summary:

a) John Winiet is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1765)
b) John Winniet's household goods are to be auctioned. (1766)
c) Commissioner appointed by Foster Hutchinson to receive claims against the Robert Jenkins estate. (1774)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Thomas Hutchinson. Bankruptcy trustees: John Hancock, Leonard Jarvis, and John Timmins. Trustee meetings are scheduled at Bunch of Grapes Tavern (1765-1767) and John Timmins' store (1767). Bankruptcy discharge hearing: Thomas Hutchinson and Benjamin Lynde at Thomas Hutchinson's dwelling house. (1767).

1765 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 * **1766** * Mar: 6 * Aug: 7, 14 * **1767** * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 * **1774** * Jan: 13, 20, 27 * Feb: 10, 17 * Mar: 10 * Oct: 29S * Nov: 12S, 19 *

❖ Mr. (John?) Winniet at New Boston

• Address: New Boston (1772)

• Summary: Seeks to acquire some carriage and riding horses. (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Mary Winscomb

• Shopkeeper. Address: Marlborough Street, Boston (1717)

• Summary:

a) Mary Winscomb is deceased. Daniel Oliver is executor of the estate. (1717)
b) Real estate owned by the estate is to be sold. (1717)

1717 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Sarah Winser

• Shopkeeper offering garden seeds. Address: Back Street, Boston (near the Mill Bridge, and next door to Mr. Gould) (1759)

• Importations:

W

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain White (1759)

Ship mentioned in ad: Rawleigh (1759)

1759 * Apr: 6, 12 *

❖ Caesar Winship

• Grocer. Address: North End, Boston (near Clark's Ship Yard) (1752, 1753)

1752 * Nov: 17, 23 * Dec: 7 * **1753** * Apr: 5, 12 * Nov: 2, 8 *

❖ Jonathan Winship

• Address: Little Cambridge, MA (1773)

• Summary: The farm formerly occupied by Jonathan Winship is to be let. Inquiries: James Richardson and John Sprague. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8, 16, 22 *

❖ Winslo (note)

(see: Winslow)

❖ Edward (or Ed.) Winslow (1)

• Captain. Goldsmith.

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1714, 1716)
b) King Street, Boston (at south side of) (1711)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover silverware, jewelry, and coins taken in a burglary of his house. (1711)
b) A slave is to be sold. (1714)
c) Seeks to recover a piece of stolen plate. (1716)

1711 * Oct: 8 * **1714** * Dec: 13 * **1716** * Jun: 4 *

❖ Edward (or Ed.) Winslow (2)

• Address: Rochester (MA?).

• Summary: Submits a testimonial praising Zabdiel Boylston's ability as a surgeon. (1720)

1720 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Edward (or Ed.) Winslow (3)

• Innholder. Address: Boston (1721)

Business meeting scheduled at Edward Winslow's inn: William Dudley (excise commissioner) with excise payers (1721) *

1721 * Sep: 25 *

❖ Edward (or Ed.) Winslow (4)

• (Junior)

• Summary:

a) Deputy Collector of Customs at Plymouth, MA (1770)
b) Commissioner appointed by John Cushing (usually) to receive claims against the estates of: John Atwood (1773) * John Gooch (1772, 1773) * Jabez Harlow (1773) *

1770 * Jul: 5 * **1772** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7, 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Edward (or Ed.) Winslow (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the Benjamin Pemberton estate is to be sold. (1712)
b) Sheriff of Suffolk County, MA (1743)

1712 * Dec: 29 * **1743** * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Elizabeth Winslow

• Summary: Executrix of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1769)

1769 * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 *

❖ Hannah Winslow

• Summary: Administratrix of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ Isaac Winslow (1)

• (Junior). Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, spirits, etc. (1772, 1773)

• Address:

a) King Street, Boston (1773)
b) King Street, Boston (at south side of) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Katy (1773)

• Summary:

a) The ship Katy is to be sold. (1773)
b) Administrator of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1775)

1772 * Feb: 20, 27 * **1773** * Jul: 8, 15, 22 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 26 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ Isaac Winslow (2)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

W

a) Salt on board the ship Louisbourg is to be sold. (1748)
b) Trustee of the Massachusetts carriage tax act. (1753)
c) Manager of the Germantown Lottery (1757)
d) Administrator of the General Waldo estate. (1759)
e) Various parcels of real estate owned by the Samuel Waldo estate are to be sold. (1762)
f) Seeks to find the owner of a "tow of masts" taken up at Duxbury. (1762)
g) Administrator of the William Fenwick estate. (1763)
h) Executor of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1769)
i) One-time owner of the slave Cuffe sold to Samuel Anthony. Edward Bardin served as surety to Winslow for payment. (1769)
j) Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the estate of John Gooch. (1772, 1773)

1748 * Sep: 1, 8 * **1753** * Nov: 22 * **1757** * Sep: 15, 22, 29 * **1759** * Jul: 12, 19, 26 * Aug: 2 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1 * **1763** * Mar: 17, 24, 31 * Apr: 7 * **1769** * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * Dec: 28 * **1772** * Dec: 24, 31 * **1773** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Job Winslow (1)

• Lieutenant Colonel. (1763)

• Summary: Announces that he has received information that the king has approved of the "bravery, intrepidity, and good conduct" of soldiers who participated in an expedition to Newfoundland. (1763)

1763 * Mar: 17, 24 *

❖ Job Winslow (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Ebenezer Stetson. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ John Winslow (1)

• Lieutenant Colonel.

• Summary:

a) Announces the scheduled date for the mustering of Governor [William] Shirley's regiment. (1755)
b) Seeks to settle accounts with enlistment officers. (1755)

1755 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Winslow (2)

• Address: Marshfield, MA (1766)

• Summary: Proprietor(?) of the Fort Halifax land Proprietorship. (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25 *

❖ John Winslow (3)

(Junior). Shopkeeper offering groceries. Address: Long Wharf, Boston (Store No. 4 at) (1773)

• Summary:

a) "Choice Quebec oats" are to be sold. (1773)
b) Announces that his shop was burgled. (1774)
c) Administrator of the Joshua Winslow estate. (1775)

1773 * Dec: 2, 9, 16 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 18 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ John Winslow (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) One of the original purchasers of the New Plymouth Land Proprietorship (1753)
b) Commissioner appointed by Thomas Hutchinson (usually) or Samuel Danforth to receive claims against the estates of: Barrett Dyer (1754) * John Kneeland, Jr. (1755, 1756) * Daniel McDaniel (1760, 1761) * Norman McLeod (1765) * William Rand (1759) * John Salmon (1754) * Thomas Seymour (1757) * Thomas Speakman (1758) * Davenport Walker (1757) * Francis Wells, Sr. (1757) * Francis Wells, Jr. (1757) * Philip White (1757) * John Wirling (1756) *
c) Executor of the Joanna Brooker estate. (1759, 1760)
d) John Winslow's address at Newbury Street, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Draper. (1768)

1753 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 * **1754** * Jun: 6, 20 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Dec: 5, 12, 19 * **1755** * Oct: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 11, 18 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 10, 18, 24 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1758** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 * **1759** * Apr: 12 * May: 3PS * Aug: 9, 16, 23, 30 * **1760** * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5, 12 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6, 20 * **1765** * Jul: 18, 25 * Aug: 1E, 22 * **1768** * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL *

❖ Joshua Winslow (∞)

(Listings probably refer to at least two individuals)

• Career:

a) Merchant (1732)
b) Esquire (1737, 1760, 1761, 1768, 1769).
c) Warehouse proprietor (1737, 1741)
d) Justice of the Peace for Suffolk County, MA (1740)
e) Shopkeeper offering groceries, textiles, etc. (1752)
f) Distiller (1768)

• Business name: Joshua Winslow & Son. (1769)

• Address:

a) Boston (1760, 1769)
b) King Street, Boston. (1752, 1762, 1767)

His address is mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of Rufus Greene (1762, 1767)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Trail (1741)

Ship mentioned in ad: James (1741)

• Summary:

a) Administrator of the Thomas Savage estate. (1721)
b) Named as having been the one-time master of the run-away slave Jack Shirley. (1732)
c) Seeks to recover a missing anchor (1737)
d) Received depositions concerning the removal of supplies of food from Boston which were laded aboard the "Venus." (1737)
e) Received testimony from Samuel Sumner with respect to an advertisement of the Connecticut Drovers. (1740)
f) Partner with Samuel Winslow(?). (1741)
g) The time of servants is to be sold. (1741, 1752)
h) Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Henry Atkins and Henry Atkins, Jr. (1757)
i) A farm in Cambridge, MA formerly occupied by Francis Wells is to be sold. (1760)
j) A house in New Boston occupied by Col. Handfield is to be sold. (1760)
k) Executor of the Alice Quick estate. (1761)
l) Joshua Winslow's distill house in Cold Lane, Boston is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Delarue and Habijah Savage. (1768)
m) Thomas Vickers is alleged to have stolen goods owned by Joshua Winslow & Son. (1769)
n) Joshua Winslow (Esquire) is deceased. Elizabeth Winslow and Isaac Winslow are executors of the estate. (1769)
o) Joshua Winslow (merchant) is deceased. Joseph Goldthwait, Hannah Winslow, Isaac Winslow, Jr., and John Winslow, Jr. are administrators of the estate. (1775)

1721 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1732** * Feb: 17 * **1737** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 * Oct: 20 * **1740** * Sep: 25 * **1741** * Apr: 2 * **1752** * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 21 * **1757** * Dec: 15, 22, 29 * **1760** * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * **1761** * Nov: 19, 26 * **1762** * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 5 * **1767** * Apr: 16, 23, 30 * **1768** * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL, 16MG * **1769** * Jan: 12BNL, 19MG, 26BNL * Nov: 2, 9, 17, 23 * **1775** * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6, 20 *

❖ Josiah Winslow

• Address: South End, Boston (at Red Horse [sign]) (1735)

• Summary: A farm in (or near) Easton, MA is to be sold or let. (1735)

1735 * Apr: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Nathaniel Winslow

• Surveyor.

• Summary: He once surveyed land near the Kennebeck River owned by the John Jones estate. (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ Samuel Winslow

• Merchant(?). Partner with Joshua Winslow(?). (1741)

• Summary: The time of servants imported in the James (John Trail, master) is to be sold. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Colonel Winslow

• Summary: Seeks to recover a missing "geat [great?] coat." (1755)

1755 * May: 15 *

❖ General Winslow

• General (military).

• Address: Marshfield, MA (1770, 1772)

• Summary:

a) Enlisted and impressed soldiers are commanded to muster at Lamb [sign] (Jonas Leonard, proprietor) (1756)
b) One-time master of the slave (or servant?) Briton Hammon. (1760)
c) Government committee appointee to consider suitable compensation for officers and soldiers who served circa 1745-1765. (1765)
d) Thomas Lothrop seeks to recover a horse that strayed from General Winslow's farm. (1770)
e) Seeks to sell his farm in Marshfield, MA and a tract of land in Maine. Inquiries (for the Maine land): Jonathan Bowman and James Flag. (1772)

Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: Evans-8611 (1760) *

1756 * Jun: 10, 17, 24PS * **1760** * Jul: 3, 17 * **1765** * Mar: 7, 14, 21 * **1770** * Aug: 2, 9E, 16 * **1772** * Mar: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Mr. Winslow (Winslo) at Boston

• Address: King Street, Boston. (1717)

• Summary: To display auction goods in his cellar. (1717)

1717 * Jul: 8, 15 *

❖ Mr. Winslow at Petersham

• Innholder. Address: Petersham, MA (1770)

W

• Summary: Real estate is scheduled to be auctioned at his inn. (1770)

1770 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Rev. Winslow's Church

• Braintree, MA (1775)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Richard Cranch (1774)

1774 * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Winslow & Winniett

• Shopkeepers offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1752)

• Address: Cornhill, Boston (at shop formerly occupied by Caleb Lyman and opposite Sun Tavern). (1752)

1752 * Mar: 5, 12, 19, 27 *

❖ Thomas Winston

• Address: Holme's Hole, Martha's Vineyard, MA (1774)

• Summary: Authorized to sell real estate owned by the Abraham Chase estate. (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Edward Winter

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant Stephen Stowe (1771)

1771 * May: 2, 9, 16E *

❖ Joshua (or J.) Winter

• Bookseller, stationer. (1745, 1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1758, 1761)

• Address

a) Union Street, Boston (1758, 1761)
b) Union Street, Boston (near the Cornfields [sign]) (1745)
c) Union Street, Boston (opposite the King's Arms [sign]) (1750, 1751, 1753, 1754)

Authors of advertised titles: Philip Doddridge (1754) * Andrew Eliot (1750) * William Livingston (1758) * Ebenezer Parkman (1761) *

Evans numbers of advertised titles: 5544 * 6493 * 7184 * 8162 * 8965 *

• Summary: Joshua Winter is deceased. Samuel Grant is the executor of the estate. (1762)

1745 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 * **1750** * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1751** * Jul: 4, 18 * **1753** * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1754** * May: 2, 16, 30 * Jun: 6 * **1758** * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 * **1761** * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 * **1762** * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Richard Winter

• Clergyman. Author of advertised publication (1756)

Advertiser of Richard Winter title: Joseph Edwards (1756)

1756 * Sep: 23, 30 * Oct: 7, 21 *

❖ Stephen Winter

• Jeweler. Address: South End, Boston (1741)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of some silver spoons that were stopped on "suspicion of their being stolen". (1741)

1741 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ William Winter (1)

• Captain. Address: Middle Street, Boston (opposite Mr. Prout's [town clerk]) (1721)

• Summary: Real estate in Middle Street is to be sold. (1721)

1721 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ William Winter (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary:

a) Witness to the agreement of the dissolution of the partnership between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1735)
b) Named as an apprentice of Joseph Parsons (1735)
c) William Winter's name appears attesting to an arbitration report resolving a dispute between Matthew Adams and Joseph Parsons. (1736)

1735 * Mar: 28 * May: 15 * **1736** * Jan: 1 *

❖ William Winter (3)

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Notary an tabellion public (1753, 1754, 1758)
b) Auctioneer (1758)

• Address:

a) Orange Street, Boston (near the Swan [sign]) (1745)
b) Milk Street, Boston (office at) (1751)
c) Faneuil Market, Boston (1754, 1761)
d) Faneuil Market, Boston (at east end of, and next door to the Naval Office) (1752)
e) Wing's Lane, Boston (1758, 1761)
f) Cambridge Street, Boston (1775)

W

Locations of William Winter auctions (inns, &c.): John Ballard's house (1758) * Wing's Lane, Boston (Vendue room at) (1758)

Auctions scheduled by William Winter: Jeffrey Bedgood (estate) (1758) * John Phillips, Jr. (furniture) (1758) * Stephen Whiting (shop goods and household goods) (1758)

• Summary:

a) Named as a tenant of a house owned by the Henry Gibbon estate. (1745)
b) Seeks to settle the estates of Hannah Miller and Samuel Miller. (1751)
c) John Overing's former dwelling house is to be auctioned at Mr. Withered's [a.k.a. Samuel Wethered's] inn. (1753)
d) Trustee appointed by the creditors of George Tilley. (1753)
e) Seeks to receive claims against John Overing estate (1754)
f) Real estate owned by John Dalhonde is to be sold (1754)
g) Administrator of the Thomas Seymour estate. (1756, 1757)
h) The assignees of the creditors of Stephen Whiting are scheduled to meet at William Winter's office. (1758)
i) Assignee of the creditors of John Phillips, Jr. (1758)
j) Announces that his office at Faneuil Hall was burned out. (1761)
k) Seeks to find the owner of a strayed horse. (1761)
l) Attorney to the executor of the William Youien estate. (1764)

1745 * Aug: 8, 15, 22 * **1751** * Jun: 13, 20 * **1752** * Oct: 19, 26 * Nov: 2 * **1753** * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 4 * **1754** * Apr: 25 * May: 2 * Jul: 25 * **1756** * Jan: 9, 15 * **1757** * Jun: 2, 23 * **1758** * Mar: 2 * Apr: 7, 13, 20, 27 * May: 4 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 20PS * **1761** * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * **1764** * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 * **1775** * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ William Winter (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: The sloop New Fyal is to be sold. (1732)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5 *

❖ Adam Winthrop (or Winthrope)

• Military rank: Lieutenant colonel (1713) * Colonel (1744) *

• Esquire (1716, 1722)

• Summary:

a) Screwed hay from Governour's Island is to be sold. (1713)
b) Announces freight-free passage on the sloop Pejepscot for settlers moving to Brunswick, ME (1716)
c) Real estate in Back Street, Boston is to be sold. (1722)
d) Half of Great Chebeag Island at Casco Bay is to be sold on behalf of the "Old or First Church in Boston.". (1739)
e) Real estate once owned by Adam Winthrop in Holden, MA and Rutland, MA is to be sold. Inquiries: Edward Hutchinson and Andrew Oliver. (1744)

1713 * May: 4 * **1716** * Feb: 27 * **1722** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 3 * **1739** * Feb: 15, 22 * Mar: 1, 15 * **1744** * Nov: 23, 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ John Winthrop (1)

• Hollisian professor of mathematics and philosophy at Harvard College. Author of advertised publications (1756, 1761, 1769).

Evans numbers of John Winthrop titles: 7597 * 9040 * 11536 *

Advertiser of John Winthrop titles: Edes & Gill (1756, 1761, 1769) *

Mentioned in an advertisement of a publication by another author. See: Evans-12498 (1772) *

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 * **1761** * Dec: 4, 24 * **1769** * May: 25MG * **1772** * Apr: 23S *

❖ John Winthrop (2)

• Shopkeeper offering beer, groceries, etc. (1772)

• Address:

a) Town Dock, Boston (1772)
b) Faneuil Hall Market, Boston (at east end of) (1772)
c) Faneuil Hall Market, Boston (at south side of) (1772)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: Captain Myrick (1772) *

Ships mentioned in ads: Diamond (1773) * Friendship (1772) *

1772 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Feb: 18, 25 * Mar: 11E *

❖ John Winthrop (3)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: Non-resident proprietor of Sturbridge, MA (1740, 1741)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 * **1741** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ J. Winthrop at Harvard College

• Summary: His name appears attesting to an announcement of Harvard College. (1769)

1769 * Jun: 22MG, 29MG * Jul: 6MG *

❖ Samuel Winthrop

(One or more)

W

• Career:

a) Shopkeeper (1745)
b) Military officer (1746)

• Address:

a) Boston. (1747, 1764)
b) Boston (near Rev. Colman's Meeting House) (1745)

• Summary:

a) "Choice Bohea tea" is to be sold. (1745)
b) Seeks to muster soldiers who have enlisted under his command. (1746)
c) Richard Saltonstall's mansion is to be sold. (1757)
d) A farm in Waltham is to be sold or let. (1764)

1745 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7, 14 * **1746** * Sep: 18 * **1757** * Jan: 20 * Feb: 3, 10 * **1764** * Mar: 22S, 29 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Col. [Adam?] Winthrop at Boston Common

• Address: Boston (at or near Boston Common) (1731)

• Summary: Col. Winthrop's address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Mary Saltonstall estate. (1731)

1731 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Professor Winthrop at Harvard College

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of donations of books to Harvard College. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 3, 10S, 17 *

❖ Charles Wires

• Seaman (1725)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Sea Flower (George Jeanvrin, master) (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Adam Wirling

• Master mariner

Command:

Sloop: Greyhound. From: Philadelphia(?). Arrival at Boston: ~November 1748

Merchants advertising goods imported in Adam Wirling's sloop: Quincey & Freeman (1748)

• Summary: Adam Wirling is deceased. William Toler and John Wirling are executors of the estate. Benjamin Renkin is authorized to take receipt of accounts. (1752)

1748 * Nov: 3, 10, 17 * **1752** * May: 7, 14, 28 *

❖ John Wirling

• Retailer. Address: Boston (1756)

• Summary:

a) Executor of the Adam Wirling estate. (1752)
b) John Wirling is deceased and his estate is represented to be insolvent. (1756)

Insolvency details:

Judge of Probate (Suffolk County): not identified. Commissioners appointed to receive claims: Richard Bill and John Winslow. Commission meetings are scheduled at Sun Tavern (James Day, proprietor). (1756)

1752 * May: 7, 14, 28 * **1756** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Wiscasset Company (Proprietors of)

Proprietors clerk: Stephen Minot (1768-1770)

Tax collector: Samuel Doggett (1768-1770)

• Summary:

a) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being sold. (1768)
b) Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at the British Coffee House. (1768-1770)

Several delinquent proprietors are named in the ads, but are not included in this index.

1768 * Apr: 7, 15, 21, 28 * Aug: 25MG * Sep: 1MG, 8MG * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * Dec: 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 * Jul: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Ammi-Ruhamah Wise

• Shopkeeper. Address: Ipswich, MA (1719)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1719)

1719 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ John Wise (1)

• Clergyman. Address: Jabacco (MA?) (1713)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away servant James Holms. Joseph Wise is authorized to take custody of the servant. (1713)

1713 * Feb: 2 *

❖ John Wise (2)

• Clergyman. Address: Ipswich, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1771, 1772)

Evans numbers of John Wise title: 12625-12626

W

Advertisers of John Wise title: J. Boyles * Edes & Gill * B. Emerson * S. Hall * H. Knox * J. Langdon * M. Williams.

1771 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 27 * Apr: 9E * Jul: 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 8S *

❖ Joseph Wise

• Shopkeeper. Address: Ann Street, Boston (1713)

• Summary: Authorized to take custody of a run-away servant on behalf of John Wise. (1713)

1713 * Feb: 2 *

❖ William Wise

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Thomas and Mary (Mather Rimer, captain) (1748)

1748 * Mar: 10, 17 *

❖ Mrs. Wise at Boston

• Address: Boston (near the Old North Meeting House) (1745)

• Summary: Her address is mentioned as a landmark in a real estate auction advertisement. (1745)

1745 * May: 9, 16 *

❖ Captain Wishart

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Dispatch. From: Turks Island(?). Arrival at Boston: ~October 1772.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by Captain Wishart: Thomas Walley (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Wiswall/Wiswell (note)

(both spellings of this name are listed together)

❖ Ann Wiswell

• Summary: Administratrix of the Ebenezer Wiswell estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG *

❖ Daniel Wiswall

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1747)

• Summary: Seeks to find the owner of a row boat taken up at Gallows Cove. (1747)

1747 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Ebenezer Wiswell

• Glazier. Address: Dorchester, MA (1769)

• Summary: Ebenezer Wiswell is deceased. Ann Wiswell is administratrix of the estate. (1769)

1769 * Feb: 16BNL, 23MG * Mar: 2MG *

❖ Enoch Wiswall

• Address: Dorchester, MA (1772)

• Summary: A large field of grass at Dorchester neck is to be opened for grazing. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * Jul: 4 * **1772** * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Noah Wiswall

• Address: Newton, MA (1769)

• Summary: Announces that his house was burgled. (1769)

1769 * Apr: 27BNL * May: 4MG, 11MG *

❖ Oliver Wiswall

(One or more)

• Address:

a) Dorchester, MA (1757)
b) Boston (near Fort Hill) (1766, 1767)
c) Cross Street, Boston (1773)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. Thomas Bell is authorized to take receipt of the horse. (1757)
b) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1766, 1767)
c) Real estate in Milk Street, Boston is to be sold or let. (1773)

1757 * Jul: 1, 14 * **1766** * Dec: 18, 25 * **1767** * Jan: 1 * **1773** * May: 27S * Jul: 3 *

❖ Peleg Wiswall

• Address: Boston (1721)

• Summary: Attorney to the administratrix of the James Halkerston estate. (1721)

1721 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 13 *

❖ Mrs. Wiswall at Cambridge

• Summary: Mrs. Wiswall is deceased (because of a stroke?). William Brattle claims that gossip about bruises found on her body has unfairly resulted in the "discredit of the deceased and of her husband."

W

1770 * May: 24 *

❖ Wiswell (note)

(See Wiswall)

❖ Daniel Witham

• Esquire. Justice of the Peace. (1772)

• Address: Gloucester, MA (1772)

• Summary: Selectman of Gloucester. Mentioned in a advertisement of Richard Silvester. (1772)

1772 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Mr. Withered at King Street (note)

(see: Samuel Wethered)

❖ Edward Withington

• Address: Stoughton, MA (1743)

• Summary: A farm in Stoughton is to be sold. (1743)

1743 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 27 *

❖ John Withington (or Withrington) (1)

• Captain. Military officer. Commander of officers and soldiers in an expedition to Canada (c. 1690).

• Address: Dorchester, MA

• Summary: Mentioned in advertisements relating to Dorchester Canada (1736, 1750, 1751, 1754, 1755, 1757) and the Withington Land Grant (1736, 1737, 1738) *

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 * **1750** * Feb: 1 * Jun: 21 * **1751** * Mar: 7 * **1754** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * Aug: 15, 22 * **1755** * Jun: 5 * Aug: 21, 29 * **1757** * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 *

❖ John Withington (or Withrington) (2)

• (Junior).

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the David Wentworth estate. (1760)

1760 * Aug: 21, 28 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Withington (or Withrington) Land Grant

(a.k.a. Dorchester Canada)

Original grantee named in ad: John Witherington (1736, 1737)

Proprietors clerk: Benjamin Bird (1737, 1738) *

Proprietors committee members: William Royall (1736) * Thomas Tilestone (1736) * Joseph Wilder (1736) *

Proprietors named in ads: Hezekiah Barber (1737, 1738) * Joseph Bent (1737) * James Bishop (1737) * Samuel Butt (1737, 1738) * Jonathan Dwight (1738) * Hezekiah Gates (1738) * Samuel Hayward, Jr. (1738) * Joseph Hobart (1737) * Ralph Pope (1738) * John Robinson, Jr. (1737) * Thomas Tilestone (1737, 1738) * John Toleman, Jr. (1737) * Joseph Trescott (1737) * Henry Woodman (1737) *

• Summary:

a) The proprietors committee seeks to meet with heirs of the original grantees at Turk's Head Tavern (1736)
b) Proprietors meetings are scheduled at Turk's Head Tavern (1737) * Jonathan Dwight's Tavern (1738) *

1736 * Jul: 15, 22, 29 * Aug: 5 * Sep: 9, 16 * **1737** * Aug: 11, 18, 25 * Dec: 1, 8 * **1738** * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 10 *

❖ Samuel Withred

(see: Wethered)

❖ Anthony Withrel

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Isaac and Peter (John Rushton, master) (1733)

1733 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Rebeckah Withrell

(see: Rebeckah Wethrel)

❖ Thomas Withrell

(see: Thomas Wethrel)

❖ Woburn Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of James Fowle (1761, 1774) * Samuel Peck (1771) * Joseph Whetmore (1771) *

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 * **1771** * Jan: 17, 24, 31 * Sep: 12, 19, 26 * **1774** * Jul: 14, 21 * Aug: 25 *

❖ Joseph Woesley

• Laborer. Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Sarah. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 *

❖ Sarah Woesley

W

• Address: Boston (1770)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Joseph. (1770)

1770 * Aug: 9E, 16, 23 *

❖ Alexander Wolcott

• Summary: Committee member of the Military Company of Adventurers. (1773)

1773 * Apr: 16, 22, 29 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Benjamin Wolcott

• Blacksmith. Address: Boston (near Rev. Checkley's Meeting House; and next door to Thomas Hill) (1754)

• Summary: Benjamin Wolcott is deceased. Real estate owned by his estate is to be sold. (1754)

1754 * Apr: 25 * May: 2 *

❖ John Wolcotts

• Soldier (Captain Taplin's company; Richard Saltonstall's regiment) (1761)

• Summary: Represented to be a military deserter. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10, 17 *

❖ Josiah Wolcot

• Justice of the Peace.

• Summary: Takes depositions about incidents of piracy on July 3, 1722.

1722 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Oliver Wolcott

• Address: Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Committee member in bankruptcy proceedings against William Jepson. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Jun: 13, 20, 27 * **1772** * Oct: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Roger Wolcott

• Esquire. Author of an advertised publication. (1761)

Evans number of Roger Wolcott title: 9041 *

Advertiser of Roger Wolcott title: Green & Russell (1761) *

1761 * May: 28 *

❖ James (or General) Wolfe

• British military officer (1759, 1760)

Mentioned in publication advertisements. See: Evans-8381 (1759) * E-8702 (1760) *

• Summary: R. Gridley is to pay artificers who worked under the command of General Wolfe at Quebec. (1760)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Feb: 7 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ General Wolfe (sign)

(see: General)

❖ Jona. Woobery (Woodberry?)

• Summary: Committee member for Hale (Canada Township of) (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Abiel Wood

• Address: Back Street, Boston (at Robert Gould's) (1771, 1772)

• Summary: Cash is offered for 1000 bushels of Indian corn. (1771, 1772)

1771 * Dec: 19, 26 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Amos Wood

• Shopkeeper offering ceramics, cutlery, groceries, weapons, etc. (1730, 1733, 1734)

• Address:

a) Butler's Row, Boston (Warehouse No. 3 at) (1730)
b) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (1734)
c) Belcher's Wharf, Boston (at head of) (1733)

1730 * Oct: 1, 8, 15 * **1733** * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * **1734** * Apr: 11, 18, 25 * May: 2 *

❖ Benjamin Wood (1)

• Innholder. Address: Hopkinton, MA (1747)

• Summary: Auction scheduled at Benjamin Wood's inn: Edward Lutwyche estate (real estate). (1747)

1747 * Apr: 17, 23 * May: 14 *

❖ Benjamin Wood (2)

• Deacon. Address: Westborough, MA (1773, 1774)

• Summary: A farm in Westborough is to be sold. (1773, 1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Cornelius Wood

W

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1767, 1768)

• Summary: A farm occupied by Augustus Moore in Sudbury is to be sold. (1767, 1768)

1767 * Apr: 2, 10, 16 * **1768** * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25E *

❖ David Wood

• (Junior). Address: Charlestown, MA (1772)

• Summary: Authorized by Joseph Lynde to take receipt of a missing horse. (1772)

1772 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 3 *

❖ John Wood (1)

• Summary: Offers stage coach service between Boston and Stafford (CT?) (1767)

Boston terminus of stagecoach: Lamb [sign] (1767)

1767 * Apr: 23, 30 * May: 5S *

❖ John Wood (2)

• Shopkeeper offering English and India goods. Address: Colrain, MA. (1773, 1774)

• Summary: A farm in Westborough, MA is to be sold. (1773, 1774)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14, 28 * Dec: 23 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ John Wood (∞)

Unattributed listings:

Summary: Trustee(s) appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against George Stimpson. (1765-1767) * Joseph Wood (1768)

1765 * Dec: 6, 12, 19 * **1766** * Feb: 20, 27 * Mar: 6 * Aug: 28 * Sep: 4, 11 * **1767** * Mar: 12, 19, 26 * 1768 * Mar: 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Jonathan Wood

• Innholder (1774).

• Address: Stow, MA (1759, 1774)

Business meeting scheduled at Jonathan Wood's inn: Gardner Land Grant (proprietors of) (1774)

• Summary: Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 1 (1759) *

1759 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 15 * **1774** * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Joseph Wood (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: Charming Dolly. Destination: England (several ports). Freight scheduling: Henry Atkins. Departure from Boston: ~December 1748.

1748 * Dec: 15, 22 *

❖ Joseph Wood (2)

• Innholder(?). Address: Middleborough, MA (1755)

• Summary: A real estate auction is scheduled at Joseph Wood's house (inn?). (1755)

1755 * Nov: 13, 20 *

❖ Joseph Wood (3)

• Chaise-maker. Address: Newburyport, MA (1768)

• Summary: Joseph Wood is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced (1768)

Bankruptcy details:

Superior Court justice commencing proceedings: Benjamin Lynde. Bankruptcy trustees: Daniel Balch, Benjamin Harrod, and John Wood. Trustee meetings are scheduled at: Benjamin Choate's inn (1768)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10, 17S, 24S *

❖ Joseph Wood (4)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Captain. Slaves are to be sold. (1714)
b) Tax collector for the town of Suncook, NH (1741)

1714 * Oct: 25 * **1741** * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Nathan Wood

• Summary: Assessor for Westminster, MA (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Sampson Wood

• Blacksmith (edged tools). Address: Tolland, CT (1763)

• Summary: Alleged run-away servant of Samuel Chapman. (1763)

1763 * Nov: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Samuel Wood

• Assessor for the Town of Princetown. (1765)

W

1765 * May: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Thomas Wood

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1752)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house. (1752)

1752 * May: 14 *

❖ William Wood

• Author of an advertised publication (1764)

Evans number of William Wood title: 9884 *

Advertisers of William Wood title: T. & J. Fleet (1764) * Green & Russell (1764) * Thomas Leverett (1764) * John Perkins (1764) *

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ W. Wood

• Sergeant (Royal Regiment of Artillery at Castle William) (1771)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension of the military deserter Henry Bennet. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Benjamin Woodberry

• Summary: Selectman of Sutton, MA (1739)

1739 * Apr: 12, 19 *

❖ Abigail Woodbridge

• Address: Hartford, CT (1727)

• Summary: Executrix of the Elizabeth Wilson estate. Abigail is lodging at Mrs. Warren's (near the Mill Bridge at Boston) in order to settle the estate. (1727)

1727 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 12 *

❖ Benjamin Woodbridge

• Address: Newbury, MA (1719, 1730)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a pair of horses that strayed from the Rev. Lucas' pasture. (1719)
b) Seeks to settle accounts on behalf of Cutting Noyes. (1730)

1719 * Jun: 22 * **1730** * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 18 *

❖ Ephraim Woodbridge

• Clergyman. Address: Groton, CT (1716)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away slave Pompy. (1716)

1716 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Pompy Woodbridge

• Address: Address: Groton, CT (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Negro slave of Ephraim Woodbridge. Pompy is said to have been owned previously by Mr. [Josiah?] Franklin of Boston. (1716)

1716 * Jul: 2 *

❖ Thomas Woodbridge

• Summary: Commissioner appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Thomas Stevens. (1759)

1759 * Feb: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Timothy Woodbridge (1)

• Address: Hatfield, MA (1754)

• Summary: Executor of the Joshua Lamb estate. (1754)

1754 * Nov: 14, 21 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Timothy Woodbridge (2)

• Justice of the Peace for Berkshire County, MA (1764)

• Summary: Authorizes a meeting of the Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim land proprietorship. (1764)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Timothy Woodbridge (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary: General Court committee appointee. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Samuel Woodburn

• Address: Waltham, MA (at Lion [sign]) (1764)

• Summary: Herman Brimmer and Ralph Inman keep their shops at Samuel Woodburn's house (1764)

1764 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Mr. Woodburn at Waltham

• Address: Waltham, MA (1761)

Summary: Ticket vendor: Sudbury Lottery No. 3 (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

W

❖ Andrew Woodbury

• Address: North End, Boston (near Rev. Cutler's Church) (1730)

• Summary: A slave is to be sold. (1730)

1730 * Feb: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Josiah Woodbury

• Cooper. Beverly, MA (1771)

• Summary: Refuses to honor debts contracted by "Masury Old Moll, alias Trial of Vengeance (his wife or servant?)." (1771)

1771 * Sep: 19 *

❖ Jeremiah Woodcock

• Address: Needham, MA (1741, 1742)

• Summary: Real estate in New Boston is to be sold by Jeremiah Woodcock. Inquiries: Mr. Marion at Boston. (1741, 1742)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1742** * Jan: 14 * Apr: 1, 9, 29 *

❖ Job Woodcock

• Soldier. Address: Boston (1757)

• Summary: Job Woodcock is deceased. John Wright is administrator of the estate. (1757)

1757 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ John Woodhouse (1)

• Shopkeeper offering hardware, textiles, etc. (1740)

• Address:

a) Boston (near the Swing Bridge) (1741)
b) Boston (near the Swing Bridge, at warehouse formerly occupied by Christopher Kilby) (1740)

• Summary:

a) "Choice wheat [is] to be sold." (1740)
b) David Allen claims that John Woodhouse has been over-charging for wheat during a food shortage. (1741)

1740 * Jul: 3, 10, 17 * **1741** * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ John Woodhouse (2)

• Master mariner (Isaac, ship) (1748)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a run-away servant Edward Glancey (sp?). (1748)

1748 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Mr. Woodland

• Address: Wentworth's Wharf, Boston. (1764)

• Summary: Smallpox is present in his house (1764)

1764 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Mr. Woodle at Cold Lane

• Address: Cold Lane, Boston (1752)

• Summary: Mr. Woodle announces plans to embark for England with his family. His household goods are to be auctioned by William Nichols. (1752)

1752 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Henry Woodman

• Summary: Proprietor of the Withington Land Grant (1737)

1737 * Aug: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Jonathan Woodman

• Summary: Commissioner appointed to receive claims against the Josiah Bacon estate. (1733)

1733 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 *

❖ Woodmansey's Wharf (Lowermost Warehouse at)

• Shop offering beer, saddles, shoes, textiles, etc. (1749)

• Address: Woodmansey's Wharf, Boston (1749)

• Importations:

Ship captain mentioned in ad: John Evers (1749)

Ship mentioned in ad: Hannah (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25, 31 *

❖ Ebenezer Woods

• Summary: His name appears attesting to announcement of Nathaniel Woods. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ John Woods

• Summary: Assessor for Hubbardston, MA (1774)

1774 * Jul: 21, 28 * Aug: 4 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Jonathan Woods

• Innholder. Address: Upton, MA (1760, 1761)

W

• Auction scheduled at Jonathan Woods' inn: Thomas Weld estate (real estate) (1760, 1761)

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8 *

❖ Mary Woods

• Address: Groton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Nathaniel. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Nathaniel Woods

• Yeoman. Address: Groton, MA (1763)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Mary. (1763)

1763 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 10 *

❖ Richard Woods (Sp?) (1)

• Tobacconist. Ann Street, Boston (1718)

• Summary: "A tobacco engine, press, and boxes, and a snuff mill" etc. are to be sold. (1718)

1718 * Jun: 30 *

❖ Richard Woods (2)

• Gunsmith. Address: Roxbury, MA.

• Summary: Nathaniel Ayres and Richard Woods are to sell components to a clothier's press (1723)

1723 * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Mrs. Woodside, near Orange Tree

• Address: Boston (near the Orange Tree [sign]) (1771)

• Summary: Household goods owned by Mrs. Woodside are to be auctioned by J. Russell. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Woodstock Meeting House

• Summary: Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of William Bradin (1755) * Joseph Lyon estate (1751) * Joseph Wright (1746) *

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1751** * Dec: 5, 12 * **1755** * May: 8, 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Caleb Woodward (1)

(One or more)

• Address: Brookline, MA (1753, 1773)

• Summary:

a) Real estate owned by the John Cheever estate is to be auctioned at Alexander Thorpe's inn. (1753)
b) Caleb Woodward is deceased. Hannah Woodward is executrix (or administratrix?) of the estate. (1773)

1753 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7, 14 * **1773** * Feb: 4E, 11, 25 *

❖ Hannah Woodward

• Address: Brookline, MA (1773)

• Summary: Executrix (or administratrix?) of the Caleb Woodward estate. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 4E, 11 25 *

❖ Isaac Woodward

• Sailor(?). Alleged deserter from the ship Kent (Benjamin Bronsdon, master) (1757)

1757 * Sep: 8 *

❖ John Woodward (1)

• Summary: Committee member for a township on the south side of the Annapolis River, NS (1760)

1760 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ John Woodward (2)

• Captain. Address: Newton, MA (1774)

• Summary: A farm in Newton is to be sold. (1774)

1774 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Richard Woodward

• Address: Dedham, MA (1774)

• Summary: Committee member of the Livermore Land Grant. (1774)

1774 * May: 5, 12, 19S *

❖ Samuel Woodward

• Clergyman. A.M. Pastor of the church in Weston, MA. Author of an advertised publication. (1760)

Evans number of Samuel Woodward title: 8771 *

Advertiser of Samuel Woodward title: Benjamin Mecom (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS *

❖ Thomas Woodward (1)

W

• Address: Brookline, MA (1753)

• Summary: Real estate in Brookline is to be sold. (1753)

1753 * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Thomas Woodward (2)

• Ship commander (King of Prussia, ship) (1759)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of a ship deserter. (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13 *

❖ Wool-Pack (sign)

• St. Olave's Street, Southwark, England (over against the Gully Hole, at shop of G. Burson.) (1749)

1749 * May: 18 * Jun: 1, 22 *

❖ Woolrich (vessel name)

• British Man of War.

• Summary: Provided convoy protection for the Comet Bomb (Captain Hughes, commander) between Antigua and Louisbourg. (1747)

1747 * Jan: 8, 15 *

❖ Gilbert Woolsey

• Seaman.

• Summary: Alleged deserter from the ship Champion (Francis Franklyn, master) (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Demaris Woolvin

• Summary: Executrix of the John Woolvin estate. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ John Woolvin

• Captain. Address: Boston (1760)

• Summary: John Woolvin is deceased. Demaris Woolvin is executrix of the estate. (1760)

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Worcester County (Court of General Sessions)

• Summary: John Chandler, Jr. announces the court schedule. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Worcester County Gaol

• Summary: Gaol escapees are named in announcements attested by Gardner Chandler (1766) and John Chandler (1761)

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 * **1766** * Jul: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Worcester Meeting House

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: Phinehas Heywood (1770) * William Jones (1773) * Gamaliel Wallis (1751) * Henry Ward estate (1770) *

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1770** * May: 17, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Oct: 18, 25 * Nov: 1 * **1773** * Oct: 21 * Nov: 18S * Dec: 30S *

❖ Worcester, England (Isaac, Lord Bishop of)

• Author of an advertised publication. (1752)

Advertiser of the bishop's title: John Draper (1752)

1752 * Jul: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Worrin (note)

(see: Benjamin Warrin)

❖ Thomas Worth

• Tailor. Address: Boston. (1757)

• Summary: Thomas Worth is deceased. Jonathan Williams is administrator of the estate. (1757)

1757 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 3, 10 * Nov: 3, 10, 18 *

❖ William Worth

• Summary: Named as having been a traveler on the ship Success from St. Christopher's to Boston. Deserted from Rainford Island Hospital after having been quarantined for smallpox. (1748)

1748 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Mr. Worth at Old Town, Martha's Vineyard

• Summary: Mentioned in a real estate ad of Gabriel Bernon. (1719)

1719 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2, 9

❖ Elias Worthington

• Address: Connecticut(?).

• Summary: Trustee in bankruptcy proceedings against Amasa Jones (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

W

❖ H. Worthington

• Author of an advertised publication (1759)

Advertiser of H. Worthington title: Joseph Edwards (1759)

1759 * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ John Worthington

• Esquire (1758, 1771).

• Address: Springfield, MA (1758)

• Summary:

a) Authorized to take receipt of firearms used by soldiers who served under the Earl of Loudon. (1758)
b) Committee Member of Township No, 7 (Berkshire-Hampshire) (1771)

1758 * Mar: 23 * **1771** * Jun: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Colonel Worthington

• Military. Address: Springfield, MA (1758)

• Summary: Authorized to take receipt of public arms on behalf of Colonel William Williams. (1758)

1758 * Dec: 14, 28 *

❖ Roger Wren

• Author of an advertised publication (1763)

Evans number of Roger Wren title: 9551 *

Advertiser of Roger Wren title: Thomas & John Fleet (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Wrentham (Town of)

• Summary: John Messinger (town clerk) announces that the town powder house was burgled. Powder, flints, and lead were taken. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1, 15 *

❖ Wrentham Meeting House

(a.k.a. Rev. Barnum's Meetinghouse) (1762)

Mentioned as a landmark in advertisements of: George Arthur (1752) * James Fisher (1773) * Jeremiah Fisher (1762) * David Hill (1762) * George Metcalf (1769) *

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 31 * **1752** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 * **1762** * Feb: 4, 11, 18 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 * 1769 * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL, 11MG, 18MG * **1773** * Mar: 11, 18 * Apr: 1, 16S, 22 *

❖ Wrentham (West Meeting House at)

Mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of James New (1754) *

1754 * Feb: 21 *

❖ Benjamin Wright (1)

• Master Mariner. (1741)

Command:

Ship: Hercules. From: Lisbon (?). Arrival at Boston: ~ August 1741.

Merchant importing goods in ship commanded by Benjamin Wright: Thomas Binney (1741)

1741 * Sep: 3 *

❖ Benjamin Wright (2)

• Summary: Mentioned by Richard Draper in connection with a missing pocket-book. (1768, 1769)

1768 * Dec: 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5MG, 12MG *

❖ Dudley Wright

• Innholder. Address: Colchester, CT (1771)

• Summary: Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Dudley Wright's inn: Amasa Jones (1771)

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Ebenezer Wright

• Address: Templetown, MA (1762)

• Summary:

a) Tax collector for Narraganset Township No. 6 (1762)
b) Assessor for Templetown, MA (1764)

1762 * Nov: 18, 25 * Dec: 2 * **1764** * Nov: 22, 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Francis Wright

• Ship captain (Mary, ship) (1759)

• Summary: Seeks the return of several ship deserters. (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Hannah Wright

• Address: Union Street, Boston (at Mr. Seacomb's) (1718)

• Summary: Administratrix to the Edward Wade estate. (1718)

1718 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Henry Wright

W

• (Junior). Address: Springfield, MA (1745)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Jane. (1745)

1745 * May: 28 *

❖ James Wright (1)

• Barber, periwig maker. (1717, 1728)

• Address:

a) Boston (1728)
b) Ann Street, Boston (opposite the entrance to John Pitts' Wharf) (1717)

• Summary:

a) Provides lodgings(?) for Thomas Gross (1717)
b) James Wright is deceased. Mary Wright is administratrix of the estate. (1728)
c) "All sorts of things owned by the barbers business" are to be auctioned at the house of the administratrix. (1728)

1717 * Jun: 10 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Sep: 9, 16 *
1728 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ James Wright (2)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, textiles, etc. (1736)

• Address: Boston (near the Mill Bridge) (1736)

1736 * Jan: 1, 9, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ James Wright (3)

• Innholder. Address: Quabbin, MA (1750)

Business meeting scheduled at James Wright's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1750)

Auction scheduled at James Wright's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1750)

1750 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2, 23, 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Jane Wright

• Address: Springfield, MA (1745)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Henry. (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Joanna Wright

• Summary: Proprietor of Lands in west New Jersey. (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Job Wright

• Clergyman. Pastor of the church in Bernardston, MA (1764)

1764 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ John Wright (1)

• Author of an advertised publication.

Advertisers of John Wright title: Cox & Berry (1772, 1773) *

1772 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 20 * Mar: 12 * **1773** * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 23 *

❖ John Wright (2)

• Breeches-maker, glover, and leather seller. Address: Cambridge, MA (next door to Mr. Manning's [cordwainer]) (1773)

1773 * Dec: 9, 16, 30S *

❖ John Wright (∞)

Unattributed listings:

• Summary:

a) Alleged convict servant and mutineer on the sloop Hopewell. (1754)
b) Administrator of the Job Woodcock estate. (1757)

1754 * May: 23 * **1757** * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Joseph Wright (1)

(a.k.a. Joseph Right).

• Innholder. Address: Woodstock, MA (1746, 1748)

Business meetings scheduled at Joseph Wright's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (proprietors of) (1747, 1748)

Auction scheduled at Joseph Wright's inn: Narraganset Township No. 4 (lands of delinquent proprietors) (1748)

• Summary: Real estate in Woodstock, MA is to be sold. (1746)

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 3 * **1747** * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 * **1748** * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Joseph Wright (2)

• Lieutenant. Address: Methuen, MA (1761)

• Summary: Real estate in Methuen is to be sold by James Pecker. (1761)

1761 * Aug: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Margaret Wright

• Summary: Announces that the Globe Tavern was burgled. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 13, 21, 27 *

W

❖ Mary Wright (1)

• Address: Ship Street, Boston (1712)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a silver tankard (by John Coney) that was "lost or stolen" from her house. (1712)

1712 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Mary Wright (2)

• Address: Ann Street, Boston (1728)

• Summary: Administratrix of the James Wright estate. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 15, 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Samuel Wright

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1716)

• Summary: Committee member of the Rutland land proprietorship. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Thomas Wright (1)

• Summary: Alleged thief who is said to have taken a boat (sloop?) owned by Henry Stanton. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Thomas Wright (2)

• Address: Portsmouth, NH (1773)

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away apprentice John Baptist Canavan. (1773)

1773 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11E *

❖ William Wright (1)

• Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, textiles, etc. (1755)

• Address: Minot's T, Boston (next door to Mr. Stone's) (1755)

1755 * May: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ William Wright (2)

• Summary: Alleged deserter from a ship under the command of Robert Calef. (1764)

1764 * Apr: 20, 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Mr. Wright - periwig maker

(See: James Wright)

❖ Mr. Wright at Woodstock

(see: Joseph Wright)

❖ Anna Wroe

• Summary: Executrix of the Joshua Wroe estate. (1730)

1730 * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Joshua Wroe

• Merchant. Address: Boston (1730)

• Summary:

a) Joshua Wroe is deceased. George Campbell, Peter Luce, and Anna Wroe are executors of the estate. (1730)
b) The creditors of the estate schedule a meeting at the Royal Exchange Tavern (1731)
c) Real estate owned by the estate is to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern (Mr. [Luke] Vardy, proprietor) (1732)

1730 * May: 14, 21 * Jun: 4 * **1731** * Oct: 21 * **1732** * Apr: 13, 20 *

❖ Magdalen Wroe

• Shopkeeper offering garments, groceries, jewelry, millinery goods, textiles, etc. (1737)

• Address: Boston (next door to Dr. Gibbons and opposite "Mr. Blair's New Buildings.") (1737)

1737 * Nov: 3, 10, 18, 24 *

❖ Thomas Wroe

(One or more)

• Career:

a) Merchant. Shopkeeper offering textiles, etc. (1719, 1734)
b) Esquire (1734)

• Address:

a) Boston (1734)
b) Merchants Row, Boston (near Golden Ball [sign], at warehouse formerly occupied by Esquire Hirst) (1719)

• Summary: Thomas Wroe is deceased. Philip Dumaresq seeks to settle accounts on behalf of the estate. (1734)

1719 * Nov: 9, 16 * **1734** * Jan: 17 *

❖ Daniel Wyborn

• Captain. (1716)

• Summary: A slave at Robert Howard's is to be sold. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 19 *

W

❖ Sarah Wybourne

• (Madam) (1758)

• Summary: Sarah Wybourne is deceased. Her dwelling house is to be auctioned. (1758)

1758 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6 *

❖ David Wyer

• Captain. Address: Charlestown, MA. (1752, 1766)

• Summary:

a) His distill house in Charlestown is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of the Samuel Phipps estate. (1752)
b) Real estate in Charlestown formerly occupied by David Wyer is to be sold. Inquiries: Jonas Cutler and Peter Edes. (1766)

1752 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 * **1766** * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Thomas Wyer

• Address: Cross Street, Boston (1731)

• Summary: Seeks to settle accounts. (1731)

1731 * Oct: 21, 29 * Nov: 4 *

❖ William Wyer (1)

• Master mariner

Command:

Ship: King George. From: England and Holland. Arrival at Boston: ~April 1722.

Merchant advertising goods imported in ship commanded by William Wyer: Jacob Wendall (1722)

1722 * Apr: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ William Wyer (2)

• Farmer of the Excise for Middlesex County. (1737)

• Summary: Seeks to meet with excise payers at Daniel Colling's inn (1737)

1737 * Dec: 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Wyer & Larking

• Sail loft proprietors. Address: Boston (at head of Rowe's Wharf) (1768, 1770)

• Summary: Sails and a cable are to be sold. (1769, 1770)

1769 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4, 11, 25 *

❖ Jonas Wyeth

• Address: Cambridge, MA (1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a horse that was stolen from Ebenezer Brooks. (1767)

1767 * Sep: 17, 24 * Oct: 1 *

❖ George Wyllys

• Secretary of the Colony of Connecticut. (1737)

• Summary: An act of the Connecticut Assembly for the prevention of the division of Connecticut Bills into halves and quarters is announced. (1737)

1737 * Dec: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Daniel Wyman

• Address: Sudbury, MA (1740)

• Summary:

a) Seeks to recover a strayed horse. (1740)
b) Real estate in Sudbury is to be sold or let. (1745)

1740 * May: 15, 22 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 17 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Jerusha Wyman

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from her husband Solomon. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ John Wyman

• Address: Brookline, MA (1758)

• Summary: Petitions the governor that a commission of bankruptcy be issued against Thaddeus Wyman. (1758)

1758 * Aug: 3, 17 *

❖ Solomon Wyman

• Address: Wrentham, MA (1762)

• Summary: Estranged from his wife Jerusha. (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Thaddeus Wyman

• Trader. Address: Cambridge, MA (1758, 1759)

• Summary: Thaddeus Wyman is represented to be an insolvent debtor and bankruptcy proceedings are commenced. (1758)

Bankruptcy details:

W

Complainant: John Wyman. Bankruptcy commissioners: Andrew Boardman, Ralph Inman, and Samuel Whittemore. Commission meetings are scheduled at Ezekiel Price's office (1758). Bankruptcy discharge schjeduling: Benjamin Lynde and Stephen Sewall (1759).

1758 * Aug: 3, 17 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 7, 14 *
1759 * Mar: 15 *

❖ Zebadiah Wyman

• (Junior). Innholder. Address: Woburn, MA (1766)

Bankruptcy Trustee meetings scheduled at Zebadiah Wyman's inn: Jabez Richardson. (1766)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Jabez Richardson. (1766, 1767)

1766 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 * **1767** * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 2 *

Y

❖ Nehemiah Yeals

• Ship carpenter. Address: Boston

• Summary: Seeks the apprehension and return of his run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?): Robin Yeales (1716)

1716 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Robin Yeales

• Address: Boston. (1716)

• Summary: Alleged run-away Carolina Indian slave (or servant?) of Nehemiah Yields. (1716)

1716 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Mrs. Yeales at King Street

• Innholder(?). Address: King Street, Boston. (1727)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for David Edmund's brother. (1727)

1727 * May: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Yokum Town & Mount Ephraim, MA

• Location: Berkshire County

Assessors: Samuel Brown (1769) * John Chamberlain (1769)

Treasurer: John Slosson (1769) *

Proprietors meeting is scheduled at John Chamberlain's house (inn?) (1764)

• Summary: Delinquent proprietors are requested to pay due tax. Failure to pay tax will result in some lands being auctioned at Aaron Sheldon's house (inn?) (1769)

1764 * Mar: 8, 15, 22 * **1769** * Apr: 7MG, 13MG, 20MG *

❖ Pompey York

• Address: Woburn. (1742, 1743)

• Summary:

a) One-time slave who received manumission from William Crosby and Seth Ross. (1743)
b) Alleged run-away indentured servant of Gershom Flagg (1742, 1743)

1742 * Apr: 15, 29 * May: 6 * **1743** * Mar: 31 *

❖ York, ME (Town of)

Town meeting moderator: Thomas Bragdon (1768)

Town clerk: Daniel Moulton (1768)

• Summary: The town announces a resolution passed at the town meeting to "sincerely thank the late honorable House of Representatives" for not "rescinding." (1768)

1768 * Sep: 22BNL-PS *

❖ York County Lottery No. 1

Ticket vendors: The managers (1759) * Edes & Gill (1759) * Samuel Kneeland (1759) * Samuel Minot (1759) * Samuel Parkman (1759) * John Scollay (1759) * Ebenezer Storer (1759) *

Drawing is scheduled at The York Town House (1759)

1759 * Apr: 19, 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ York Lottery No. 2

Scheduled to display a list of winning tickets: Edes & Gill (1760)

1760 * Nov: 28 *

❖ Dr. Yorke at Fleet Street

• Address: Fleet Street, Boston (1762)

• Summary: Tenant of a building in Fleet Street owned by the Edward Tyng estate. (1762)

1762 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Dr. Yougust

• Physician.

• Summary: Provides smallpox inoculations. (1764)

1764 * May: 31 *

❖ William Youien

• Summary: William Youien is deceased. Robert Ford is executor of the estate. William Winter is attorney to the executor. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Alexander Young

• Boston Gaol keeper (1751, 1767)

• Summary: Seeks to recover a stolen pocket-book. (1767)

1751 * May: 16 * **1767** * Nov: 19 * Dec: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Anthony Young

• Address: Boston (at Salutation [sign]) (1726)

• Summary: Slaves are to be sold. (1726)

1726 * Jul: 30 * Jul: 7 *

Y

❖ Benaiah Young

• Captain. Innholder(?). Address: Newburyport, MA (1771)

Bankruptcy trustee meeting scheduled at Benaiah Young's house (inn?): Joseph Remick (1771)

• Summary: Trustee appointed in bankruptcy proceedings against Joseph Remick. (1768, 1771)

1768 * Mar: 3, 10S, 17S * **1771** * Feb: 7, 14, 21 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Edward Young

• Author of an advertised publication (1753)

Evans number of Edward Young title: 7140 *

Advertiser of Edward Young title: Daniel Fowle (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ George Young

• Alleged deserter from the ship Experiment (Edward Hamlyn, master) (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11 *

❖ James Young

• British naval officer. (1753)

• Summary: Seeks to enlist (but not impress) seamen to serve on the H.M.S. Jason (1753)

1753 * May: 24 *

❖ John Young

• Barber. Soldier (1762)

• Summary: Alleged military deserter. (1762)

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Joshua Young

• Summary: Executor of the Nehemiah Wilkins estate. (1756)

1756 * Jun: 17, 24PS * Jul: 1 *

❖ Samuel Young

• Soldier. (1746)

• Summary: Enlistee under the command of Joseph St. Lawrence. (1746)

1746 * Aug: 15 *

❖ William Young (1)

• Glazier. Address: Boston(?).

• Summary: His address is mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of Cyprian Southack. (1716)

1716 * Mar: 19 * Apr: 8 *

❖ William Young (2)

• Shoemaker. Address: Boston (near Mr. Faneuil's warehouse)

• Summary: Announces that the services of a "likely wet nurse" are available. (1730)

1730 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Widow Young at Atkinson Street

• Address: Atkinson Street, Boston (1763)

• Summary: Provides lodgings for Samuel Sanderson. (1763)

1763 * Dec: 1, 9 *

❖ Young Eagle (vessel name) (1)

• Privateer (billander) (John Rouse, commander)

Prize ships captured by the Young Eagle: Success (1743) *

• Summary: It is announced that "some gentlemen of this town" have been appointed agents and attorneys representing the interests of the officers and sailors of the Young Eagle in connection with the capture of the Success. (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14, 28 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Young Eagle (vessel name) (2)

• Schooner (Edward Cailleteau, master). (1758)

• Summary: Joseph Green announces that the flying jib was stolen from the Young Eagle. (1758)

1758 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Young Magdalene (vessel name)

• Prize ship (snow).

• Summary: The cargo of the Young Magdalene is scheduled to be auctioned at Long Wharf (1757)

1757 * (date?) *

❖ John Yowelen

• Address: Charlestown, MA (1713)

• Summary: Run-away servant of Jonathan Dowse. (1713)

Y

1713 * Oct: 12 *

Z

❖ Zephire (ship)

• Merchant ship (1747)

• Summary: Cargo goods from the Zephire are to be auctioned at Royal Exchange Tavern per a decree of the Court of Vice Admiralty. (1747)

1747 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Archibald Zuill

• Master mariner.

Command:

Ship: Adventure. From: Scotland(?). Arrival at Boston: December 1759

• Summary: An assortment of goods are to be sold by Archibald Zuill at Mr. Walker's warehouse, Town Dock, Boston (1759)

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ John Zuill

• Shopkeeper offering books, garments, hardware, ship chandlers goods, spirits, textiles, wine, etc. (1759, 1761, 1763)

• Address:

a) Boston (near Samuel Treat) (1759)
b) Dyer's Wharf, Boston (1761)
c) Wing's Lane, Boston (1763, 1764)

• Importations:

Ship mentioned in ad: Brown (1759) *

• Summary:

a) Seeks to settle accounts (1761, 1763)
b) Announces plans to move from Boston. (1763)
c) Shoes, snuff, and wine are to be auctioned at John Zuill's former store. (1764)

1759 * Jun: 7, 14PS, 29 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1761** * Aug: 6, 20, 27 * **1763** * Jun: 9, 16, 23, 30 * Jul: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1764** * Jan: 5 *

❖ 5th Regiment (British army)

• Officers named in ads: Patrick Downes (captain) (1775) * Edward Mitchell (major) (1775)

• Summary: The 5th Regiment's barracks are mentioned as a landmark in an advertisement of John Knutton. (1776)

1775 * Jul. 13 * **1776**: * Jan: 25 *

❖ 8th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

(a.k.a. King's Regiment of Foot)

Regimental surgeon: James (or Mr.) Latham (at Livingston Manor, NY) (1773)

1773 * Aug: 12, 19, 26 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ 10th Regiment (British Army)

Officers named in ads: Major Bassett (1775) * Quarter-Master Johnstone (1775) * Lieut. Vernor (1775) *

1775: * Jul: 13 *

❖ 14th Regiment (British Army)

• Summary: Deserters from the regiment are named (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG *

❖ 26th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

Regimental surgeon: Mr. Beaumont. (1773)

1773: * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ 27th Regiment of Foot

(a.k.a. Inniskilling Regiment)

Regiment commander: Lord Blakeney (1760)

Adjutant: William Moore (1760)

Commander of a company in the 27th regiment: Captain Martin. (1760)

• Summary: A deserter from the regiment is named. (1760)

1760: * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 20 *

❖ 28th Regiment of Foot

Commander: George Townsend (General)

Commander of a company in the 28th regiment: Arthur Brown. (1763)

• Summary: A deserter from the regiment is named. (1763)

1763: * May: 12, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ 29th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

• Summary:

a) Deserters from the regiment are named (1769)
b) Mentioned in a publication advertisement. See: (Evans-11683) (1771)
c) Soldiers named as defendants in Boston Massacre trial: John (or James) Carroll (1771) * Hugh Montgomery (1771) * James Hartegan (1771) * Matthew Killroy (1771) * William McCauley (1771) * William Warren (1771) * William Wemmes (1771) * Hugh White (1771) *

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ 40th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

Provost Martial: W. Cunninham (1775)

Captains in the 40th Regiment of Foot: Captain Mackay (1758) * Robert Pateshall (1763) *

1758: * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2 * **1763**: * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3, 10 * **1775**: Nov: 16, 30 *

❖ 47th Regiment (British Army)

• Summary: Mentioned by J.H. Craig as being affiliated with the Ancient and Most Benevolent Order of Friendly Brothes (sp?) of St. Patrick. (1776)

1776: * Feb: 22

❖ 48th Regiment of Foot (British Army)

Surgeon of regiment: Robert Murdock (1759)

1759: * Mar: 29 * Apr: 6, 12 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ 52nd Regiment (British Army)

Address: Charlestown(?).

Summary: A regimental major is to settle accounts on behalf of deceased officers. (1775)

1775: * Jul: 13

❖ 59th Regiment of Foot

Commander of a detachment of the 59th Regiment at Boston: John Wilson (1769)

• Summary:

a) Deserters from the regiment are named. (1768)
b) Soldiers from the 59th Regiment have barracks near the Bunch of Grapes [sign], Boston. (1774)

1768: * Oct: 13MG, 20MG, 27MG * **1774** * Dec: 8 *

❖ 64th Regiment (British Army)

• Summary:

Captain commanding (a company of?) soldiers in the 64th Regiment: Robert McLeroth. (1772)

a) Deserters from the regiment are named. (1769)
b) The regimental band is to participate in concerts at the Concert Hall (1771, 1773) and British Coffee House (1773)
c) The regimental band has performed George Frederick Handel's Messiah under the direction of Mr. Turner. (1771)
d) Amnesty is announced for deserters who return to the regiment. (1772)

1769 * May: 25MG * Jun: 1 BNL, 8MG, 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1771** * May: 9, 16E-S * **1772**: * Sep: 3, 10, 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 28 * Jul: 15 * Sep: 16 * **1774**: * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 * May: 5, 12 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-429 [?]

The Joy of faith, or, a treatise opening the nature of faith.

Author: Samuel Lee.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-754 [?]

A Good master well served: a brief discourse on the necessary properties and practices of a good servant.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-900 [?]

The Man of war, a sermon preached to the Artillery Company at Boston.

Author: Samuel Willard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1707)

1706 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-914

A Token for children, being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children.

Author: James Janeway.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Evans-960 [?]

The Fountain opened, or, the great gospel privilege of having Christ exhibited to sinful men.

Author: Samuel Willard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-1033 [?]

The Christian's exercise by Satan's temptation, or, an essay to discover the methods useth to tempt the children of God.

Author: Samuel Willard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Evans-1050 [?]

A Modest inquiry into the nature of witchcraft and how persons guilty of that crime may be convicted.

Author: John Hale.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-1065

Cares about nurseries; two brief discourses.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-1101 [?]

A Guide to eternal glory, or, brief directions to all Christians how to attain everlasting salvation.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Evans-1127

Meat out of the eater, or, funeral discourses occasioned by the death of several relatives.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-1146

God's frown in the death of useful men, showed at a sermon preached at the funeral of the Honorable Col. John Pynchon, Esq.

Author: Solomon Stoddard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-1153

Clough's Almanack for the Year 1705.

1704 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Evans-1155

A Discourse on the holiness of the Sabbath Day.

Author: Jer. Dummer. (1704)

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1704) *

1704 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Evans-1171

Early American Imprints

The Armor of Christianity : a treatise detecting first the plots of the Devil against our happiness.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-1182 [?]

Practical truths tending to promote holiness in the hearts and lives of Christians.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-1190 [?]

A Christian fixed in his post, being the substance of a sermon.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1720)

1720 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Evans-1203

Clough's Almanack for 1706.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1705) * Benjamin Eliot (1705) *

1705 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Evans-1205

Abraham the passenger, his privilege and duty.

Author: Joseph Esterbrook (Easterbrooks) (1705)

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1705) *

1705 * Jul: 30 *

❖ Evans-1212

Some observable passages in the life and death of Mr. Michael Wigglesworth.

Advertisers: Nicholas Buttolph (1705) * Benjamin Eliot (1705)

1705 * Jul: 23 *

❖ Evans-1222

Meditations on the glory of the Lord Jesus Christ delivered in several sermons.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-1228

The Great concern, or, a serious warning to a timely & thorough preparation for death.

Author: Edward Pearse

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Aug: 19 *

❖ Evans-1234

The Danger of speedy degeneracy.

Author: Solomon Stoddard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1705)

1705 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Evans-1237

Almanack for 1706 by N.W. . . . with a table of the weight of small money.

Advertisers: Bartholomew Green (1705) * Eleazer Phillips (1705) *

1705 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Evans-1243

Clough's Almanack for 1707

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1706) * Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Nov: 11 *

❖ Evans-1259

The Good old way, or, Christianity described in the lives of the primitive Christians.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * May: 20 *

❖ Evans-1265

Vigilantus, or, a servant of the Lord found ready for the coming of the Lord.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green (1706)

1706 * (date?)

❖ Evans-1268

A Discourse concerning earthquakes occasioned by earthquakes which were in New England.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Feb: 25 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-1275

A Sermon preached in the audience of the General Assembly at the Public Lecture in Boston.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706) *

1706 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-1279

A Sermon preached before his excellency the Governor, the honorable Council, and Representatives of the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England.

Author: John Rogers

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1706)

1706 * Jul 15 *

❖ Evans-1284

An Almanack by N.W. for the year 1707.

Advertisers: Bartholomew Green (1706) * Eleazar Phillips (1706) *

1706 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Evans-1294

Imprecation against the enemies of God.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1707)

1707 * Apr: 21

❖ Evans-1317

A Treacle fetched out of a viper.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1707)

1707 * Apr: 7 *

❖ Evans-1319

A disquisition concerning the state of the souls of men.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1707)

1707 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Evans-1329

A Funeral sermon on the death of that learned and excellent divine, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Willard.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1707)

1707 * Oct: 27 *

❖ Evans-1361

Corderius Americanus: funeral sermon for Ezekiel Cheever.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1708)

1708 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Evans-1378

Milk and honey, or, a collation of many Christian experiences, sayings, and sentences.

Author: Ralph Venning.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1708)

1708 * Feb: 9

❖ Evans-1445

Constables pocket book, or, a guide to constables in their keeping of the peace.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1709)

1709 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Evans-1497

The Duty and honor of aged women; delivered . . . after the funeral of the excellent Mrs. Abigail Foster, consort and relic of the late honorable John Foster.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Joanna Perry (1711)

1711 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Evans-1527

A Sort of believers never saved, or, the danger of miscarrying in point of salvation by a false ineffectual faith.

Author: Jeremiah Shepard

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1711) *

1711 * Jul: 23 *

❖ Evans-1529

*The All-sufficient physician tendering to heal the political and spiritual wounds and sickness of a distressed province***.**

Author: Peter Thacher.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1711) *

Early American Imprints

1711 * (date?)

❖ Evans-1531

Explicatory catechism, or, an explanation of the Assembly's Shorter catechism.

Author: Tho. Vincent.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1711)

1711 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Evans-1534

The Faithful reprover, or, an essay to quicken Christians to the faithful giving and suitably receiving reproofs as there is occasion.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1711)

1711 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Evans-1535

The Highest dwelling with the lowest, or, the most high God reviving the humble soul.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1711)

1711 * Nov: 12 *

❖ Evans-1540

The Mind at ease: the mystery of a soul finding ease & rest in the enjoyment of God, under all occasions of disquietment in an evil world.

Author: Thomas Bridge.

Advertiser: Timothy Green (1712)

1712 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Evans-1541

God's sovereign government among the nations asserted. An election sermon preached at Boston May 28, 1712.

Author: Samuel Cheever.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1712)

1712 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Evans-1544

A Sermon preached at the Queen's Chapel in Boston upon Christmas Day . . . 1712.

Author: Henry Harris.

Advertiser: Joanna Perry (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Evans-1547

Discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God.

Author: William King.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1712)

1712 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Evans-1551

Grace defended. A censure on the ungodliness by which the glorious grace of God is too commonly abused.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Evans-1555

Reason satisfied and faith established.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1712)

1712 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Evans-1557

Some Seasonable thoughts upon mortality; in a sermon occasioned by the raging of a mortal sickness in the colony of Connecticut.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Not identified. (1712)

1712 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Evans-1563

Winter piety: an essay on the methods of piety, where in a serious Christian may propose to meet with his blessed savior at the temple in the winter.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Timothy Green (1712) *

1712 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Evans-1571

A Letter from some aged nonconforming ministers to their Christian friends touching the reasons of the practice.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1712)

1712 * Sep: 22 *

❖ Evans-1581

Early American Imprints

Sundry false hopes of Heaven discovered and decried.

Author: James Pierpont.

Advertiser: Timothy Green (1712)

1712 * Jan: 21 *

❖ Evans-1583

Early offerings best accepted, and early preparations the best security against evil days.

Author: Jeremiah Shepard.

1712 * Jun: 30 *

❖ Evans-1587

Three parts

I) *Christ's forgiveness of true Christians is a perceptive pattern of Christian fraternal forgiveness*. Author: Peter Thacher.

II) *Holy striving against sinful strife, the indispensable duty of godly brethren*. Author: John Danforth.

III) *Love and unity encouraged and contention and division dissuaded in a poem*. Author: John Danforth.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1712)

1712 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Evans-1591

The Well-ordered family, or, relative duties.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth. (1712)

Advertiser: Nicholas Buttolph (1712)

1712 * Dec: 29 *

❖ Evans-1592

Brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common prayer.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1712)

1712 * Oct: 20

❖ Evans-1602

Practical discourses upon the parable of the ten virgins, being a serious call & admonition to watchfulness & diligence preparing for death and judgment.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1713) * Daniel Henchman (1713) *

1713 * May: 11 *

❖ Evans-1611

An Abstract of the history of the cruel sufferings of the blessed French martyr Louis de Marolles from his condemnation to the galleys to his death in the dungeon.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1713)

1713 * Jul: 13 *

❖ Evans-1615

Adversus libertinos, or, evangelical obedience described and demanded in an essay to establish the holy law of the glorious God.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1713)

1713 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Evans-1616

Advice from the watch tower, a testimony against evil customs.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Evans-1623

A man of his word, a sermon on fidelity in keeping of promises and engagements.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Evans-1628

Things more to be thought more on.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser of E-1628: Daniel Henchman (1713) *

1713 * May: 11 *

❖ Evans-1645

Practical religion exemplified in the lives . . .

Author: Thomas Reynold.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1713) * Samuel Gerrish (1713) * Timothy Green (1713)

• Summary: Increase Mather is said to recommend E-1645. (1713)

1713 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Evans-1650

Early American Imprints

The Daniel catcher: The life of the prophet Daniel.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1713)

1713 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Evans-1657

A Discourse concerning the wonderfulness of Christ.

Author: Nehemiah Walter.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1713)

1713 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Evans-1662

Another letter from one in the country to his friend in Boston.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Evans-1665

The Christian's behavior under severe and repeated bereavements, and, the fatal consequence of a peoples persisting in sin.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1714)

1714 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Evans-1676

The Doctrine of Last Judgment asserted and explained in two discourses on Romans II.

Author: Henry Flint.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1714) *

1714 * Jan: 25 *

❖ Evans-1686

A New impression of their Majesties' Royal Charter with the laws of the province of the Massachusetts Bay.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1714)

1714 * Aug: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-1693

Maternal consolations. A sermon occasioned by the death of Mrs. Maria Mather, who expired 4 d 2 m. 1714 in the seventy third year of her age.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1714)

1714 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Evans-1694

A Monitor for communicants. An essay to excite and assist religious approaches to the table of the Lord, offer'd by an assembly of New-English Pastors unto their own flocks.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1714, 1715) * Daniel Henchman (1714, 1715)

1714 * Dec: 6 * **1715** * Mar: 7 * Aug: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-1696

A Perfect recovery being what was exhibited at Boston Lecture to the inhabitants after they had passed thro' a very sickly winter.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1714)

1714 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Evans-1716

A Guide to Christ, or, the way of directing souls that are under conversion.

Author: Solomon Stoddard. Prefix: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1714)

1714 * Mar: 8 * Dec: 13 *

❖ Evans 1720 (see also: 39604)

Christian advice to the sick and well.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1714) *

1714 * Mar: 8 *

❖ Evans-1721

Five Sermons.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Nicholas Buttolph (1714)

1714 * Apr: 26 *

❖ Evans-1722

An Help to get knowledge, or, an essay, familiarly to explain the Assembly's Catechism.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertisers: Nicholas Buttolph (1714) * Benjamin Eliot (1714)

1714 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-1730

The Blessing and honor of fruitful mothers.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1715)

1715 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Evans-1732

A Gospel ministry. The rich gift of the ascended Savior unto his church.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1715)

1715 * Aug: 29 *

❖ Evans-1734

A Humble discourse on the incomprehensibility of God in four sermons. Preached at the lecture in Boston.

Author: Benjamin Colman. Preface: Mr. (Ebenezer?) Pemberton.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1715) * Daniel Henchman (1715) *

1715 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Evans-1739

Sacramental exercises, or, the Christians employment before, at, and after the Lord's Supper.

Author: Jabez Earl.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1715) * Daniel Henchman (1715) *

1715 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-1764

An Account of some remarkable things relating to Margaret Gaulacher, a woman lately executed at Boston for the murder of her bastard child.

Includes sermons of: Benjamin Colman and Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1715)

1715 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Evans-1766

Verba Opportuna "Lecture . . . upon the text: John VI. 9."

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1715)

1715 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-1768

The Debtors monitor, directory, and comforter, or, the way to get and keep out of debt. In three sermons.

Author: Samuel Moodey.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1715)

1715 * May: 9 *

❖ Evans-1787

A Guide for the doubting, and cordial for the fainting saint, or, directions and consolations for afflicted consciences.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1711)

1711 * May: 28 *

❖ Evans-1806

A Sermon preached at the ordination of Mr. William Cooper by the Rev. Benjamin Colman, with Mr. Cooper's confession of faith, & his answers to the questions proposed to him on that occasion.

Authors: Benjamin Colman and William Cooper.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1716) * Daniel Henchman (1716)

1716 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Evans-1836

Disquisition concerning ecclesiastical councils.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone. (1716)

1716 * Nov: 26 *

❖ Evans-1854

Desires that Joshua's resolution may be revived, or, excitations to the constant & diligent exercise of family religion. In sundry sermons from Joshua 24. 15.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1716)

1716 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Evans-1871

Latin epitaph on the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton translated into English.

Early American Imprints

Author: John Charmion.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1717)

1717 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-1874

The funeral sermons occasioned by the death of the reverend and learned divines, Mr. William Brattle and Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1717) * Daniel Henchman (1717) *

1717 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Evans-1887

The Absence of the Comforter described & lamented in a discourse on Lam. I. 16.

Author: Nehemiah Hobart.

Advertisers: Bartholomew Green (1718) * Timothy Green (1718) *

1718 * Apr: 21 * May: 26 *

❖ Evans-1894

The Conference of his excellency Governor Shute with the sachems and chief men of the Eastern Indians at George Town on Arrowsick Island.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1717)

1717 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Evans-1901

Brief relation of above one hundred pirates, who were cast away in the ship Whido. Capt. Samuel Bellamy on the coast of N.E.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1717) * Nicholas Buttolph (1717)

1717 * Dec: 9 *

❖ Evans-1921

Collection of curious and valuable books on divinity, philosophy, history, poetry, &c, together with a number of manuscripts and pamphlets. [auction catalogue, Ebenezer Pemberton estate].

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1717)

1717 * May: 27 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-1925

A Thanksgiving sermon deliver'd at the lecture in Boston on Thursday the 5th of September.

Author: Thomas Prince. Prefatory epistle: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1717)

1717 * Sep: 30 *

❖ Evans-1928

The Funeral sermon occasioned by the death of . . . Ebenezer Pemberton.

Author: Joseph Sewall.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1717) * Daniel Henchman (1717) *

1717 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Evans-1934

The bounds of baptism, showing . . . that those under the gospel should seek baptism for themselves and children.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1718) *

1718 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Evans-1946

Psalterium Americanum. The book of psalms in a translation exactly conformed to the original in blank verse.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1719) * Benjamin Eliot (1719) * Samuel Gerrish (1719) * Daniel Henchman (1719) *

1719 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Evans-1948

A Collection of very valuable books in most languages brought from England, will be sold @ auction . . . by Thomas Fleet.

Distributor: Benjamin Eliot (1718)

1718 * Jun: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-1953

The Greatest part of the library of the Reverend Mr. George Curwin . . . with a considerable number of valuable books imported from London.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1718)

1718 * Aug: 18, 25 * Sep: 1 *

❖ Evans-1954

A Familiar guide to the right and profitable receiving of the Lord's Supper. . .

Author: Theophilus Dorrington.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1719)

1719 * Jan: 26 *

❖ Evans-1958

A Valuable collection of books of divinity, history, law, poetry, &c. belonging to the estate of Grove Hirst, Esq.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1718)

1718 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-1961

The Triumph of mercy in the chariot of praise; a treatise of preventing secret, sudden, and unexpected mercies with some mixed and various reflections.

Author: Samuel Lee.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1720)

1720 * Oct: 10 *

❖ Evans-1973

A Wonderful example of early piety exemplified in Elizabeth Butcher of Boston who was born July 14, 1709 and died June 13th, 1718 being just 8 years and 11 months old.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1719)

1719 * Aug: 31 *

❖ Evans-1974

A Strange and wonderful account of the conversion of three Jewish children to Christianity at the city of Berlin.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1718)

1718 * Feb: 3 *

❖ Evans-1981

Practical truths plainly delivered.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1718) *

1718 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-1984

Collection of English, Latin, and Greek books, ancient and modern, imported from England about a month hence. [auction catalogue]

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1718)

1718 * Jun: 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-1996

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince's sermon at his ordination October 1, 1718. Together with the charge by the Rd. Dr. Increase Mather, and a copy of what was said at giving the right hand of fellowship by the Rd. Cotton Mather. To which is added a discourse previous to the ordination of the Rd. Mr. Joseph Sewall affirming and proving the validity of Presbyterial ordination by the late Rd and Learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton.

Authors: Cotton Mather, Increase Mather, Ebenezer Pemberton, and Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1718)

1718 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Evans-2003

The Trials of the pirates in October last with the substance of their confession.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1718) * Benjamin Gray (1718)

1718 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-2010

Addition to the present melancholy circumstances of the province considered &c., exhibiting considerations about labor, commerce, money, notes or bills of credit &c.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1719) * Benjamin Gray (1719)

1719 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-2012

The Isle of Man, or, the legal proceeding in Manshire against sin. 16th ed.

Author: Richard Bernard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1721)

1721 * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-2015

God's way the best way.

Author: William Boyd. Preface: Increase Mather.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1719) * Benjamin Gray (1719)

1719 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Evans-2019

Some reasons and arguments offered to the people of Boston and adjacent places for setting up markets in Boston.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1720) * Samuel Gerrish (1720) *

1720 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-2030

Reason why not Anabaptist plunging, but infant-believers baptism ought to be approved is because the Lord Jesus Christ and his apostles preached it and practiced it.

Author: Joseph Lord.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1719)

1719 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Evans-2049

A Voice from heaven. An account of a late uncommon appearance in the heavens.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1720)

1720 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-2051

A Testimony against evil customs given by several ministers of the gospel in Boston.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1719)

1719 * Nov: 30 *

❖ Evans-2067

The Present melancholy circumstances of the province considered, and methods for redress humbly proposed.

Advertisers: John Edwards (1719) * Benjamin Gray (1719) *

1719 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Evans-2070

Charter granted by his Majesty King Charles II to the colony of Rhode Island.

Advertisers: Daniel Ayrault (1719), Nicholas Boone (1719), Samuel Boone (1719), Thomas Fry (1719), Moses Lippit (1719), and Joseph Whipple (1719)

1719 * May: 18 *

❖ Evans-2072

A Treatise concerning conversion showing the nature of saving conversion to God, and the way wherein it is wrought.

Author: Solomon Stoddard.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1720) *

1720 * Feb: 29 *

❖ Evans-2074

A Monitor for delaying sinners, a sermon upon Psal. CXIX. 60.

Author: Thomas Symmes. Preface: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1719)

1719 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Evans-2078

Advice to children.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1719)

1719 * Apr: 27 *

❖ Evans-2079

The Benefits of a good and mischiefs of an evil conscience.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1719)

1719 * Nov: 23 *

❖ Evans-2080

An Explication of the Ten Commandments designed as an help to our better knowing and keeping them.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertisers: Benjamin Eliot (1719) * Samuel Gerrish (1719) *

1719 * Jun: 29 *

❖ Evans-2083

Vicious courses procuring poverty described and condemned.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1719) * Benjamin Eliot (1719) *

1719 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Evans-2085

Divine songs in easy language for the use of children.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1719) * Daniel Henchman (1719) *

1719 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Evans-2088

Early American Imprints

Election Sermon, May 27th 1719.

Author: William Williams.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1719) *

1719 * June 29 *

❖ Evans-2105

Distressed state of the town of Boston.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1720) * J. Edwards (1720) * Benjamin Gray (1720)

• Summary: The Massachusetts Council comments "that the said pamphlet contains in it many passages reflecting upon the acts and laws of the province [of Massachusetts] and other proceedings of government, and has a tendency to disturb the administration of government as well as the public peace."

1720 * Apr: 11, 14 *

❖ Evans-2112

A Sermon concerning the laying of the deaths of others to heart, occasioned by the lamented death of that ingenious and religious gentleman John Gore.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1721)

1721 * Jan: 16 *

❖ Evans-2118

A Discourse concerning kindness. In a sermon on Col. III, 12.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1720)

1720 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Evans-2122

A Discourse concerning the public reading of the holy scriptures in religious assemblies.

Author: William Homes.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1720)

1720 * Sep: 19 *

❖ Evans-2127

A Letter to a friend reasoning against gaming for money.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1720)

1720 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Evans-2128

A Letter from one in the country to his friend in Boston.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman. (1720)

1720 * May: 16 *

❖ Evans-2136

Wo to sleepy sinners, or, a discourse upon Amos VI. 1. Begun at a lecture in Seabrook.

Author: Azariah Mather.

Advertiser: Timothy Green (1720)

1720 * Aug: 29 *

❖ Evans-2140

Family religion excited and assisted.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1720)

1720 * Sep: 19 *

❖ Evans-2142

The Right way to shake off a viper.

Preface: Increase Mather

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1720)

1720 * Oct: 17 *

❖ Evans-2147

Awakening soul saving truths plainly delivered in several sermons from Matth. 22, 14.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: John Edwards (1720) * Benjamin Gray (1720)

1720 * May: 23 *

❖ Evans-2149

A Seasonable testimony to good order in the churches of the faithful.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1720)

1720 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Evans-2152

A Discourse showing that God dealeth with men as with reasonable creatures, with a brief account of the state of the Indians on Martha's Vineyard, and the small island adjacent.

Author: Experience Mayhew.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1720)

Early American Imprints

1720 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-2169

Reflections on the present state of the province of Massachusetts Bay in general & town of Boston in particular.

Advertisers: Benjamin Eliot (1720) * Daniel Henchman (1720) *

1720 * Aug: 1 *

❖ Evans-2172

An Exposition upon the whole Book of Revelation.

Author: John Rogers

Advertisers: Moses Bartlet (1720) * John Bolls (or Bolis?) (1720) * Daniel Henchman (1720) *

1720 * Aug: 15 *

❖ Evans-2187

A Brief declaration of Mr. Peter Thacher and Mr. John Webb, pastors of the New North Church in Boston.

Authors: Peter Thacher and John Webb

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1720) *

1720 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Evans-2188

The Fear of God restraining men from unmercifulness and iniquity in commerce, set forth in a sermon from. . . Nehemiah. . .

Author: Peter Thatcher.

Advertisers: Nicholas Boone (1720) * John Edwards (1720) * Benjamin Gray (1720) *

1720 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Evans-2190

A Vindication of the remarks of one in the country . . . from some exceptions made against them in a letter to Mr. Colman.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1720)

1720 * May: 30 *

❖ Evans-2193

The Lord's Day proved to be the Christian Sabbath, or, reasons showing why the first day of the week . . . should be kept holy.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1720)

1720 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Evans-2194

Choice dialogue between John Faustus, a conjurer, and Jack Torry, his friend

Advertisers: N. Boone (1720), John Edwards (1720), and B. Gray (1720)

1720 * May: 16 *

❖ Evans-2196

A Discourse concerning the beauty of Providence. 5th ed.

Author: John Wilkins.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1720, 1728)

1720 * Oct: 10 * **1728** * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-2209

A Looking glass for Elder Clark and Elder Wightman, and the church under their care, wherein is fairly represented the very image of their transactions with some remarks thereon.

Author: William Claggett.

Advertisers: Samuel Boone (1722) * William Claggett (1722) * Thomas Fleet (1722) * J. Rhodes (1722) * J. Rogers (1722) *

1722 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-2211

Some observations on the new method or receiving the smallpox by inoculation.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-2216

A Defense of the New England charters.

Author Jeremiah Dummer.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1721) * Daniel Henchman (1721) *

1721 * Nov: 20 *

❖ Evans-2221

The Certain blessedness of all those whose sins are forgiven.

Author: Henry Gibbs.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1721) *

1721 * May: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-2229

Letter from one in the country to his friend in the city in relation to their distresses occasioned by the doubtful and prevailing practice of inoculation.

Advertisers: N. Boone (1721) and John Edwards (1721)

1721 * Dec: 11 *

❖ Evans-2230

A Letter to an eminent clergyman in the Massachusetts Bay.

Publisher: Benjamin Gray.

• Summary: The Massachusetts Council advises the attorney general to prosecute Benjamin Gray for having published Evans-2230. The pamphlet is described as containing "many vile, scandalous, and very abusive expressions which greatly reflect on His Majesty's government and people of the province [Massachusetts], and tend to disturb the public peace." (1721)

1721 * Mar: 6 *

❖ Evans-2241

The accomplished singer. Instructions, how the piety of singing with a true devotion may be obtained and expressed &c. Intended for the assistance of all that would sing with grace in their hearts.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1721)

1721 * Feb: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-2247

A Letter to a friend in the country attempting a solution of the scruples and objections of a conscientious or religious nature, commonly made against it [inoculation].

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1721)

1721 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-2249

A Pastoral letter to families visited with sickness from several ministers of Boston.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1721)

1721 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Evans-2262

A Discourse of the glory of which God hath called believers by Jesus Christ. 2nd ed.

Author: Jonathan Mitchel. Preface: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1721)

1721 * Jun: 8 *

❖ Evans-2265

Moodey's Election Sermon.

Author: Rev. [Samuel] Moody.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1721)

1721 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Evans-2266

New-England's Memorial, being a faithful relation of the first planting of New England.

Author: Nath. Morton.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone (1722)

1722 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-2283

A Discourse by Philopatria, showing that paper money is not the real cause of the straits and difficulties of the province of Massachusetts Bay. . .

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman. (1721)

1721 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Evans-2291

The Second part of South Sea stock, being an inquiry into the original [sic] of province bills or bills of credit. . .

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman. (1721)

1721 * Feb: 6, 13 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Evans-2302

A Plain discourse on vain thoughts which are great hindrances of men's being saved.

Author: Nehemiah Walter.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot. (1721)

1721 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Evans-2303

• Various titles:

a) *A Very easy introduction to the delightful art of singing Psalm tunes (with all our common Psalm tunes . . . in three parts curiously engraven).*
b) *The Grounds and rules of music explained, or, an introduction to the art of singing by*

note, fitted to the meanest capacities (with a collection of Psalm tunes, in three parts. Printed from a copper plate engraved with great curiosity & exactness).
c) *An introduction to the art of singing by note, fitted to the meanest capacities . . . with a collection of 24 Psalm tunes in three parts (six of which are long tunes) all very curiously and exactly engraven on copper plates.*

Author: Thomas Walter

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1721, 1722)

1721 * Feb: 13, 20 * May: 1, 22 * Jul: 17 *
1722 * Oct: 15 *

❖ Evans-2316

An Ordination sermon entitled: God giveth the increase, preached at Bristol, N.E. Aug. 30, 1721, when Mr. Nathanael Cotton was ordained as pastor of the church there.

Author: Joseph Belcher. Preface: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green (1722)

1722 * Feb: 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-2318

Curiously engraven map of the town of Boston.

Author/artist: John Bonner.

Advertisers: John Bonner (1722) * Samuel Gerrish (1722) * Bartholomew Green (1722) * Daniel Henchman (1722) *

1722 * May: 8, 21 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-2324

Mr. Colman's Sermon at Mr. Monis' baptism, together with three discourses by Mr. Monis, the one delivered at his baptism.

Authors: Benjamin Colman and Judah Monis.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1722) *

1722 * Jun: 11 *

❖ Evans-2336

Four discourses on various subjects.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1722)

1722 * May: 8, 21 *

❖ Evans-2363

Elijah's Mantle. A faithful testimony to the cause & work of God in the churches of New England.

Authors: John Higginson, Jonathan Mitchel, Increase Mather, and William Stoughton.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Evans-2380

A Letter to the clergy of the church of England on occasion of the commitment of the Right Rev'd. The Lord Bishop of Rochester to the Tower of London.

Advertisers: Bartholomew Green (1722) * Samuel Kneeland (1722)

1722 * Dec: 3 *

❖ Evans-2391

Sundry sermons from Acts VIII. . .

Author: Ebenezer Thayer.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1722) * Daniel Henchman (1722) *

1722 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Evans-2396

A Vindication of the ministers of Boston from the abuses and scandals lately cast upon them in diverse printed papers.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1722)

• Summary: Rev. (Benjamin) Colman denies authorship. (1722)

1722 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5 * Mar: 12 *

❖ Evans-2397

Christ's fan in his hand separating the wheat and chaff.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1723) *

1723 * Jan: 7 *

❖ Evans-2398

Faithful warnings against bad company keeping.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1722)

1722 * Sep: 24 *

❖ Evans-2399

The Imitation of Christ, a Christian duty.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot. (1722)

1722 * Apr: 30 *

❖ Evans-2409

A Full account of the pirates that were executed there [Rhode Island] the 19th instant, with divers of their dying speeches &c., and a poem made by one of them.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green (1723)

1723 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-2422

The Prophets death . . . after the funeral of . . . Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Belknap (1723, 1724)

1723 * Sep: 5 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1724** * Mar: 12, 19, 27 *

❖ Evans-2428

A Sermon preac'd by the Rev. Mr. Dickinson at the opening of the synod at Philadelphia, from 2 Tim. III.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1724)

1724 * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-2429

A Discourse concerning the resurrection of Jesus Christ.

Author: Humphry Ditton.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1722, 1723)

1722 * Dec: 31 * **1723** * Jan: 7 * Jul: 4, 25 *

❖ Evans-2458

The Pure Nazarite: advice to a young man concerning the horrid sin of onanism or self pollution.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1723)

1723 * Oct: 18, 24 , 31 *

❖ Evans-2488

• Various titles:

a) *A Small singing book with 18 psalm tunes (both treble and bass) in the easy method of singing letters instead of notes.*
b) *A Collection of psalm tunes in three parts, treble, medius, and bass. 28 consisting of 4 lines, or common tunes, and 10 more consisting of 8 lines, or double tunes.*

Author: John Tufts.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1723)

1723 * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 7 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 * Nov: 21, 29 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Evans-2490

Mr. Walter's Introduction to the art of singing by note, with some additions and the tunes more carefully corrected & beautified. 2nd ed.

Author: Thomas Walter.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1723)

1723 * Mar: 21 *

❖ Evans-2491

The Scriptures the only rule of faith & practice.

Author: Thomas Walter.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1724) *

1724 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-2493

The Confession of faith, together with the Larger catechism composed by the Reverend Assembly of divines then sitting at Westminster.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman. (1723)

1723 * Feb: 21, 28 * Mar: 7, 21 *

❖ Evans-2509

An Essay on scripture prophesy wherein it is endeavored to explain the three periods contained in the XII chapter of the prophet Daniel.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1724)

1724 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Evans-2525

A Defense of Presbyterian Ordination, in answer to a pamphlet entitled A Modest proof of the of the order & government settled by Christ in the church.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1724) *

1724 * May: 7 *

❖ Evans-2529

A Plea for the ministers of New England.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish. (1724)

Early American Imprints

1724 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Evans-2530

God's face set against an incorrigible people.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft. Preface: William Cooper.

Advertiser: John Eliot (1724)

1724 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Evans-2536

A Modest apology for Parson Alberoni, governor to King Philip, a minor. . .

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1724) * John Phillips (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Evans-2544

The Library of the Reverend and Learned John Leverett late president of Harvard College in Cambridge . . . [auction catalogue]

Distributors: Samuel Gerrish (1724) * Daniel Henchman (1724) *

1724 * Oct: 8 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Evans-2546

The Madness of the Jacobite Party in attempting to set a Popish pretender on the British throne.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1724)

1724 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-2550

A Conference about the subject and manner of Infant Baptism between a minister and a gentleman occasioned by a book of John Norcott's lately reprinted.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1724)

1724 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-2563

A Call to the tempted. A sermon on the horrid crime of self murder preached on a remarkable occasion.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1724)

1724 * Mar: 19, 27 *

❖ Evans-2573

Onania, or, the heinous sin of self pollution and all its frightful consequences in both sexes considered. 10th ed.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1724)

1724 * May: 7 *

❖ Evans-2574

The Doctrine of Original Sin proved & applied.

Author: Thomas Paine.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1724)

1724 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Evans-2575

A Caveat against a new sect of Anabaptists.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1724)

1724 * Apr: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-2585

The Defects of preachers reproved, from Mat. 23. 2, 3.

Author: Solomon Stoddard.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1724)

1724 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Evans-2594

• Various titles:

a) *The Modest proof, no proof, or, sober remarks on a book lately reprinted at Boston entitled: A Modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the Church.*
b) *Sober remarks on a book lately reprinted at Boston entitled: A Modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the Church.*

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1724)

1724 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-2595

Sober remarks on a book entitled: A Modest proof &c. To which is added an appendix containing a reply to Mr. Barclay's Short proof of the divine right of episcopacy. 2nd ed.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1724)

1724 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-2602

Early American Imprints

The Strange adventures & deliverances of Philip Ashton, of Marblehead, in New England, who, being taken & forcibly detained about 8 months on board the Pirate Low, afterwards made his escape. . . To which is added a short account of Nicolas Meritt's escape from the pirate aforesaid.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Sep: 9 * Oct: 7 *

❖ Evans-2626

Drelincourt's consolations against the fears of death, with directions how to dye well.

Author: Charles Drelincourt.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1726) * John Phillips (1726) *

1726 * Jan: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-2628

Sacramental exercises.

Author Jabez Earle.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-2636

A Vindication of the appendix to the Sober remarks (being a reply to some animadversions upon it) wherein the ruling & ordaining power of Congregational bishops or presbyters is further defended.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2637

The French convert, being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady from Popery to the reformed religion.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-2659

The Explanatory Charter granted by His Majesty King George to the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1726)

1726 * Jan: 27 *

❖ Evans-2664

The Sabbath-Day rest asserted, explained, &c.

Author: Azariah Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-2665

The Christian's daily devotion, &c., writ by the author of the Pastoral letter.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1725)

1725 * Jun: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-2666

A Sermon . . . upon the death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Walter, lately a pastor to a church in Roxbury.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2670

The Palm bearers, being a brief relation of patient & joyful sufferings and death gloriously triumphed over.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2677

A Sermon on Rom. III. 9. . . . at the Lecture in Boston. December 3, 1724.

Author: Experience Mayhew.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2696

The Prey taken from the strong, or, an historical account of the recovery of one from the dangerous errors of Quakerism.

Author: Peter Pratt.

Advertisers: Benjamin Eliot (1725) * John Phillips (1725) *

1725 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Evans-2705

• Title variations:

a) *A sermon . . . occasioned by the much lamented death of Captain Thomas Lovewell,*

&c., in the late memorable fight with the Indian savages at Piggwacket Pond.
b) *Historical memoirs of the last battle of Piggwacket, between Captain Lovewell & Company and a number of our Indian enemy, well attested by several who were at the fight.*

Author: Thomas Symmes.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-2706

Rev. Mr. Symmes's Sermon occasion'd by the fall of the valiant Capt. Lovewell and others in the late fight at Piggwacket, with a particular Account of that heroic action. Corrected & enlarged. 2nd ed.

Author: Thomas Symmes.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Jul: 15 *

❖ Evans-2713

Anti-ministerial objections considered, or, the unreasonable pleas made by some against their duty with respect to the maintenance of their ministers answered. In a letter to Richard Kent, Esq.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2721

Plain reasons for dissenting from the communion of the Church of England. . . . 18th ed.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1725)

1725 * Mar: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-2721 (type of)

Plain reasons for dissenting from the communion of the Church of England. . . . 19th ed.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1725, 1726)

1725 * Jul: 15 * **1726** * Feb: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-2733

A Funeral sermon preach'd at Bradford Octo. 31, 1725 after the death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Symmes late pastor of the church there.

Author: John Brown.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Mar: 10 *

❖ Evans-2737

The Sermon preached . . . to the late miserable pirates on the Lord's Day before their execution.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1726) * John Phillips (1726)

1726 * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-2740

The Service of God recommended to the choice of young people: A sermon from Joshua 24. 15. Preach'd on occasion of the death of Mr. John Coney. . . with some account of his extraordinary life & death.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1726) * John Phillips (1726) *

1726 * Oct: 20, 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Evans-2744

Sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. John Lowell at Newbury, Jan. 19, 1725, 6.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * May: 26 *

❖ Evans-2746

An Experimental course of mechanistic philosophy.

Author: Isaac Greenwood.

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Daniel Henchman (1727) *

1727 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Evans-2751

The Conference with the Eastern Indians at the ratification of the peace held at Falmouth in Casco Bay.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1726)

1726 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-2772

Directions for a candidate of the ministry, or, the angels preparing to sound the trumpet.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1726)

1726 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-2774

An Essay to bespeak & engage early piety; occasioned by the early departure of Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper.

Author: Cotton Mather. Elegy by: Samuel Mather

Advertiser: John Phillips (1726)

1726 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Evans-2775

Ratio disciplinae fratrum Nov. Anglorum. Being a faithful account of the discipline professed & practiced in the churches of N. England.

Author: Cotton Mather

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726) *

1726 * May: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-2776

Some seasonable advice to the poor, to be annexed unto the kindnesses of God that are dispensed unto them.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1726)

1726 * Jun: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-2779

A Vial poured out upon the sea.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Belknap. (1726)

1726 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Evans-2782

• Various titles:

a) *A Summary account of the life & death of Joseph Quasson, Indian, who was executed at York, the 29th of June 1726 for the murder of his fellow soldier and kinsman.*
b) *A Summary account of the life & death of Joseph Quasson, Indian, who was executed at York, in the province of Main in N.E. June 29, 1726 for the murder of his fellow soldier & kinsman, John Peter.*

Author: Samuel Moodey.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3, 24 *

❖ Evans-2814

Some of the dying speeches & declarations of John Battes & his son (Frenchmen), James Muse, Philip Muse, & John Michael (Indians).

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Evans-2818

• Various titles:

a) *The Trials of five persons for piracy, felony, & robbery, who were found guilty & condemned at a Court of Admiralty held in Boston, N.E. on Tuesday the 4th day of October 1726.*
b) *Trials of the five pirates lately executed.*
c) *The Trials of John Baptist Jedre, alias Laverduze & John Baptist Junior, Frenchmen, with James Mews, Philip Mews, & John Missel, Indians, for piracy, &c.*

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Nov: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-2819

The Trial of the late pirates.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1726) *

1726 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Evans-2823

Practical discourses on death, judgment, Heaven, & Hell.

Author: John Webb.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1726)

1726 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Evans-2824

A Seasonable warning against bad company keeping in a discourse from Prov. 13. 20.

Author: John Webb.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1726)

1726 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-2828

• Various titles:

a) *The Late reverend and learned Mr. Samuel Willard's lectures upon the Whole Assembly's Catechism, being the substance of two hundred and fifty sermons.* (1719, 1723)
b) *Body of Divinity* (1741)

Author: Samuel Willard

Advertisers: Nicholas Buttolph (1719) * Benjamin Eliot (1719, 1723, 1741) * Samuel

Gerrish (1719) * Daniel Henchman (1719, 1723) * Gillam Phillips (1719) * Samuel Phillips (1719) *

1719 * Jun: 29 * **1723** * May: 30 * **1741** * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 *

❖ Evans-2839

Ashton's memorial, or, an authentic account of the strange adventures & signal deliverances of Mr. Philip Ashton, who, after he had made his escape from the pirates, liv'd alone on a desolate island for about 16 months, &c. With a short account of Mr. Nicolas Merritt who was also taken at the same time.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Oct: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-2840

Two discourses addressed to young persons to excite them to seek the Lord in their youth, and to arise quickly when Christ calleth them.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-2848

Sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. Waldron.

Author: Samuel Checkley.

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * B. Love (1727)

1727 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Evans-2852

Fidelity to Christ and to the Protestant succession. A sermon preach'd the Lord's Day after the proclamation of King George II.

Author: Benjamin Colman. (1727)

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1727)

1727 * Aug: 31 *

❖ Evans-2853

The Judgments of Providence in the hand of Christ, his voice to us in the terrible earthquake. . .

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1727) * John Phillips (1727) *

1727 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Evans-2855

Sermon preached in the Old South Meeting House in Boston . . . at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Evans-2860

The Danger of peoples losing the good impressions made by the late awful earthquake.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Jan: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-2861

A Holy fear of God & his judgments exhorted to. In a sermon preach'd at Newton on a day of fasting and prayer occasion'd by the surprising earthquake.

Author: John Cotton.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-2862

A Due solicitude about the one thing needful urged, from Luke X 41, 42, and, an earnest compassionate call to sinners to awake and arise from the dead, from Eph V, 14.

Author: John Cotton. Preface: John Danforth.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Jun: 1 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Evans-2866

Heart purity encouraged and prefs'd together with the duty of the clean in heart.

Author: Joseph Emerson. (1727)

Advertiser: John Phillips (1727)

1727 * Mar: 23, 31 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Evans-2867

The Important duty of the timely seeking of God urged.

Author: Joseph Emerson. (1727)

Advertiser: John Phillips (1727)

1727 * Mar: 23, 31 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Evans-2872

Sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. Waldron.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft. Prefatory epistle: William Cooper.

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * B. Love (1727) *

1727 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Evans-2873

A Sermon on the death of King George the First, and the accession of King George the Second to the British throne.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Sep: 14 *

❖ Evans-2874

The Voice of the Lord from the deep places of the earth. A sermon (upon Psal. 95. 4, 7, & 8.) preach'd on the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, in the audience of the General Court.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Jan: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-2876

Godly children their parents joy. Exhibited in several sermons.

Author: Henry Gibbs.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Feb: 16 *

❖ Evans-2881

A Brief & plain discourse of the Christian Sabbath wherein the doctrine of the Sabbath is explained, the morality of the fourth commandment proved. . . .

Author: William Homes.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Evans-2886

A Token for youth, or, comfort to children, being the life and Christian experience of the wonderful workings of the spirit of God on Carteret Rede. 25th ed.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green (1727) *

1727 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-2905

Agricola, or, the religious husbandman. The main intentions of religion served in the business and language of husbandry.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Sep: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-2908

Boanerges: A short essay to preserve & strengthen good impressions produced by earthquakes, on the minds of people that have been awakened with them.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1728)

1728 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-2909

Christian loyalty, or, some suitable sentiments on the withdraw of King George the First, of glorious memory, and the access of King George the Second unto the throne of the British Empire.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1727)

1727 * Sep: 7, 21 *

❖ Evans-2910

Evident tokens of salvation.

Advertiser: Alford Butler. (1727)

1727 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Evans-2912

Sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. Waldron.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * B. Love (1727)

1727 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Evans-2914

Some remarkables on the peaceful & joyful death of Mrs. Abiel Goodwin, together with a sermon preach'd to young people at the request of the deceased.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Evans-2919-2921

A Composure of remarks upon the tremendous earthquake that shook New England.

Authors: Peter Bulkly (epigram). Cotton Mather (speech).

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1727)

1727 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Evans-2945-2946

• Various titles:

a) *Two sermons entitled Earthquakes the work of God and tokens of his divine displeasure.*
b) *Mr. Prince's fast and thanksgiving sermons on the late earthquake, wherein, among other things, is offered a brief account of the natural causes of these operations.*

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727, 1728)

1727 * Nov: 16, 23, 30 * **1728** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Evans-2948

Sermon on the uncertainty of life, &c. Occasioned by the late sudden deaths . . . 2nd ed.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727) *

1727 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 9 *

❖ Evans-2949

A Sermon on the sorrowful occasion of the death of his late Majesty King George . . . and the happy accession of his present Majesty King George II to the throne.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727) *

1727 * Aug: 31 *

❖ Evans-2954

A Sermon preach'd the evening after the late terrible earthquake.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Nov: 16 *

❖ Evans-2956

A Sermon on constant preparedness for death . . . occasioned by late sudden deaths.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Evans-2957

A Sermon preach'd at the Boston lecture . . . upon the awful tidings of the death of his late majesty King George.

Author: Joseph Sewall.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1727)

1727 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Evans-2958

Repentance the sure way to escape destruction.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Evans-2959

Phaenomena apocalyptica ad aspectum novi orbis configurata & c. 2nd ed.

Author: Samuel Sewall.

Summary: Signatured with E-2977.

Advertisers: Benjamin Eliot (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Daniel Henchman (1727) *

1727 * Nov: 10, 16 *

❖ Evans-2967

The Rev. Mr. Thayer's sermon at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. [Amos] Throop at Woodstock, May 24, 1727. From 2 Cor. V.20.

Author: Ebenezer Thayer.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1727)

1727 * Jul: 20 *

❖ Evans-2971

Sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Mr. Waldron.

Author: John Webb

Early American Imprints

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Samuel Kneeland (1727) * B. Love (1727)

1727 * Oct: 26 *

❖ Evans-2977

The Fountain opened, or, the admirable blessings plentifully to be dispensed at the national conversion of the Jews. 3rd ed.

Author: Samuel Willard.

Advertisers: Benjamin Eliot (1727) * Samuel Gerrish (1727) * Daniel Henchman (1727) *

• Summary: Signatured with E-2959

1727 * Nov: 10, 16 *

❖ Evans-2987

The Wisdom of God in the redemption of man, illustrated in nineteen sermons.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton. Preface: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728) *

1728 * May: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-2989

Three discourses. 1st Sin testified against . . . 2d. Piety described . . . 3d. The Nature and danger of sinful mirth . . .

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1728)

1728 * Mar: 22, 28 *

❖ Evans-2998

Election sermon.

Author: Robert Breck.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Evans-2999

Two discourses: One on the danger of falling away after a profession is made. . . .

Author: Robert Breck

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3003

The Sure way to wealth. Infallible directions to get and keep sufficient riches, even when taxes rise and trades sink.

Author: Daniel Burgess

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3008

An Argument for and persuasive unto the great and important duty of family worship.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Dec: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-3009

Death and grave without any order. A sermon preached . . . after a tragical duel.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1728) * John Phillips (1728) *

1728 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-3010

The Duty of young people to give their hearts unto God, because they are his offspring.

Author: Benjamin Colman

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1728) * Daniel Henchman (1728) *

1728 * Jun: 20 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3011

The Holy walk and glorious translation of blessed Enoch; a sermon preached . . . two days after the death of . . . Cotton Mather.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1728) * John Phillips (1728) *

1728 * Feb: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-3014

Early piety joyful to beholders. A sermon preached at Rumney Marsh to a religious society of young men.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Oct: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-3015

Early American Imprints

Sermon Preach'd on the Thursday Lecture in Boston, Feb. 9, 1728 . . . Occasioned by the repeated shocks of the earthquake.

Author: John Cotton. Preface: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1728) * Thomas Hancock (1728) *

1728 * Feb: 29 * Mar: 14, 22 *

❖ Evans-3016

A Sermon . . . occasioned by the late great earthquake and the terrors that attended it.

Author: John Danforth.

Advertiser: John Eliot (1728)

1728 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Evans-3025

A Discourse showing that Christ's tender care of his mother is an excellent pattern for all gracious children.

Author: John Flavel.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1728)

1728 * Sep: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-3026

God by his power causes the earth & its inhabitants to tremble.

Author: John Fox.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Belknap (1728)

1728 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 *

❖ Evans-3027

The Rev. Mr. Foxcroft's sermon at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. [John] Taylor.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729) *

1729 * Jan: 16 *

❖ Evans-3028

A Friend's discourse delivered at an yearly meeting of the Quakers.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Belknap. (1728)

1728 * Sep: 12 *

❖ Evans-3031

Israel's mourning for Aaron's death A sermon preached on the Lord's Day after the death of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather.

Author: Joshua Gee.

Advertisers: Nathaniel Belknap (1728) * Samuel Gerrish (1728) *

1728 * Mar: 14, 22, 28 *

❖ Evans-3033

The Day of trouble near, the tokens of it, and a preparation due for it.

Author: Nathaniel Gookin.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Mar: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ Evans-3036

The Precious blood of the son of God shed without the gates of Jerusalem for the redemption of lost & undone sinners.

Author: John Haywood. Hymns: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1728) *

1728 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-3039

Faults on all sides & c.

Summary: Mentioned in an advertisement of James Franklin. James Franklin is identified as being the printer and Edward Neargreas the publisher. (1729)

1729 * Jun: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-3059

The Chambers of God opened & visited; upon the departure of that aged and faithful servant of God, Mr. Peter Thacher.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards. (1728)

1728 * Feb: 22 *

❖ Evans-3063

Elijah's departure & character consider'd and improv'd, in a sermon preached at the North Church in Boston, after the death of the Rev. and Learned Cotton Mather.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1728) * Thomas Hancock (1728)

1728 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3079

The Doctrine of earthquakes. Two sermons preac'd at a particular fast in Weymouth, Nov. 3d, 1727.

Author: Thomas Paine

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Mar: 7, 14, 22 *

❖ Evans-3080

Pious heart elations, being the subject of a sermon . . . in consideration of awful providences among us.

Author: Edward Payson.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1728)

1728 * Mar: 22, 28 *

❖ Evans-3091

Three sermons preached at Andover.

Author: Samuel Phillips. Preface: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1728)

1728 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Evans-3093

Rev. Mr. Prince's Sermon (upon Psal, 78.72.) at the Lecture in Boston, July 25, 1728. In audience if his excellency the governor. . .

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Aug: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-3094

The Departure of Elijah lamented. A sermon occasioned by the great and public loss in the decease of . . . Cotton Mather.

Author: Thomas Prince

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3095

The Grave and death destroyed, and believers ransomed & redeemed from them. . . Being the Lord's Day after the decease & funeral of Samuel Prince, Esq., there.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Aug: 22 *

❖ Evans-3102

He that would keep God's commandments must renounce the society of evil doers.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Aug: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-3103

The Holy spirit the gift of God our heavenly father to them that ask him.

Author: Joseph Sewall

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1728)

1728 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Evans-3114

The Day of grace, in which the chief of sinners may be turn'd & healed.

Author: Nathaniel Vincent.

Advertiser: Alford Butler. (1728)

1728 * Aug: 22, 29 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Evans-3125

Several sermons on Heb. xi 7 & Prov. ii. 1-6.

Author: William Williams.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1729)

1729 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Evans-3130

A Sermon on judgment, mercy, and faith, as the weighty matters of the Law. From Matt. XXIII. 23.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1730)

1730 * Feb: 19 *

❖ Evans-3131

Christ in the clouds coming to judgment, or, the dissolution of all things.

Author: William Bates.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1729)

1729 * Sep: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3142

An Impartial account of a late debate at Lyme in the Colony of Connecticut on the three following heads. . . .

Author: John Bulkley.

Advertisers: Timothy Green (1729) * Thomas Hancock (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1729) *

1729 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-3153(?)

Four sermons preached to a society of young men from Zech. 2. Chap. 4.

Author: John Cotton.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1729) *

1729 * Apr: 17, 24 * May: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-3157

A Letter from Jer. Dummer, Esq., dated Middle Temple, Aug. 10, 1729, to one in Boston.

Author: Jeremiah Dummer.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1729)

1729 * Oct: 1 *

❖ Evans-3170

Arithmetic vulgar & decimal, with the application thereof to a variety of cases in trade & commerce.

Author: Isaac Greenwood.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1729)

1729 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-3172

A Thirtieth of January sermon, preac'd before the Lord Mayor of London, &c. In the Cathedral Church of St. Paul.

Author: Francis Hastlewood.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-3187

Ichabod; Showing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord is departing from New-England.

Author: Increase Mather.

Advertiser: Nicholas Boone. (1729)

1729 * May: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-3188

The Life of the Rev. and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather.

Author: Samuel Mather. Preface: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728, 1729)

1728 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Oct: 24, 31 * **1729** * Apr: 10, 17, 24 * May: 1 *

❖ Evans-3214

A Letter from one in the country to his friend in Boston

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Feb: 20 *

❖ Evans-3216

A Letter written by . . . a Romish priest at Canada to one who was taken captive when a child and instructed in the Romish faith, but is since returned to New England.

Author: Monsieur Seguenot.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 6, 21, 27 *

❖ Evans-3220

The Safety of appearing at the day of judgment in the righteousness of Christ, opened and applied.

Author: Solomon Stoddard

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Jul: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-3230

Directions for the better government of some particular tempers and passions.

Author: Isaac Watts

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1729) * Daniel Henchman (1729) *

1729 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6 *

❖ Evans-3231

Some plain & necessary directions to obtain eternal salvation. From Acts xvi, 30.

Author: John Webb

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1729)

1729 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Evans-3236

A Discourse concerning the duration of the punishment of the wicked in a future state.

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1729)

1729 * Aug: 14 *

❖ Evans-3259

History of the smallpox inoculation[?] in New England. 2nd ed.

Author: Zabdiel Boylston.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1730) * Thomas Hancock (1730) *

1730 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-3262

Government the pillar of the earth. A sermon preach'd at the lecture in Boston, before his excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq. Captain General and Commander-in-Chief, &c. Aug. 13, 1730.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1730)

1730 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 24 *

❖ Evans-3270

A Reply to the objections made against taking the smallpox in the way of inoculation from principles of conscience. 3rd impression.

Advertisers: Samuel Gerrish (1730) * John Phillips (1730)

1730 * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-3272

An Account of the last words of Christian Kerr who died in Edinburgh on the 4th of Feb. 1702 in the 11th year of her age. . . .

Author: Archibald Deans

Advertisers: Alford Butler (1730) * Benjamin Gray (1730) *

1730 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Evans-3274

A Dissertation concerning the inoculation of the smallpox, giving some account of the rise, progress, success, advantages, and disadvantages of receiving smallpox by incisions.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1730) * Daniel Henchman (1730) *

• Summary: This publication resulted in a controversy between Z. Boyleston and William Douglass (the author) (1730)

1730 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5 *

❖ Evans-3275

A Practical essay concerning the smallpox containing the history, regimen, methods of cure of the various symptoms in the several periods of the disease.

Author: William Douglass

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1730) * Daniel Henchman (1730) *

1730 * Apr: 16 *

❖ Evans-3280

A Sermon containing historical & practical remarks upon the rise & primitive state of New-England in a special reference to the Old Church in Boston.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1730)

1730 * Oct: 29 *

❖ Evans-3282

The Duty of people to pray for and praise their rulers, a sermon at the lecture in Hingham . . . on occasion of the arrival of his excellency Jonathan Belcher.

Author: Ebenezer Gay.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1730)

1730 * Sep: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-3318

A Discussion of the lawfulness of the pastor's acting as an officer in other churches besides that which he is especially called to take oversight of.

Author: Nathaniel Mather.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1730)

1730 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-3321

The Almost Christian discovered, or, the false professor tried & cast. 14th edition.

Author: Matthew Mead.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1730) * Hopestill Foster (1730) *

1730 * Oct: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-3334

A Persuasive to make a public confession of Christ, and come up to all his ordinances.

Early American Imprints

Author: Daniel Parker. Preface: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1730)

1730 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Evans-3345

A Compassionate address to the Christian world.

Author: John Reynolds.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1730)

1730 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Evans-3372

The Voice of God to Christless unregenerate sinners, wherein all such are faithfully warned & entreated to break covenant with Hell and death, and invited into a blessed marriage covenant with the glorious Lord Jesus.

Advertisers: Alford Butler (1730) * Benjamin Gray (1730) *

1730 * Mar: 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-3389

The Certainty, time, & end of the birth of our Lord & Savior Jesus Christ. With the accomplishments of several of the prophecies relating thereto.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1731) *

1731 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-3396

A Brief essay on the nature and power of true faith.

Author: Thomas Bridge.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray. (1731)

1731 * Feb: 25 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3413

An Essay on the merchandise of the slaves & souls of men.

Advertiser: Booksellers Shops in Boston (1731)

1731 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9, 30 *

❖ Evans-3418

Profane swearing condemn'd at the bar of reason.

Author: John Flavel.

Advertiser: Eleazer Phillips (1731) *

1731 * Apr: 22 *

❖ Evans-3419

The Touchstone of sincerity, or, the signs of grace and symptoms of hypocrisy.

Author: John Flavel.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1731) * Hopestill Foster (1731) * J. Pemberton (1731)

1731 * Aug: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-3421

The Divine right of deacons. A sermon preac'd at the ordination of a deacon.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1731) * John Phillips (1731) *

1731 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Evans-3424

An Excellent sermon upon the great salvation.

Author: Andrew Gray.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1731)

1731 * Dec: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-3426

A Philosophical discourse concerning the mutability & changes of the material world.

Author: Isaac Greenwood.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1731)

1731 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-3450

Money the sinews of trade. The state of the province of Massachusetts Bay considered with respect to its trade for a want of medium wherewith to manage it.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1731)

1731 * May: 20 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Evans-3470

The Vade Mecum for America, or, a companion for traders and travelers.

Advertisers: Thomas Hancock (1732) * Daniel Henchman (1732) *

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5 *

❖ Evans-3478

A Very brief account of the wretched state of Man by the fall, and what prepatory work is necessary to the reception of Christ.

Author: Nathanael Stone.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1731)

1731 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Evans-3486

A Brief discourse deliver'd on the like occasion [ordination of a deacon].

Author: John Webb

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1731) * John Phillips (1731) *

1731 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 2 *

❖ Evans-3493

A Sermon preach'd . . . upon the news of the death of Thomas Hollis, Esq. of London. . . .

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1731)

1731 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-3510

A Discourse on the present vileness of the body and its future glorious change by Christ. To which is added a sermon on the nature and importance of conversion.

Author: Mather Byles

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1732)

1732 * Aug: 24, 31 * Sep: 21 *

❖ Evans-3526

Three discourses concerning the reality, the extremity, and the absolute eternity of Hell punishments.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1732) *

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 *

❖ Evans-3549

Electuarium novum alexipharmacum, or, a new cordial alexterial and restorative electuary.

Author: Thomas Harward.

Advertiser: Gillam Phillips (1732)

1731 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1732** * Jan: 6, 13, 27 *

❖ Evans-3550

A Discourse on the fullness of joy in the presence of the Lord.

Author: Thomas Harward.

Advertiser: Gillam Phillips (1732)

1732 * Jan: 20, 27 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-3553 [?]

An Essay on the administration of church government, as it may be serviceable to the provincial churches of New England.

Author: William Homes.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1732)

1732 * Jun: 22, 29 * Jul: 6 * Aug: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-3557

The History of the Church of Geneva.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1728)

1728 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 8 * **1732** * Apr: 13, 20 * Jun: 1, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-3559

Serious thoughts on the miseries of Hell.

Author: Israel Loring.

Advertiser: John Phillips (1732)

1732 * Apr: 27 * May: 5, 11 *

❖ Evans-3573

Essay concerning gratitude.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertiser: Thomas Hancock (1731)

1731 * Dec: 23 *

❖ Evans-3597

The Faithful servant approv'd at death and entering into the joy of his Lord . . . occasioned by the much lamented death of the Hon. Daniel Oliver, Esq.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1732) *

1732 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-3599

Young Abel dead, yet speaketh. Occasioned by the death of young Mr. Daniel Oliver in London July 5th, 1727.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1732) *

1732 * Sep: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-3603

The School of good manners. 4th ed.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1732)

1732 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Evans-3624

Sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of common prayer.

Author: William Beveridge.

Advertiser: T. Cox. (1733)

1733 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Evans-3635

Jethro's advice recommended to the inhabitants of Boston in New England . . . to choose well qualified town officers.

Author: Thomas Bridge.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1734)

1734 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-3637

The Jerusalem sinner saved, or, good news for the vilest of men.

Author: John Bunyan.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1733) * Hopestill Foster (1733) *

1733 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Evans-3639

The declaration, dying warning, and advice of Rebekah Chamblit, who is this day to be executed.

Author: Rebekah Chamblit.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1733) *

1733 * Sep: 27 *

❖ Evans-3651

The Scripture Bishop vindicated.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1734)

1734 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Evans-3655

Lessons of caution to young sinners.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft. Preface: Mr. [William] Cooper.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1733) *

• Summary: Includes Mr. [Mather] Byles' conference with a condemned prisoner.

1733 * Oct: 11, 25 *

❖ Evans-3660

Some remarks upon a late pamphlet entitled A Letter from a minister of the Church of England to dissenting parishioners.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1733)

1733 * Oct: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-3732

An address to young people. Mercy Wheeler.

Advertiser: Newbury Street (Printing House @) (1733)

1733 * Feb: 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-3759

Sermon preached at the lecture . . . prepatory to an appointed day of public fasting and prayer.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1734) *

1734 * Apr: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-3763

A Copy of a letter from a merchant in Boston to his employer in London.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green (1734) *

1734 * Oct: 24 *

❖ Evans-3765

Bibliotheca curiosa, or, a catalogue of curious and valuable books.

Advertiser: Thomas Cox (given gratis @ his shop)

1734 * Feb: 28 * Jul: 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-3830

Early American Imprints

An Essay to solve the difficulties that attend the several accounts given by the evangelists . . .

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1734) * Kneeland & Green (1734) *

1734 * Apr: 11, 18, 25 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Evans-3866

Ames' Almanack for the year 1736.

Advertisers: Booksellers and Printers of Boston. (1735)

Price: £0:0:06 each. £0:04:00 per dozen.

1735 * Oct: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-3885

The Scripture grounds of the baptism of Christian infants and the mode of administration by effusion or sprinkling.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1735) * Hopestill Foster (1735) *

1735 * Feb: 20, 27 * May: 6, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-3887

A Brief dissertation on the three first chapters of Genesis.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1735) * Hopestill Foster (1735) *

1735 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-3888

Reliquiae Turellae et lachrimae paternae : Two sermons preach'd at Medford the Lord's Day after the funeral of Mrs. Jane Turell.

Author: Benjamin Colman. Appendix: Ebenezer Turrell.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1735) * Hopestill Foster (1735) *

1735 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-3890

The Confession, declaration, dying warning, and advice of Patience Boston, who was executed . . . at York in the County of York.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1735)

1735 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-3932

A Dissertation upon the 24th & the beginning of the 25th verses of the 49th chapter of Genesis.

Author: Judah Monis

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1735)

1735 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-3958

A Faithful narrative of the proceedings in an ecclesiastical council lately convened at Salem.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1735)

1735 * Jan: 16, 23, 30 * Feb: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-3983

The Christian glorying in tribulation, from a sense of its happy fruits. A discourse occasioned by the death of . . . Martha Gerrish (Wife of Mr. Benjamin Gerrish, and daughter of the late Col. Foxcroft).

Author Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1736) * Hopestill Foster (1736)

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-3996

An examination of, and some answer to, a pamphlet entitled: A Narrative and defense of the proceedings of the ministers of Hampshire who disapproved of Mr. Breck's settlement at Springfield.

Advertiser: Hopestill Foster (1736) *

1736 * Jun: 3, 10, 17 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Evans-4001

A Dissertation on the image of God, wherein man was created.

Author: Benjamin Colman

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736)

1736 * May: 5 *

❖ Evans-4002

The Merchandise of a people holiness to the Lord.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1736) * Hopestill Foster (1736) *

1736 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-4021

Memoirs of odd adventures and strange deliverances.

Author: John Gyles

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736)

1736 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Evans-4033

A Brief history of the Pequot War.

Author: John Mason. Introduction: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736) *

1736 * Jan: 9, 15, 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-4068

Chronological history of New England, being a summary and exact account of the most material transactions and occurrences relating to this country in the order of time when they happened. Vol. I.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1736, 1737)

1728 * May: 30 * Jun: 6 * Aug: 22 * **1736** * Nov: 12, 18, 25 * **1737** * Feb: 3, 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-4072

A Remarkable dream turned into verse.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736)

1736 * Sep: 9, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-4087

The Triumphant Christian, or, the dying words and extraordinary behavior of a gentleman who departed this life . . . in the fifty-ninth year of his age.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736)

1736 * Jun: 3, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-4099(?)

A Brief essay concerning the sorrows and the desires of the regenerate upon their sense of indwelling sin. 2nd ed.

Author: Nehemiah Walter.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor (1736)

1736 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-4103

The Duty and interest of a people among whom religion has been planted to continue steadfast and sincere in the practice of it.

Author: William Williams. Appendix: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1736)

1736 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1737** * Jan: 20 *

❖ Evans-4112

A Call to parents and children, or, the great concern of parents and the important duty of children.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1737)

1737 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-4128

A Relation of some remarkable deaths among children of Haverhill under the late distemper of the throat.

Author: John Brown.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1737)

1737 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Evans-4130

The Great duty of waiting on God in our straits and difficulties.

Author Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1737) * Hopestill Foster (1737) *

1737 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4131

A Sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. Colman at the Friday Lecture . . . it is of the Lord's mercies we are not consumed.

Author. Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1737) * Hopestill Foster (1737) *

1737 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Evans-4166

A Faithful narrative of God's gracious dealings with a person lately recovered from the dangerous errors of Arminius.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1737)

1737 * Sep: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-4189

Early American Imprints

Proposals for a medium of exchange and to sink the bills of other governments.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1737)

1737 * Mar: 10 *

❖ Evans-4195

Sermon preached on the 25th of December, the nativity of our Savior.

Author: Henry Scougal.

Advertiser: Mr. (Thomas) Cox. (1737, 1738)

1737 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1738** * Jan: 12 *

❖ Evans-4226

An Account of the number of deaths in Haverill, and also some comfortable instances there of among the children.

Author: John Brown.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1738)

1738 * Mar: 23 *

❖ Evans-4230

A Sermon on the judgment of death preached on the day of the execution of Hugh Henderson, alias John Hamilton at Worcester.

Author: John Campbell

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * Jan: 12, 19 * Feb: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-4238

An Essay concerning silver and paper currencies, more especially with regard to the British colonies in New England.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Evans-4239

Discourses on various important subjects, nearly concerning the great affairs of the soul's eternal salvation.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1738, 1739)

1738 * Dec: 21, 28 * **1739** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-4240

A Faithful narrative of the surprising work of God in the conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton . . . in a letter to . . . Benjamin Colman.

Author: Jonathan Edwards. Preface: Isaac Watts.

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1738) * Kneeland & Green (1738) *

1738 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-4245

A Faithful narrative of the wicked life and remarkable conversion of Patience Boston alias Samson, who was executed . . . for the murder of Benjamin Trot.

Preface: Joseph Moody and Samuel Moody

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Evans-4275

An Apology for the liberties of the churches in New England, to which is prefixed a discourse concerning Congregational churches.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1738)

1738 * May: 25 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Evans-4276

A Funeral discourse upon the death of her most excellent Majesty Wilhemina Dorothea Carolina, Queen Consort to His Majesty of Great Britain. . . .

Author: Samuel Mather

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1738) * Nathaniel Proctor (1738) *

1738 * Apr: 27 * May: 4 *

❖ Evans-4295

Six sermons on several subjects. Preac'd at the Presbyterian Church in the City of New York.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1738)

1738 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Evans-4301

The History of our lord and savior Jesus Christ epitomiz'd in a catechetical way. For the use of children in the South Parish in Andover.

Author: Samuel Phillips.

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1738)

1738 * Mar: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-4305

A Sermon preached at the King's Chapel in Boston . . . March 23d, 1737.

Author: Roger Price.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1738)

1738 * Mar: 25 *

❖ Evans-4314

Comfort for the afflicted righteous and a call to such as experience God's marvelous sparing mercy. Being the substance of a sermon preach'd . . . after the sudden and awful death of . . . Mr. Solomon Cook and Mr. Samuel Kingsberry.

Author: Jonathan Townsend

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1738)

1738 * Feb: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-4324

An Inquiry into the truth of the imputation of the guilt of Adam's first sin to his posterity.

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1737)

1738 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Evans-4352

The Unspeakable of God; a right charitable and bountiful spirit to the poor and needy members of Jesus Christ.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Hopestill Foster (1739) *

1739 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-4446

The almost Christian. An excellent sermon preach'd to a numerous audience in England.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1739)

1739 * Nov: 30 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Evans-4447

Christmas well kept, and the twelve days well spent.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-4448

The Duty and interest of early piety. A Sermon from Eccl. 12.1.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Evans-4449

• Various titles:

a) *A Sermon on the great duty of self denial.*
b) *An Excellent sermon on the Christian's great duty of self-denial.*

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1740)

1740 * Jan: 3, 24 *

❖ Evans-4451

The Indwelling of the spirit, the common privilege of all believers.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1739, 1740)

1739 * Dec: 27 * **1740** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Evans-4452 (type of)

Intercession every Christian's duty. An excellent sermon preach'd to a numerous audience in England.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1739)

1739 * Dec: 27 *

❖ Evans-4459

• Various titles:

a) *An Excellent sermon on regeneration.*
b) *A Sermon on regeneration preached to a numerous audience in England.*

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1739, 1740)

1739 * Nov: 15 * **1740** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Evans-4470

Reconciliation with an offended brother explained and enforced.

Author: William Balch.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Evans-4478

Religious education of children recommended in a sermon preach'd . . . the day appointed for the execution of Penelope Kenny.

Author: Arthur Browne.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-4479

A Discourse concerning the spirit of God in the faithful; how, and in what manner in doth bear witness with their spirits.

Author: George Bull.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1740)

1740 * Dec: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-4481

Affections on things above.

Author: Mather Byles

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) *
Hopestill Foster (1741) *

1741 * Jan: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-4482 [?]

The Sermon preached by Rev. Mr. Byles on the last anniversary of their [Artillery Company's] election of officers.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) *
Thomas Fleet (1740) *

1740 * Jun: 26 *

❖ Evans-4483

Sacramental meditations on the sufferings and death of Christ. 2nd ed.

Author: Daniel Campbell.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Aug: 21 *

❖ Evans-4486

New converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord.

Author: Isaac Chanler. Preface: Mr. [William] Cooper.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Oct: 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-4490

A Sermon preach'd at the . . .evening lecture . . . Brattle Street . . . Who are theses that fly as a cloud and as the doves to their windows.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) *
Samuel Eliot (1740) *

1740 * Nov: 14, 20 *

❖ Evans-4497

The Doctrine of predestination unto life explain'd and vindicated.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) *
Hopestill Foster (1740) *

1740 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-4503

Observations on that terrible disease vulgarly called the throat distemper.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Aug: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-4504

A Sermon . . . wherein is distinctly shown in what way and manner the spirit himself beareth witness to the adoption of the children of God.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Evans-4506

Gospel sonnets, or, spiritual songs in 6 parts.

Author: Ralph Erskine.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-4510

Some seasonable thoughts on evangelical preaching, its nature, usefulness, and obligation.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1740)

1740 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 11 *

❖ Evans-4515

Six letters to the Rev. George Whitefield.

Author: Alexander Garden.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1740)

1740 * Oct: 7, 16 *

❖ Evans-4530

A Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Mar: 13 *

❖ Evans-4531

A Postscript to a discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America.

Advertisers: Kneeland & Green (1740)

1740 * Jun: 12 *

❖ Evans-4534

Two discourses. The first, of preaching Christ. The second, of particular and experimental teaching.

Author: John Jennings. Preface: Isaac Watts. Appendix: Augustus Hermannus Franck.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) * Hopestill Foster (1740) *

1740 * May: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-4587

The Querist, or, an extract of sundry passages taken out of Mr. Whitefield's printed sermons, journals, and letters.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1740)

1740 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 18 *

❖ Evans-4599

The Faith and prayer of a dying malefactor. A sermon preached . . . on occasion of the execution of two criminals, namely Sarah Simpson and Penelope Kenny.

Author: William Shurtleff. Preface: Rev. Fitch.

Advertiser: Eleazer Russel (1740)

1740 * Feb: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-4602

Some observations on the Reverend Mr. Whitefield and his opposers.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1740)

1740 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-4622

The Grounds and rules of music explained, or, an introduction to the art of singing by note fitted to the meanest capacities.

Author: Thomas Walter.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1740)

1740 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Evans-4629

A Brief and general account of the first part of the life of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1740) *

1740 * Dec: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-4631

Mr. Whitefield's Journal from London to Gibraltar, giving an account of what induced his to leave him native country. . .

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * Jan: 22 *

❖ Evans-4632

A Continuation of the journal of a voyage from Gibraltar to Savannah in Georgia. 6th ed.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison. (1741)

1741 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4633

The Second vol. of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, during the time he was detain'd in England by the embargo. . . .

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Evans-4635

A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal during the time he was detained in England by the embargo. . . . Vol. II.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1740)

1740 * Oct: 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-4637

Directions how to hear sermons. 3rd ed.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1740) * Rogers & Fowle (1740) *

1740 * Jul: 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-4644

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Whitefield to some church members of the Presbyterian persuasion.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) * Samuel Eliot (1740) * Kneeland & Green (1740) *

1740 * Nov: 20 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Evans-4647

A Letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741) * Kneeland & Green (1741) *

1741 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-4650

Sermons on various subjects. In two volumes.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1740) * Benjamin Eliot (1740) * Samuel Eliot (1740) *

1740 * Oct: 7, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-4669

God and not ministers to have the glory of all success given to the preached gospel.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot. (1741) *

1741 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4681

• Title variations:

a) *The Bloody brother, or, the Bristol tragedy, being an exact and impartial narrative of the . . . murder of Sir John Dineley Goodere . . . by his brother Samuel Goodere . . . and executed by Matthew Mahony . . . & Charles White*
b) *The Bloody brother try'd and executed, being a relation of the trial and execution of Samuel Goodere . . . Matthew Mahony, & Charles White for the murder of Sir John Dinely Goodere.*

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Evans-4684

Repentance and faith the great doctrines of the gospel of universal concernment.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertiser: John Eliot (1741) *

1741 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-4685

The Visit to Jesus by night.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1741)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-4688

The New creature described and considered as the sure characteristic of a man's being in Christ.

Author Charles Chauncey.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741) *

1741 * Jul: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-4689

A Sermon preached . . . That an unbridled tongue is a sure evidence that our religion is hypocritical.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1741)

1741 * Oct: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-4691

A Sermon on the little children being brought to Jesus Christ.

Early American Imprints

Author: Samuel Checkley.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Evans-4692

The Captain of the Lord's host appearing with his sword drawn.

Author: Peter Clark

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-4698

The Conversion of a young scholar drawn up at the request of an elder minister.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Evans-4700

One shall be taken and the other left. A sermon preach'd to the Old South Church, March 22, 1740, 1.

Author: William Cooper

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741)

1741 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Evans-4701

The Sin and danger of quenching the spirit.

Author: William Cooper.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot. (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Evans-4704

A Protestation presented to the synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison. (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Evans-4705

An Answer to Rev. Mr. [Alexander] Garden's three first letters to the Rev. Mr. [George] Whitefield.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * May: 14 *

❖ Evans-4710

The True scripture doctrine concerning some important points of Christian faith.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson. Preface: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1741)

1741 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-4711

The Distinguishing marks of a work of the spirit of God.

Author: Jonathan Edwards. Preface: Mr. [William] Cooper.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green *

1741 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Evans-4716

Christ triumphing and Satan raging. A sermon on Matth. 12. 28. wherein it is proven that the Kingdom of God is come unto us at this day.

Author: Samuel Finley.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Evans-4717

The Great design and scope of the Gospel open'd. An extract from the Rev. Flavel's England Duty. Recommended as a work peculiarly seasonable for the present day.

Author: John Flavel. Preface: Mather Byles.

Advertisers: Hopestill Foster (1741) * Town-House (printing-house opposite the South-East corner of) (1741) *

1741 * May: 28 *

❖ Evans-4720

Regeneration and the testimony of the spirit being the substance of two sermons.

Author: Alexander Garden.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet: (1741)

1741 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-4724

The Design of the gospel ministry.

Author: Ellis Gray.

Advertiser: Michael Dennis (1741)

1741 * Nov: 13, 19, 26 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-4727

Youthful pleasures must be accounted for in the day of judgment.

Author: Elias Haven

Advertiser: John Draper (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Evans-4751

The Case of the troubled mind; a brief essay upon the troubles of a mind which apprehends the face of a gracious God hidden from it. 2nd ed.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor (1741)

1741 * May: 28 *

❖ Evans-4752

Ornaments for the daughters of Zion, or, the character & happiness of a virtuous woman.

Author: Cotton Mather.

Advertisers: Samuel Eliot (1741) * Kneeland & Green (1741) *

• Summary: Recommended by Mr. [George] Whitefield (1741)

1741 * Aug: 20 *

❖ Evans-4754

A Right to the Lord's Supper considered. In a letter to a serious inquirer after truth.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741)

1741 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-4790

Praise out of the mouth of babes, or, a particular account of some pious motions and devout exercises observed of late in many children in Silesia.

Preface: Increase Mather. Includes: Dr. Newman's opinion.

Advertisers: Hopestill Foster (1741) * Daniel Fowle (1741) *

1741 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-4793

The Young man's claim unto the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

Author: John Quick.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 9 *

❖ Evans-4797

The Life of God in the soul of man, or, the nature and excellency of the Christian religion.

Advertiser: Hopestill Foster (1741) *

1741 * Jan: 15, 22 * Feb: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-4802

All flesh is grass.

Author: Joseph Sewall.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741) *

1741 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-4803

The Holy Spirit convincing the world of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment.

Author: Joseph Sewall.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741)

1741 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-4819

The Espousals, or, a passionate persuasive to a marriage with the lamb of God, &c.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741)

1741 * Dec: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-4821

The Righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees considered in a sermon on Matth. 5.20.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741) *

1741 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4826

A Sermon upon justification preached at New Brunswick on the Saturday before the dispensing of the holy sacrament which was the first Sabbath in August 1740.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1741)

1741 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Evans-4832

The Thoughts of the heart the best evidence of a mans spiritual state.

Author: Nathaniel Walter:

Advertisers: Michael Dennis (1741) * Nathaniel Proctor (1741) * Rogers and Fowle (1741) *

1741 * Jul: 11 , 18 *

❖ Evans-4834

Christ's suit to the sinner while he stands and knocks at the door.

Author: John Webb.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Dec: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-4835

Some plain and necessary directions to obtain eternal salvation. 2nd ed.

Author John Webb.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot. (1741)

1741 * Apr: 16, 24 *

❖ Evans-4837

The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's spirit.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1741)

1741 * Nov: 5 *

❖ Evans-4847-4848-4849

A Continuation of Rev. Mr. Whitefield's journal to Savannah.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741) * Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-4851

A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's journal from his leaving New England.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741) *

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-4853

A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's journal from his leaving Stanford.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1741)

1741 * Jul: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-4855

A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's journal from his arrival at Savannah.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741)

1741 * Jan: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-4857

Free grace indeed. A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley relating to a sermon against absolute election.

Advertisers: * Joseph Edwards (1741) * Samuel Eliot (1741)

1741 * Apr: 16, 24 *

❖ Evans-4864

A Choice drop of honey from the rock Christ. 7th ed.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor (1741)

1741 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4867

A Choice drop of honey from the rock Christ. 10th ed.

Author: Thomas Wilcocks.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1741) *

1741 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-4868

Spiritual desertions discovered and remedied.

Author: Samuel Willard.

Advertiser: Benjamin Eliot (1741) *

1741 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 *

❖ Evans-4880

A Discourse on the nature and excellence of saving faith.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor. (1742)

1742 * Apr: 15, 22, 29 * May: 6 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-4881

The Great blessing of good rulers depends upon God's giving his judgment and his righteousness to them.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Evans-4882

The Great duty of charity considered and applied in a sermon.

Author: Jonathan Ashley.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Dec: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-4886

A Zeal for good works excited and directed.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Apr: 22, 29 * May: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-4897

A Sober reply to a mad answer. In a letter to Mr. A. [Andrew] Croswell, occasion'd by his letter to Mr. E. [Ebenezer] Turell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Evans-4905

The Doctrine of the law and grace unfolded, or, a discourse touching the law and grace. 3rd ed.

Author: John Bunyan

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1742) *

1742 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Evans-4906

Rules for hearing the word of God, with certain and saving benefit.

Author: Daniel Burgess.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Evans-4907

The Rare jewel of Christian contentment. Containing eighteen rules for the obtaining this excellent grace. . .

Author: Jeremiah Burroughs.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1742)

1742 * Dec: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-4908

An Impartial trial of the spirit operating in this part of the world.

Author: John Caldwell. Preface: David McGregore.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1742)

1742 * Feb: 25 *

❖ Evans-4909

The Nature, folly, and evil of rash and uncharitable judging.

Author: John Caldwell.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 9 *

❖ Evans-4910

The Scripture characters or marks of false prophets or teachers.

Author: John Caldwell.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1742)

1742 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Evans-4912

Enthusiasm described and guarded against.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1742) * Samuel Eliot (1742) *

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Evans-4913

The Gifts of the Spirit to ministers consider'd in their diversity.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertisers: Samuel Eliot (1742) * Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

1742 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-4914

The Out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. A sermon preach'd in Boston. May 13, 1742.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertisers: Samuel Eliot (1742) * Daniel Henchman (1742) *

1742 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-4915

The Wonderful narrative, or, a faithful account of the French prophets, their agitations, ecstasies and inspirations.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

1742 * Feb: 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-4925

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Crosswell to the Rev. Mr. [Ebenezer] Turell in answer to his direction to his people.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Evans-4927-4928

Mr. Croswell's reply to the minister's Declaration of Boston & Charlestown, with regard to Mr. [James] Davenport and his conduct, &c.

Author: Andrew Croswell

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742)

1742 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Evans-4931

A Display of God's special grace.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot. (1742)

1742 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-4934

Captives bound in chains made free by Christ their surety.

Author: Thomas Doolittle.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards. (1743)

1743 * Jan: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-4939

Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in New England.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1743)

1743 * Mar: 25, 31 *

❖ Evans-4945

Gospel sonnets, or, spiritual songs in six parts.

Author: Ralph Erskine.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1742)

1742 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Evans-4949

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. [William] Cooper's objections to the Rev. Mr. [Jonathan] Ashley's sermon. 3rd ed.

Advertiser: Printing Office No. 2 (near Town Dock) (1743)

1743 * Jan: 27 *

❖ Evans-4951

Christ triumphing and Satan raging. A sermon on Matth. 12.28.

Author: Samuel Finley.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742)

1742 * Mar: 4, 18 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Evans-4952

The real Christian, or, a treatise on effectual calling.

Author: Giles Firmin.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1742) * Joseph Edwards (1742) *

1742 * Oct: 21, 28 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Evans-4953

A Word to well-wishers of the good work of God going on in this land.

Author: John Flavel.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1742)

1742 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Evans-4954

The Best wish; a soul prospering and in health.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1742)

1742 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-4962

Early American Imprints

The Young man's guide through the wilderness of this world to the heavenly Canaan.

Author: Thomas Gouge

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard. (1743)

1743 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 *

❖ Evans-4963

The Fidelity of ministers to themselves and to the flock of God.

Author: Ellis Gray.

Advertiser: Michael Dennis (1743)

• Summary: Preached at the ordination of Thaddeus Maccarty.

1743 * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-4974

The Truth and soberness of the apostles asserted against infidels and enthusiasts.

Author: William Hooper.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Evans-4975

Jesus Christ the only way to the Father.

Author: William Hooper.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1742) * Samuel Eliot (1742) *

1742 * Jan: 21 * Feb: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-4977

Invisible realities demonstrated in the holy life and triumphant death of Mr. John Janeway.

Author: James Janeway.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1742)

1742 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Evans-4979

The Necessity of good works as the fruit and evidence of faith.

Author: Jedidiah Jewet.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Jul: 22 *

❖ Evans-4981

The Black book of conscience, or, God's high court of justice in the soul. 26th ed.

Author: Andrew Jones.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-4989

Believers in Christ, only, the true children of God and born to him alone.

Author: Benjamin Lord, Preface: Mr. Foxcroft

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1742)

1742 * Oct: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-4991

Professors warned of their danger.

Author: David MacGregore.

Advertiser: John Draper (1742)

1742 * May: 27 *

❖ Evans-5008

Early piety exemplified in Elizabeth Butcher of Boston, who was born July 14, 1709, and died June 13th 1718, being just eight years and eleven months old. 4th ed.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison. (1741)

1741 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Evans-5010

The Almost Christian discovered, or, the false professor tried and cast. 16th ed.
Author: Matthew Mead.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1742) * Samuel Eliot (1742) *

1742 * May: 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-5028

Wisdom justified of her children. A sermon preached (in part) at the Public Lecture in Boston, September 16, 1742.

Author: Jonathan Parsons.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor. (1742)

1742 * Dec: 2, 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-5029

The Foundations, effects, and distinguishing properties of a good and bad hope of salvation.

Author: Oliver Peabody.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-5037

The Rev. Mr. Pickering's Letters to the Rev. Mr. N. Rogers and Mr. D. Rogers of Ipswich . . . also his letter to the Rev. Mr. Davenport of Long Island.

Author: Theophilus Pickering.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-5041-5042

The Constitution and government of Harvard College.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1743) * Rogers & Fowle (1743) * Samuel Whittemore (1743) *

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-5048

Devout exercises of the heart, in meditation & soliloquy, prayer & praise.

Author: Mrs. [Elizabeth] Rowe. Editor: I. [Isaac] Watts.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard. (1742)

1742 * Oct: 21, 28 * **1743** * Jan: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-5052

Some occasional thoughts on the influence of the spirit.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1742)

1742 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1 *

❖ Evans-5057

The Thirsty invited to come and take the waters of life freely.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1742)

1742 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Evans-5070-5071

The Danger of an unconverted ministry considered in a sermon on Mark VI. 34.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1742)

1742 * Sep: 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-5076-5077

• Various titles:

a) *Mr. Turell's Answer to Mr. John Lee's Remarks on a passage in the preface of his Direction. To which is prefixed a large dialogue between a minister and his neighbor.*
b) *Mr. Turell's dialogue about the times, with an addition of several extracts of letters from Mr. [Gilbert] Tennant and others, &c.*

Author: Ebenezer Turrell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742)

1742 * Jul: 1, 8 * Aug: 5 *

❖ Evans-5078-5080

Mr. Turell's directions to his people with relation to the present times.

Author: Ebenezer Turell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742) *

1742 * May: 13 * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-5085

An Heavenly and God-like zeal the great characteristic of a true Christian.

Author: Nathaniel Walter.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1742)

1742 * Apr: 1, 9 *

❖ Evans-5110-5111

Variant titles:

a) *A letter from Joseph Adams to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Barnard of Newbury*.
b) *A Letter from Mr. Joseph Adams to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Barnard of Newbury, with Mr. Barnard's answer*.

Authors: Joseph Adams (1743) * Thomas Barnard (1743) *

Advertisers: Joseph Blanchard (1743) * Thomas Fleet (1743) *

1743 * Apr: 21 * May: 12 *

❖ Evans-5112

An Alarm to unconverted sinners, in a serious treatise.

Author: Joseph Allein.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1743)

1743 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Evans-5117

Early American Imprints

The Clearest and surest marks of our being so led by the spirit of God, as to demonstrate that we are children of God.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1744)

1744 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Evans-5118

The Faithful ministers of Christ the salt of the earth, and the light of the world.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Evans-5119

The Great concern of Christ for the salvation of sinners.

Author: Jonathan Ashley.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Feb: 24 *

❖ Evans-5120

A letter from the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Ashley to the Rev. Mr. William Cooper.

Author: Jonathan Ashley.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-5121

The Apostles St. Paul and St. James reconciled with respect to faith and works.

Author: William Balch.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Evans-5122

False confidence exposed, or, men warned of self righteousness.

Author: William Balch.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Evans-5125

Tyranny and slavery in matters of religion cautioned against and true humility recommended.

Author: Thomas Barnard.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Evans-5129

The Psalms of David imitated in the language of the New Testament and applied to the Christian state of worship. 15th ed.

Author: Isaac Watts

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * Jan: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-5136

The Testimony and advice of an assembly of pastors of churches in New England.

Advertisers: Kneeland & Green (1743) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743)

1743 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-5147

Christ's kingdom entirely spiritual.

Author: Marston Cabot.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 14 * May: 12 *

❖ Evans-5148

An Answer to the appendix of the second edition of Mr. [David] McGregore's sermon . . .

Author: John Caldwell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1743)

1743 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-5150

The late religious commotions in New England consider'd. An answer to the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Edwards' sermon . . . together with a preface containing an examination of Mr. William Cooper's preface to Mr. Edwards' sermon.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1743)

1743 * Mar: 10, 31 *

❖ Evans-5151

Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Mar: 17, 25, 31 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-5153

A Second letter to the Rev. George Whitefield urging upon him the duty of repentance and returning into the bosom of that church of which he professes himself a minister.

Author: Canonicus.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-5164

The Nature and necessity of regeneration considered in a sermon from John iii, 3 . . . to which is added some remarks on a discourse of Dr. Waterland's.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1743)

1743 * Jun: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-5167

An Inquiry into enthusiasm, being an account of what it is, the original progress and effects of it.

Author: Benjamin Doolittle.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * Sep: 15, 22 * Oct: 20 *

❖ Evans-5172

The Great concern of a watchman for souls, appearing in the duty he has to do . . . in a sermon preach'd at the ordination of the Rev'd Mr. Jonathan Judd.

Author: Jonathan Edwards. Charge: Samuel Hopkins.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor. (1743)

1743 * Nov: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Evans-5185

The Fulfilling of scripture, or, an essay showing the exact accomplishment of the word of God . . .

Author: Robert Fleming. Preface: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertisers: Walter McAlpine (1743) * Nathaniel Proctor (1743) *

1743 * Oct: 6, 27 *

❖ Evans-5191

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Nathanael Eelles, moderator of the late convention of pastors in Boston.

Author: Joshua Gee.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-5199

A Pacific discourse upon the good work of grace.

Author: John Hancock.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1743)

1743 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Evans-5200

The Examiner, or, Gilbert against Tennent. Containing a confutation of the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent and his adherents.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Mar: 25, 31 *

❖ Evans-5202

An Expostulatory and pacific letter, by way of reply to the Rev. Mr. [Joshua] Gee's letter of remarks . . . addressed to the Rev. Mr. Nathanael Eells.

Author: John Hancock.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1743)

1743 * Jul: 21 * Aug: 11 *

❖ Evans-5209

The Faithful minister the glory of Christ: Exhibited in a sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev. McDaniel Emerson.

Author: William Hobby.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Evans-5214

The Poor doubting Christian drawn to Christ. Wherein the main hindrances which keep men from coming to Christ are discovered.

Author: Thomas Hooker.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1743) *

1743 * Apr: 28 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-5224

Early American Imprints

A Letter from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend in New England, containing an account of Mr. Whitefield's reception and conduct in Scotland.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1743)

1743 * May: 19 *

❖ Evans-5227

• Various titles:

a) *Mr. Lock's Letter concerning toleration.*
b) *A Letter concerning toleration, to which is a postscript concerning heresy and schisms*

Author: John Locke.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1742, 1743)

1742 * Sep: 16, 23 * **1743** * Jul: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5228

God glorified in his works of providence and grace.

Author: Benjamin Lord

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1743. 1744)

1743 * Dec: 22, 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12 * Feb: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-5234

Select remains of the Rev. Mr. John Mason . . . containing a variety of devout and useful sayings on diverse subjects.

Author: John Mason.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743)

1743 * Feb: 17 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Evans-5250

Mr. Parsons corrected, or, an addition of some things to his late sermon and preface.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1743)

1743 * Jan: 20 *

❖ Evans-5267

The Duty of committing our souls to Christ, explained and improved.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1743)

1743 * Jun: 23 *

❖ Evans-5278

A Letter to the Reverend Joshua Gee in answer to his of July, 1743. Address'd to the Reverend Nathanael Eells.

Author: Benjamin Prescott.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jul: 21 *

❖ Evans-5283

The History of Joseph. A poem in ten books.

Author: Elizabeth Rowe.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1743)

1743 * Aug: 4, 11 * Sep: 15 *

❖ Evans-5287

The Causes and danger of delusions in the affairs of religion consider'd and causion'd against.

Author: John Sergeant.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * Jun: 30 *

❖ Evans-5289

The Saint's jewel, showing how to apply the promises, and the soul's invitation unto Jesus Christ. In two sermons.

Author: Thomas Shepard.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1743, 1744) *

1743 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5 *

❖ Evans-5298

The Examiner examined, or, Gilbert Tennent harmonious.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1744)

1744 * Apr: 19, 26 *

❖ Evan-5306

The Way to try all pretended apostles.

Author: Timothy Walker.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1743)

1743 * May: 5 *

❖ Evans-5307

Hymns and spiritual songs in three books.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison. (1743)

1743 * Feb: 3, 10 * Mar: 17, 25 * Apr: 14 *

❖ Evans-5309

Divine influence, the true spring of the extraordinary work in several places in the West of Scotland.

Author: Alexander Webster

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1743)

1743 * Feb: 17 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Evans-5310

Serious consideration on absolute reprobation. Extracted from a late author.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1743)

1743 * Apr: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-5313

Some remarks on a late pamphlet entitled The State of religion in New England. 2nd ed.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1743)

1743 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Evans-5326

Magistracy an institution of Christ upon the throne. A sermon preached in the audience of his excellency William Shirley. . .

Author: James Allen.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1744)

1744 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Evans-5351

The Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. 17th ed.

Author: John Bunyan.

Advertisers: Thomas Fleet (1744) * C. Harrison (1744)

1744 * May: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5352

The Character of the perfect and upright man. . . . In a discourse on Psalm xxxvii. 37. To which is added an exemplification of the subject in a short account of the peaceful death of Mrs. Anna Byles.

Author: Mather Byles

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1744)

1744 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5354

God glorious in the scenes of winter. A sermon preached at Boston on December 23, 1744.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1744, 1745)

1744 * Dec: 27 * **1745** * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-5357

Ministers cautioned against the occasions of contempt.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1744)

1744 * Jun: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5358

Ministers exhorted and encouraged to take heed to themselves and to their doctrine.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1744) *

1744 * Nov: 23 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Evans-5359

The Child's new play thing, being a spelling book intended to make learning to read a diversion instead of a task. 3rd ed.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1744) *

1744 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-5361

M.T. Cicero's Cato Major, or, his discourse on old age.

Author: Marcus Tullius Cicero.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1744)

1744 * Jul: 19 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Evans-5364

The Witness of the spirit in the hearts of the believers. Open'd and apply'd in a sermon.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1744)

1744 * Apr: 13, 19 *

❖ Evans-5366

The Case of Satan's fiery darts in blasphemous suggestions and hellish annoyances.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 5, 26 *

❖ Evans-5367

Jesus weeping over his dead friend, and with his friends in mourning. A sermon preached the Lord's Day after the funeral of the Rev. Mr. William Cooper.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Evans-5368

A Letter from the Rev. Dr. Colman of Boston, to the Rev. Mr. Williams of Lebanon upon the confession and retractions of the Rev. Mr. James Davenport.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1744) *

1744 * Aug: 16 *

❖ Evans-5371

The Apostle's advice to the jailer improv'd, being a solemn warning against the awful sin of soul murder.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1744) *

1744 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-5372

A Brief and remarkable relation of the Christian experience of Mr. R. Cruttendon.

Author: Robert Cruttendon. Preface: Mr. [George] Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Evans-5374

The Confessions & retractions of the Rev. Mr. James Davenport.

Author James Davenport.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Aug: 9 *

❖ Evans-5375

An Abstract of the remarkable passages in the life of a private gentleman. 4th ed.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1743, 1744)

1743 * Dec: 29 * **1744** * Jan: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-5377

Reflections upon Mr. Wetmore's letter in defense of Dr. Watermand's (sp?) discourse on regeneration.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1744) * Samuel Eliot (1744) *

1744 * Aug: 16 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Evans-5381

The Christian's defense against the fears of death, with directions how to dye well.

Author: Charles Drelincourt.

Advertisers: Thomas Fleet (1744) * Charles Harrison (1744) *

1744 * Aug: 2, 16 *

❖ Evans-5384

Earthquakes: Tokens of God's power and wrath, the dissolution of the present world, and the approaching conflagration when all things shall be burned up.

Advertiser: Benjamin Gray (1744)

1744 * Jun: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5386

An inordinate love of this world inconsistent with the love of God.

Author: Andrew Eliot.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1744) *

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-5388

Collection of sermons on several subjects.

Authors: Ebenezer Erskine, Ralph Erskine. Preface: Thomas Bradbury.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1743)

1743 * Sep: 1, 8, 15 * **1744** * Nov: 8, 15 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Evans-5389

Early American Imprints

An Essay on comets their nature, the laws of their motion, the cause and magnitude of their atmosphere and tails, with a conjecture on their use and design.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1744)

1744 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Evans-5391

• Variations of titles:

a) *The Result of a council of ten churches convened at Exeter, Jan. 31. 1743.*
b) *The Result of a council of ten churches convened at Exeter, Jan. 31. 1743. To which is added twelve propositions relating to separation.*

Appendix author: Rev. Clark @ Salem Village.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1744)

1744 * May: 3, 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Evans-5394

Nicodemus, or, a treatise against the fear of man, where in the causes and sad effects thereof are briefly described. 3rd ed.

Author: August Herman Franck.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Proctor (1744)

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Evans-5395

An Account of the new-invented Pennsylvania fire-places, wherein the construction and manner of operation is particularly explained.

• Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1745)

1745 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-5398

A Pocket Almanack for the year 1745, fitted for the use of these provinces, where in is inserted the feasts and fasts of the Church of England.

Author: Richard Saunders.

Advertiser: Charles Harrison (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-5399

The French convert, being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady from the errors and superstitions of Popery to the reformed religion.

Advertiser: Thomas Rand (1744)

1744 * Jun: 7, 21 *

❖ Evans-5409

The Testimony of the president, professors, tutors, and Hebrew instructor of Harvard College . . . against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his conduct.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 3 *

❖ Evans-5414

An impartial examination of Mr. Davenport's Retractions.

Advertiser: Bartholomew Green. (1744)

1744 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-5420/5421

A Letter to the Reverend George Whitefield publicly calling upon him to vindicate his conduct or confess his faults.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet. (1744)

1744 * Dec: 20 *

❖ Evans-5422

The Progress of sin, or, the travels of ungodliness wherein the pedigree, rise (or original), antiquity, subtlety, evil nature, and prevailing power of sin is fully discovered. 6th ed.

Author: Benjamin Keach

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1744)

1744 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 22 * **1745** * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-5439

Grace defended in a modest plea for an important truth, namely that the offer of salvation made to sinners in the gospel comprises in it an offer of grace given in regeneration.

Author: Experience Mayhew.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1744)

1744 * Feb: 2, 9, 23 *

❖ Evans-5440

Miscellaneous thoughts, or, occasional observations. Pen'd at the desire of a minister.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Feb: 2, 9 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-5471

A Sermon preach's in New-Ark . . . at the ordination of Mr. David Brainerd, a missionary among the Indians . . .

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17, 31 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Evans-5481(?)

Mr. Prince's sermon occasion'd by the death of his eldest daughter Mrs. Deborah Prince, Jr.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Thomas Rand. (1744)

1744 * Aug: 23 * Sep: 6 *

❖ Evans-5489

Immanuel, or, a display of true religion. 3rd ed.

Author: Samuel Shaw. (1744)

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1744)

1744 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-5497

Love to Christ, a necessary qualification to feed Christ's sheep . . . Preach'd at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Charles Beatty.

Author Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1744)

1744 * Apr: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-5510 [?]

The Glimpse of glory.

Author: Andrew Welwood.

Advertiser: Walter McAlpine. (1744)

1744 * Mar: 22 * Apr: 13 *

❖ Evans-5515-5517

An Answer to the first and second part of anonymous pamphlet . . . in two letters to the Right Reverend the Bishop of London.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

1745 * Jan: 17 *

❖ Evans-5518

A Brief account of the occasion, process, and issue of a late trial at the assize held at Gloucester.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle. (1744)

1744 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 6 *

❖ Evans-5519

A Sermon preached at New Haven on the Sabbath preceding the public commencement, Sept. 9, 1744.

Author: Chauncey Whittlesey.

Advertisers: Timothy Green (1745) * Kneeland & Green (1745) *

1745 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-5520

The Essential rights and liberties of Protestants.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * May: 10 *

❖ Evans-5523

Two letters from the Rev. Mr. Williams and Wheelock of Lebanon, to the Rev. Mr. [James] Davenport.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Oct: 11, 25 *

❖ Evans-5527

• Various titles:

a) *A Collection of very ingenious and excellent poems.*
b) *Poems on several occasions, original and translated.*

Author: John Adams.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Feb: 14 * Mar: 1, 7 * May: 30 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-5534

A Declaration of ministers in Barnstable County, relating to the practice of itinerant preaching.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Evans-5544

Early American Imprints

The Testimony of a number of New-England ministers met at Boston, Sept. 25, 1745

Advertisers: Kneeland & Green (1745) *
Joshua Winter (1745) *

1745 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 6, 12 *

❖ Evans-5550

The Glorious rest of heaven; a sermon at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston. January 3, 1745.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-5551

A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Foxcroft being an examination of his apology for the Rev. Mr. Whitefield.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5556

Cornelius' character. A sermon preach'd the Lord's Day after the funeral of Mr. Cornelius Thayer.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * May: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-5557

A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Samuel Eliot (1745)

1745 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5558

Marvelous things done by the right hand and holy arm of God in getting him the victory.

Author: Charles Chauncy

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Aug: 8 *

❖ Evans-5560

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Thomas Clap, Rector of Yale College at New Haven, to a friend in Boston.

Author Thomas Clap.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5562

• Various titles:

a) *Sermon at the convention of ministers, May 30, 1745.*
b) *The Advantages and obligations arising from the oracles of God, committed to the church and its ministry.*

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Jun: 4, 13, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Evans-5563

A Twig of birch for Billy's breech, or, a letter to the Rev. Mr. William Hobby . . . being a gentle and necessary correction of him for. . . his defense of . . . Rev. Mr. Whitefield.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 *

❖ Evans-5565

A Collection of ingenious (New-England) poems, serious and diverting, (by several hands) many of which were never before published.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Jan: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-5568

What is Christ to me, if he is not mine? or, a seasonable defense of the old Protestant doctrine of justifying faith, with particular answer to Mr. Giles Firmin's Eight arguments.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

1745 * Dec: 6, 12, 26 *

❖ Evans-5570

The Dealer's pocket companion, containing tables for the ready knowing the amount or value of any commodity.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1745)

1745 * Oct: 24 * Nov: 21, * Dec: 26 *

❖ Evans-5572

• Various titles:

a) *Familiar letters.*

b) *Some Familiar letters to a Gentleman*
c) *Familiar letters to a gentleman upon a variety of seasonable and important subjects.*

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1744, 1745) * Samuel Eliot (1744) * Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

1744 * May: 31 * Jun: 21 * Jul: 5 * **1745** * May: 2, 16, 23 * Nov: 14, 21, 28 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Evans-5577

Heaven upon earth, or, good news for repenting sinners, being an account of the remarkable experiences and evidences for eternal life of Mr. John Rogers.

Author: William Dyer.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Apr: 18, 25 * May: 23 *

❖ Evans-5581

Copies of the two letters cited by the Rev. Mr. [Thomas] Clap, rector of the college at New Haven.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

1745 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-5582

An Expostulatory letter . . . to the Rev. Mr. [Thomas] Clap, rector of Yale College in New Haven.

Author Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

1745 * May: 30 *

❖ Evans-5583

Letter to the Second Church and congregation of Scituate, whereof he is pastor, showing some reasons why he does not invite the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield into his pulpit.

Author: Nathaniel Eells.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Apr: 25 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-5589

Letter to the Rev. Mr. [Thomas] Foxcroft.

Author: J.F.

Advertiser: Boston (Post Office @) (1745) * Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Feb: 7, 14 * Mar: 7 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-5590

Letter to the Rev. Mr. [William] Hobby.

Author: J.F.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-5594-5595

An Apology in behalf of the Rev. Mr. [George] Whitefield, publicly offering a fair solution of certain difficulties . . .

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

• Summary: The 2nd edition has a prefix containing Dr. [Isaac] Watts' opinion of Mr. Whitefield. (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24 * Feb: 7 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-5599

The French convert, being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady from the errors and superstitions of Popery to the reformed religion.

Advertiser: Thomas Rand (1745, 1747, 1749) *

1745 * Oct: 3 * Nov: 21, 28 * **1747** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 12, 26 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22 *

❖ Evans-5609

Reasons offer'd by Mr. Nathaniel Henchman . . . for declining to admit Mr. Whitefield into his pulpit. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. Stephen Chase.

Author: Nathaniel Henchman.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24 *

❖ Evans-5610

An Inquiry into the itinerancy and conduct of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, an itinerant preacher.

Author: William Hobby.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745) *

1745 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-5614

A Letter from Aristocles to Authades concerning the sovereignty and promises of God.

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Oct: 24 *

❖ Evans-5616

A Journal of travels from Boston through several towns in the country and to Boston again, in the winter past. . . In the method of Mr. Whitefield's Journals.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-5622

The Christian warrior. A sermon preached at the French Meeting House in Boston . . . and dedicated to General Pepperel.

Author: William McClenochan.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5, 11 *

❖ Evans-5643

Some Reasons given by the Western Association upon Merrimack River why they disapprove of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's preaching in the New England churches.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-5667

Tristiae Ecclesiarum, or, a brief and sorrowful account of the present state of the churches in New England.

Author: Samuel Niles.

Advertiser: John Draper (1745)

1745 * May: 23 * Jun: 4, 20 *

❖ Evans-5668

The Sentiments and resolutions of an association of ministers (convened at Weymouth, Jan 15, 1744.5) concerning the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5670

Pride humbled, or Mr. Hobby chastised : Being some remarks on said Hobby's piece entitled "A Defense of the itinerancy & the conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield." In a letter to the Rev. Mr. William Hobby.

Author: Richard Pateshall.

Advertiser: John Draper (1745)

1745 * Apr: 5, 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-5676

Mr. Pickering's letter to Mr. [George] Whitefield, touching his relation to the Church of England . . .

Author: Theophilus Pickering.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Feb: 21 * Mar: 1, 7 *

❖ Evans-5678

The Testimony of an association of ministers convened in Marlborough, Jan 22, 1744,5 against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his conduct.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 31 *

❖ Evans-5679(?)

A Sermon preached at Charlestown on a general Thanksgiving . . . for the reduction of Cape Breton by an army . . . under the command of William Pepperell . . . with the assistance of a British squadron commanded by Peter Warren.

Author: Thomas Prentice.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Sep: 12, 26 *

❖ Evans-5680

A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, an itinerant preacher, within the dominions of his most excellent majesty George II.

Author: Benjamin Prescott.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1745)

1745 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-5685

The Lamb slain, worth to be praised, as the most powerful, rich, wise, and strong.

Author: Joseph Sewall.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1745)

1745 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-5686

Early American Imprints

A Letter to those of his brethren in the ministry who refuse to admit the Rev. Mr. [George] Whitefield into their pulpits.

Author: William Shurtleff.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

1745 * May: 30 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-5690

The Declaration of the Association of the County of New Haven in Connecticut . . . concerning the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-5693

The testimony of a number of ministers conven'd at Taunton . . . in favor of the Rev. Mr. [George] Whitefield, &c.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

Summary: Includes a letter of Rev. Maccarty of Kingston, MA

1745 * Mar: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-5704

A Vindication of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield against the charges which some have lately endeavored to fix upon him.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-5706

The Character of the true patriot.

Author: Nathaniel Walter.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1745)

1745 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-5707

A preservative from the sins and follies of childhood and youth written by way of question and answer.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Joshua Blanchard (1745)

1745 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Evans-5710

A Letter to the Reverend Dr. [Charles] Chauncy.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-5712

A Letter to the Reverend the President, &c. of Harvard College.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1745)

1745 * Jan: 17 * Feb: 14 *

❖ Evans-5713

Some remarks upon a late charge against enthusiasm delivered by the Right Rev. father in God, Richard, Lord Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1745)

1745 * Feb: 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-5715

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield by way of reply to his answer to the college testimony against him.

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 4, 13 *

❖ Evans-5719

A Declaration of the rector and tutors of Yale College in New Haven, against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, his principles and designs.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1745)

1745 * Mar: 28 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-5724(?)

A Sermon on occasion of the rebellion in Scotland rais'd in favor of a Popish pretender.

Author: Hull Abbot.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Jan: 23 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-5725

An Account of Canada, or, the French settlements on the continent of North America.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

Early American Imprints

1746 * Jul: 31 *

❖ Evans-5731

Ames' Almanack for 1747.

Advertisers: Booksellers in Boston.

Price: £0:1:0 per copy, or £0:8:0 per dozen.

1746 * Nov: 13 *

❖ Evans-5734

A Vindication of some points of doctrine apprehended by many to be included in that sound speech which cannot be condemned.

Author: William Balch.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1746)

1746 * Sep: 25 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-5738

A Brief narrative of some of the brethren of the Second Church in Bradford, aggrieved with the Rev. Mr. [William] Balch's doctrine and and [sic] administration.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ Evans-5749

The Folly and perjury of the rebellion in Scotland.

Author: Arthur Brown (1746)

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1749)

1746 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-5752

The Counsel of two confederate kings to set the son of Tabeal on the throne, represented as evil in its natural tendency and moral aspect.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1746) *

1746 * Feb: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-5753

One chosen of God and called to the work of the ministry . . . preached at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cooper.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1746)

1746 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ Evans-5754

The Vanity of man as mortal. A sermon preach'd . . . the morning before the funeral of the honorable Mrs. Frances Shirley, consort to His Excellency William Shirley . . .

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18, 25 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Evans-5757

Seasonable warning to these churches: A narrative of the transactions at Middleborough, in the County of Plymouth, in settling a minister in room of the Rev. Mr. Peter Thatcher, deceased.

Author: John Cotton.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1746)

1746 * May: 22 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-5761

A Vindication of God's sovereign free grace in some remarks upon Mr. John Beach's sermon . . . and also some strictures upon Mr. Henry Caner's sermon . . .

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * May: 15 * Jun: 19 * Jul: 11 * Aug: 28 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Evans-5763

Mercurius Nov. Anglicanus, or, an almanack Anno Domini 1747.

Author: William Nadir.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-5764

A Letter to a noble lord concerning the late expedition to Canada.

Author: Jer. Dummer.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1746)

1746 * Jun: 26 * Jul: 3, 11 *

❖ Evans-5777

The True mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. . . known by the name of Mary Grey.

Author: William Fuller.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1746) *

1746 * Mar: 20, 27 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-5779

The True spirit of a gospel minister represented and urged.

Author: Ebenezer Gay.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1746) *

1746 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 11 *

❖ Evans-5783

A Plan of the city and fortress of Louisbourg, with a small plan of the harbor.

Metzotinto by: Mr. Pelham. Original drawing: Richard Gridley.

Advertiser: John Smibert (1746)

1746 * Sep: 4, 11, 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Evans-5794

Ethics elementa, or, the first principles of moral philosophy.

Author: Aristocles.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * May: 15 * Jun: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-5796

A Letter concerning the two different schemes of divinity, viz. Calvinistic and Arminian.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-5811

A Practical discourse concerning the choice benefit of communion with God in his house.

Author: Joshua Moody.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1746, 1747)

1746 * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1 *

❖ Evans-5855(?)

A Sermon occasion'd by the great and public loss in the death of the honorable Thomas Cushing, Esq.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Thomas Rand (1746) *

1746 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-5856

The Salvation of God in 1746, set forth in a sermon preached on the anniversary thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1746, 1747)

1746 * Dec: 18 * **1747** * Jan: 1, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-5857

A Sermon deliver'd at the South Church in Boston N.E. August 14, 1746, being the day of general thanksgiving for the great deliverance of the British nations . . .

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1746, 1747) * Kneeland & Green (1746) *

1746 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2, 9 * **1747** * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-5861

A Serious and earnest address to the gentry, clergy, and other inhabitants of the British nation.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Sep: 4 *

❖ Evans-5863

A Letter from William Shirley . . . to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle . . . attested by Sir William Pepperrel.

Author: William Shirley

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1747)

1747 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-5871

Discourses on several important subjects.

Author: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Apr: 17 * May: 1, 15 *

❖ Evans-5877

The Character of the Christian hero, a sermon preached before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

Author: Nathaniel Walter.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5880

Sermons on various subjects, divine & moral.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertisers: Joshua Blanchard (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1746)

1746 * Feb: 27 * Apr: 10 * Aug: 21 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Evans-5881

The Scripture-doctrine concerning predestination, election, and retribution.

Author: John Wesley.

Advertiser: Thomas Fleet (1746)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-5884

Britain's mercies and Britain's duty.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1746)

1746 * Sep: 18 * Oct: 2 *

❖ Evans-5887

A Further account of God's dealings with the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * Jun: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-5890

Remarks on some points of doctrine apprehended by many as unsound, propagated . . . by the Reverend Mr. William Balch.

Authors: John Chipman and Samuel Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1746)

1746 * Jul: 11, 17 *

❖ Evans-5893

A Vindication of the scripture doctrine of justifying faith, being an answer to Rev. Mr. [Andrew] Croswell's book . . . including a reply to his answer to Mr. Giles Firmin's Eight arguments.

Author: Solomon Williams.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * Oct: 30 *

❖ Evans-5898

A Dissuasive against the impious practice of profane swearing and cursing in common conversation.

Author: Hull Abbot.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-5899

Ames' Almanack for 1748.

Advertisers: John Draper (1747) * Booksellers in Boston (1747).

Price: £0:01:4 per copy, or £0:10:0 per dozen.

1747 * Nov: 19, 27 * Dec: 10 *

❖ Evans-5900

An Address to the inhabitants of the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-5904

A Present for an apprentice, or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate, with rules for the conduct to his master, and in the world.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-5905

The Imperfection of the creature and great excellency of the divine commandment.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1747) * Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Apr: 2, 10 * May: 28 *

❖ Evans-5906(?)

Mr. Beach's reply to Mr. [Jonathan] Dickinson's remarks upon a sermon of his entitled Eternal life God's free gift.

Author: John Beach.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-5917

A Candid and impartial account of the behavior of Simon Lord Lovat.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 * Aug: 13 *

❖ Evans-5921

Practical discourses on the parable of the ten virgins being a serious call and admonition to watchfulness and diligence in preparing for death and judgment.

Author: Benjamin Colman.

Advertisers: Joseph Edward (1746) * Rogers & Fowle (1746) *

1746 * Sep: 4 * Oct: 9 * **1747** * Feb: 5, 12, 26 *

❖ Evans-5929

Heaven shut against all Arminians and Antinomians, showed in a sermon from Revelations 14.12.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-5930

A Second defense of the old Protestant doctrine of justifying faith, being a reply to the exceptions of Mr. Solomon Williams.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-5936

A Summary, historical and political of the beginnings, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America.

Author: William Douglas

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

Note: E-5936 is printed in serial parts:

Initial announcement: **1747** * Jan: 8 * Feb: 5 *

All parts are advertised in 1747: Part No. 1: (Feb: 12) * Part No. 2: (Mar: 12) * Part No. 3: (Apr: 10) * Part No. 4: (May: 7) * Part No. 5: (May: 21) * Part No. 6: (Jun: 4) * Part No. 7: (Jun: 25) * Part No. 8: (Jul: 23) * Part No. 9: (Aug: 13) * Part No. 10: (Sep: 3) * Part No. 11: (Sep: 10) * Part No. 12: (Sep: 24) * Part No. 13: (Oct: 22) * Part No. 14: (Nov: 5) * Part No. 15: (Dec: 10) *

❖ Evans-5938

• Various titles:

a) *Reasons why the people of God ought to comply with the request of a number of ministers of Scotland. . . .*
b) *A Humble attempt to promote an explicit agreement and visible union of God's people thro' the world.*

Author: Jonathan Edwards

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1747)

1747 * Aug: 20 * Sep: 3, 24 * Oct: 1, 15 * **1748** * Jan: 21, 29 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Evans-5939

True saints when absent from the body are present with the Lord. A sermon preached on the day of the funeral of the Rev. Mr. David Brainerd.

Author: Jonathan Edwards

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1747)

1747 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-5943

An Account of the apparition of the late Lord Kilmarnock (who was beheaded for being concerned in the Rebellion) to the Rev. Foster.

Author: James Foster.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-5946

An Account of the behavior of the late Earl of Kilmarnock after his sentence and to the time of his execution.

Author: James Foster.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-5972

The Good government of Christian families recommended, as that which will contribute greatly to their peace and true happiness.

Author: William Homes.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1747)

1747 * Nov: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-5978

Early American Imprints

A Letter to Mr. Jonathan Dickinson in defense of Aristocles and Authades concerning the sovereignty and promises of God.

Author: Samuel Johnson.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * May: 28 * Jun: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-5983

The Christian rapture. A poem.

Author: Andrew Le Mercier. Preface: Rev. Byles.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1747)

1747 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 15 *

❖ Evans-5991

The History of the martyr's epitomiz'd. A cloud of witnesses, or, the sufferers' mirror.

Author: Thomas Mall.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * May: 7, 14 * Jun: 4, 11 * Aug: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-6010

A Vindication of gospel truth and refutation of some dangerous errors . . . Done in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson.

Author: Jedediah Mills.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-6037

A Brief and plain essay on God's wonder-working providence for New England in the reduction of Louisburgh and fortresses thereto belonging on Cape Breton, &c.

Author: Samuel Niles.

Advertisers: John Eliot (1747, 1748) * Timothy Green (1747, 1748) * Kneeland & Green (1747, 1748) *

1747 * Dec: 3, 10, 24 * **1748** * Jan: 7 *

❖ Evans-6051

A Bad omen to the churches in New England, in the instance of Mr. John Cleaveland's ordination, so termed . . . which was essayed by the Rev. Messirs. . . . John Rogers . . . and Nathanael Rogers . . .

Author: Theophilus Pickering.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Mar: 19, 26 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-6064

Friendship in death, in twenty letters from the dead to the living, to which is added thoughts on death.

Translator: Elizabeth Rowe.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Nov: 27 * Dec: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-6067

Three very valuable pieces, viz, select cases resolved.

Author: Thomas Shepard.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-6068

The Art of preaching in imitation of Horace's art of poetry.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747)

1747 * Sep: 17 *

❖ Evans-6081

A Vindication of the professors of the Church of England in Connecticut, against the invectives contained in a sermon preached by Mr. Noah Hobart.

Author: James Wetmore.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1747) *

1747 * Nov: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-6090

The Cry of oppression where judgment is looked for, and the late calamities such a people may expect from a righteous god.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertisers: John Draper and Ebenezer Stedman (1748)

1748 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-6093

An Attempt to prove the affirmative part of that question, whether there be any sinner under advantages of the gospel and common grace . . . in a letter to Jedediah Mills.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-6094

A Second vindication of God's sovereign free grace indeed, in a fair and candid examination of the last discourse of the late Mr. [Jonathan] Dickinson.

Author: John Beach. Preface: Samuel Johnson.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * Sep: 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-6123

A Second vindication of God's sovereign free grace, being an answer to exceptions made against his former vindication by Messirs. [Samuel] Johnson and [John] Beach.

Author: Jonathan Dickinson.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-6125

Some remarkable passages from the life of the Honorable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Preston Pans.

Author: Philip Doddridge.

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1748) * Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * Nov: 25 * Dec: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Evans-6126

A Summary, historical and political, of the beginnings, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America.

Author: William Douglas

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

Note: E-6126 is printed in serial parts:

For parts No. 1 through 15. See: Evans-5936.

All parts advertised in 1748: Part No. 16 (Jan: 14) * Part No. 17 (Feb: 11) * Part No. 18 (Mar: 3) * Part No. 20 (Apr: 21) * Part No. 21 (May: 12) * Part No. 22 (May: 19) * Part No. 23 (Jun: 2, 10) * Part No. 24 (Jun: 23) * Part No. 25 (Jul: 21) * Part No. 26 (Jul: 28) * Part No. 27 (Aug: 25) * Part No. 28 (Sep: 29) * Part No. 29 (Nov: 17) *

❖ Evans-6140

A Word in season to all true lovers of their liberty and country, both of which now are in the utmost danger of being forever lost.

Author: Mylo Freeman.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 5 *

❖ Evans-6158

A Serious address to the members of the Episcopal separation in New England. Occasioned by Mr. [James] Wetmore's Vindication of the professors of the Church of England in Connecticut.

Author: Noah Hobart.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1748) *

1748 * Apr: 21 * May: 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-6162

A Narrative of the captivity of Mr. Nehemiah How . . .

Author: Nehemiah How.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1748)

1748 * Jul: 28 * Aug: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-6211

The Redeemed captive, being a narrative of the taking and carrying into captivity the Rev. Mr. John Norton.

Author: John Norton.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1748)

1748 * Aug: 25 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Evans-6212

An Account of the remonstrances of the church in Exeter, and of a number of neighboring ministers, against the installment (so term'd) of Mr. Daniel Rogers over a number of separatists belonging to said church.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1748)

1748 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-6232

The Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe, with some account of Mr. Walter Singer, her father, and Mr. Thomas Rowe, her consort.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * Jan: 14 * Feb: 11 *

❖ Evans-6252

The Dissenting gentleman's answer to Mr. [John] White's three letters.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

Early American Imprints

1748 * Aug: 11, 18 * Sep: 8 *

❖ Evans-6255

The Rev. Mr. Turell of Medford, his brief and plain exhortation to his people on the late fast.

Author: Ebenezer Turell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-6260

• Various titles:

a) *A discourse on the way of instruction with children.*
b) *A discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms, &c.*

Author: Isaac Watts

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-6261

Dr. Watt's Discourses on the world to come, or, the joys and sorrows of departed souls at death, and the glory and terror of resurrection.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748) *

1748 * Apr: 29 * May: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-6262

The First set of catechisms, & c.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-6264

A Preservative from the sins and follies of childhood and youth.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-6265

Second set of catechisms and prayers, & c.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-6267

The Assembly's catechisms with notes.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-6268

The Englishman directed in the choice of his religion . . . demolishing all the pleas of dissenters for separation according to the concession of the "Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Rev. Mr. [John] White's letters".

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1748)

1748 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Evans 6276

Ames' Almanack for the year 1750

Advertisers: Booksellers (@ Boston). (1749)

1749 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Evans-6278

The Difference between a legal and an evangelical justification.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749, 1750) *

1749 * Dec: 28 * **1750** * Jan: 11 *

❖ Evans-6283

A Calm and dispassionate vindication of the professors of the Church of England against the abusive misrepresentations and fallacious arguments of Mr. Noah Hobart in his late address to them.

Author: John Beach.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1749)

1749 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Evans-6291

The Absurdity and blasphemy of depreciating moral virtue. A sermon from Isaiah 54, 6. All our righteousness are as filthy rags.

Author: Lemuel Briant.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1749, 1750)

1749 * Sep: 28 * Oct: 5, 19 * **1750** * Apr: 12 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-6292

A Brief account of the rise, progress, and present state of the paper currency of New England.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1749)

1749 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-6296

The Piety of founding churches for the worship of God.

Author: Henry Caner.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Evans-6302

A Narrative of the founding and settling the new-gathered Congregational church in Boston.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

1749 * Jun: 16, 22 *

❖ Evans-6306

A Summary, historical and political, of the beginnings, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America.

Author: William Douglas

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749)

Note: E-6306 is printed in serial parts:

For parts No. 16 through 29. See: Evans-6126.

All parts advertised in 1749: * Part No. 32 (Mar: 9) * Part No. 33 (Mar: 24) * Part No. 34 (May: 18) * Part No. 35 (Jun: 1) * Part No. 36 (Jun: 8) *

❖ Evans-6307

A Summary, Historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British Settlements in North America. v.1. Author: William Douglass.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750, 1752)

1750 * May: 17 * **1752** * Nov: 9 *

❖ Evans-6312

A Humble inquiry into the rule of the word of God concerning the qualifications requisite to a complete standing and full communion in the visible Christian church.

Author: Jonathan Edwards. Appendix: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10, 27, 25 *

❖ Evans-6323

The Friendly instructor, or, a companion for young masters and young misses.

Preface: Philip Doddridge.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

1749 * Aug: 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Evans-6326

The Definitive treaty of Christian, universal, and perpetual peace, friendship, and union concluded at Aix-la-Chapelis, on the 7-18th of October 1748 between the crowns of Great Britain and France. . .

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1749)

1749 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 6 *

❖ Evans-6327

The Great audit, or good steward, being some necessary and important considerations to be considered by all sorts of people.

Author: Matthew Hale.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1749)

1749 * Aug: 3, 10, 17, 25 *

❖ Evans-6329

Bishop Hare's famous letter to a young clergyman in which are represented the difficulties and discouragements that attend the study of the scriptures. 6th ed.

Author: Francis Hare

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1749)

1749 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-6365

Seven sermons upon the following subjects . . .

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

1749 * May: 18 *

❖ Evans-6373

Love to our Neighbor.

Early American Imprints

Author: Joseph Morgan.

Advertiser: Obadiah Cookson (1749)

1749 * Aug: 10

❖ Evans-6408

The Natural and moral agency of God in droughts and rains.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1749)

1749 * Nov: 9, 17 *

❖ Evans-6409

The authentic narrative of the success of tar water in curing a great number and variety of distempers.

Author: Thomas Prior.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

1749 * Jun: 1, 22 *

❖ Evans-6415

Roger Sherman's Almanack for 1750.

Advertisers: Boston (Booksellers @) (1749) *

1749 * Nov: 17 *

❖ Evans-6431

The believing gentiles' sure title to the promise made to Abraham.

Author: Jonathan Townsend.

Advertisers: Daniel Gookin (1750)

1750 * Jan: 18 * Mar: 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-6434

The Life and character of the very Reverend Benjamin Colman.

Author: Ebenezer Turrell.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1748, 1749) * Rogers & Fowle (1748, 1749) *

1748 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 10 * Dec: 15, 22 *
1749 * Mar: 2, 16 *

❖ Evans-6440

Dr. Watt's Orthodoxy and charity united in several reconciling ways.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertisers: J. Amory (1749) * Rogers & Fowle (1749) *

1749 * May: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-6446

Some remarks on a pamphlet entitled . . . Methodists and Papists compared.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1749)

1749 * Aug: 31 * Sep: 7 *

❖ Evans-6453

Ames' Almanack for 1751.

Advertiser: Booksellers in Boston.

1750 * Nov: 22 *

❖ Evans-6456

Memoirs of the remarkable life and surprising adventures of Miss Jenny Cameron.

Author: Archibald Arburthnot.

Six parts: No. 1 (of 6). (June, July 1750) * No. 2 (August 1750) * No. 3 (August 1750) * No. 4 (September 1750) * No. 5 (September 1750) *

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750) *

1750 * Jun: 28 * Jul: 5, 12 * Aug: 2, 30 * Sep: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-6461

Janua Coelestis, or, the mystery of the gospel in the salvation of a sinner opened and explained.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 30 *

❖ Evans-6462

True religion delineated.

Author: Joseph Bellamy. Preface: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1750)

1750 * May: 17 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Evans-6472

Some friendly remarks on a sermon lately preach'd at Braintree, 3rd Parish, and now published to the world by the Rev. Mr. Porter of Bridgewater, from those words in Isaiah, 64, 6. All our righteousness are as filthy rags.

Early American Imprints

Author: Lemuel Briant

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1750)

1750 * May: 24, 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Evans-6473

Brotherly love recommended in a sermon preached before the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons in Christ Church.

Author: Charles Brockwell. (1750)

Advertiser: John Draper (1750)

1750 * Jan: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-6475

Massachusetts in agony, or, important hints to the inhabitants of the province calling aloud for justice to be done to the oppressed.

Author: Vincent Centinel.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Aug: 16 *

❖ Evans-6481

A Letter from Sir Richard Cox, bart., to Thomas Prior, Esq.; showing, from experience, a sure method to establish the linen manufacture.

Author: Richard Cox.

Advertiser: John Draper (1750)

1750 * Oct: 11 * Nov: 22, 29 * Dec: 6, 27 *

❖ Evans-6483

An Inquiry into the consequences both of Calvanistic and Arminian principles compared together.

Author: Moses Dickinson.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750) *

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-6484

A Discourse on government and religion, calculated for the meridian of the thirtieth of January.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-6488

A Short narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy.

Author: Benjamin Doolittle.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1750)

1750 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5 *

❖ Evans-6490

A Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlement in North America.

Author: William Douglas.

Vol. II, No. 2. This number is concerning the Province of New Hampshire. (May 1750)
Vol. II, No. 4. (July 1750)
Vol. II, No. 5. This number finishes the account of New Hampshire government and begins Rhode Island. (September 1750)
Vol. II, No. 6 (October 1750)
Vol. II, No. 26 (November 1752)

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750)

1750 * May: 17 * Jul: 26 * Sep: 6, 27 * Oct: 25 * **1752** * Nov: 9 *

❖ Evans-6493

A Burning and shining light extinguished. A sermon preached the Lord's Day after the funeral of the late Rev. Mr. John Webb.

Author: Andrew Eliot.

Advertiser: Joshua Winter (1750)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Evans-6495

An Exact table to bring old tenor into lawful money, from 15 d. to a thousand pounds.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1750)

1750 * Jan: 4, 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 22 *

❖ Evans-6497

Plain Dealing.

Author: James Fairservice.

1751 * Dec: 12 *

❖ Evans-6500(?)

The Saints' united confession, in disparagement of their own righteousness.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1750)

1750 * Apr: 12 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-6510-6511

Entertainment for a winter's evening, being a full and true account of a very strange and wonderful sight seen in Boston.

Advertiser: Gamaliel Rogers (1750)

1750 * Feb: 1 *

❖ Evans-6516

• Variant titles:

a) *Harvey's meditations*
b) *Meditations and contemplations*. 2v.

Author: James Hervey (1750)

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 24, 31 * Jun: 7 * Oct: 4, 11, 18 * Nov: 2, 22 *

❖ Evans-6549

A Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to higher powers, with some reflections on the resistance made by K. Charles I.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Daniel Gookin (1750) *

1750 * Mar: 1 *

❖ Evans-6598

Twenty sermons on practical subjects.

Author: Samuel Quincy.

Advertisers: Peter Bours (1749) * John Draper (1749, 1750) *

1749 * Oct: 5, 12 * **1750** * Jun: 21 *

❖ Evans-6604

A Wedding ring, fit for the finger, or, the salve of divinity on the sore of humanity.

Author: William Secker.

Advertiser: John Draper (1750)

1750 * Apr: 26 * May: 3 *

❖ Evans-6607

A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London to the clergy and people of London and Westminster; on occasion of the late earthquakes.

Advertiser: John Draper (1750, 1755)

1750 * May: 31 * Jun: 7 * **1755** * Nov: 20 *

❖ Evans-6608

Sherman's Almanack for the year 1751.

Author: Roger Sherman.

Advertisers: John Draper (1750, 1751) * Daniel Fowle (1750, 1751) * Daniel Gookin (1750, 1751) * Timothy Green @ New Haven, CT (1750, 1751) * Kneeland & Green (1750, 1751) *

1750 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3 *

❖ Evans-6612

Some observations relating to the present circumstances of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, humbly offered to the consideration of the General Assembly.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750)

1750 * Mar: 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Evans-6615, 6616

A Table for the ready turning any Old Tenor sum into lawful money . . .

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1750)

• Summary: Described as being "erroneous" in an advertisement of Rogers & Fowle (1750)

1750 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 * Mar: 22, 29 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Evans-6629

The Great apostle Paul exhibited, and recommended as a pattern of true gospel preaching: in a sermon preach'd at Roxbury, Nov. 7, 1750. At the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Oliver Peabody, Jr.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: John Draper (1751) *

1751 * Mar: 7 *

❖ Evans-6636

A True narrative of a sad contention lately sprung up at Ashford in Connecticut on account of some principles denominated by some folks [as] Arminian said to be held by their late pastor Mr. John Bass, and which occasioned his dismission.

Author: John Bass.

Advertiser: Daniel Gookin (1751)

1751 * Aug: 1, 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Evans-6637

Early American Imprints

A Continuation of the calm and dispassionate vindication of the professors of the Church of England against the abusive misrepresentations and fallacious arguments of Mr. Noah Hobart in his second address to them.

Author: John Beach.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1751) *

1751 * Nov: 21 * Dec: 5 *

❖ Evans-6643

A Sure guide to Hell.

Author: Belzebub (pseudonym)

Advertiser: Book seller opposite Rev. Sewall's Meeting House [a.k.a. Daniel Gookin] (1750, 1751)

1750 * Dec: 27 * **1751** * Jan: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-6657

The State of religion among the Protestant dissenters in Virginia. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bellamy.

Author: Samuel Davies.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1751)

1751 * Oct: 10, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-6693

A Second address to the members of the Episcopal separation in New England, occasioned by exceptions made to the former.

Author: Noah Hobart. Appendix by: Moses Dickinson

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1750, 1751)

1750 * Apr: 26 * **1751** * Jan: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-6717

A Sermon preached at Boston in New England. May 26, 1751. Occasioned by the much lamented death of his Royal Highness Frederick, Prince of Wales &c.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1751) * Daniel Gookin (1751) *

1751 * Jun: 13 *

❖ Evans-6762

Poems upon several occasions.

Author: John Pomfret.

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1751)

1751 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-6767

Private virtue and public spirit display'd. In a succinct essay on the character of Captain Thomas Coram.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1751)

1751 * Nov: 8 *

❖ Evans-6820

A New version of the Psalms of David in meter.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertisers: Daniel Gookin (1751) * Thomas Leverett (1752, 1753) *

1751 * Dec: 5, 12 * **1752** * Jan: 9, 16 * **1753** * Mar: 1, 8, 22 *

❖ Evans-6829

A Defense of the divine right of infant-baptism.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1752)

1752 * Sep: 21 * Oct: 5 *

❖ Evans-6836

The Family companion, or, the economy of human life. Translated from an Indian manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin; to which is prefixed, an account of the manner in which the said manuscript was discover'd. 7th ed.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1752)

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-6839

Misrepresentations corrected and truth vindicated, In a reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon Williams' book.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1752)

1752 * Dec: 7, 15, 21 *

❖ Evans-6848

The Mystery of the seven stars in Christ's right hand, open'd and apply'd in a sermon preached at the ordination of the Reverend Jonathan Dorby.

Author: Ebenezer Gay.

Advertiser: John Draper (1752)

Early American Imprints

1752 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-6859

The First principles of human knowledge and moral philosophy (inscribed to Bishop Berkeley).

Author: Samuel Johnson.

Advertisers: Daniel Gookin (Bookshop formerly kept by) (1752) * Thomas Leverett (1752) *

1752 * Dec: 21, 28 * 1753 * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-6902

A Vindication of divers important gospel doctrines . . . against the injurious reflections . . . of the Rev. Mr. Lemuel Briant. Also a few remarks are subjoined on Mr. John Bass's late Narrative.

Author: Samuel Niles.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1752)

1752 * Feb: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-6947

The Method of practice in the smallpox, with observation on the way of inoculation.

Author: Nathanael Williams. Preface: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1752)

1752 * Apr: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-6969

The Nature and necessity of regeneration.

Author: Thomas Boston.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1744)

1744 * Jan: 19 * Feb: 9 *

❖ Evans-7023

Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk [sp?] Indians, or, an account of the . . . ministry of the late Reverend Mr. John Sergeant.

Author: Samuel Hopkins

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1754)

1754 * Apr: 5 *

❖ Evans-7026

A Treaty with the Ohio Indians by commissioners from Philadelphia, wherein is contained many things of great importance to all the provinces.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1754)

1754 * May: 30 *

❖ Evans-7094

The Necessity of God's drawing, in order to men's coming unto Christ, illustrated and improved.

Author: Samuel Phillips.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1753)

1753 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Evans-7096

The Sinner's refusal to come unto Christ for life examined and reproved.

Author Samuel Phillips.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1753)

1753 * Oct: 18 *

❖ Evans-7097

The Pleasant art of money catching, of the original and intention of money, of the misery and unhappiness of those that want money.

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1753)

1753 * Apr: 26 * May: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-7140

A Poem on the last day. In three books.

Author: Edward Young.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1753)

1753 * Sep: 20, 27 * Oct: 4 *

❖ Evans-7184

The Principles of the Christian religion, expressed in plain and easy verse . . .

Author: Philip Doddridge.

Advertiser: Joshua Winter (1754)

1754 * May: 2, 16 *

❖ Evans-7187

A Careful and strict inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of will which is supposed to be essential to moral agency.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1754)

1754 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-7205

Dr. Gill's reply to Mr. Clark's Defense of infant baptism. To which is added. The scripture the only guide to matters of religion.

Author: John Gill.

Advertiser: Philip Freeman (1754)

1754 * May: 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-7301

Annals of New England. Vol. 2. No. 1.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertisers: Samuel Kneeland (1754) * Thomas Leverett (1754) *

1754 * May: 30 *

❖ Evans-7363

A Prospective-Plan of two of the Engagements the English had with the French at Lake George. Map and pamphlet.

Advertisers: Samuel Blodget (1756) * John Draper (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 *

❖ Evans-7375

Divine power and anger displayed in earthquakes.

Author: Mather Byles.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9PS *

❖ Evans-7377

A Scheme to drive the French out of all the continent of America.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1755)

1755 * Apr: 17 *

❖ Evans-7380

Dr. Chauncy's sermon . . . preached the Lord's Day after the late great earthquake.

Author: Rev. [Charles] Chauncy.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9 *

❖ Evans-7381

A Letter to a friend; giving a concise but just account according to the advices hitherto received, of the Ohio defeat.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1755)

1755 * Sep: 4, 18 *

❖ Evans- 7382

A Second letter to a friend giving a more particular narrative of the defeat of the French Army at Lake George.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1755)

1755 * Oct: 9, 30 *

❖ Evans-7384

A Sermon preached at the North Church of Christ in Boston . . . to Captain Thomas Stoddard and his company.

Author: Samuel Checkley.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1755) * Zachariah Fowle (1755) *

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Evans-7389

Observations on the late and present conduct of the French with regard to their encroachments upon the British colonies in North America.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1755)

1755 * Aug: 24 *

❖ Evans-7390

Plan of Hudson's River to Fort Edward. (map).

Surveyor: Timothy Clements. Engraver: Thomas Johnston(?).

Advertisers: Timothy Clements (1756) * Jacob Griggs (1756) * Thomas Johnston (1756) *

1756 * Apr: 15, 22 * May: 13 * Jun: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-7453

A True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the capital of Peru.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1756) and Zachariah Fowle (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9PS *

❖ Evans-7486

Early American Imprints

A discourse on Rev. XV. 3d, 4th, occasioned by the earthquake in November 1755.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1756) * Edes & Gill (1756) *

1756 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-7488

Sermons on the following subjects. . . .

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertiser: Bookshop @ Marlborough Street (1755) *

1754 * May: 30 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-7524

An Account of the power and pleasure of the divine life.

Author: Richard Pearsall.

Advertisers: Thomas Bromfield (1754, 1756) * Samuel Kneeland (1754, 1756) *

• Summary: Recommended by Thomas Hall, Richard Rawlin, and Joseph Stennet. (1754, 1756)

1754 * May: 30 * **1756** * Jan: 9 *

❖ Evans-7549

A Discourse on earthquakes, being the works of God and tokens of his just displeasure.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle and Zachariah Fowle (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9PS *

❖ Evans-7550

An Improvement of the doctrine of earthquakes containing an historical summary of the most remarkable earthquakes in New England.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle and Zachariah Fowle (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9PS *

❖ Evans-7578

A Discourse of the insufficiency of natural religion.

Author: Abraham Taylor. Preface by Andrew Croswell.

Reprinted on the occasion of sermons by Dr. Mayhew (1755)

Advertiser: John Draper (1755)

1755 * Oct: 9 *

❖ Evans-7588

• Various titles:

a) *Sermons on the 55th chapter of Isaiah treating of the . . . Glorious Christ, and the way to eternal life by him.*
b) *Discourses on the whole 55th chapter of Isaiah, prepatory to communion at the Lord's table.*

Author: Nehemiah Walter.

Advertiser: Daniel Henchman (1751, 1755)

1751 * Apr: 18 * **1755** * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-7597

A Lecture on earthquakes.

Author: John Winthrop.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill. (1756)

1756 * Jan: 9, 15 *

❖ Evans-7616

A Proof of Jesus Christ, his being the ancient promised messiah.

Author: John Barnard.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1756)

1756 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-7634

The Earth delivered from the curse to which it is, at present, subjected. A sermon occasioned by the late earthquakes in Spain and Portugal, as well as New England.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1656)

1756 * Feb: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-7647

A Plain and serious address to the master of a family on the important subject of family religion.

Author: P. Doddridge.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1757) * Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Jul: 14 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-7650

• Variations in advertised titles:

a) *An Humble inquiry into the scripture account of Jesus Christ, or, a short argument concerning his deity and glory according to the gospel*. (1756)
b) *Mr. Emlyn's Inquiry, to which the above is an answer*. (1757)

Author: Thomas Emlyn.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2 * **1757** * Nov: 3S, 10, 18 *

❖ Evans-7654

Two very circumstantial accounts of the late dreadful earthquake in Lisbon, giving a more particular relation of that event than any hitherto published.

Advertiser: D. & Z. Fowle (1756)

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Evans-7665

A Sermon preached at the Old Church in Boston . . . upon occasion of the repeated shock of an earthquake.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertisers: Samuel Kneeland (1756) * Thomas Rand (1756) *

1756 * Feb: 19, 26 * Mar: 4 *

❖ Evans-7666

A Sermon preached . . . from those words . . . To them which have obtained like precious faith with us.

Author: Thomas Foxcroft.

Advertiser: Green & Russel (1756) *

1756 * May: 20 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-7673

A Sermon on the glorious state of the saints in Heaven.

Author: John Gill.

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1756) * Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 8 *

❖ Evans-7674

Three sermons on the present and future state of the church.

Author: John Gill.

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1756) * Green & Russell (1756) *

1756 * Apr: 8, 22 * May: 15PS * Jul: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-7686

A Letter from the Reverend David Imrie . . . to a gentleman in . . . Edinburg.

Author: David Imrie.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1756)

1756 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-7691

A Visitation Sermon, from these words --- I am pure from the blood of all men. Dedicated to the rev. clergy.

Author: Thomas Jones.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1756) * Zachariah Fowle (1756) *

1756 * Mar: 11, 25 *

❖ Evans-7747

An Account of the great danger and distresses and the remarkable deliverance of Capt. Nathaniel Pierce.

Author Nathaniel Pierce.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Aug: 12, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-7748

A Sermon entitled All power in heaven and earth given unto Jesus Christ.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1750) * Zachariah Fowle (1756) *

1756 * Feb: 26 * Mar: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-7765

A Serious address to the clergy by a minister of the Church of England.

Advertisers: Daniel Fowle (1756) * Zachariah Fowle (1756) *

1756 * Jun: 3, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Evans-7769

The Case of Heman considered in a sermon on Psalm lxxxvii. 15. . . Occasioned by the death of Mr. Edward Bromfield.

Author: Thomas Prince

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-7795

A Specimen of the unrelenting cruelty of Papists in France, and the unshaken faith & patience of the Protestants of the kingdom.

Advertiser: John Draper (1756)

1756 * Jun: 24 *

❖ Evans-7813

Soldiers and others directed and encouraged when going on a just and important tho' difficult enterprise.

Author: Samuel Webster.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Apr: 22 *

❖ Evans-7816

A short address to persons of all denominations occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion.

George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Evans-7817

A short address to persons of all denominations occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion.

Address: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Evans-7818

A short address to persons of all denominations occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion.

Address: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Daniel Fowle (1756) * Zachariah Fowle (1756)

1756 * Jun: 10, 17PS, 24PS *

❖ Evans-7830

Ames' Almanack for 1758.

Advertisers: John Draper (1757) * T. Fleet (1757) * Z. Fowle (1757) * Green & Russell (1757) * S. Kneeland. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Evans-7836

The Art of preserving health, a poem in four books. 4th ed.

Author: John Armstrong.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1757) *

1757 * Feb: 24 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-7864

The Watchman's answer to the question "What of the night, &c." 3rd ed.

Author: Aaron Burr.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1757)

1757 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-7870

Scripture prophecies explained in three short essays.

Author: Ezekiel Cheever.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1757)

1757 * Mar: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-7872

The Choice. A Poem. After the manner of Mr. Pomfrett. (1757)

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1757) *

1757 * Aug: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-7881

Some remarks on Mr. President Clap's History and vindication of the doctrines, & c. of the New-England churches.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1757) * Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Jul: 1, 14 *

❖ Evans-7894

The True scripture-doctrine concerning Christ within. Distinguished from false pretenses thereto.

Author: Elisha Fish.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1757)

1757 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-7902 (or 7903)

Early American Imprints

A New exercise to be observed by His Majesty's troops on the establishment of Great Britain, &c.

Advertisers: Zachariah Fowle (1757) * Green & Russell (1757) *

1757 * May: 5, 26 *

❖ Evans-7957

A Discourse containing a serious address to persons of several ages and characters.

Author: John Mellen.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Evans-7984

The True scripture-doctrine of original sin stated and defended.

Author: Samuel Niles.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1757)

1757 * May: 5, 19, 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-7989

Reformers and intercessors sought by God, who grieves when hard to be found.

Author: Ebenezer Parkman.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1757) *

1757 * Dec: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-7990

The Christian apology. A sermon preached before the University of Oxford.

Author: Thomas Pattin.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1757) * Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Jul: 14 *

❖ Evans-8009

XII Important cases of conscience answered. 3rd ed.

Authors: Samuel Hayward and Samuel Pike.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1757)

1757 * Jun: 9, 23 *

❖ Evans-8015

Reading no preaching, or, a letter to a young clergyman . . . concerning the unwarranted practice of reading the gospel instead of preaching it.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Feb: 10 *

❖ Evans-8048

A Curious and ingenious piece entitled, A Brief discourse concerning futurities or things to come.

Author: William Torrey. Preface: Rev. [Thomas] Prince.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1757)

1757 * Apr: 14, 28 *

❖ Evans-8050

Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness & c. of the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Parsons of Newbury.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1757) * Daniel Fowle (1757) *

1757 * Apr: 7 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-8060

A Winter's evening's conversation upon the doctrine of original sin.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1757)

1757 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Evans-8064

Some thoughts on the spirit of infallibility claimed by the church of Rome.

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertiser: John Draper (1757)

1757 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-8069

A Friendly epistle to neighbor John Taylor of the city of Norwich. 3rd ed.

Author: M. Adamson.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1758)

1758 * Nov: 24, 30 *

❖ Evans-8072

Ames' Almanack for 1759.

Price: five coppers per copy, or two pistareens per dozen.

Advertisers: Boston (The Printers of) * John Draper * T. & J. Fleet * Green & Russell

1758 * Nov: 16 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-8076

• Various titles:

a) *An exact journal of the siege and surrender of the island of Cape Breton with its dependencies to his Britannic Majesty's forces. . . .*
b) *The Journal of the landing of His Majesty's forces on the island of Cape Breton. . . .*

Summary: Extracted from the letters of General Amherst and Admiral Boscawen to Secretary Pitt. (1758)

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1758) * Green & Russell (1758) *

1758 * Sep: 15 * Nov: 24, 30 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Evans-8080

A Letter to the reverend author of the Winter evening conversation on original sin.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-8082

The New-England Psalm book revised and improved, with an addition of hymns, especially on sacramental occasions.

Advertisers: Daniel Henchman (1757, 1758) * Samuel Kneeland (1757, 1758) *

1757 * Nov: 10, 18 * Dec: 1 * **1758** * Aug: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Evans-8086

The By-laws and orders of the Town of Boston, now in force; very necessary for each inhabitant, but especially town officers.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758)

1758 * Jun: 15, 22 * Jul: 6 *

❖ Evans-8094

An estimate of the manners and principles of the times, or, considerations on the state of the public at the present important crises. 7th ed.

Author: John Brown.

Advertiser: Green & Russell. (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12, 26 * Feb: 2 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-8100

The Opinion of one that has perused the "Summer mornings conversation concerning original sin" wrote by the Rev'd Mr. Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758)

1758 * May: 18, 25 * Jun: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-8103

• Various titles:

a) *The Scripture-Doctrine of original sin stated and defended.*
b) *A summer's morning conversation on the doctrine of original sin between a minister and his neighbor*.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1758)

1758 * Mar: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-8110

The Heavenly doctrine of man's justification only by obedience to Jesus Christ.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758)

1758 * Nov: 2, 30 *

❖ Evans-8117

A Faithful narrative of the many dangers and sufferings as well as wonderful and surprising deliverances of Robert Eastburn. 3rd ed.

Author: Robert Eastburn. Preface: Gilbert Tennent.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758) *

1758 * Apr: 27 * May: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-8126

A Thanksgiving sermon for the important and astonishing victory obtained . . . by the glorious King of Prussia.

Author: David Hirchel Franckel.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758)

1758 * Jul: 13, 20 * Aug: 17 *

❖ Evans-8131

Father Abraham's speech to a great number of people.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1758)

1758 * Mar: 30 * Apr: 7, 13 *

❖ Evans-8139

Early American Imprints

A Genuine account of the Grand Expedition to the coast of France, under the conduct of the Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, General Morduant, &c. 6th ed.

Advertiser: Green & Russell. (1758)

1758 * Mar: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-8151

The Happiness of a people having God for their ally.

Author: William Hobby.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1758)

• Summary: This sermon was preached in the audience of Col. Nichols. (1758)

1758 * Jul: 27 * Aug: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-8162

A Funeral elogium in the Rev's Mr. Aaron Burr. 2nd ed.

Author: William Livingston.

Advertiser: Joshua Winter (1758)

1758 * Feb: 23 * Mar: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-8192

Two discourses by Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. delivered at the West Church in Boston, November 23d 1758.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1758, 1759) * Edes & Gill (1758, 1759) * Green & Russell (1758, 1759) *

1758 * Dec: 14, 21, 28 * **1759** * Jan: 18, 25 * Feb: 8 *

❖ Evans-8238

A Brief inquiry into the dissenting institution.

Author: Richard Plough-jogger.

Advertiser: D. Kneeland (1758)

1758 * Aug: 10 *

❖ Evans-8258

Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America. 2nd ed.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1758)

1758 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-8271

The Way to health, long-life, & happiness, or, a discourse on temperance.

Author: Thomas Tryon.

Advertiser: John Draper (1757)

1757 * Dec: 1, 15 * **1758** * Jan: 5 * Aug: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-8285

The Redeemed captive returning to Zion. A faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Williams, minister of the gospel in Deerfield. 3rd ed.

Authors: Thomas Prince and John Williams.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1757, 1758)

1757 * Dec: 29 * **1758** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-8292

Ames' Almanack for 1760.

Price: seven coppers per copy, or £0:3:0 per dozen.

Advertiser: John Draper

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-8297

Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio, or, letters and dialogues on the nature of love to God.

Author: Joseph Bellamy.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-8301

Blazing stars messengers of God's wrath: in a few serious and solemn meditations upon the wonderful comet.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1759) * Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * May: 3 *

❖ Evans-8313

A Discourse on Exod. XX. 8. entitled The Christian Sabbath explained & vindicated.

Author: Mather Byles @ New London.

Advertiser: Richard Draper. (1759)

1759 * May: 3, 31 *

❖ Evans-8337

Early American Imprints

Little Children Invited to Jesus Christ: A Sermon preached in Hanover County, Virginia.

Author: Samuel Davies.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-8340

The Chronicle of the kings of England from the reign of William the Conqueror (first king of England) down to his present majesty George the Second.

Author: Nathan Ben Saddi.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Mar: 1, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-8345

Encouragement for sinners, or, righteousness attainable without works.

Author: Richard Elliot (or Eliot).

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759)

1759 * Jul: 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-8346

Assurance of faith opened and applied, being the substance of six discourses on Heb. X:22. 3rd ed.

Author: Ebenezer Erskine.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759)

1759 * Sep: 6, 13, 20 * **1760** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Evans-8354

Natural religion as distinguished from revealed.

Author: Ebenezer Gay.

Advertiser: John Draper (1759)

1759 * May: 31 * Jun: 7, 14PS *

❖ Evans-8355

• Various titles:

a) *A Complete military dictionary, being an explanation of all the military terms used in the art of war. . . .*
b) *The Gentleman's complete military dictionary. . . .*

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1759) * Green & Russell (1759) *

1759 * Mar: 15, 22 * Apr: 6 * May: 10 *

❖ Evans-8381

A Journal of the expedition up the St. Lawrence, containing a true and most particular account of the transactions of the fleet and army under the command of Admiral Saunders and General Wolfe . . . By the Sergeant-Major of General Hopson's Grenadiers.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Dec: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-8417

Two discourses from Psalm cxxxi. Ver. 3d. The Lord hath done great things for us whereof we are glad. Delivered October 25th 1759.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1759) * Edes & Gill (1759) * Thomas & John Fleet (1759)

1759 * Nov: 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-8418

An Attempt to point out the fatal and pernicious consequences of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bellamy's doctrines respecting moral evil.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1759)

1759 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 2 *

❖ Evans-8484

The Knowledge of salvation precious in the hour of death proved in a sermon . . . upon the death of James Hervey. 4th ed.

Author: William Romaine.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759)

1759 * Jun: 29 * Jul: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-8505

A Translation of a manuscript found on board a French man of war taken by Admiral Boscawen in the year 1755.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1759) * John Griffiths (1759) * Peter Mumford (1757) *

1759 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-8529

Ames' Almanack for 1761.

Advertisers: John Draper * R. Draper * Edes & Gill * Thomas & John Fleet * Green & Russell *

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-8536

A Sermon preached October 9, being a day of public thanksgiving, occasioned by the surrender of Montreal and all Canada.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: John Draper (1760)

1760 * Nov: 6, 28 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-8541(?)

The Wisdom of God in the permission of sin vindicated.

Author: Joseph Bellamy.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1760)

1760 * May: 28 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-8556

A Brief review of the campaigns in America from the year 1755 to 1760.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1760)

1760 * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 *

❖ Evans-8557, 8558, 41114

A Plain narrative of the uncommon sufferings and remarkable deliverance of Thomas Brown.

Author: Thomas Brown.

Advertisers: Fowle & Draper (1760) *

1760 * May: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-8563

An answer to the "Winter evening conversation vindicated" - being a further defense of the Calvinistic and scriptural doctrine of original sin.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1760)

1760 * Sep: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-8573

Sermon preached April 9, 1760 at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Jackson.

Author: Samuel Cooper.

Advertiser: John Draper (1760)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-8580

The Life and heroic actions of Frederick III, King of Prussia.

Author: W.H. Dilworth.

Advertiser: Fowle and Draper (1760)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS *

❖ Evans-8584

A Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace and on the terms necessary to be insisted on in the negotiations. From the 2nd ed., corrected.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1760) *

1760 * Dec: 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-8585

A Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace and on the terms necessary to be insisted on in the negotiation.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecum (1760, 1761)

1760 * Dec: 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 8, 22 *

❖ Evans-8590

Essays upon field husbandry in New England.

Author Jared Eliot.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-8601-8602

The Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom. (1760, ,1761)

1760 * Sep: 4, 11, 18, 25 * **1761** * Jan: 22 *

❖ Evans-8611

A Narrative of the uncommon sufferings and surprising deliverance of Britton Hammon, a Negro man, servant to General Winslow. . .

Advertisers: William Drew (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) *

1760 * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-8625(?)

Heaven upon earth, or, the best friend in the worst times.

Author: James Janeway.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764)

1764 * Mar: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-8626

A Seasonable and earnest address to the citizens of London soon after the dreadful fire.

Author James Janeway; to which is added: Dr. (Tobias George) Smollett's account of the conflagration.

Advertisers: Fowle & Draper (1760) * New Printing Office, near the Town House (1760) *

1760 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-8628

A Discourse upon the Great Fire of London in the year 1666.

Author: David Jones.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1760)

1760 * May: 29 * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-8638 (?)

A Narrative of the life, together with the last speech, confession, and solemn declaration of John Lewis who was executed for the . . . murder of his wife.

Author: John Lewis.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1760) *

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 18 *

❖ Evans-8664

A Dissertation concerning the venerable name of Jehovah.

Author: Mr. [Samuel] Mather.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Evans-8665

God's hand and providence to be religiously acknowledged in public calamities.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1760) * Edes & Gill (1760) * Thomas & John Fleet (1760) *

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 4, 10, 17 * May: 1PS *

❖ Evans-8667

Practical discourses occasioned by, and delivered soon after the earthquakes in 1755.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1760) * Edes & Gill (1760) *

1760 * May: 15, 22, 29PS * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-8668

Two discourses delivered October 9th, 1760, being the day appointed to be observed as a day of public thanksgiving.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1760) * Edes & Gill (1760) * Thomas & John Fleet (1760) *

1760 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 4, 18 *

❖ Evans-8669

A Sermon preached at the West Parish in Lancaster.

Author: John Mellen

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom. (1760)

1760 * Nov: 20, 28 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-8701

The Rudiments of Latin prosody, with a dissertation on letters

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1760)

1760 * Oct: 23, 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ Evans-8702

The Life of General James Wolfe, the conqueror of Canada, or, the elogium of that renowned hero.

Advertisers: Fowle & Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) *

1760 * Jun: 19, 26 * Jul: 3, 17 *

❖ Evans-8716

• Variant titles:

a) *Important cases of conscience answered at Wednesday's evening exercise in Bishopsgate Street, London.*
b) *Twelve important cases of conscience answered at the casuistical exercise on Wednesday evenings in Little St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London*

Authors: Samuel Pike and Samuel Hayward.

Advertisers: Fowle & Draper (1760) * Green & Russell (1760) *

1760 * Jan: 3, 10PS, 17 * Oct: 30 * Nov: 6, 28 *

❖ Evans-8741

A Journal of Lieut. Simon Stevens from the time of his being taken near Fort William Henry.

Author: Simon Stevens.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1760)

1760 * Mar: 27 * Apr: 10 *

❖ Evans-8751

Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1761)

1761 * Jan: 15, 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-8760

The Grounds and rules of music explained, or, an introduction to the art of singing by note.

Author: Thomas Walter.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom. (1760)

1760 * Mar: 21, 27 * Apr: 4 *

❖ Evans-8771

The Offices, duties, and qualifications of a watchman of Israel . . . preached at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Wheeler.

Author: Samuel Woodward.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1761)

1760 * Feb: 7, 14, 21, 28PS *

❖ Evans-8777

A Treatise of substantial plain trigonometry apply'd to navigation and surveying.

Author: Thomas Able.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jul: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-8786

Ames' Almanack for 1762.

Advertisers: Printers and booksellers.

Price: £0:2:8 per dozen.

1761 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 4, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-8794

A Letter to Scripturista

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1761)

1761 * May: 28 * Jun: 18 *

❖ Evans-8795-8796

Watt's Psalms.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom. (1761)

1761 * Mar: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-8830

A Sermon preached February 26, 1761.

Authors: Alexander Cumming, Ebenezer Pemberton, and Joseph Sewall.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1761)

1761 * Apr: 16, 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Evans-8836

A Sermon delivered at Nassau Hall, January 14, 1761. On the death of his late majesty King George II.

Author. Samuel Davies.

Advertisers: John Draper (1761) * Richard Draper (1761) * Fowle & Draper (1761) *

1761 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 2 *

❖ Evans-8842

The Care of the soul urged as the one thing needful.

Author: Philip Doddridge

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1761)

1761 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 19 *

❖ Evans-8851

An Essay on the agitations of the sea and some other remarkables attending the earthquakes of the year 1755.

Advertisers: Green & Russell (1761) * Benjamin Mecom (1761) *

1761 * Jul: 23, 30 * Aug: 6 *

❖ Evans-8857

The Folly, infamy, & misery of unlawful pleasure.

Author: James Fordyce.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jul: 23 * Aug: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-8877

Early American Imprints

Pietas et gratulatio Colledii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. Being a collection of poems in Latin, Greek, and English. . . .

Advertisers: Green & Russell (1762)

1762 * Aug: 19, 26 * Sep: 2 *

❖ Evans-8925

A discourse occasioned by the death of King George II and the happy accession of his majesty King George III to the imperial throne of Great Britain.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Jan: 29 * Feb: 12 *

❖ Evans-8926

Striving to enter in at the strait gate explained and inculcated.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1761) * Edes & Gill (1761) * Thomas & John Fleet (1761)

1761 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-8965

A Sermon on the love of Christ constraining us.

Author: Ebenezer Parkman.

Advertiser: Joshua Winter (1761)

1761 * Nov: 12, 19, 26 * Dec: 4 *

❖ Evans-8982

Seasonable advice to a neighbor given by way of a familiar dialogue.

Author: Samuel Phillips.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1761)

1761 * Oct: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-9018

A Discourse on the Christian union, the substance of which was delivered before the reverend convention of the Congregational clergy.

Author: Ezra Stiles.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Aug: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-9040

Relation of a voyage from Boston to Newfoundland for the observation of the transit of Venus.

Author: John Winthrop.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1761)

1761 * Dec: 4, 24 *

❖ Evans-9041

The New-English Congregational Churches . . . in a letter to the Rev. Noah Hobart.

Author: Roger Wolcott.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1761)

1761 * May: 28 *

❖ Evans-9051

The Well-ordered family, wherein the duty of its various members are described and urged.

Author: Isaac Ambrose.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1762)

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Evans-9053

Ames' Almanack for 1763.

Advertiser: John Draper. (1762, 1763)

1762 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 2, 10, 16, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Evans-9059

A Relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira, after he turned apostate from the Protestant church to Popery.

Author: Nathaniel Bacon.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Oct: 14, 21 * Nov: 18 *

❖ Evans-9064

An Essay on the nature and glory of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

Author: Joseph Bellamy

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-9084

Cider-maker's instructor, sweet-makers assistant, and victualler's and housekeeper's director.

Early American Imprints

Author: Thomas Chapman.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1762)

1762 * May: 20, 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-9088

A Sermon entitled All nations of the earth blessed in Christ, the seed of Abraham -- Preached at Boston, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman.

Author: Charles Chauncey

Advertiser: John Draper. (1762)

1762 * Oct: 8, 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-9089

The Validity of Presbyterian ordination asserted and maintained.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1762) * Thomas Leverett (1762) *

1762 * Jun: 24 * Jul: 1, 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-9099

A Letter to the Reverend Alexander Cumming attempting to show him that it is not blasphemy to say . . .

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: D. & J. Kneeland (1762) *

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Evans-9100

A Defense of Mr. Hervey's Dialogues against Mr. Bellamy's thereon . . . who also defends the same against Mr. Sandiman's Letters.

Author: William Cudworth

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-9116

The Dying confession and declaration of Fortune, a Negro man who was executed in Newport, Rhode Island.

Advertiser: Marlborough Street (Printing Office @) (1762) *

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-9136

A Collection of the letters of the late Reverend James Hervey, A.M.

Author: James Hervey.

Advertiser: James Rivington. (1762)

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-9137

A Treatise on the religious education of daughters.

Author: James Hervey

Advertisers: Fowle & Draper (1762) * James Rivington (1762) *

1762 * Feb: 4, 11, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-9151

A Mathematical question propounded by the Vicegerent [sic, vice-regent?] of the world, answered by the king of glory.

Author: John Johnson.

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1762 * Green & Russell (1762) *

1762 * May: 27 * Jun: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-9160

Philosophic solitude, or, the choice of a rural life.

Author: William Livingston.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1762)

1762 * Sep: 16, 30 * Oct: 8 *

❖ Evans-9162

Look e're you leap, or, a history of lewd women.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762) *

1762 * May: 13 *

❖ Evans-9165

Journal of the landing His Majesty's forces on the island of Cuba, and of the siege and surrender of the Havannah.

Author: Patrick Mackellar.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1762, 1763)

1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Jan: 6, 11 *

❖ Evans-9189

A Dialogue containing questions and answers.

Author: Samuel Moody.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1762)

1762 * Sep: 30 * Oct: 8, 14 *

❖ Evans-9225

A Vindication of the conduct of the House of Representatives of the province of the Massachusetts Bay.

Author: James Otis.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1762)

1762 * Nov: 11PS, 18, 25 *

❖ Evans-9285

Be merry and wise, or, a guide to the present and future generations containing choice councils, useful maxims, and present cautions.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-9304

The Larger catechism first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, and now appointed by the general assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-9313

Meditations on the incomprehensibility of God, in his works of creation, providence, and redemption, as also on general judgment.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762)

1762 * Jun: 17, 24 * Jul: 1 *

❖ Evans-9321

Ames' Almanack for 1764.

Advertisers: R. & S. Draper. (1763, 1764)

1763 * Nov: 17, 24 * Dec: 1, 9, 22, 29 * **1764** * Jan: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-9328

Considerations on the institution and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, & c.

Author: Rev. [East] Apthorp.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Green & Russell (1763) *

1763 * Mar: 10, 24 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Evans-9336

A friendly expostulation with a very injurious adversary to the established church.

Author: John Beach.

Advertiser: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21 *

❖ Evans-9338

An Eclogue occasioned by the death of Rev. Alexander Cumming.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1763)

1763 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-9340

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. [Andrew] Croswell's letter to the Rev. Mr. [Alexander] Cumming.

Author: Joseph Bellamy.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1763) *

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-9357

Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's incidental reflections relating to the Church of England as contained in his Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society &c.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1763) *

1763 * Jul: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-9360

A Candid examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Green & Russell (1763) *

1763 * Oct: 6, 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-9363

Man's dignity and duty as a reasonable creature.

Author: Peter Clark.

Advertiser: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)

1763 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Evans-9364

An Essay to defend some of the most important principles in the Protestant reformed system.

Author: John Cleaveland.

Advertiser: D. & J. Kneeland (1764)

1764 * Jan: 12 *

❖ Evans-9371

Animadversions on the Rev'd Mr. [Andrew] Croswell's late letter, &c. Designed to remove prejudices it tends to excite against the truth.

Author: Alexander Cumming.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Evans-9372

A Rich treasure at an easy rate, or, the ready way to true content.

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1763)

1763 * Feb: 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-9416

Mother Midnight's comical pocket-book, or, a bone for the critics.

Author: Humphrey Humdrum.

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1763)

1763 * Apr: 15, 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-9424

The lawfulness, excellency, and advantage of instrumental music in the public worship of God.

Advertiser: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763)

1763 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 *

❖ Evans-9440

• Variations of advertised titles:

a) *Christian sobriety: being eight sermons on Titus II. 6. Exhort young men to be sober-minded.*
b) *Eight sermons on Tit. III. 6. Young men likewise exhort to be sober-minded.*

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1762) * Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1762, 1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1762, 1763) *

1762 * Dec: 23, 30 * **1763** * Mar: 10, 17PS, 31 * Apr: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-9441

Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Green & Russell (1763) *

1763 * Mar: 17, 24 * Apr: 21 * May: 5, 26 *

❖ Evans-9442

A Vindication of the observations of the "Charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts."

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) * Green & Russell (1763) *

1763 * Oct: 13, 20 * Nov: 3, 24 * Dec: 1 *

❖ Evans-9443

Two sermons on the nature, extent, and perfection of the divine goodness.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1763) * D. & J. Kneeland (1763) *

1763 * Feb: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-9489

A Letter from Scots Sawney.

Author Scots Sawney(?).

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1763) *

1763 * Dec: 22 *

❖ Evans-9521(?)

A Table showing the value of Old Tenor in Lawful Money to the 15th part of a farthing from one penny to £10,000.

Advertiser: New Court House (bookshop opposite) (1774) *

1774 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Evans-9537

A Plain and faithful narrative of the original design, rise, progress, and present state of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon in Connecticut.

Author: Eleazar Wheelock

Advertiser: Richard & Samuel Draper. (1763)

1763 * Apr: 21, 28 * May: 5 *

❖ Evans-9541

The Doctrine of reprobation considered with candor.

Author: Edward Wigglesworth.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) *

1763 * May: 26 * Jun: 2 * Jul: 28 *

❖ Evans-9543

An Authentic account of the proceedings against John Wilkes, Esq.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1763) * Edes & Gill (1763) * Thomas & John Fleet (1763) *

1763 * Jul: 7, 28 *

❖ Evans-9551

Sentiments of the humors and amusements of the times with reflections on our present capital disorders.

Author: Roger Wren.

Advertisers: Thomas & John Fleet (1763)

1763 * Mar: 31 *

❖ Evans-9567

Alarm to the unconverted, with the cases of conscience.

Author: Richard Alleine.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1764)

• Summary: Book includes "the opinion of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Moody . . . relating to the book." (1764)

1764 * Aug: 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-9570, 9571

Ames' Almanack for 1765.

Advertiser: R. & S. Draper. (1764)

1764 * Nov: 15, 22, 30 * Dec: 6, 13, 20, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10

❖ Evans-9625

Considerations upon the Act of Parliament whereby a duty is laid of sixpence sterling per gallon on molasses.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1764)

1764 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-9659

A Collection of the best Psalm-tunes.

Set to score: Josiah Flagg. Engraved: Paul Revere.

Advertisers: Josiah Flagg (1764) * Paul Revere (1764) *

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22 *

❖ Evans-9682

Two Acts of Parliament.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764, 1765) * Green & Russell (1765)

1764 * Aug: 23, 30 * Sep: 6, 13S * **1765** * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-9705

History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay.

Author: Thomas Hutchinson.

Advertiser: @ Union Street, Boston (Bookshop opposite Cornfields [sign] @) (1764)

1764 * Dec: 13, 27 * **1765** * Jan: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-9717

An Account of the triumphant death of F.S. a converted prostitute who died April 1763, aged 26 years.

Author: Martin Madan.

Advertiser: Zachariah Fowle (1764)

1764 * Jun: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-9737

A Letter of reproof to Mr. Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory libel published under his name.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Edes & Gill (1764) * Thomas & John Fleet (1764) *

1764 * Jan: 26 * Feb: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-9738

Remarks on an anonymous tract entitled an answer to Dr. Mayhew's observations.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Edes & Gill (1764) * Thomas & John Fleet (1764) *

1764 * Jun: 21, 28 * Jul: 5, 12S *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-9743(?)

Letter from Mr. John Murray, preacher of the gospel in New York, to the Rev. Mr. Moorhead in Boston.

Author: John Murray.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1764)

1764 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-9773

The Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved.

Author James Otis.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1764, 1765)

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 * **1765** * Apr: 4 *

❖ Evans-9832

An answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Edes & Gill (1764) * Thomas & John Fleet (1764)

1764 * Apr: 13 * May: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-9851

The Sentiments of a British American.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1764)

1764 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-9872

Observations on some fatal mistakes in a book lately published . . . by Dr. William Warburton.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Richard & Samuel Draper. (1763, 1764)

1763 * Jul: 7 * **1764** * Mar: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-9884

New England's prospect being a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America commonly called New England. 3rd ed.

Author: William Wood.

Advertisers: T. & J. Fleet (1764) * Green & Russell (1764) * Thomas Leverett (1764) * John Perkins (1764) *

1764 * Jul: 26 * Aug: 2, 9 *

❖ Evans-9897(?)

• Title variations:

a)*Ames' Almanack revived and improved for 1766.*
b)*College Almanack.*

Advertisers: Boston (Printers and Booksellers @) * R. & S. Draper * Edes & Gill * B. Emerson * T. & J. Fleet * Green & Russell * S. Hall * T. Leverett * John Perkins * Wharton & Bowes

1765 * Sep: 5, 12, 26 * Oct: 10, 10S, 24 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-9903

Animadversions on a sermon entitled: Free justification thro' Christ's redemption . . . by Andrew Croswell.

Author: not identified.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1765)

1765 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Evans-9906

A plain and faithful testimony against that abominable, but too fashionable, vice of profane swearing.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Thomas & John Fleet (1765) *

1765 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Evans-9916

A Brief view of ecclesiastical jurisdiction as it is this day practiced in England. Addressed to Sir Nathanael Curzon.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Green (1733)

1733 * Dec: 13, 20 *

❖ Evans-9925

• Various titles:

a) *Ten sermons . . . on the following seasonable and interesting subjects, vis. . . .*
b) *Twelve sermons on the following seasonable and important subjects, vis. . . .*

Author: Charles Chauncy

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1765)

1765 * Jan: 24, 31 * Feb: 7 * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-9930

The Times, a poem. By an American.

Advertiser: Boston @ Heart & Crown [sign] (a.k.a. Thomas & John Fleet)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-9945

Free justification thro' Christ's redemption.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1765) *

1765 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 * Apr: 19 *

❖ Evans-9946

Remarks on an absurd and abusive letter, entitled Animadversions on Mr. Croswell's sermon on free justification through Christ's redemption.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1765)

1765 * May: 30E * Jun: 13 *

❖ Evans-9957 (type of)

Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies.

Advertiser: London Book Store (1766)

1766 * Jan: 30 * Feb: 6, 20 *

❖ Evans-9960

A Defense of the New England charters. Reprint.

Author: Jer. Dummer.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1765)

1765 * Mar: 21, 28 * Apr: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-9961

The Life of the late Rev. Mr. David Brainerd, minister of the gospel, missionary to the Indians from the honorable Society in Scotland for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: John Mein (1765)

1765 * Jun: 20, 27 * Jul: 4 *

❖ Evans-9962

Two dissertations.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1765)

1765 * Jul: 25 * Aug: 1, 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-9986

The Stamp Act.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1765)

1765 * Nov: 18S *

❖ Evans-10007

An Inquiry concerning the promises of the gospel.

Author: Samuel Hopkins.

Advertiser: McAlpine & Fleeming (1765)

1765 * May: 23, 30 * Jun: 6S *

❖ Evans-10035

An Impartial examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman's Letters on Theron & Aspasio.

Author: Samuel Landgon.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Daniel & Robert Fowle (1765) * Zachariah Fowle (1766) * Furber & Russell (1765) *

1765 * Apr: 19 * May: 2 * **1766** * Nov: 20 *

❖ Evans-10053

The Acts and laws passed the last session of the General Court.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Green & Russell (1765) *

1765 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-10068

Popish idolatry.

Author: Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1765) * Edes & Gill (1765) * Thomas & John Fleet (1765) *

1765 * May: 16, 23, 30 * Jun: 6 *

❖ Evans-10069

A Catalogue of Mein's circulating library.

Advertiser: John Mein (1765)

1765 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-10071

Fifteen discourses upon doctrinal connected subjects with practical improvements.

Author: John Mellen (1764)

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1764) * Edes & Gill (1764, 1765) * Joseph Mellen (1765) * Levi Willard (1764, 1765) *

1764 * Oct: 18 * **1765** * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-10112

Oppression. A poem by an American with notes by a North Britain.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland. (1765)

1765 * Oct: 17, 24 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-10117

A Vindication of the British colonies against the aspersions of the Halifax gentleman.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1765)

1765 * Mar: 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-10151

A Treatise of hemp husbandry being a collection of approved instructions. . . .

Author: Edmund Quincy.

Advertiser: Green & Russell (1765)

1765 * Apr: 4, 11, 19 *

❖ Evans-10191

The Baptism of infants a reasonable service; founded on scripture and undoubted apostolic tradition.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1765)

1765 * Jul: 18 *

❖ Evans-10230

Mr. Appleton's discourse on the repeal of the Stamp Act.

Author: Nathaniel Appleton.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1766)

1766 * May: 29E *

❖ Evans-10255

A Discourse on "the good news from a far country."

Author: Charles Chauncy

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett. (1766, 1768)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 *

❖ Evans-10257

The Christian triumphing over death through Christ.

Author: Samuel Checkley, Jr.

Advertisers: Kneeland & Adams (1766) * Samuel Webb (1766) *

1766 * Apr: 10, 25 * May: 1 *

❖ Evans-10259

An Elegy, lately wrote, on the death of Dr. Mayhew.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1766) *

1766 * Sep: 11 *

❖ Evans-10266(?)

Ames' Almanack for 1767.

Advertisers: R. & S. Draper * Edes & Gill * T. & J. Fleet * Kneeland & Adams *

1766 * Dec: 4, 11 * **1767** * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-10274

Free forgiveness of Spiritual debt, being a discourse from those word of our savior: ". . . and when they had nothing to pay he frankly forgave them both."

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1766)

1766 * May: 29E * Jun: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-10285

Directions for making calcined or pearl ashes as practiced in Hungary.

Advertiser: John Mein (1766) *

1766 * Jun: 12S, 19, 26S *

❖ Evans-10302

The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin before and august assembly relating to the repeal of the Stamp Act.

Advertiser: T. & J. Fleet (1766)

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-10325

An Eclogue sacred to the memory of the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertiser: Heart & Crown [sign] (a.k.a. Thomas & John Fleet) (1766)

1766 * Jul: 17, 25 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-10357

A Letter to Mr. Robert Sandaman by a minister in Boston.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1767)

1767 * Jan: 1 *

❖ Evans-10362

An Abstract of the most useful parts of a late treatise on hemp translated from the French of M. Marcandier, magistrate of Bourges.

Author. M. Marcandier.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1766)

1766 * Jul: 10 *

❖ Evans-10387

The Lord's Prayer, or, a new attempt to recover the right version and genuine meaning of the prayer.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertiser: Wharton & Bowes (1766) *

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-10390

Massachusetts Register with an Almanack for 1767.

Advertiser: John Mein (1767)

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-10402

The Necessity of repealing the American Stamp Act demonstrated, or, a proof that Great Britain must be injured by that Act.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1766)

1766 * Feb: 20 *

❖ Evans-10534

The only hope and refuge of sinners and a strong consolation for the heirs of promise.

Author: Amos Adams.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-10572

Brief dissertations on Eph. II. 8, 9, 10.

Author: Joseph Buckminster.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1767)

1767 * Jul: 16 *

❖ Evans-10579

A Letter to a friend containing remarks on certain passages in a sermon preached by . . . John Lord Bishop of Landaff. . . with a postscript taking notice of like injurious reflections preached the preceding year by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1767, 1768, 1770)

1767 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 * **1768** * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Evans-10595

Comfort in Christ: a sermon preached in School House Lane from the words in Phillipians II.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertisers: D. Kneeland (1767) * Kneeland & Adams (1767) *

1767 * May: 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-10602

A New edition of Dilworth's Spelling Book.

Author: Thomas Dilworth.

Advertiser: John Mein (1767)

1767 * Oct: 1, 8, 15PS, 22S *

❖ Evans-10643

Seven Sermons on the obligation and encouragement of the unregenerate.

Author: Moses Hemmenway

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1768 * Feb: 25E * Mar: 10S, 17S *

❖ Evans-10644

An Address to persons of fashion, concerning frequenting of plays, balls, assemblies, card-tables, &c.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 30E * May: 5BNL, 14BNL, 21BNL-S *

❖ Evans-10658

The History of Massachusetts. Vol. 2d.

Author: Thomas Hutchinson

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Bookshop @ Union Street (opposite Cornfields [sign]) (1767)

1767 * Jul: 9, 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-10663

The Conduct of the late administration examined with an appendix containing original and authentic documents.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1767)

1767 * May: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-10687

Mein's & Fleemings Register for New England & Nova Scotia. . . for 1768.

Advertiser: John Mein (1767)

1767 * Dec: 10, 27, 34, 31 *

❖ Evans-10740

The Sin of suicide contrary to nature. A plain discourse occasioned by the . . . perpetration of that heinous crime.

Author: Samuel Phillips.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1767) *

1767 * May: 21, 28 * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-10782

Tans'ur's Royal Melody.

Author: William Tans'ur.

Advertisers: D. Bayley (1767) * William McAlpine (1767) * M. Williams (1767) *

1767 * Jan: 22, 29 * Feb: 5 *

❖ Evans-10788-10789

A Brief account of an ecclesiastical council so called convened in the first parish in Newbury.

Author: John Tucker.

Advertiser(s): not identified. (1767)

1767 * Apr: 10 * May: 21 *

❖ Evans-10801

Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for the year 1768

Advertiser: John Mein (1767)

1767 * Oct: 22, 29 * Nov: 5S *

❖ Evans-10808

A Brief account of the life and abominable thefts of the notorious Isaac Fraisier.

Author: Isaac Fraisier.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1768) * Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1768 * Sep: 29BNL-PS * Oct: 6MG *

❖ Evans-10810

Religious liberty, an invaluable blessing.

Author: Amos Adams.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1768)

1768 * Jan: 21, 28 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Evans-10815

Ames' Almanack for 1769

Advertiser: William McAlpine (1768) *

1768 * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ Evans-10853

The Appeal to the public answered in behalf of non Episcopal churches in America.

Authors: Charles Chauncy and Jonathan Mayhew.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett. (1768, 1770)

1768 * Mar: 31E * Apr: 7, 15 * **1770** * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Evans-10869

Observations on some passages in a sermon preached by William Warburton . . . before the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Author: Andrew Croswell.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1768)

1768 * May: 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-10870

Part of an exposition of Paul's journey to Demascus.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1768)

1768 * Dec: 2MG, 15MG *

❖ Evans-10871

Part of an exposition of Paul's journey to Demascus.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1768)

Early American Imprints

1768 * Dec: 22BNL, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL *

❖ Evans-10877

A Correct edition of letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1768)

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Evans-10909

A Debate between the Rev'd Mr. Byles, late Pastor of the first church in New London, and the brethren of that church.

Advertiser: Draper's Printing Office (Richard Draper) (1768)

1768 * May: 12 *

❖ Evans-10929

Two discourses.

Author: Samuel Hopkins

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1768)

1768 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Evans-10944

A Summary of Christian faith and practice.

Author: Samuel Langdon.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1768) * Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1768 * Jul: 14MG, 21BNL * Aug: 4 BNL *

❖ Evans-10949

A Letter to the Right Reverend father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Landaff.

Author: William Livingston.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1768)

1768 * May: 12, 19S, 26 *

❖ Evans-10951

Low's Almanack for 1769

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1768) *

1768 * Nov: 10MG, 17MG, 24MG * Dec: 2BNL *

❖ Evans-11044

[Mr. Pike's] present thoughts of the Assembly's Shorter catechism.

Author: Samuel Pike.

Advertisers: London Book Store (1768) * Alexander Ried (1768) *

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Evans-11060

A Modest account concerning salutation & kissing in ancient times.

Author: Constant Rockman.

Price: £0:0:06.

Advertiser: Nicholas Bowes (1768)

1768 * May: 19, 26MG * Jun: 2MG *

❖ Evans-11078

Edes & Gill's North American Almanack for 1769.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1768)

1768 * Nov: 3 *

❖ Evans-11081

A Sermon on Rev. XV. 13. Preached on a sorrowful occasion.

Author: Samuel Stillman.

Advertisers: Philip Freeman, Sr. (1768) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1768)

1768 * May: 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 9BNL *

❖ Evans-11085

Tans'ur's Royal Melody.

Author: William Tans'ur

Advertisers: Andrew Barclay. (1769) * D. Bayley (1769) *

1769 * Feb: 2MG, 9BNL, 23MG *

❖ Evans-11096

An Inquiry whether the scriptures enjoin the kiss of charity as the duty of disciples of Christ.

Advertiser: Nicholas Bowes (1768)

Price: 6d.

1768 * Jul: 7BNL, 14MG, 28BNL *

❖ Evans-11098

Ministers considered as fellow-workers who should be comforters to each other in the Kingdom of God.

Author: John Tucker.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1768)

1768 * Jun: 9MH, 16MG *

❖ Evans-11114

The New England Almanack, or, lady's and gentleman's diary for the year 1769.

Author: Benjamin West.

Advertisers: Amos Atwell (1768) * Jonathan Ballou (1768) * Clark & Nightengail (1768) * John Mein (1768) * Benoni Pierce (1768) * Alexander Ried (1768) * Edward Thurber (1768) * Thurber & Cahoon (1768) * Benjamin West (1768) *

• Summary: Benjamin Franklin's electrical experiments are mentioned. (1768)

1768 * Sep: 15BNL-PS, 22BNL-PS, 29MG *

❖ Evans-11117

A Letter from the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield to the Rev. Dr. Durell.

Author: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Heart & Crown [sign] (a.k.a. Thomas & John Fleet) (1768)

1768 * Aug: 4MG, 11MG, 18BNL, 25BNL *

❖ Evans-11121 (two editions)

• Ist edition:

Title variations given in advertisements:

a) *A Plan of Exercise for the Militia of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay*.
b) *An Abstract of the Norfolk Militia, which is directed to be used through the Province*.
c) *An abstract of the plan of the Norfolk Militia: practiced by regiments of militia through the province*.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1768, 1769)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG, 16MG, 30BNL * Jul: 28 * Sep: 15BNL-PS * Oct: 20BNL, 27MG * Nov: 3BNL, 24MG * Dec: 15MG, 22MG, 29MG * **1769** * Jan: 5BNL, 12MG *

• 2nd edition

A Plan of exercise for the militia of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15, 22 * Mar: 8, 15, 29 * Apr: 26 * May: 10, 31 * Jun: 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-11133

An Appeal to the world, or, a vindication of the town of Boston from many false and malicious aspersions.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769)

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 *

❖ Evans-11144(?)

Ames' Almanack for 1770.

Advertisers: John Boyles (1769) * R. Draper (1769, 1770) * Edes & Gill (1769) * T. & J. Fleet (1769)

1769 * Dec: 7, 14, 21, 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-11172

The Half-Way Covenant.

Author: Joseph Bellamy.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1769)

1769 * Feb: 23BNL * Mar: 2MG, 9MG *

❖ Evans-11176

Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also, memorials to the lords of the Treasury from the commissioners of Customs.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769) *

1769 * Sep: 7MG, 21MG *

❖ Evans-11177

A Third extraordinary budget of epistles and memorials between Sir Francis Bernard . . . and the present Ministry.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769)

1769 * Dec: 14 *

❖ Evans-11178 (or 11179)

Letters to the right hon. the Earl of Hillsborough from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and the honorable his Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769)

1769 * Jul: 27BNL *

❖ Evans-11191

Britannia's intercession for the deliverance of John Wilkes, Esq., from persecution and banishment. 6th ed.

Advertiser: D. Kneeland (1769) *

1769 * Apr: 20MG, 27MG * May: 4MG *

❖ Evans-11255

Early American Imprints

Universal spelling book, or, a new and easy guide to the English language.

Author: Daniel Fenning.

Advertisers: Nicholas Bowes (1769) * Thomas Leverett (1769) *

1769 * Sep: 21MG * Oct: 5BNL *

❖ Evans-11300

A Collection of original papers which are intended to support and elucidate the principal facts related in the first part of the "History of Massachusetts Bay," and may serve as an appendix to it.

Compiler[?]: Mr. Condy.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1769)

1769 * Jan: 5MG, 12MG * Oct: 12, 19 * **1772** * Jan: 23, 30 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-11310

A Letter to the right honorable Earl of Hillsborough on the present situation of affairs in America.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769)

1769 * Dec: 7 *

❖ Evans-11317

Low's Almanack for 1770.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1769, 1770) * Kneeland & Adams (1769) *

1769 * Oct: 26 * Nov: 2 * Dec: 28 * **1770** * Jan: 4 *

❖ Evans-11423-11426

The Speech of Th-m-s P-wn-ll, Esq; late governor of this province, in the H---se of C-m--ns, in favor of America.

Author: Thomas Pownall.

Advertisers: Thomas & John Fleet (1769) * Edes & Gill (1769) *

1769 * Apr: 27MG * May: 4BNL *

❖ Evans-11479

Edes & Gill's North-American Almanack & Massachusetts Register.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1770) * Thomas & John Fleet (1770) *

1770 * Feb: 22 * Mar: 8, 15 *

❖ Evans-11482

Four sermons on the following important subjects . . .

Author: Samuel Stillman

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1769) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1769) * Ezekiel Russell (1769) *

1769 * Jun: 15MG, 22BNL, 29MG *

❖ Evans-11536

Two lectures on the parallax and distance of the sun as deducible from the transit of Venus.

Author: John Winthrop. (1769)

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1769)

1769 * May: 25MG *

❖ Evans-11548(?)

Ames' Almanack for 1771.

Advertisers: R. Draper (1770)* Edes & Gill (1770) * T. & J. Fleet (1770)

1770 * Nov: 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-11598

A Reply to Dr. Chandler's Appeal defended.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1770)

1770 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1, 15 *

❖ Evans-11599

Trust in God, the duty of a people in a day of trouble.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1770)

1770 * Jun: 7 *

❖ Evans-11600

An Elegy to the memory of that pious and eminent servant of Jesus Christ the Reverend George Whitefield. Inscribed by the author to the Rev'd Dr. Byles.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1770)

1770 * Oct: 11 *

❖ Evans-11612

The Complete English farmer, or, husbandry made perfectly easy in all its useful branches.

Author: George Cooke.

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Nicholas Bowes (1772) *

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Evans-11623

An Examination of the late Reverend President Edwards' "Inquiry on freedom of will." (1770)

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1770)

1770 * Mar: 23, 29 * Apr: 26 *

❖ Evans-11683

• Title variations:

a) *The Trial of William Wemnis (or Wemmes), James Hartegan, William McCauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killeroy (or Killroy), William Warren, James Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, for the murder of Samuel Gray, James Caldwell, Samuel Maverick, Patrick Carr, and Crispus Attucks, on the evening of the 5th March 1770.*
To which is added, a summary account of the trial of Edward Manwarring, John Monro (or Monroe), Notary Public, Hammond Green, and Thomas Greenwood before said court.

Note: Some variations of name spellings and sequences occur in the above.

b) *Trials of the soldiers for the murder of five persons on the 5th of March 1770.*

Author: John Hodgdon.

Advertiser: John Fleeming (1771) *

1770 * Dec: 27 * **1771** * Jan: 10, 17, 24 * Apr: 19, 25 * May: 2S * Jul: 4S, 11S, 18 *

❖ Evans-11686

Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late dialogue.

Author: Samuel Hopkins.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1770) *

1770 * Nov: 15, 29 *

❖ Evans-11704

Low's Almanack for 1771.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1770) * Edes & Gill (1770) * Thomas & John Fleet (1770)

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-11707

The Most heinous sinners capable of the saving blessings of the gospel.

Author: Thaddeus Maccarty.

Advertisers: Col. Chandler @ Worcester (1770) * Kneeland & Adams (1770) * Mr. Salisbury @ Worcester (1770) *

Summary: Preached on occasion of the execution of William Linsey. (1770)

1770 * Nov: 15, 29 *

❖ Evans-11730

Copy of the complaint of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay against Sir Francis Bernard : -- with Sir Francis Bernard's answer; as delivered to the King's most excellent Majesty in Council.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1770)

1770 * May: 3E *

❖ Evans-11791(?)

A Wonderful dream of the prophetic kind, remarkably fulfilled in part.

Advertiser: Queen Street (Printing Office @ head of) (1771)

1771 * May: 9 *

❖ Evans-11799

Heaven the residence of the saints. A sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield.

Author: Ebenezer Pemberton.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1770) *

1770 * Oct: 25 * Nov: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-11812-11813

An Elegiac poem on the death of . . . the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield.

Author: Phillis Wheatley

Advertisers: John Boyles (1770) * Ezekiel Russell (1770) *

1770 * Oct: 11, 18 *

❖ Evans-11837

Robertson's history of Charles V.

Author: William Robertson.

Advertiser: Robert Bell (1771) * Edes & Gill (1771) *

1771 * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 *

❖ Evans-11870

Stearns' Almanack for 1771.

Author: Samuel Stearns

Early American Imprints

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1770) * Edes & Gill (1770) * T. & J. Fleet (1770)

1770 * Oct: 4, 11, 18S, 25 * Nov: 8, 29 * Dec: 7, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-11905

Recovery from sickness: A present to one lately eased from a dangerous disorder.

Advertiser: J. Condy (1768)

1768 * May: 19BNL, 26MG * Jun: 2MG *

❖ Evans-11955

A Sermon entitled: The Nature, pleasure, and advantages of church music.

Author: Zabdiel Adams.

Advertiser: Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25S *

❖ Evans-11959

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1771)

1771 * Oct: 3, 10, 24, 31S *

❖ Evans-11961-11962

Ames Almanack for 1772.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1772) * Ezekiel Russell (1771)

1771 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 9, 16, 30 *

❖ Evans-11969

The New song book, being Miss Ashmore's favorite collection of songs as sung at the theaters and public gardens.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1771)

1771 * Nov: 28 * Dec: 5, 12S *

❖ Evans-11970

A Sermon preached before the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Author: Samuel Auchmuty.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1771) *

1771 * Jun: 6, 20, 27S *

❖ Evans-11973-5

The Ungodly condemned in judgment. Preached . . . on occasion of the execution of William Shaw for murder.

Author: Moses Baldwin.

Advertisers: Luke Bliss (1771) * Samuel Colton (1771) * Kneeland & Adams (1771) * Capt. Scott @ Palmer (1771) *

1771 * Jan: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-11996

Commentaries on the Law of England.

Author: William Blackstone.

Advertiser: Robert Bell (1771, 1773) * Edes & Gill (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 19, 26S * Oct: 3S * Dec: 5, 12S, 26 * **1773** * Nov: 26 * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Evans-12007

The Appeal further defended; in answer to further misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy.

Author: Thomas B. Chandler.

Advertiser: John Fleeming. (1771)

1771 * Jun: 20, 27S * Jul: 4S * Sep: 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S *

❖ Evans-12009

A Complete view of the Episcopacy as exhibited by the fathers of the Christian church.

Author: Charles Chauncy

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1768, 1771)

1768 * Sep: 8MG, 15MG, 22BNL-PS * **1771** * May: 30 * Jun: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-12021

An Address from the clergy of New-York and New Jersey to the Episcopalians in New Virginia.

Advertiser: John Fleeming (1772)

1772 * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-12022

Brief remarks on the satirical drollery at Cambridge, last Commencement Day.

Author: Andrew Croswell

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1771) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 15 * Sep: 12, 19 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-12043

Fleeming's Register for 1772.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1772) * John Fleeming (1771, 1772) *

1771 * Oct: 31 * Nov: 7S * **1772** * Jan: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-12044

A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, New England, June 3rd 1771 . . . in which sermon the true dignity and importance of military character is illustrated.

Author: Eli Forbes.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1771)

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-12054

A Sermon entitled: The Devotions of God's people adjusted to the dispensations of his providence.

Author: Ebenezer Gay.

Advertiser: Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Jan: 31 * Feb: 7 *

❖ Evans-12063

A Modest inquiry into the nature of witchcraft.

Author: John Hale.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1771)

1771 * Oct: 10, 17, 31 *

❖ Evans-12066

A Letter to the Reverend Nathaniel Whitaker, D.D. wherein some of his gross misrepresentations of Mr. Hart's doctrines . . . are detected and justly censured.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-12081

A Fan for fanning and touch-stone to try on.

Advertiser: Queen Street (Printing Office @ head of) (1771)

1771 * Oct: 17, 31 * Nov: 7 *

❖ Evans-12086

A Token for Children.

Author: James Janeway.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6, 20S *

❖ Evans-12099

Mr. Lovell's oration [on the Boston Massacre.

Author: James Lovell.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1772)

1772 * Apr: 9 *

❖ Evans-12100-12101

Low's Almanack for 1772.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1771) * Kneeland & Adams (1771) * Russell's Printing Office (1771) *

1771 * Oct: 10, 10S, 17, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S *

❖ Evans-12198

Simple truth vindicated in sundry important theological queries.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1771)

1771 * Aug: 15, 22 * Sep: 5 *

❖ Evans-12202

Two sermons on the amiableness of Jesus Christ.

Author: Elam Potter.

Advertiser: Richard Draper. (1771)

1771 * Jul: 25 *

❖ Evans-12205

A Letter to the Rev. Andrew Croswell occasioned by his Brief remarks on the satirical drollery at Cambridge.

Author: Simon the Tanner (literary pseudonym)

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1771) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-12229

A Practical discourse to sea-faring men.

Author: Thomas Smith.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1771)

1771 * Sep: 5, 19 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-12230

Some thoughts on the names of the days of the week, proposed to the consideration of such as regard the word of the Lord.

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1771) * Ezekiel Russell (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 29 *

❖ Evans-12235

Stearn's Almanack for 1772.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1771) * Edes & Gill (1771) * Thomas & John Fleet (1771) * Russell's Printing Office (1771) *

1771 * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S *

❖ Evans-12238

A Sermon to young people delivered on Wednesday Evening May 8, 1771.

Author: Samuel Stillman.

Advertisers: John Boyles (1771) * Philip Freeman (1771) *

1771 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4S *

❖ Evans-12239

A Table calculated to show the contents . . . of any sled load or cart load of wood.

Advertisers: John Boyles (1771) * Joseph Edwards (1771) *

1771 * Fen: 21, 28 * Mar: 14 *

❖ Evans-12280

A Sermon on the death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield.

Author: John Wesley.

Advertiser: John Fleeming. (1771)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2S *

❖ Evans-12281

Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for the year 1772.

Advertisers: John Fleeming (1771) * Richard Draper (1771) * Russell's Printing Office (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 1, 15S * Sep: 19, 26 * Oct: 3S, 10S, 24E, 31 * Nov: 7S, 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S *

❖ Evans-12284

A Continuation of the narrative of the Indian Charity School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut, from the year 1768, to the incorporation of it with Dartmouth College.

Author: Eleazer Wheelock.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1771)

1771 * Dec: 19 * **1772** * Jan: 2 *

❖ Evans-12285

The Last will and testament . . .

Author: George Whitefield

Advertiser: not identified.

1771 * Apr: 11 *

❖ Evans-12290

• Title variations:

a) *Abstract of the plan of discipline for the Norfolk Militia.*
b) *The Norfolk Militia, being an abstract of the plan of discipline for the Norfolk Militia.*
c) *A Plan of exercise for the militia of the province of Massachusetts Bay*. Third Edition.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1771, 1772)

1771 * Apr: 25 * May: 2S, 16E, 23S, 30S * Jun: 5S, 13S, 27 * Jul: 4S, 25S * Nov; 22, 28 * Dec: 5S, 12S * **1772** * Jan: 2, 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-12301

Title variations:

a) *The elegant poem which the Committee of the town of Boston had voted unanimously to be published with the oration*
b) *The Poem which the Committee of the town of Boston had voted unanimously to be published with the oration*

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1772) * Ezekiel Russell (1772) *

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-12303

Ames' Almanack for 1773.

Advertisers: R. Draper * Edes & Gill * T. & J. Fleet

1772 * Dec: 17, 24 * **1773** * Jan: 7S *

❖ Evans-12308

Daily devotion assisted and recommended in four sermons. 3rd ed.

Author: Thomas Amory.

Advertiser: Ezekiel Russell (1773)

Early American Imprints

1773 * Jul: 9 * Aug: 13, 27 *

❖ Evans-12318

A Sermon preached September 29th, 1771.

Author: John Bacon.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-12327

Commentaries on the Law of England.

Author: William Blackstone.

Advertisers: Robert Bell (1772, 1773) * Edes & Gill (1773)

1772 * Sep: 3, 17 * **1773** * Nov: 4, 18S * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Evans-12340

A Dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases jointly considered as proceeding from the same causes.

Author: William Cadogan.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7 *

❖ Evans-12341

Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases.

Author: William Cadogan.

Advertisers: Nicholas Bowes (1772) * Cox & Berry (1772) * Henry Knox (1772)

1772 * Apr: 30 * May: 7, 14S *

❖ Evans-12344

Essay upon nursing and the management of children from birth to three years of age.

Author: William Cadogan.

Advertiser: Cox & Berry (1772)

1772 * Jun: 25 * Jul: 9, 23 *

❖ Evans-12345

A Candid disquisition on the principles and practices of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons.

Author: Wellins Calcott.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1772)

• Summary: Dedicated to Henry, Duke of Beaufort (1772)

1772 * Aug: 13 * Dec: 10, 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-12348

The Frugal housewife, or, complete woman cook, where in the art of dressing all sorts of viands, with cleanliness, decency, and elegance is explained.

Author: Susannah Carter.

Advertisers: Cox & Berry (1772) * Edes & Gill (1772)

1772 * Feb: 27 * Mar: 12 * Apr: 16S *

❖ Evans-12350

"Breaking the bread" in remembrance of the dying love of Christ, a gospel institution.

Author: Charles Chauncy.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1773) *

1773 * Jan: 14, 21 * Feb: 4 *

❖ Evans-12386

All the poetical writings and some other pieces.

Author: Nathaniel Evans.

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1771) * John Dunlap (1771) *

1771 * Aug: 29 * Sep: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-12391

Fleeming's Register for New England and Nova Scotia, 1773.

Advertiser: John Fleeming (1773)

1773 * Jan: 7, 14, 21, 28 *

❖ Evans-12406

The Plan of a society for making provision for widows by annuities for the remainder of life and for granting annuities to persons after certain ages.

Author: William Gordon.

Advertisers: Joseph Edwards (1772) * John Fleeming (1772) *

1772 * May: 21 * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Evans-12414

A Dialogue between a barrister at law and a juryman.

Author: John Hawles.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1772)

1772 * Apr: 16 * May: 7 *

❖ Evans-12415

A Sermon entitled, The Duty and manner of singing in Christian churches considered and illustrated.

Author: Lemuel Hedge.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10 *

❖ Evans-12416

Title variations:

a) *The Power, obligation, and encouragement of the unregenerate to attend the means of grace, considered and vindicated.*
b) *A Vindication of the power, obligation, and encouragement of the unregenerate to attend the means of grace. Against the exceptions of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Hopkins*.

Author: Moses Hemmenway

Advertisers: John Kneeland (1772) * John Langdon (1773) *

1772 * Feb: 6, 20S * Apr: 23S * May: 7S, 21S * **1773** * May: 13, 27S * **1774** * Jul: 7 *

❖ Evans-12419

A Sermon preached by John Hunt, M.A., at his ordination, and at the installment of the Rev. John Bacon to the joint pastoral charge of the South Church in Boston.

Author: John Hunt. Charge: Dr. [Charles] Chauncy. Right Hand of Fellowship: Rev. Dr. [Andrew] Eliot.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Adams (1772)

1772 * Jan: 16 * Feb: 6 *

❖ Evans-12436

Rev. President Locke's sermon preached at the convention of ministers.

Author. President Locke.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-12438

Low's Almanack for 1773.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1772) * John Kneeland (1772) *

1772 * Oct: 29 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-12469(?)

The New England Memorial.

Author: Nathaniel Morton.

Advertiser: Plymouth County (Keeper of the Records of) (1772)

1772 * May: 21, 28S * Jun: 4 *

❖ Evans-12498

An Essay on comets in two parts. (Inscribed to John Winthrop).

Author: Andrew Oliver, Jr. (1772)

Advertisers: Mr. Cranch @ Hanover Street, Boston (1772) * Thomas & John Fleet (1772) * John Langdon (1772) *

1772 * Apr: 23S *

❖ Evans-12545

A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

Author: Nathaniel Robbins.

Advertiser: John Boyles. (1772)

1772 * Jul: 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-12560

The Inability of the sinner to comply with the gospel, his inexcusable guilt in not complying with it.

Author: John Smalley.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1772)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-12566

Stearns' Almanack for 1773.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-12568

Celebrated new lecture on heads.

Author: George Alexander Stevens.

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1772)

1772 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 8S *

❖ Evans-12569

A Sermon on Acts 13, 2, preached at the ordination of the Rev. Samuel Shepard at Stratham in New Hampshire.

Author: Samuel Stillman.

Advertiser: Philip Freeman (1772)

1772 * Mar: 12, 19 * Apr: 3 *

❖ Evans-12597

A Dialogue between a minister and his neighbor about the Lord's Supper.

Author: Benjamin Wadsworth.

Advertiser: John Langdon (1773)

1773 * May: 13, 27S *

❖ _ Evans-12600-12601

An Oration delivered March 25, 1772 at the request of the inhabitants of Boston to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March 1770.

Author Joseph Warren.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1772) *

1772 * Mar: 26 * Apr: 3, 9, 16S *

❖ Evans-12613

Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for 1773

Advertisers: Richard Draper (1772) * John Fleeming (1772)

1772 * Sep: 24 * Oct: 1, 29S * Nov: 5, 12 *

❖ Evans-12622

Title variations:

a) *A Plan of exercise for the militia of the Province of Massachusetts Bay: Extracted from the plan of discipline for the Norfolk Militia.* Fourth Edition.
b) *The Plan of exercise for the Norfolk Militia.*

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 3, 10S, 24 * Oct: 8S, 22, 29 * Dec: 4S * **1773** * Feb: 4 * Mar: 18S * Apr: 1, 8S, 29S * May: 6S, 13, 20S, 27S * Jun: 3, 10, 17, 24 * Jul: 8, 15, 29 *

❖ Evans-12625-12626

A Vindication of the government of New England churches. 2nd edition. Includes an extract from John White's *New England's lamentations*.

Author: John Wise.

Advertisers: J. Boyles * Edes & Gill * B. Emerson * S. Hall * H. Knox * J. Langdon * M. Williams.

1771 * Dec: 12 * **1772** * Jan: 9 * Feb: 27 * Apr: 9E * Jul: 16 * Aug: 13 * Sep: 10, 24 * Oct: 8S *

❖ Evans-12634

A Letter from J---h J----n, one of the Mohegan Tribe of Indians, to his countryman, Moses Paul, under sentence of death in New Haven Gaol.

Advertisers: John Boyles (1773) * Richard Draper (1773) *

1773 * (date?)

❖ Evans-12643

Ames' Almanack for 1774.

Advertisers: R. Draper * Edes & Gill * T. & J. Fleet

1774 * Jan: 6, 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-12652

An Attempt to illustrate the greatest subject of the Psalms.

Advertiser: School Street (Printing Office @) (1773)

1773 * May: 27 * Jun: 3 *

❖ Evans-12654

An Appeal to the public for religious liberty against the oppressions of the present day in which are opened the sentiments of the Baptist churches.

Advertisers: John Boyle (1773) * Philip Freeman (1773) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Evans-12687

The Result of an ecclesiastical council convened at Bolton, Aug 3, 1773.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 *

❖ Evans-12714

A Treatise on church government in three parts.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Evans-12715

A Second treatise on church government in three parts.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1773)

1773: * Sep: 9, 23S *

❖ Evans-12717

Christian love, as exemplified by the first Christian church in their having all things in common.

Author: Charles Chauncy. (1773)

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Evans-12723

Oration delivered March 5th, 1773 at the request of the inhabitants of Boston. 3rd. ed.

Author. Dr. Benjamin Church.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1773) * Thomas & John Fleet (1773) *

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Evans-12725

Sovereign grace displayed in the conversion and salvation of a penitent sinner.

Author: Ephraim Clark.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1773)

1773 * Mar: 8S, 25 * Apr: 8S *

❖ Evans-12738

Rivington's gentleman and lady's pocket almanack.

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1774)

1774 * Jan: 13, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-12746

The Examination of the late Rev'd President Edward's "Inquiry on freedom of will."

Author: James Dana.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett. (1773)

1773 * Mar: 18, 25 * Jul: 22 * Oct: 21 * Nov: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-12754

Reflections on death.

Author: William Dodd.

Advertisers: Nicholas Bowes (1774) * Cox & Berry (1773) * Henry Knox (1774) * Thomas Leverett (1774) *

1773 * Mar: 18 * Apr: 1, 16 * **1774** * Feb: 3, 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-12756

Title variations:

a) *Some short account of the life and character of the late Rev'd Mr. Joshua Eaton.*
b) *A Short account of the life and character of the Reverend Joshua Eaton.*

Author: Eli Forbes.

Advertisers: Asa Baldwin (1773) * Captain J. Baldwin (1772) * J. Boyles (1772) * Thomas Brown (1772) * Deacon Crosby (1772) * Joshua Draper (1773) * Richard Draper (1772) * Captain M. Martin (1772) * Deacon Murray (1772) * John Muzzy (1773) * James Ormes (1773) * Breck Parkman (1772) * Reverend Sumner (1772) * Jacob Upham (1773) * Oliver Watson (1773) * Deacon Watson (1772) * Jeremiah Whittemore (1773) * Joseph Willson (1773)

1772 * Sep: 3, 10, 24 * **1773** * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Evans-12759(?)

Sermon Preached the Lord's Day preceding the execution of Levi Ames.

Author: Andrew W. Eliot.

Advertiser: John Boyle (1773)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 4, 11, 18S *

❖ Evans-12766

An Essay on the history of civil society.

Author: Adam Ferguson.

Advertiser: Robert Bell.

1773 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 9, 30S *

❖ Evans-12784

A Master key to Popery.

Author: D. Antonio Gavin.

Advertiser: Solomon Southwick (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11 * Apr: 1S, 8 *

❖ Evans-12812

Sin thro divine interposition, an advantage to the universe.

Author: Samuel Hopkins.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-12813

A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

Author: Simeon Howard.

Advertiser: John Boyles (1773)

1773 * Jun: 17, 24 *

❖ Evans-12821

An Impartial view of a narrative of the principal circumstances relative to the Rev. Mr. [John] Wesley's late conference.

Author. Reverend Shirley

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * Feb: 11, 25 * Mar: 11E *

❖ Evans-12829

Sprinkling, scriptural mode, and the infants of believers proper subjects of baptism asserted and proved.

Author: Joseph Lathrop.

Advertiser: John Langdon (1773) *

1773 * May: 13, 27S *

❖ Evans-12834

An Essay concerning the true original extent and end of civil government.

Author: John Locke.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1773)

1773 * Mar: 4 * Apr: 1S *

❖ Evans-12837

Low's Almanack for 1774

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14 *

❖ Evans-12861

An Attempt to show that America must be known to the ancients.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1773) * Thomas Leverett (1773) *

1773 * Mar: 4, 11E, 18S *

❖ Evans-12863

Christ sent to heal the broken hearted. Preached when Levi Ames . . .under sentence of death . . . was present to hear the discourse.

Author: Samuel Mather.

Advertiser: Ezekiel Russell. (1773)

1773 * Nov: 11, 18S, 26 *

❖ Evans-12864

Sacred Minister (a poem in five parts).

Advertiser: John Boyles (1773)

1773 * May: 20, 27S *

❖ Evans-12869

Title variations:

a) *Mills & Hicks' British and American Register with an Almanack for 1774.*
b) *New England & Nova Scotia Register*

Advertiser: Mills & Hicks (1773, 1774)

1773 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11 * **1774** * Jan: 6, 13, 20 * Feb: 17 *

❖ Evans-12900

The remembrance of Christ.

Author Nathaniel Niles.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * May: 13, 27S *

❖ Evans-12901

Secret prayer explained and inculcated in four discourses.

Author: Nathaniel Niles.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1773)

1773 * Oct: 7, 14 * Nov: 4 *

❖ Evans-12907-12908-42478-42479

Sermon at the execution of Moses Paul, New Haven.

Author: Samson Occom.

Advertisers: J. Boyles (1773) * R. Draper (1773)

1773 * Jan: 28 * Feb: 4, 11 * Mar: 11E * Apr: 22 * May: 6, 13, 27S *

❖ Evans-12917

A Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving the Africans, held at the public commencement in Cambridge, New England.

Advertiser: Thomas Leverett (1773) *

1773 * Sep: 9, 16, 23 *

❖ Evans-12959

Death, A poetical essay.

Author: Beilby Porteus (1773)

Advertisers: Cox & Berry (1773) * Mills & Hicks (1773)

1773 * Sep: 9, 23S *

❖ Evans-12973

The Revolution in New England [in 1698] justified.

Advertiser: Isaiah Thomas (1773)

1773 * Mar: 11E, 18 *

❖ Evans-12991

An Address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America upon slave keeping.

Advertiser: John Langdon (1773)

1773 * Mar: 25 * Apr: 1S, 8S *

❖ Evans-13014

The American alarm or the Bostonian plea for the rights and liberties of the people.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Davis (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8, 22 *

❖ Evans-13015-6

An Oration on the beauties of liberty, or, the essential rights of the Americans.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Davis (1773)

• Summary: Identified by Kneeland & Davis as being the work of John Allen. (1773)

1773 * Jan: 14, 21 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23S *

❖ Evans-13031

Two sermons. The first . . . delivered the Lord's Day before the execution of Levi Ames. The second . . . as a solemn caution to others, especially to the youth. 2nd ed.

Author: Samuel Stillman

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1773) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1773) * John Kneeland (1773) *

1773 * Nov: 4, 11, 26 * Dec: 2, 30S *

❖ Evans-13047

The Trial and defense of the Rev'd John Allen.

Advertiser: Kneeland & Davis (1773)

1773 * Aug: 26 * Sep: 2, 23 *

❖ Evans-13053

The Reverend Mr. Turner's sermon, - preached at the election of His Majesty's Council this year.

Author: Reverend Turner.

Advertiser: Richard Draper (1773)

1773 * Jun: 10 *

❖ Evans-13074

Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for the year 1774.

Advertisers: Mills and Hicks (1773)

1773 * Sep: 23 * Oct: 28 * Nov: 11, 18S *

❖ Evans-13112

Ames' Almanack for 1775.

Advertisers: R. Draper * Edes & Gill * T. & J. Fleet

1775 * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-13153

An Oration delivered at the late public commencement at Rhode Island College.

Author: Barnabas Binney.

Advertisers: James Foster Condy (1775) * Philip Freeman, Jr. (1775) * John Kneeland (1775) *

1775 * Jan: 19, 26 * Feb: 23 *

❖ Evans-13155

Sacred platform of natural and revealed religion.

Author: Thomas Blackwell

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-13168

A Letter from a Virginian to the members of the Congress to [be] held at Philadelphia.

Advertiser: School Street (Printing Office @) (1774)

1774 * Sep: 1 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-13171

Remarks of the result of an ecclesiastical council which met at Dorchester.

Advertiser: John Boyle (1774)

1774 * Jun: 2, 9

❖ Evans-13222

The American querist, or, some questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies.

Advertiser: School Street, Boston (Printing Office @)

1774 * Sep: 29 *

❖ Evans-13246

Dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse.

Advertiser: Cox & Berry. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Dec: 22 * **1775**: * Jan: 12 *

❖ Evans-13266

Twenty sermons.

Author: Andrew W. Eliot.

Advertiser: John Boyle (1773, 1774)

1773 * Nov: 4, 18S * **1774** * May: 26 * Jun: 2, 9S *

❖ Evans-13299, 13300

Thomas' New England Almanack, or, the Massachusetts Calendar for 1775

Advertiser: Isaiah Thomas (1774)

1774 * Nov: 17 * Dec: 8, 16, 22, 29 *

❖ Evans-13314

The Oration delivered by the Hon. John Hancock, Esq.

Author: John Hancock.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24 *

❖ Evans-13319

The Manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty in 1764.

Advertiser: Thomas & John Fleet (1773)

1773 * Apr: 8 *

❖ Evans-13324

A New voyage around the world.

Author: John Hawkesworth.

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1774, 1775)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 * **1775** * Mar: 9, 17, 30 *

❖ Evans-13325

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. [Samuel] Hopkins' answer to a tract. . .

Author: Moses Hemmenway.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1774)

1774 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Evans-13348

Governor Hutchinson's history of the Massachusetts Bay.

Author: Thomas Hutchinson.

Advertiser: Isaiah Thomas (1773)

1773 * Jul: 29 *

❖ Evans-13368

A Rational explication of St. John's vision of the two beasts.

Author: Samuel Langdon.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1774)

1774 * May: 19, 26 * Jun: 9 *

❖ Evans-13370

A Discourse preached Dec. 15th 1774 . . .

Author: John Lathrop.

Advertiser: Samuel Webb (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5, 19 *

❖ Evans-13374

The History of Ireland.

Author: Thomas Leland.

Advertisers: Robert Bell (1773) * Cox & Berry (1775)

1773 * Nov: 26 * Dec: 9, 30S * **1775** * Feb: 16, 23 * Mar: 2 *

❖ Evans-13381

The Other side of the question, or, a defense of the liberties of North America.

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1774) *

1775 * Jan: 5, 12, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-13384

Low's Almanack for 1775.

Advertisers: Draper's Printing Office (Margaret Draper) (1774) * John Kneeland (1774) *

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Evans-13390

The Arians and Socians monitor, being a vision that a young Socian teacher lately had.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1774)

1774 * Sep: 22 * Oct: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-13391

An Israelite indeed. A sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Mr. John Moorhead.

Author: David McGregore.

Advertiser: William McAlpine. (1774)

1774 * Feb: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-13440

Mills and Hick's British and American Register with an Almanack for 1775.

Advertisers: Cox & Berry (1774, 1775) * Mills & Hicks (1774, 1775) *

1774 * Dec: 22, 29 * 1775 * Jan: 12, 29 *

❖ Evans-13510

Discourses to the aged on several important subjects.

Author: Job Orton.

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1774)

1774 * Jan: 6, 20, 27 *

❖ Evans-13558

Extract of a sermon preached at the South Church in Boston, Nov. 27th, 1746.

Author: Thomas Prince.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1774)

1774 * Jun: 30 * Jul: 7 *

❖ Evans-13561

Observations on the Act of Parliament for blocking up the harbor of Boston.

Author: Josiah Quincy, Jr.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1774)

1774 * May: 19 * Jun: 16 *

❖ Evans-13582-13583-13584

Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1774)

1774 * Aug: 4 *

❖ Evans-13638

Stearn's Almanack for 1775.

Advertiser: Draper's Printing Office (Margaret Draper) (1774) *

1774 * Oct: 27 * Nov: 3, 10 * Dec: 8 *

❖ Evans-13694

Remarks on a discourse of the Rev. Jonathan Parsons of Newburyport . . . entitled Freedom from civil and ecclesiastical slavery . . .

Author: John Tucker

Advertiser: Mills & Hicks (1774)

1774 * May: 26 *

❖ Evans-13718

Votes and proceedings of the Grand American Continental Congress held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774.

Advertisers: John Boyle (1774) * Cox & Berry (1774) * Mills & Hicks (1774)

1774 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Evans-13719

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774 -- containing the Bill of Rights.

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1774) * Thomas & John Fleet (1774) *

1774 * Nov: 10 *

❖ Evans-13758

The Misery and duty of an oppres'd and enslaved people represented in a sermon.

Author: Samuel Webster.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1774)

1774 * Dec: 29 *

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-13763

Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for 1775.

Advertisers: Mills & Hicks (1774)

1774 * Oct: 6, 13, 27 * Nov: 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-13772

Short advice to the counties of New York.

Advertiser: Cox & Berry. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Dec: 22 * **1775**: * Jan: 12 *

❖ Evans-13773

A Faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Williams.

Author: John Williams.

Advertiser: John Boyle (1774)

1774 * Mar: 24 * Apr: 15 *

❖ Evans-13780

The Wonder of wonders!, or, the wonderful appearance of an angel, devil and ghost.

Advertiser: John Boyle. (1774, 1775)

1774 * Dec: 16, 22, 29 * **1775** * Jan: 12, 19

❖ Evans-13997

Mr. [John?] Murray unmasked. In which among other things is shown that his doctrine of universal salvation is inimical to virtue. 2nd ed.

Author: Andrew Croswell

Advertiser: John Kneeland. (1775)

1775 * Mar: 9 *

❖ Evans-14129

The Interest of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest with the colonies stated and considered.

Advertiser: Margaret Draper (1775)

1775 * Mar: 9 * May: 19, 25 *

❖ Evans-14151

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled A Friendly address. . .

Advertiser: Greenleaf's Printing Office. (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5 *

❖ Evans-14152

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled A Friendly address. . .

Advertiser: Isaiah Thomas (1775)

1775 * Jan: 5 *

❖ Evans-14440

Concise natural history of East and West Florida.

Author: Bernard Romans.

Advertisers: Cox & Berry (1774) * Henry Knox (1774)

1774 * Jan: 27 * Feb: 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-14454

A Cure for the spleen, or, amusement for a winter's evening; being the substance of a conversation on the times over a friendly tankard and pipe.

Advertiser: Margaret Draper (1775)

1775 * Mar: 19 *

❖ Evans-14462

Some seasonable observations and remarks on the present state of the controversy &c., by a moderate Whig.

Advertiser: Margaret Draper (1775)

1775 * May: 19, 25 *

❖ Evans-14471

Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son.

Author: Lord Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope) (1774)

Advertiser: Henry Knox (1774)

1774 * Apr: 7, 15, 28 *

❖ Evans-14608

An Oration delivered by Joseph Warren, Esq. on March 6, 1775.

Author: Joseph Warren.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1775) *

1775 * Mar: 17 *

❖ Evans-39722

Choice English Books [auction catalogue].

Early American Imprints

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1720)

1720 * Oct: 10, 17 *

❖ Evans-39828

The Greatest part of the libraries of the Reverend Mr. Roland Cotton . . . and the Reverend Mr. Nathaniel Rogers . . . [auction catalogue]

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Sep: 9, 30 *

❖ Evans-39836

The Young man's claim to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or, the examination of a person approaching the table of the Lord.

Author: John Quick.

Advertiser: Samuel Gerrish (1725)

1725 * Apr: 8 * **1726** * Mar: 3 *

❖ Evans-39926

The Primer or catechism set forth agreeable to the Book of common prayer.

Advertiser: Thomas Rand (1746, 1747, 1749)

1746 * Apr: 3, 10 * **1747** * Feb: 19 * Mar: 12, 26 * **1749** * Jun: 16, 22 *

❖ Evans-40524

The Psalms of David imitated in the language of the New Testament.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Joseph Edwards (1750)

1750 * Mar: 1, 8, 16 *

❖ Evans-40536

A Correct minute table to bring old tenor into lawful money at the rate of dollars at six shillings per piece.

Advertiser: Rogers & Fowle (1750) *

1750 * Mar: 1, 22 *

❖ Evans-40540

Exact and correct tables to bring old tenor into lawful money, from one penny to a thousand pounds.

Advertisers: John Draper (1750) * and Daniel Fowle (1750). Printed by Rogers & Fowle (1750)

1750 * Apr: 12 *

❖ Evans-40823

Exact tables of the value of gold and silver from one grain to one ounce in lawful money and old tenor.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1756)

1756 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-40891

The Advantages & disadvantages of the marriage state as entered into with religious or irreligious persons. 3rd ed.

Author: John Johnson.

Advertisers: Philip Freeman (1757) * Green & Russell (1757) *

1757 * Apr: 28PS * May: 5, 19, 26 *

❖ Evans-40985

The Act for regulating the militia, &c. from which the foregoing articles were extracted.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1758)

1758 * Feb: 2 *

❖ Evans-41072

Questions and answers to the prophetic numbers of Daniel and John. . . .

Advertisers: Edes & Gill (1759) * Green & Russell (1759) *

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-41072 (Type of)

Questions and answers extracted from a folio manuscript in the archives of a certain aged cormagon.

Author: Harne Kilco.

Advertiser: T. & J. Fleet (1759) *

1759 * Aug: 30 * Sep: 6, 13 *

❖ Evans-41078

Extracts of two letters wrote originally in German . . . to two of his friends.

Author: Reverend Sorge (sp?). Dedication by: George Whitefield.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1759) *

1759 * Jul: 19, 26 * Aug: 16 *

❖ Evans-41114 (note)

(see: Evans-8557,8558, 41114)

Early American Imprints

❖ Evans-41190

Little children invited to Jesus Christ. 3rd ed.

Author: Samuel Davies.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1761)

1761 * Dec: 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-41204

Heaven upon earth, or, the best friend in the worst times. 4th ed.

Author: James Janeway.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1761) * Benjamin Mecum (1761) *

1761 * Aug: 20, 27 * Sep: 10 *

❖ Evans-41206

The Whole duty of woman, by a lady written at the desire of a noble lord.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1761)

1761 * Jul: 2, 9, 16 * Dec: 10, 17, 24, 31 *

❖ Evans-41309

A Serious & comical imaginary dialogue between the famous Dr. Seth Hudson and the noted Joshua How.

Advertiser: Benjamin Mecom (1762)

1762 * Apr: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-41323

New edition of Watts's Hymns, in three parts.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Fowle & Draper (1762) *

1762 * Feb: 11, 18, 25 * Mar: 2E, 11 *

❖ Evans-41434

Letter from the Rev. Mr. Buell of East Hampton on Long Island to the Rev. Mr. Barber of Groton in Connecticut.

Author: Samuel Buell.

Advertiser: Samuel Kneeland (1764)

1764 * Aug: 16, 23, 30 *

❖ Evans-41510

The Trial of Abraham

Advertiser: John Perkins (1764)

1764 * Nov: 8, 15, 22, 30 *

❖ Evans-41526

A Caricature, being a representation of the Tree(?) of Liberty, and the distresses of the present day.

Advertiser: Nathaniel Hurd (1765) *

1765 * Oct: 31E *

❖ Evans-41544

An Act for granting and applying certain stamp duties and other duties in the British colonies and plantations in America.

Advertiser: Edes & Gill (1765)

1765 * Jun: 27 * Jul: 4, 11 *

❖ Evans-41612

A Collection of all Tansu'r's and a number of other anthems.

Compiler: Josiah Flagg.

Advertisers: Josiah Flagg (1766) * Thomas Leverett (1766) * Benjamin Loring (1766) * Mr. Salmon (near the Lamb [sign]) * Samuel Webb (1766) *

1766 * Oct: 2, 9, 16 *

❖ Evans-41623

Grove's Discourse upon the Lord's Supper.

Author: Henry Grove.

Advertiser: Bookshop @ Union Street (opposite Cornfields [sign]) (1766)

1766 * Jul: 31 * Aug: 7, 14, 21 *

❖ Evans-41642

Auction Catalogue of "curious and valuable books." (1766)

Advertiser: John Mein. (1766)

1766 * May: 22, 29 * Jun: 5 *

❖ Evans-41671[?]

Dr. Watt's Psalms with hymns and tunes, of the last addition.

Author: Isaac Watts.

Advertiser: Sarah Farmer (1766)

1766 * Jul: 25S *

❖ Evans-41677

The New-England almanack, or, lady's and gentleman's diary, for 1767.

Early American Imprints

Author: Benjamin West.

Advertisers: Richard & Samuel Draper (1766, 1767) * Edes & Gill (1766, 1767) * Thomas & John Fleet (1766, 1767) * Green & Russell (1766, 1767) *

1766 * Oct: 9, 23 * Nov: 6, 20 * Dec: 11 *
1767 * Jan: 1, 8 *

❖ Evans-41707

Sermons to young women.

Author: James Fordyce.

Advertiser: John Mein (1767) *

1767 * Feb: 5, 12, 19 *

❖ Evans-42333, 42334

The Complete English farmer, or, husbandry made perfectly easy in all its useful branches.

Author: George Cooke.

Advertisers: Henry Knox (1772) * Thomas Leverett (1772)

1772 * May: 7, 21, 28S * Jun: 4 * Jul: 2S *

❖ Evans-42339

Sinners in the hands of an angry God. 6th ed.

Author: Jonathan Edwards.

Advertiser: John Kneeland (1772)

1772 * Aug: 27 * Sep: 10, 24 *

❖ Evans-42343

The Last words and dying speech of Solomon Goodwin.

Author: Solomon Goodwin.

Advertiser: J. Boyles (1772)

1772 * Dec: 4, 10 *

❖ Evans-42401

The Confession and dying words of Levi Ames to be executed this day for burglary.

Author : Levi Ames.

Advertiser: New Court House (bookshop opposite) (1773) *

1773 * Oct: 21 *

❖ Evans-42618

The Proceedings of His Majesty's Privy Council on the Address of Massachusetts Bay to remove the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. . .

Advertiser: Mills & Hicks (1774)

1774 * Apr: 28 *

❖ Evans-42784

Major General Burgoyne's Speech.

Advertiser: Draper's Printing Office (Margaret Draper) (1775)

1775 * Jun: 1 *

❖ Evans-42943

Stern's Almanack for 1776.

Advertiser: Nicholas Bowes. (1776)

1776 * Jan: 25 * Feb: 1 *